

# **monitoring the future occasional paper series**

**Paper 90**

***DEMOGRAPHIC SUBGROUP TRENDS AMONG ADOLESCENTS  
IN THE USE OF VARIOUS LICIT AND ILLICIT DRUGS  
1975–2017***

Lloyd D. Johnston  
Richard A. Miech  
Patrick M. O'Malley  
Jerald G. Bachman  
John E. Schulenberg

Institute for Social Research  
The University of Michigan  
Ann Arbor, Michigan

**Demographic Subgroup Trends among Adolescents  
In the Use of Various Licit and Illicit Drugs  
1975–2017**

*Monitoring the Future Occasional Paper 90*

Lloyd D. Johnston, Ph.D.  
Richard A. Miech, Ph.D.  
Patrick M. O'Malley, Ph.D.  
Jerald G. Bachman, Ph.D.  
John E. Schulenberg, Ph.D.

The University of Michigan  
Institute for Social Research  
Ann Arbor, MI

The Monitoring the Future project is supported by Grant Number R01DA001411 from the National Institute on Drug Abuse. The content of this occasional paper is solely the responsibility of the authors and does not necessarily represent the official views of the National Institute on Drug Abuse or the National Institutes of Health.

©Published 2018

### **Public Domain Notice:**

All materials appearing in this volume are in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied, whether in print or in non-print media including derivatives, in any reasonable manner, without permission from the authors. Citation of the source is appreciated, including at least the following: Monitoring the Future, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan.



<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>

### **Recommended Citation:**

Johnston, L. D., Miech, R. A., O'Malley, P. M., Bachman, J. G., & Schulenberg, J. E. (2018). *Demographic subgroup trends among adolescents in the use of various licit and illicit drugs, 1975–2017* (Monitoring the Future Occasional Paper No. 90). Ann Arbor, MI: Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan. Available at <http://www.monitoringthefuture.org/pubs/occpapers/mtf-occ90.pdf>

**LIST OF FIGURES**  
**GIVING DEMOGRAPHIC SUBGROUP TRENDS**

NOTE: The lists of figures and tables provided below contain clickable links to all graphics and tables in the paper.

Any Illicit Drug: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 1) .....	1
By College Plans (Figure 2).....	2
By Region (Figure 3) .....	3
By Population Density (Figure 4) .....	4
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 5) .....	5
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 6) .....	6
Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 7) .....	7
By College Plans (Figure 8).....	8
By Region (Figure 9) .....	9
By Population Density (Figure 10) .....	10
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 11) .....	11
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 12) .....	12
Marijuana: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 13) .....	13
By College Plans (Figure 14).....	14
By Region (Figure 15) .....	15
By Population Density (Figure 16) .....	16
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 17) .....	17
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 18) .....	18
Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 19) .....	19
By College Plans (Figure 20).....	20
By Region (Figure 21) .....	21
By Population Density (Figure 22) .....	22
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 23) .....	23
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 24) .....	24
Marijuana: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 25) .....	25
By College Plans (Figure 26).....	26
By Region (Figure 27) .....	27
By Population Density (Figure 28) .....	28
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 29) .....	29
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 30) .....	30

## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Marijuana: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use	
By Gender (Figure 31) .....	31
By College Plans (Figure 32) .....	32
By Region (Figure 33).....	33
By Population Density (Figure 34).....	34
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 35).....	35
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 36).....	36
Synthetic Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 37) .....	37
By College Plans (Figure 38) .....	38
By Region (Figure 39).....	39
By Population Density (Figure 40).....	40
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 41).....	41
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 42).....	42
Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 43) .....	43
By College Plans (Figure 44) .....	44
By Region (Figure 45).....	45
By Population Density (Figure 46).....	46
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 47).....	47
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 48).....	48
Hallucinogens: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 49) .....	49
By College Plans (Figure 50) .....	50
By Region (Figure 51).....	51
By Population Density (Figure 52).....	52
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 53).....	53
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 54).....	54
LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 55) .....	55
By College Plans (Figure 56) .....	56
By Region (Figure 57).....	57
By Population Density (Figure 58).....	58
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 59).....	59
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 60).....	60
Hallucinogens other than LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 61) .....	61
By College Plans (Figure 62) .....	62
By Region (Figure 63).....	63
By Population Density (Figure 64).....	64
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 65).....	65
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 66).....	66

## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

MDMA (Ecstasy, Molly): Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 67) .....	67
By College Plans (Figure 68) .....	68
By Region (Figure 69).....	69
By Population Density (Figure 70).....	70
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 71).....	71
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 72).....	72
Salvia: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 73) .....	73
By College Plans (Figure 74) .....	74
By Region (Figure 75).....	75
By Population Density (Figure 76).....	76
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 77).....	77
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 78).....	78
Cocaine: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 79) .....	79
By College Plans (Figure 80) .....	80
By Region (Figure 81).....	81
By Population Density (Figure 82).....	82
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 83).....	83
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 84).....	84
Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 85) .....	85
By College Plans (Figure 86) .....	86
By Region (Figure 87).....	87
By Population Density (Figure 88).....	88
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 89).....	89
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 90).....	90
Cocaine other than Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 91) .....	91
By College Plans (Figure 92) .....	92
By Region (Figure 93).....	93
By Population Density (Figure 94).....	94
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 95).....	95
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 96).....	96
Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 97) .....	97
By College Plans (Figure 98) .....	98
By Region (Figure 99).....	99
By Population Density (Figure 100).....	100
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 101).....	101
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 102).....	102

## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 103) .....	103
By College Plans (Figure 104) .....	104
By Region (Figure 105).....	105
By Population Density (Figure 106).....	106
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 107).....	107
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 108).....	108
Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 109) .....	109
By College Plans (Figure 110) .....	110
By Region (Figure 111).....	111
By Population Density (Figure 112).....	112
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 113).....	113
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 114).....	114
Narcotics other than Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 115) .....	115
By College Plans (Figure 116) .....	116
By Region (Figure 117).....	117
By Population Density (Figure 118).....	118
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 119).....	119
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 120).....	120
OxyContin: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 121) .....	121
By College Plans (Figure 122) .....	122
By Region (Figure 123).....	123
By Population Density (Figure 124).....	124
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 125).....	125
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 126).....	126
Vicodin: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 127) .....	127
By College Plans (Figure 128) .....	128
By Region (Figure 129).....	129
By Population Density (Figure 130).....	130
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 131).....	131
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 132).....	132
Amphetamines: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 133) .....	133
By College Plans (Figure 134) .....	134
By Region (Figure 135).....	135
By Population Density (Figure 136).....	136
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 137).....	137
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 138).....	138

## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Ritalin: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 139) .....	139
By College Plans (Figure 140) .....	140
By Region (Figure 141).....	141
By Population Density (Figure 142).....	142
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 143).....	143
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 144).....	144
Adderall: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 145) .....	145
By College Plans (Figure 146) .....	146
By Region (Figure 147).....	147
By Population Density (Figure 148).....	148
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 149).....	149
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 150).....	150
Provigil: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 151) .....	151
By College Plans (Figure 152) .....	152
By Region (Figure 153).....	153
By Population Density (Figure 154).....	154
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 155).....	155
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 156).....	156
Methamphetamine: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 157) .....	157
By College Plans (Figure 158) .....	158
By Region (Figure 159).....	159
By Population Density (Figure 160).....	160
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 161).....	161
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 162).....	162
Crystal Methamphetamine (Ice): Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 163) .....	163
By College Plans (Figure 164) .....	164
By Region (Figure 165).....	165
By Population Density (Figure 166).....	166
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 167).....	167
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 168).....	168
Bath Salts (Synthetic Stimulants): Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 169) .....	169
By College Plans (Figure 170) .....	170
By Region (Figure 171).....	171
By Population Density (Figure 172).....	172
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 173).....	173
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 174).....	174



## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Sedatives (Barbiturates): Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 175) .....	175
By College Plans (Figure 176) .....	176
By Region (Figure 177).....	177
By Population Density (Figure 178).....	178
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 179).....	179
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 180).....	180
Tranquilizers: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 181) .....	181
By College Plans (Figure 182) .....	182
By Region (Figure 183).....	183
By Population Density (Figure 184).....	184
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 185).....	185
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 186).....	186
Any Prescription Drug: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 187) .....	187
By College Plans (Figure 188) .....	188
By Region (Figure 189).....	189
By Population Density (Figure 190).....	190
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 191).....	191
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 192).....	192
Over-the-Counter Cough/Cold Medicines: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 193) .....	193
By College Plans (Figure 194) .....	194
By Region (Figure 195).....	195
By Population Density (Figure 196).....	196
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 197).....	197
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 198).....	198
Rohypnol: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 199) .....	199
By College Plans (Figure 200) .....	200
By Region (Figure 201).....	201
By Population Density (Figure 202).....	202
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 203).....	203
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 204).....	204
Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 205) .....	205
By College Plans (Figure 206) .....	206
By Region (Figure 207).....	207
By Population Density (Figure 208).....	208
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 209).....	209
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 210).....	210

## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Alcohol: Trends in Daily Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 211) .....	211
By College Plans (Figure 212) .....	212
By Region (Figure 213).....	213
By Population Density (Figure 214).....	214
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 215).....	215
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 216).....	216
Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk	
By Gender (Figure 217) .....	217
By College Plans (Figure 218) .....	218
By Region (Figure 219).....	219
By Population Density (Figure 220).....	220
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 221).....	221
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 222).....	222
Alcohol: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row	
By Gender (Figure 223) .....	223
By College Plans (Figure 224) .....	224
By Region (Figure 225).....	225
By Population Density (Figure 226).....	226
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 227).....	227
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 228).....	228
Alcohol: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 10 or More Drinks in a Row	
By Gender (Figure 229) .....	229
By College Plans (Figure 230) .....	230
By Region (Figure 231).....	231
By Population Density (Figure 232).....	232
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 233).....	233
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 234).....	234
Alcohol: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 15 or More Drinks in a Row	
By Gender (Figure 235) .....	235
By College Plans (Figure 236) .....	236
By Region (Figure 237).....	237
By Population Density (Figure 238).....	238
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 239).....	239
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 240).....	240
Beer: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 241) .....	241
By College Plans (Figure 242) .....	242
By Region (Figure 243).....	243
By Population Density (Figure 244).....	244
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 245).....	245
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 246).....	246

## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Beer: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row	
By Gender (Figure 247) .....	247
By College Plans (Figure 248) .....	248
By Region (Figure 249).....	249
By Population Density (Figure 250).....	250
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 251).....	251
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 252).....	252
Liquor: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 253) .....	253
By College Plans (Figure 254) .....	254
By Region (Figure 255).....	255
By Population Density (Figure 256).....	256
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 257).....	257
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 258).....	258
Liquor: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row	
By Gender (Figure 259) .....	259
By College Plans (Figure 260) .....	260
By Region (Figure 261).....	261
By Population Density (Figure 262).....	262
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 263).....	263
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 264).....	264
Wine: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 265) .....	265
By College Plans (Figure 266) .....	266
By Region (Figure 267).....	267
By Population Density (Figure 268).....	268
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 269).....	269
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 270).....	270
Wine: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row	
By Gender (Figure 271) .....	271
By College Plans (Figure 272) .....	272
By Region (Figure 273).....	273
By Population Density (Figure 274).....	274
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 275).....	275
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 276).....	276
Wine Coolers: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 277) .....	277
By College Plans (Figure 278) .....	278
By Region (Figure 279).....	279
By Population Density (Figure 280).....	280
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 281).....	281
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 282).....	282

## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Wine Coolers: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row	
By Gender (Figure 283) .....	283
By College Plans (Figure 284) .....	284
By Region (Figure 285).....	285
By Population Density (Figure 286).....	286
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 287).....	287
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 288).....	288
Flavored Alcoholic Beverages: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 289) .....	289
By College Plans (Figure 290) .....	290
By Region (Figure 291).....	291
By Population Density (Figure 292).....	292
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 293).....	293
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 294).....	294
Alcoholic Beverages containing Caffeine: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 295) .....	295
By College Plans (Figure 296) .....	296
By Region (Figure 297).....	297
By Population Density (Figure 298).....	298
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 299).....	299
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 300).....	300
Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 301) .....	301
By College Plans (Figure 302) .....	302
By Region (Figure 303).....	303
By Population Density (Figure 304).....	304
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 305).....	305
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 306).....	306
Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use	
By Gender (Figure 307) .....	307
By College Plans (Figure 308) .....	308
By Region (Figure 309).....	309
By Population Density (Figure 310).....	310
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 311).....	311
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 312).....	312
Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half Pack a Day or More	
By Gender (Figure 313) .....	313
By College Plans (Figure 314) .....	314
By Region (Figure 315).....	315
By Population Density (Figure 316).....	316
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 317).....	317
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 318).....	318

## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Tobacco using a Hookah: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 319) .....	319
By College Plans (Figure 320) .....	320
By Region (Figure 321).....	321
By Population Density (Figure 322).....	322
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 323).....	323
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 324).....	324
Small Cigars: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 325) .....	325
By College Plans (Figure 326) .....	326
By Region (Figure 327).....	327
By Population Density (Figure 328).....	328
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 329).....	329
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 330).....	330
Flavored Little Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 331) .....	331
By College Plans (Figure 332) .....	332
By Region (Figure 333).....	333
By Population Density (Figure 334).....	334
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 335).....	335
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 336).....	336
Regular Little Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 337) .....	337
By College Plans (Figure 338) .....	338
By Region (Figure 339).....	339
By Population Density (Figure 340).....	340
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 341) .....	341
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 342).....	342
Large Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 343) .....	343
By College Plans (Figure 344) .....	344
By Region (Figure 345).....	345
By Population Density (Figure 346).....	346
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 347).....	347
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 348).....	348
Any Vaping: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 349) .....	349
By College Plans (Figure 350) .....	350
By Region (Figure 351).....	351
By Population Density (Figure 352).....	352
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 353).....	353
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 354).....	354

## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 355) .....	355
By College Plans (Figure 356) .....	356
By Region (Figure 357).....	357
By Population Density (Figure 358).....	358
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 359).....	359
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 360).....	360
Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use	
By Gender (Figure 361) .....	361
By College Plans (Figure 362) .....	362
By Region (Figure 363).....	363
By Population Density (Figure 364).....	364
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 365).....	365
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 366).....	366
Dissolvable Tobacco Products: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 367) .....	367
By College Plans (Figure 368) .....	368
By Region (Figure 369).....	369
By Population Density (Figure 370).....	370
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 371).....	371
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 372).....	372
Snus: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 373) .....	373
By College Plans (Figure 374) .....	374
By Region (Figure 375).....	375
By Population Density (Figure 376).....	376
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 377).....	377
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 378).....	378
Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 379) .....	379
By College Plans (Figure 380) .....	380
By Region (Figure 381).....	381
By Population Density (Figure 382).....	382
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 383).....	383
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 384).....	384
Marijuana: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Daily Use	
By Gender (Figure 385) .....	385
By College Plans (Figure 386) .....	386
By Region (Figure 387).....	387
By Population Density (Figure 388).....	388
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 389).....	389
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 390).....	390

## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Nonprescription Diet Pills: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 391) .....	391
By College Plans (Figure 392) .....	392
By Region (Figure 393).....	393
By Population Density (Figure 394).....	394
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 395).....	395
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 396).....	396
Nonprescription Stay-Awake Pills: Trends in Annual Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 397) .....	397
By College Plans (Figure 398) .....	398
By Region (Figure 399).....	399
By Population Density (Figure 400).....	400
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 401).....	401
By Race/Ethnicity (402) .....	402
Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 403) .....	403
By College Plans (Figure 404) .....	404
By Region (Figure 405).....	405
By Population Density (Figure 406).....	406
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 407).....	407
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 408).....	408
Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 409) .....	409
By College Plans (Figure 410) .....	410
By Region (Figure 411).....	411
By Population Density (Figure 412).....	412
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 413).....	413
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 414).....	414
Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 415) .....	415
By College Plans (Figure 416) .....	416
By Region (Figure 417).....	417
By Population Density (Figure 418).....	418
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 419).....	419
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 420).....	420
Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 421) .....	421
By College Plans (Figure 422) .....	422
By Region (Figure 423).....	423
By Population Density (Figure 424).....	424
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 425).....	425
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 426).....	426

## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

Either Stimulant-Type or Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 427) .....	427
By College Plans (Figure 428).....	428
By Region (Figure 429) .....	429
By Population Density (Figure 430).....	430
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 431).....	431
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 432).....	432
Either Stimulant-Type or Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence	
By Gender (Figure 433) .....	433
By College Plans (Figure 434).....	434
By Region (Figure 435) .....	435
By Population Density (Figure 436).....	436
By Average Education Level of Parents (Figure 437).....	437
By Race/Ethnicity (Figure 438).....	438



**LIST OF SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES  
DEMOGRAPHIC SUBGROUPS TRENDS**

Tables are listed by drug and prevalence period. For each drug and prevalence period, trend data is displayed separately for grades 8, 10, and 12 unless otherwise noted.

<b>Drugs</b>	<b>Prevalence</b>	
Any Illicit Drug	Annual.....	444
Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana	Annual.....	451
Marijuana	Lifetime.....	458
	Annual.....	465
	30-Day.....	472
	30-Day of Daily Use .....	479
Synthetic Marijuana	Annual.....	486
Inhalants	Annual.....	489
Hallucinogens	Annual.....	496
LSD	Annual.....	503
Hallucinogens other than LSD	Annual.....	510
MDMA (Ecstasy, Molly)	Annual.....	517
Salvia	Annual.....	523
Cocaine	Annual.....	526
Crack	Annual.....	533
Other Cocaine	Annual.....	540
Heroin	Annual.....	547
Heroin with a Needle	Annual.....	554
Heroin without a Needle	Annual.....	560
Narcotics other than Heroin	Annual, Grade 12 only .....	566
OxyContin	Annual.....	569
Vicodin	Annual.....	572
Amphetamines	Annual.....	575
Ritalin	Annual.....	585
Adderall	Annual.....	588
Provigil	Annual, Grade 12 only .....	591
Methamphetamine	Annual.....	592
Crystal Methamphetamine (Ice)	Annual, Grade 12 only .....	595
Bath Salts (Synthetic Stimulants)	Annual.....	597
Sedatives (Barbiturates)	Annual, Grade 12 only .....	600
Tranquilizers	Annual.....	603
Any Prescription Drug without Medical Supervision	Annual, Grade 12 only .....	610
Over-the-Counter Cough/Cold Medicines	Annual.....	611
Rohypnol	Annual.....	614
Alcohol	30-Day.....	620
	30-Day of Daily Use .....	627
Been Drunk	30-Day.....	634
Binge Drinking	2-Week of 5+ Drinks in a Row .....	640
	2-Week of 10+ Drinks in a Row .....	647
Beer	30-Day.....	649
	2-Week of 5+ Drinks in a Row .....	656
Liquor	30-Day, Grade 12 only .....	663
	2-Week of 5+ Drinks in a Row, Grade 12 only .....	666

Wine	30-Day, Grade 12 only .....	669
	2-Week of 5+ Drinks in a Row, Grade 12 only .....	672
Wine Coolers	30-Day .....	675
	2-Week of 5+ Drinks in a Row .....	680
Flavored Alcoholic Beverages	30-Day .....	683
Alcoholic Beverages containing Caffeine	Annual .....	686
Cigarettes	30-Day .....	689
	30-Day of Daily Use .....	696
	30-Day of Half Pack a Day .....	703
Tobacco Using Hookah	Annual, Grade 12 only .....	710
Small Cigars	Annual, Grade 12 only .....	711
Flavored Little Cigars or Cigarillos	30-Day .....	712
Regular Little Cigars or Cigarillos	30-Day .....	713
Large Cigars	30-Day .....	714
Any Vaping	30-Day .....	715
Vaping Nicotine	30-Day .....	716
Vaping Marijuana	30-Day .....	717
Vaping Just Flavoring	30-Day .....	718
Smokeless Tobacco	30-Day .....	719
	30-Day of Daily Use .....	726
Dissolvable Tobacco Products	Annual .....	733
Snus	Annual .....	736
Steroids	Annual .....	739
Marijuana	Lifetime .....	745
Nonprescription Diet Pills	Annual .....	748
Nonprescription Stay-Awake Pills	Annual .....	751
Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs	Lifetime .....	754
Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs	Lifetime .....	760
Either Stimulant-Type or Non- Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs	Lifetime .....	766
Approximate Weighted Ns by Subgroups in Grade 8 .....		772
Approximate Weighted Ns by Subgroups in Grade 10 .....		774
Approximate Weighted Ns by Subgroups in Grade 12 .....		776

# INTRODUCTION

---

This occasional paper presents national demographic subgroup data for the 1975-2017 Monitoring the Future (MTF) national survey results on 8<sup>th</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup>, and 12<sup>th</sup> graders' use of drugs, alcohol, and tobacco. MTF is funded by the National Institute on Drug Abuse at the National Institutes of Health under a series of investigator-initiated, competitive research grants to the University of Michigan. The study covers all major classes of illicit and licit psychoactive drugs for an array of population subgroups. The 2017 subgroup data presented here accompany the [\*Monitoring the Future National Survey Results on Drug Use: 1975-2017: Overview, Key Findings on Adolescent Drug Use\*](#)<sup>1</sup> and the [\*Monitoring the Future National Survey Results on Drug Use, 1975-2017: Volume I, Secondary School Students\*](#).<sup>2</sup> Prior to 2014 subgroup data were available in tabular form only in Appendices B and D of the relevant year's *Volume I*.<sup>3</sup> Since 2014, the MTF subgroup definitions and data have been presented in this series of occasional papers, in both tables and figures to facilitate the examination and interpretation of trend data.

*The Overview of Key Findings* presents trends in prevalence, perceived risk, disapproval, and perceived availability for most drugs under study and a brief description of subgroup differences. *Volume I* contains a description of MTF's design and purposes, as well as extended reporting on substance use of all kinds—licit and illicit—and a number of related factors, such as attitudes and beliefs about drugs, age of initiation, noncontinuation of drug use, perceived availability, relevant conditions in the social environment, history of daily marijuana use, use of drugs for the treatment of ADHD, and sources of prescription drugs used outside of medical supervision.

The trends offered here in tabular and graphic forms cover demographic subgroups based on:

- Gender
- College plans
- Region of the country
- Population density
- Education level of the parents (a proxy for socioeconomic level)
- Racial/ethnic identification

Detailed descriptions of the demographic categories are provided in the section starting on page 385 of this paper.

The graphs and tables in this occasional paper present trend data for 8<sup>th</sup>-, 10<sup>th</sup>-, and 12<sup>th</sup>-grade respondents separately. Data for 12<sup>th</sup> grade begins with 1975, the first year in which a nationally representative sample of high school seniors was surveyed. Data for 8<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> grades begin with 1991, when the study's nationally representative annual surveys were expanded to include those lower grade levels.

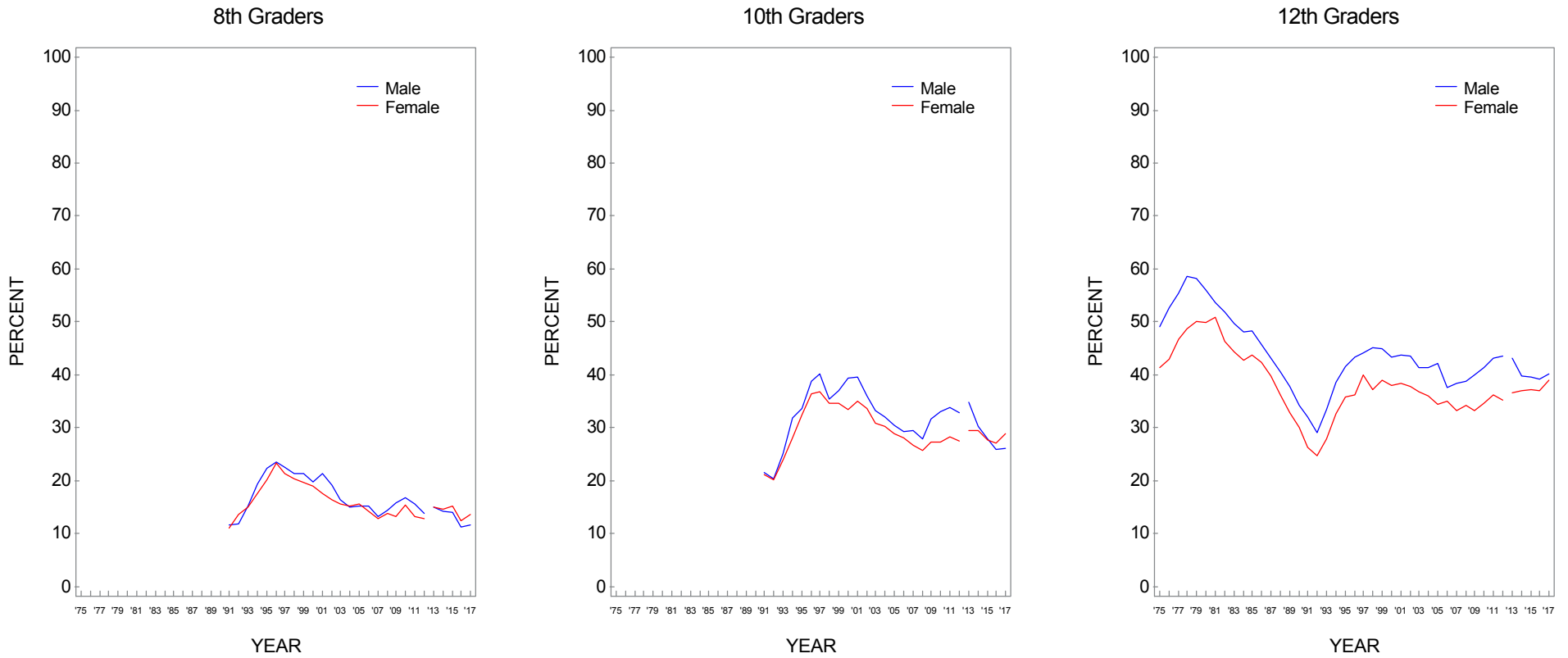
---

<sup>1</sup>Johnston, L. D., Miech, R. A., O'Malley, P. M., Bachman, J. G., Schulenberg, J. E., & Patrick, M. E. (2018). *Monitoring the Future national survey results on drug use, 1975-2017: Overview, key findings on adolescent drug use*. Ann Arbor: Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan.

<sup>2</sup>Miech, R. A., Johnston, L. D., O'Malley, P. M., Bachman, J. G., Schulenberg, J. E., & Patrick, M. E. (2018). *Monitoring the Future national survey results on drug use, 1975-2017: Volume I, Secondary school students*. Ann Arbor: Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan.

<sup>3</sup>Johnston, L. D., O'Malley, P. M., Bachman, J. G., Schulenberg, J. E., & Miech, R. A. (2016 and preceding years). *Monitoring the Future national survey results on drug use, 1975-2015: Volume I, Secondary school students*. Ann Arbor: Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan.

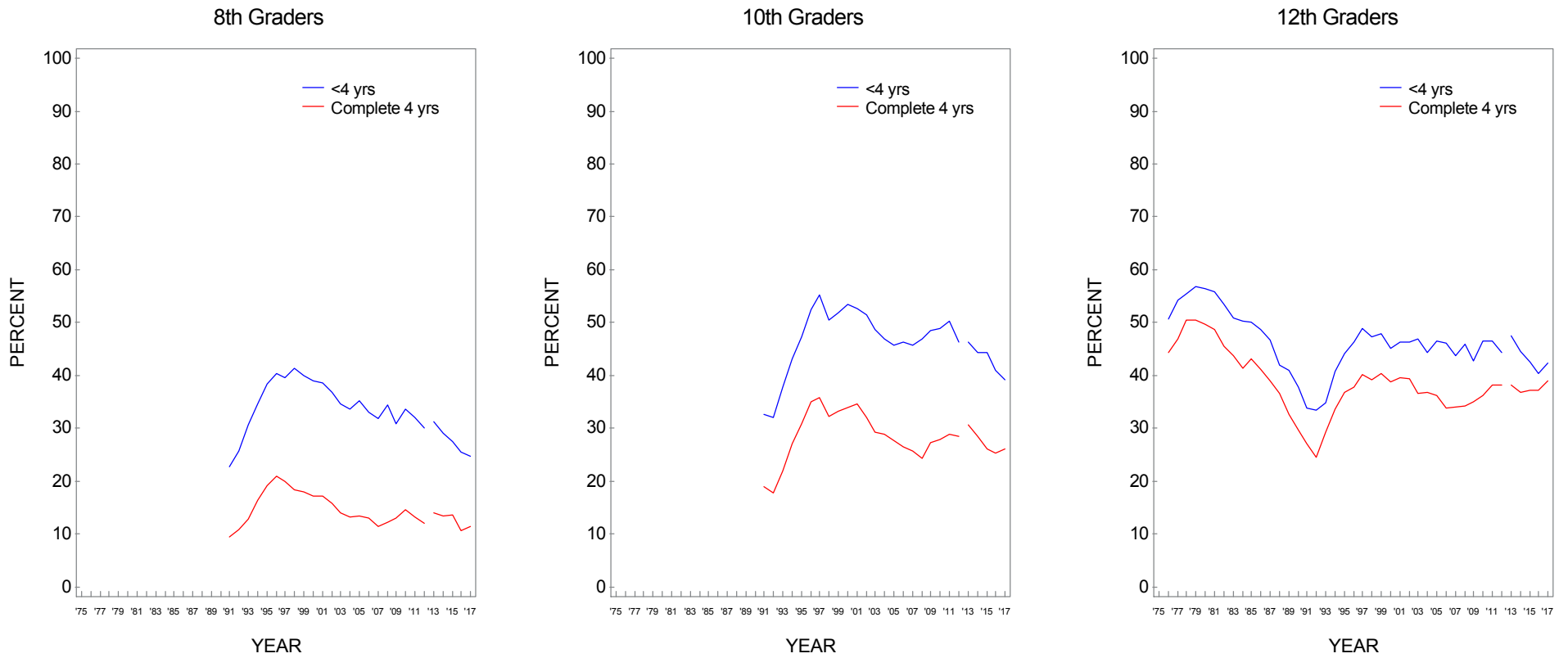
**FIGURE 1**  
**Any Illicit Drug:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2013, a revised set of questions on amphetamine use were introduced. Data for any illicit drug are affected by these changes.

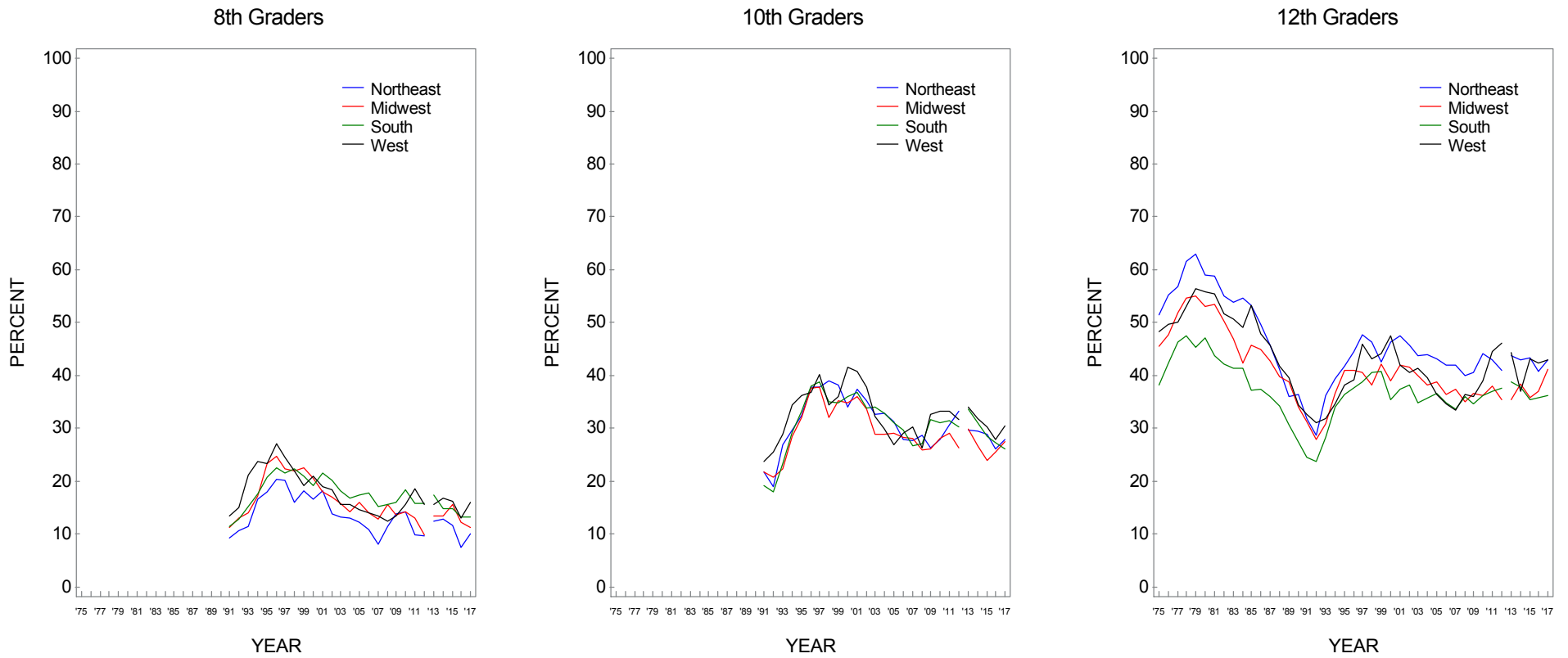
**FIGURE 2**  
**Any Illicit Drug:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2013, a revised set of questions on amphetamine use were introduced. Data for any illicit drug are affected by these changes.

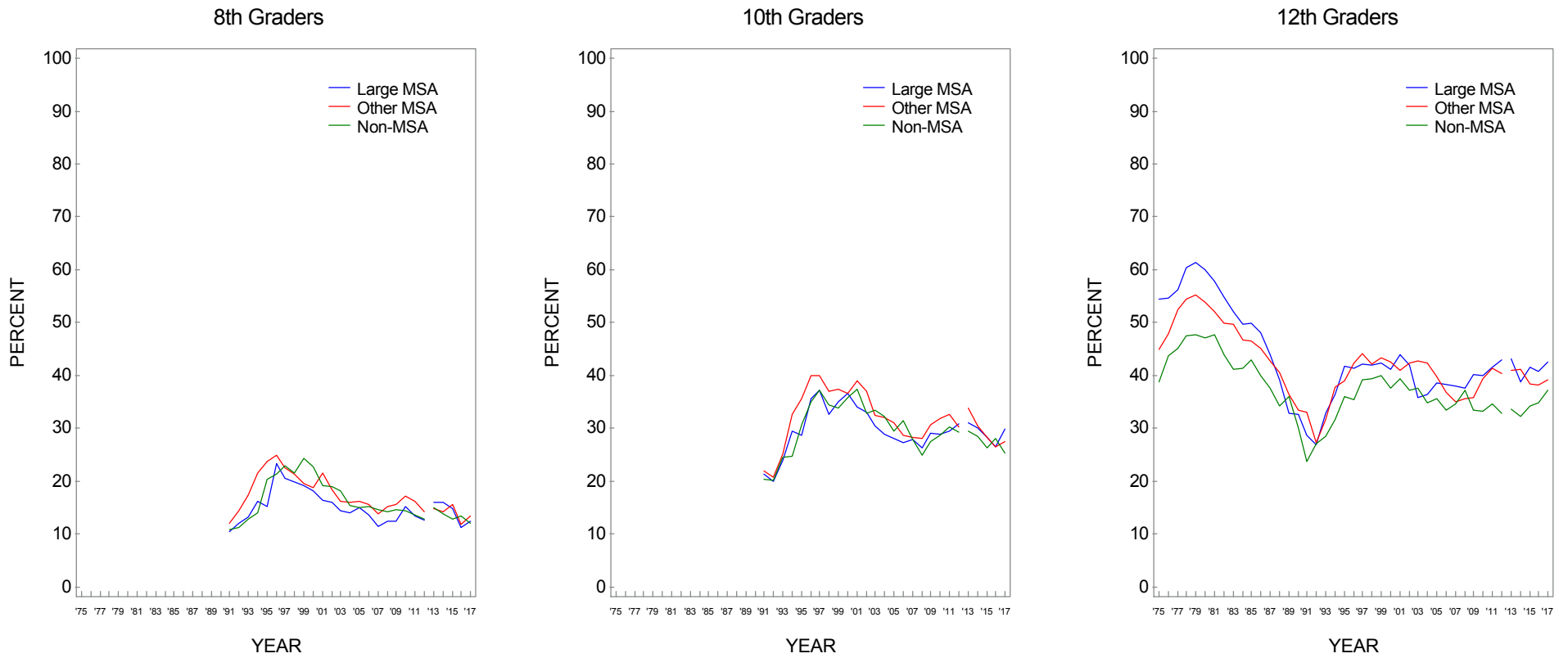
**FIGURE 3**  
**Any Illicit Drug:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2013, a revised set of questions on amphetamine use were introduced. Data for any illicit drug are affected by these changes.

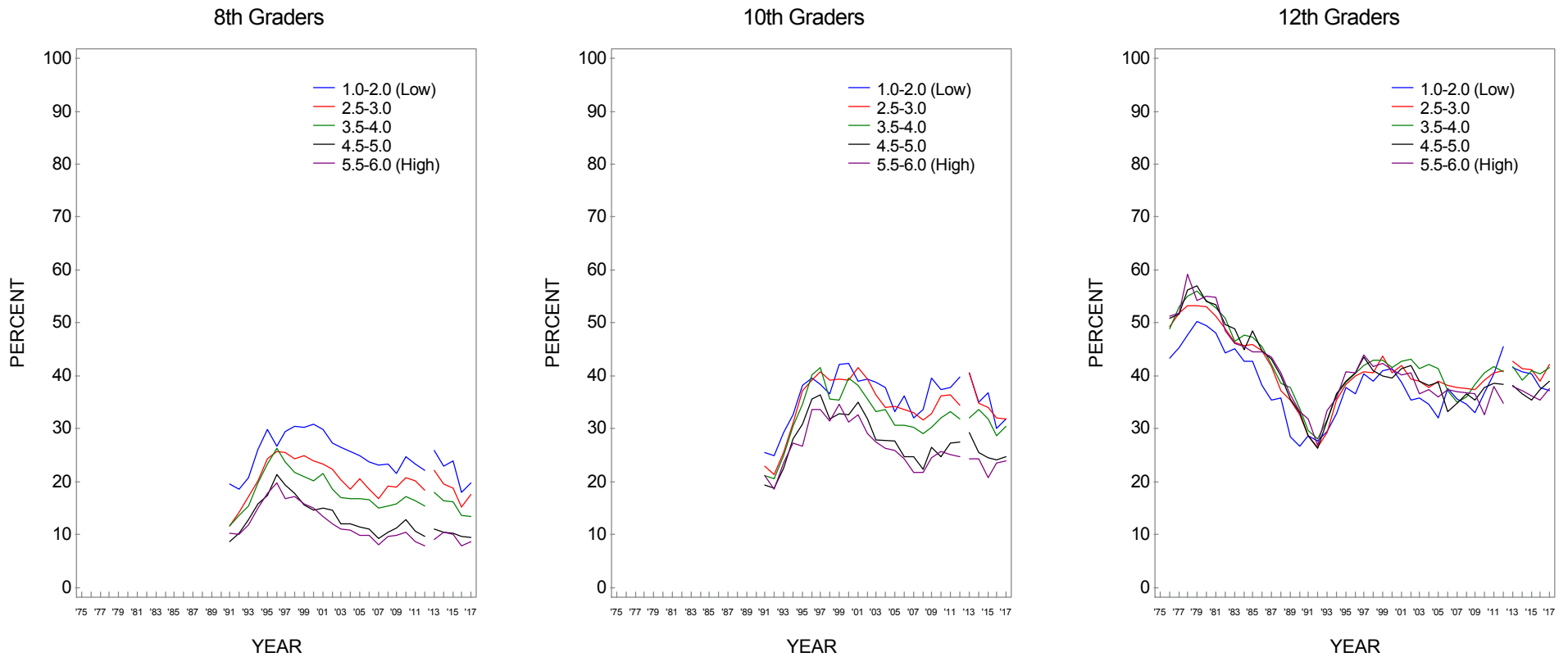
**FIGURE 4**  
**Any Illicit Drug:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2013, a revised set of questions on amphetamine use were introduced. Data for any illicit drug are affected by these changes.

**FIGURE 5**  
**Any Illicit Drug:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***



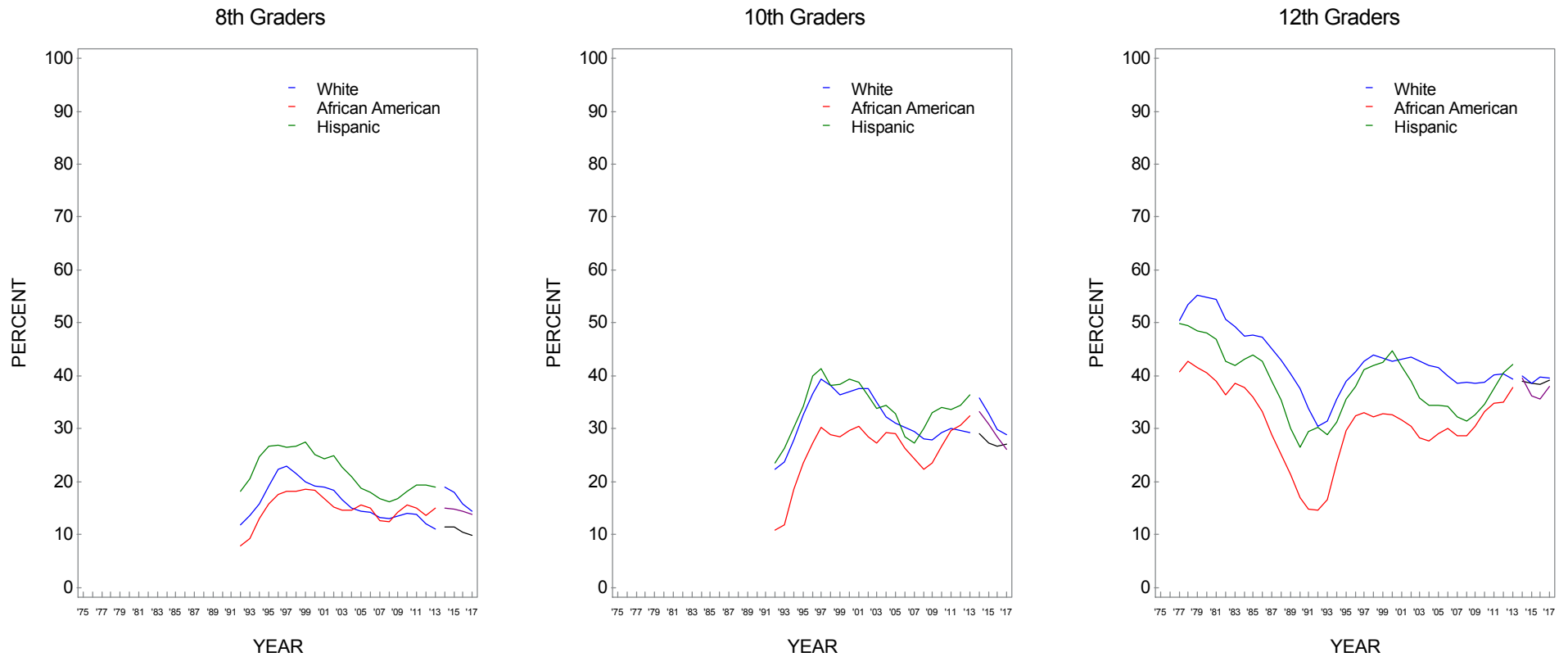
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2013, a revised set of questions on amphetamine use were introduced. Data for any illicit drug are affected by these changes.

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



**FIGURE 6**  
**Any Illicit Drug\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

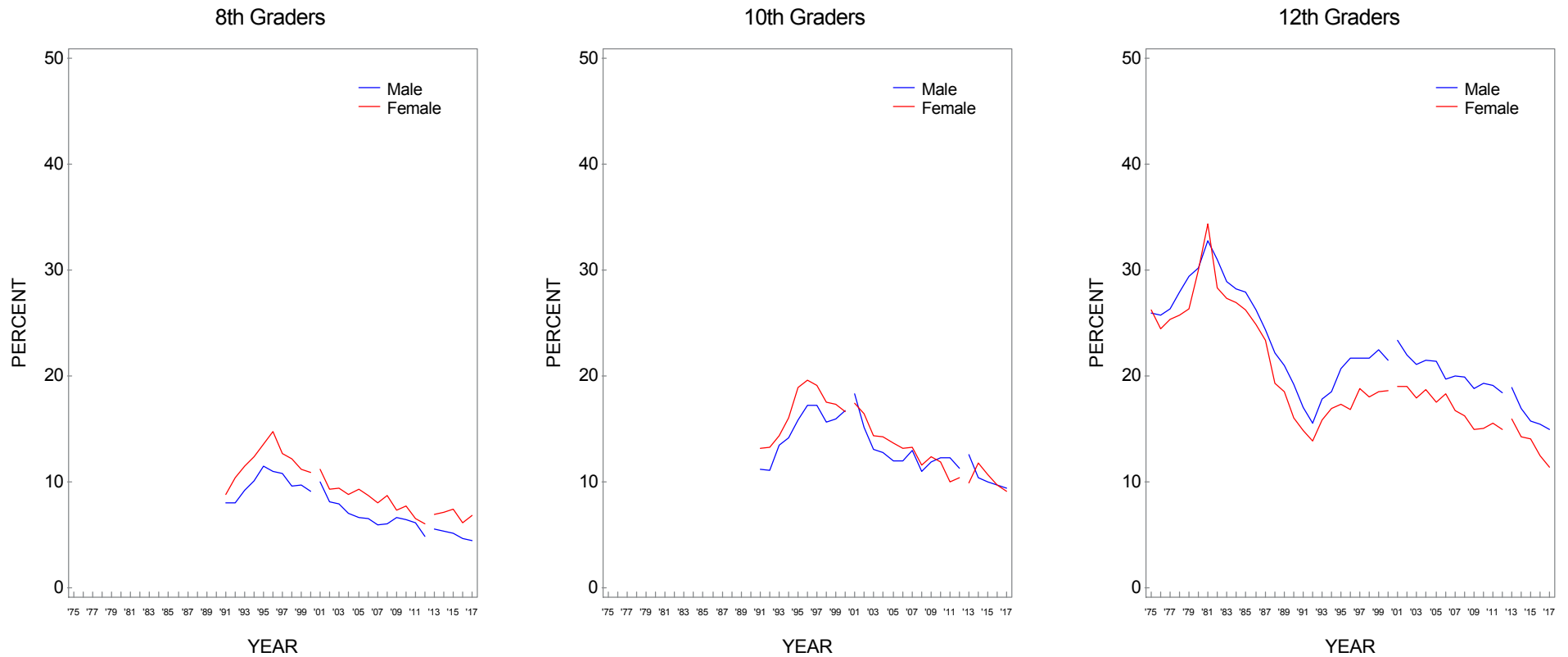


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2013, a revised set of questions on amphetamine use were introduced. Data for any illicit drug are affected by these changes.

\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

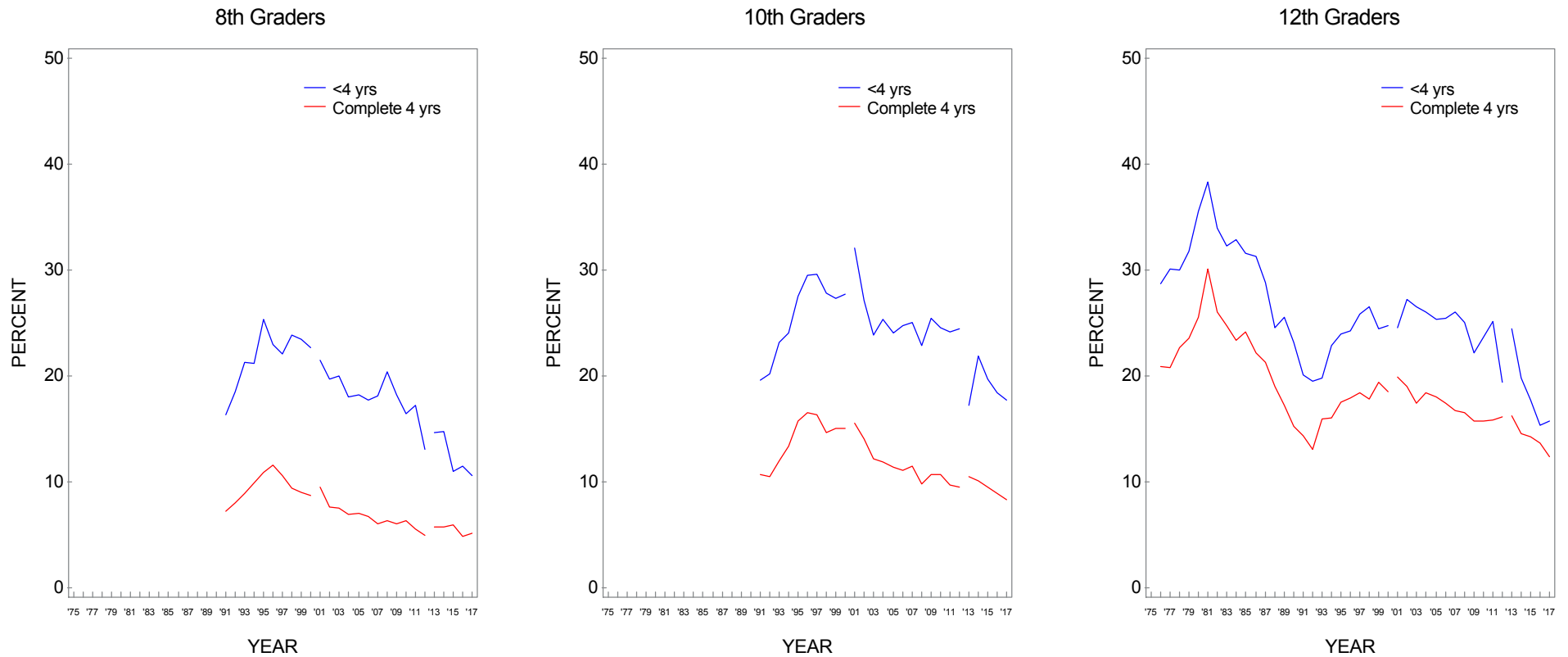
**FIGURE 7**  
**Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, revised sets of questions on other hallucinogen and tranquilizer use were introduced. Beginning in 2013, a revised set of questions on amphetamines were introduced. Data for any illicit drug other than marijuana are affected by these changes.

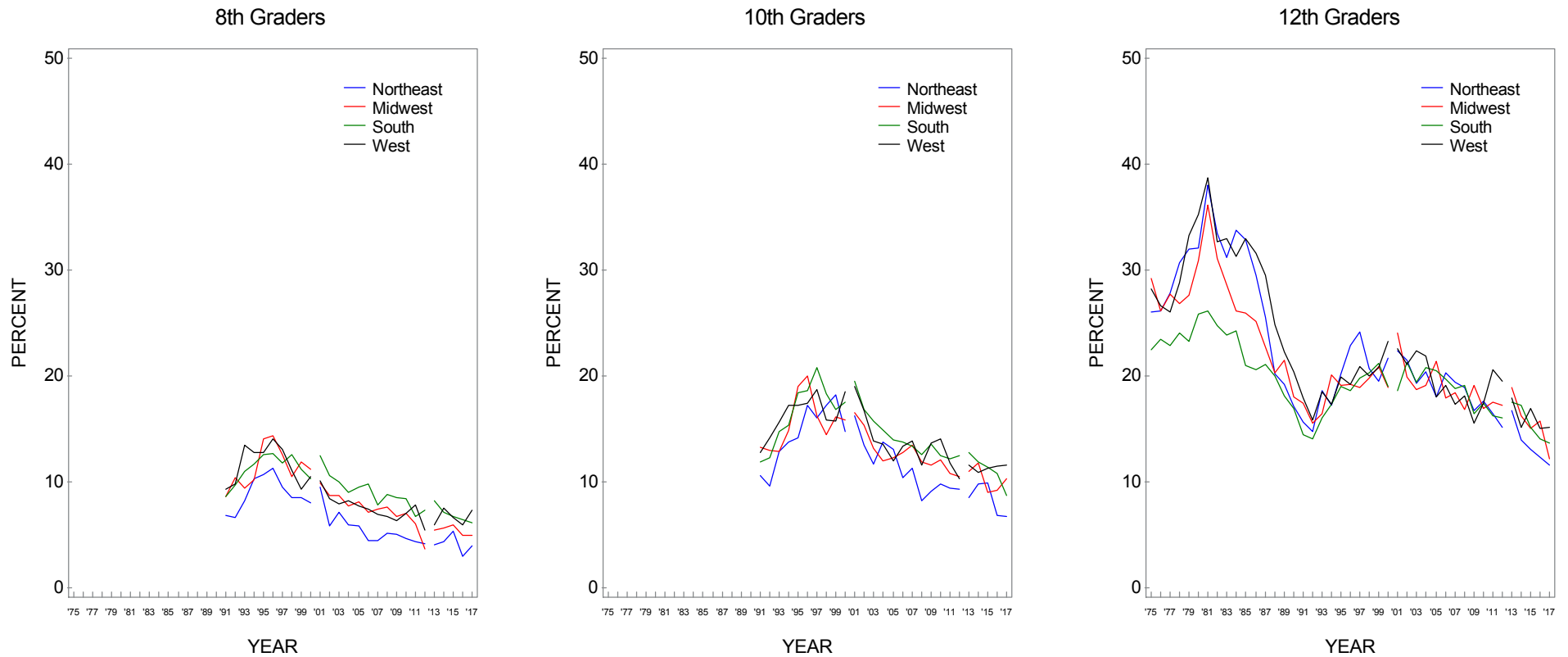
**FIGURE 8**  
**Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, revised sets of questions on other hallucinogen and tranquilizer use were introduced. Beginning in 2013, a revised set of questions on amphetamines were introduced. Data for any illicit drug other than marijuana are affected by these changes.

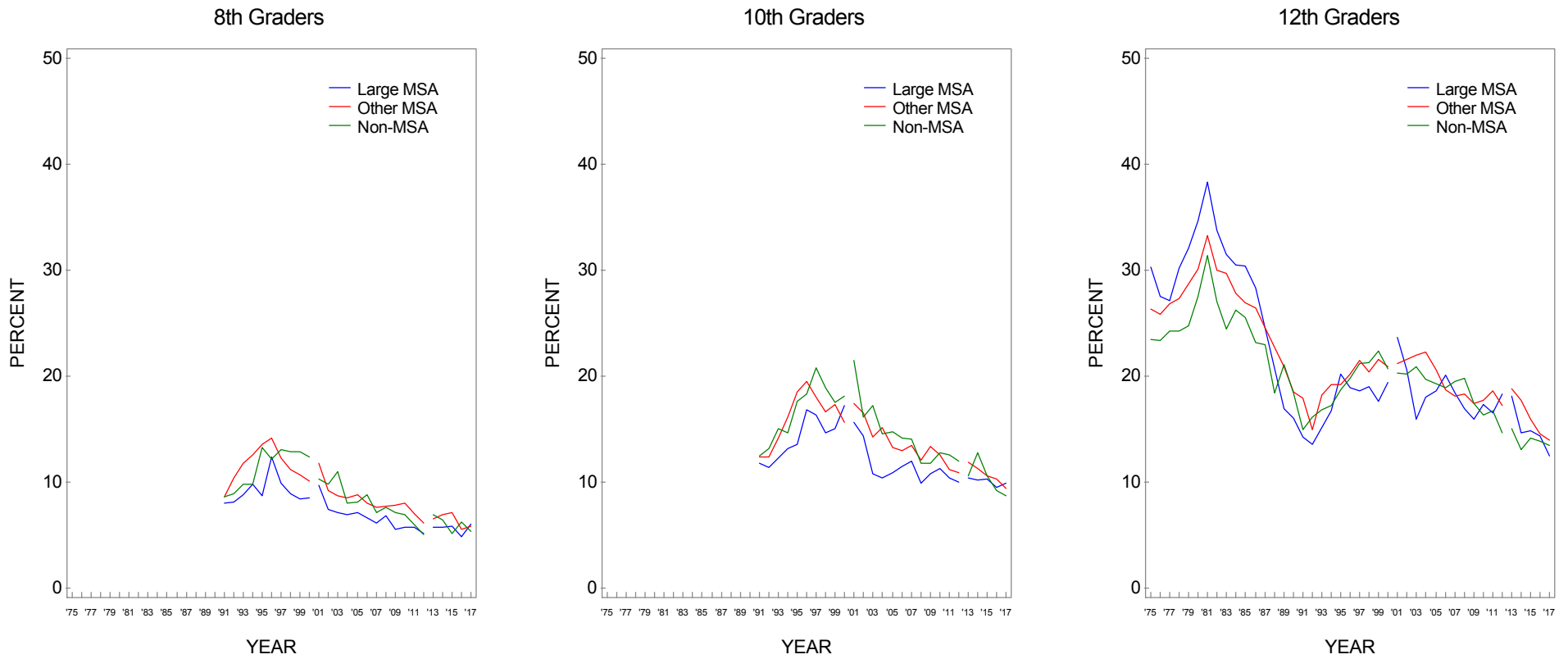
**FIGURE 9**  
**Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, revised sets of questions on other hallucinogen and tranquilizer use were introduced. Beginning in 2013, a revised set of questions on amphetamines were introduced. Data for any illicit drug other than marijuana are affected by these changes.

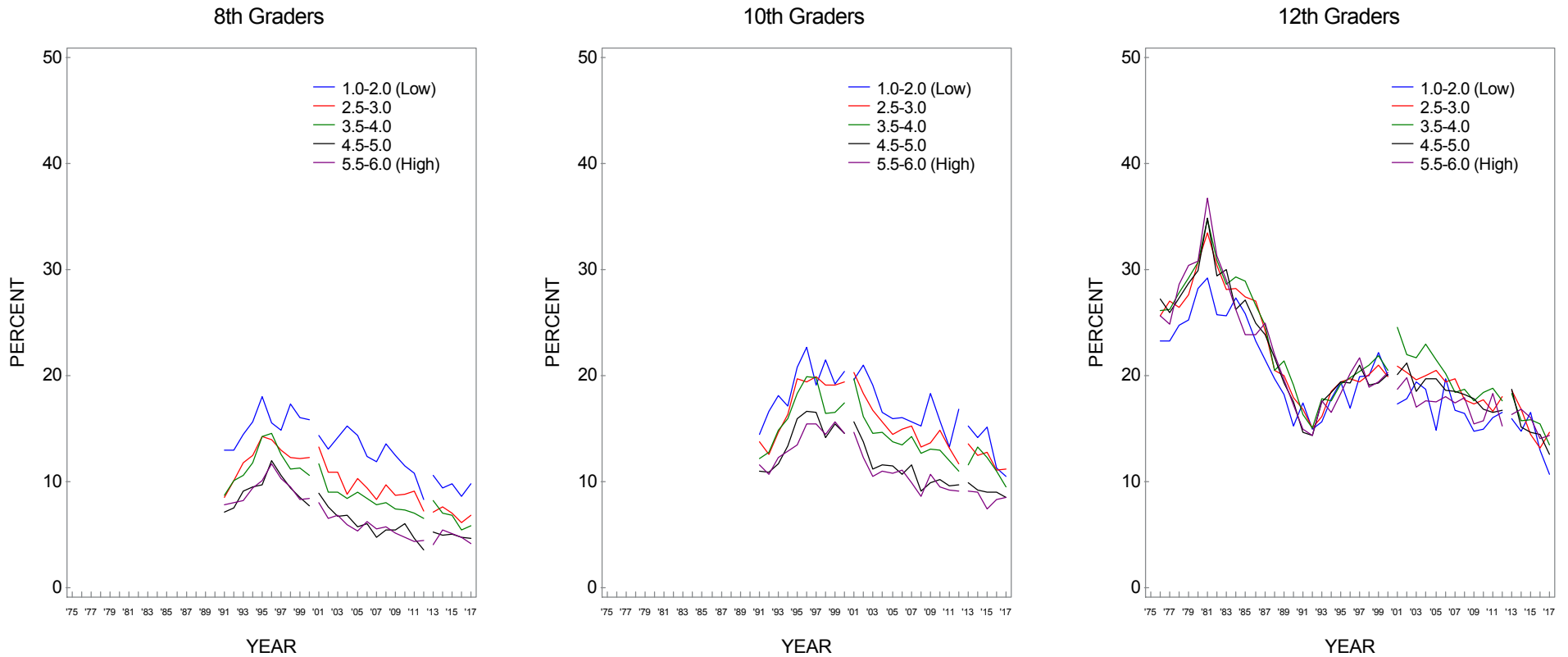
**FIGURE 10**  
**Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, revised sets of questions on other hallucinogen and tranquilizer use were introduced. Beginning in 2013, a revised set of questions on amphetamines were introduced. Data for any illicit drug other than marijuana are affected by these changes.

**FIGURE 11**  
**Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***

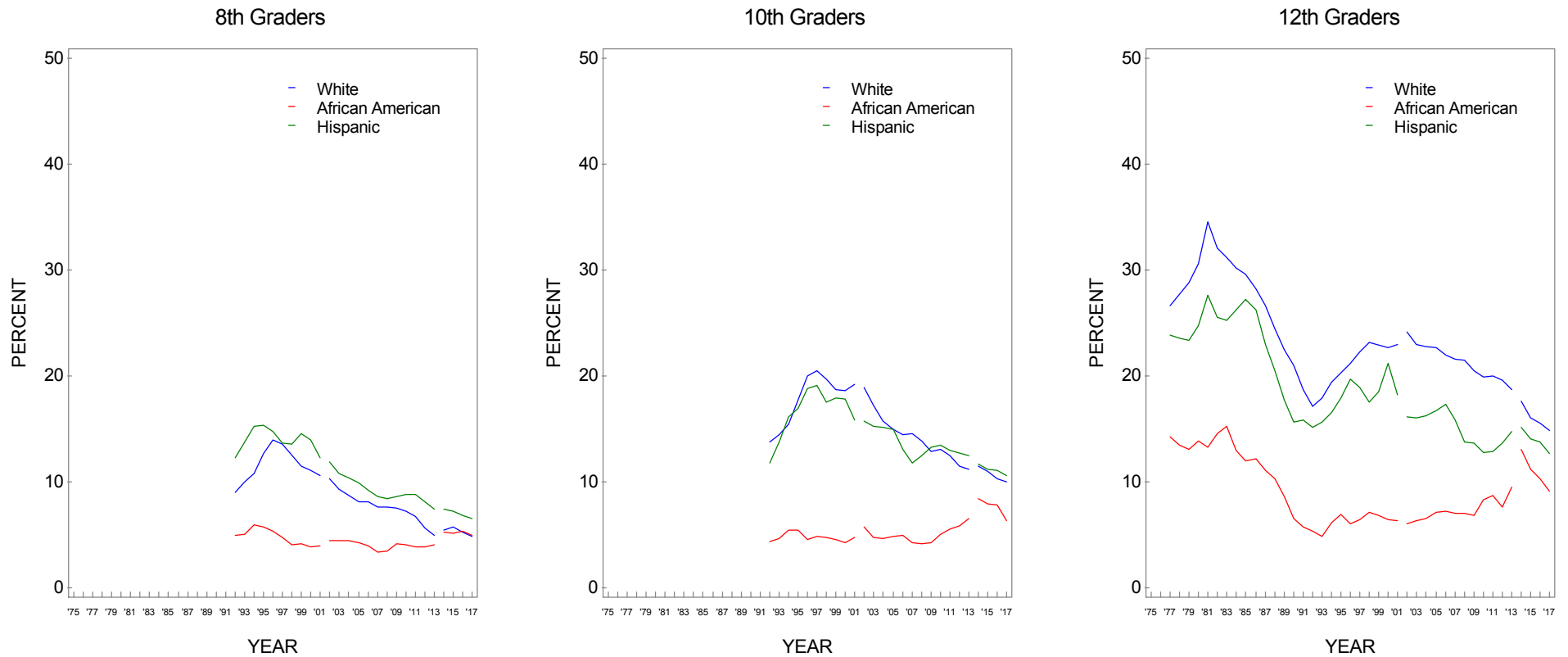


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, revised sets of questions on other hallucinogen and tranquilizer use were introduced. Beginning in 2013, a revised set of questions on amphetamines were introduced. Data for any illicit drug other than marijuana are affected by these changes.

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 12**  
**Any Illicit Drug other than Marijuana:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

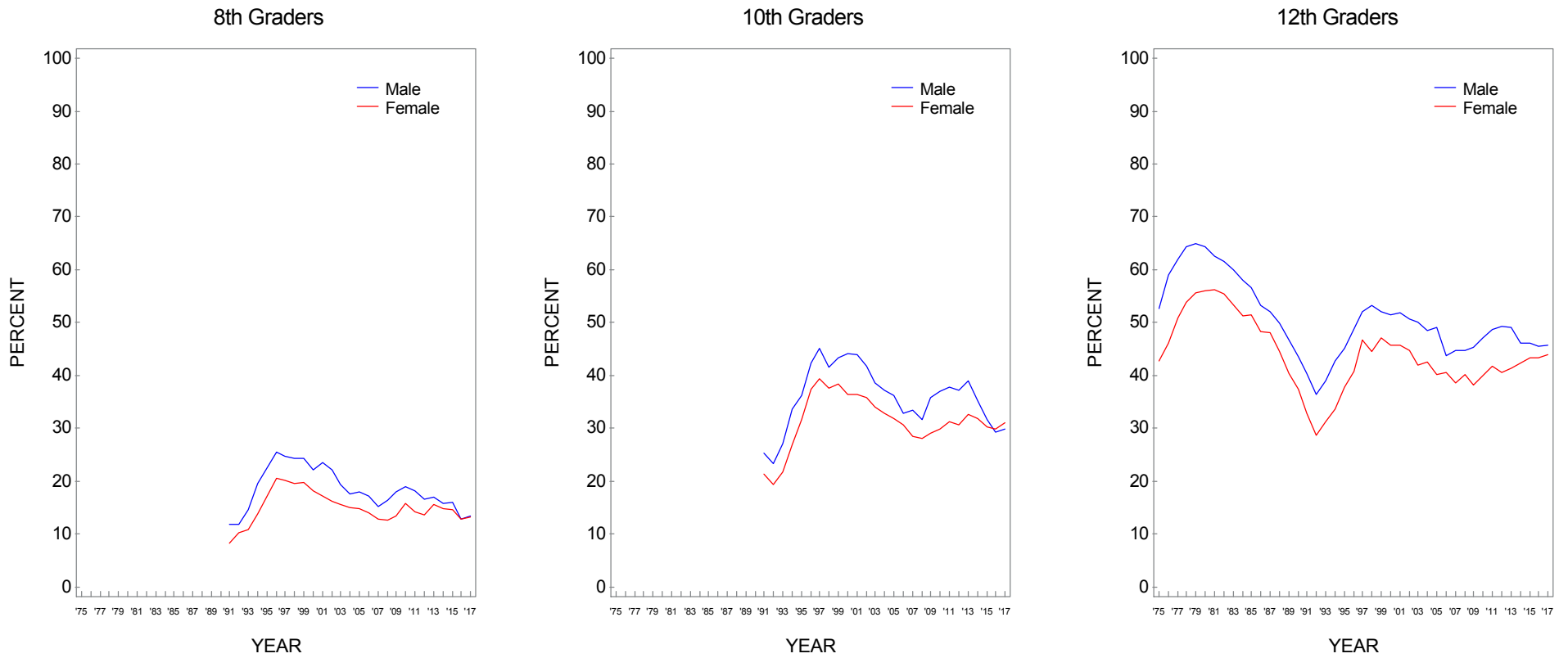


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, revised sets of questions on other hallucinogen and tranquilizer use were introduced. Beginning in 2013, a revised set of questions on amphetamines were introduced. Data for any illicit drug other than marijuana are affected by these changes.

\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

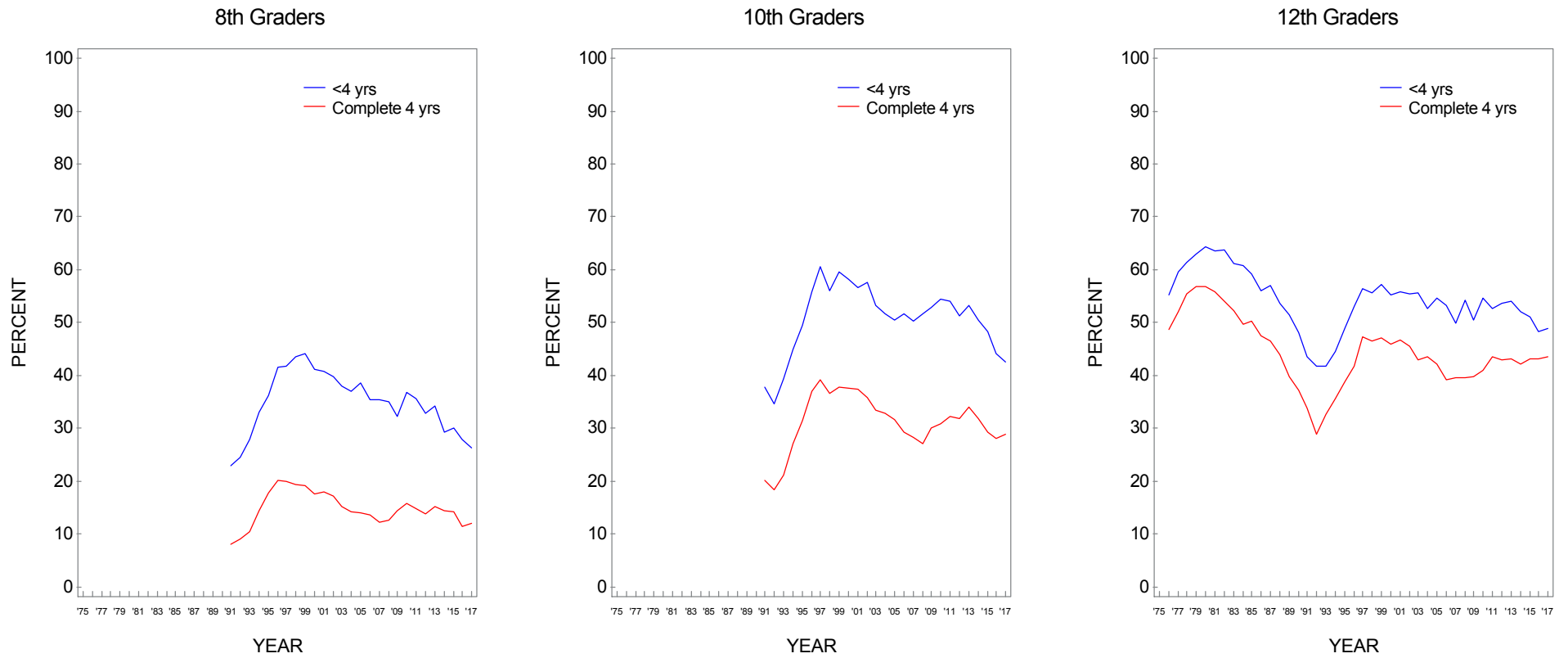
**FIGURE 13**  
**Marijuana: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

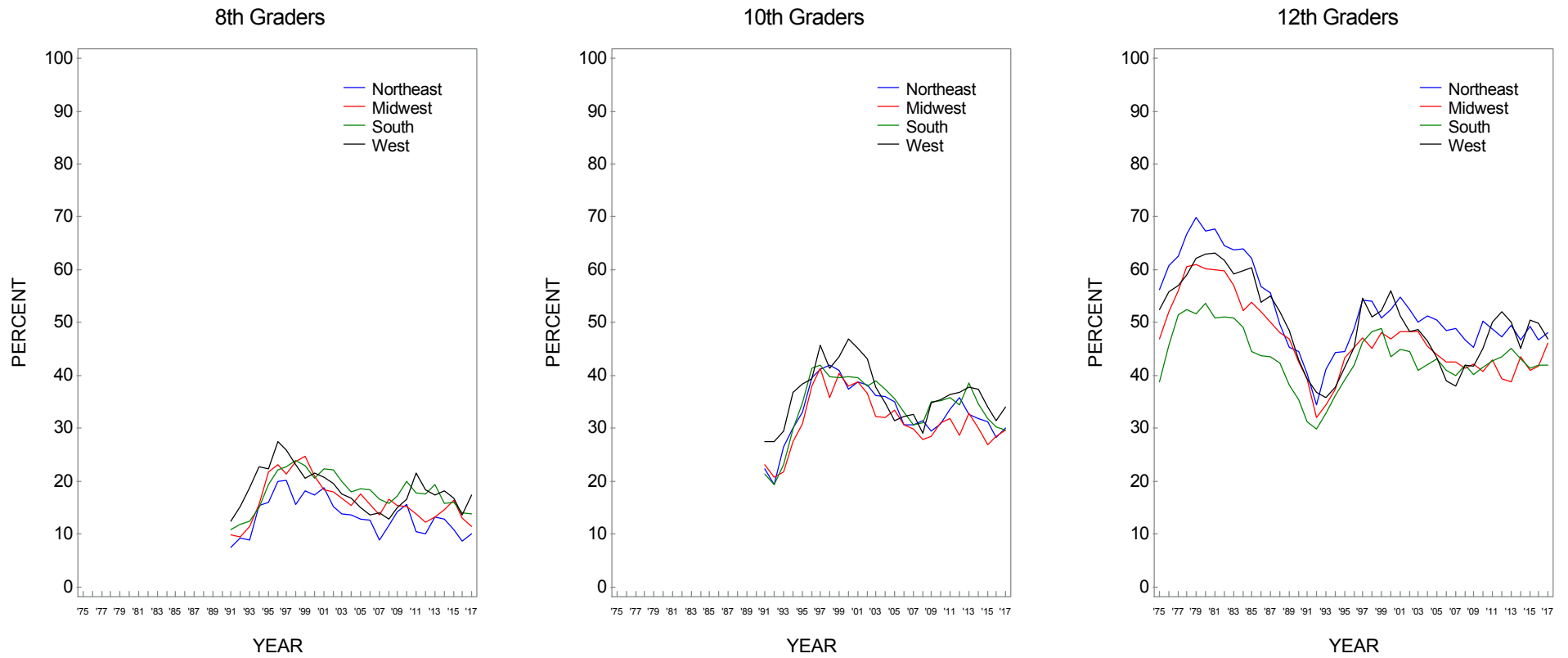


**FIGURE 14**  
**Marijuana: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence by College Plans**



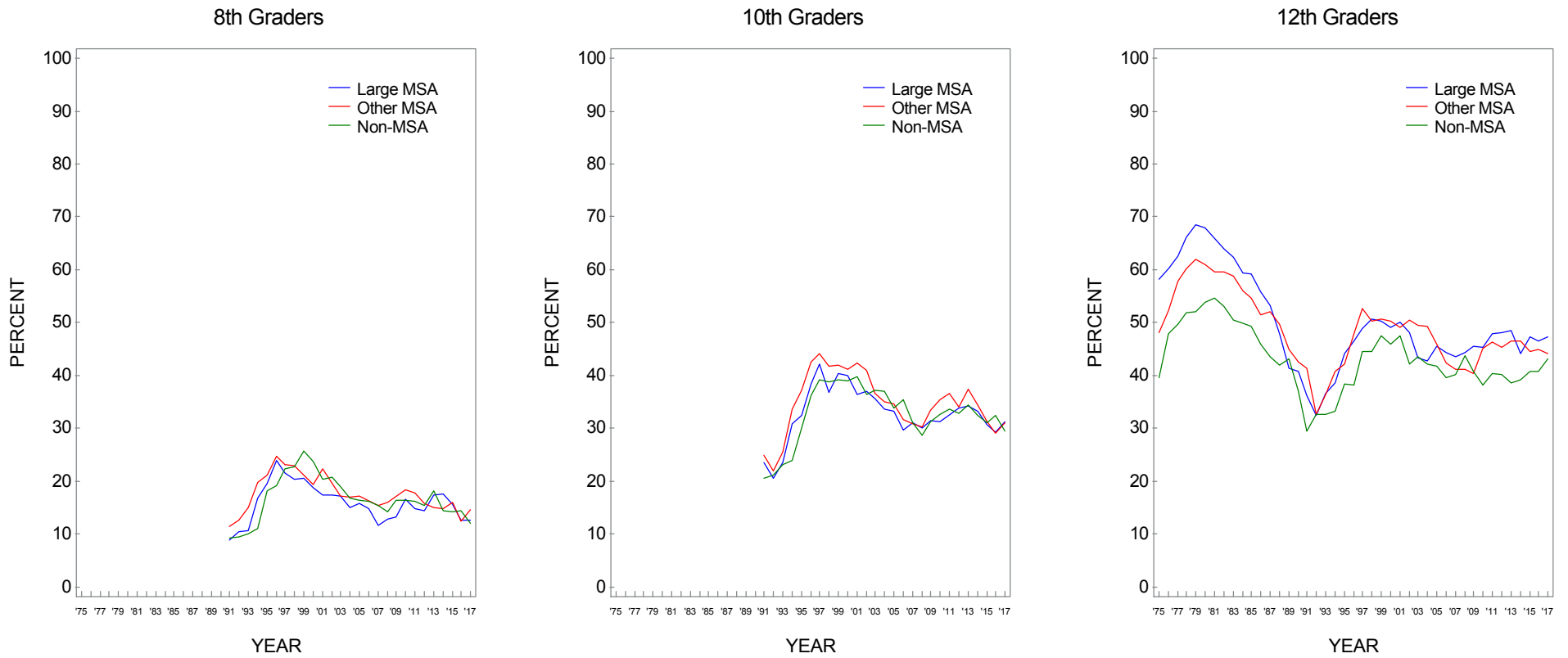
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 15**  
**Marijuana: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence by Region**



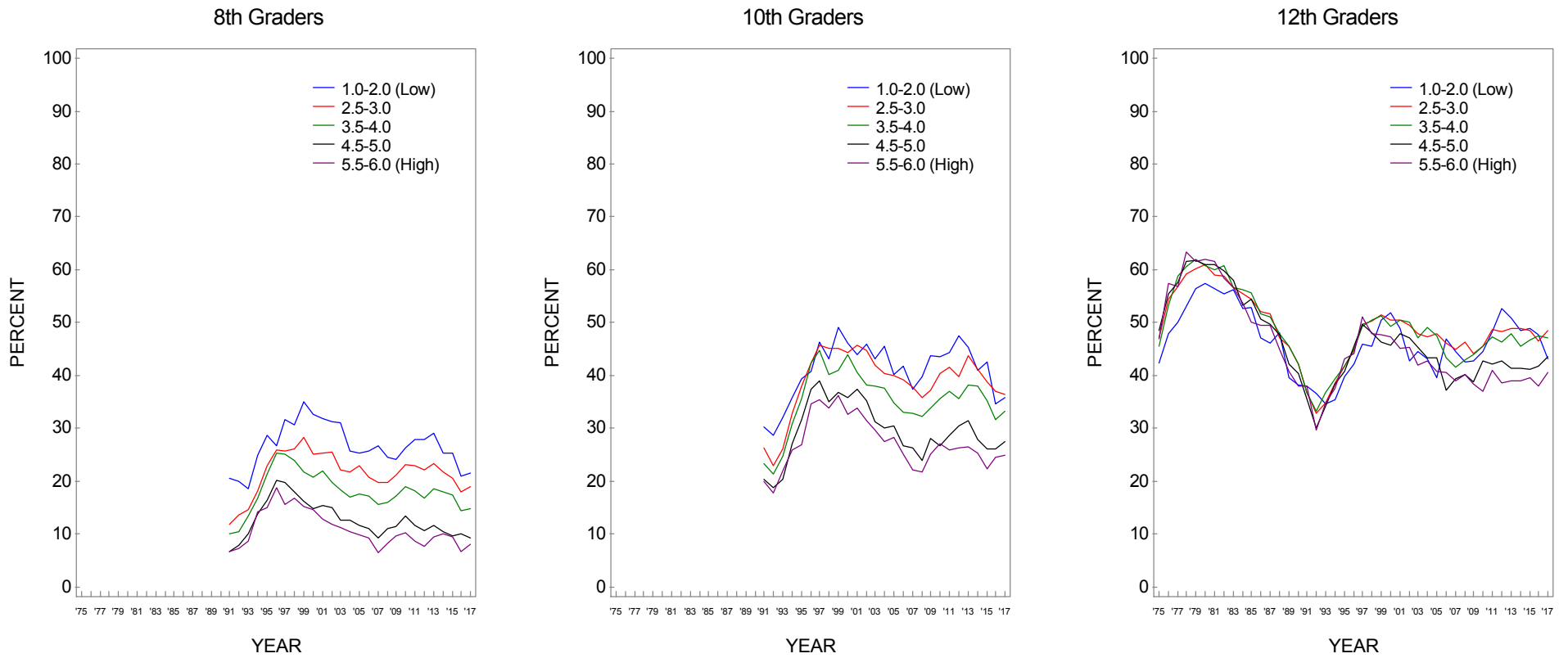
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 16**  
**Marijuana: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

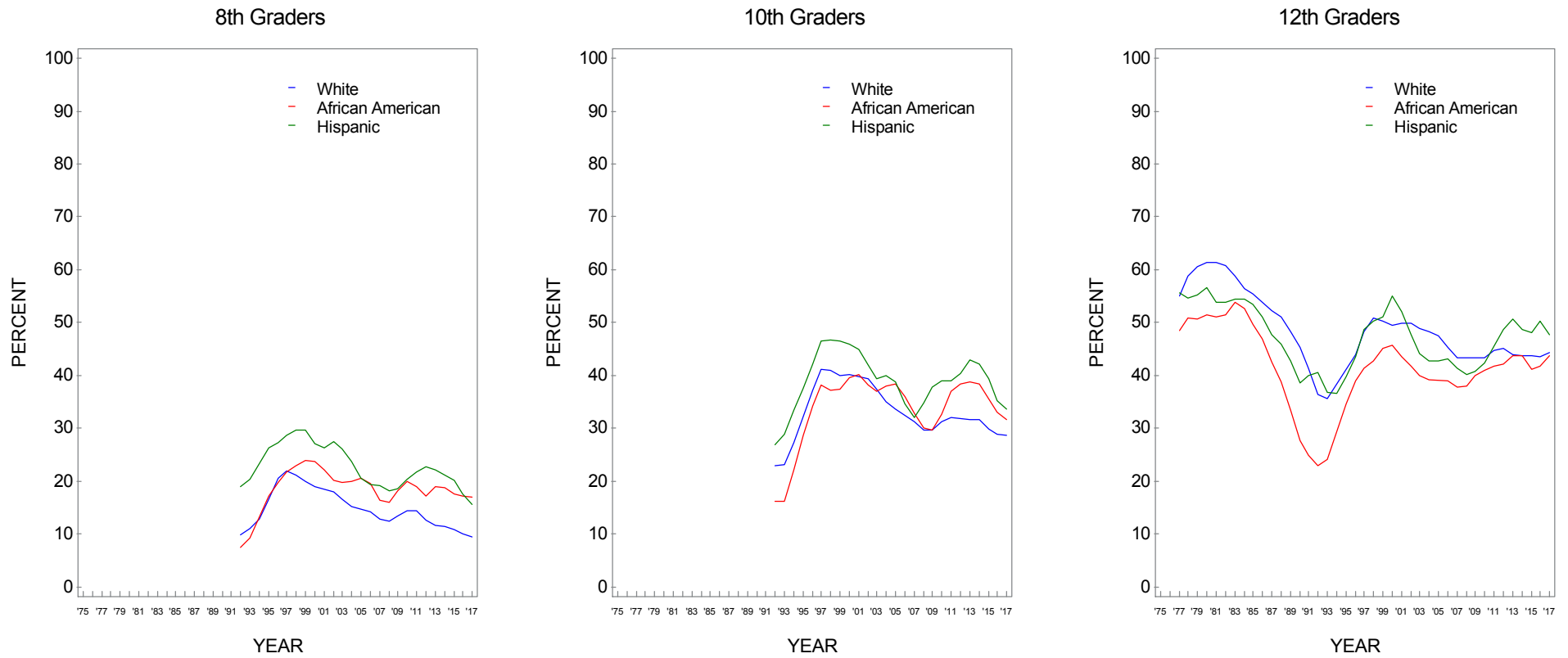
**FIGURE 17**  
**Marijuana: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

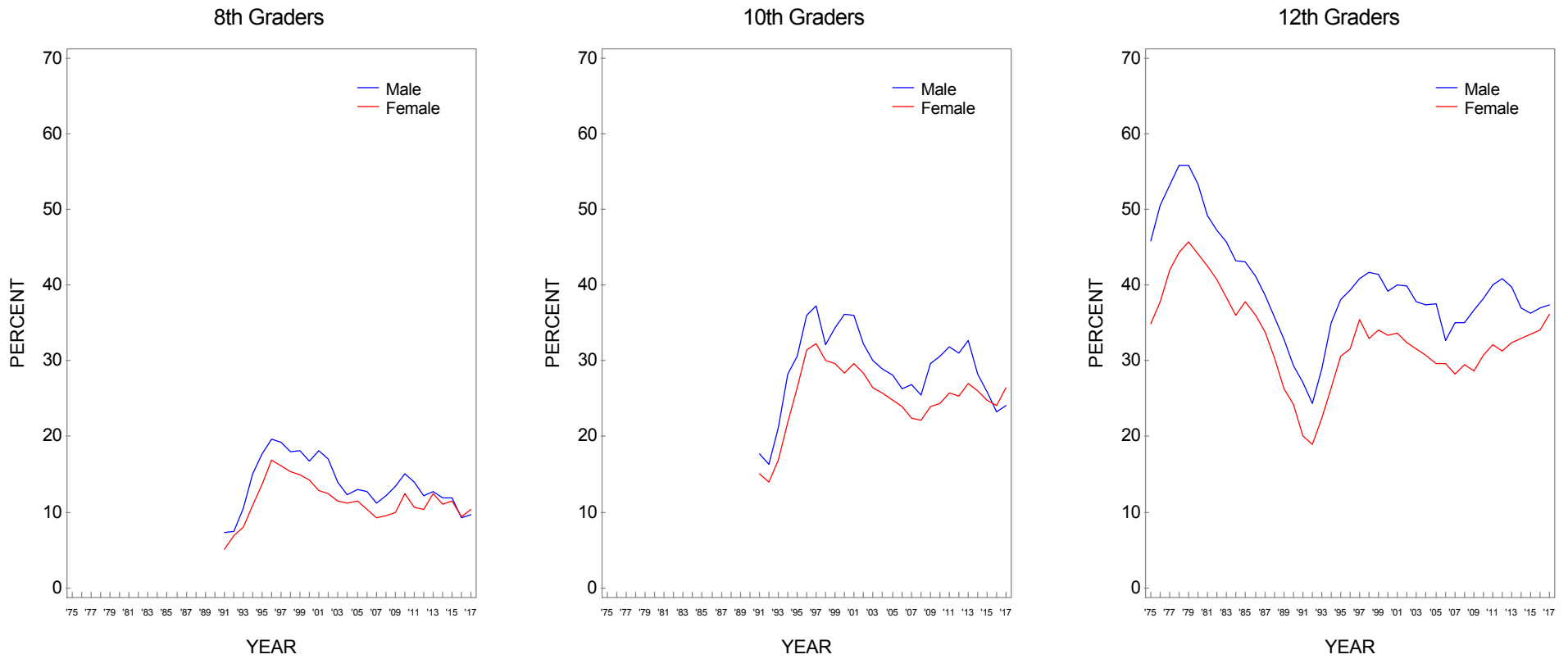
**FIGURE 18**  
**Marijuana: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

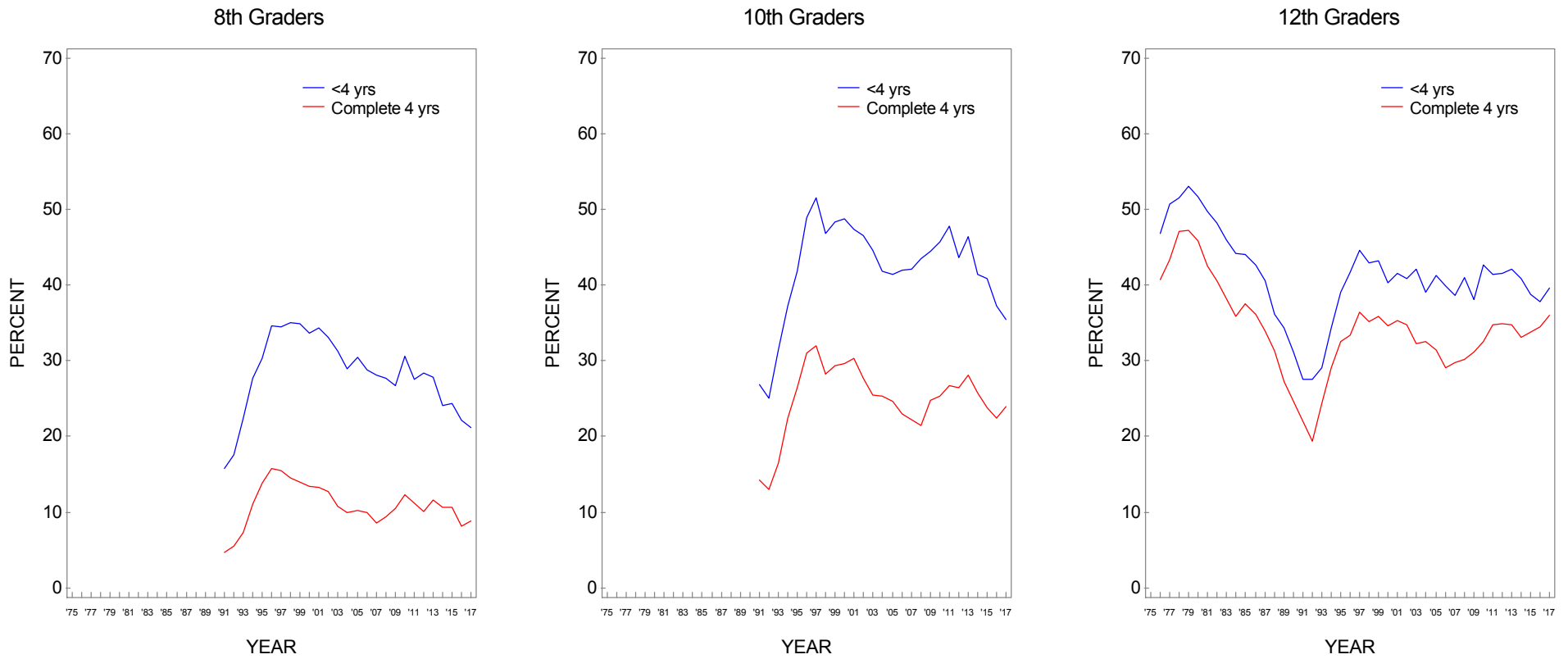
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 19**  
**Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



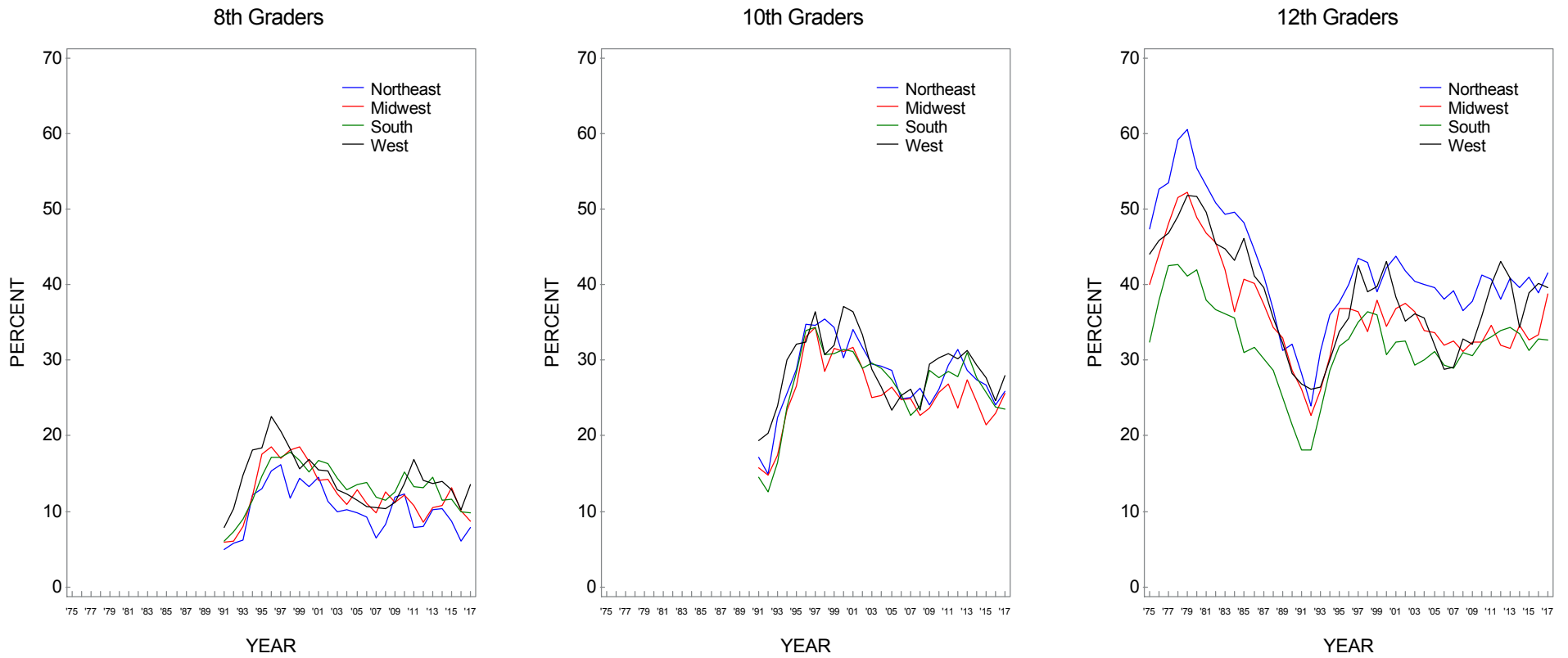
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 20**  
**Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

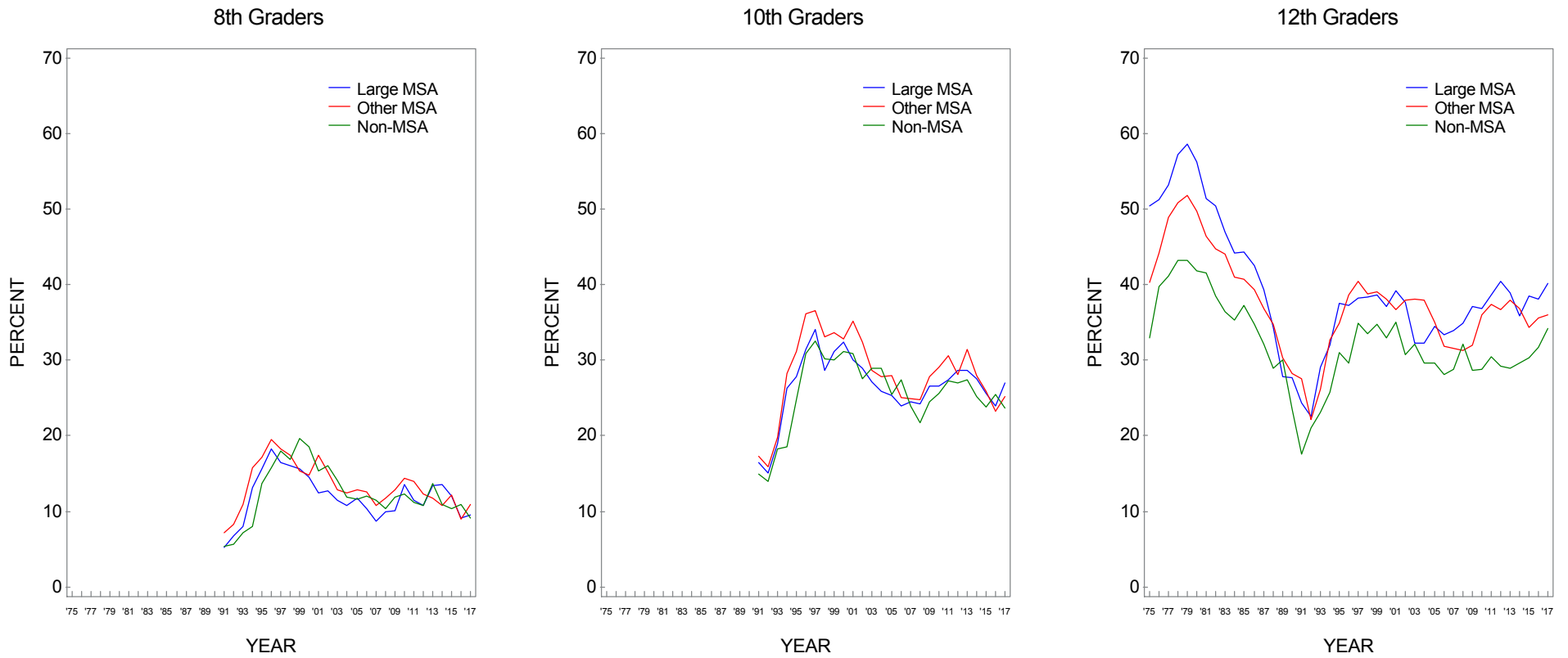
**FIGURE 21**  
**Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

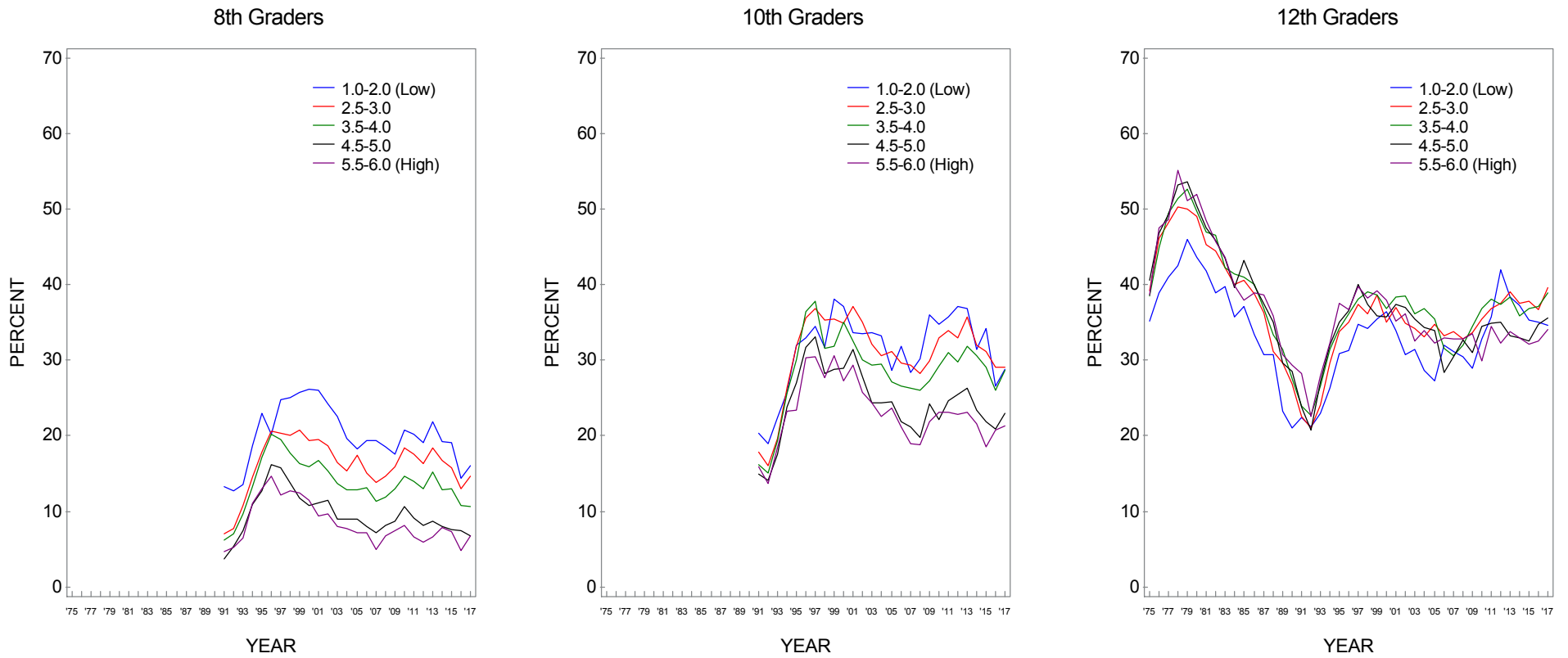


**FIGURE 22**  
**Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

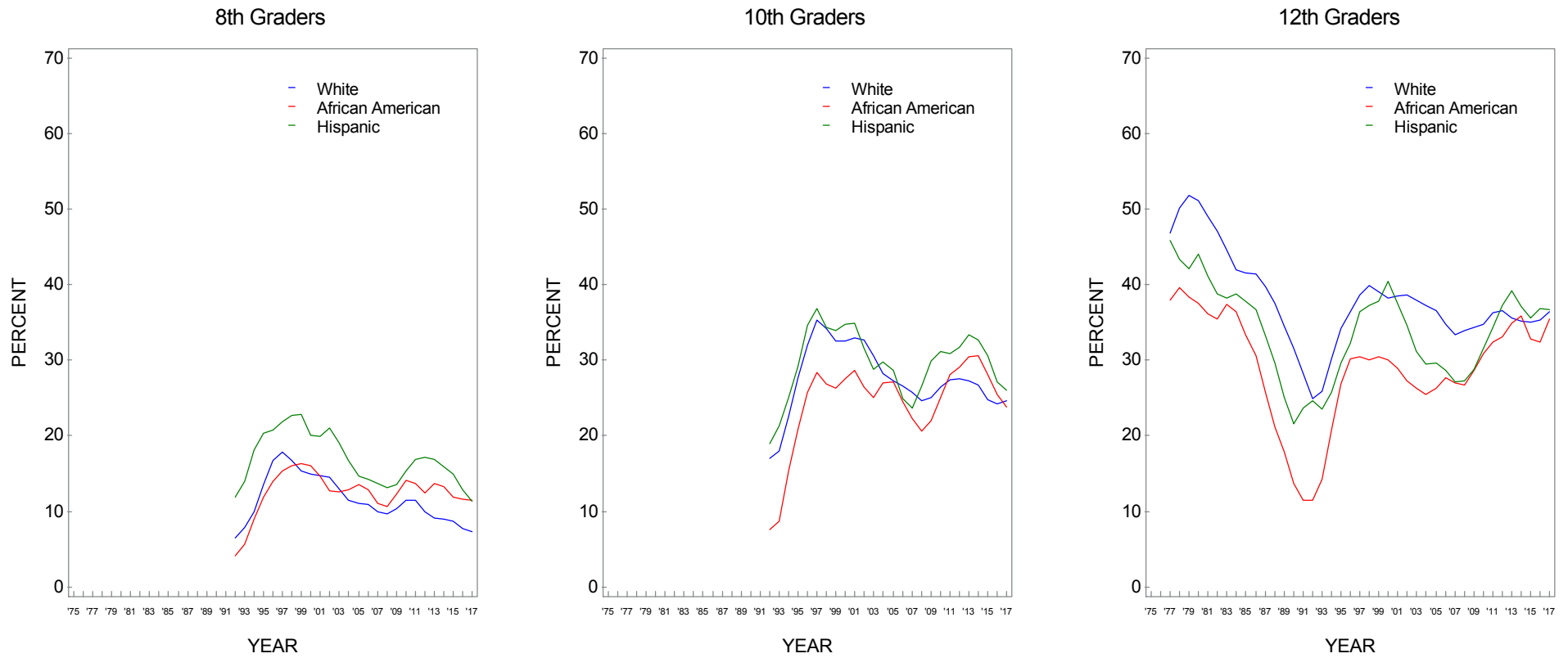
**FIGURE 23**  
**Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

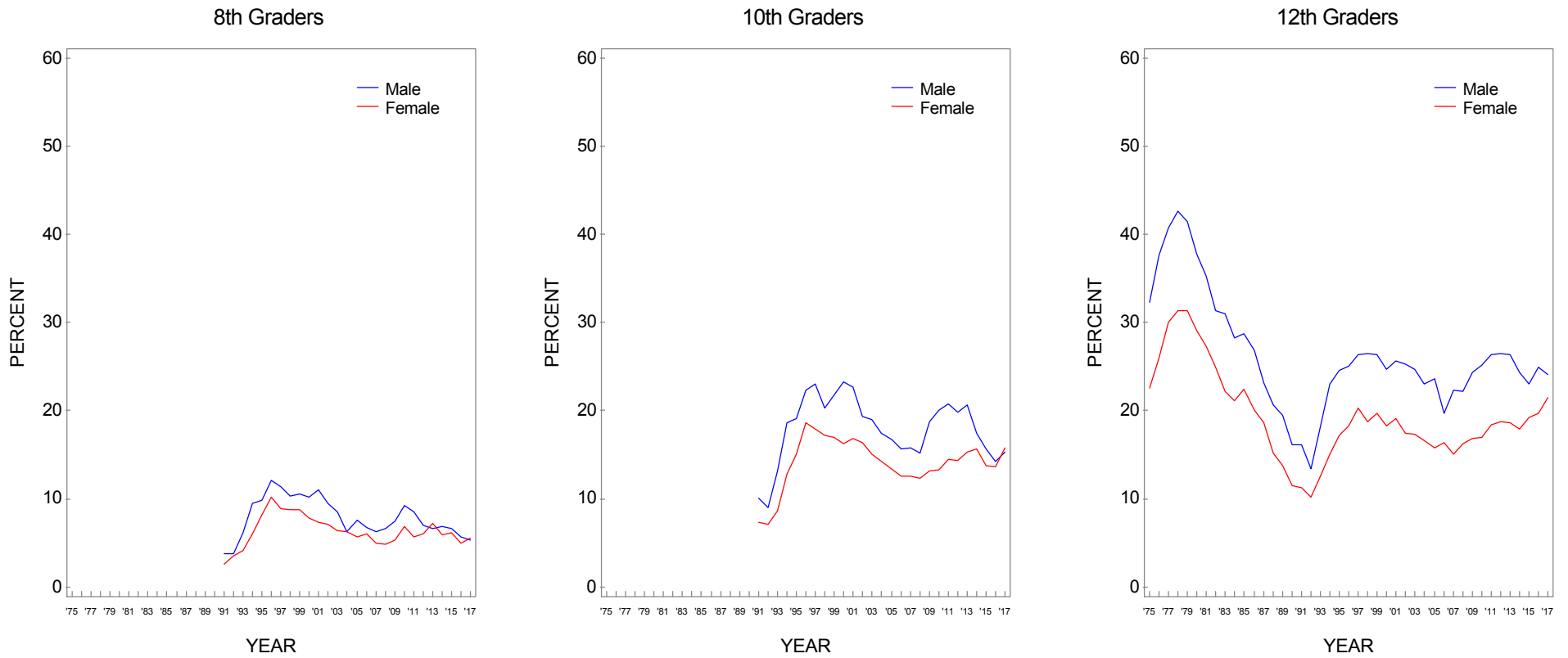
**FIGURE 24**  
**Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

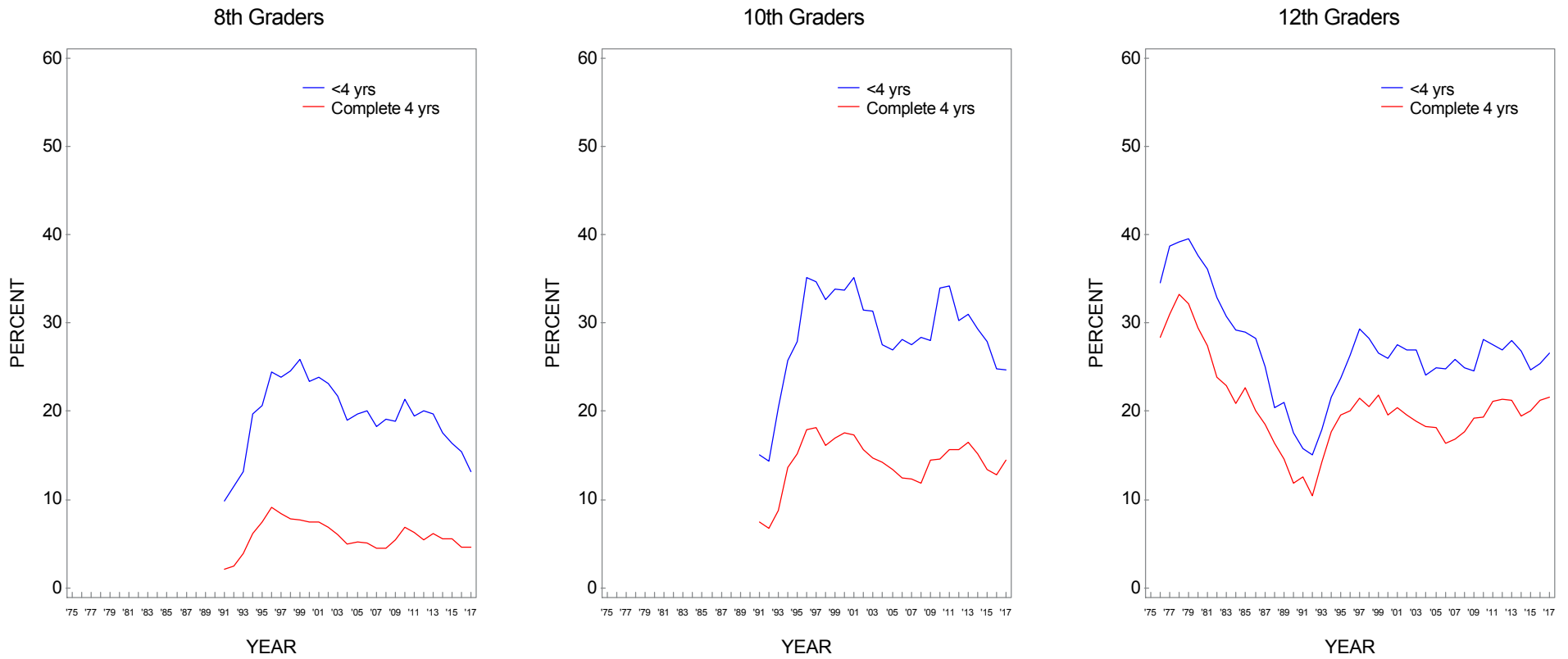
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 25**  
**Marijuana: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Gender**



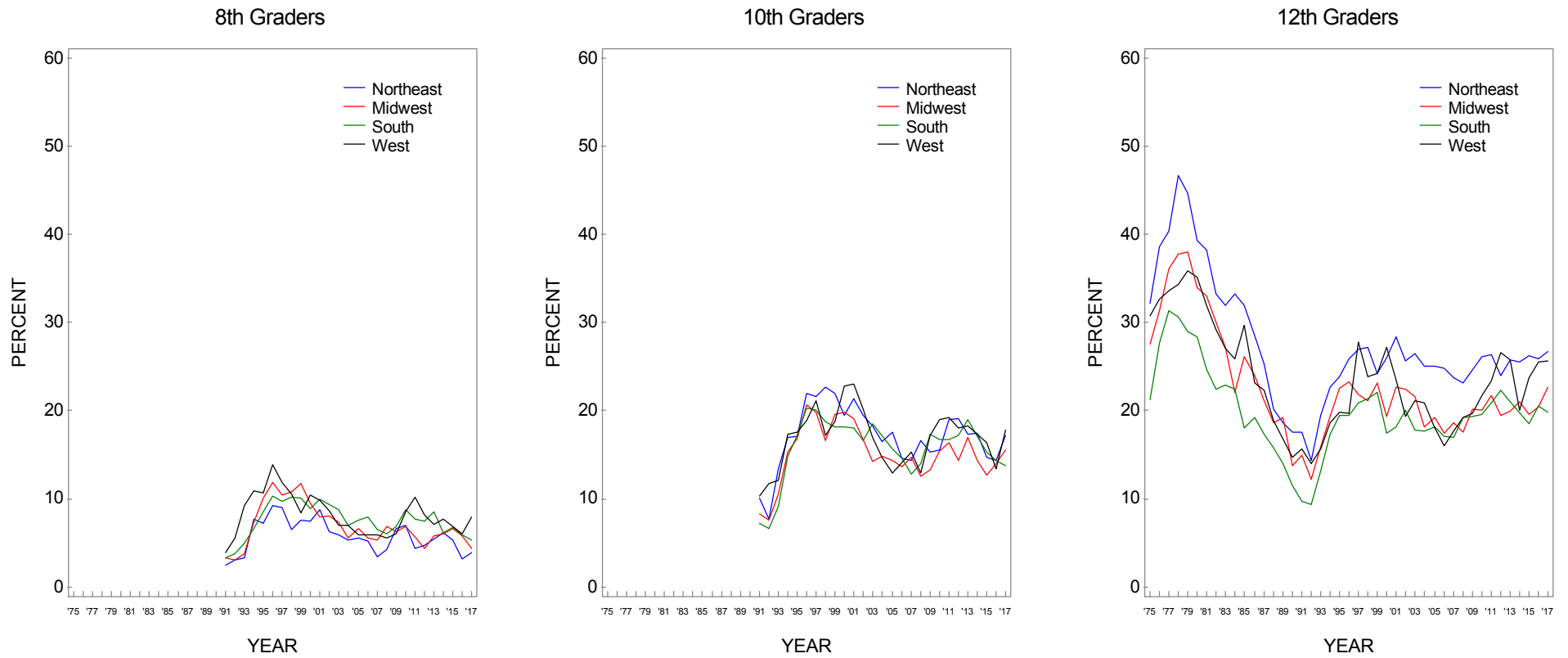
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 26**  
**Marijuana: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by College Plans**



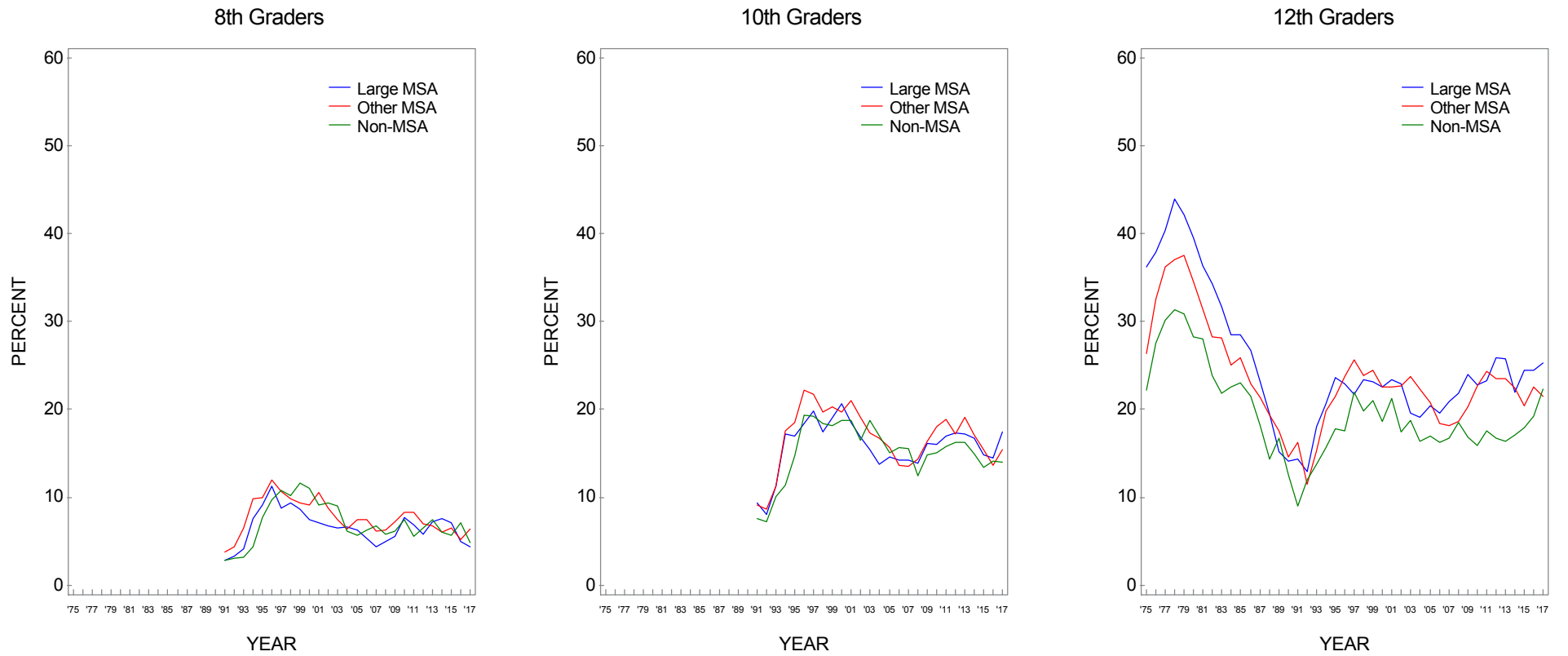
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 27**  
**Marijuana: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Region**



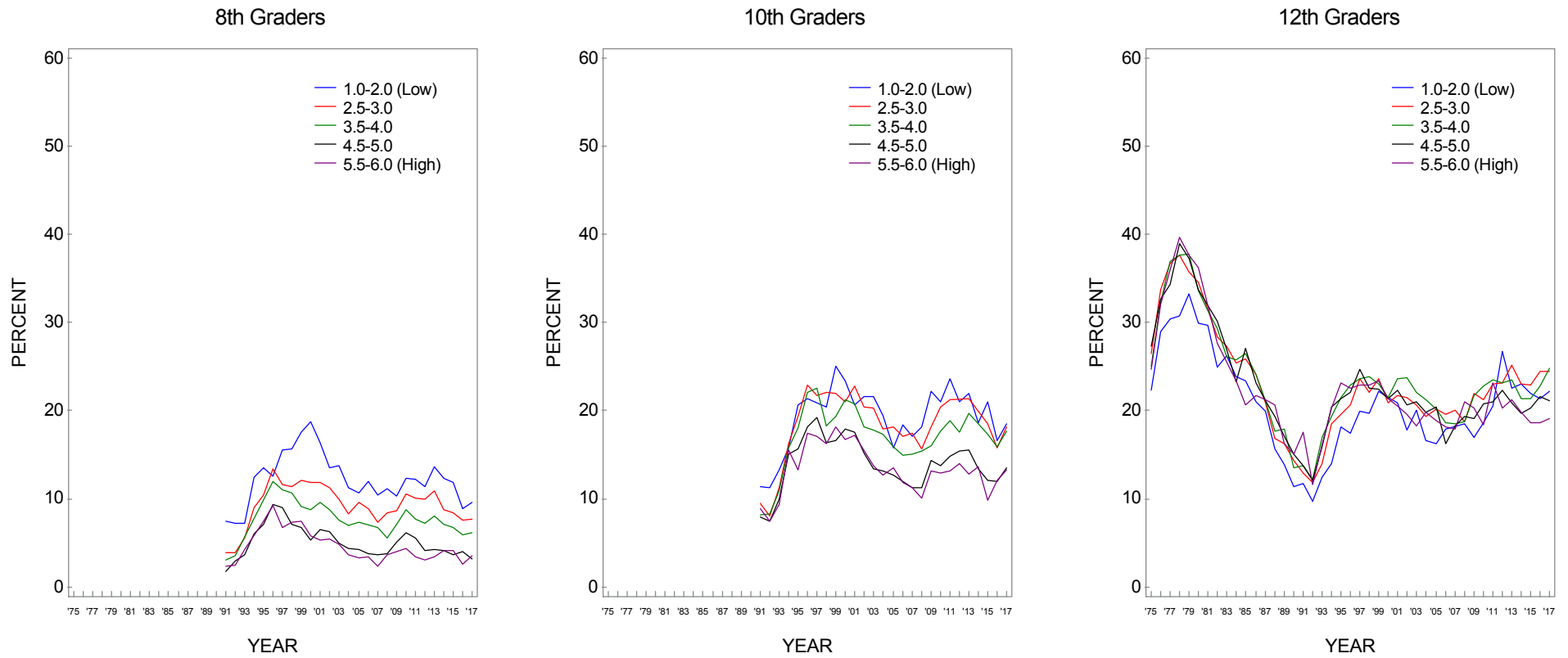
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 28**  
**Marijuana: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 29**  
**Marijuana: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***

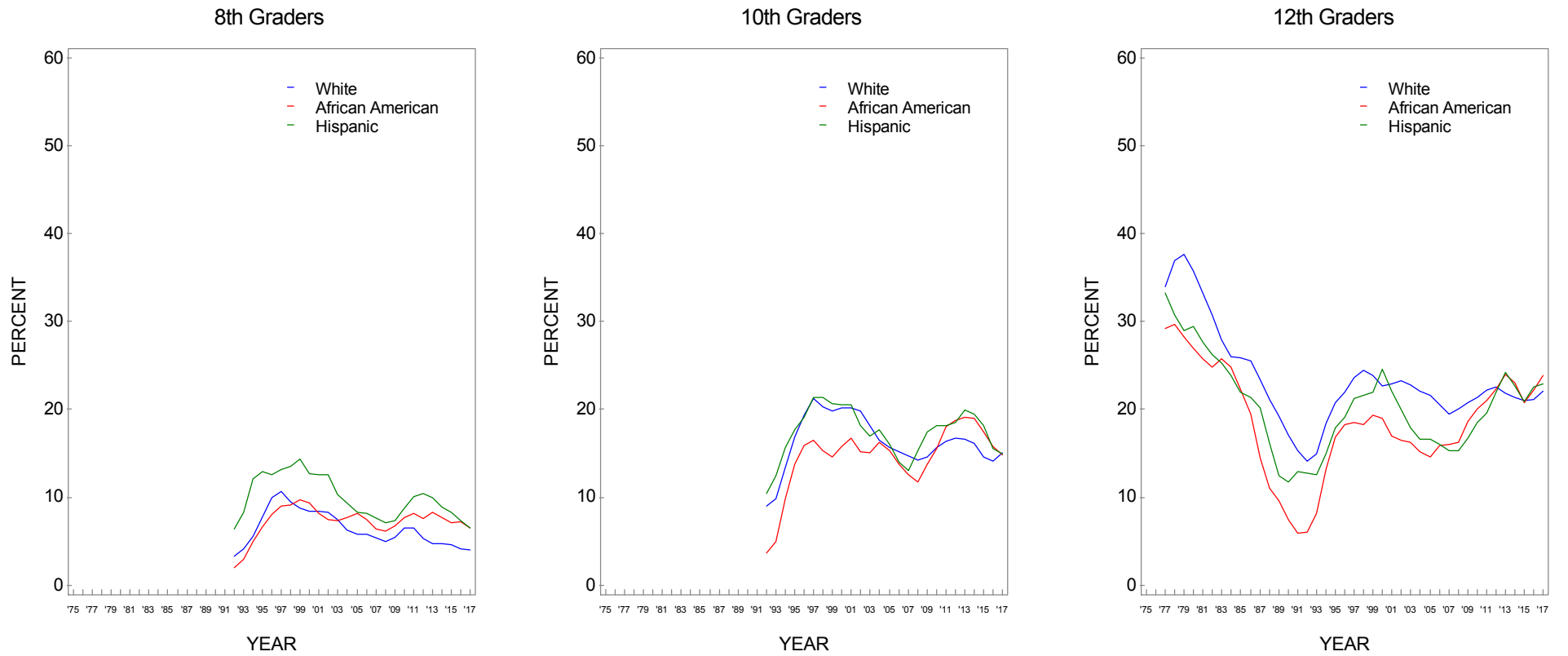


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



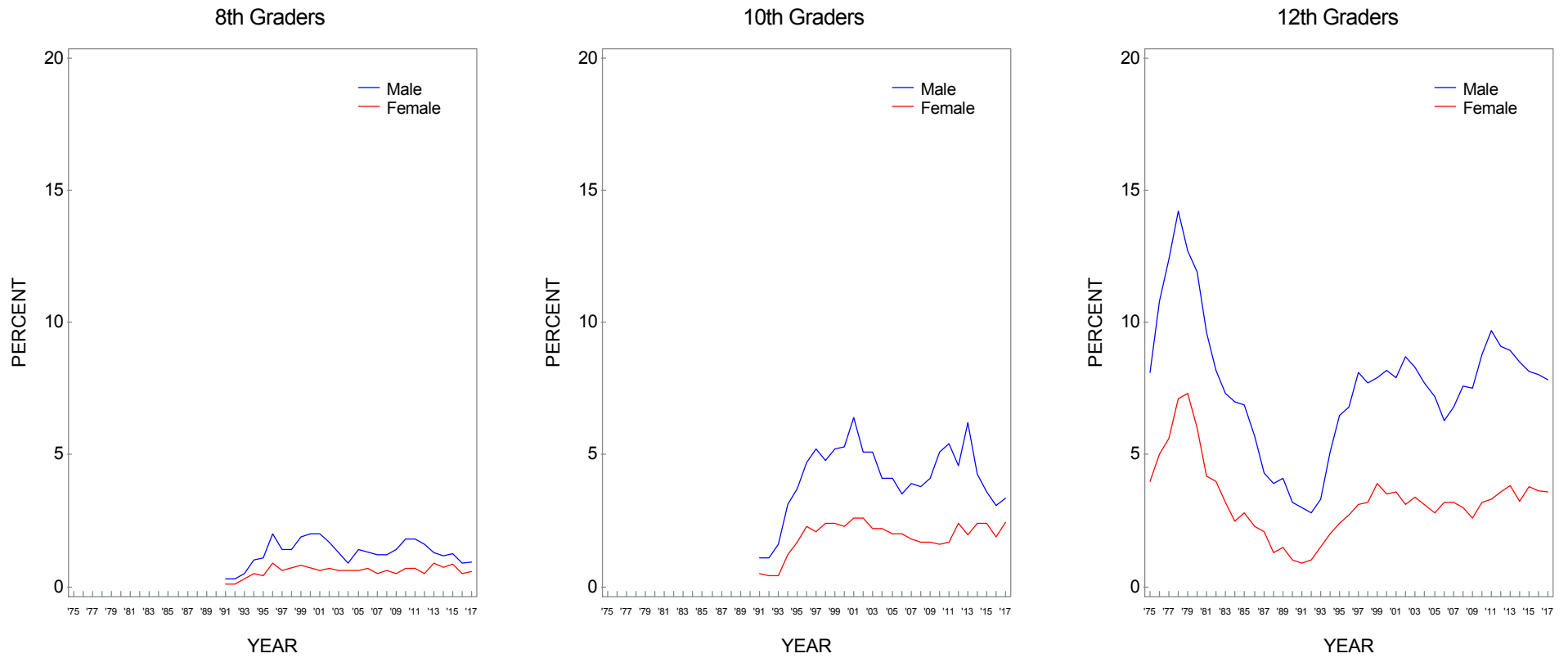
**FIGURE 30**  
**Marijuana: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

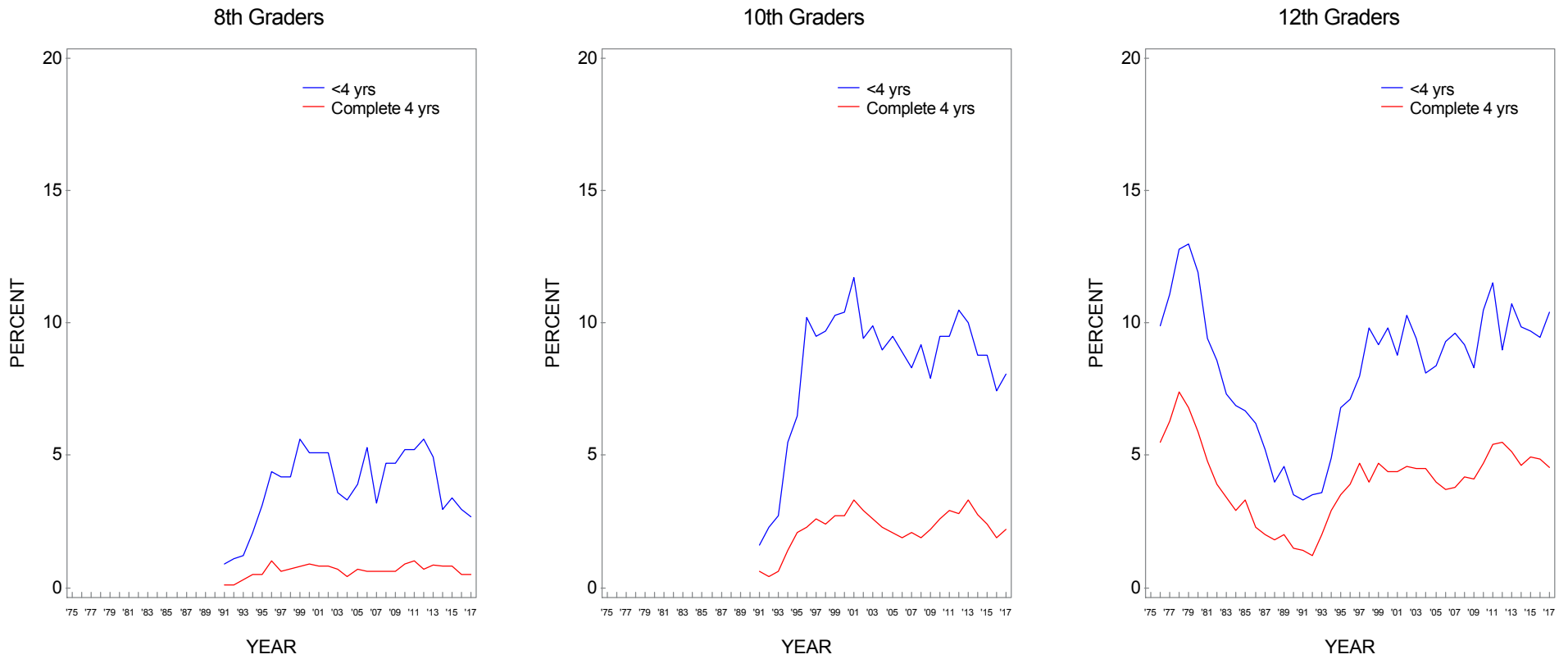
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 31**  
**Marijuana: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Gender**



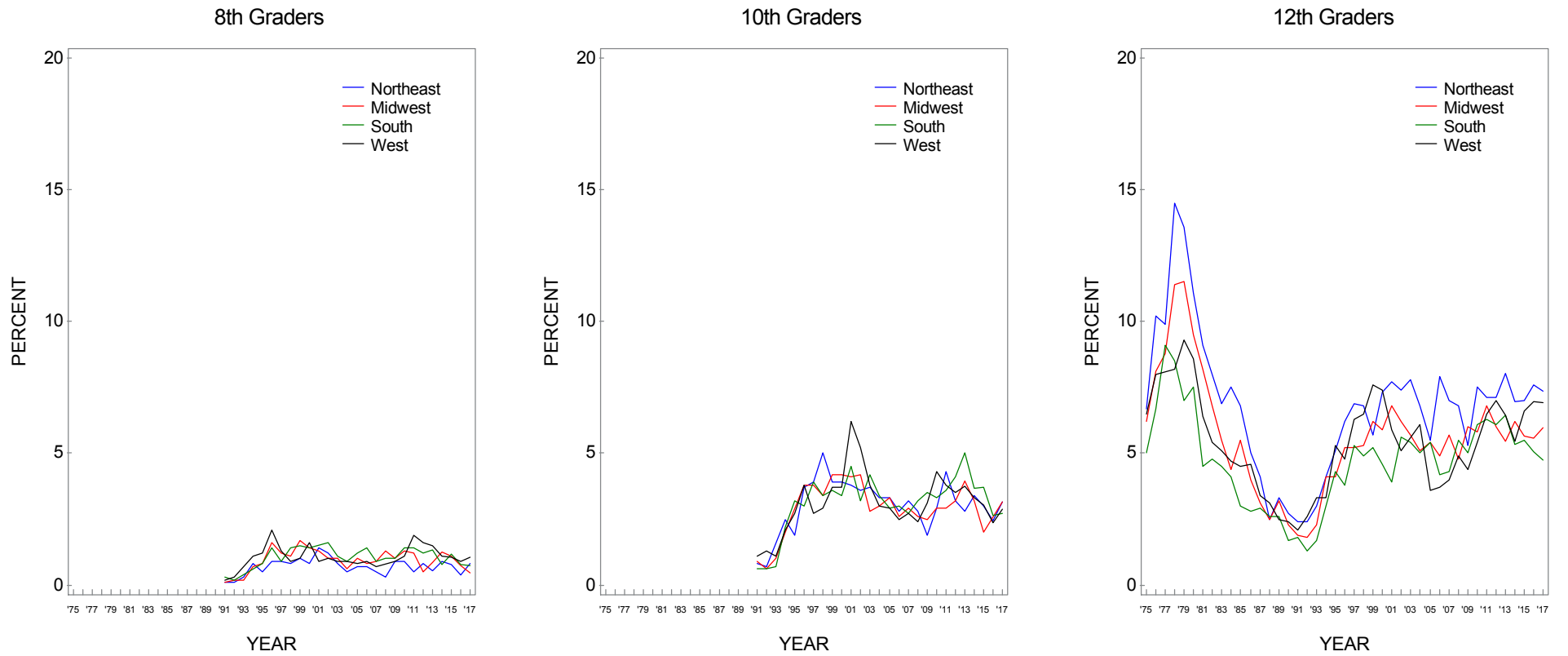
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 32**  
**Marijuana: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by College Plans**



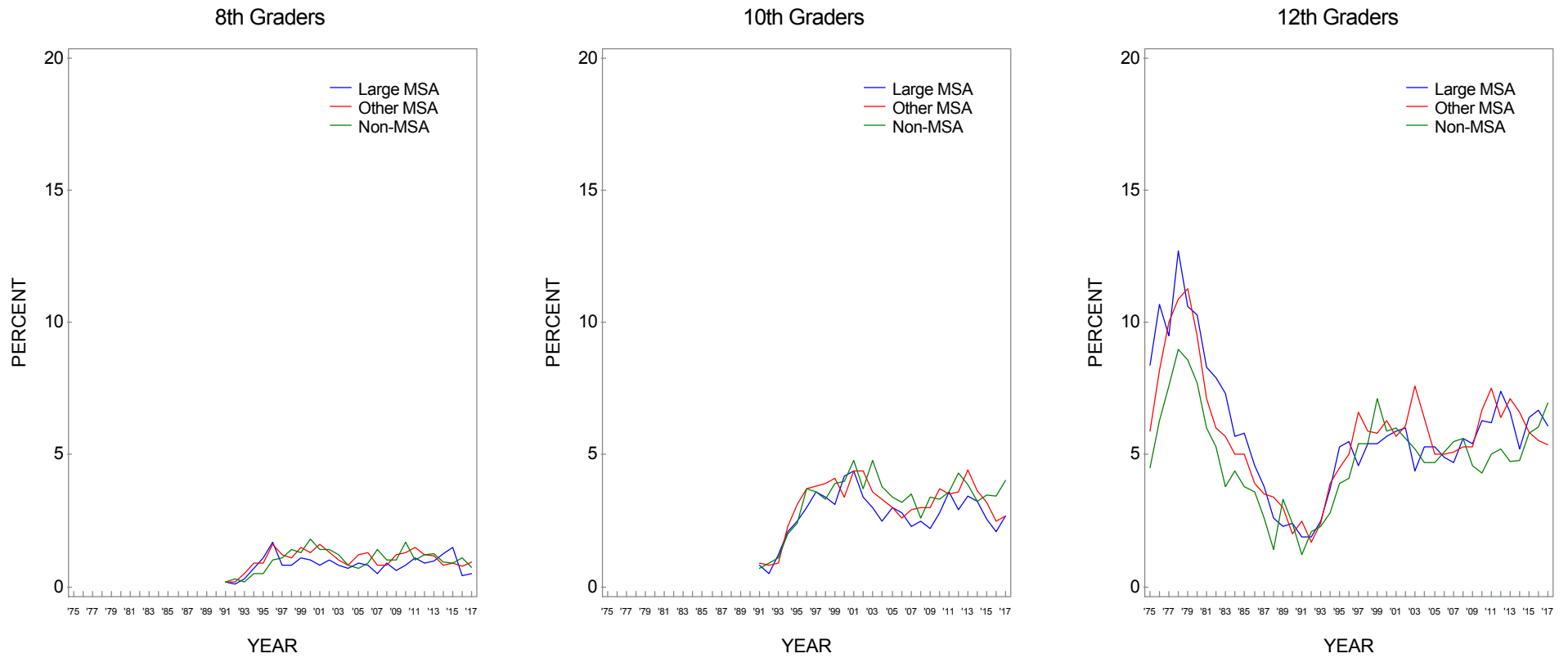
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 33**  
**Marijuana: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Region**



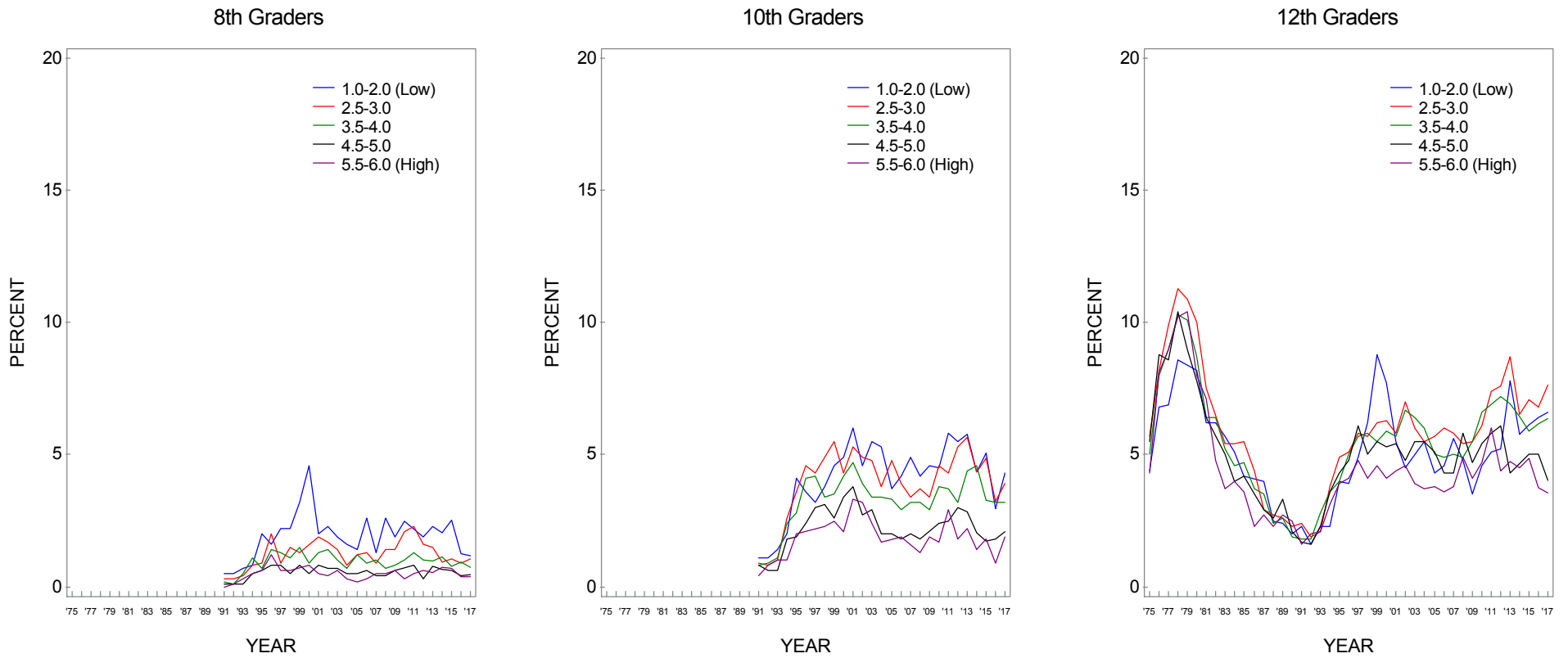
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 34**  
**Marijuana: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

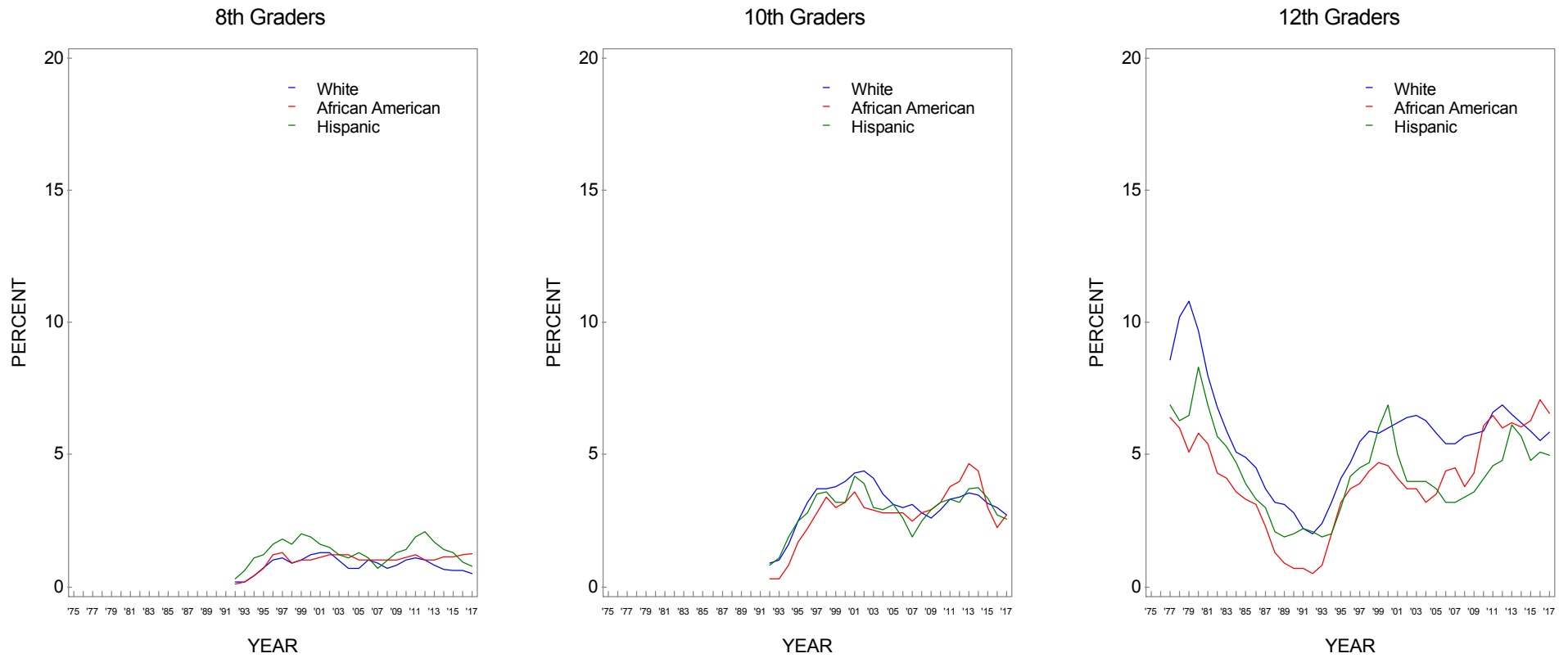
**FIGURE 35**  
**Marijuana: Trends 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

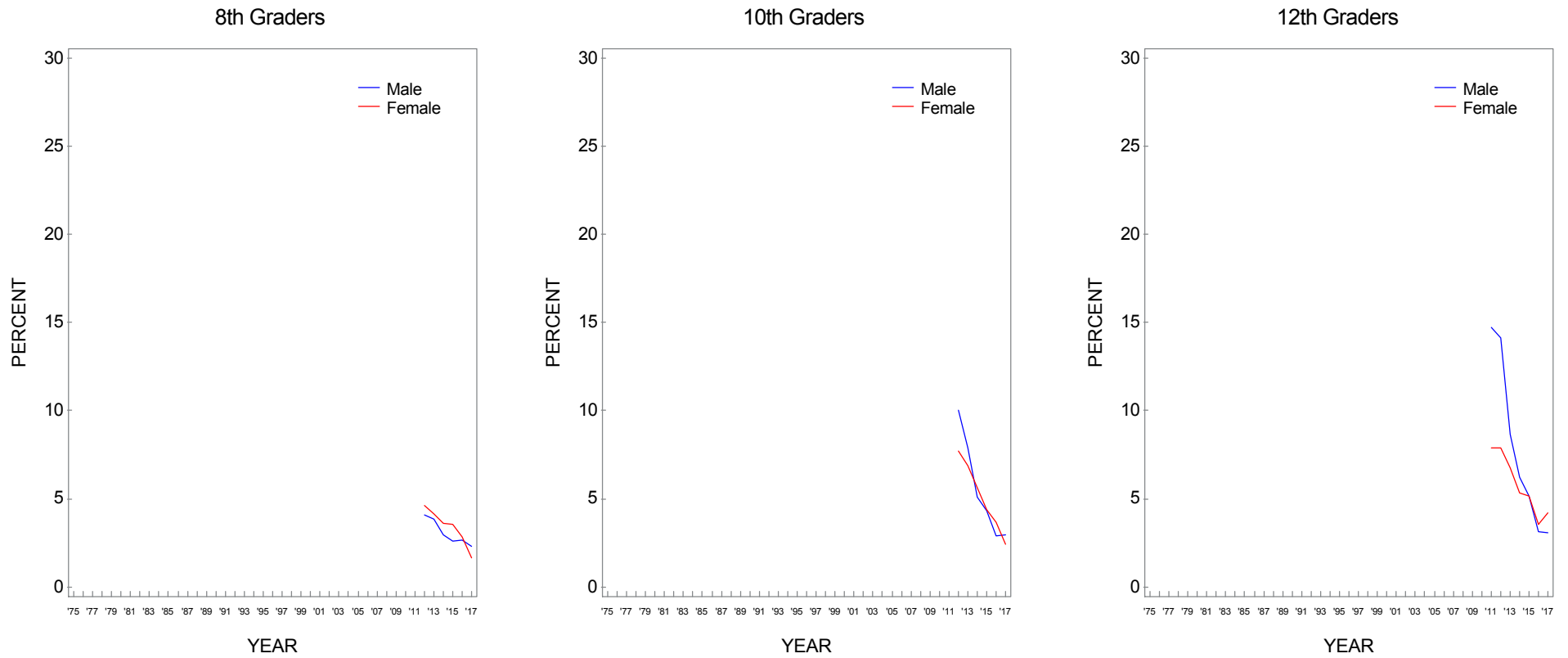
**FIGURE 36**  
**Marijuana: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

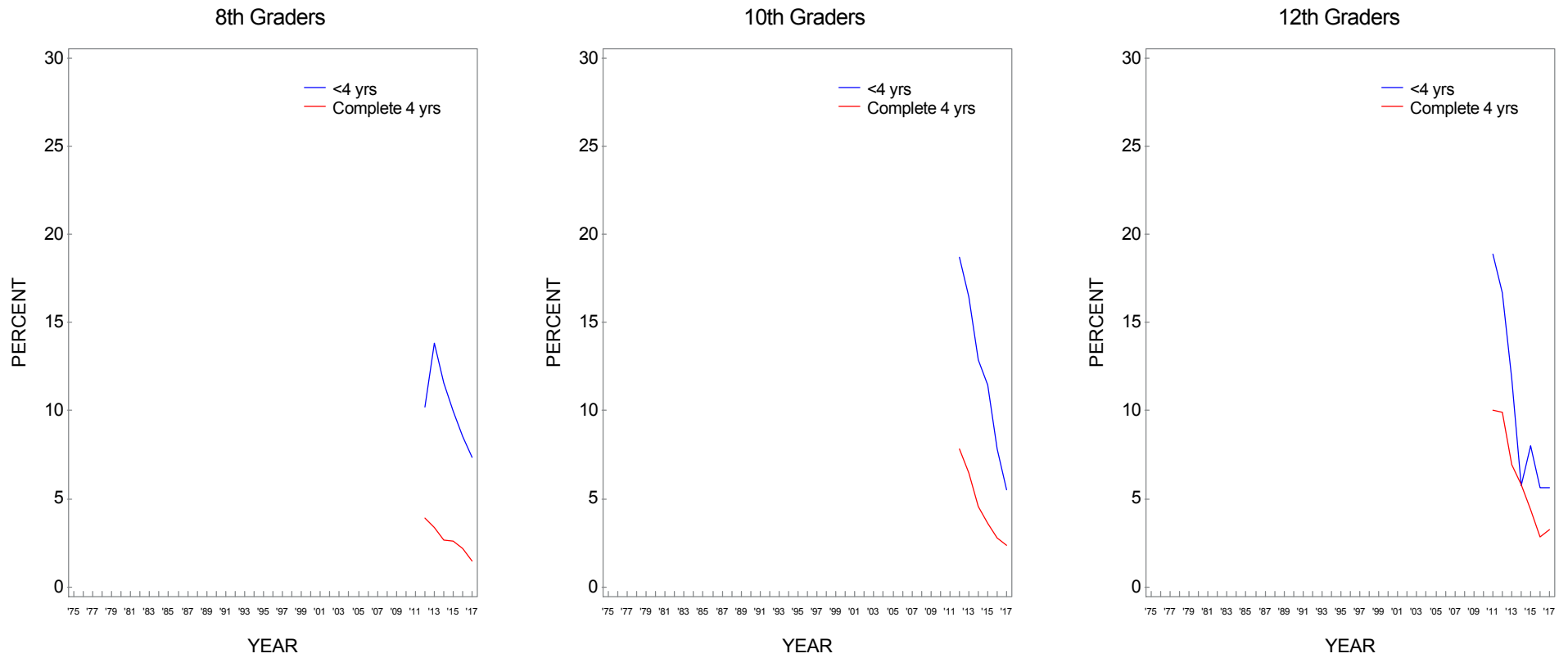
**FIGURE 37**  
**Synthetic Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

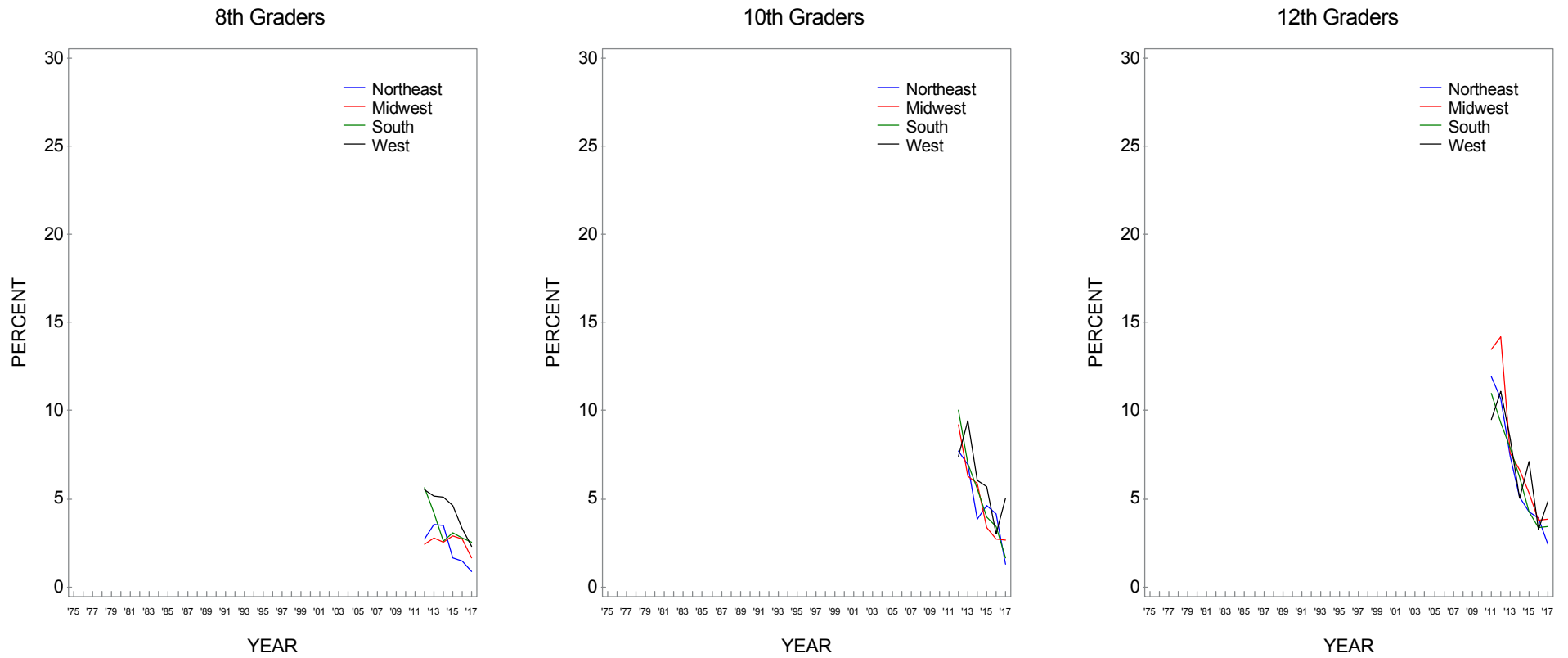


**FIGURE 38**  
**Synthetic Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



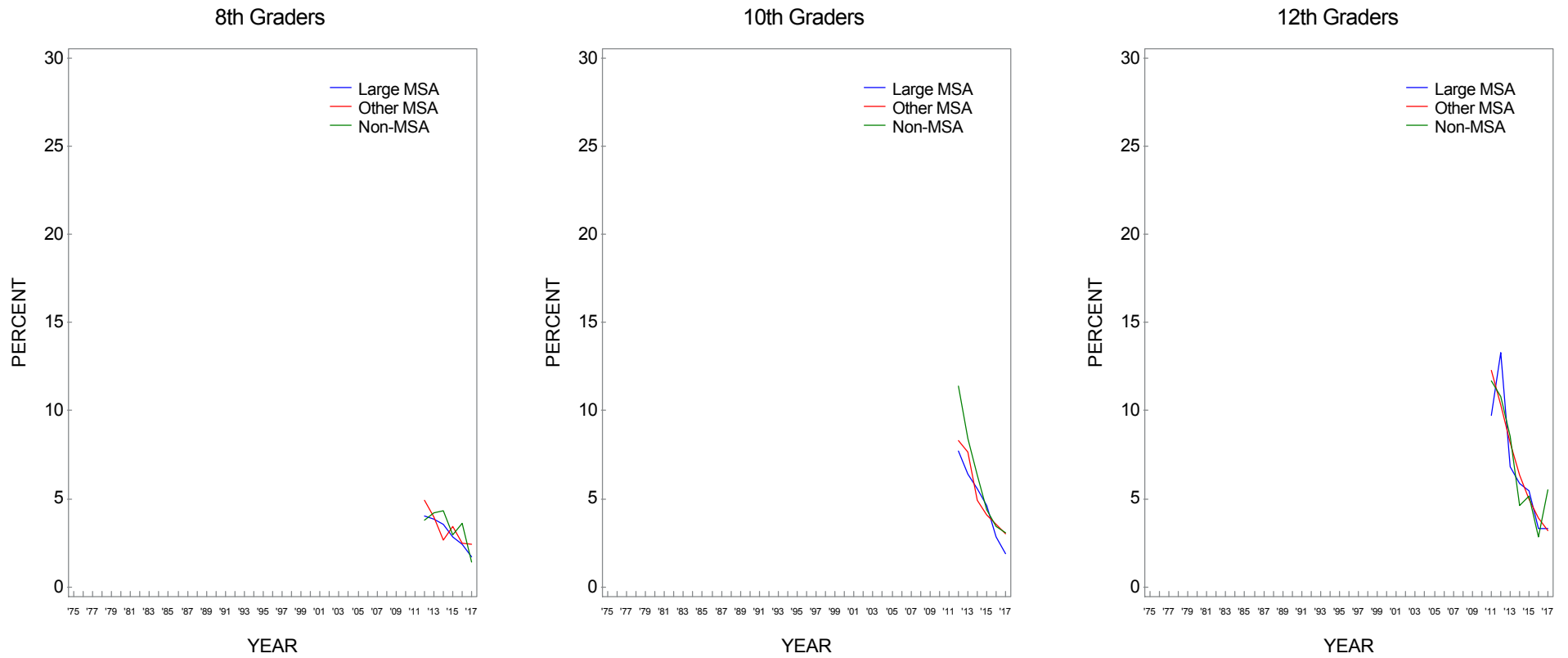
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 39**  
**Synthetic Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



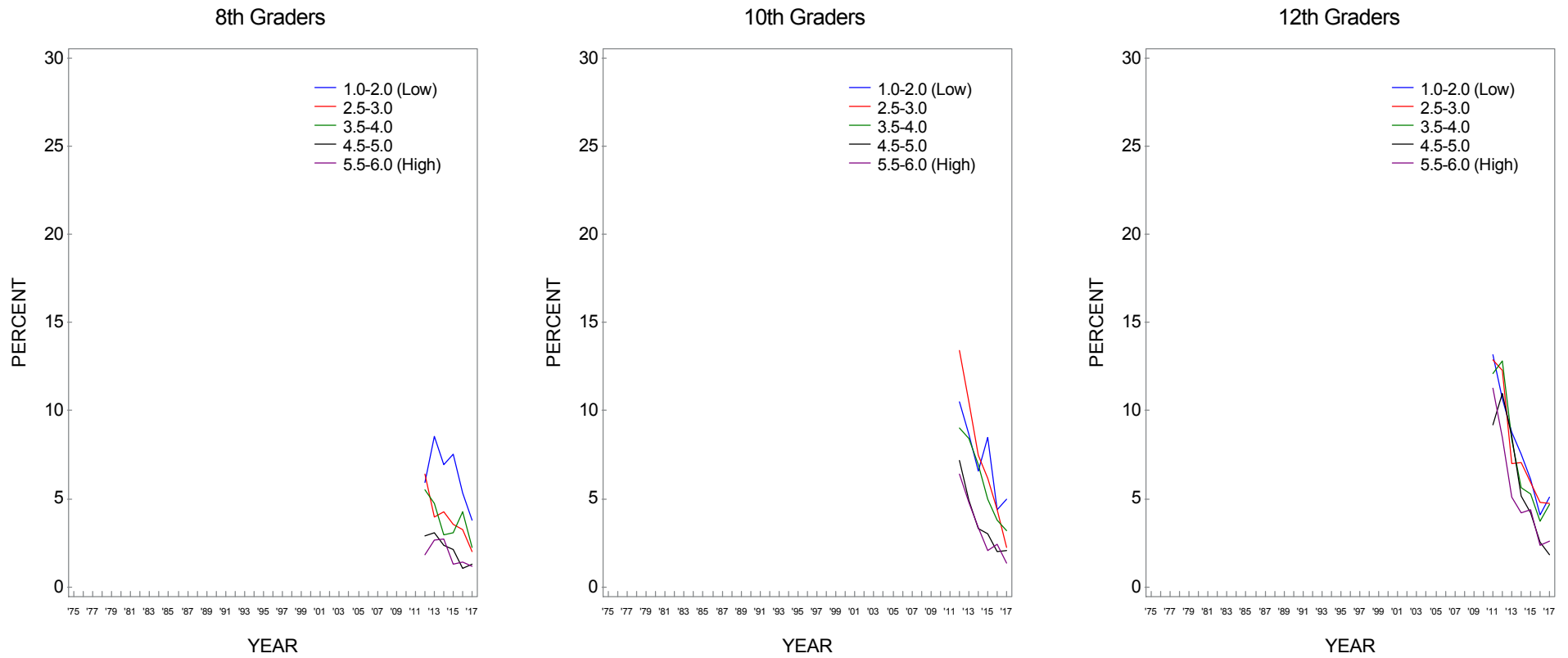
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 40**  
**Synthetic Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

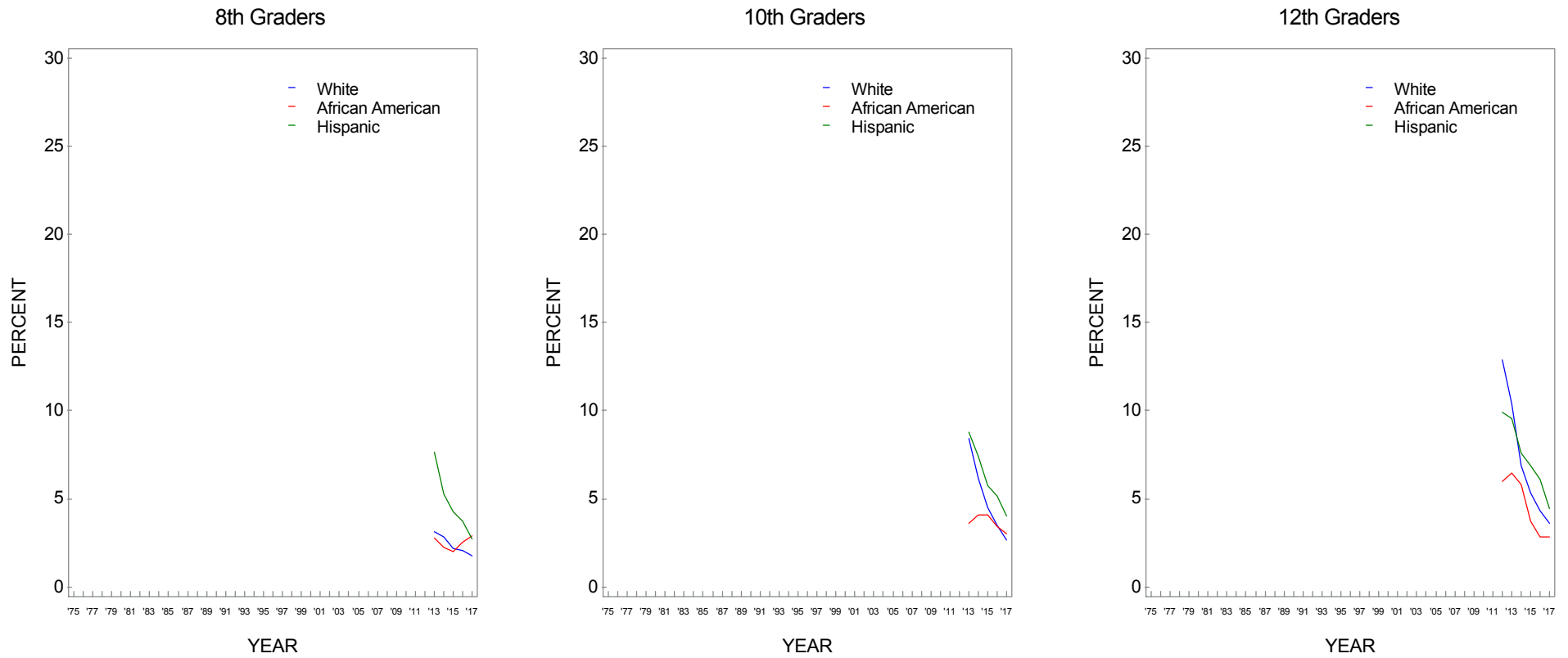
**FIGURE 41**  
**Synthetic Marijuana: Trends Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

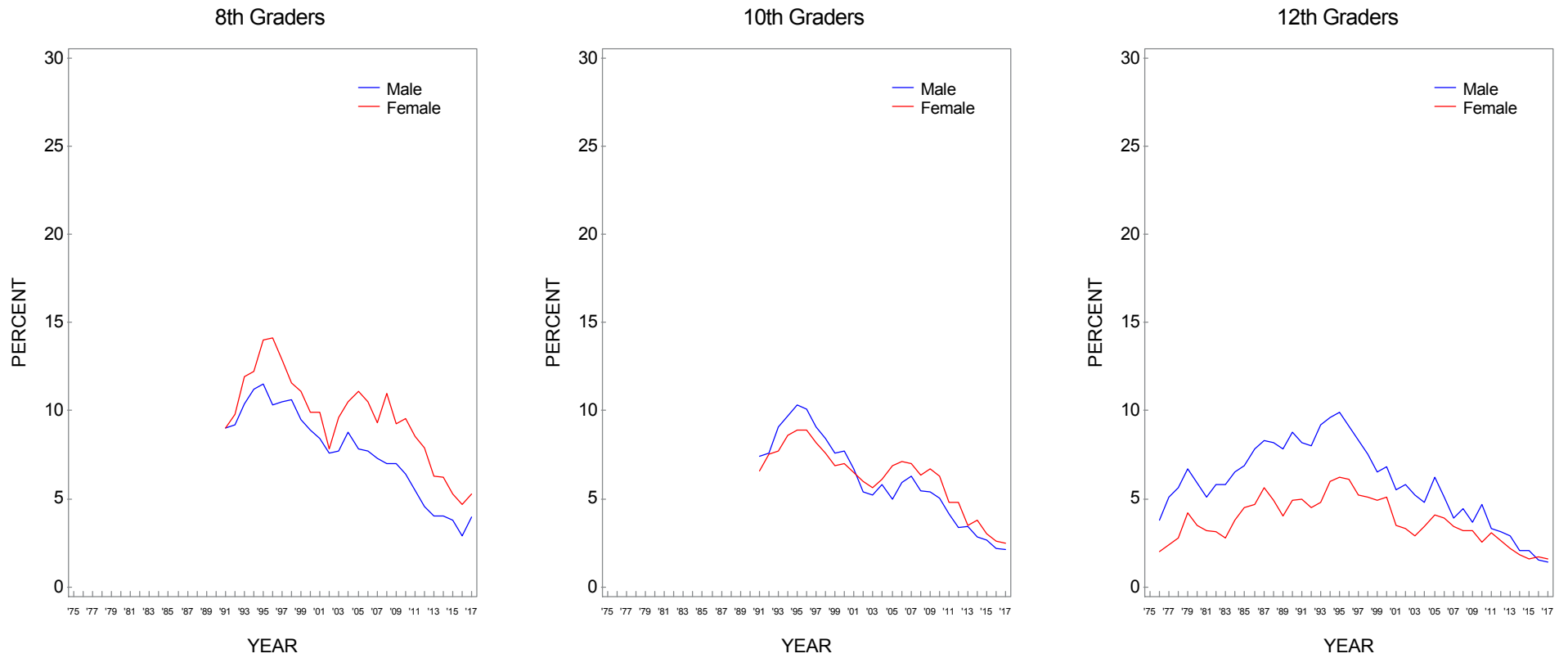
**FIGURE 42**  
**Synthetic Marijuana: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

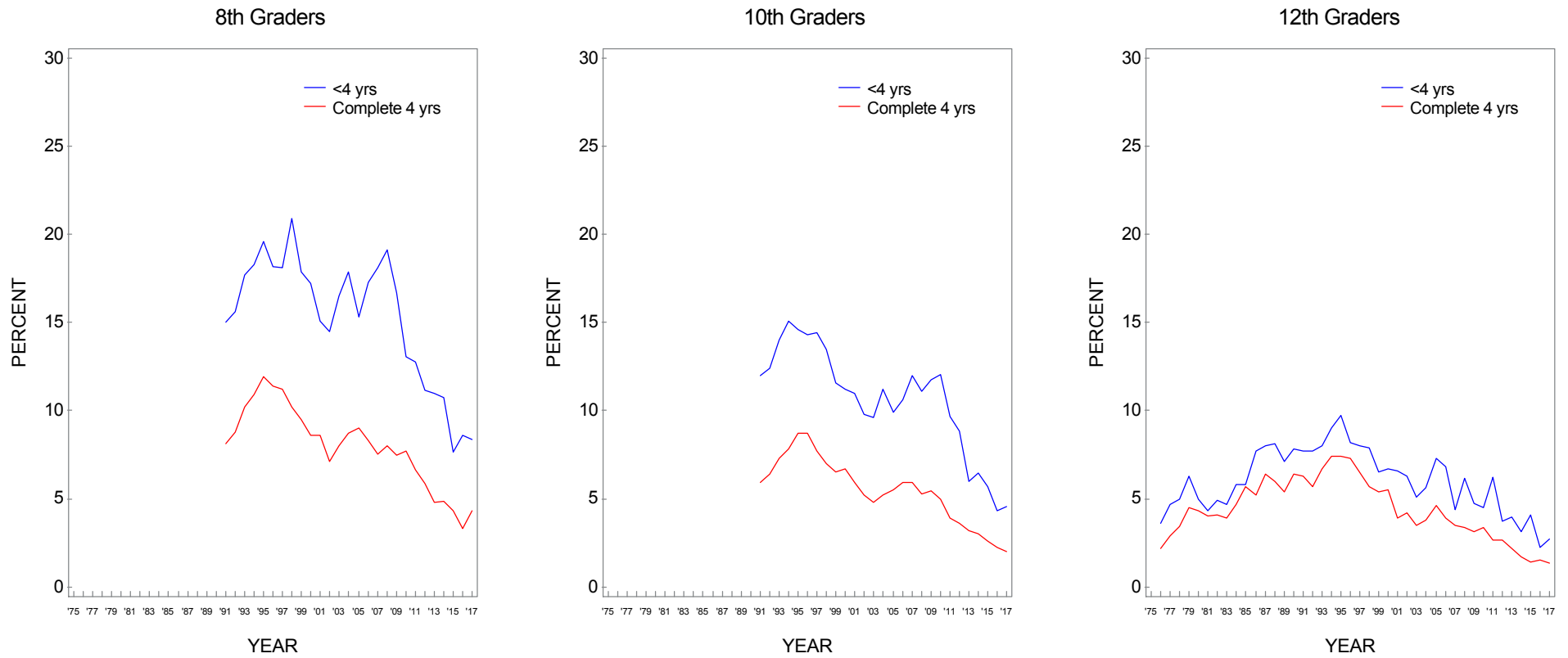
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 43**  
**Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



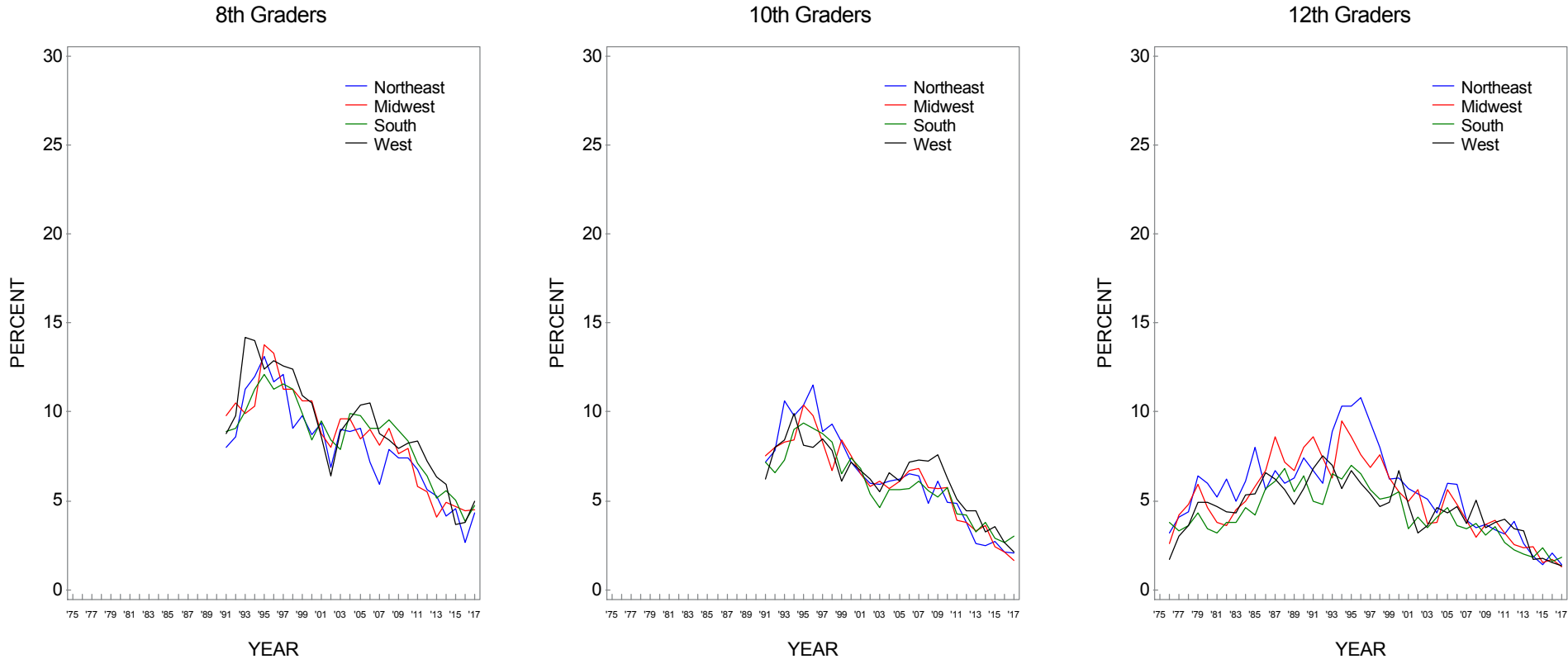
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 44**  
**Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

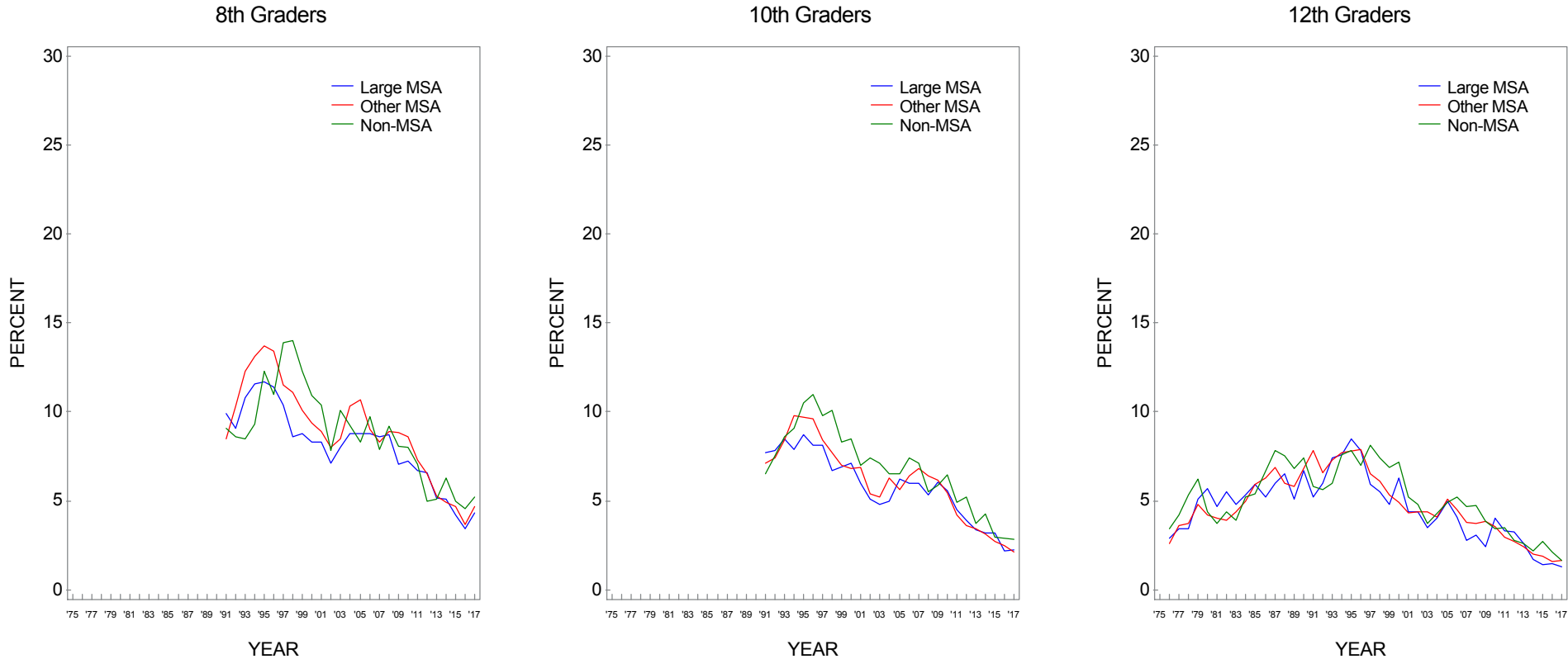
**FIGURE 45**  
**Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

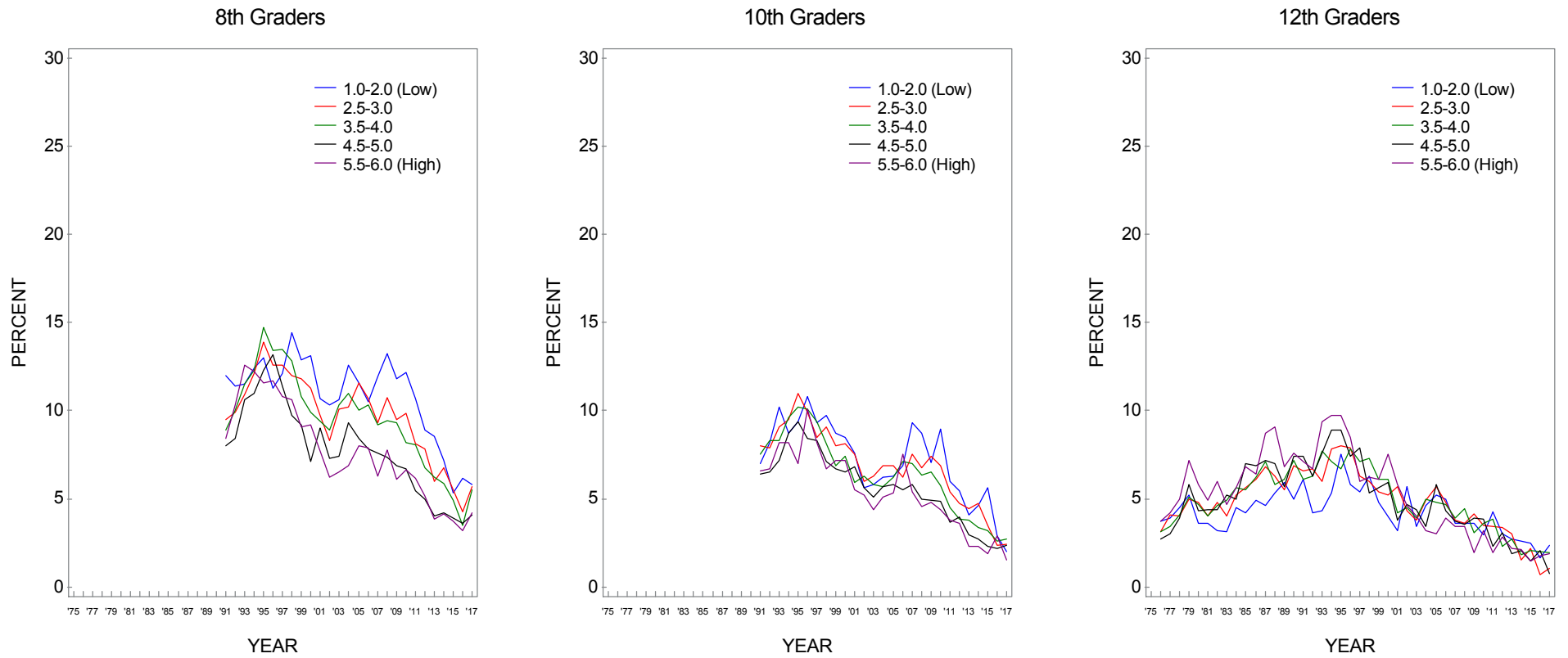


**FIGURE 46**  
**Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

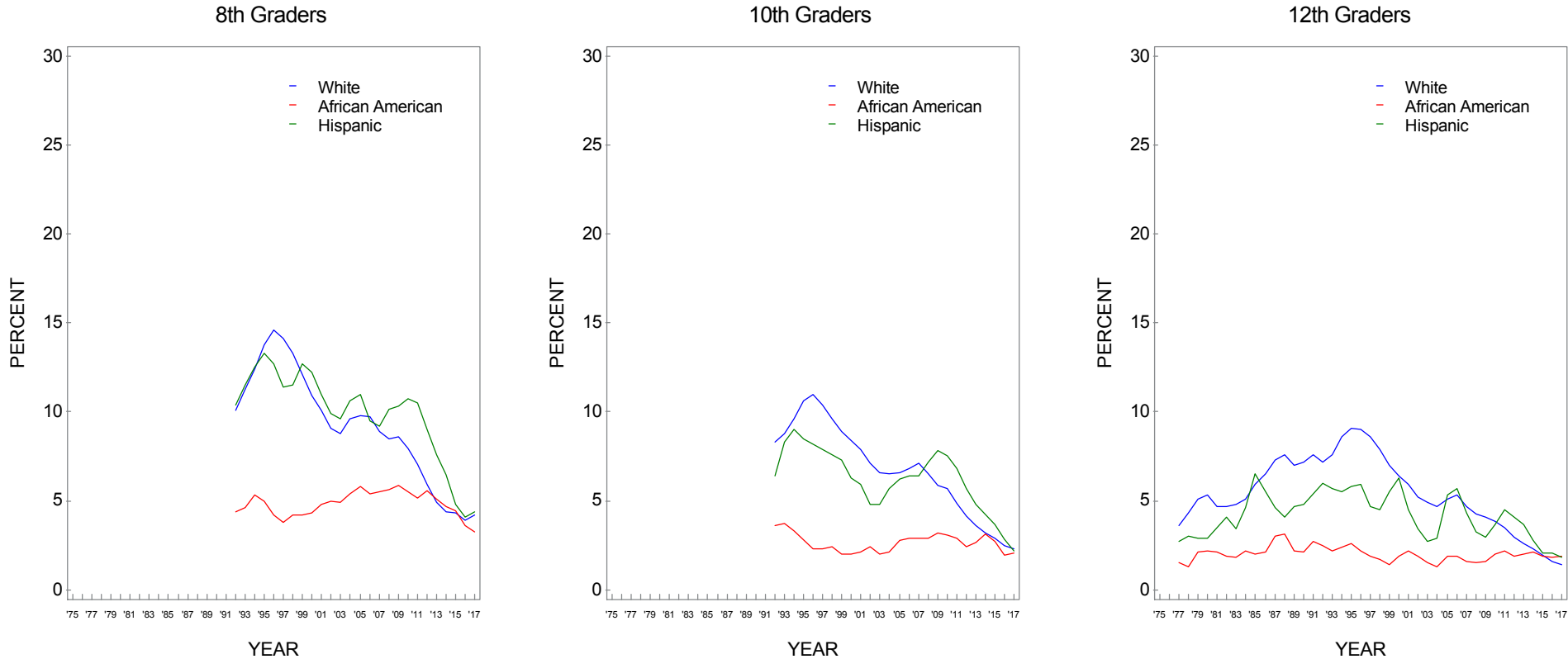
**FIGURE 47**  
**Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

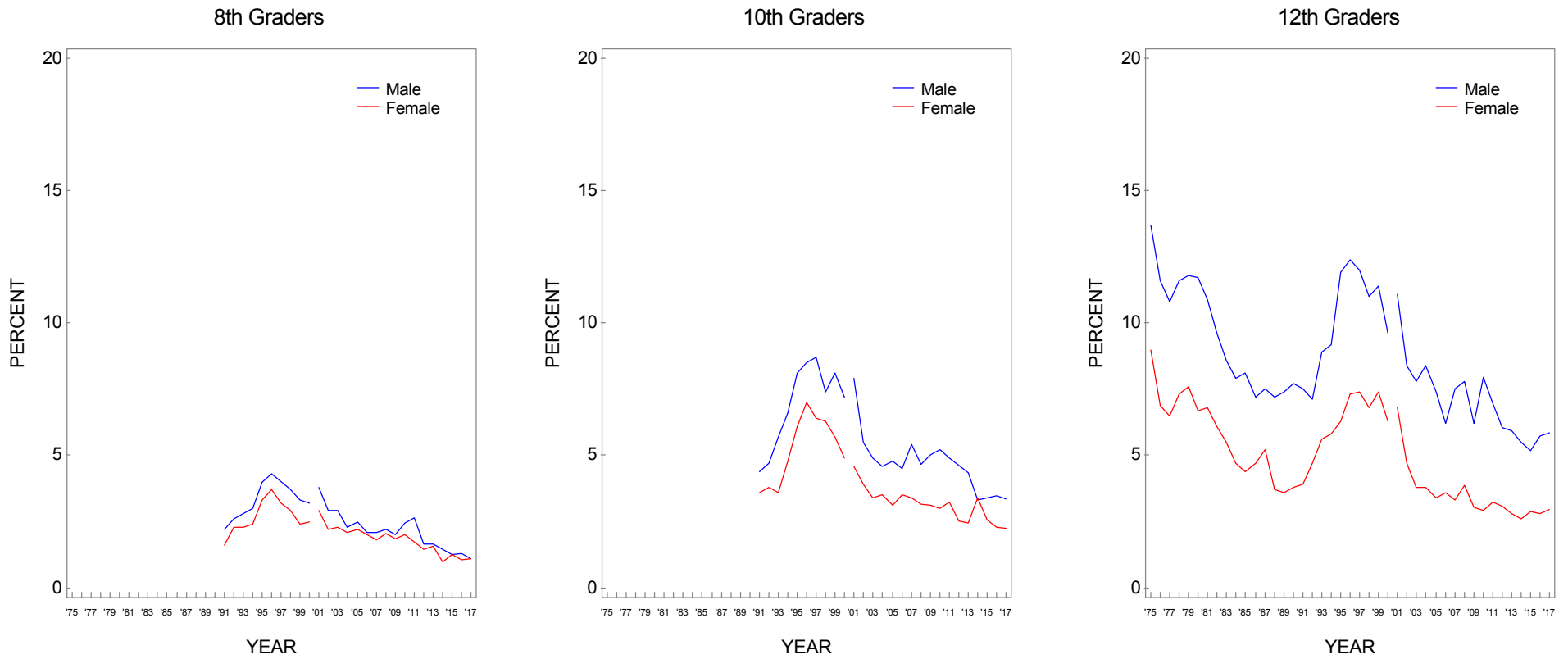
\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 48**  
**Inhalants: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

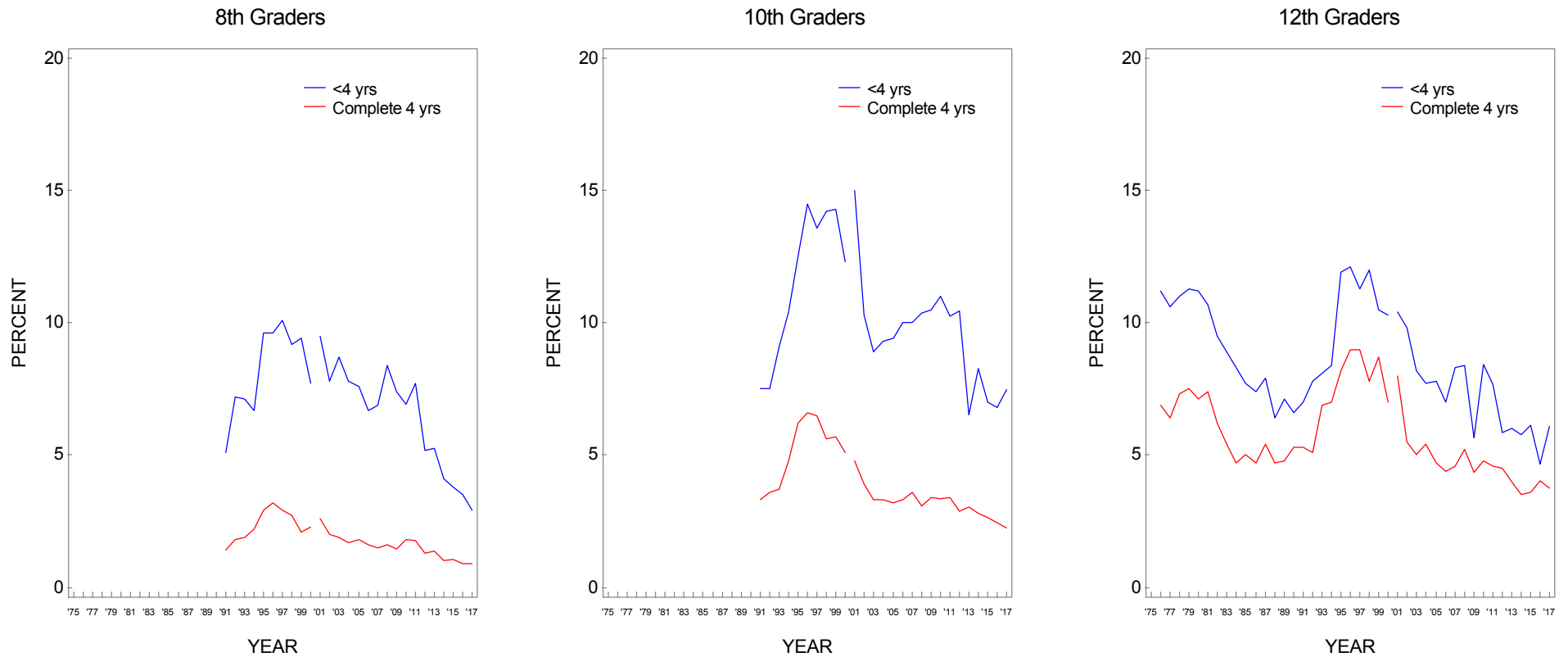
**FIGURE 49**  
**Hallucinogens:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples. Data for hallucinogens are affected by these changes.

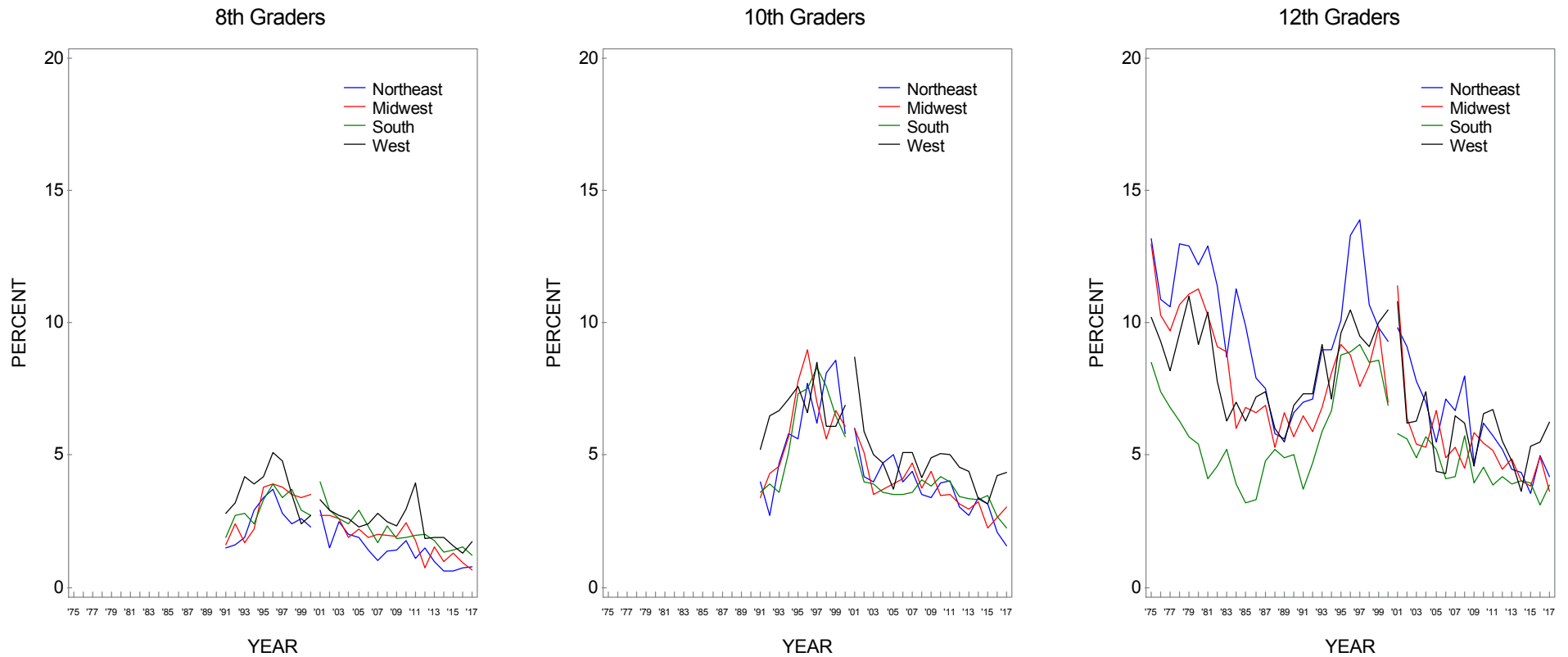
**FIGURE 50**  
**Hallucinogens:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples. Data for hallucinogens are affected by these changes.

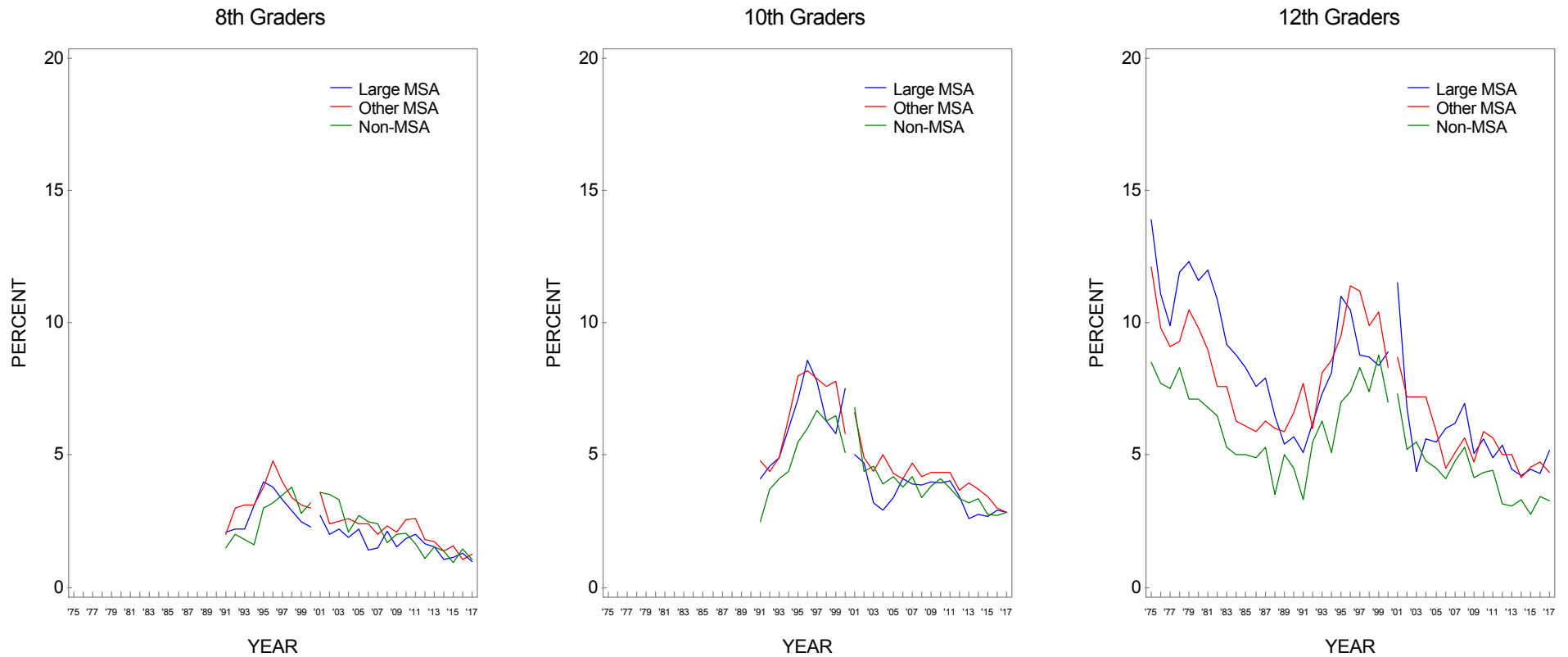
**FIGURE 51**  
**Hallucinogens:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples. Data for hallucinogens are affected by these changes.

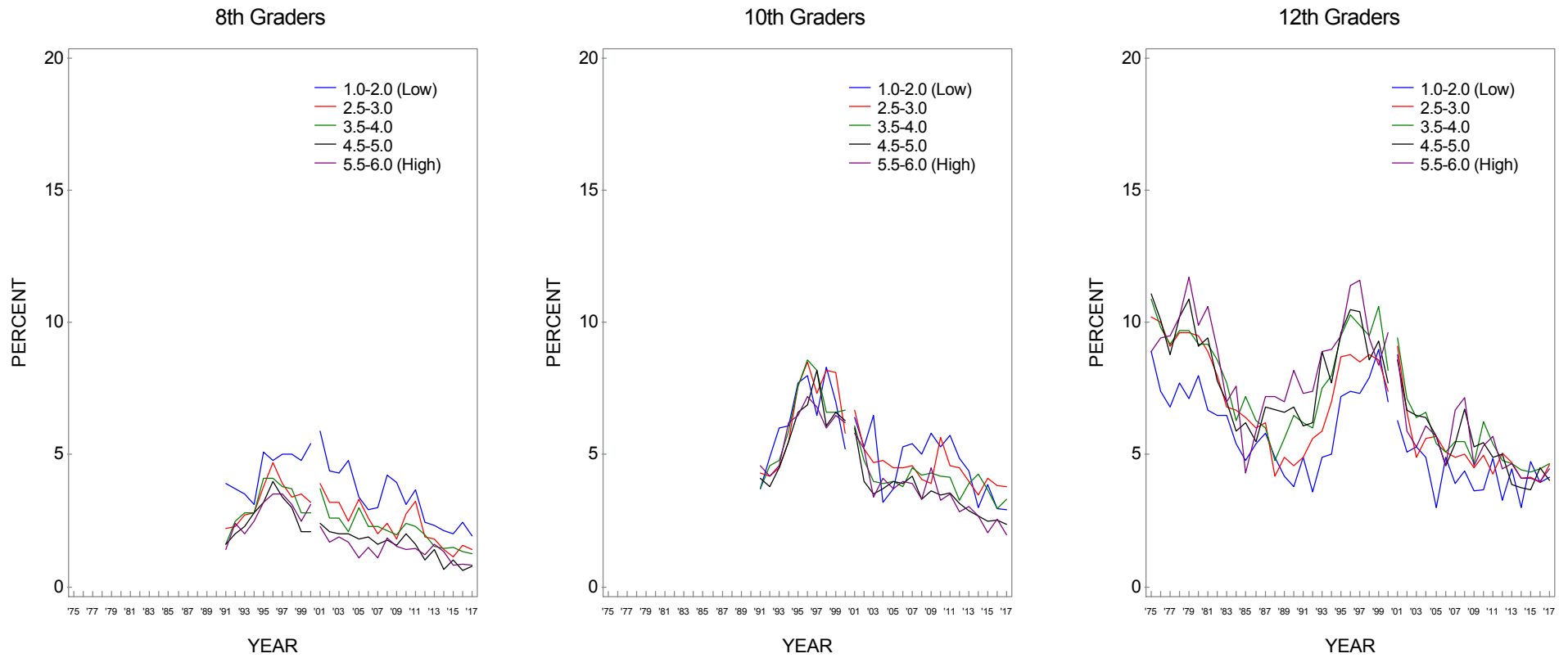
**FIGURE 52**  
**Hallucinogens:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples. Data for hallucinogens are affected by these changes.

**FIGURE 53**  
**Hallucinogens:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***



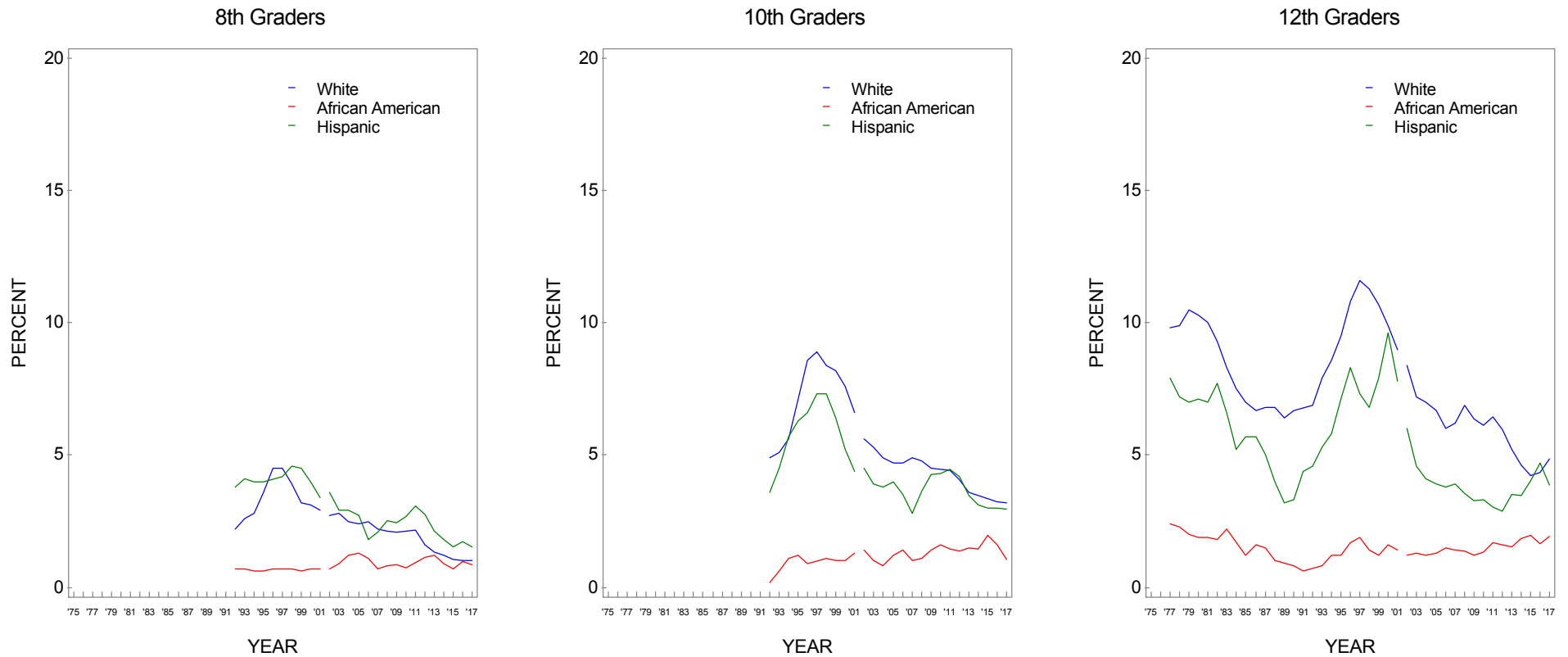
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples. Data for hallucinogens are affected by these changes.

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



**FIGURE 54**  
**Hallucinogens:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

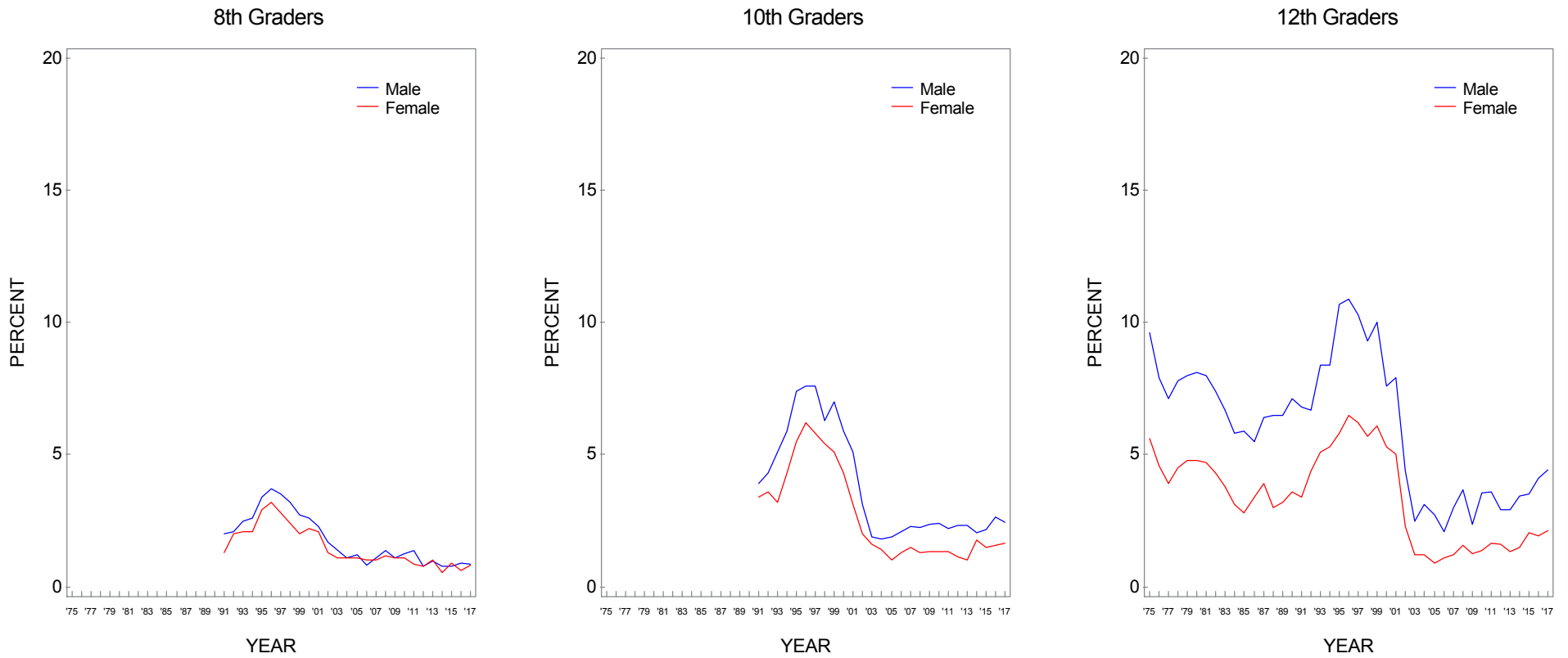


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples. Data for hallucinogens are affected by these changes.

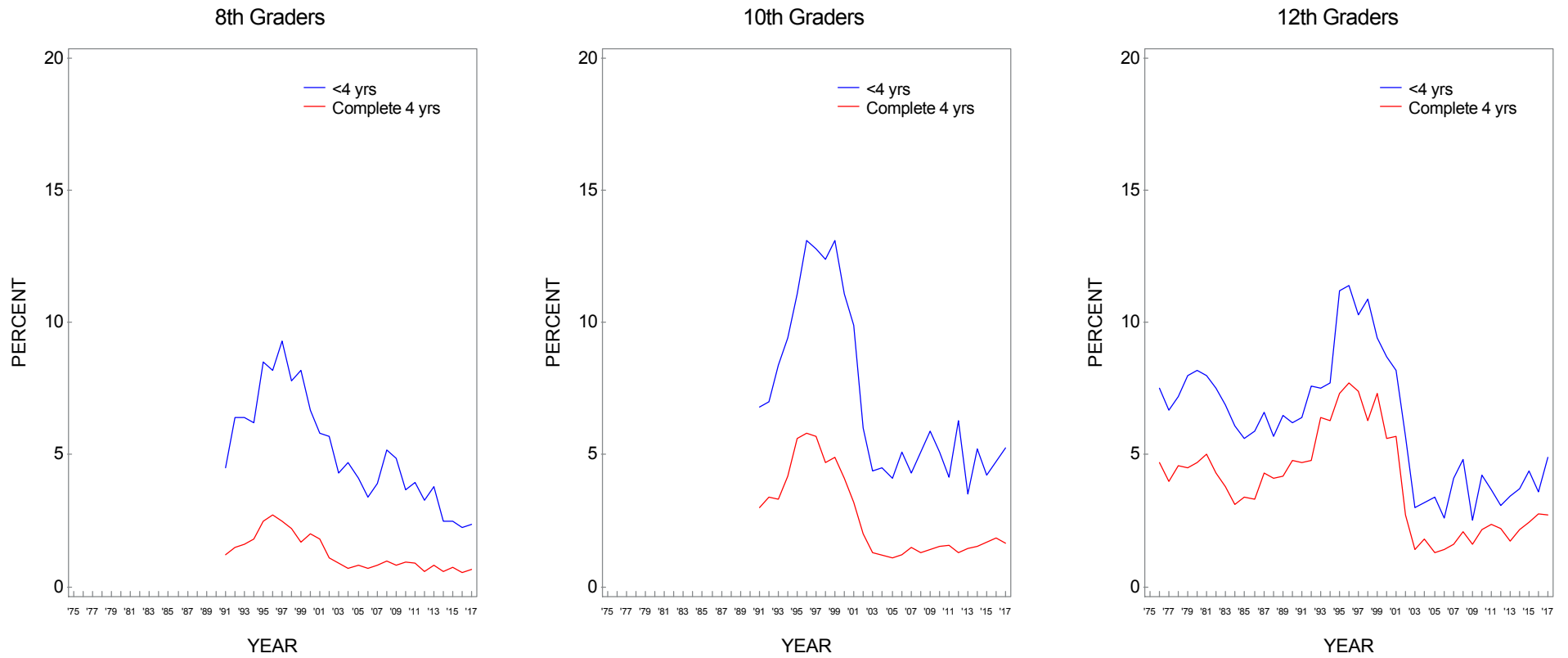
\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 55**  
**LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



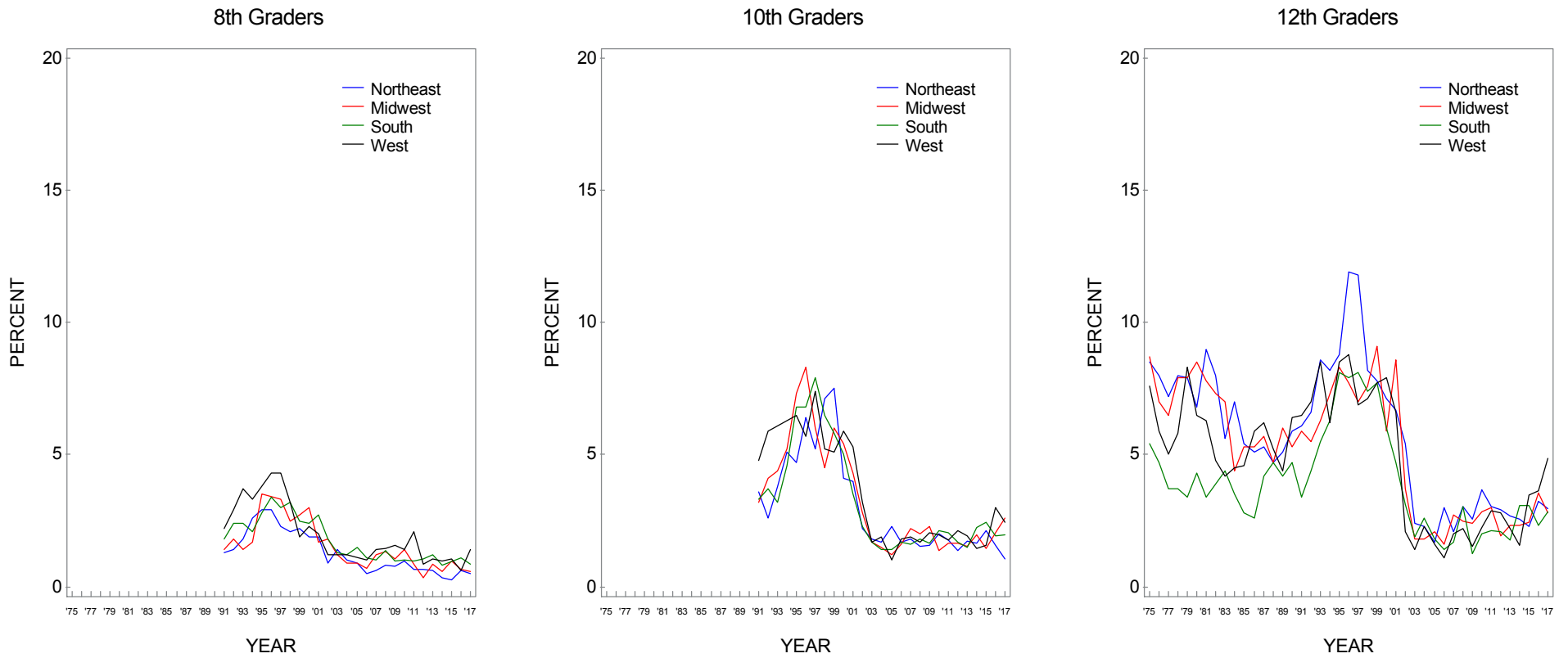
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 56**  
**LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



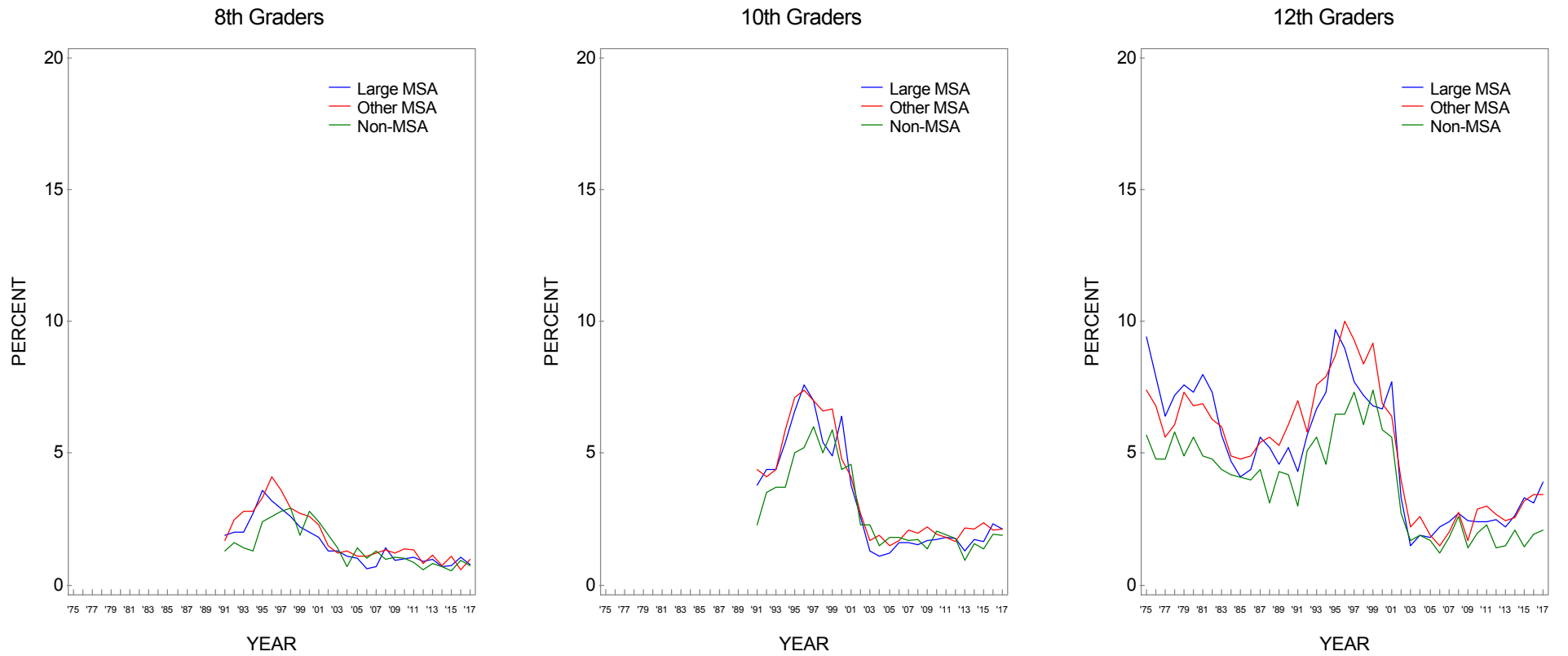
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 57**  
**LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



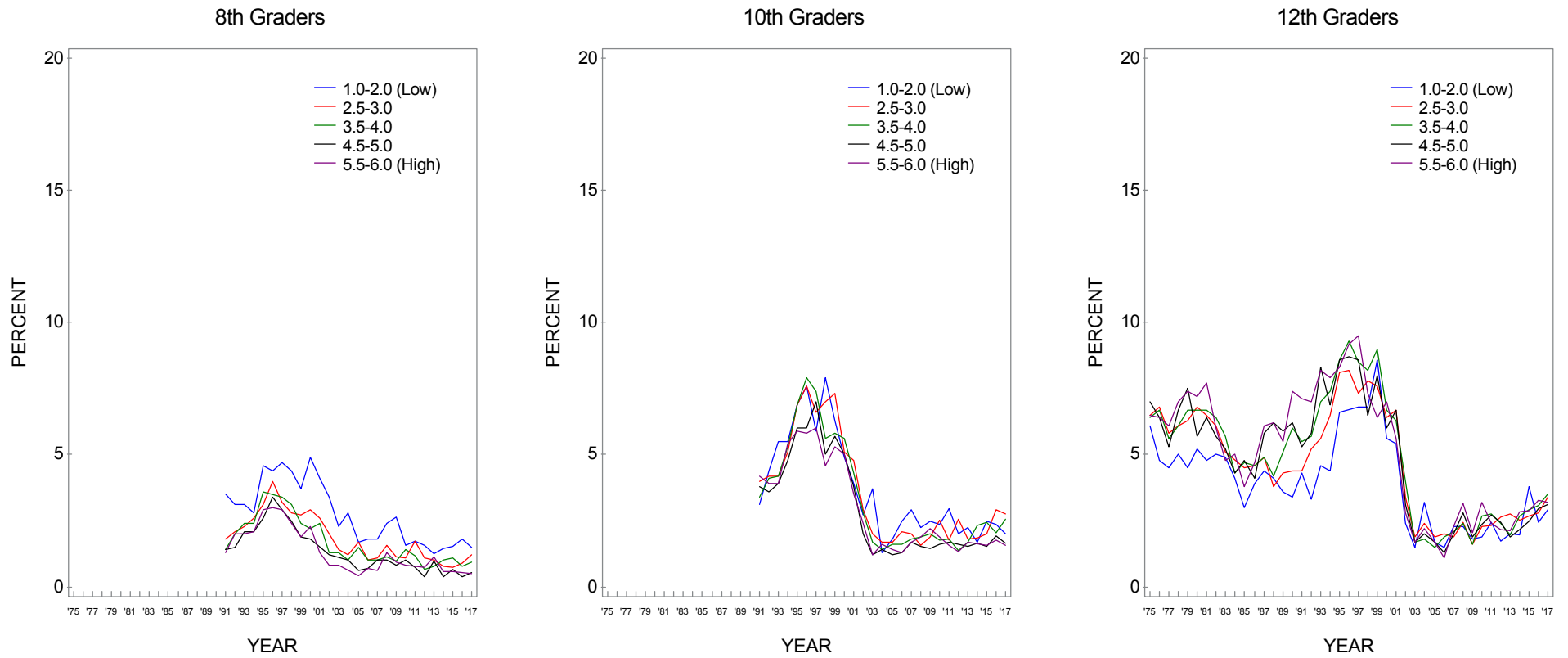
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 58**  
**LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

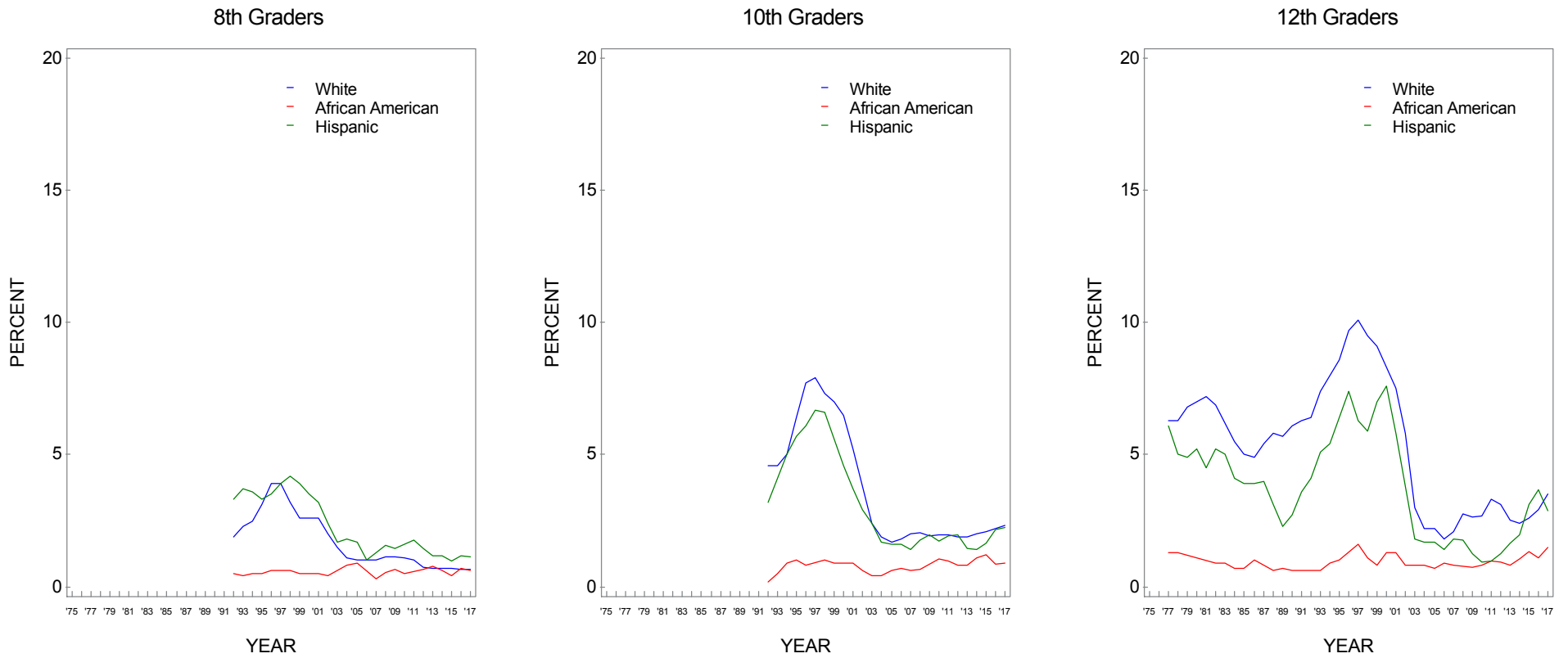
**FIGURE 59**  
**LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

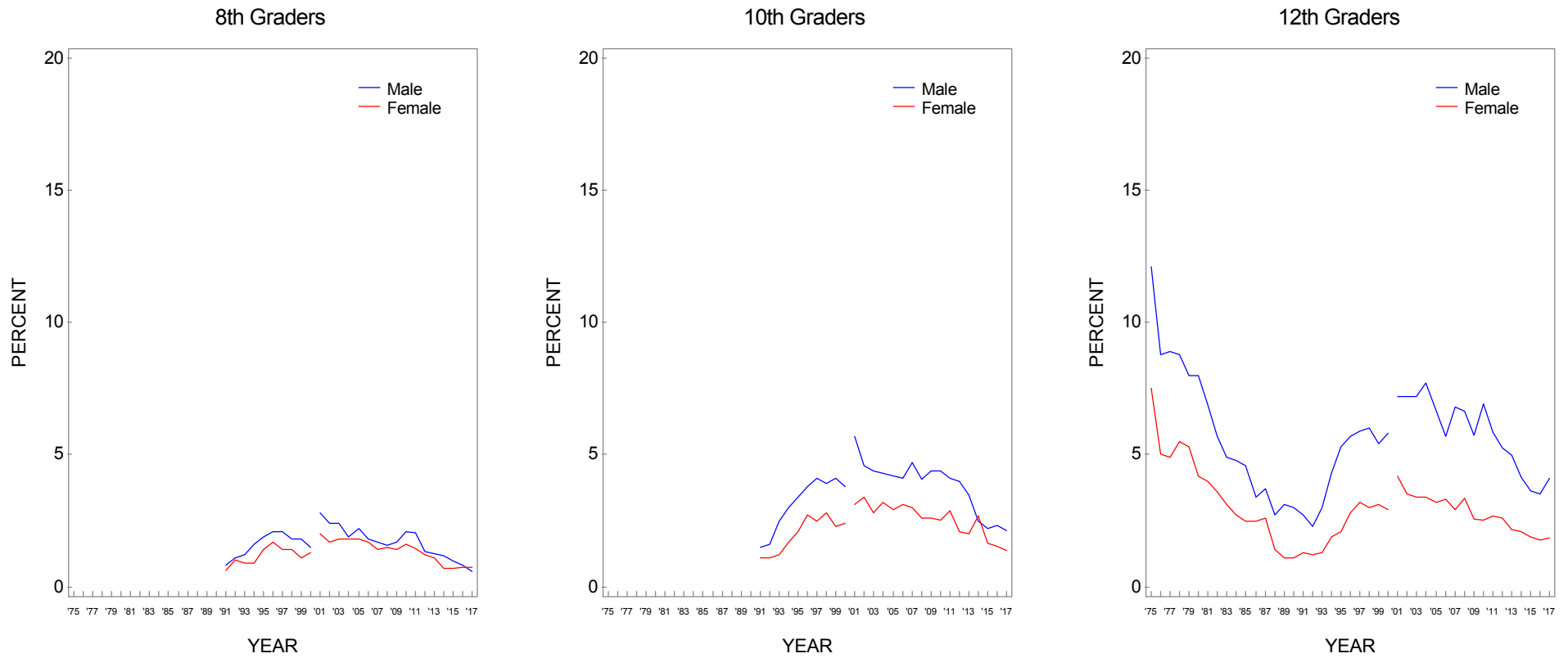
**FIGURE 60**  
**LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 61**  
**Hallucinogens other than LSD:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**

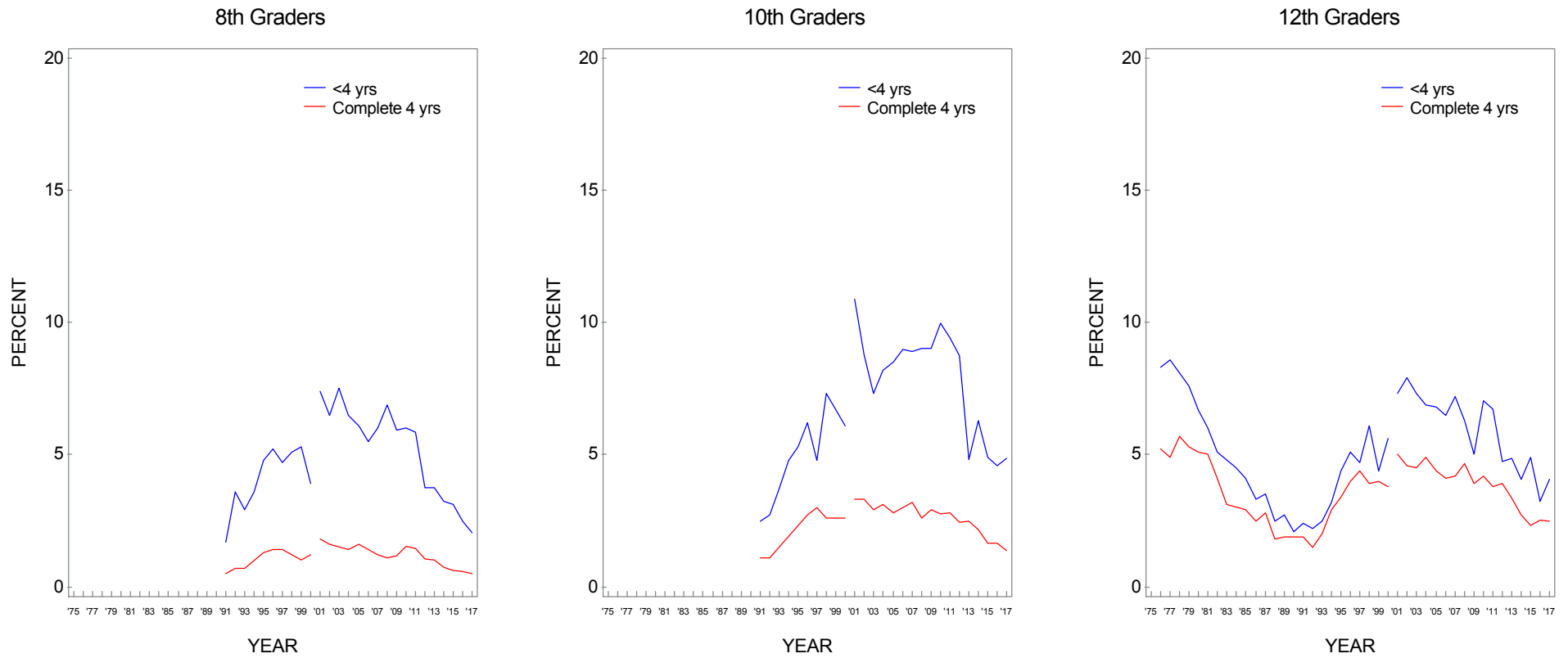


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples.



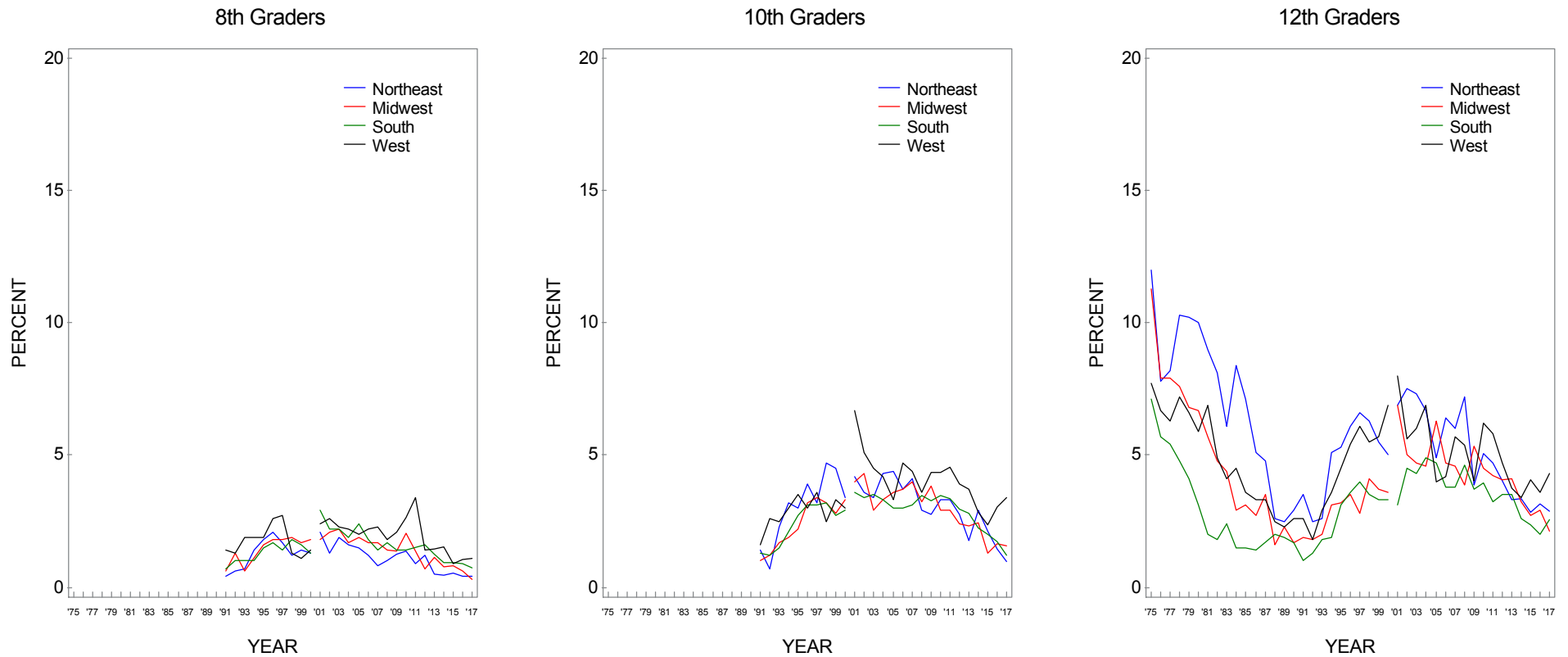
**FIGURE 62**  
**Hallucinogens other than LSD:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples.

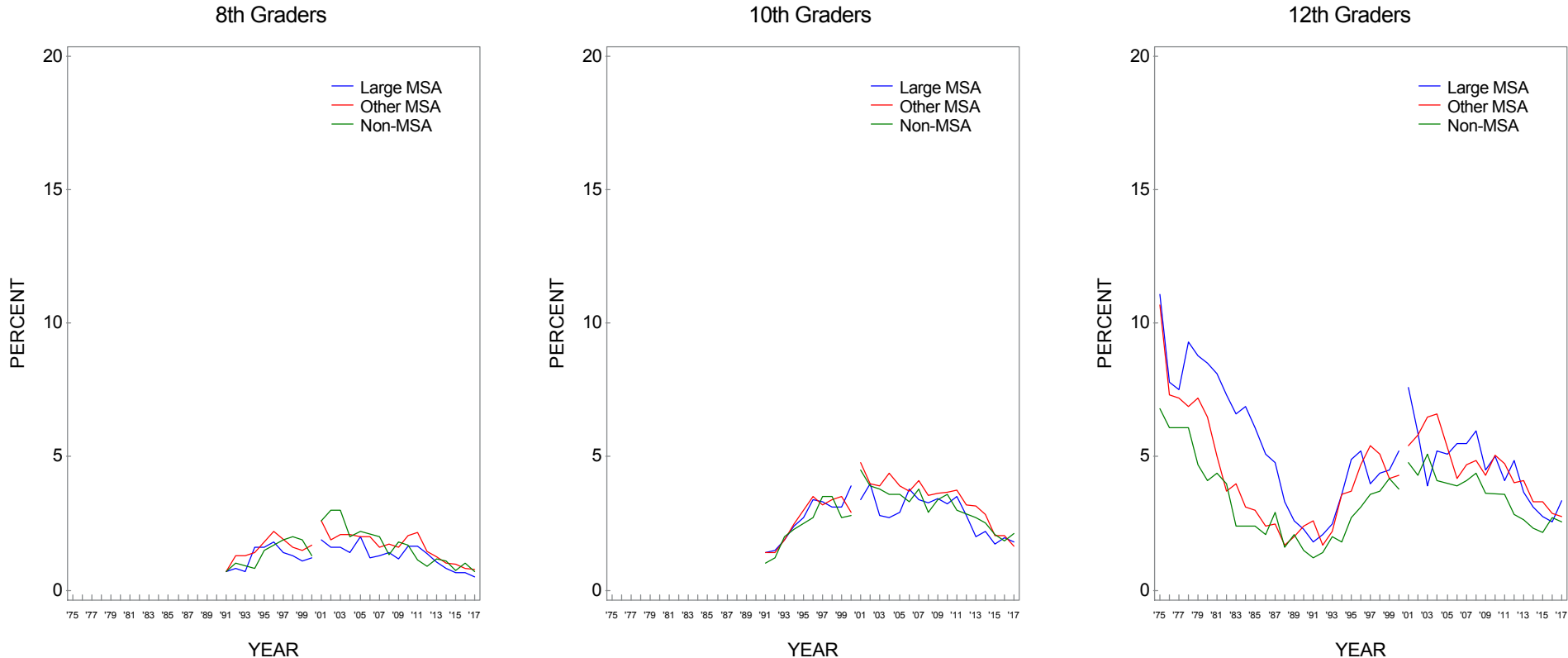
**FIGURE 63**  
**Hallucinogens other than LSD:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

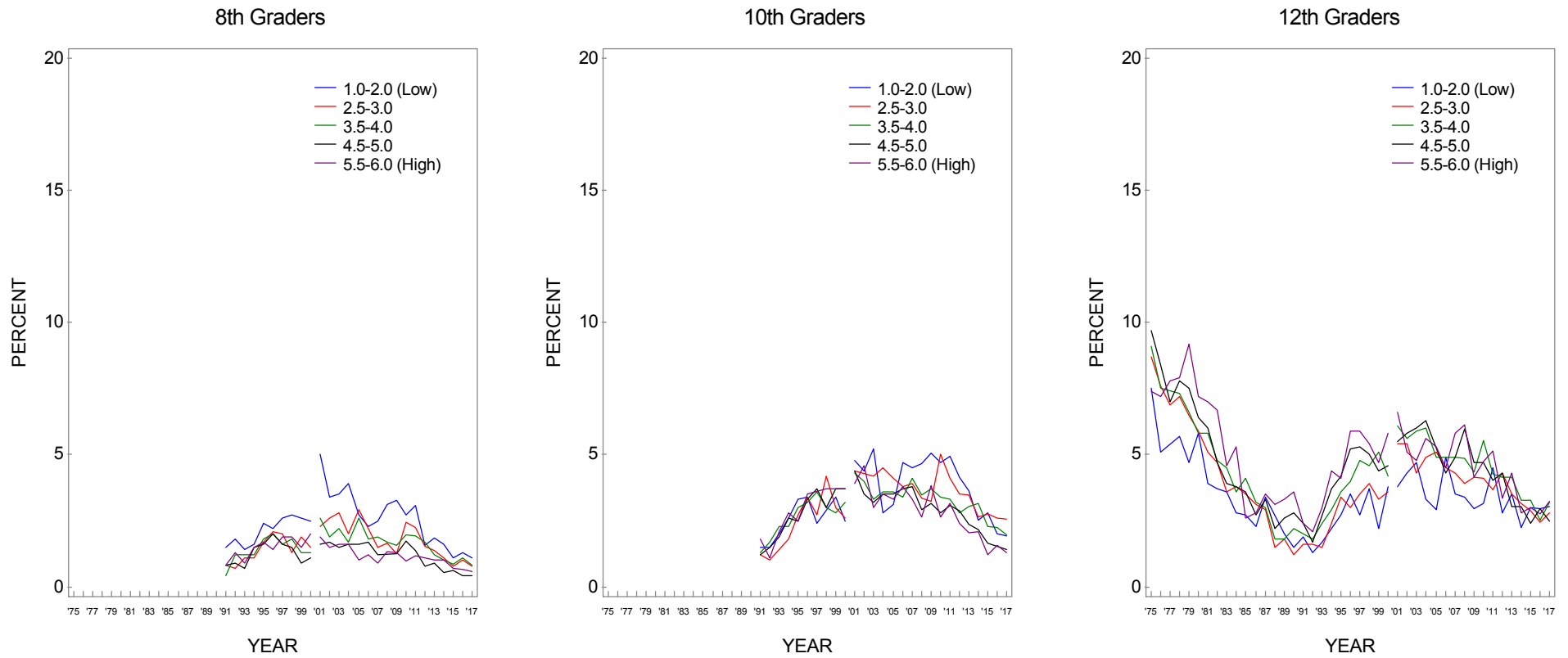
\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples.

**FIGURE 64**  
**Hallucinogens other than LSD:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples.

**FIGURE 65**  
**Hallucinogens other than LSD:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***

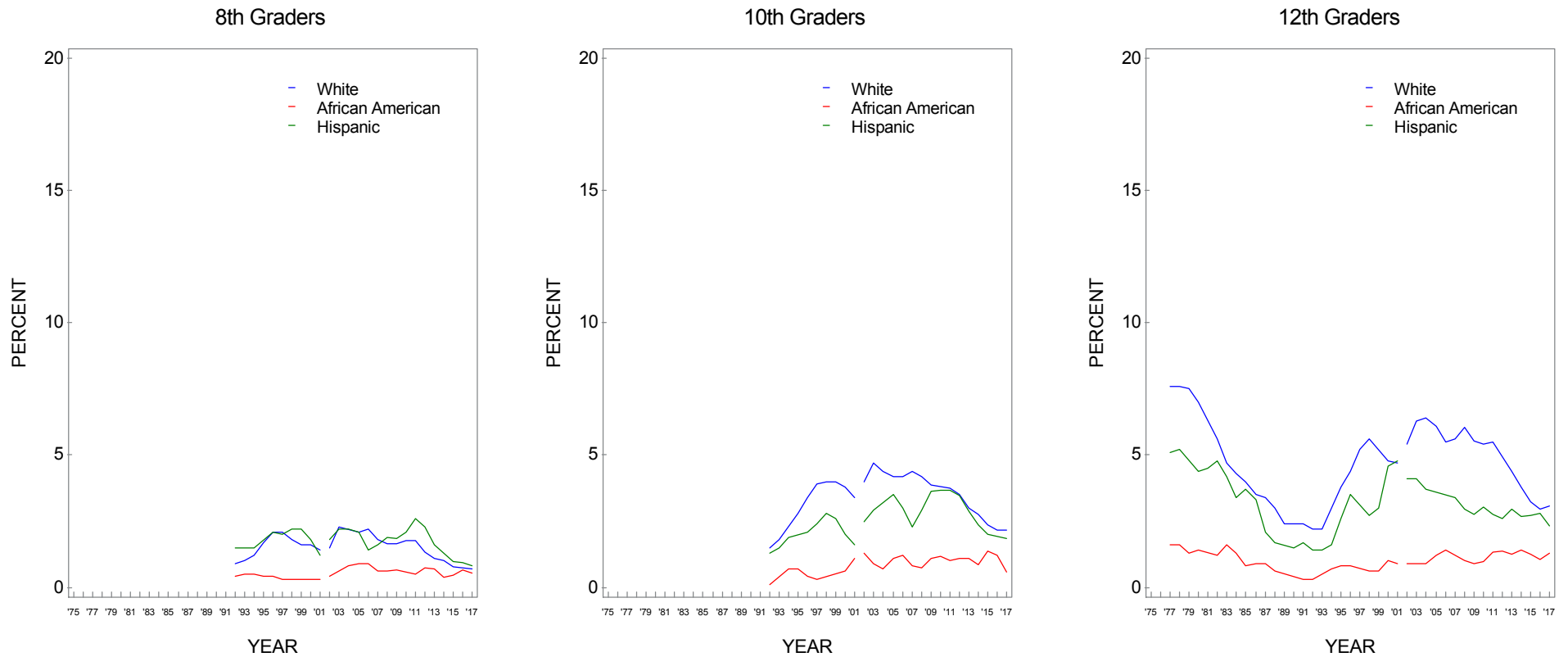


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples.

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 66**  
**Hallucinogens other than LSD:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

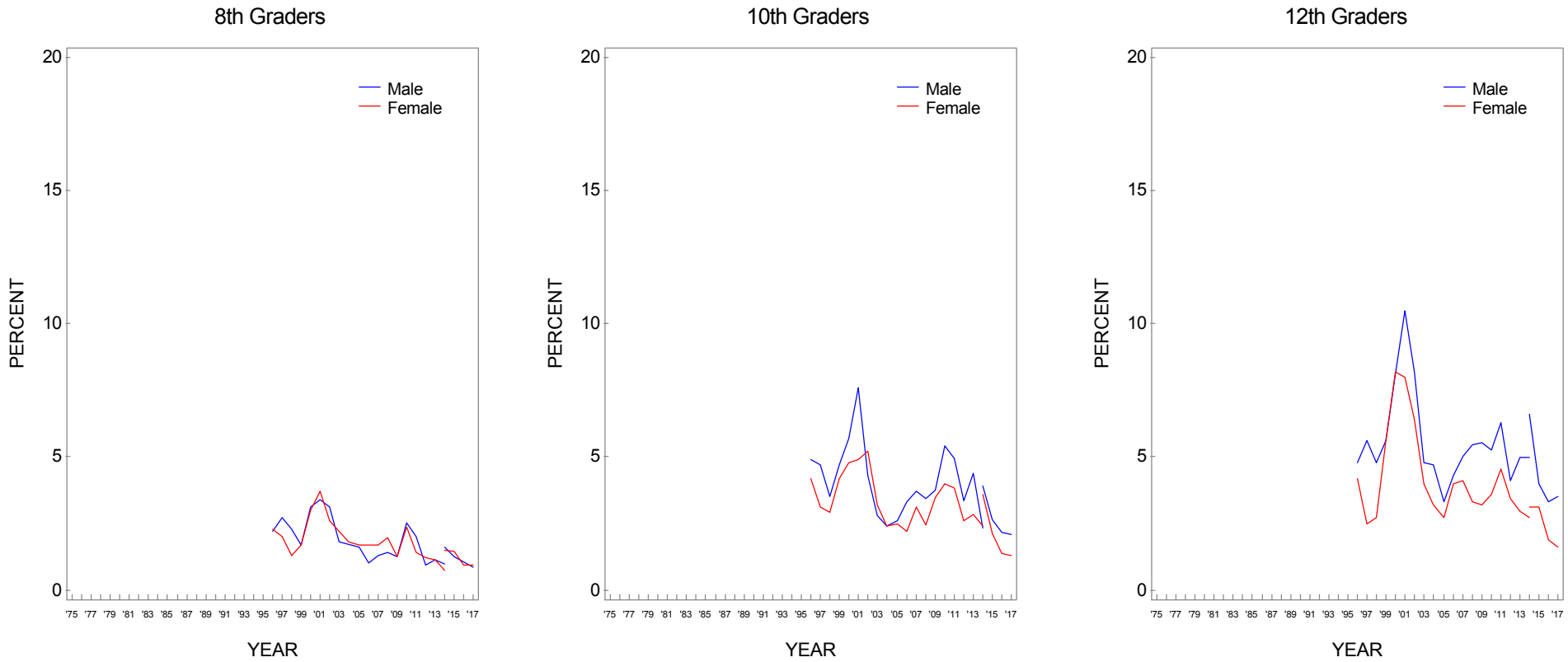


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on other hallucinogen use was introduced. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples.

\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

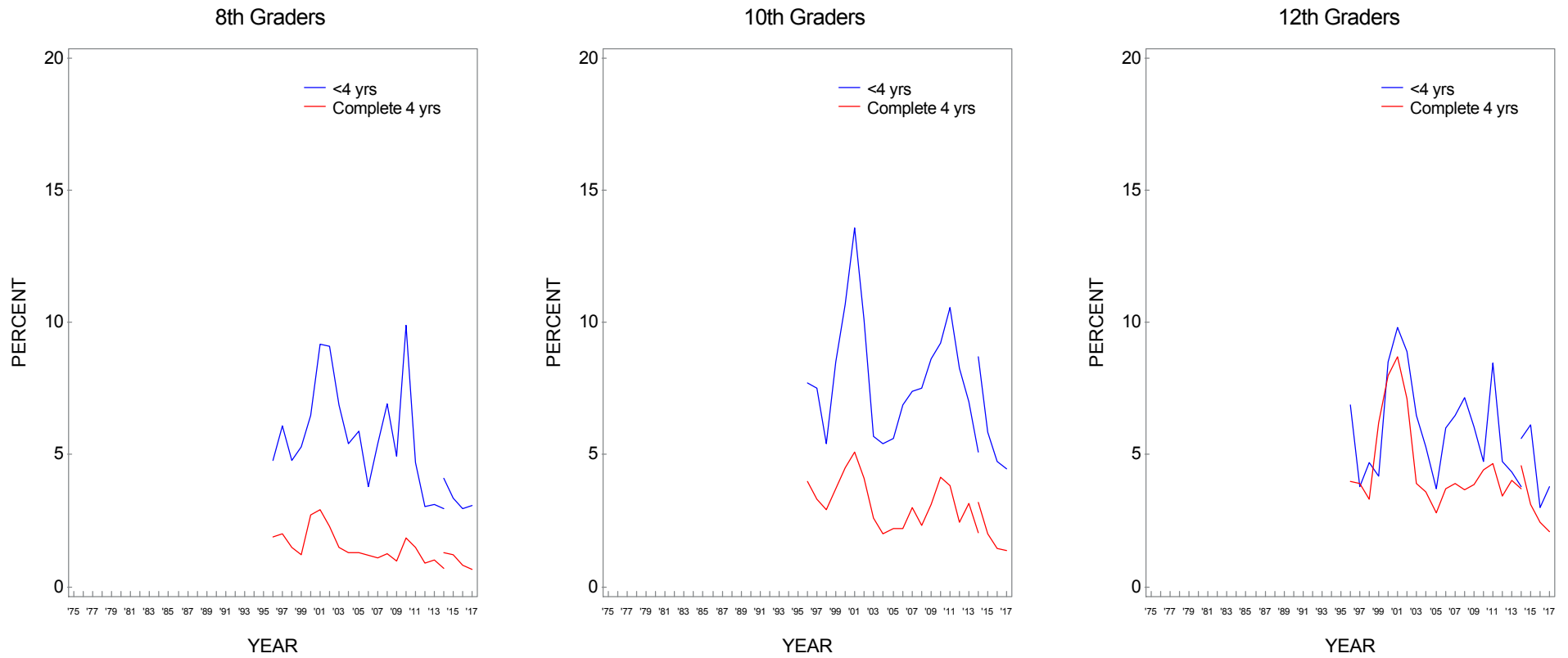
**FIGURE 67**  
**MDMA (Ecstasy, Molly)\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In 2014, the question was changed in some of the questionnaire forms to include molly in the list of examples. In 2015, it was changed in the remaining forms. Data is presented here for both versions of the question.

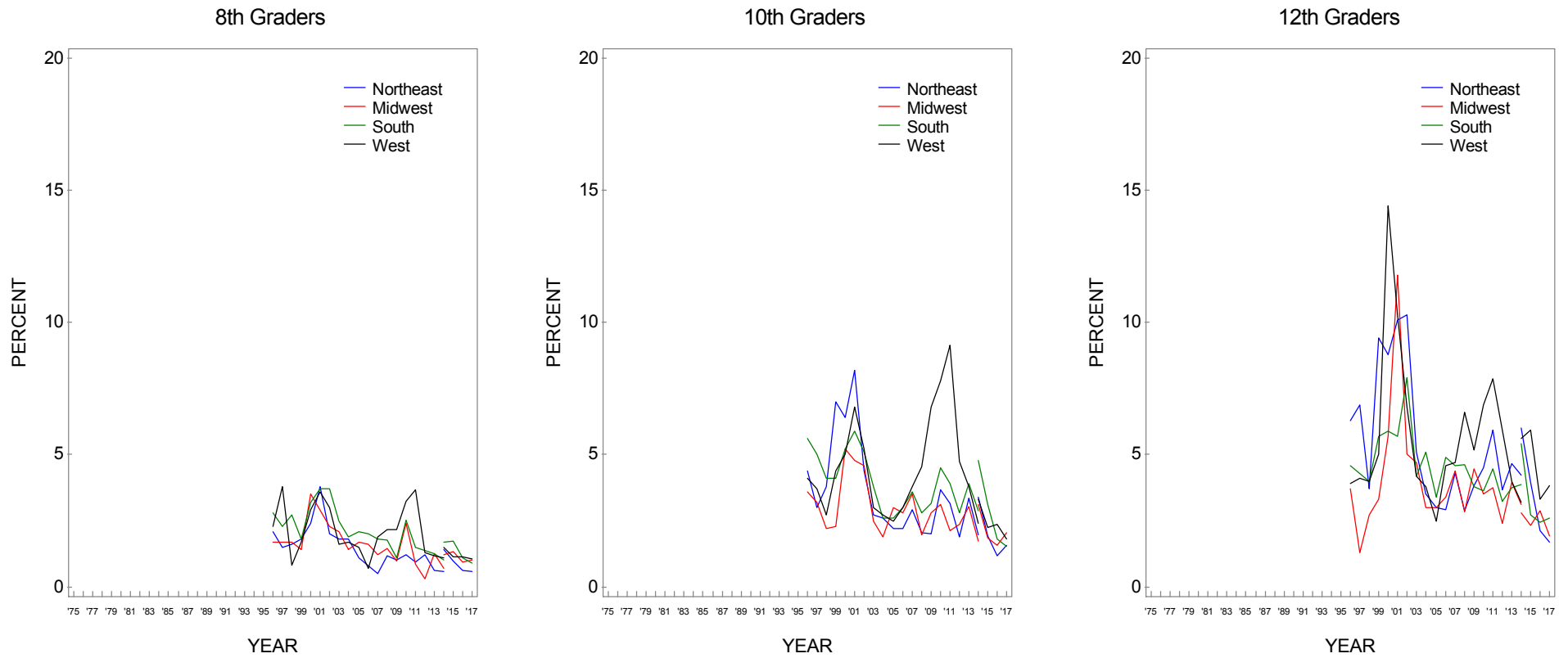
**FIGURE 68**  
**MDMA (Ecstasy, Molly)\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In 2014, the question was changed in some of the questionnaire forms to include molly in the list of examples. In 2015, it was changed in the remaining forms. Data is presented here for both versions of the question.

**FIGURE 69**  
**MDMA (Ecstasy, Molly)\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**

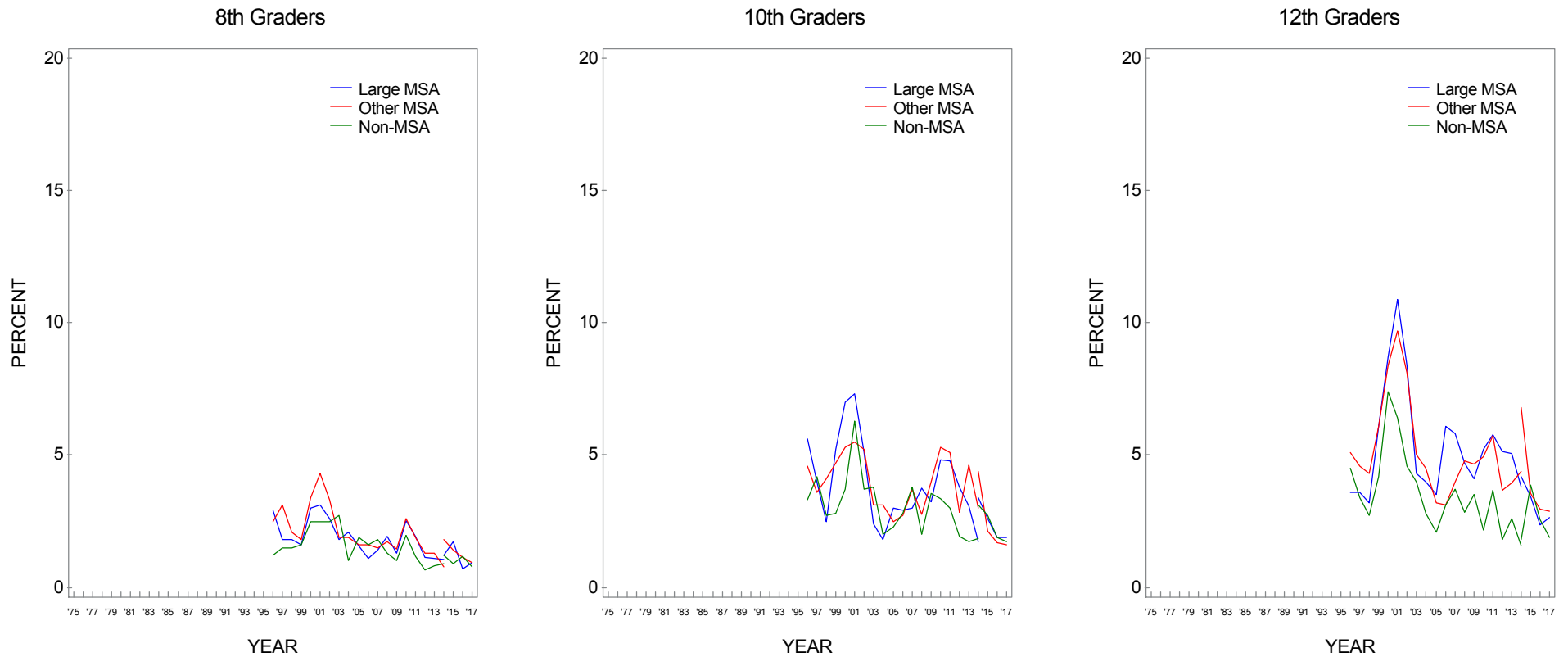


*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In 2014, the question was changed in some of the questionnaire forms to include molly in the list of examples. In 2015, it was changed in the remaining forms. Data is presented here for both versions of the question.



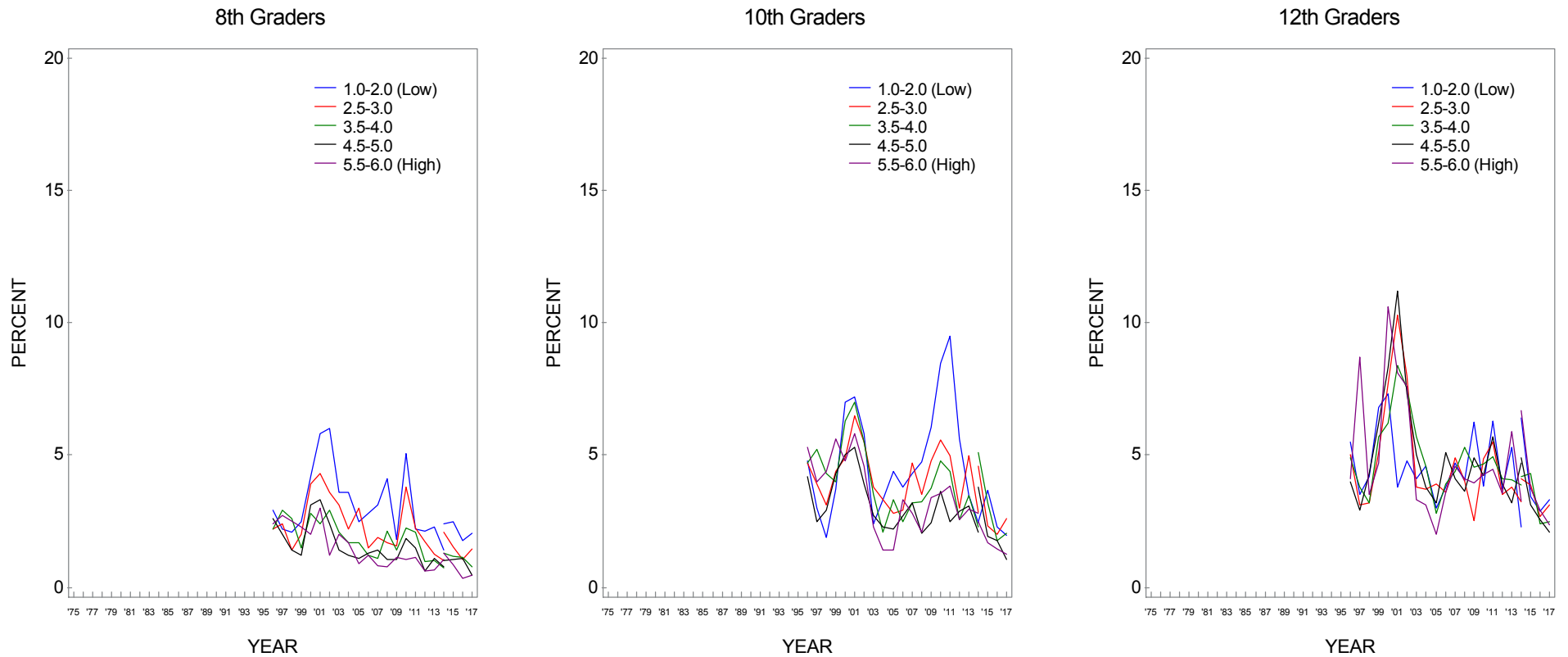
**FIGURE 70**  
**MDMA (Ecstasy, Molly)\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In 2014, the question was changed in some of the questionnaire forms to include molly in the list of examples. In 2015, it was changed in the remaining forms. Data is presented here for both versions of the question.

**FIGURE 71**  
**MDMA (Ecstasy, Molly)\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***

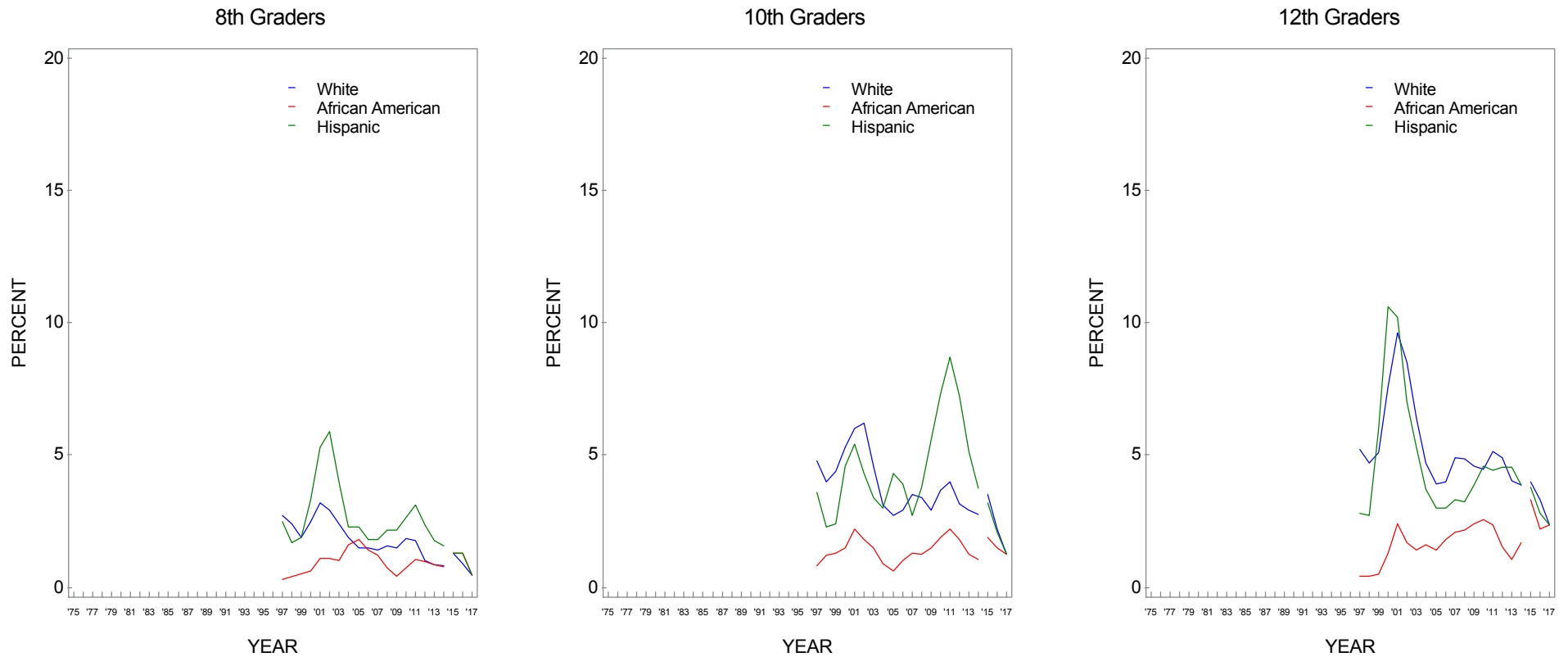


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In 2014, the question was changed in some of the questionnaire forms to include molly in the list of examples. In 2015, it was changed in the remaining forms. Data is presented here for both versions of the question.

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 72**  
**MDMA (Ecstasy, Molly)\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

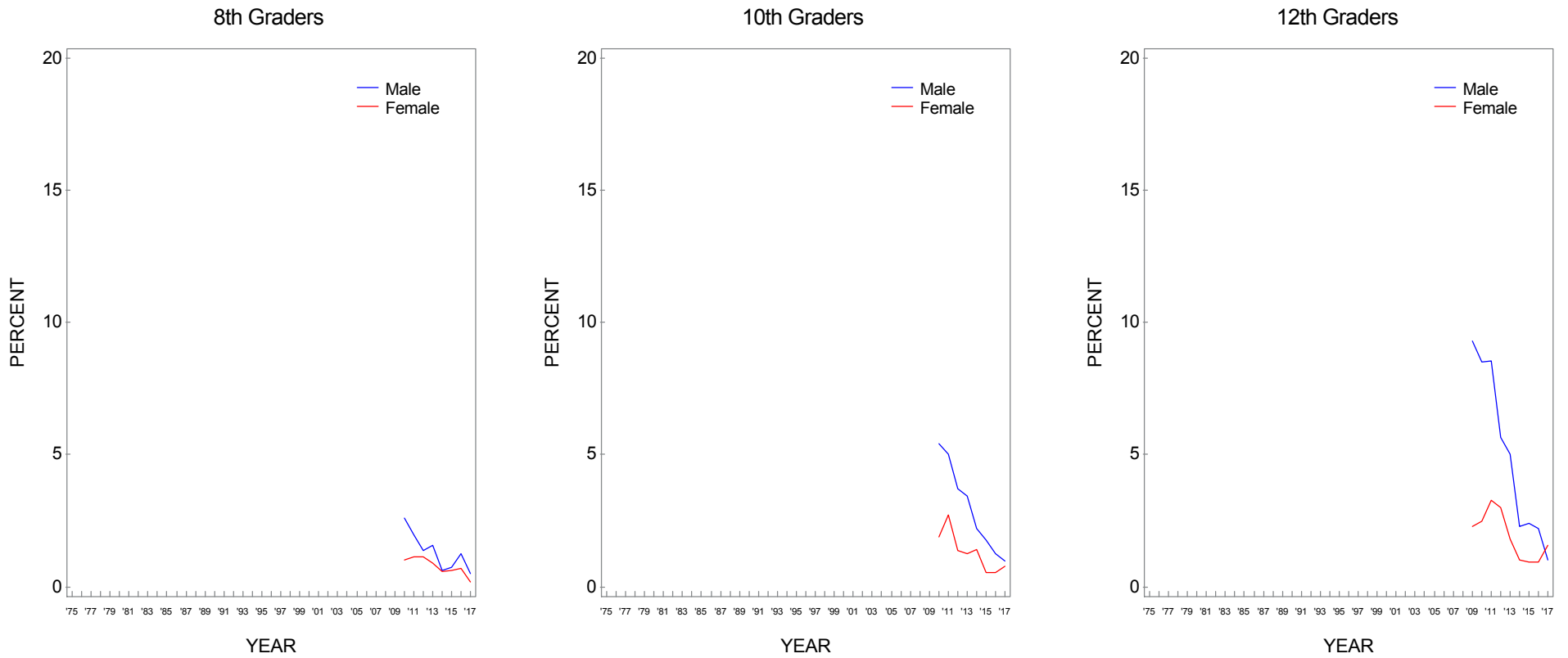


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In 2014, the question was changed in some of the questionnaire forms to include molly in the list of examples. In 2015, it was changed in the remaining forms. Data is presented here for both versions of the question.

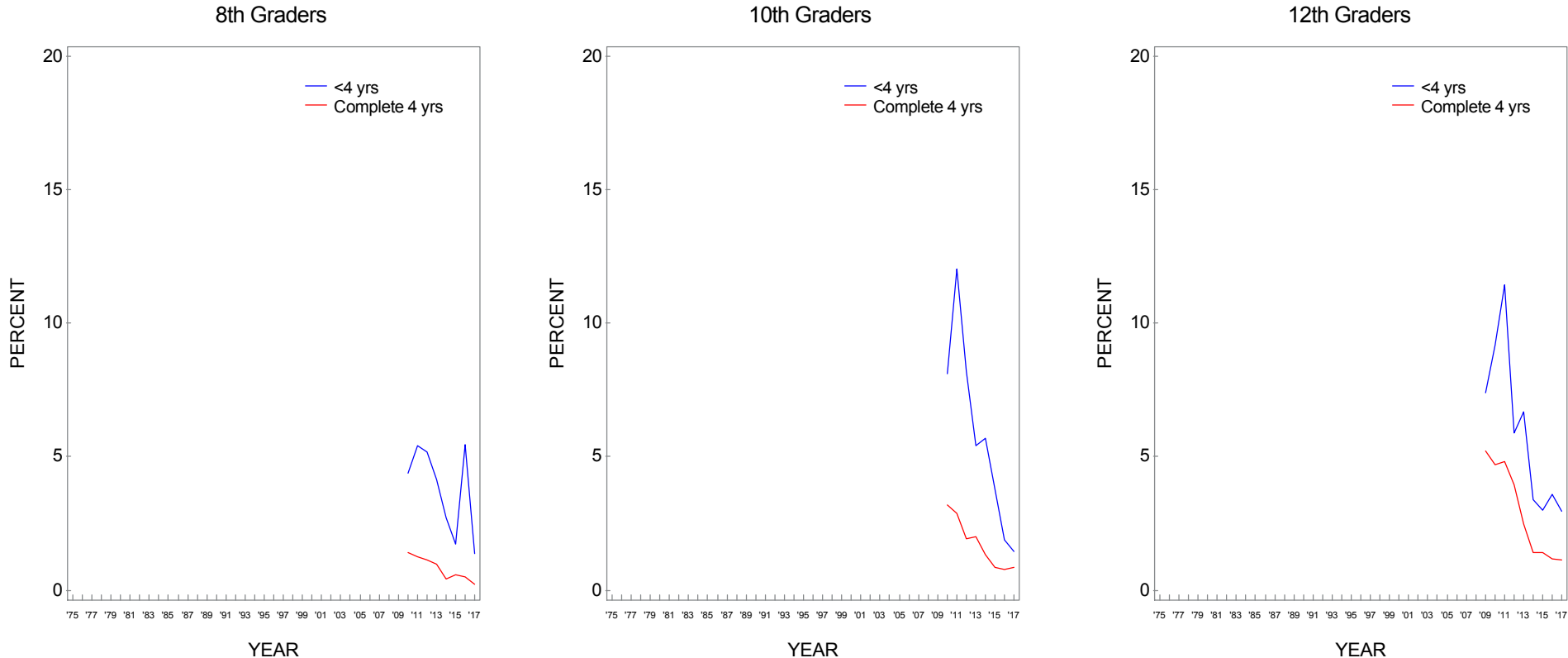
\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 73**  
**Salvia: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



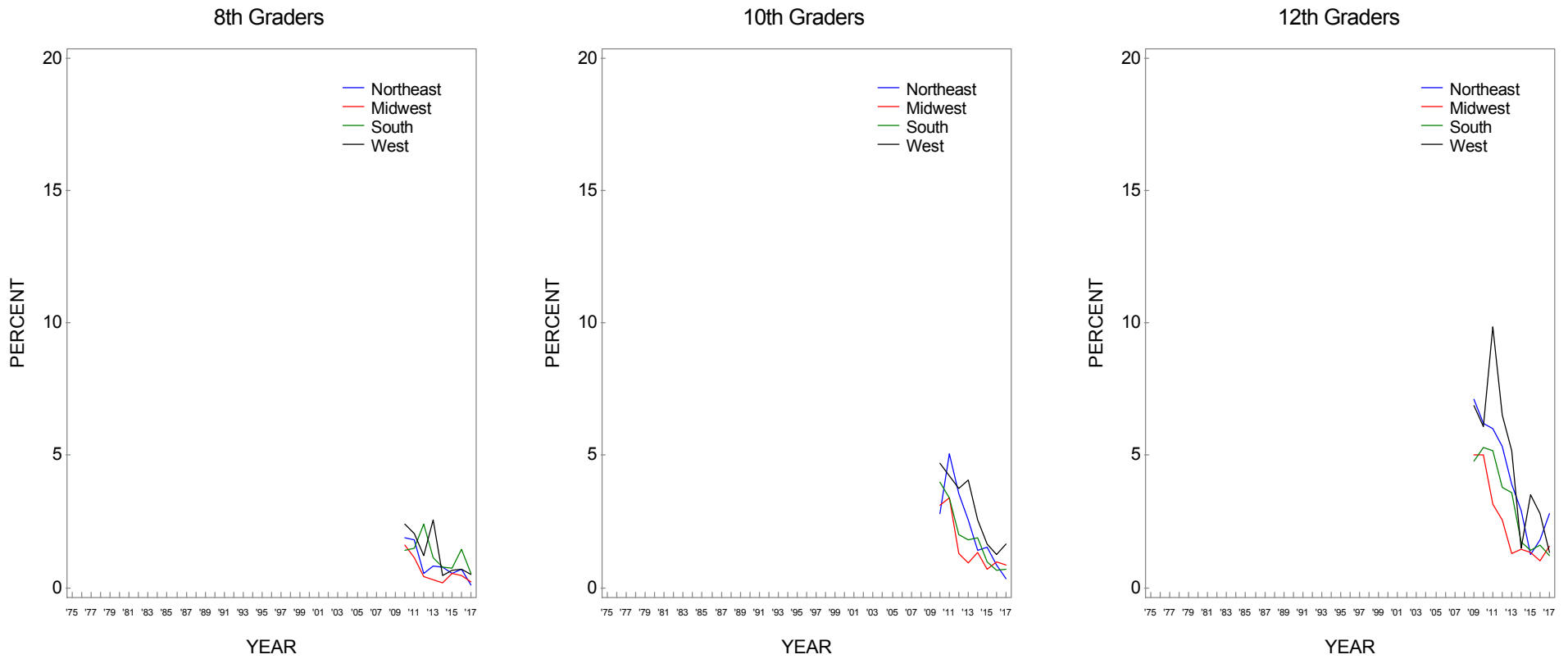
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 74**  
**Salvia: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



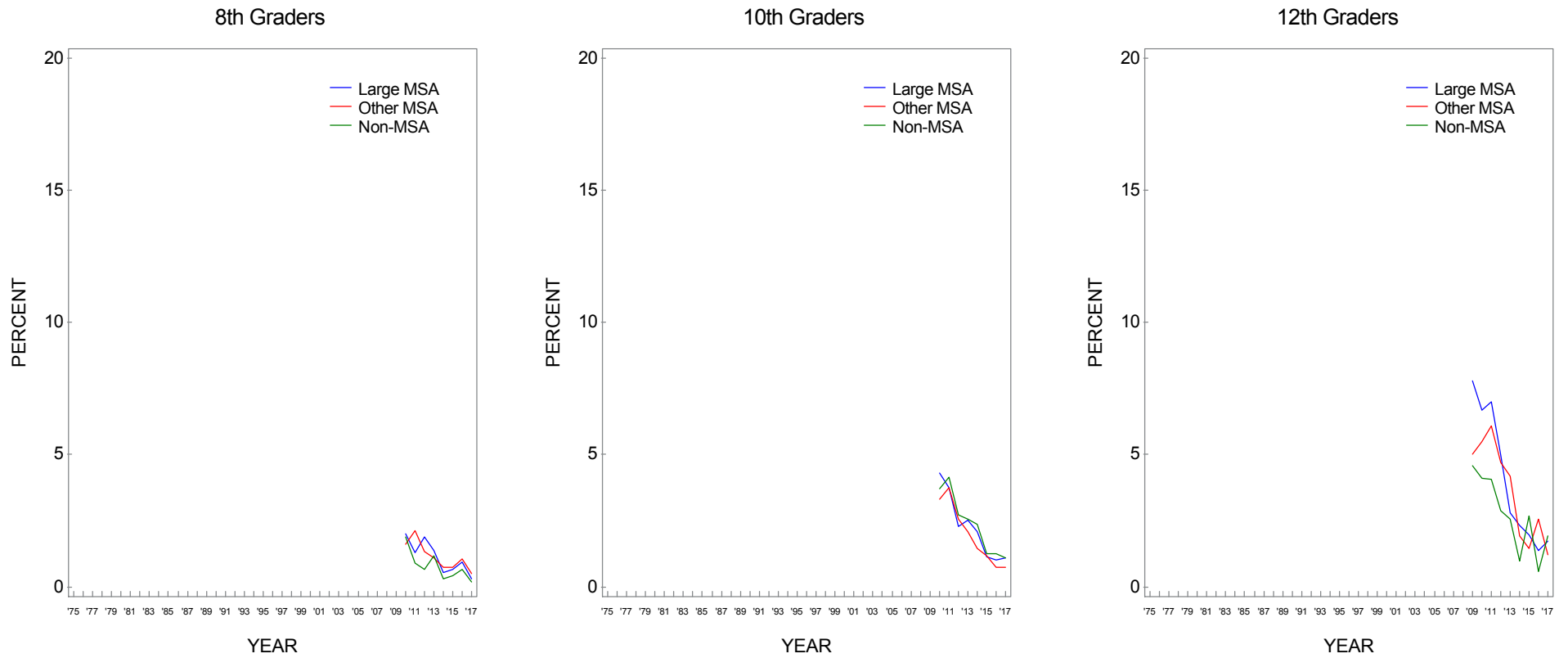
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 75**  
**Salvia: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



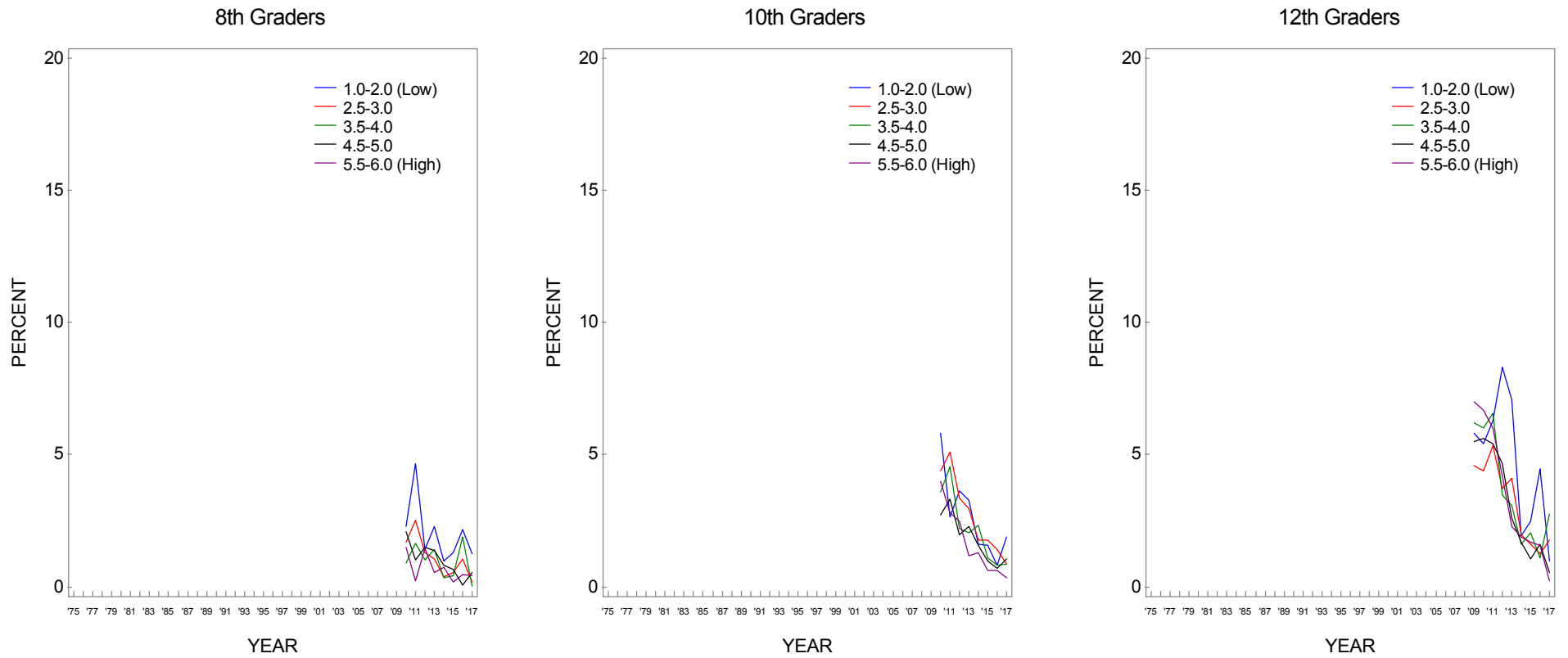
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 76**  
**Salvia: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 77**  
**Salvia: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***

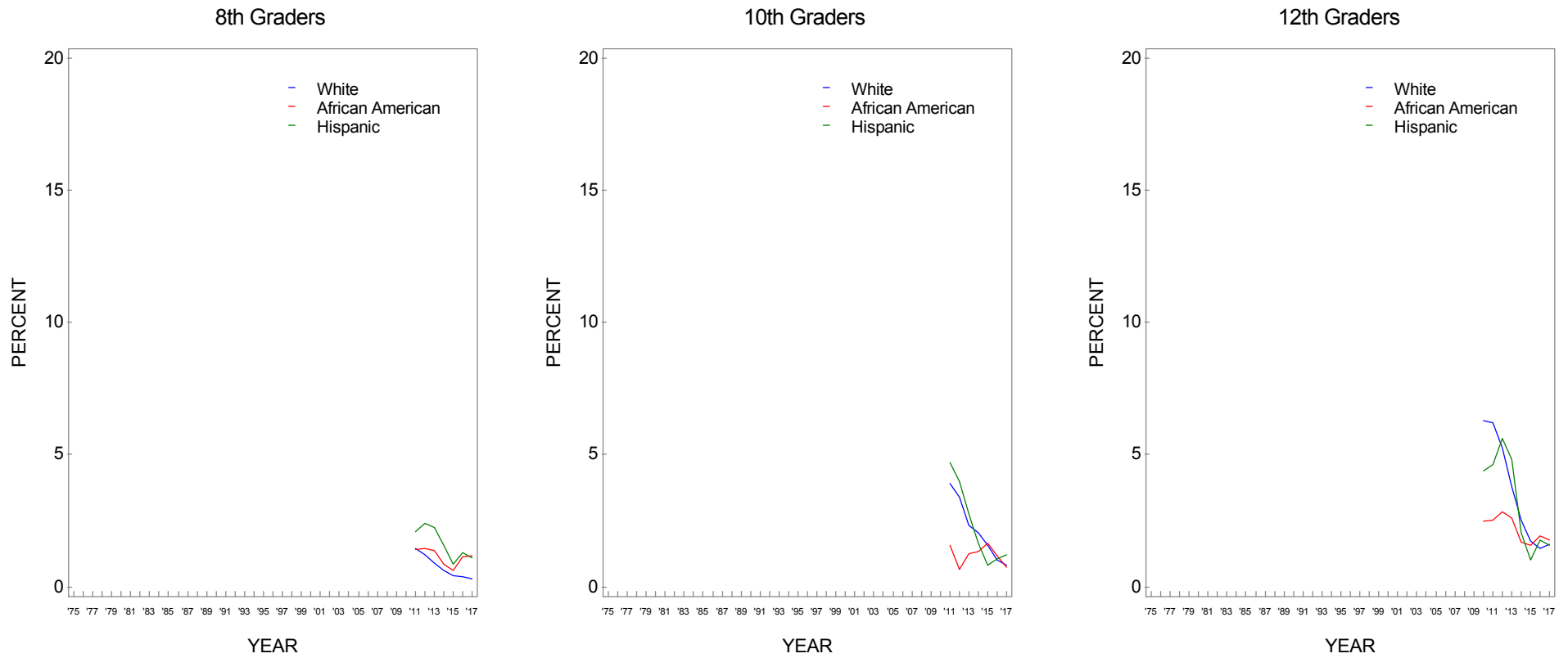


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



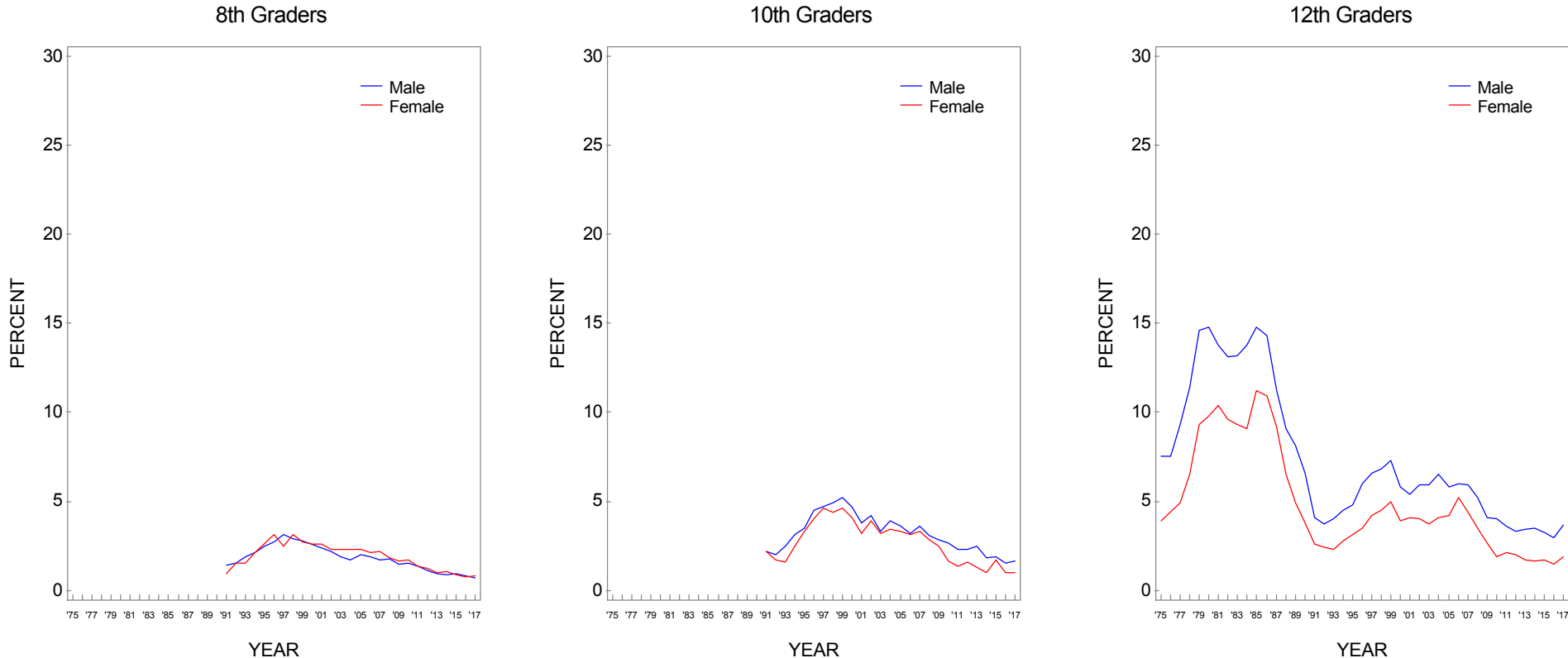
**FIGURE 78**  
**Salvia: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

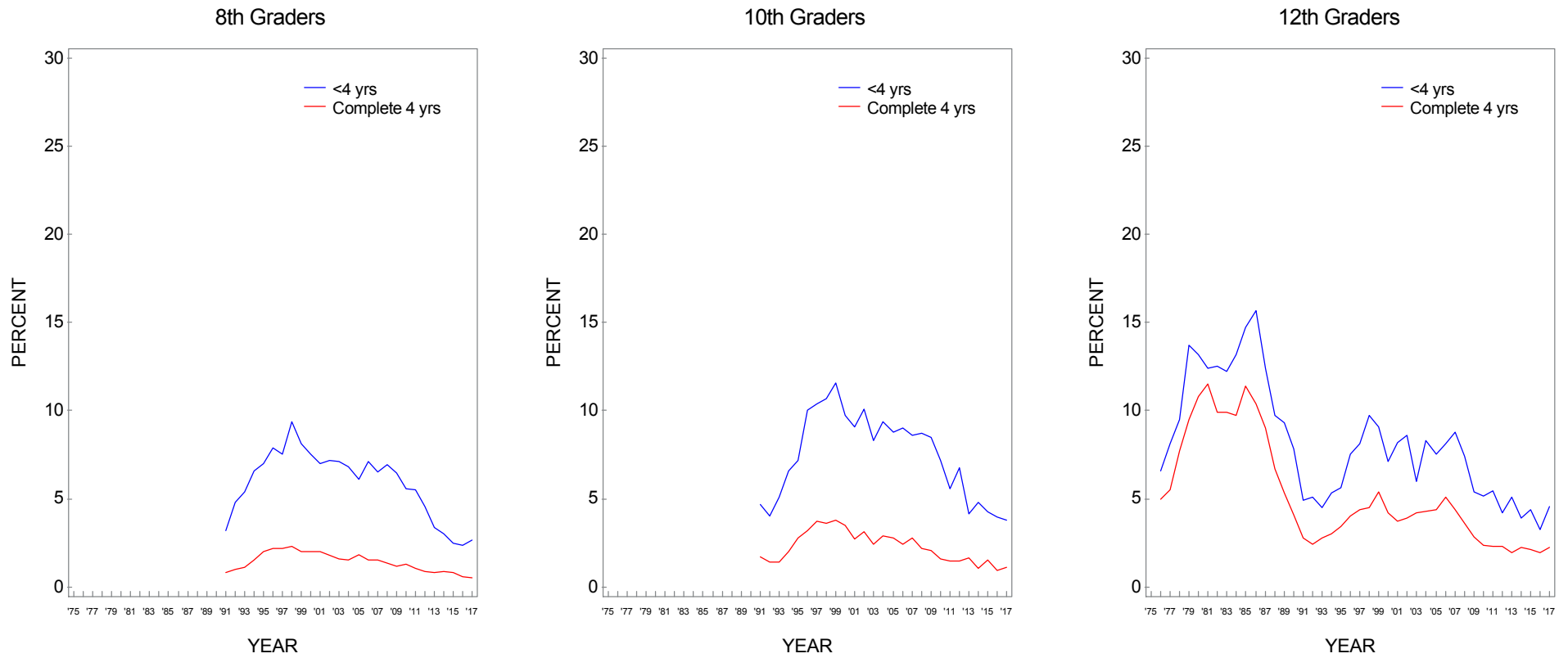
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 79**  
**Cocaine\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



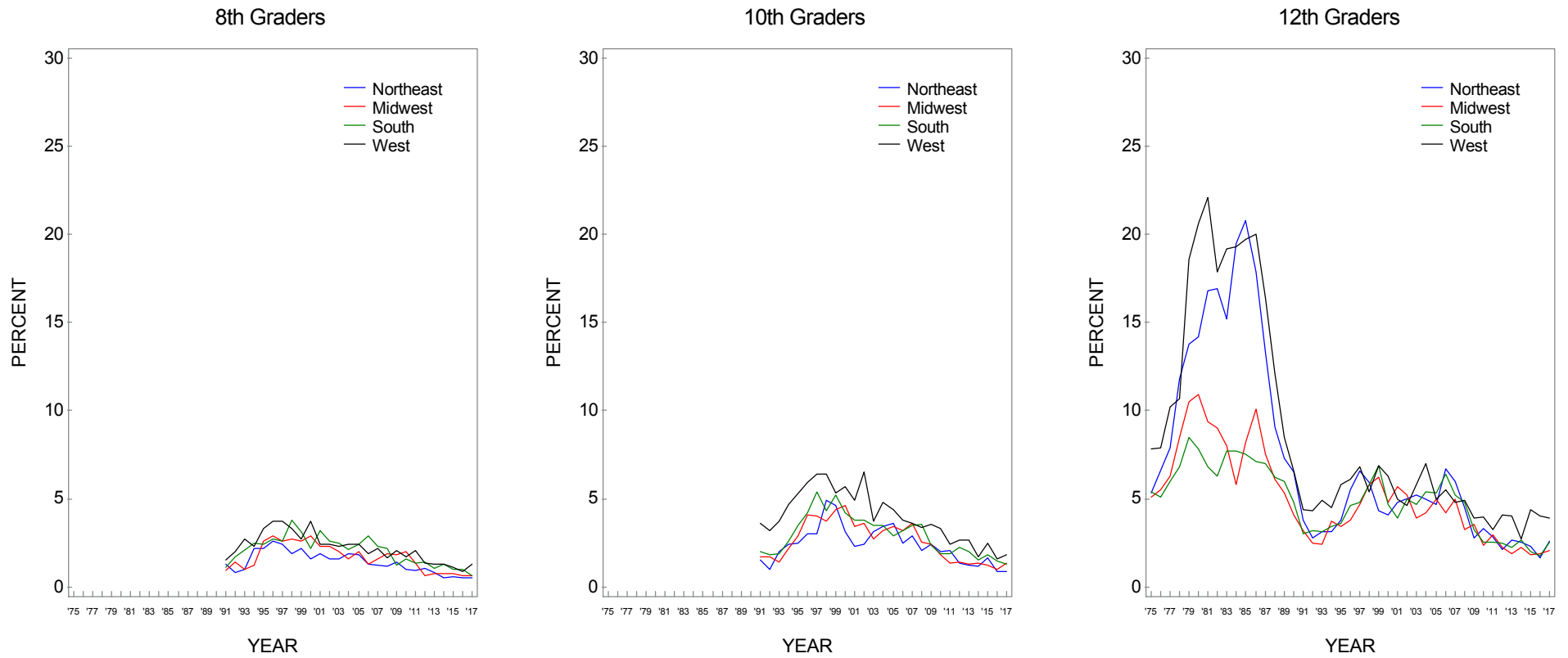
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Cocaine in any form.

**FIGURE 80**  
**Cocaine\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



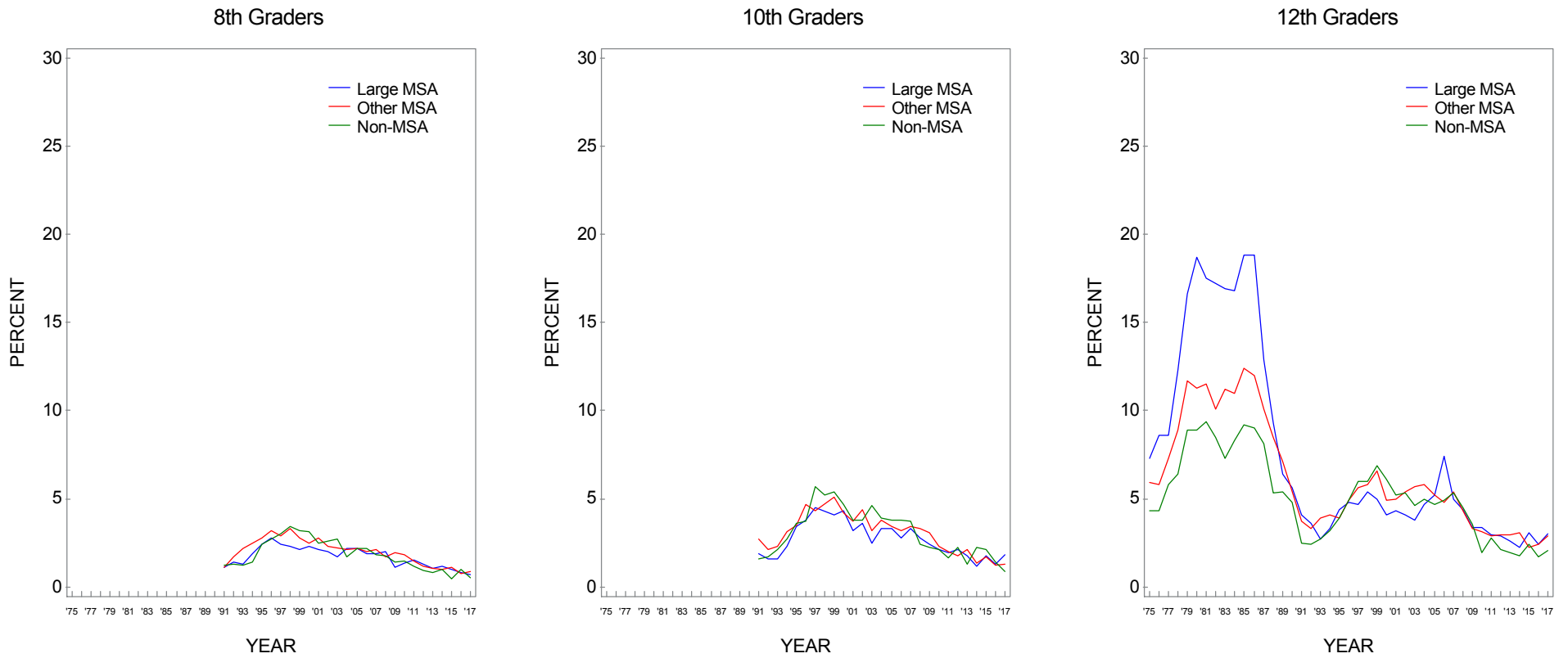
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Cocaine in any form.

**FIGURE 81**  
**Cocaine\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



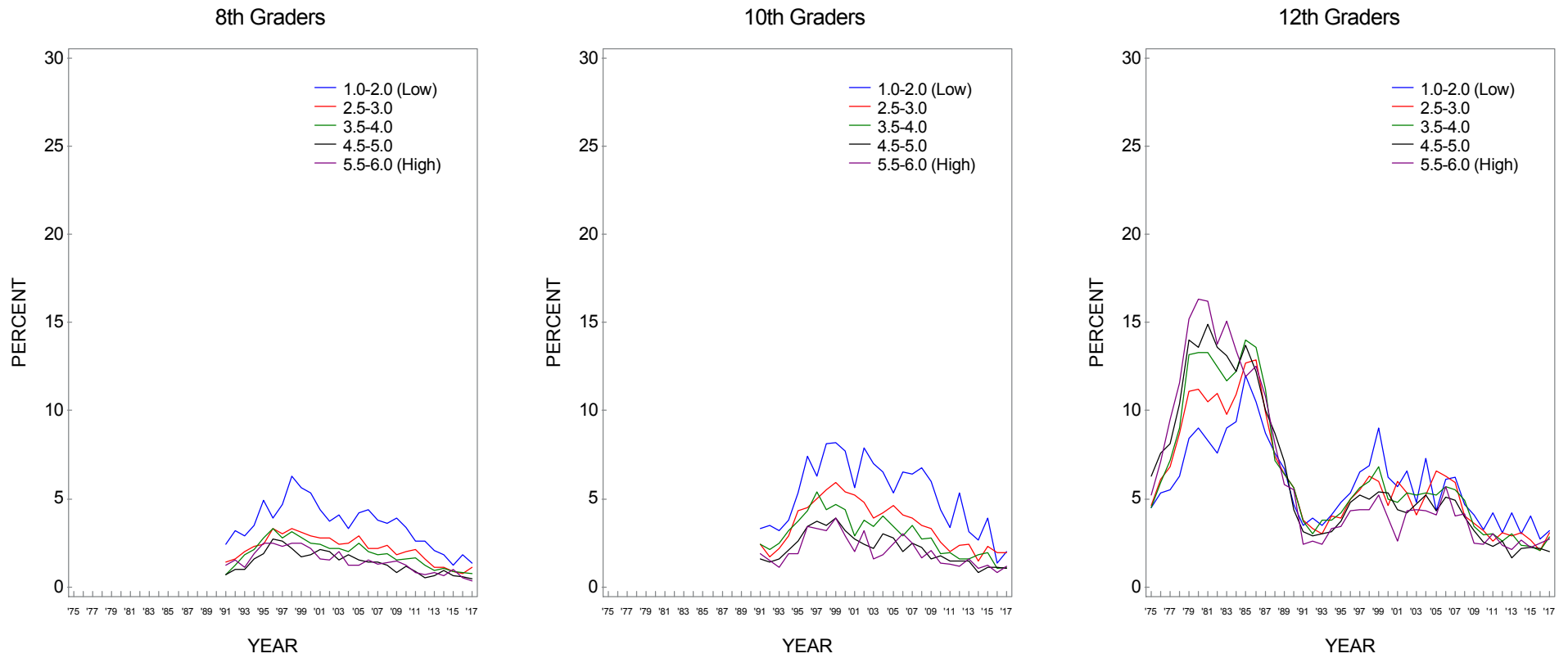
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Cocaine in any form.

**FIGURE 82**  
**Cocaine\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Cocaine in any form.

**FIGURE 83**  
**Cocaine\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***

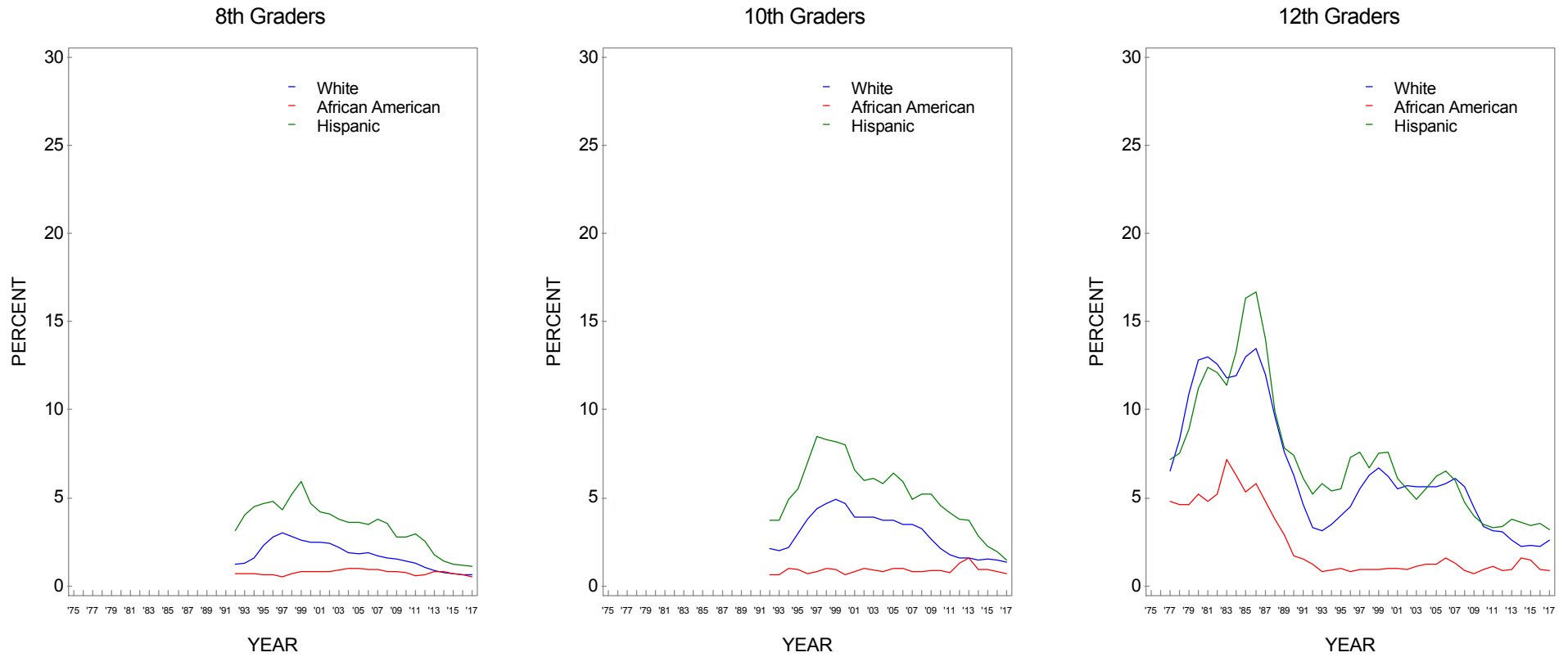


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Cocaine in any form.

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 84**  
**Cocaine\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

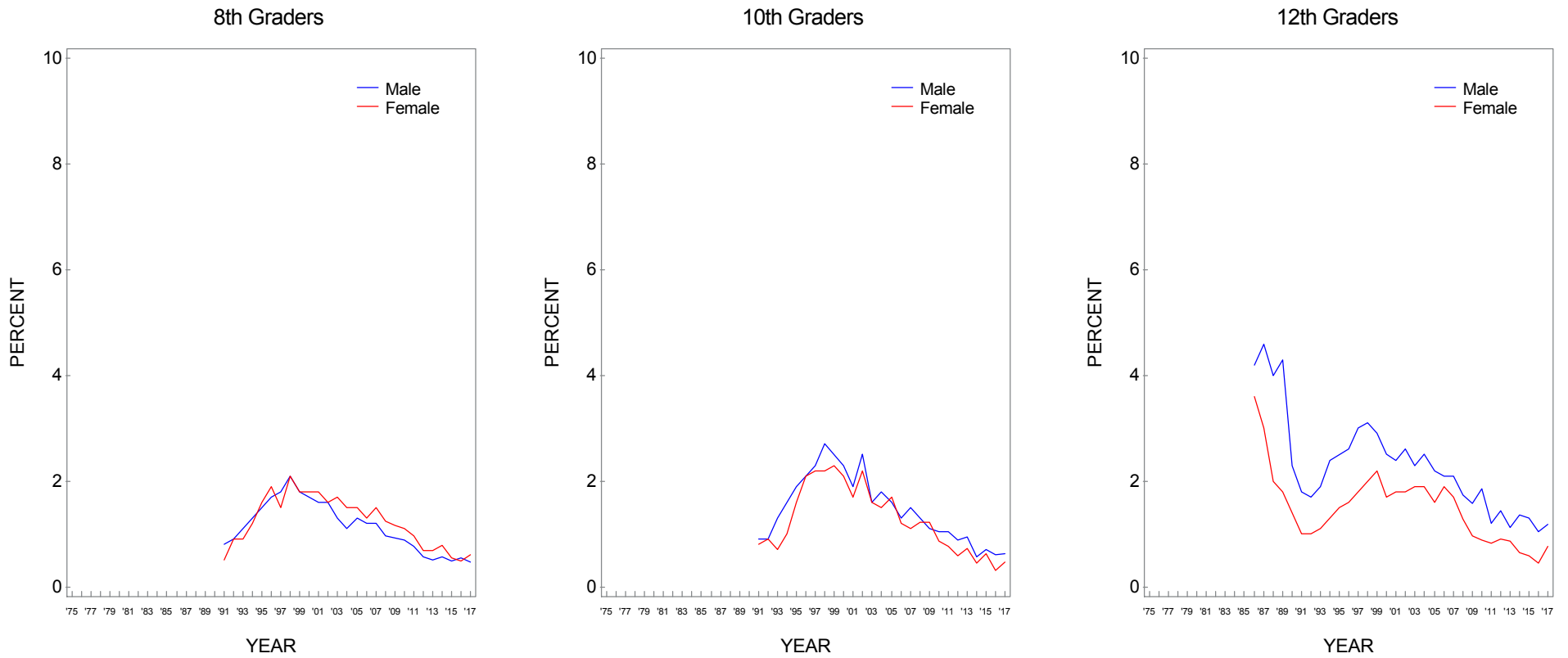


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Cocaine in any form.

\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

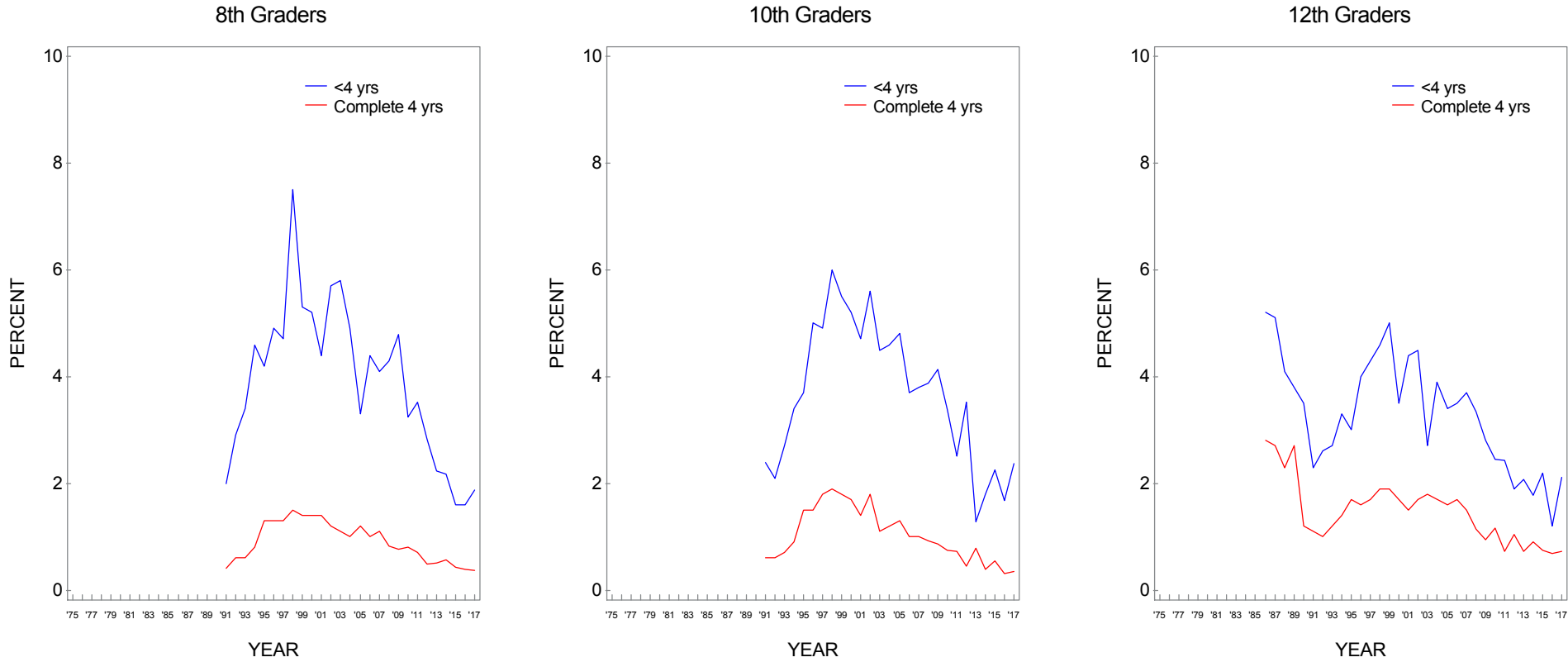
**FIGURE 85**  
**Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

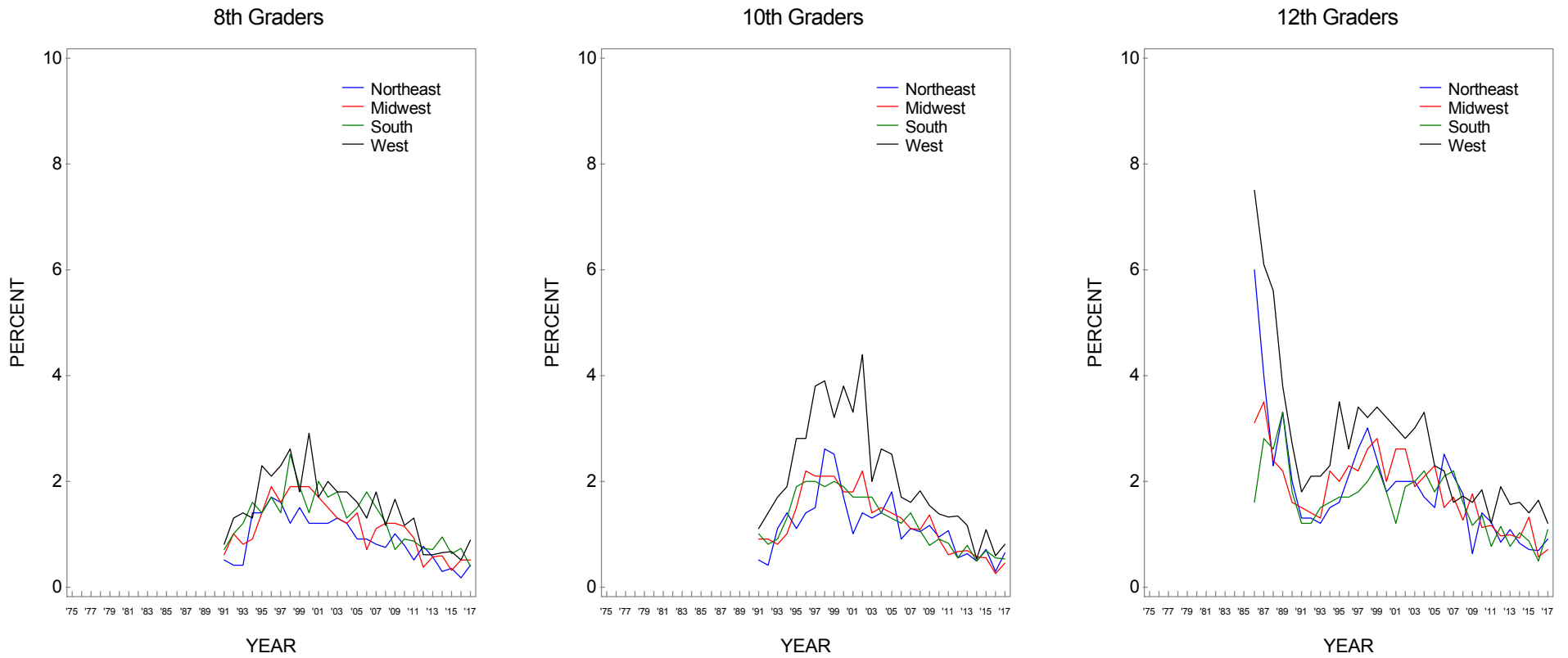


**FIGURE 86**  
**Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



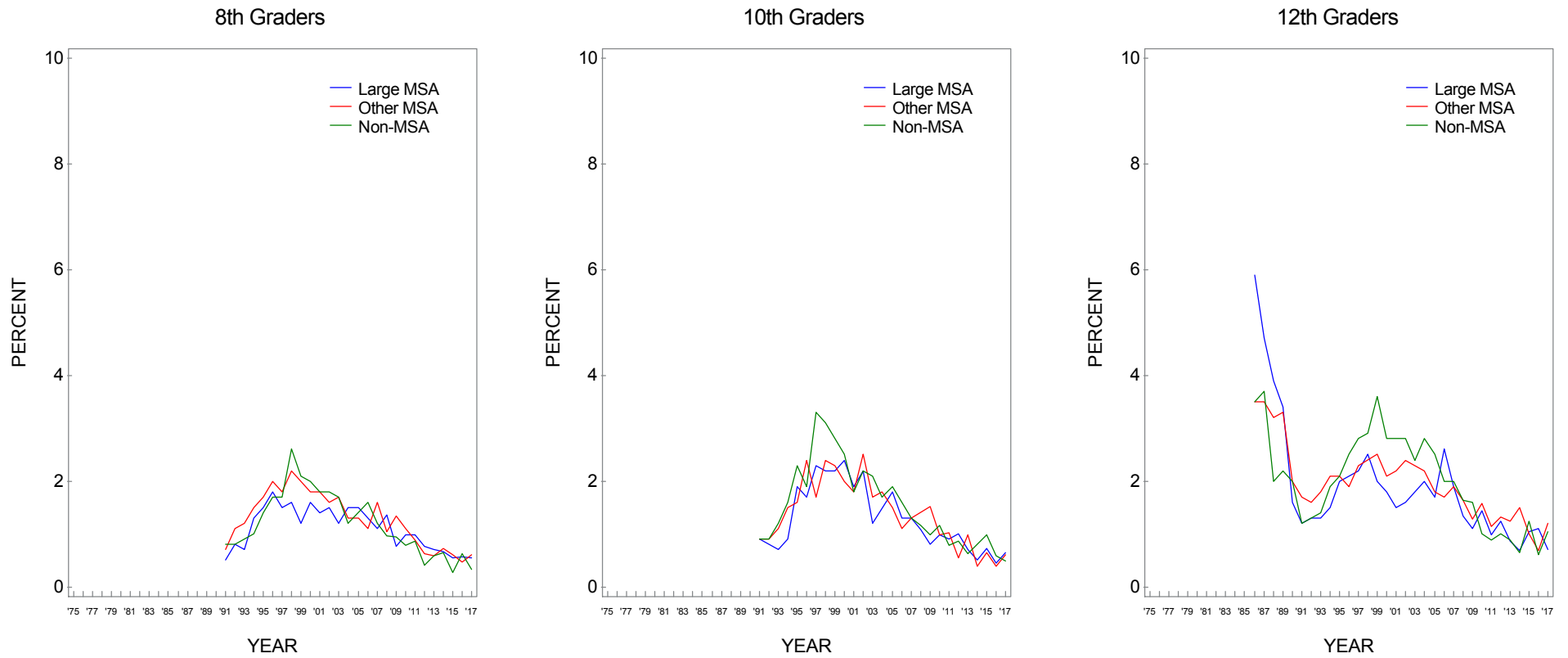
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 87**  
**Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



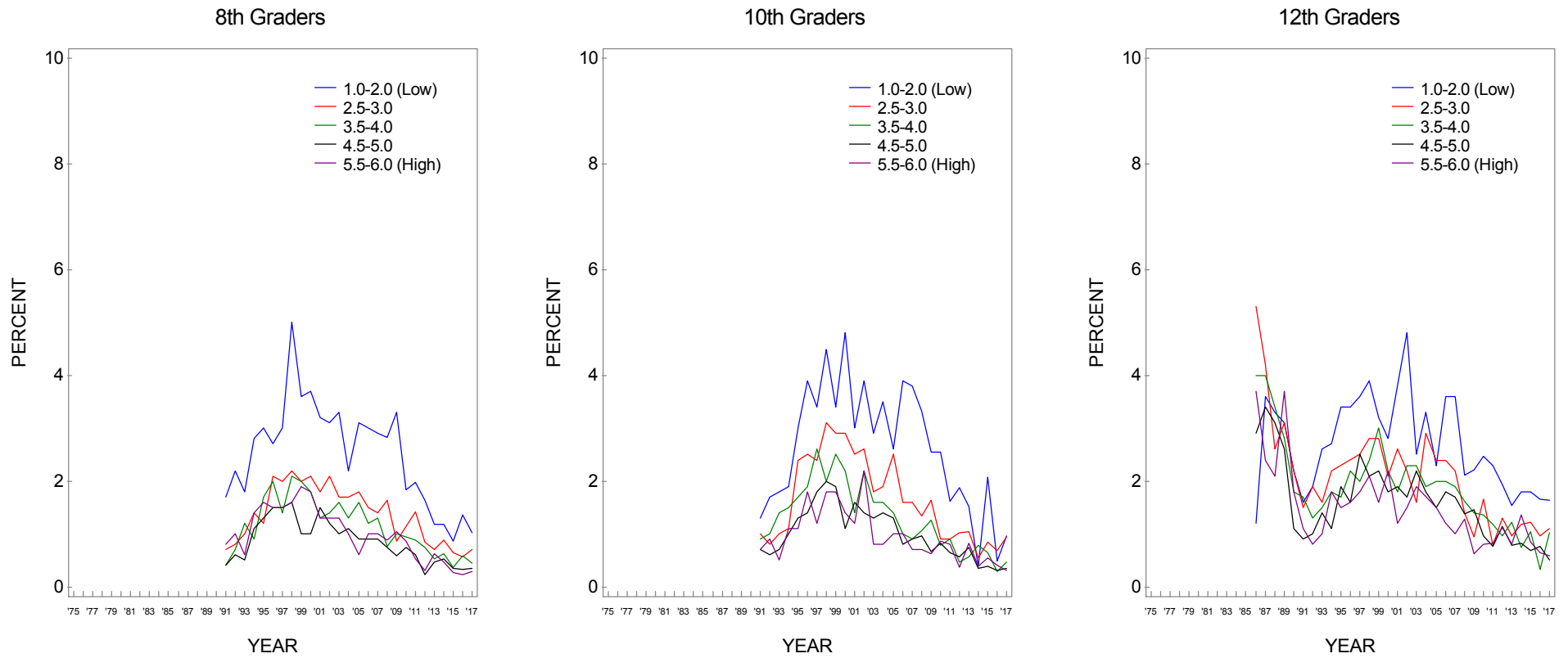
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 88**  
**Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

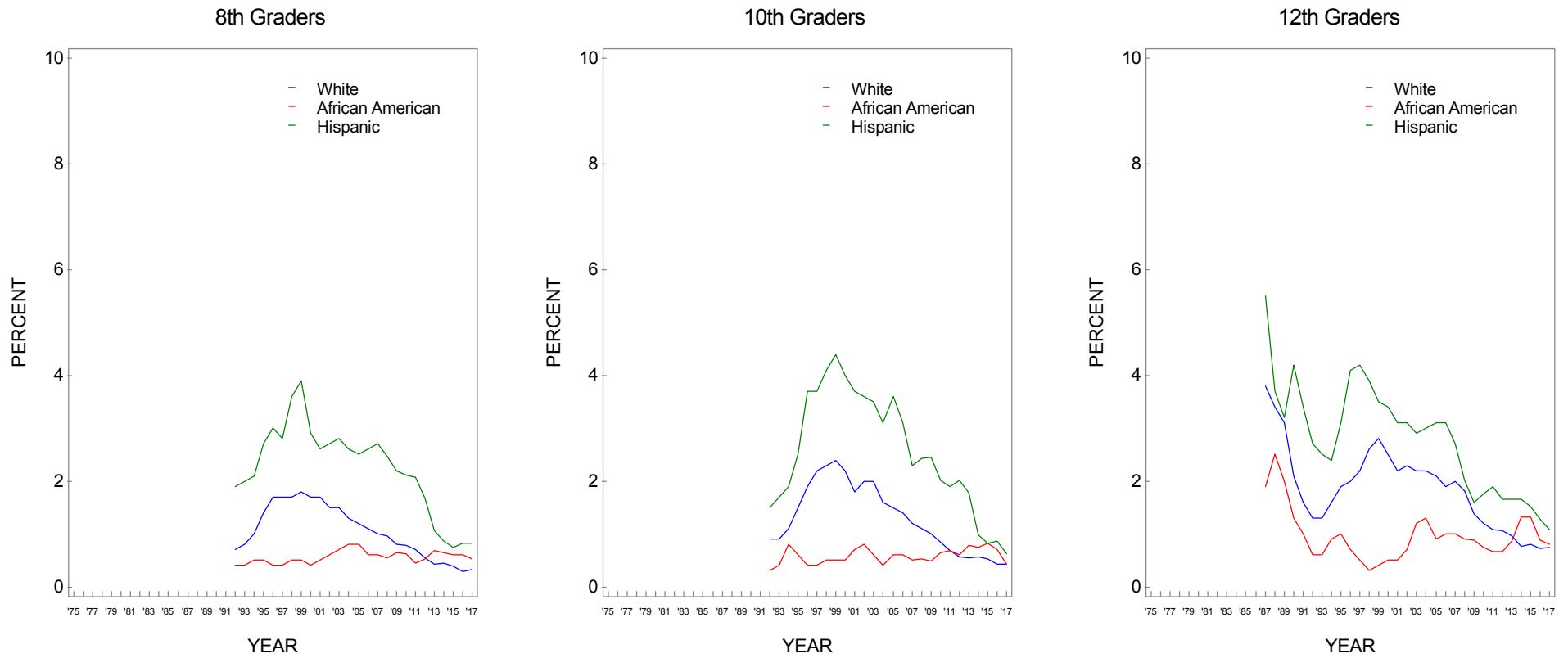
**FIGURE 89**  
**Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

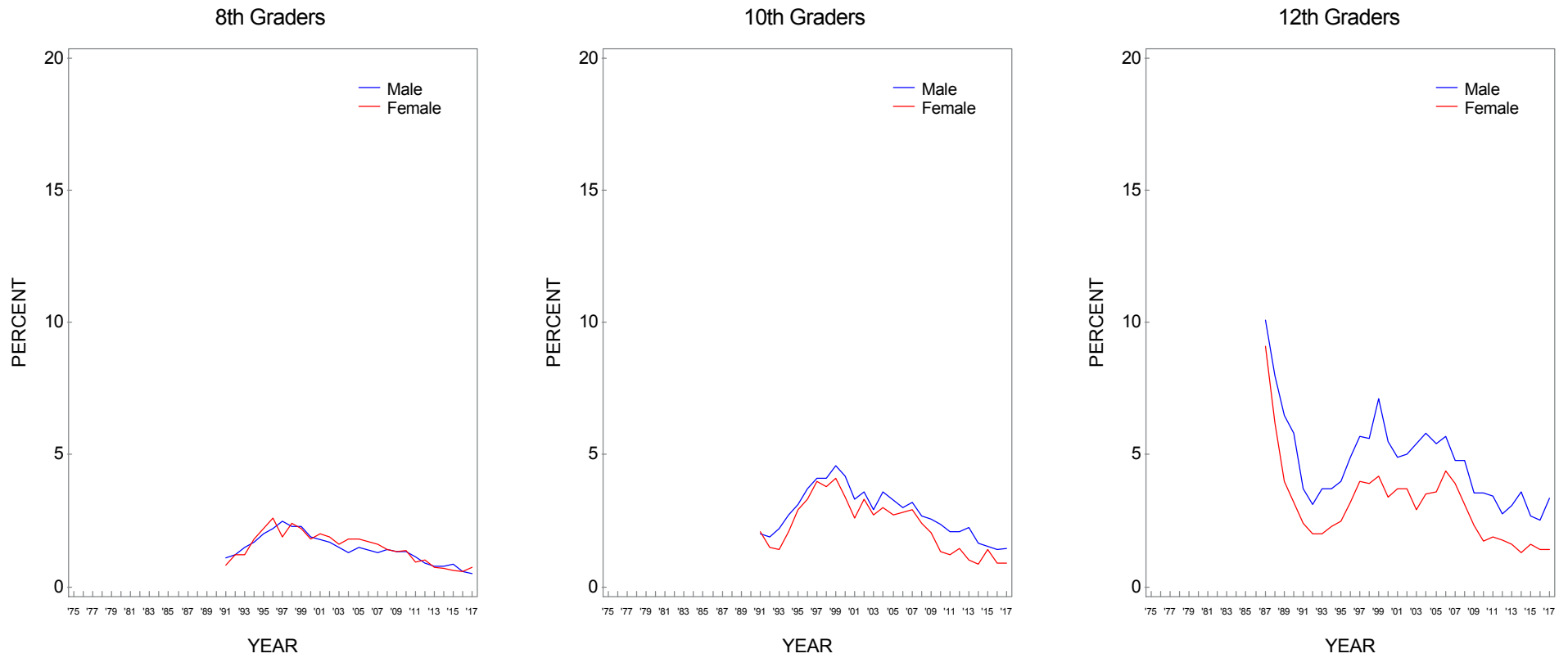
**FIGURE 90**  
**Crack: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

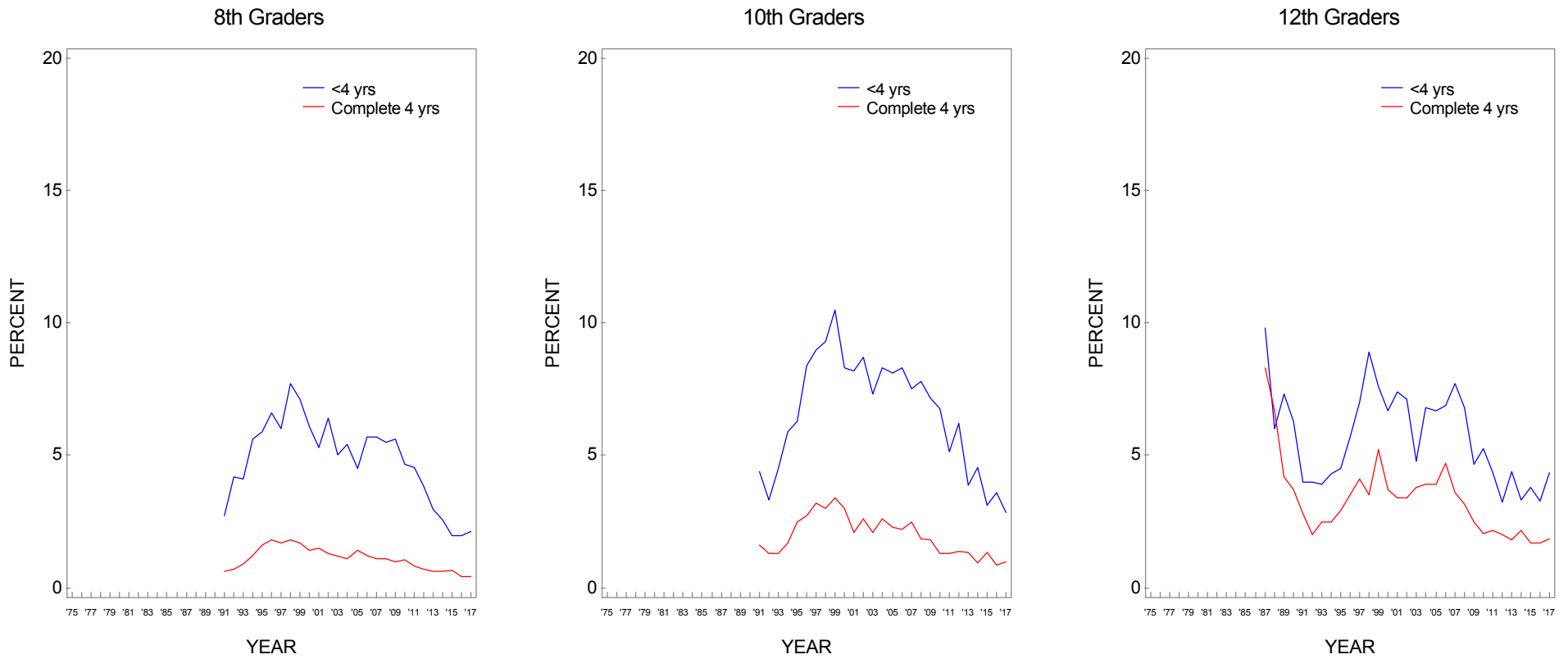
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 91**  
**Cocaine other than Crack\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



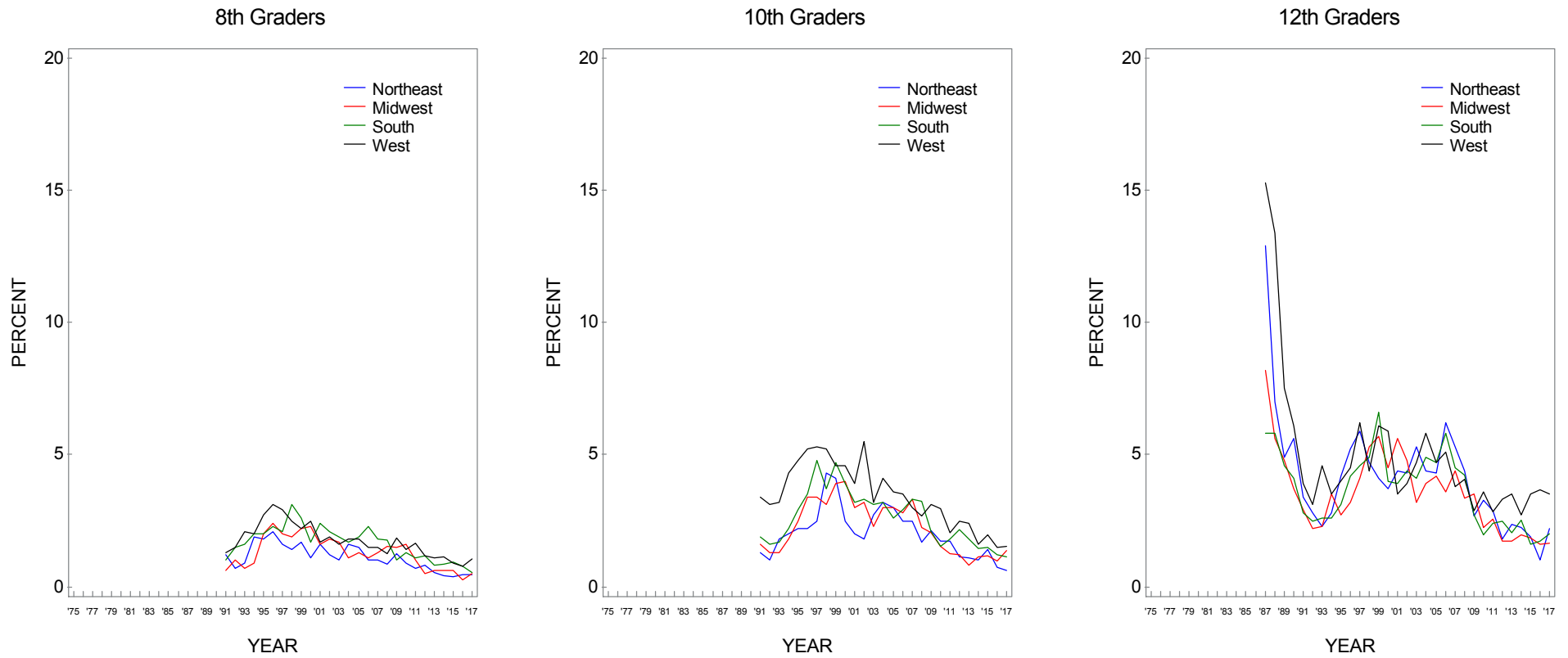
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Almost entirely powder cocaine for many years.

**FIGURE 92**  
**Cocaine other than Crack\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Almost entirely powder cocaine for many years.

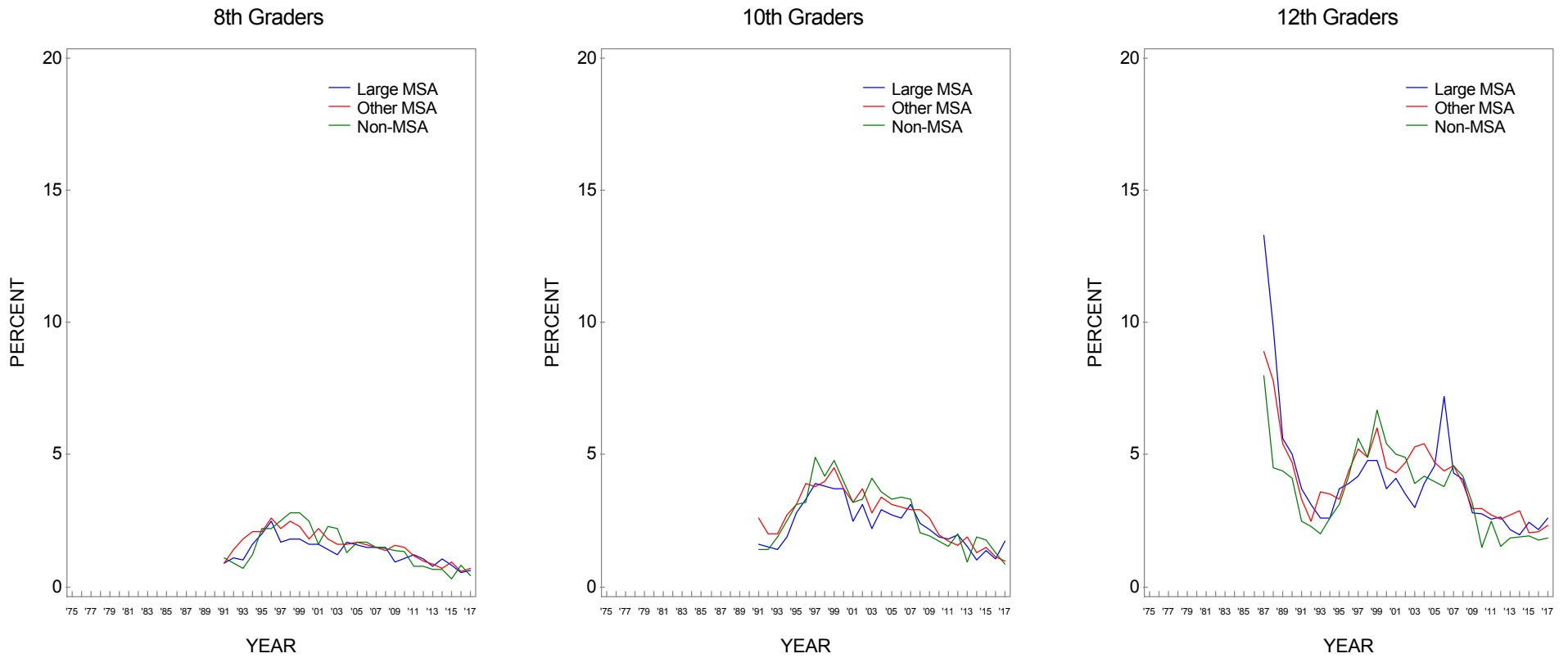
**FIGURE 93**  
**Cocaine other than Crack\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Almost entirely powder cocaine for many years.

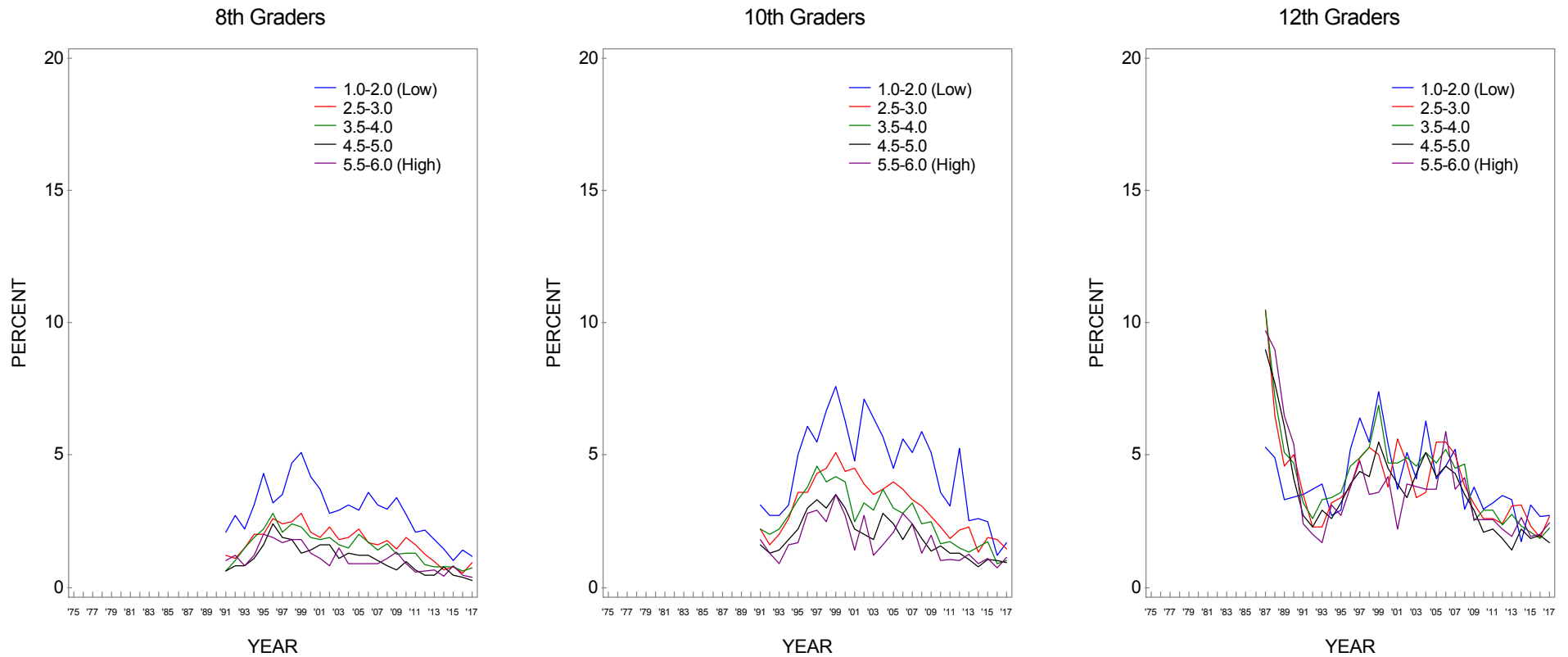


**FIGURE 94**  
**Cocaine other than Crack\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Almost entirely powder cocaine for many years.

**FIGURE 95**  
**Cocaine other than Crack\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***

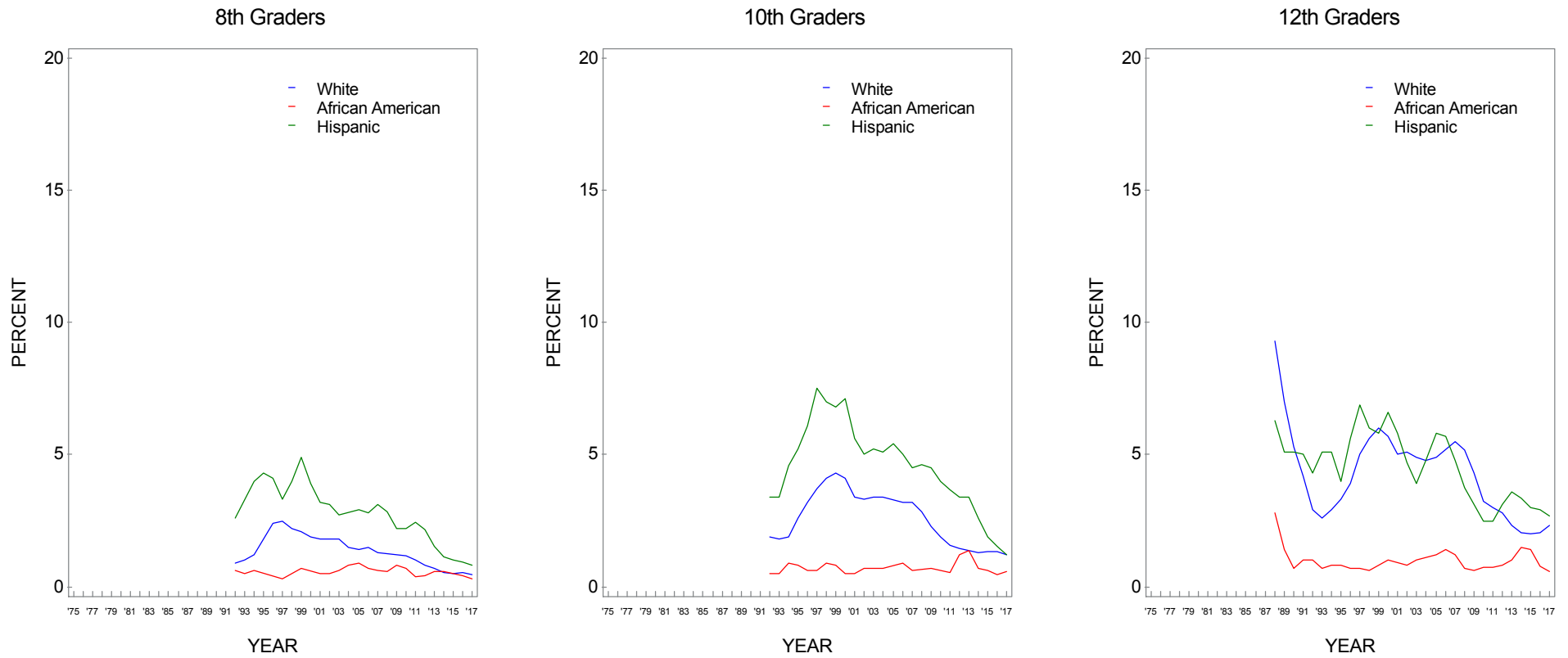


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Almost entirely powder cocaine for many years.

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 96**  
**Cocaine other than Crack\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

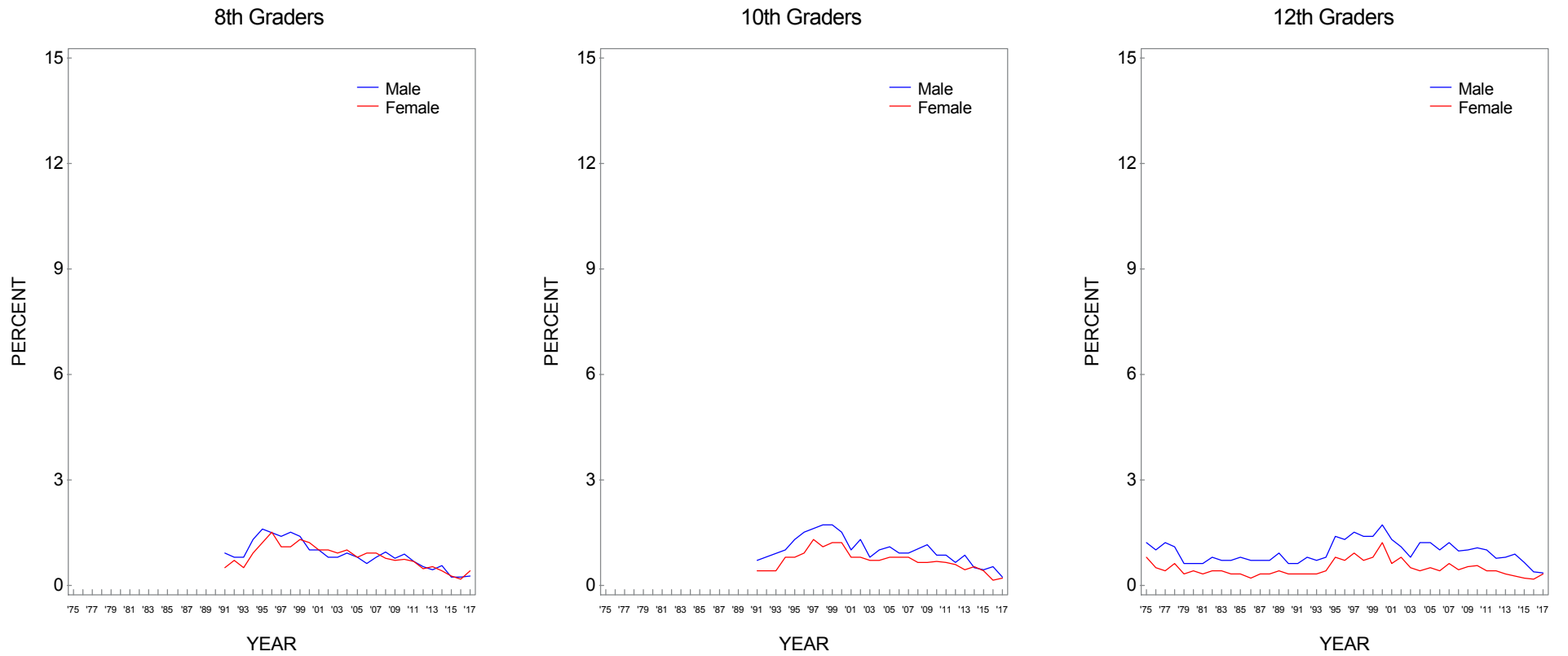


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Almost entirely powder cocaine for many years.

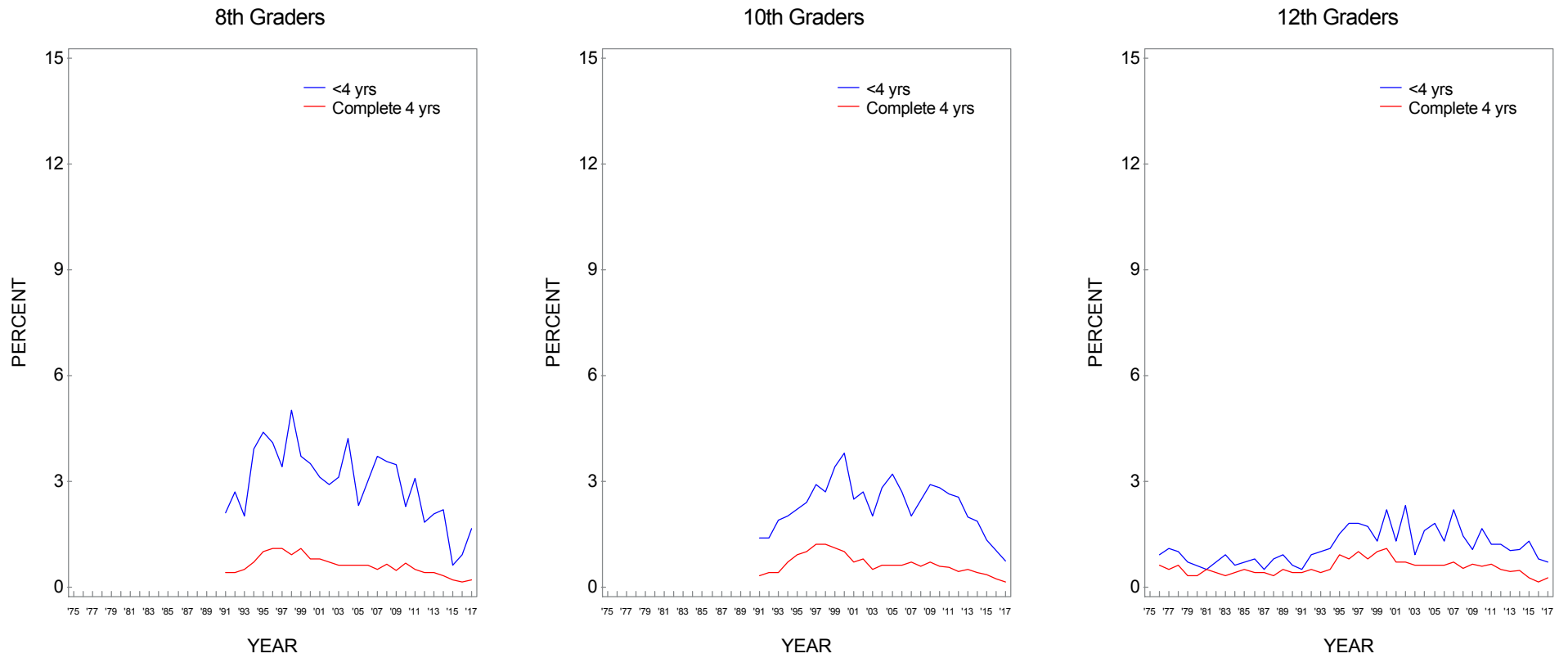
\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 97**  
**Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



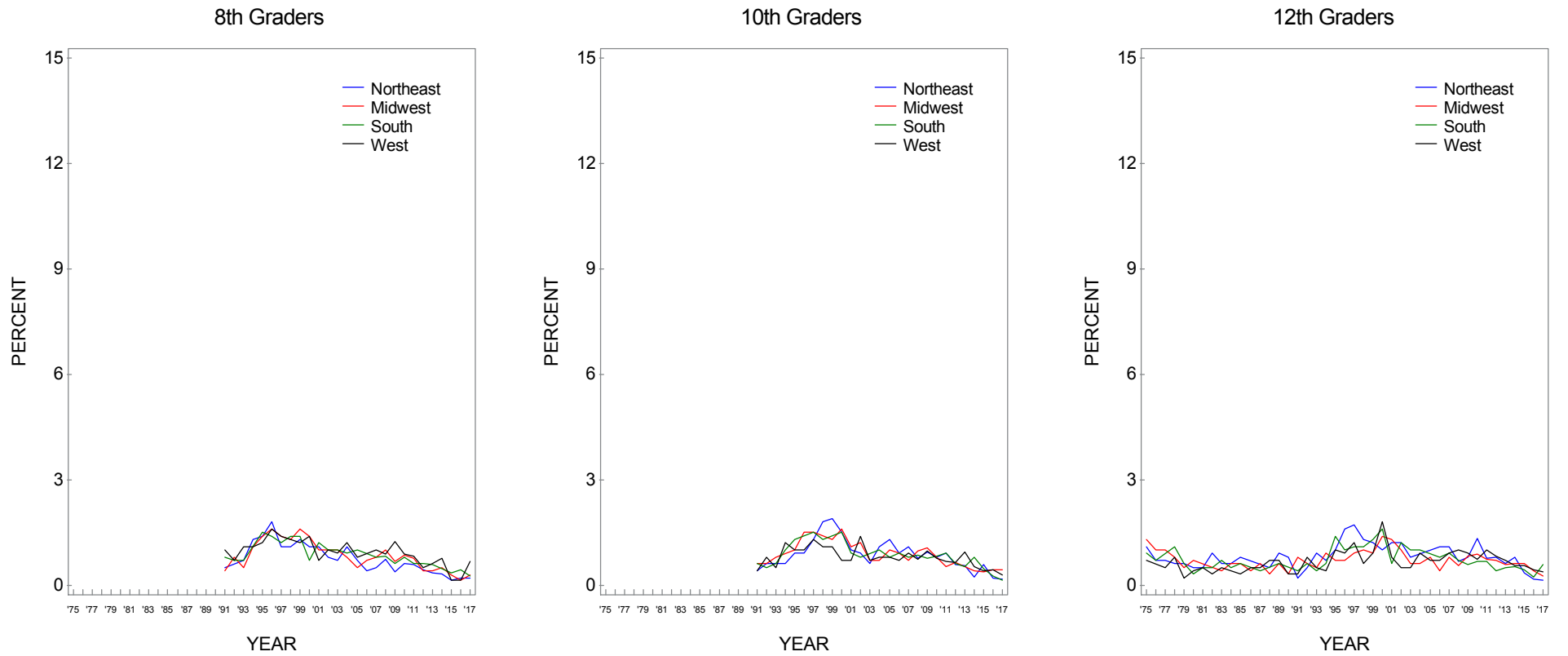
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 98**  
**Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



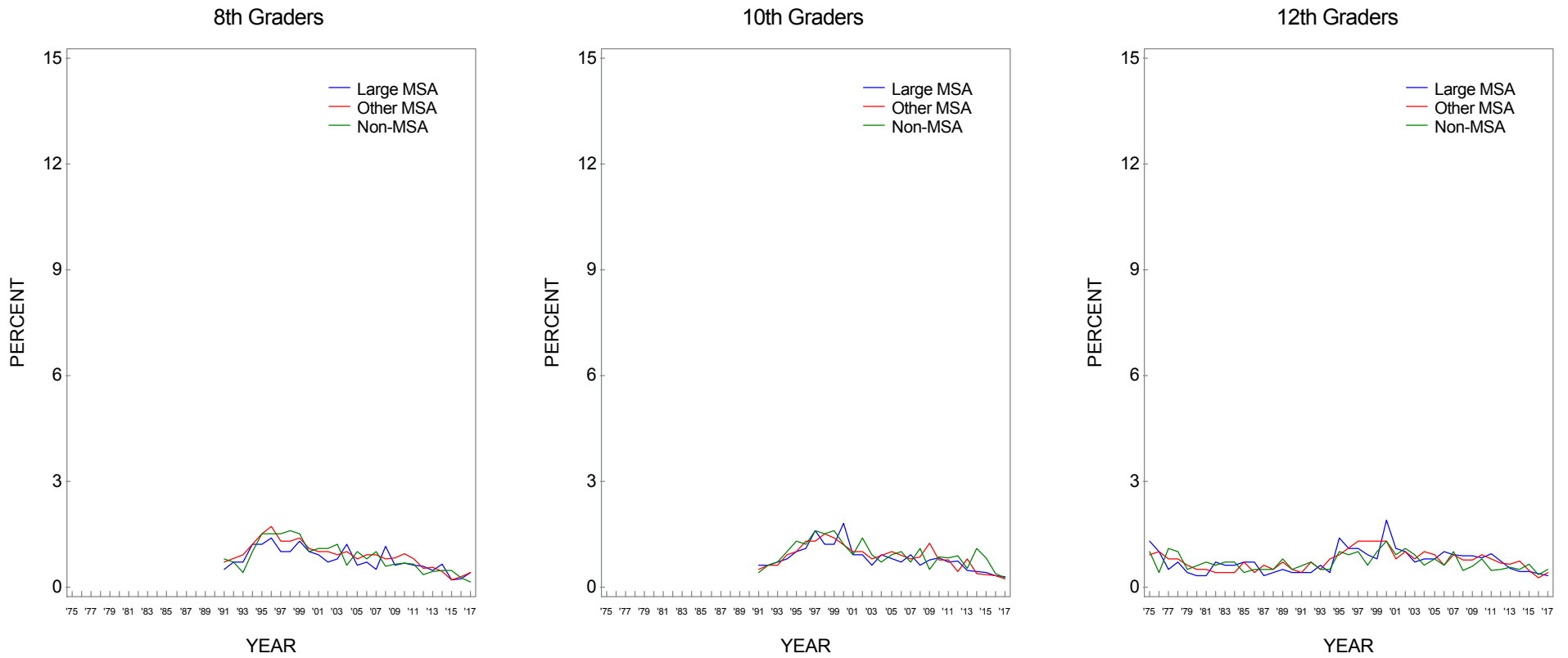
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 99**  
**Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



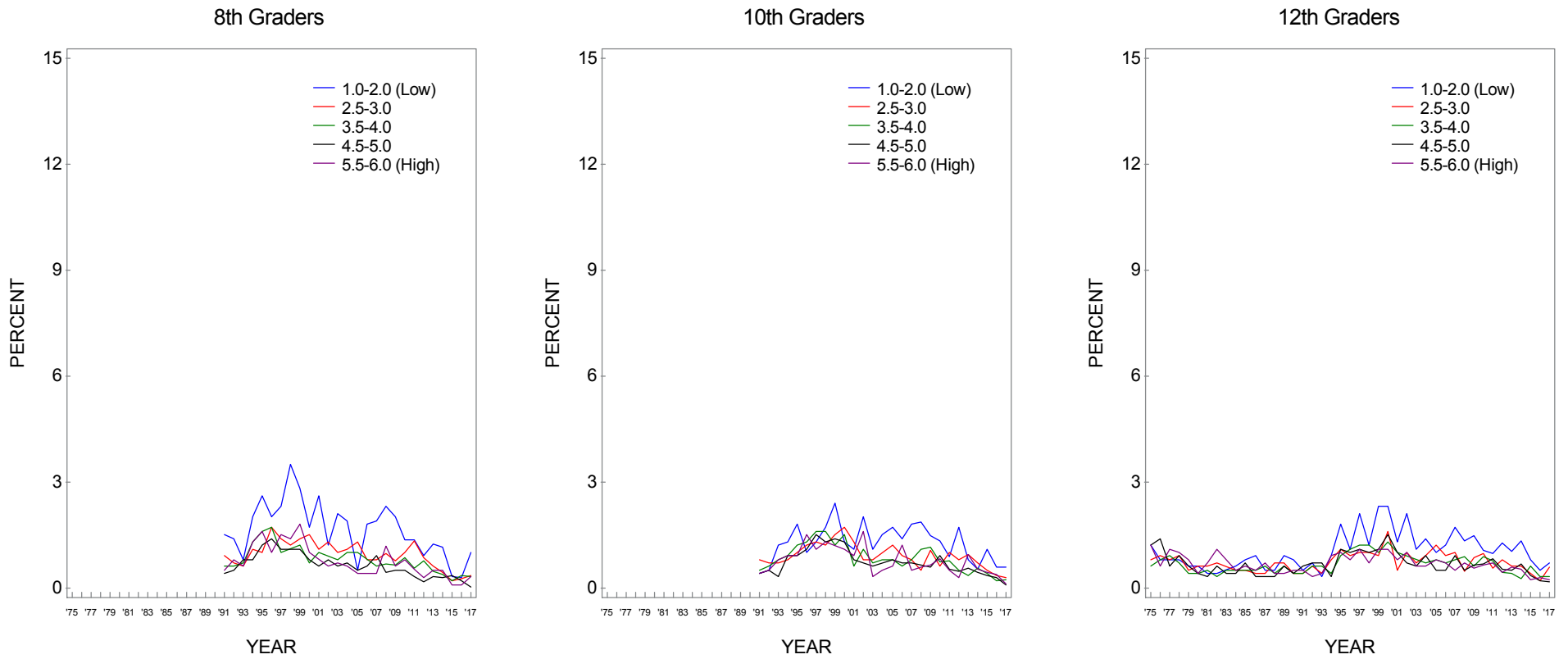
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 100**  
**Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 101**  
**Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***

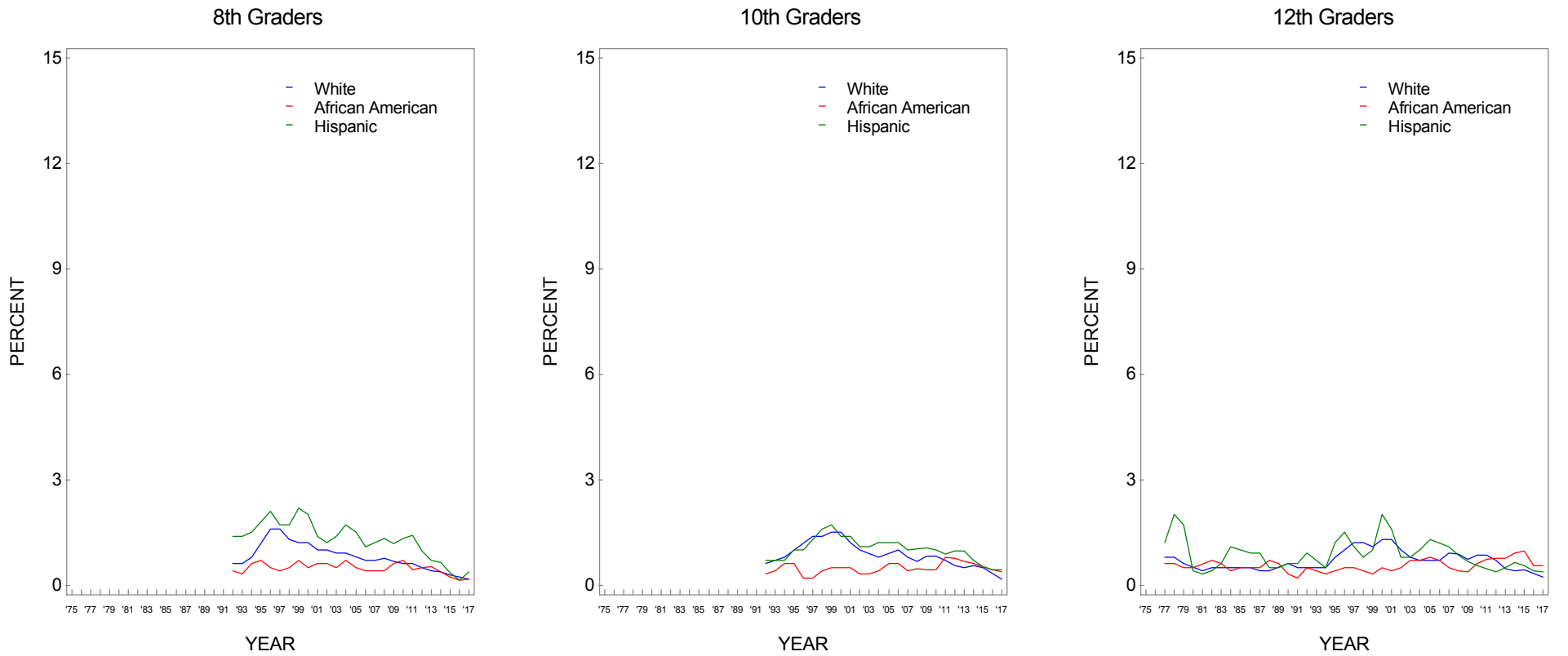


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



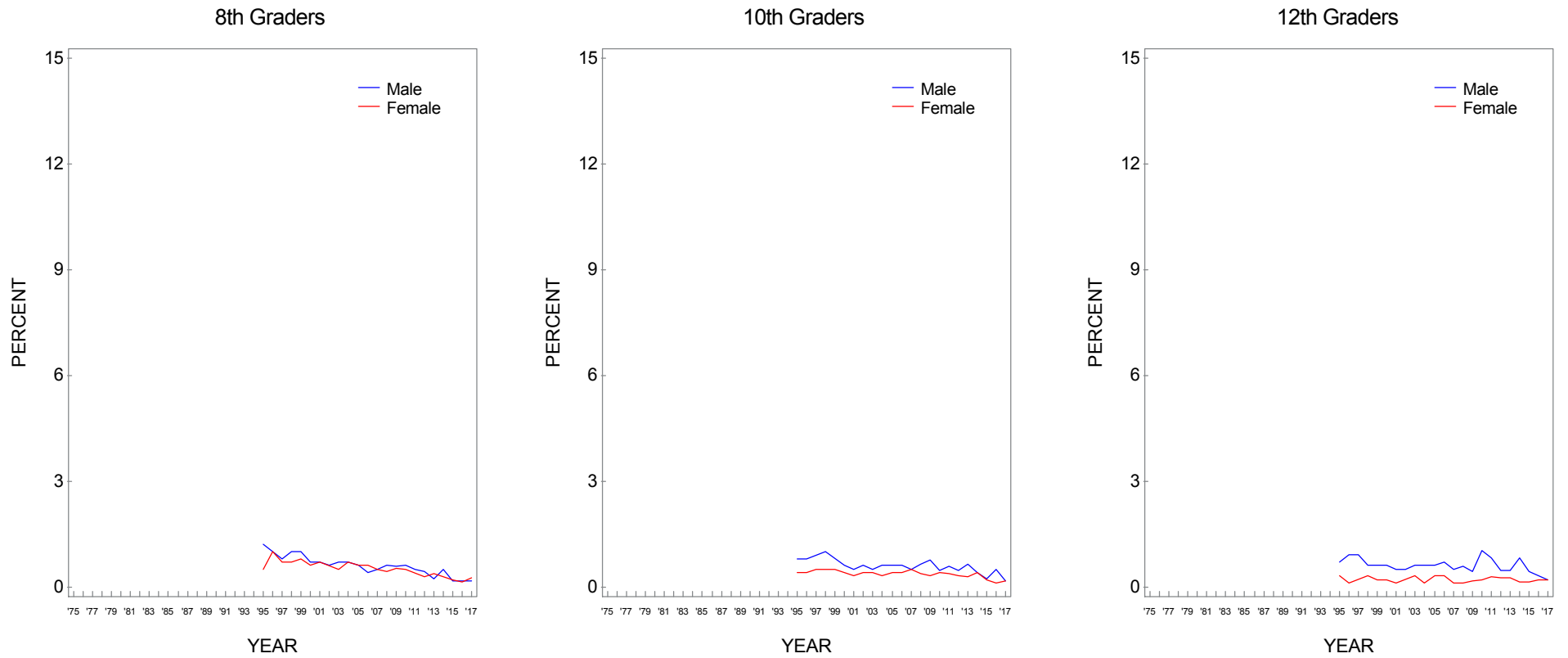
**FIGURE 102**  
**Heroin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

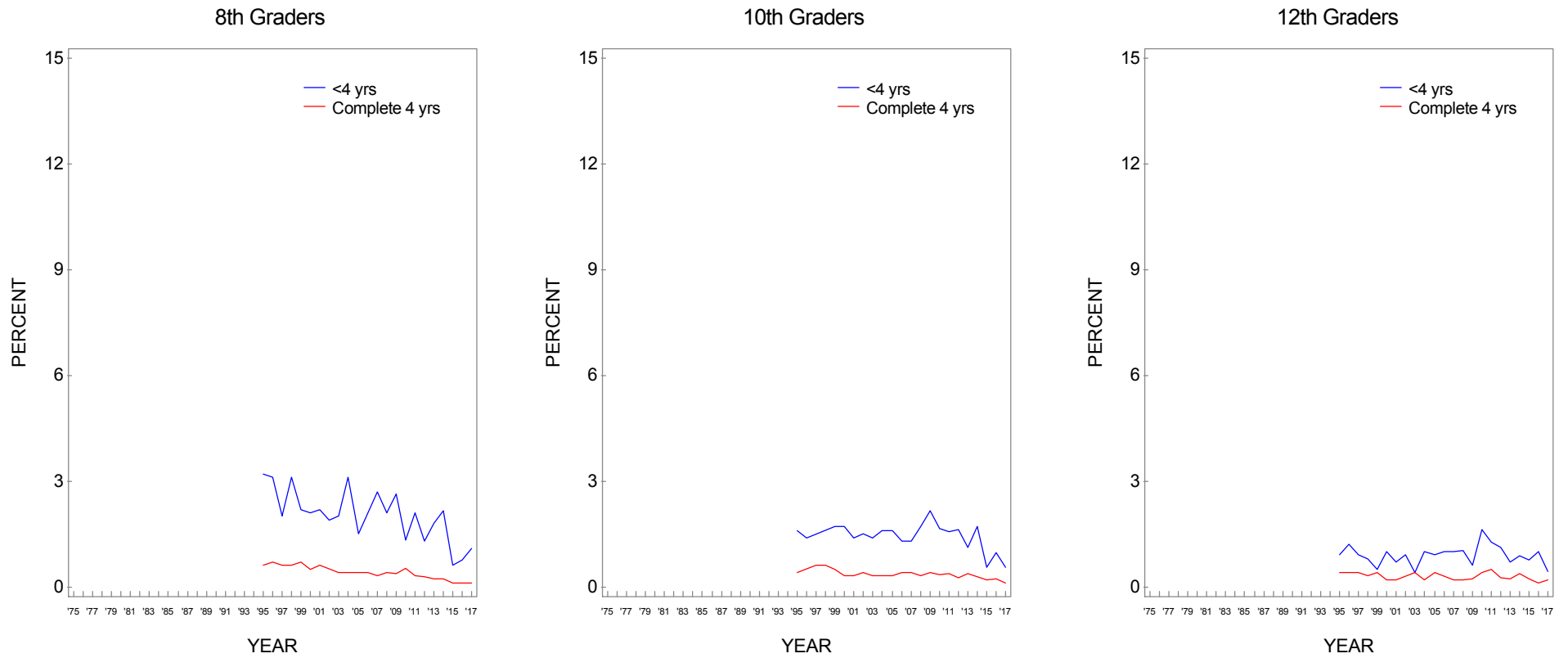
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 103**  
**Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



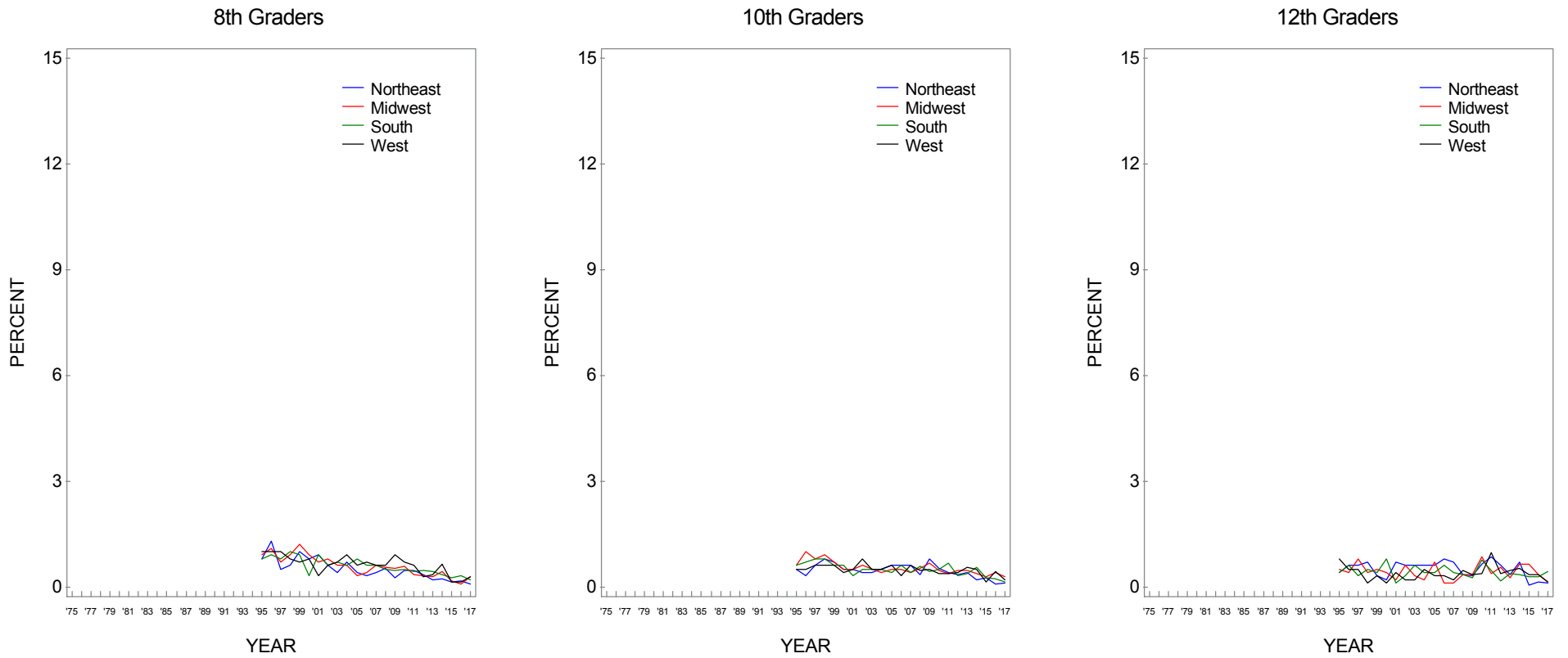
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 104**  
**Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



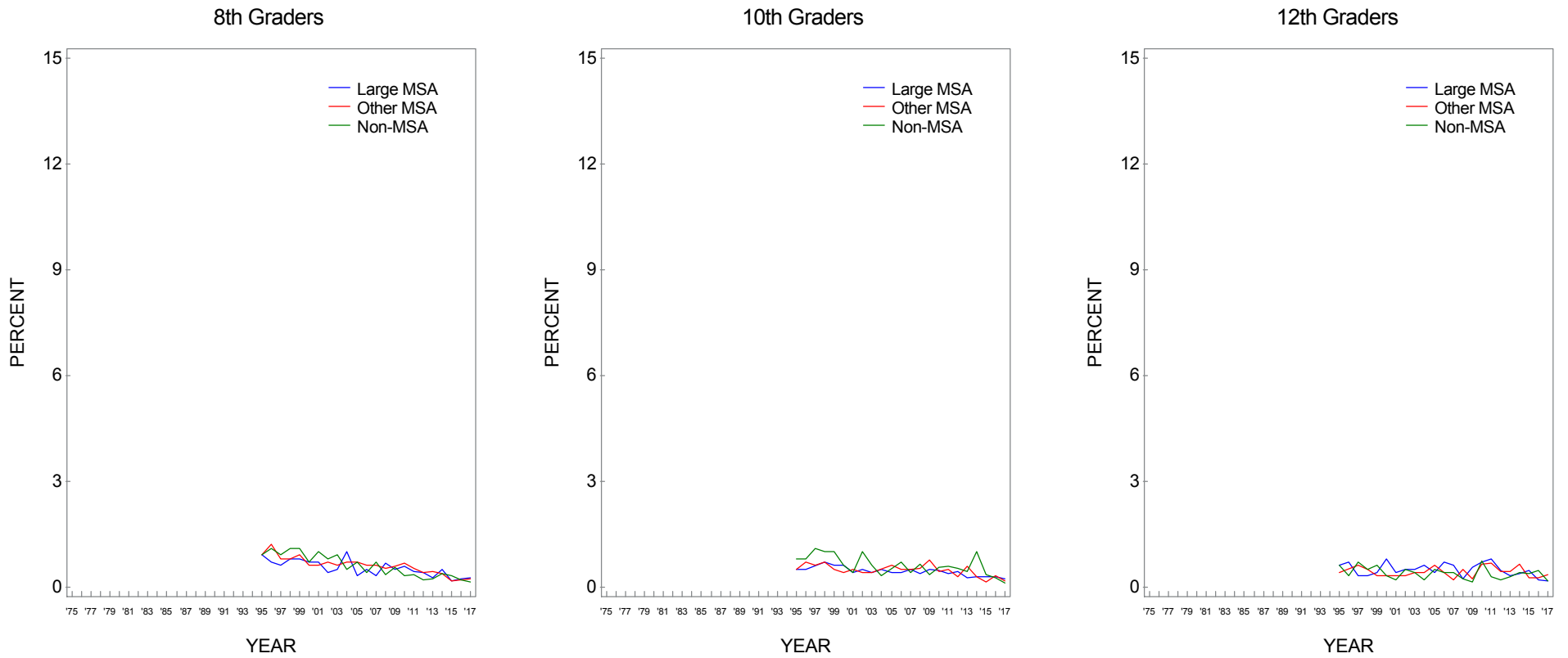
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 105**  
**Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



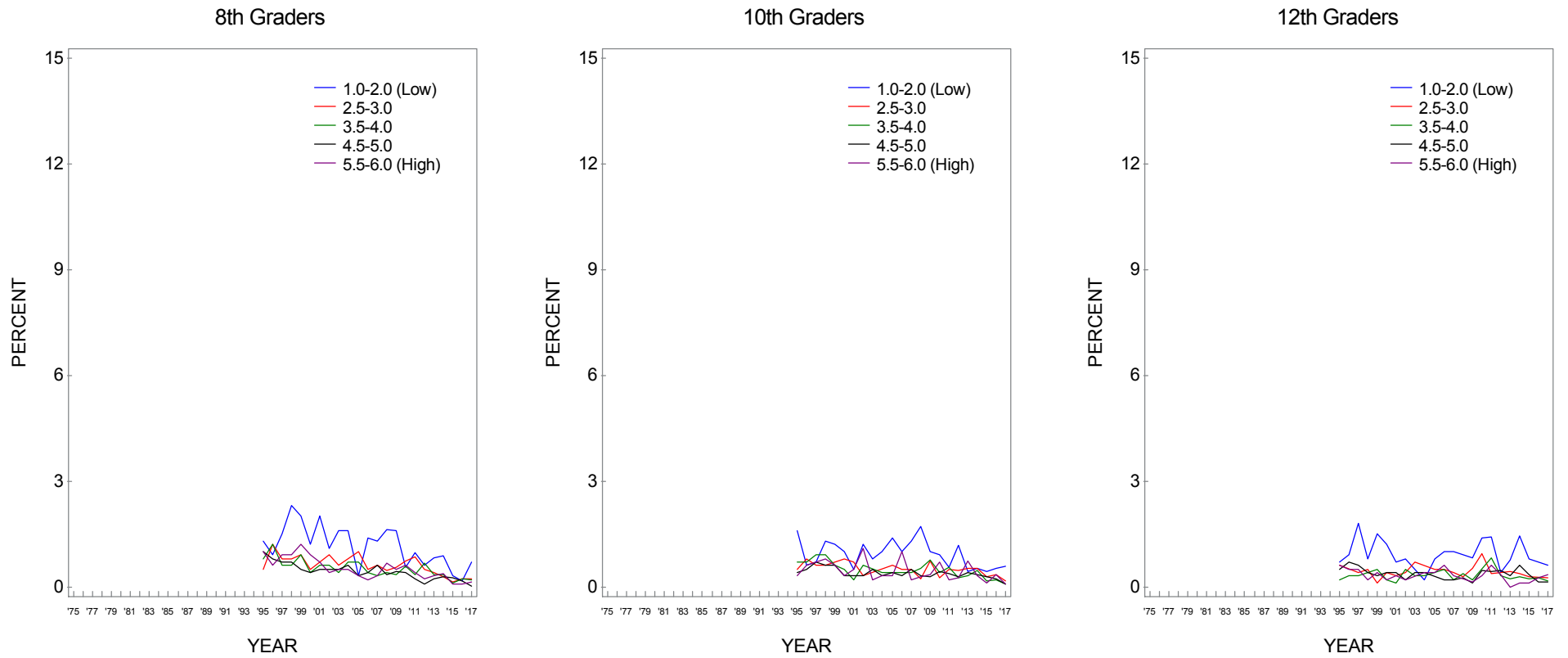
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 106**  
**Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

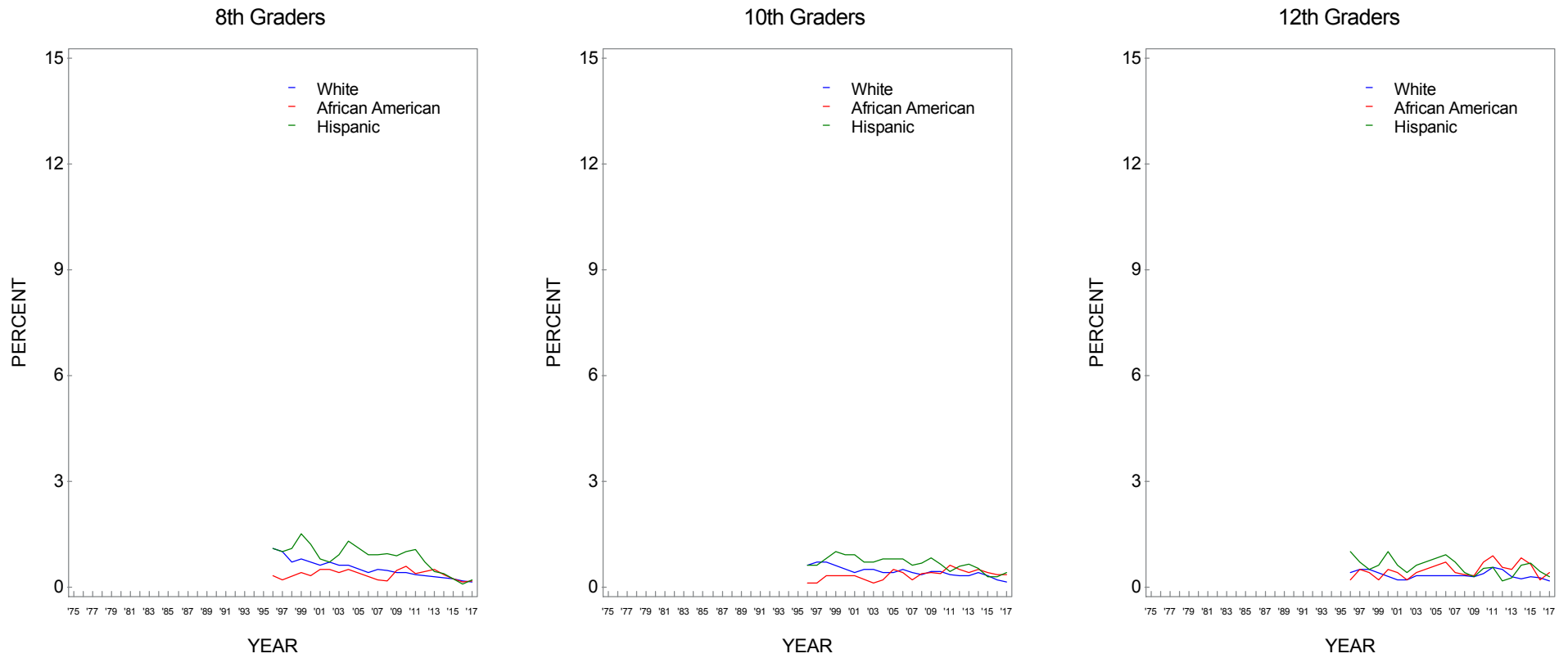
**FIGURE 107**  
**Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

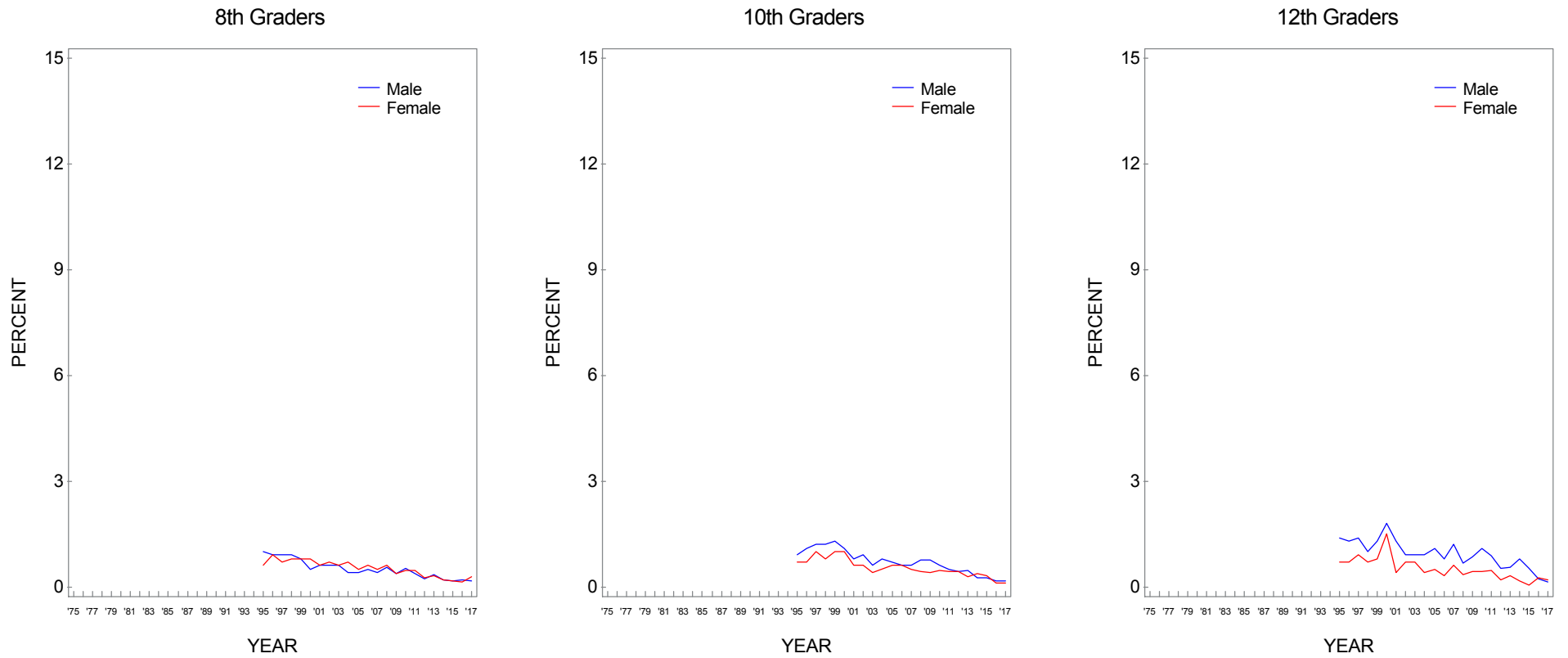
**FIGURE 108**  
**Heroin with a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

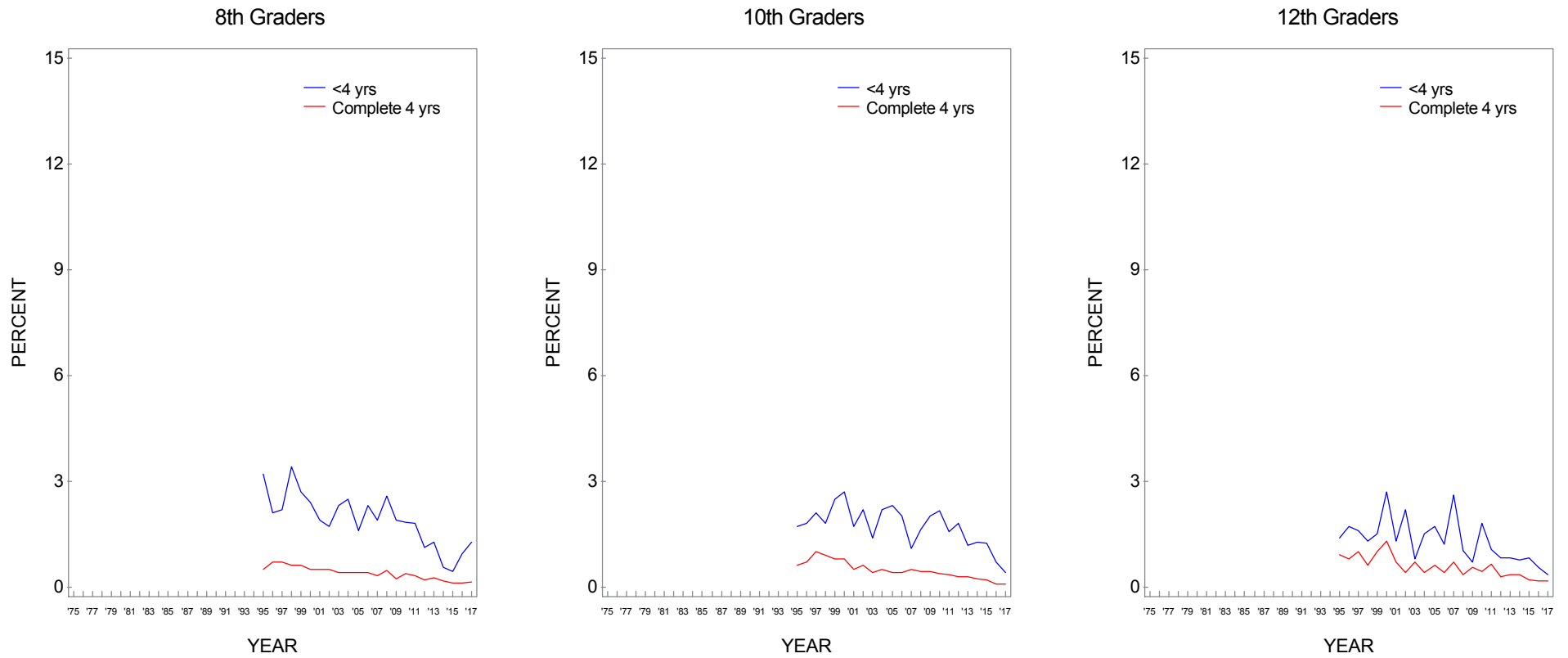
**FIGURE 109**  
**Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

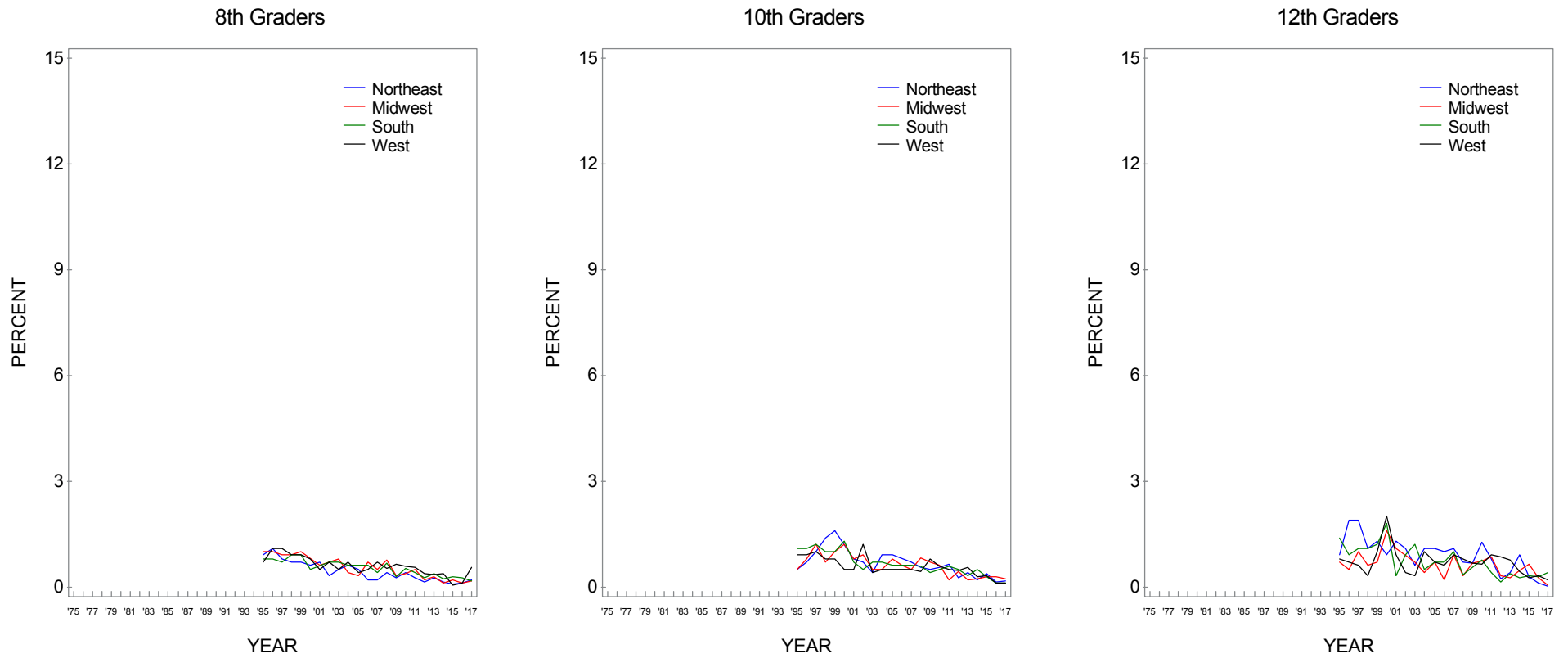


**FIGURE 110**  
**Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



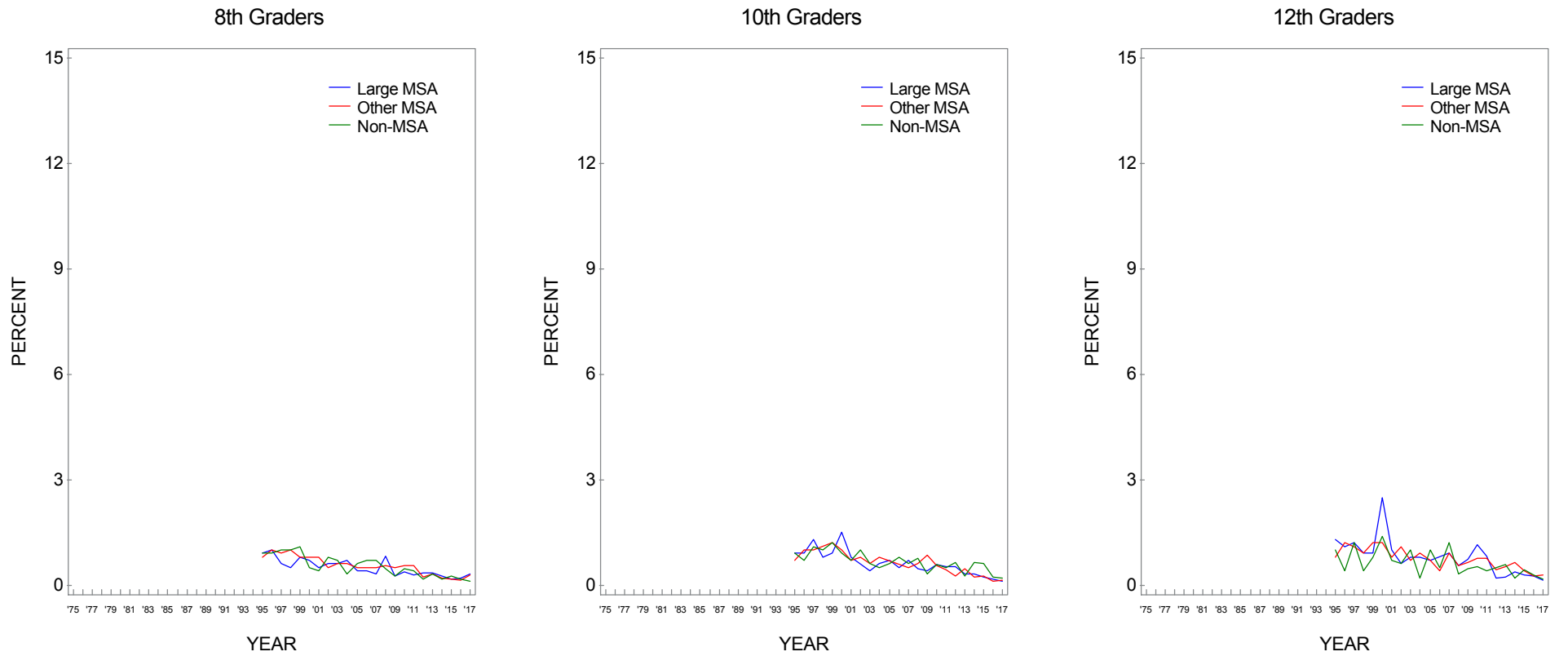
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 111**  
**Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



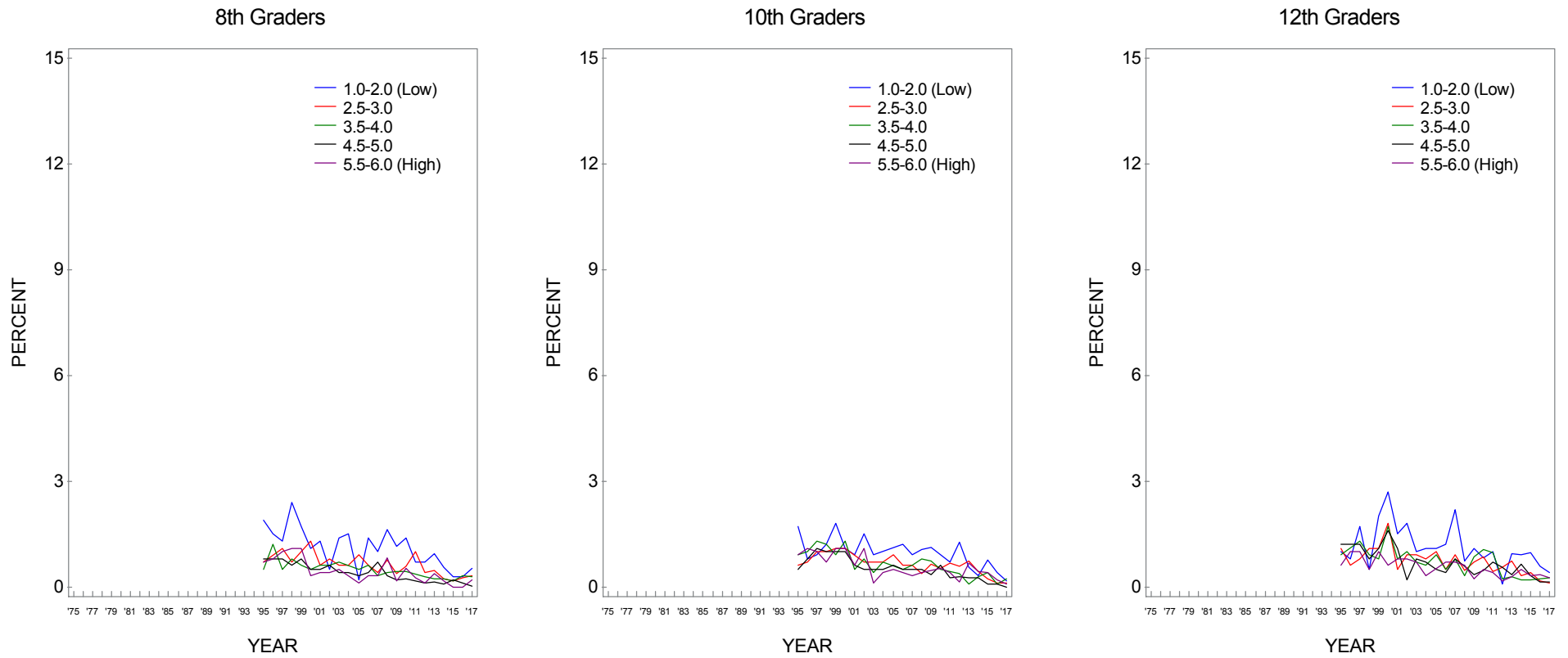
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 112**  
**Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

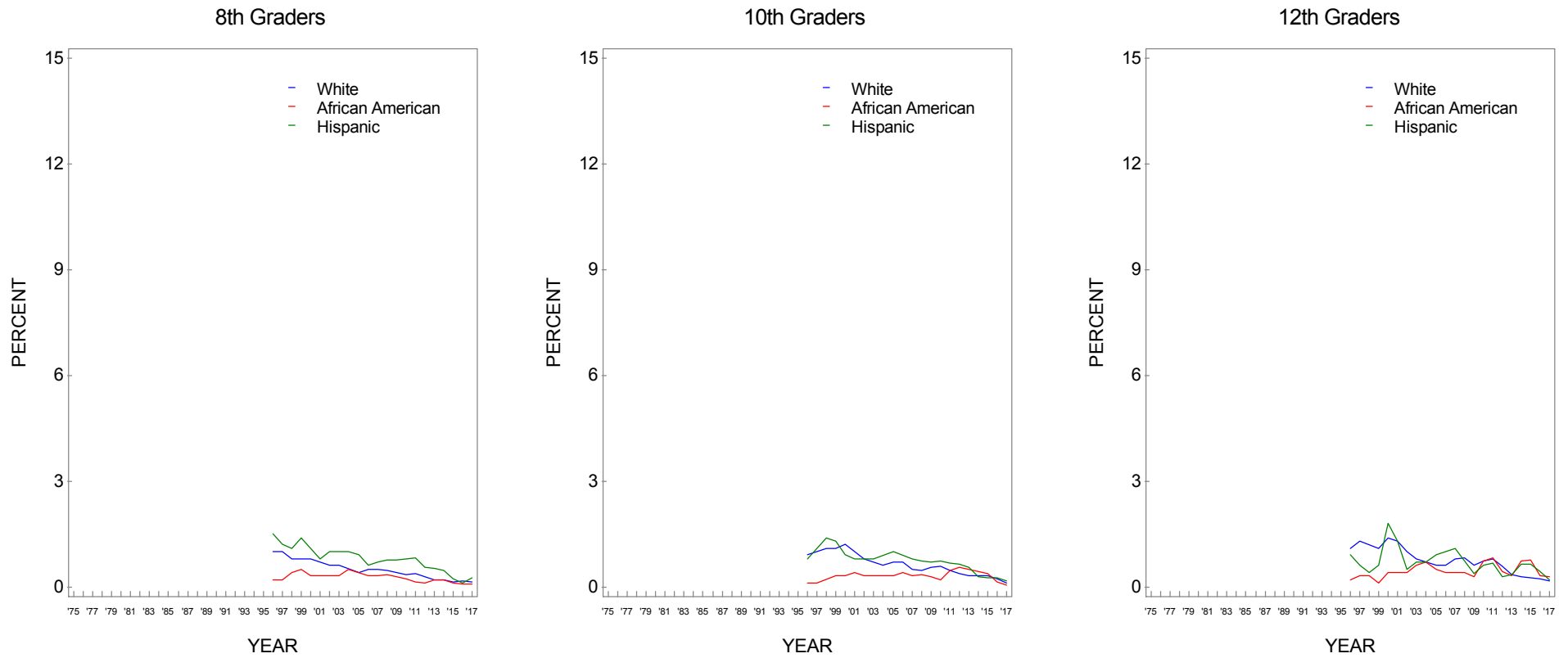
**FIGURE 113**  
**Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

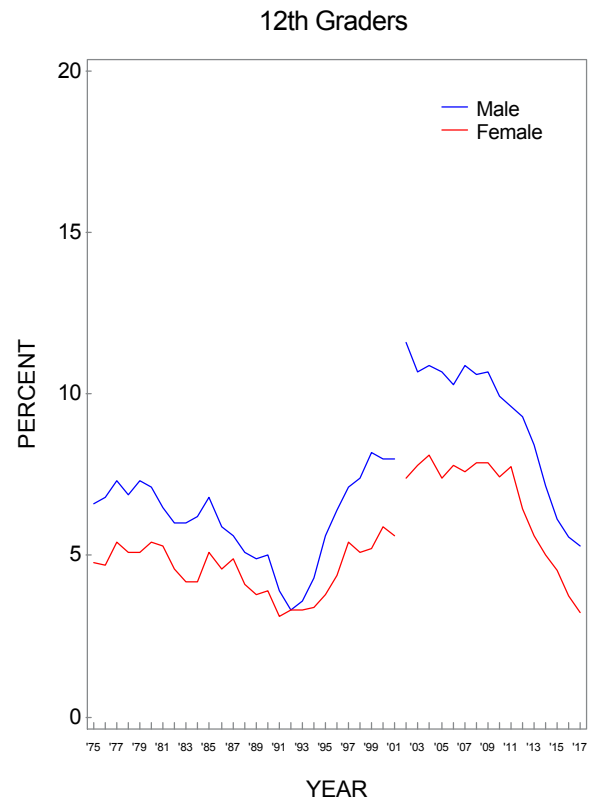
**FIGURE 114**  
**Heroin without a Needle: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

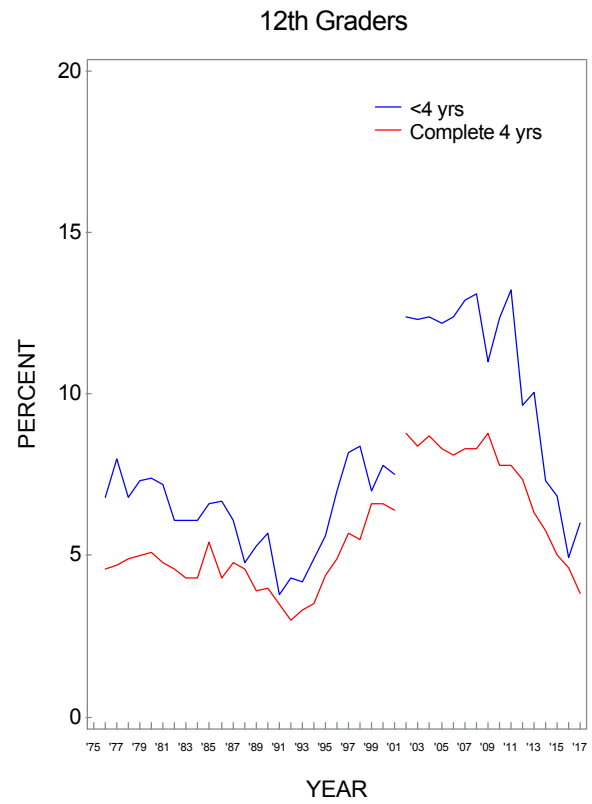
**FIGURE 115**  
**Narcotics other than Heroin:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2002, a revised set of questions on use of narcotics other than heroin was introduced. Talwin, laudanum, and paregoric were replaced with Vicodin, OxyContin, and Percocet.

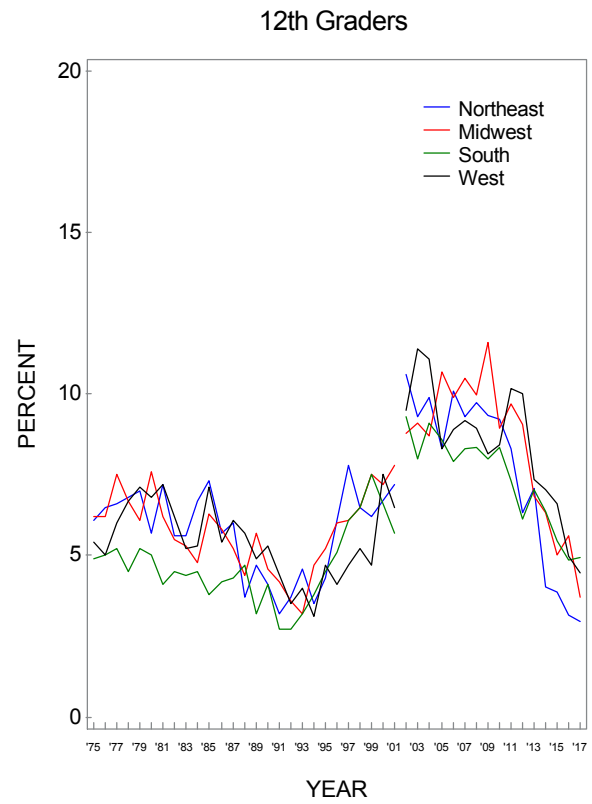
**FIGURE 116**  
**Narcotics other than Heroin:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2002, a revised set of questions on use of narcotics other than heroin was introduced. Talwin, laudanum, and paregoric were replaced with Vicodin, OxyContin, and Percocet.

**FIGURE 117**  
**Narcotics other than Heroin:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**

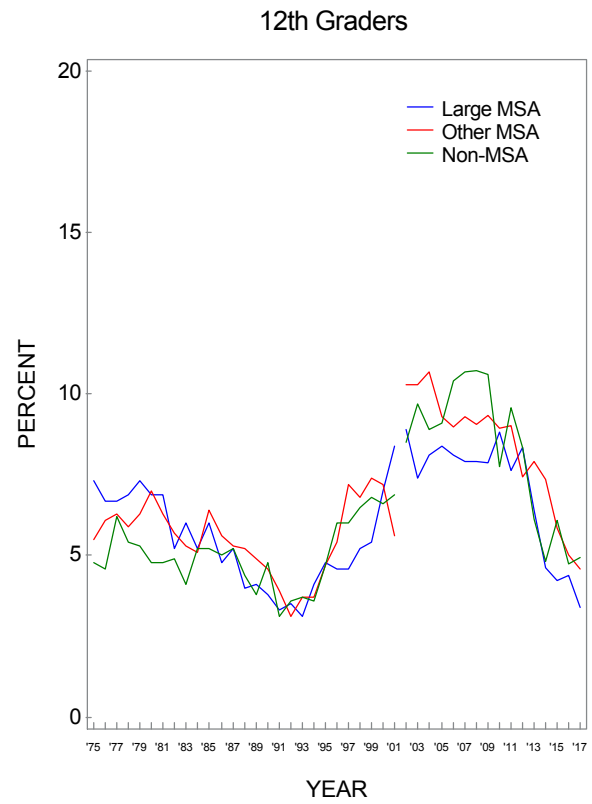


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2002, a revised set of questions on use of narcotics other than heroin was introduced. Talwin, laudanum, and paregoric were replaced with Vicodin, OxyContin, and Percocet.



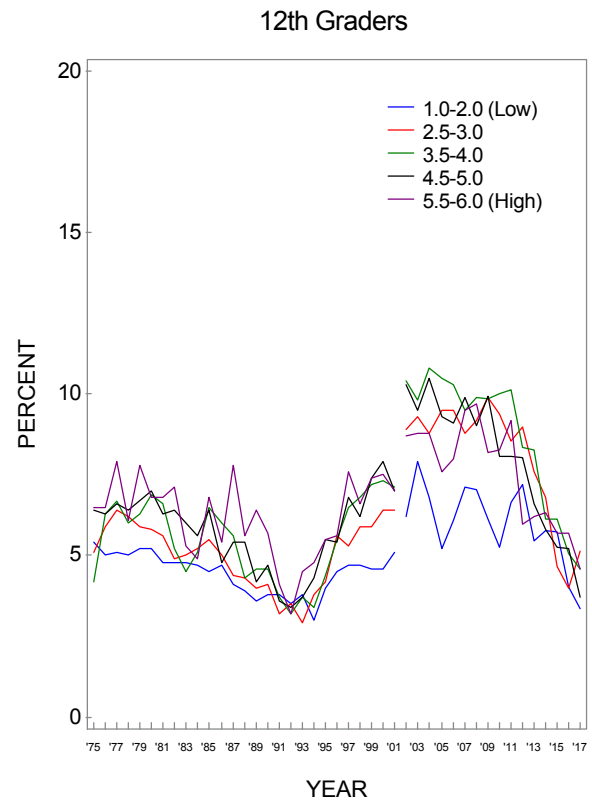
**FIGURE 118**  
**Narcotics other than Heroin:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2002, a revised set of questions on use of narcotics other than heroin was introduced. Talwin, laudanum, and paregoric were replaced with Vicodin, OxyContin, and Percocet.

**FIGURE 119**  
**Narcotics other than Heroin:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***

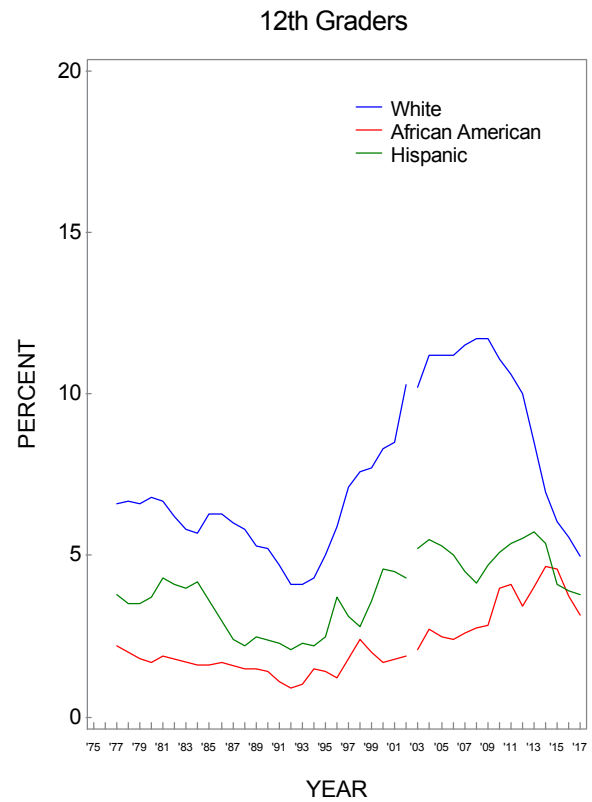


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2002, a revised set of questions on use of narcotics other than heroin was introduced. Talwin, laudanum, and paregoric were replaced with Vicodin, OxyContin, and Percocet.

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 120**  
**Narcotics other than Heroin:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

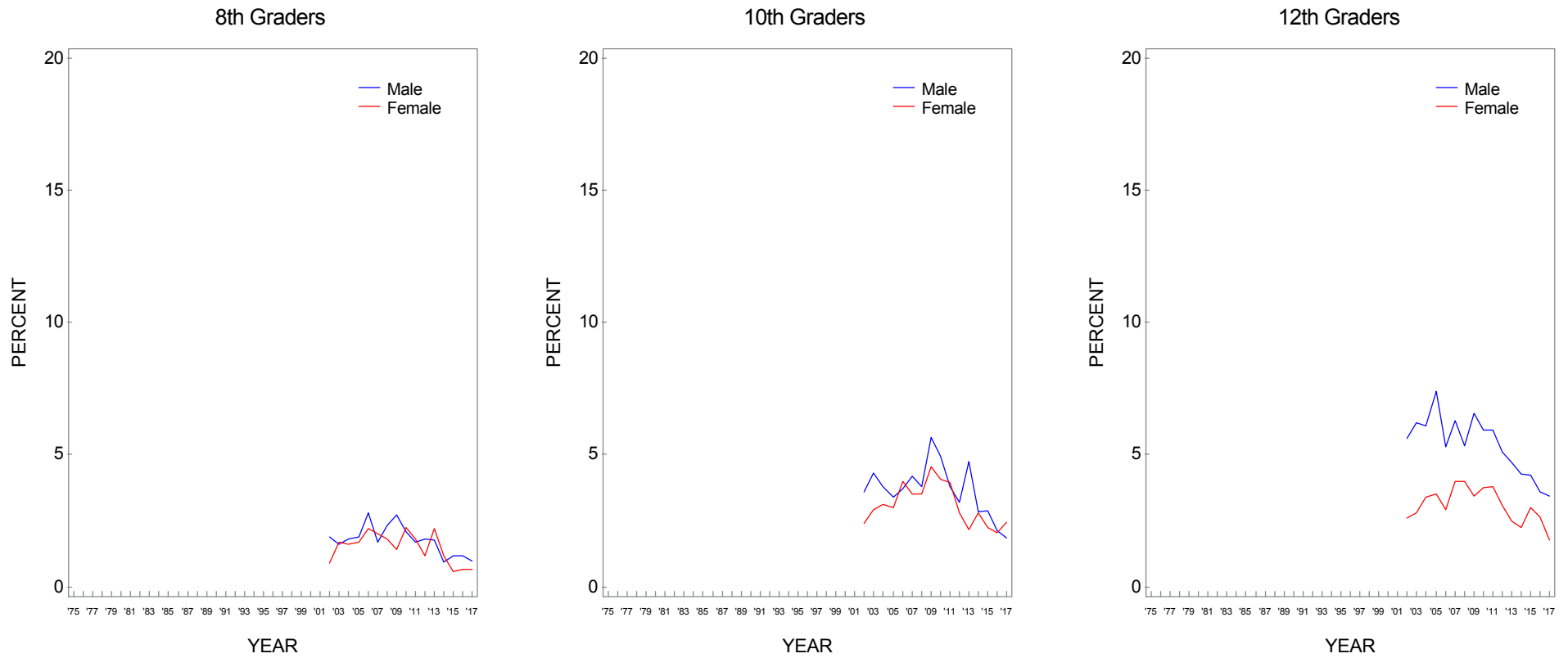


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2002, a revised set of questions on use of narcotics other than heroin was introduced. Talwin, laudanum, and paregoric were replaced with Vicodin, OxyContin, and Percocet.

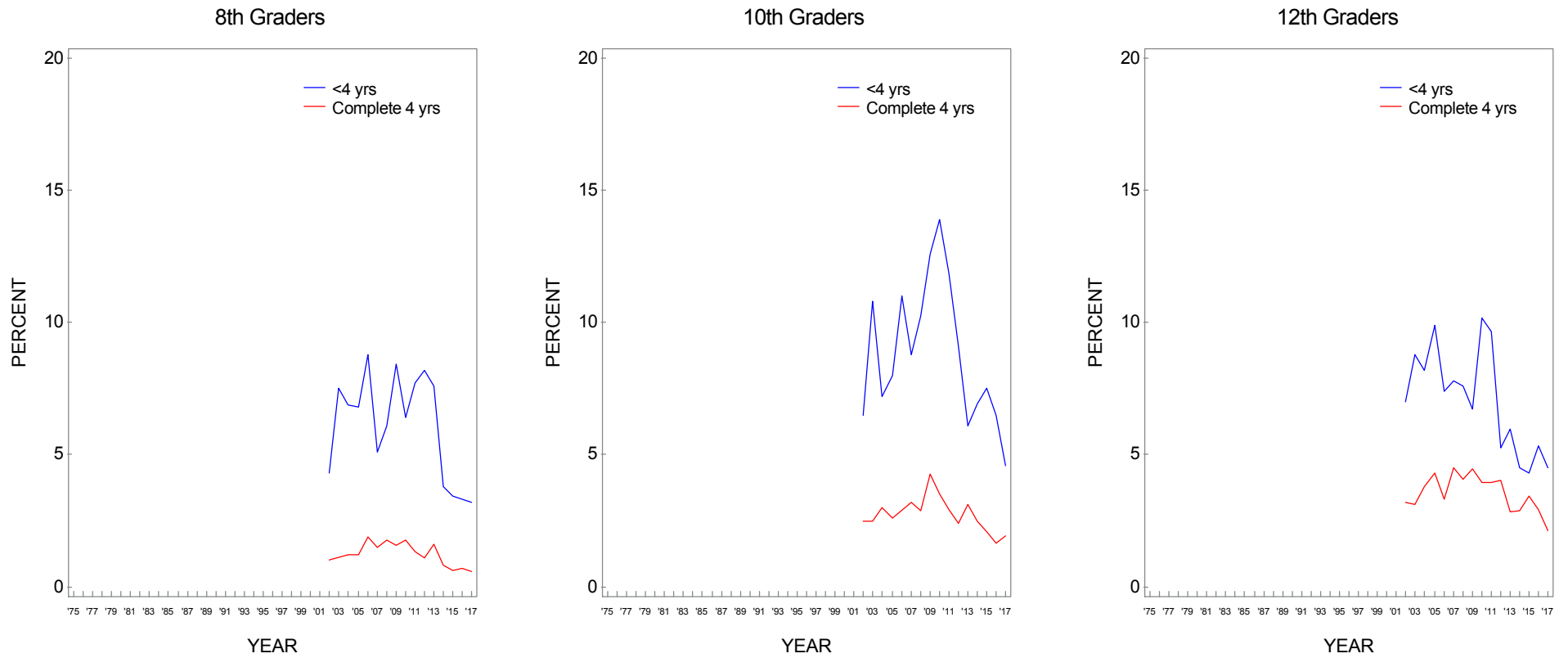
\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 121**  
**OxyContin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



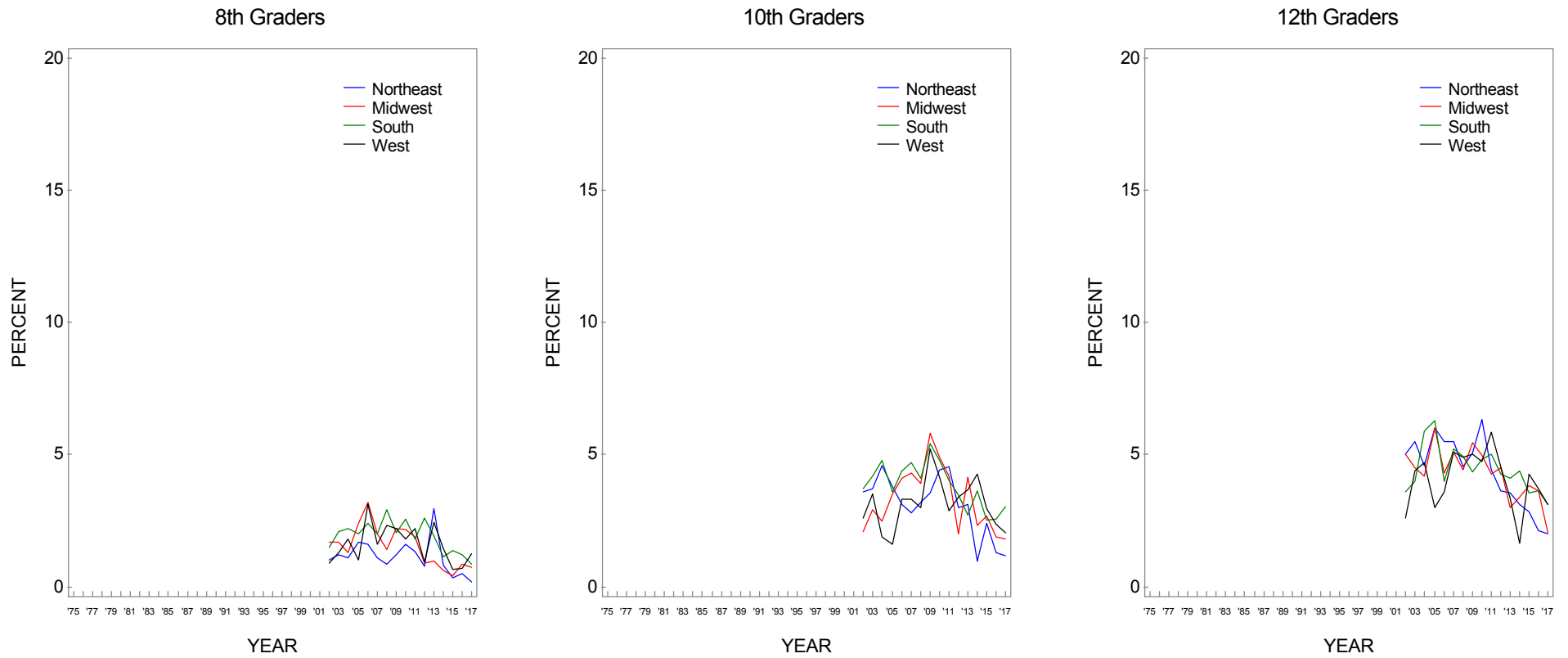
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 122**  
**OxyContin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



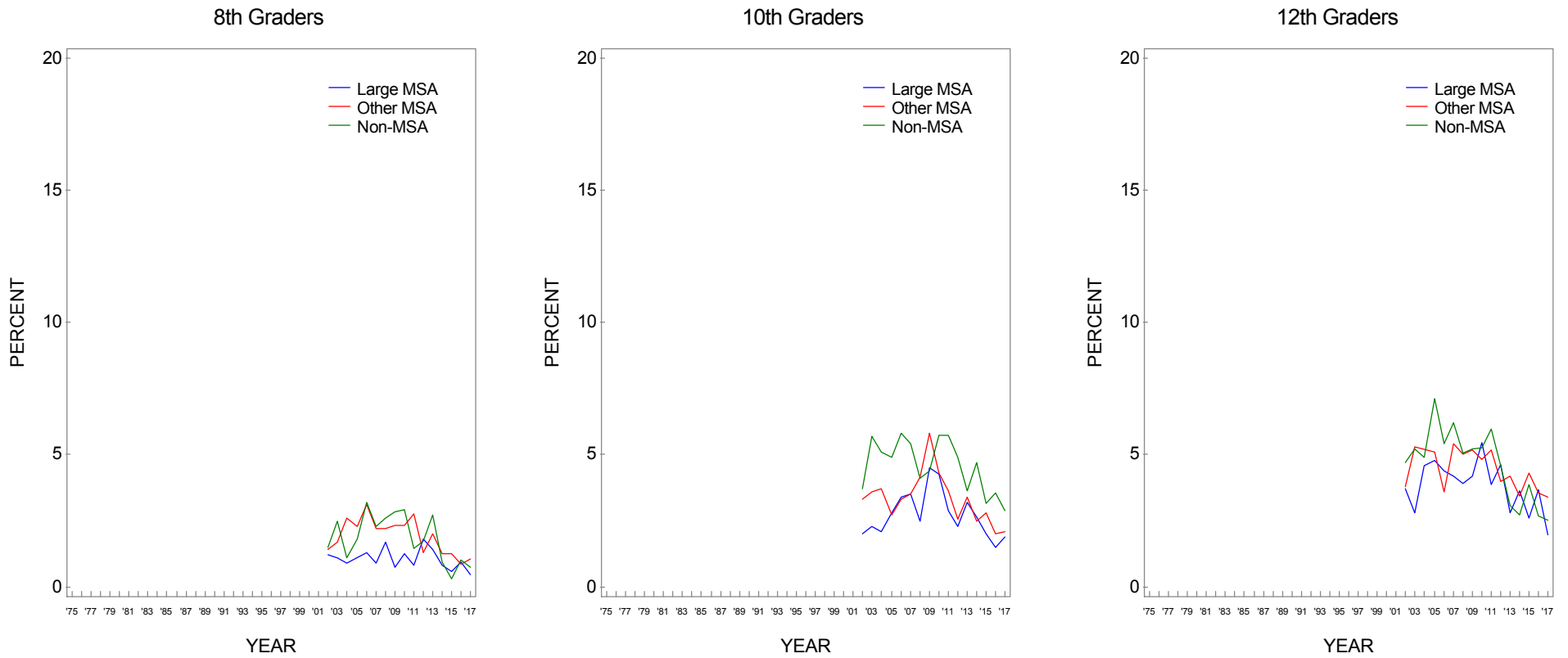
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 123**  
**OxyContin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



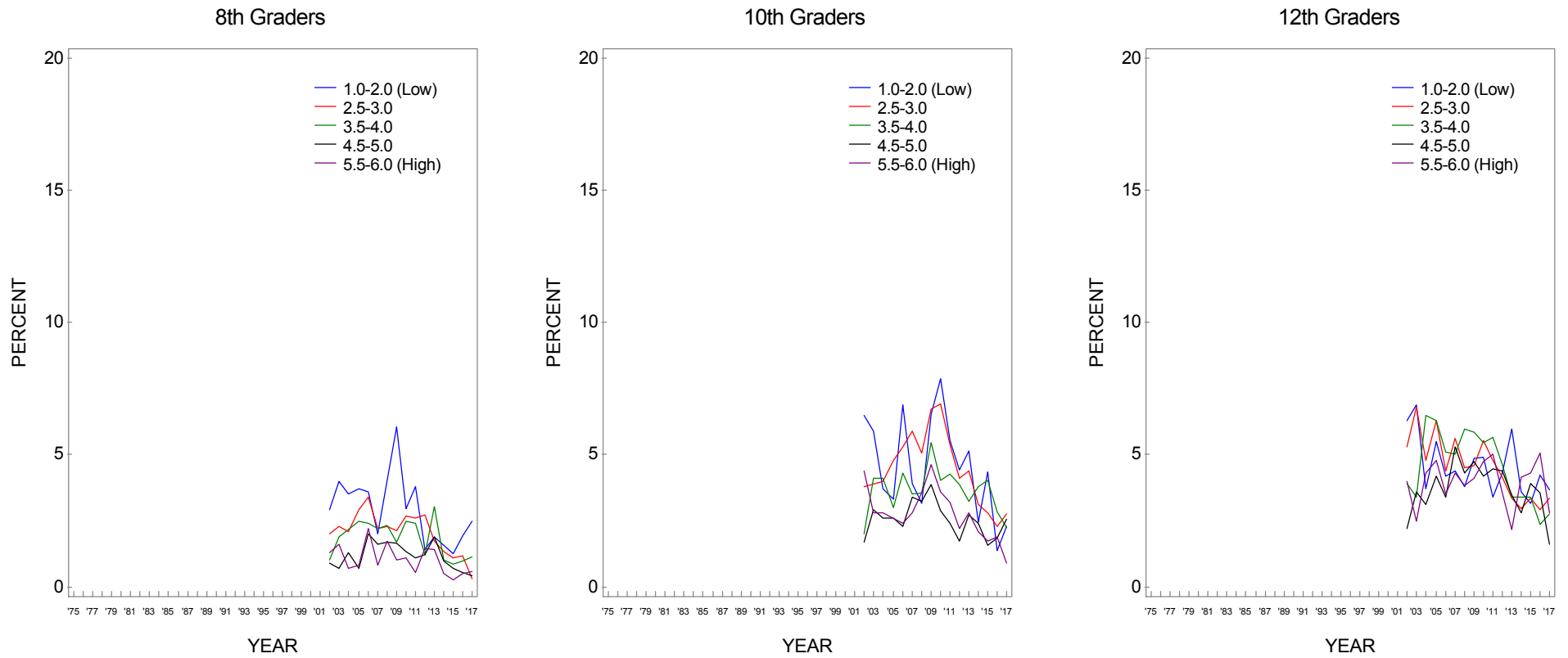
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 124**  
**OxyContin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 125**  
**OxyContin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***

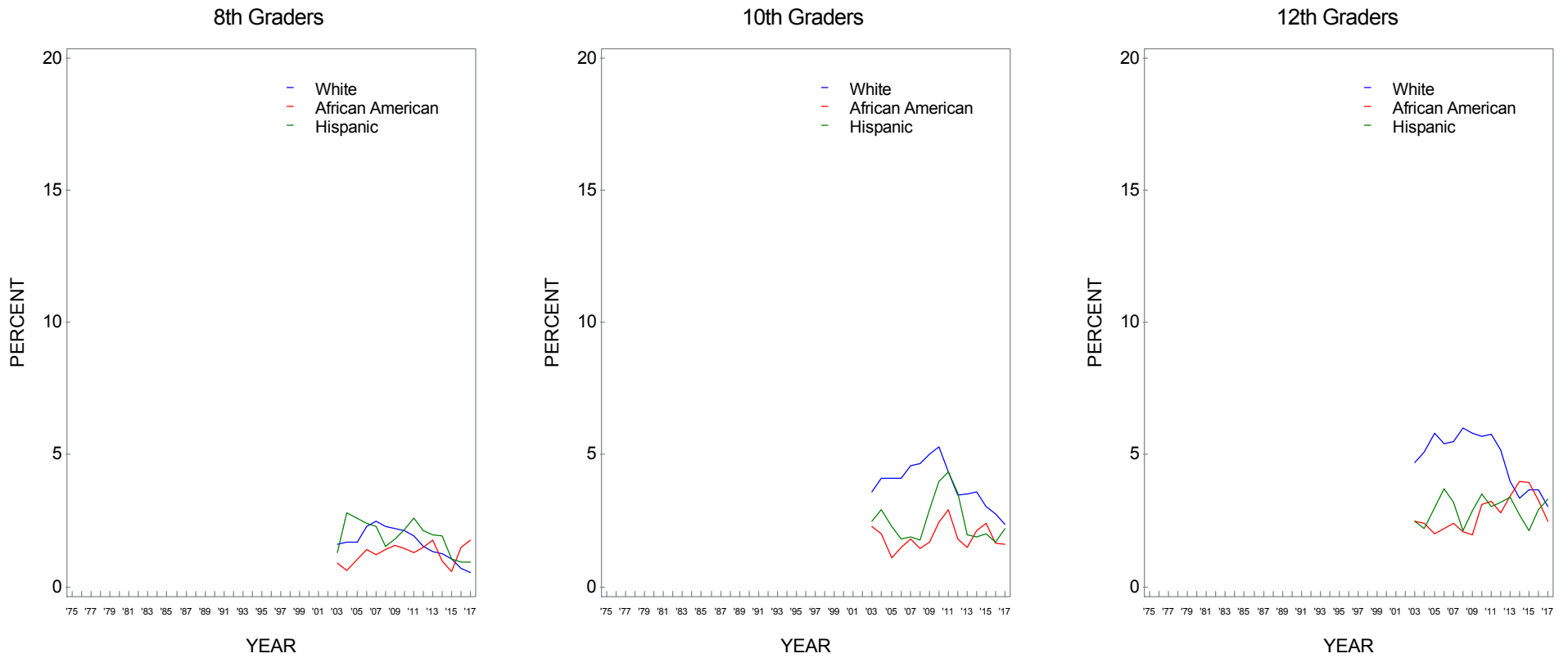


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



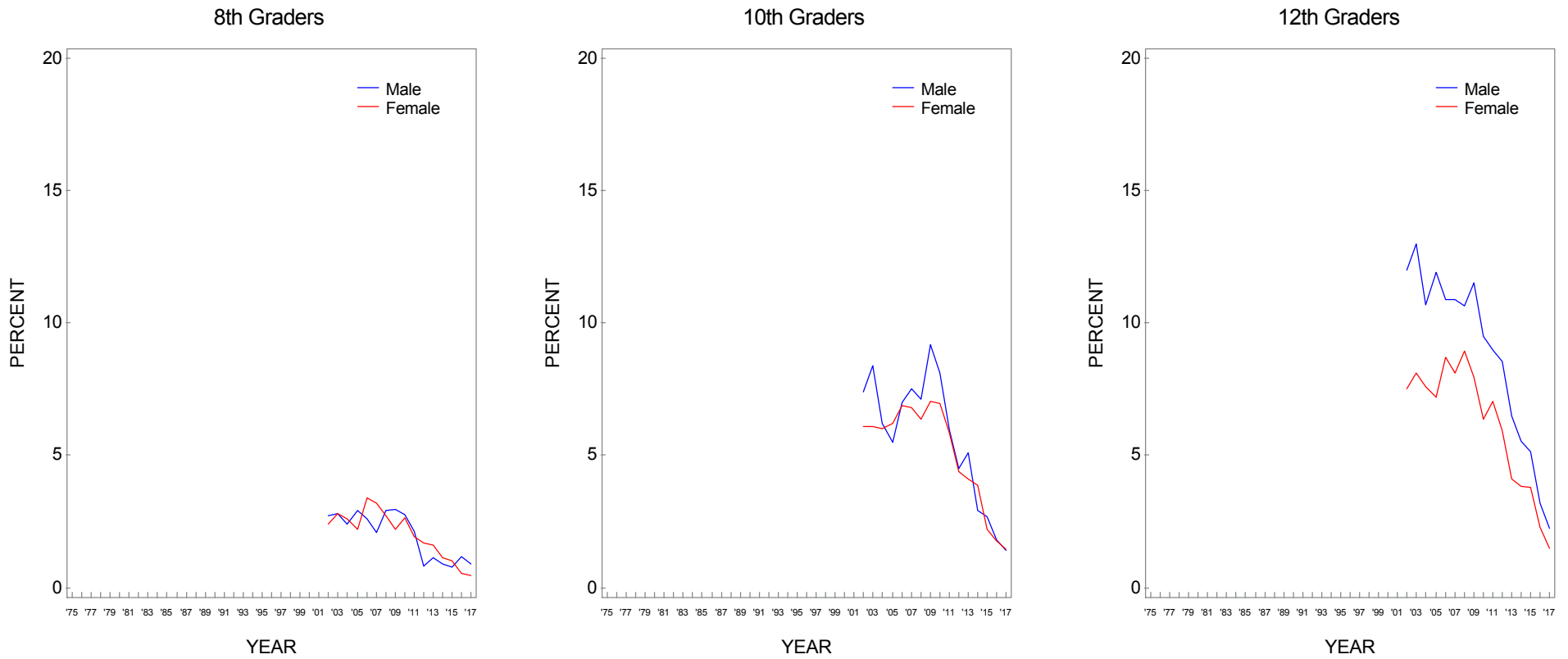
**FIGURE 126**  
**OxyContin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

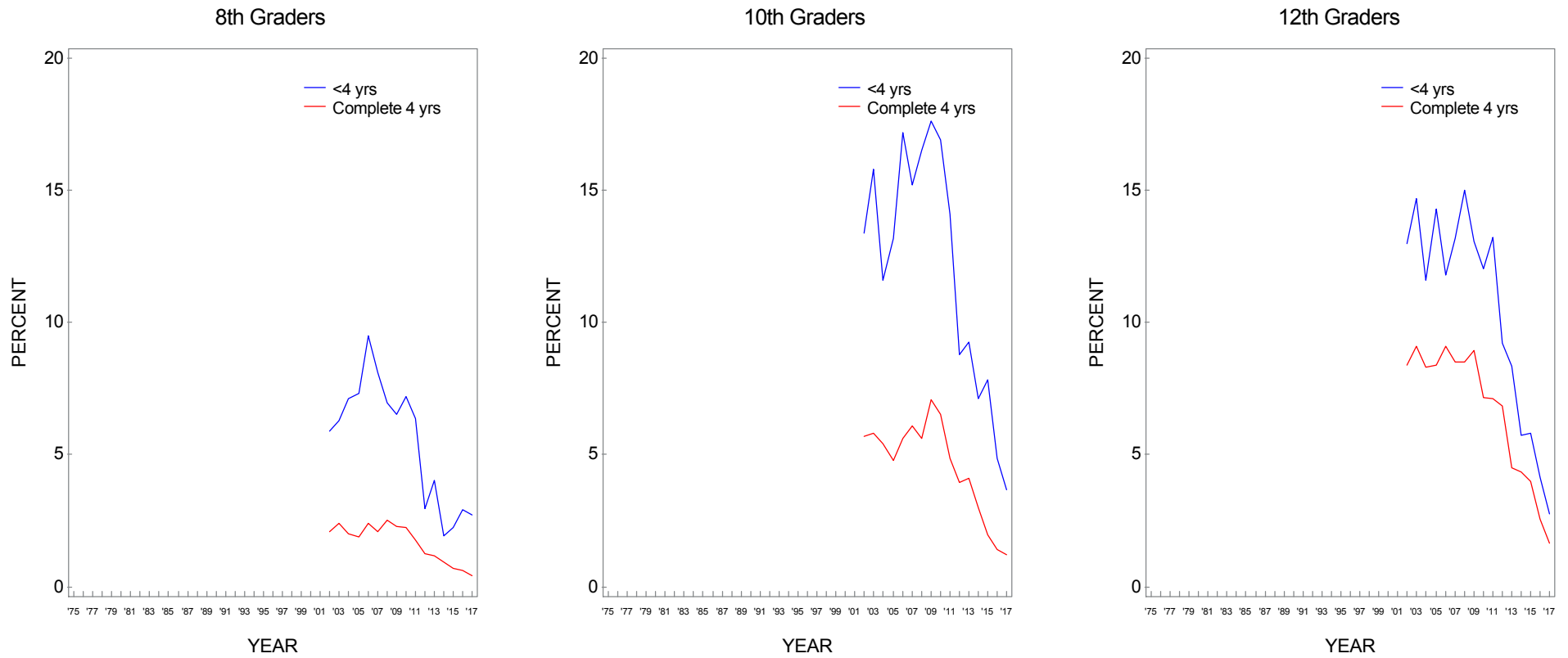
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 127**  
**Vicodin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



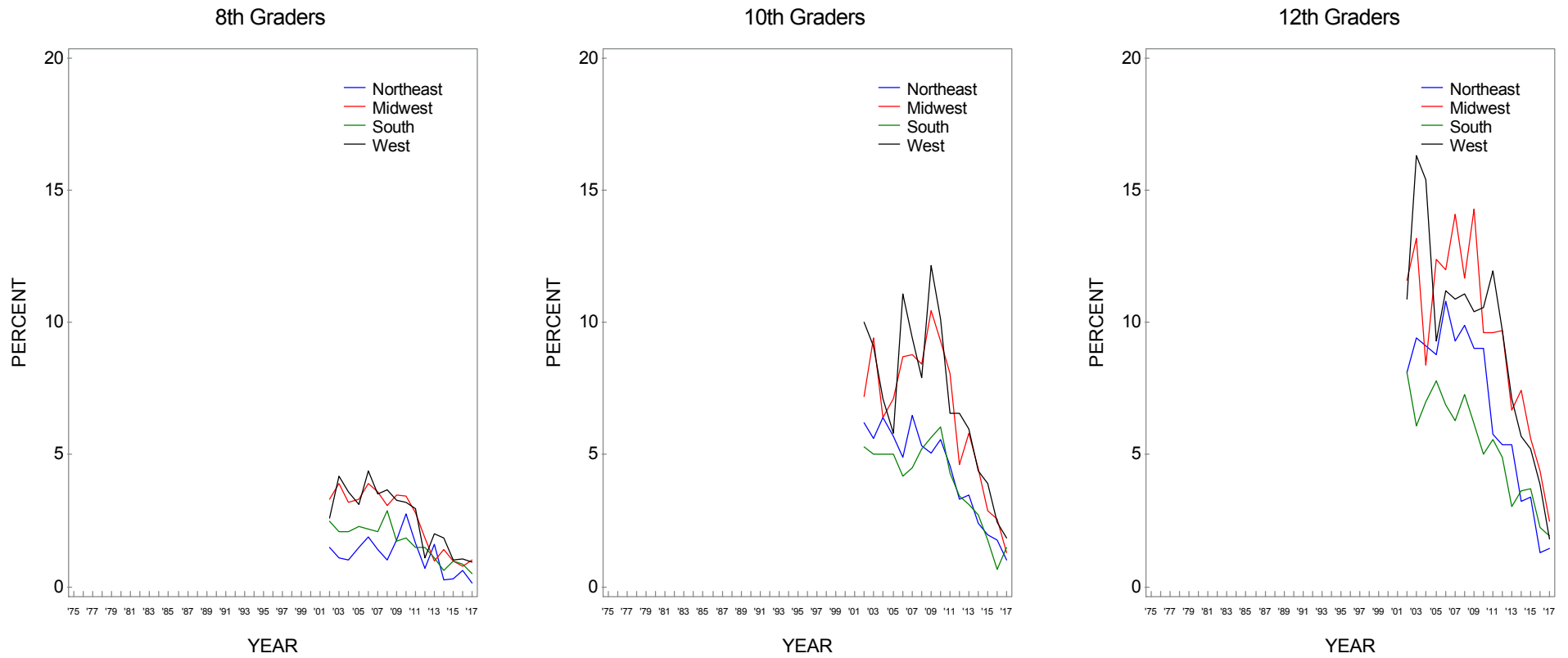
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 128**  
**Vicodin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



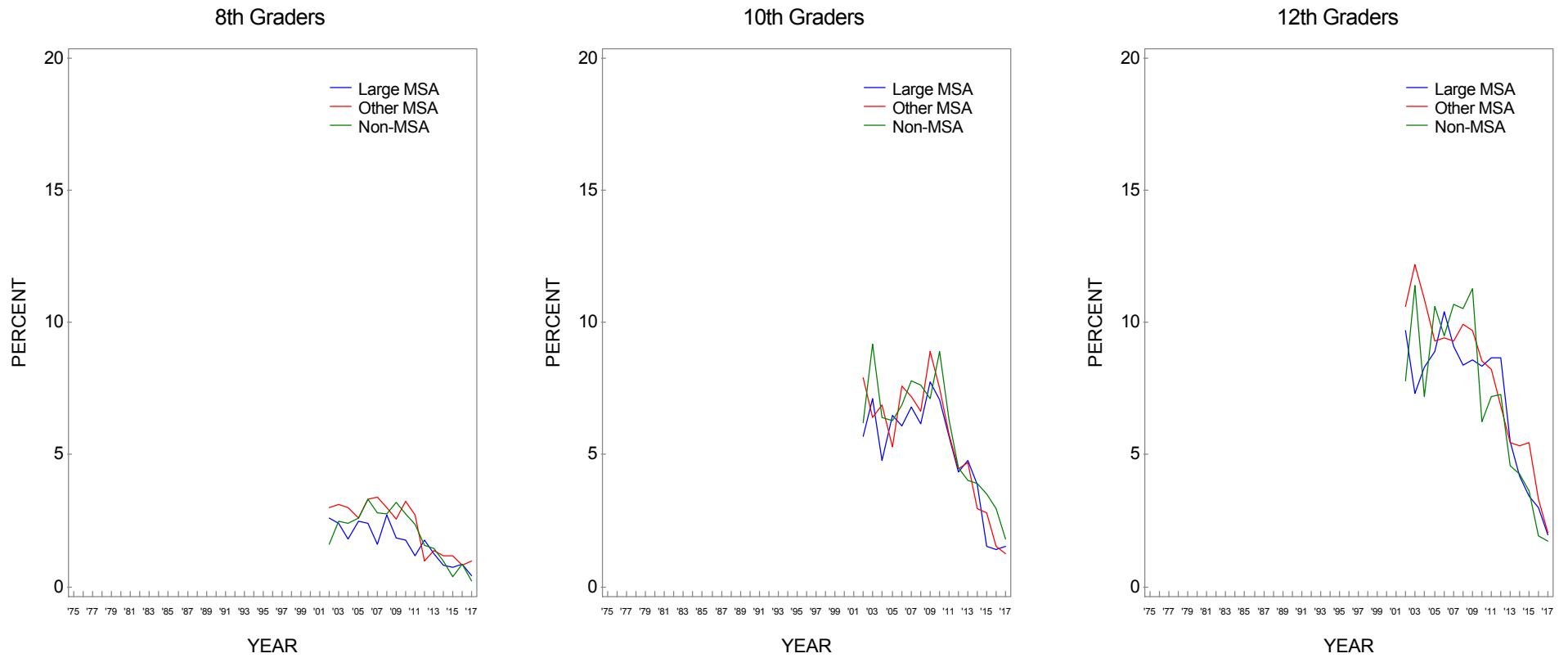
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 129**  
**Vicodin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



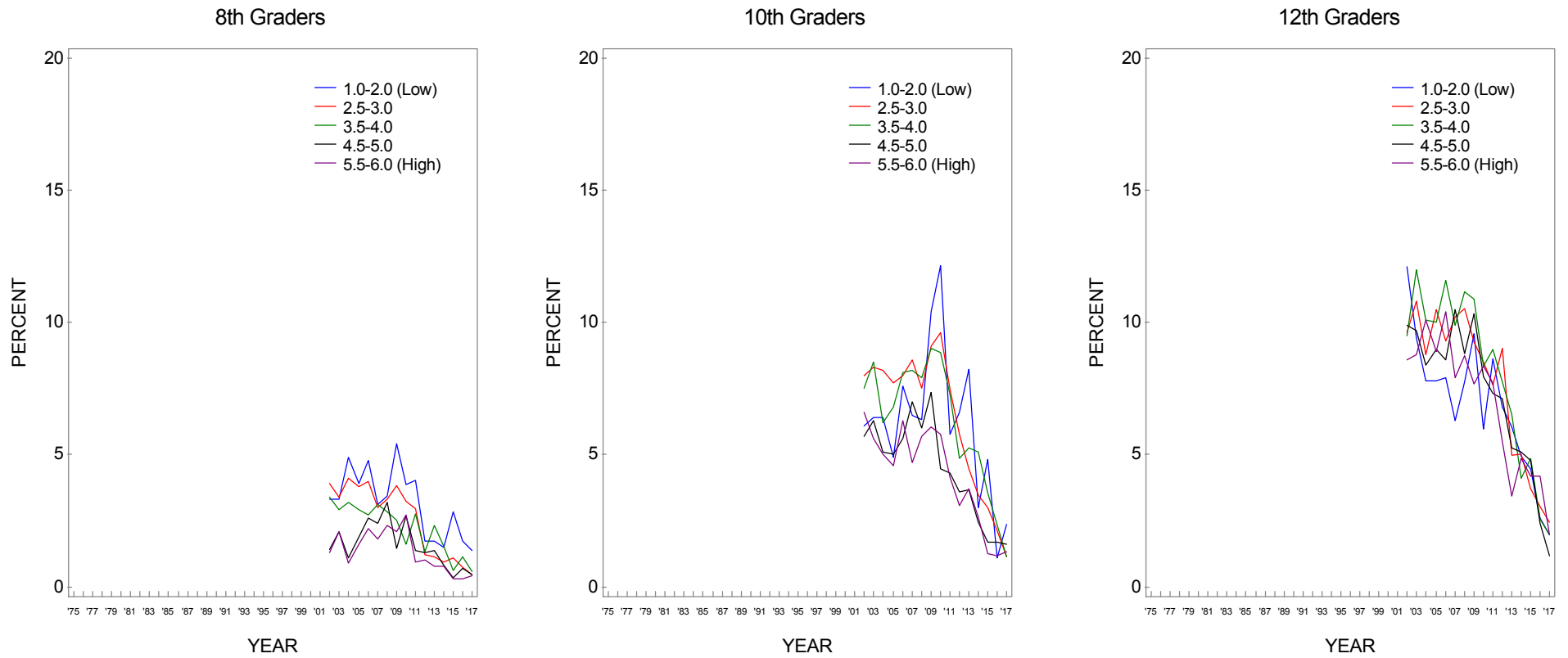
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 130**  
**Vicodin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

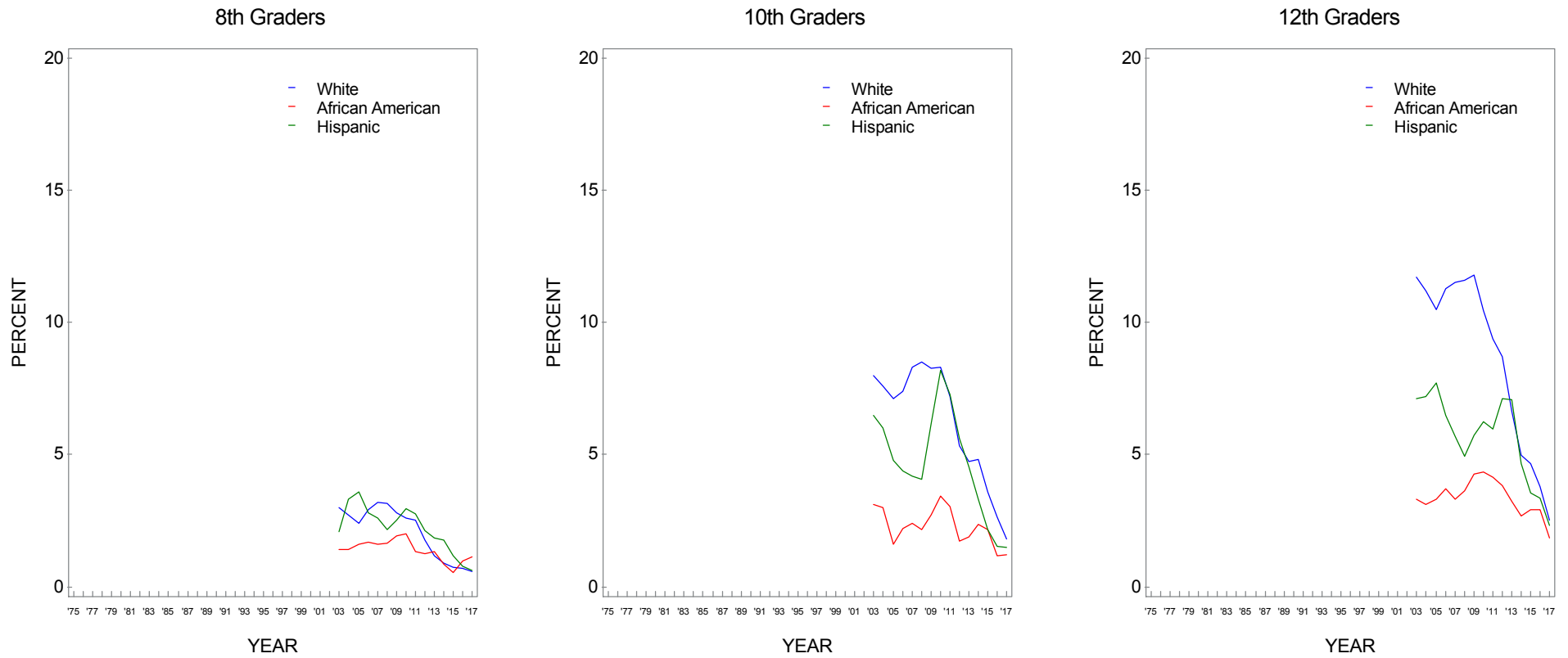
**FIGURE 131**  
**Vicodin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

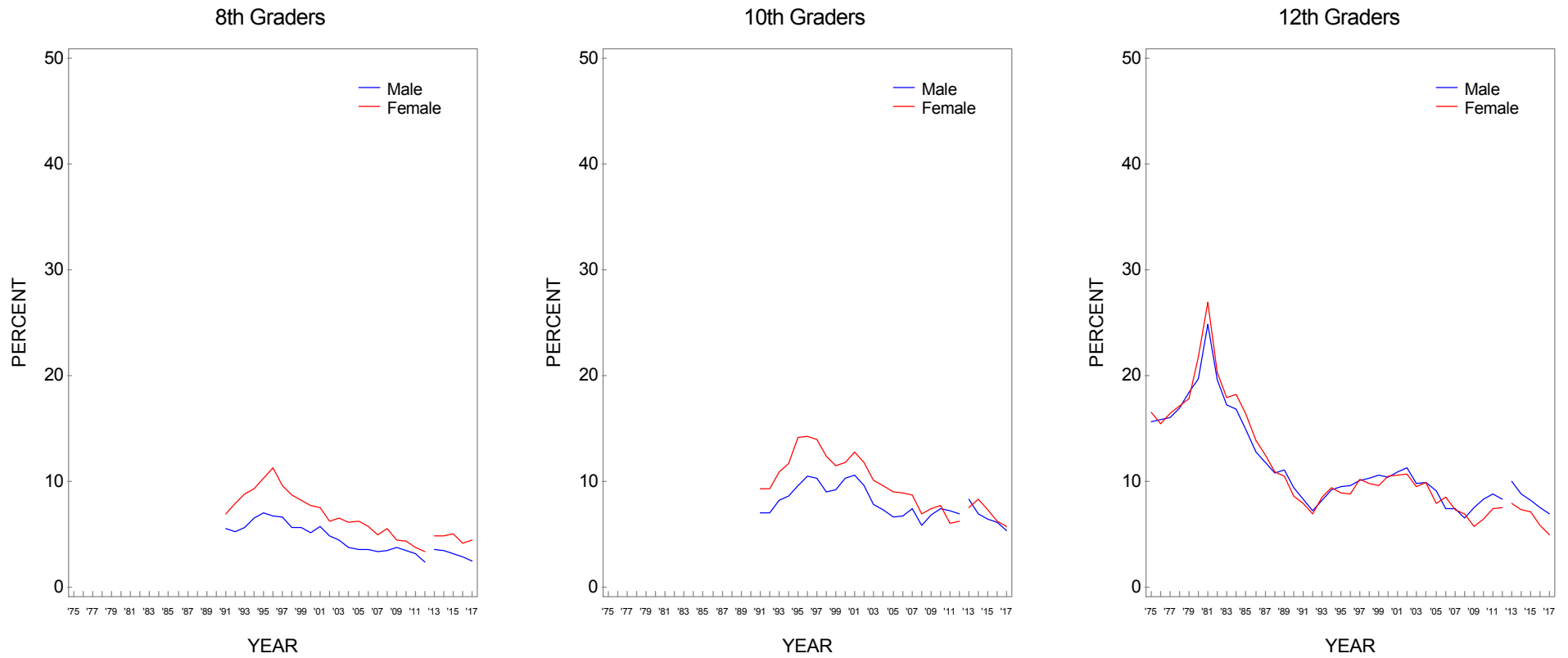
**FIGURE 132**  
**Vicodin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 133**  
**Amphetamines:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**

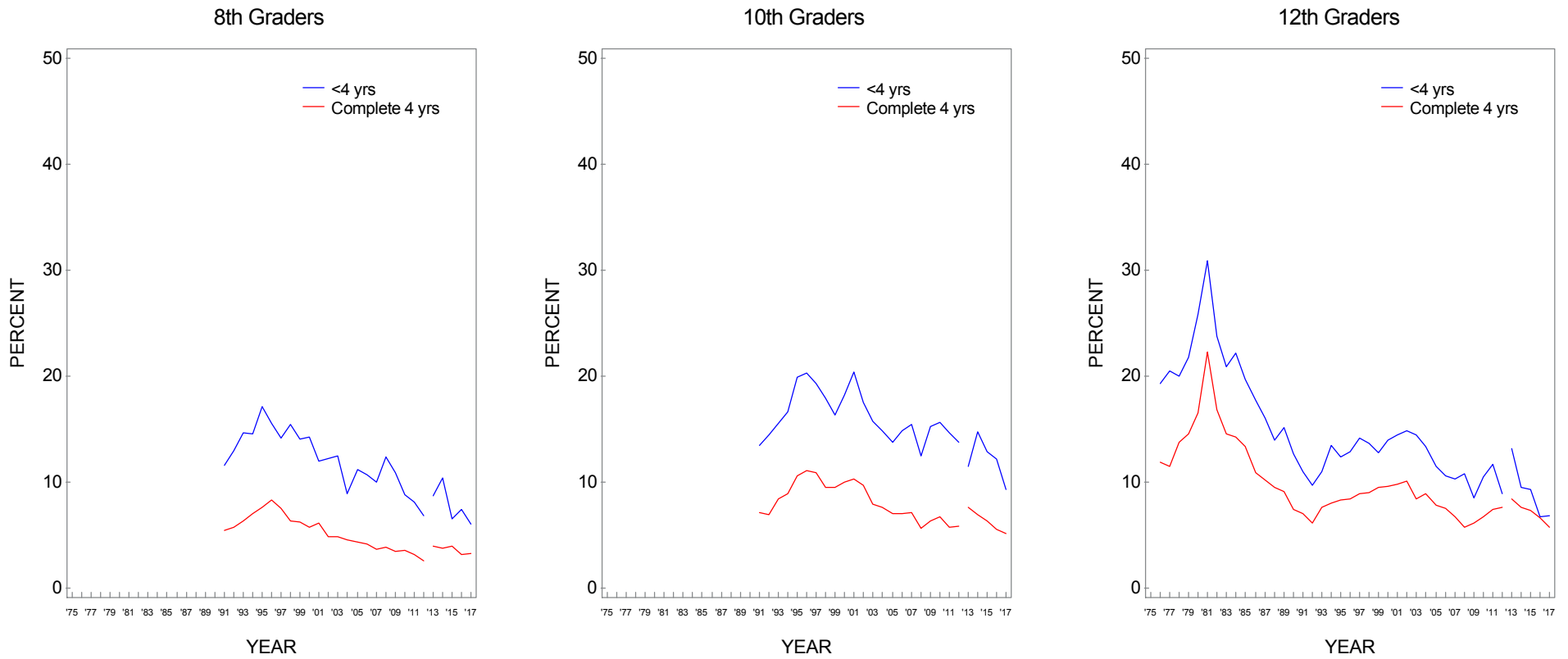


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*After 1982, the question about amphetamine use was revised to further clarify that nonprescription stimulants should not be included in the answers.



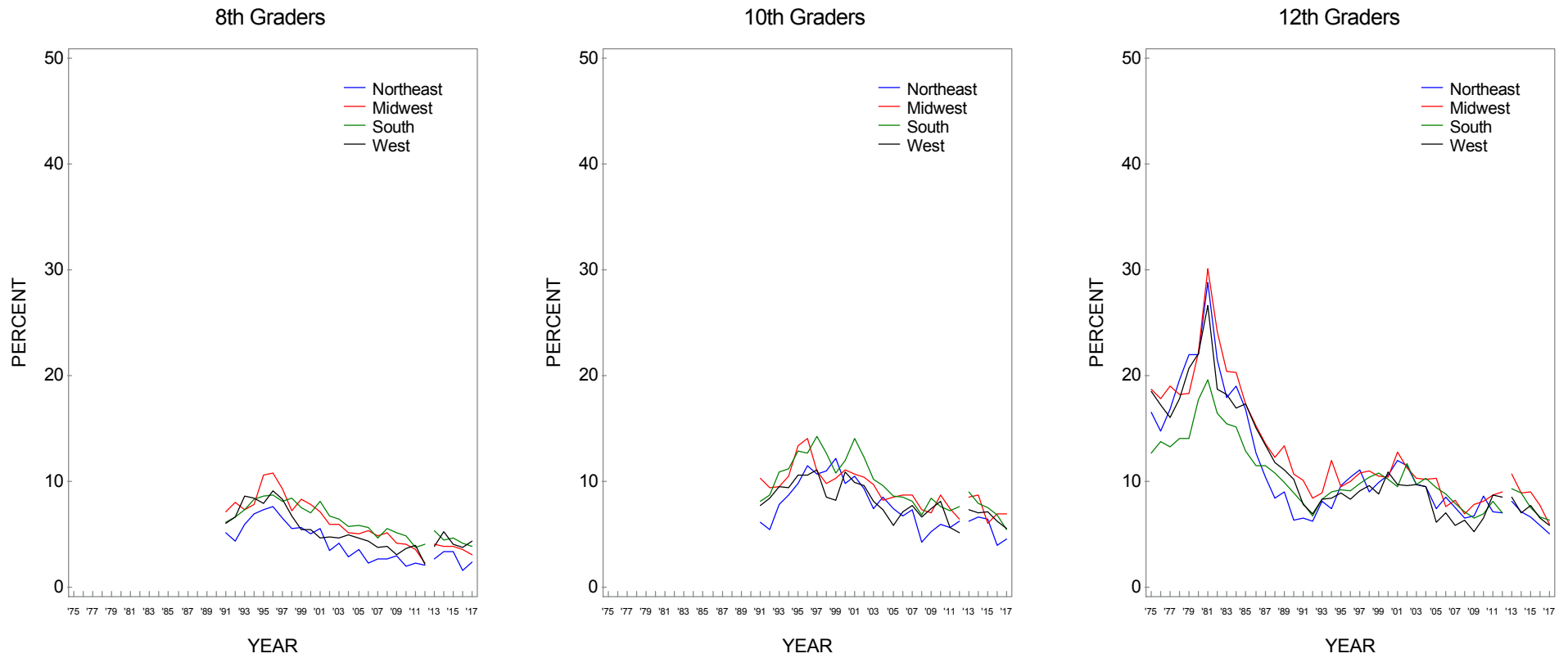
**FIGURE 134**  
**Amphetamines:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*After 1982, the question about amphetamine use was revised to further clarify that nonprescription stimulants should not be included in the answers.

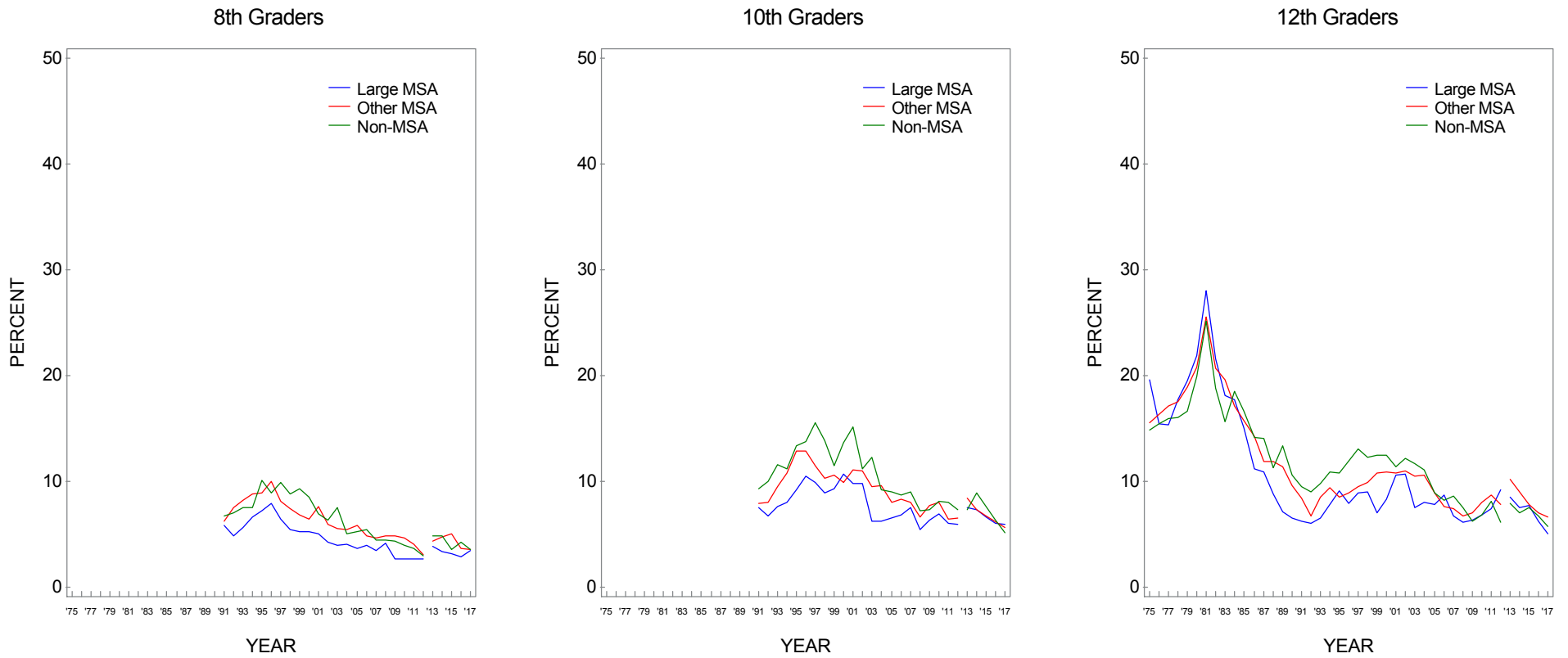
**FIGURE 135**  
**Amphetamines:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*After 1982, the question about amphetamine use was revised to further clarify that nonprescription stimulants should not be included in the answers.

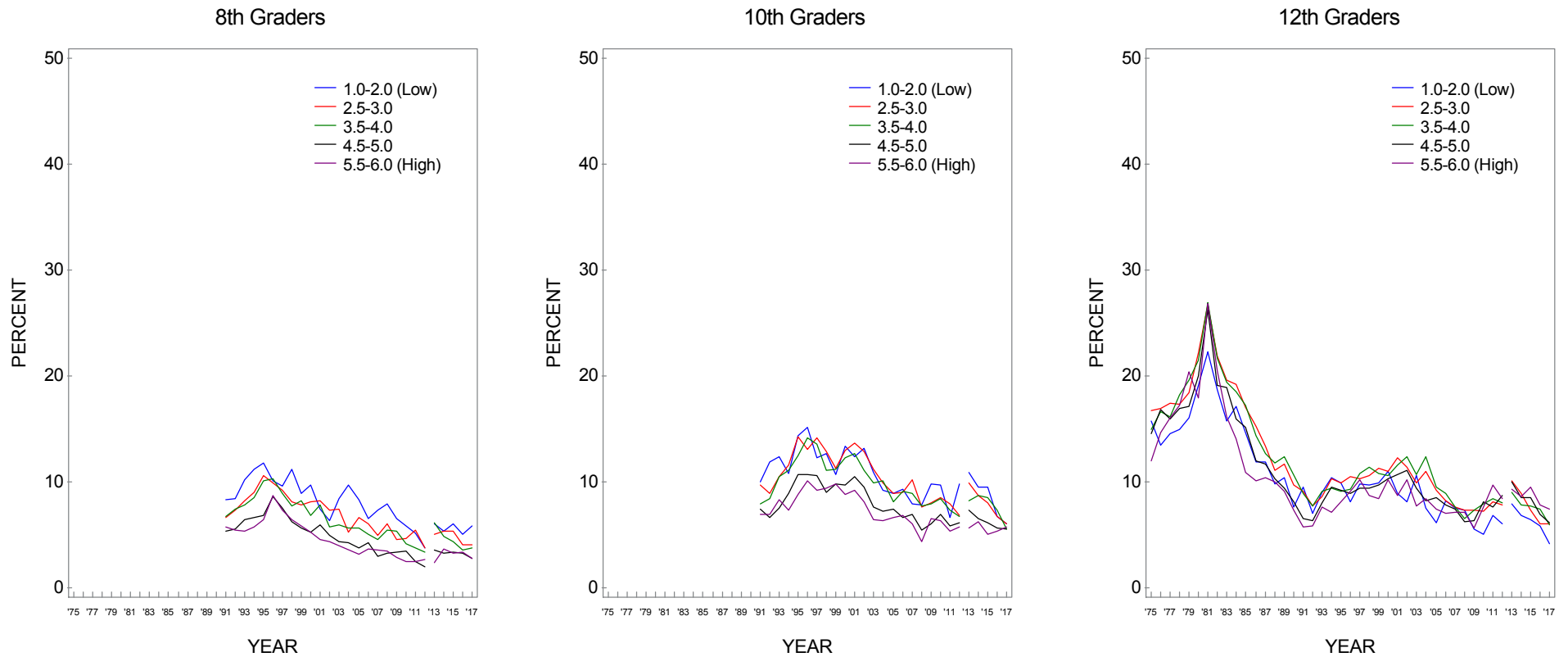
**FIGURE 136**  
**Amphetamines:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*After 1982, the question about amphetamine use was revised to further clarify that nonprescription stimulants should not be included in the answers.

**FIGURE 137**  
**Amphetamines:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***

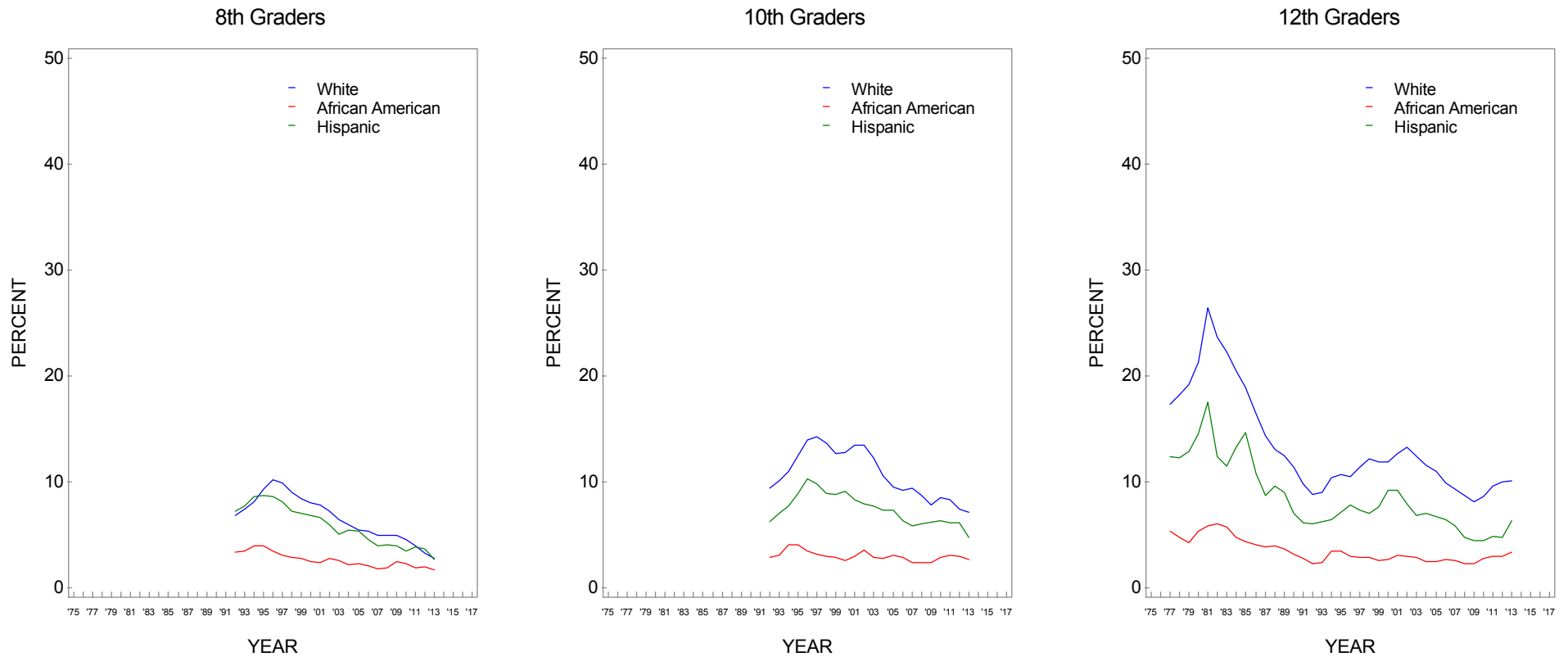


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*After 1982, the question about amphetamine use was revised to further clarify that nonprescription stimulants should not be included in the answers.

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 138**  
**Amphetamines:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

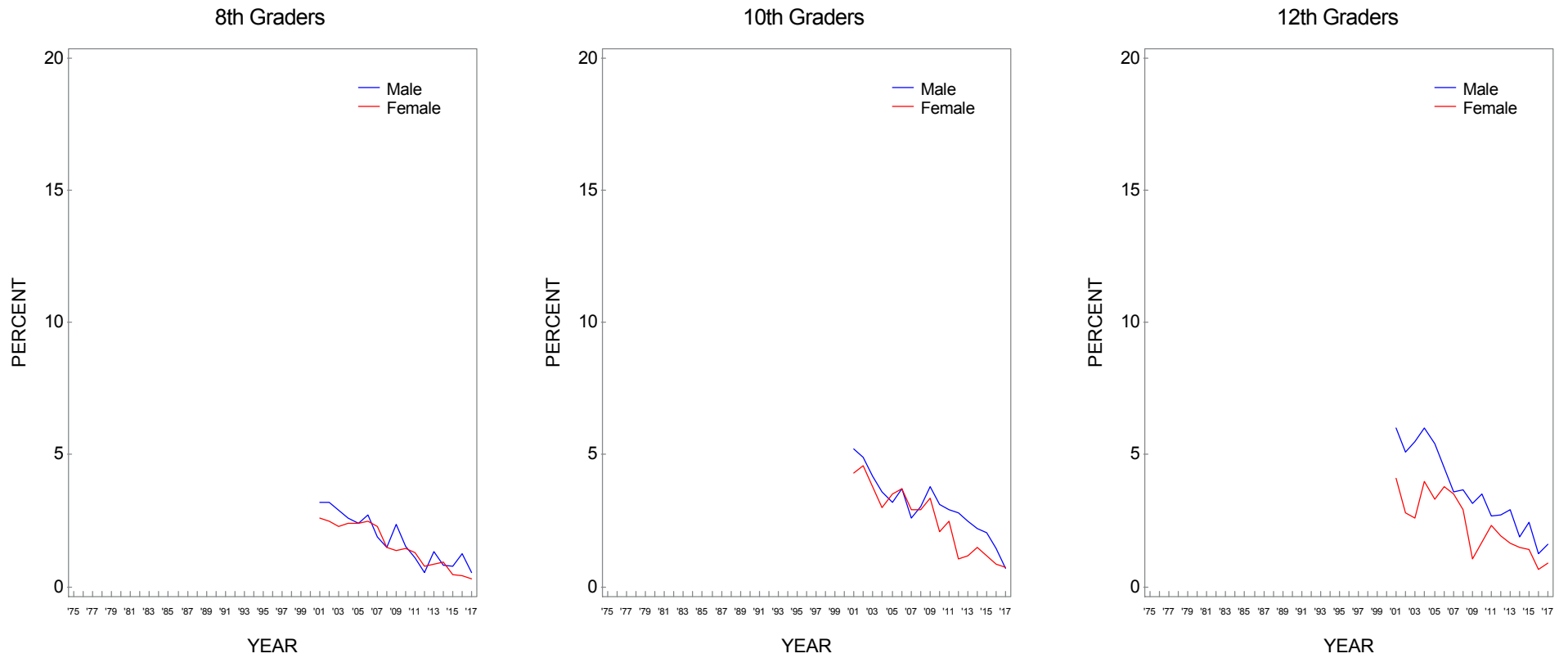


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*After 1982, the question about amphetamine use was revised to further clarify that nonprescription stimulants should not be included in the answers.

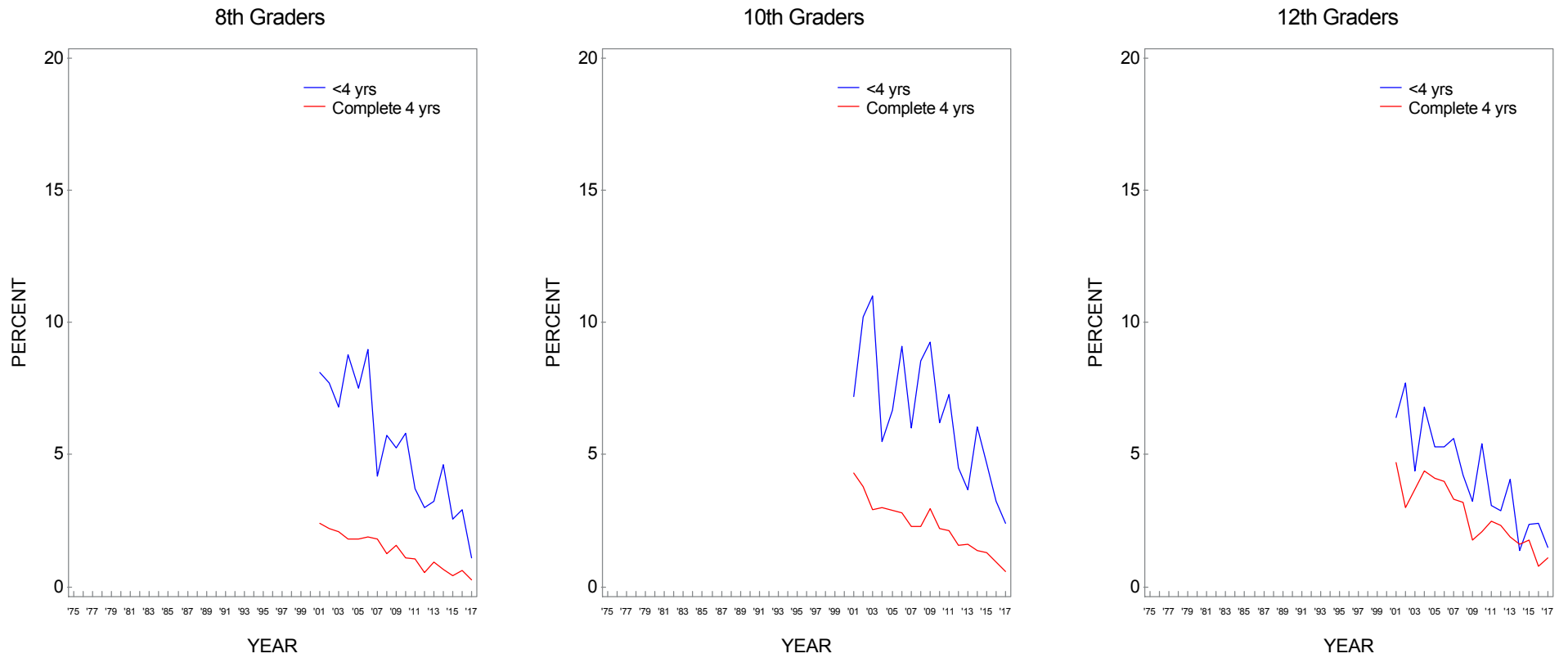
\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 139**  
**Ritalin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



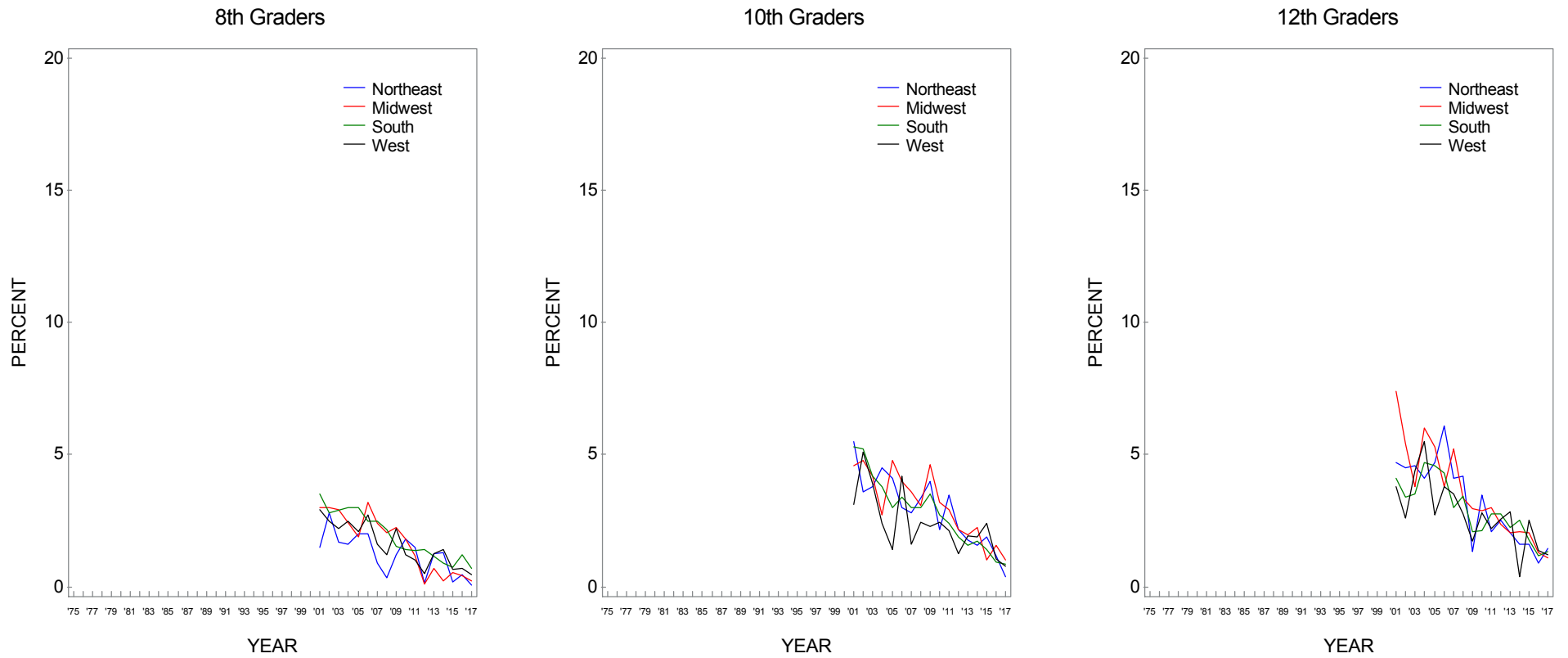
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 140**  
**Ritalin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

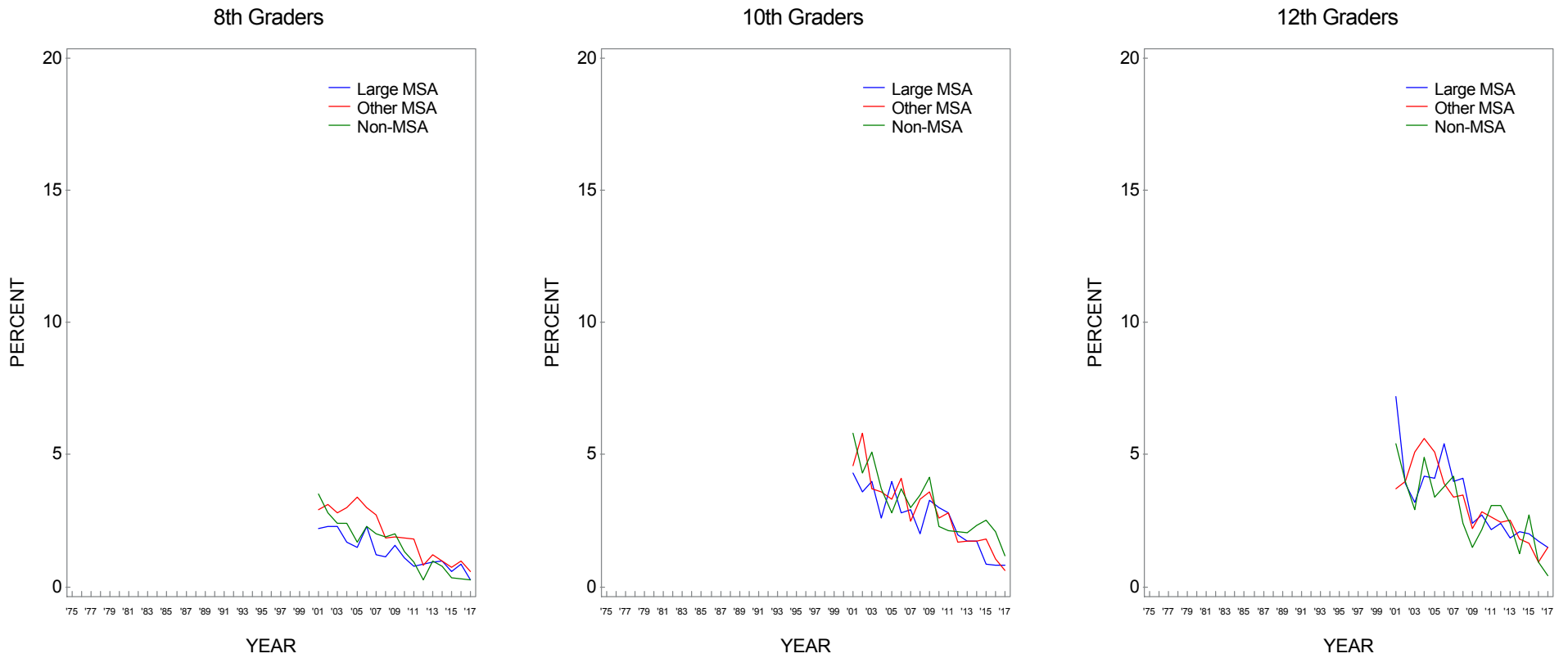
**FIGURE 141**  
**Ritalin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

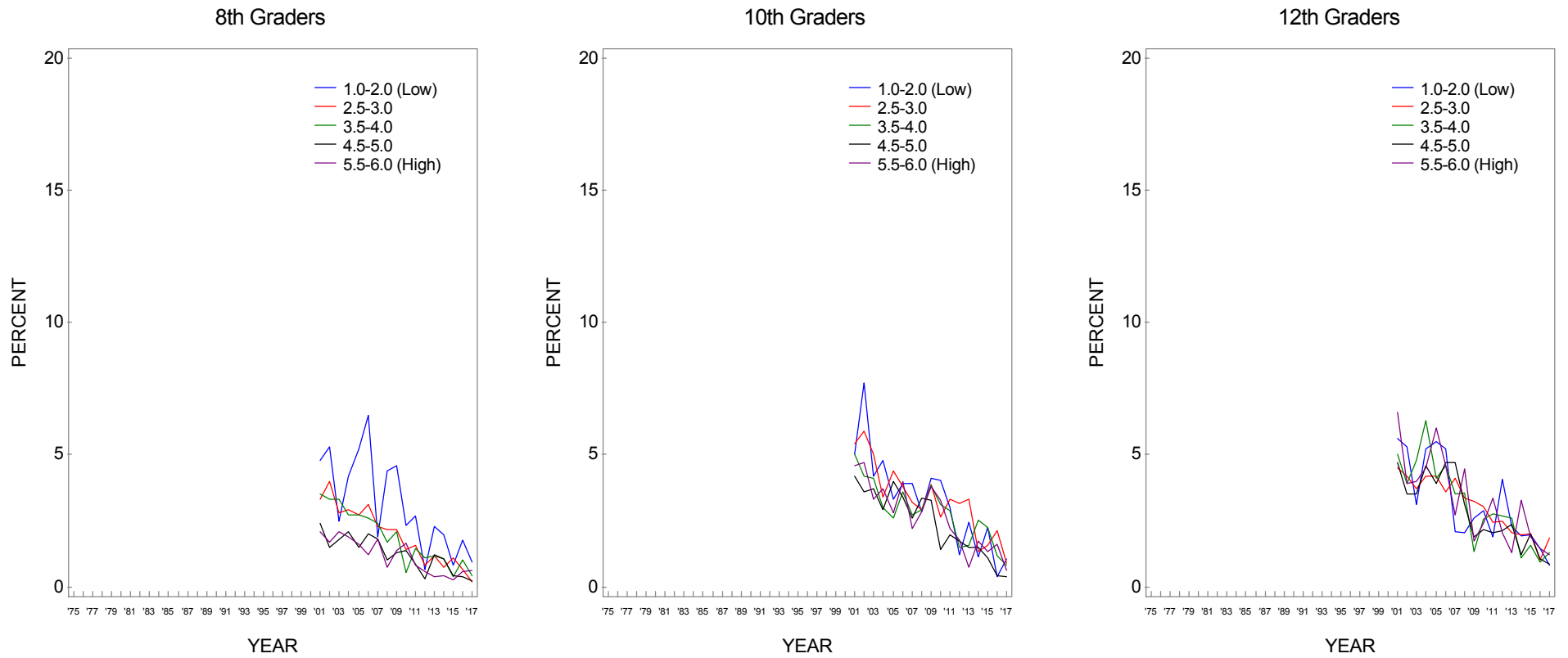


**FIGURE 142**  
**Ritalin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

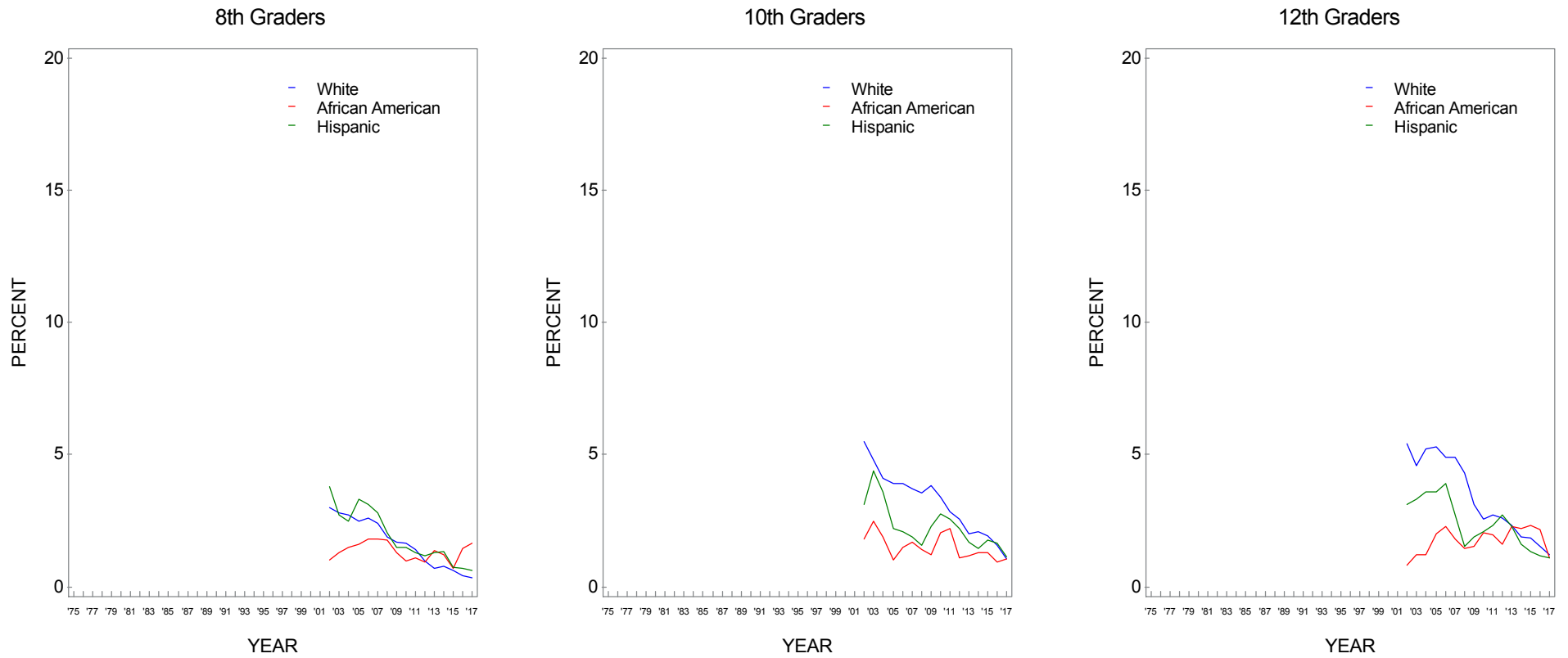
**FIGURE 143**  
**Ritalin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

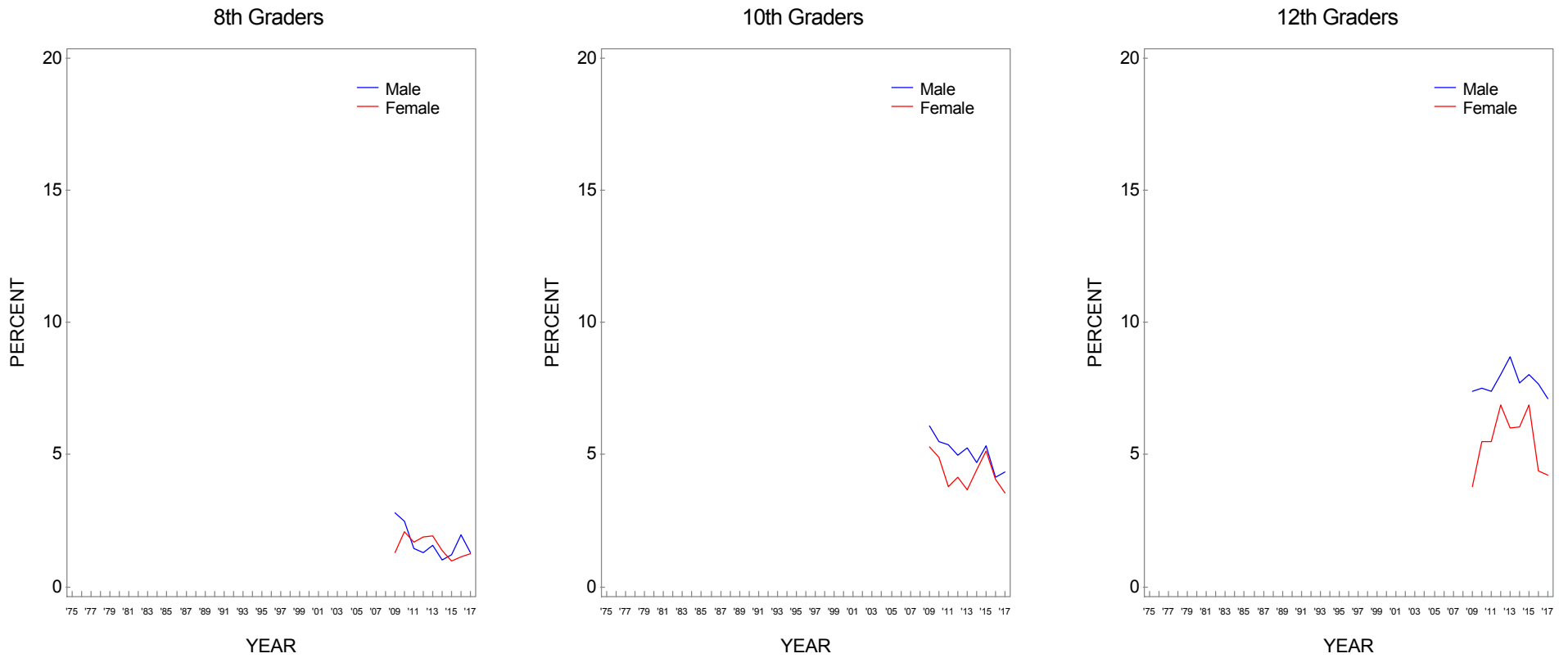
**FIGURE 144**  
**Ritalin: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

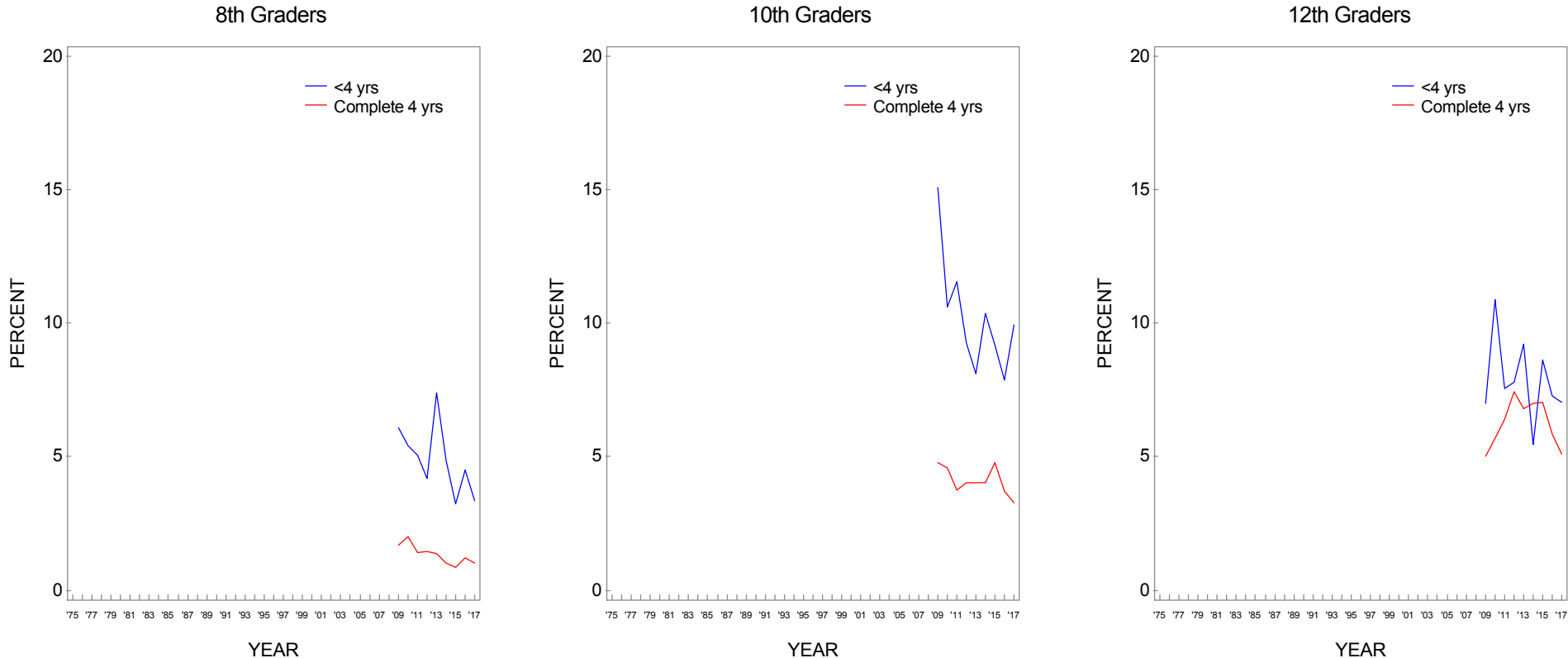
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 145**  
**Adderall: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



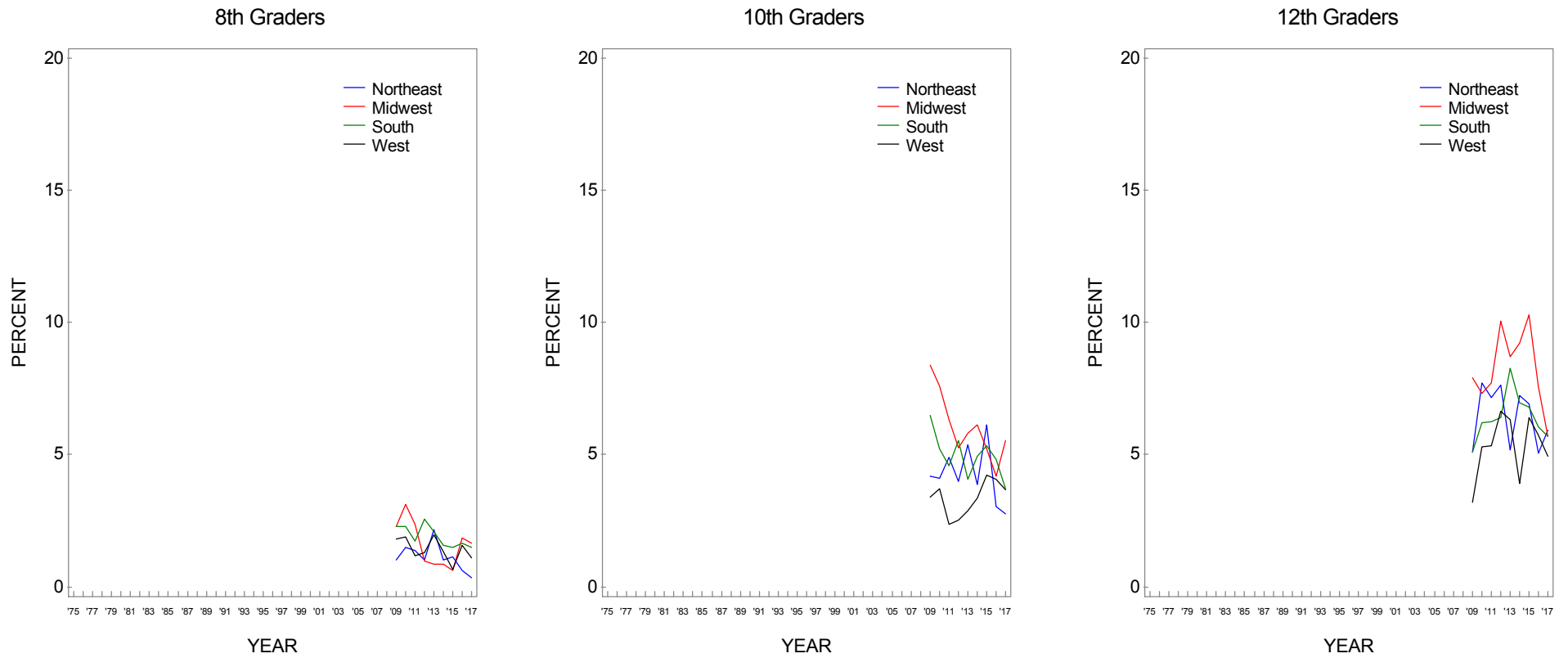
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 146**  
**Adderall: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



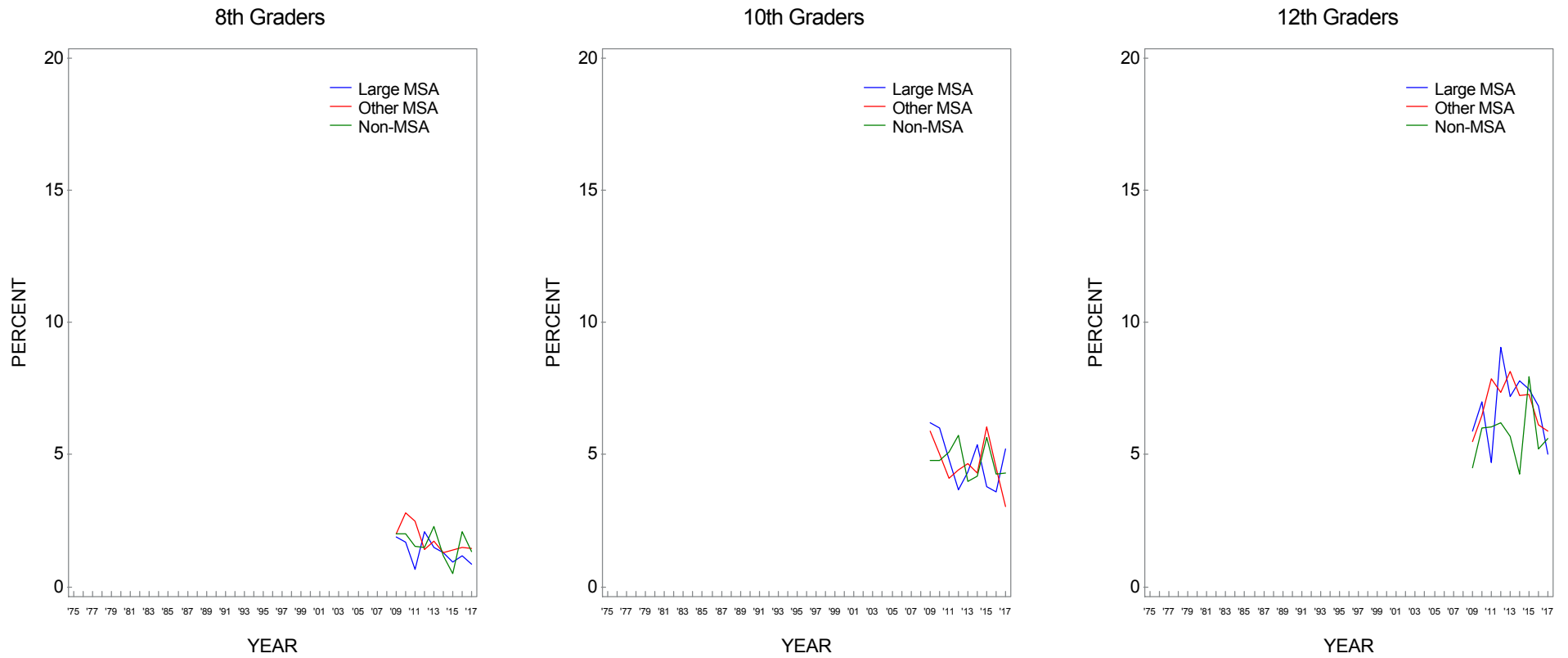
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 147**  
**Adderall: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



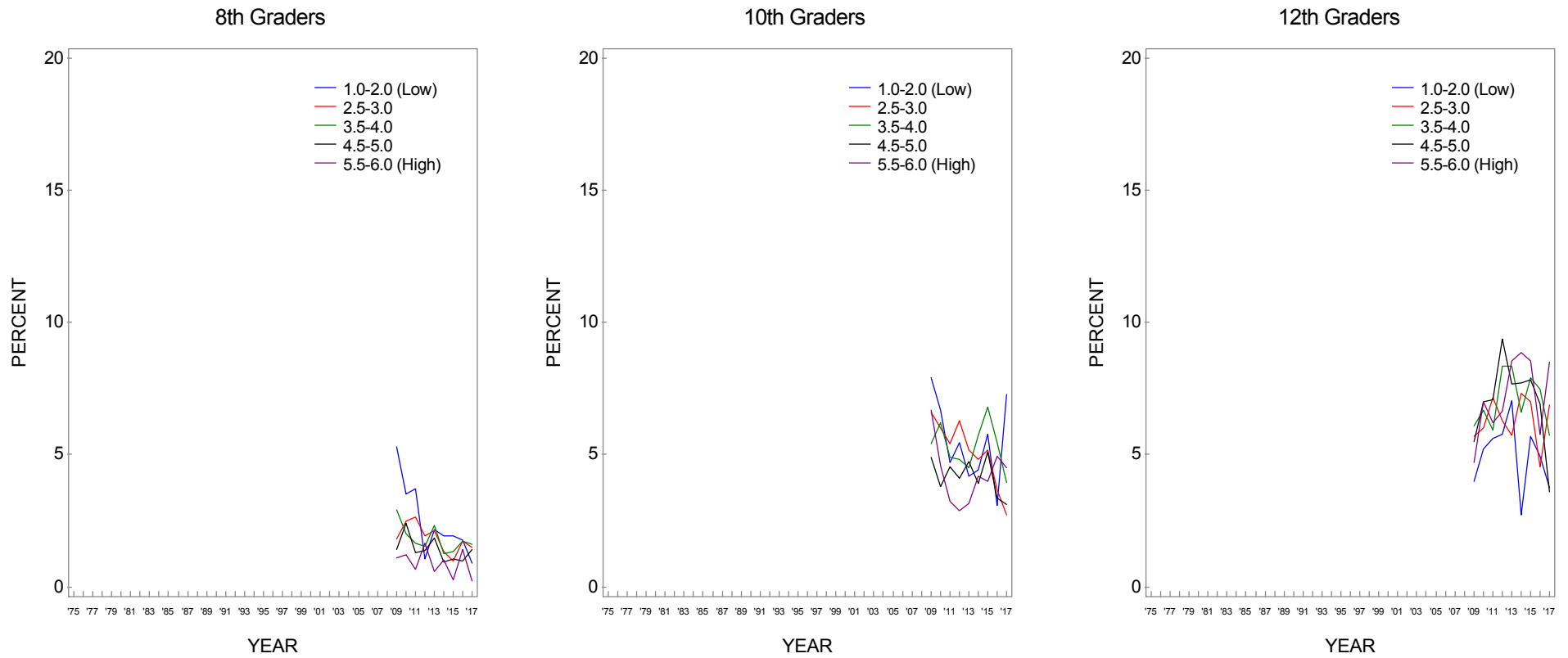
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 148**  
**Adderall: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 149**  
**Adderall: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***

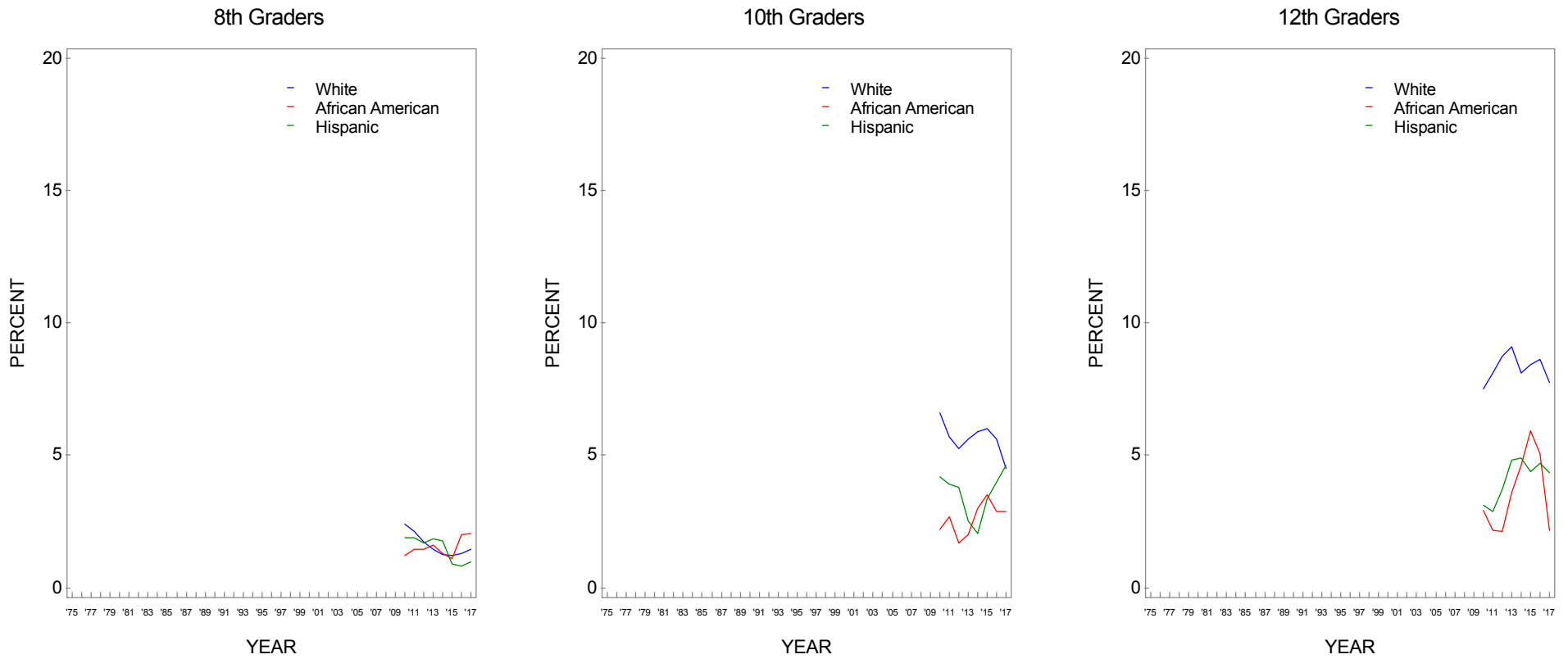


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



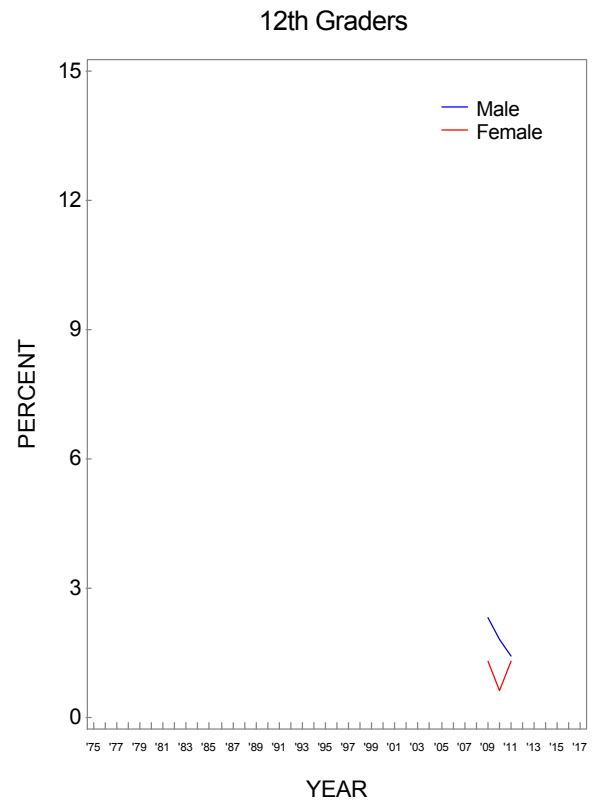
**FIGURE 150**  
**Adderall: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

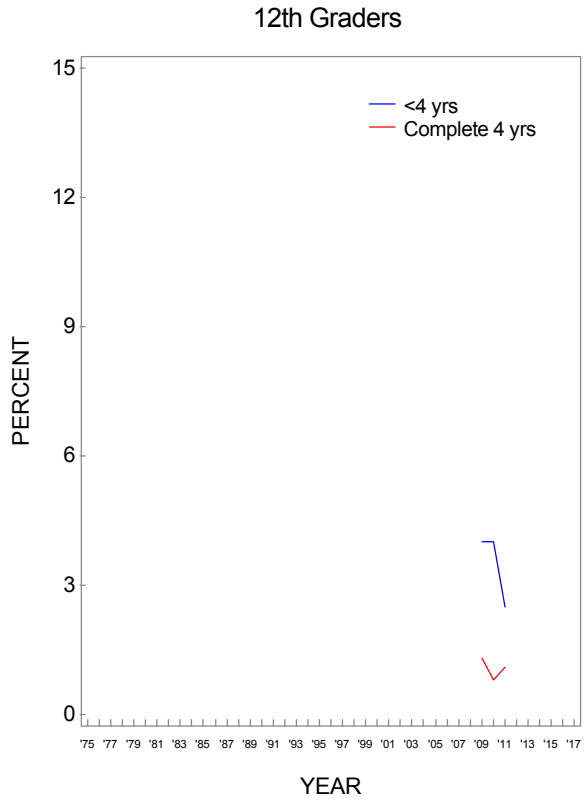
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 151**  
**Provigil:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



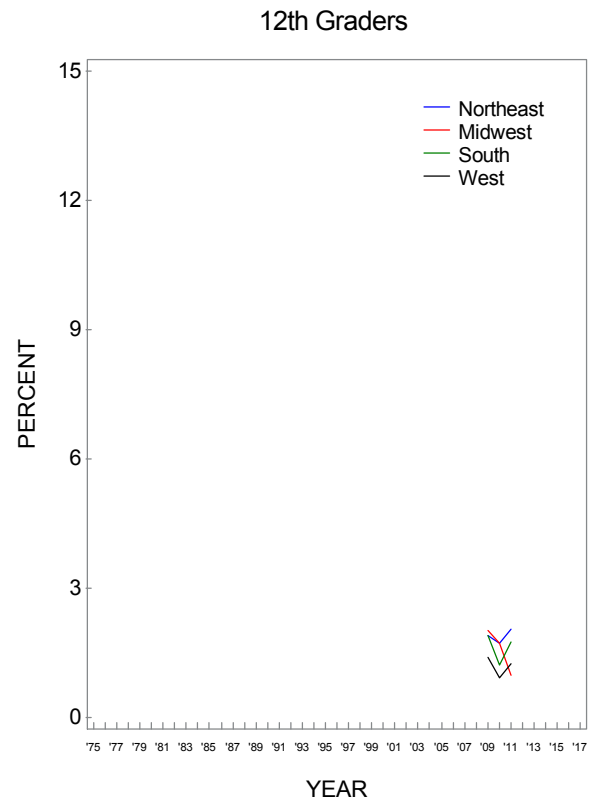
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
\*Question discontinued in 2012.

**FIGURE 152**  
**Provigil:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
\*Question discontinued in 2012.

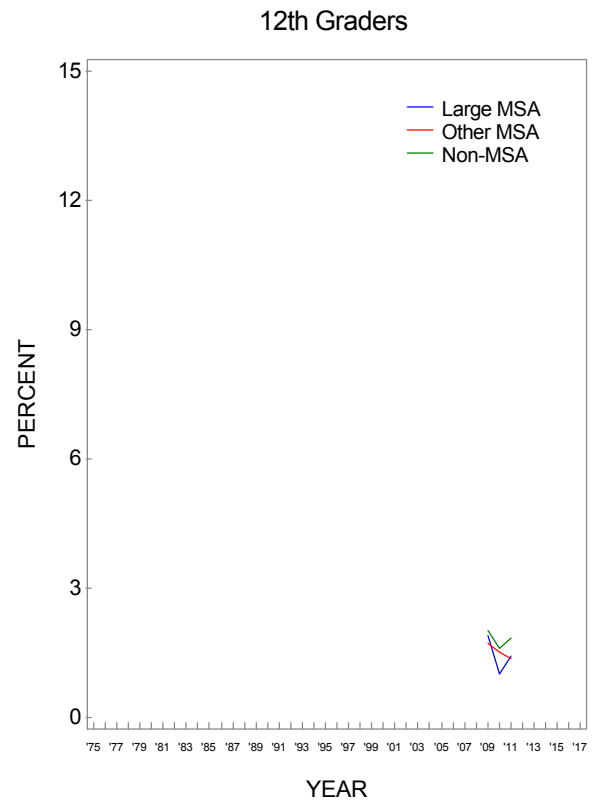
**FIGURE 153**  
**Provigil:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Question discontinued in 2012.

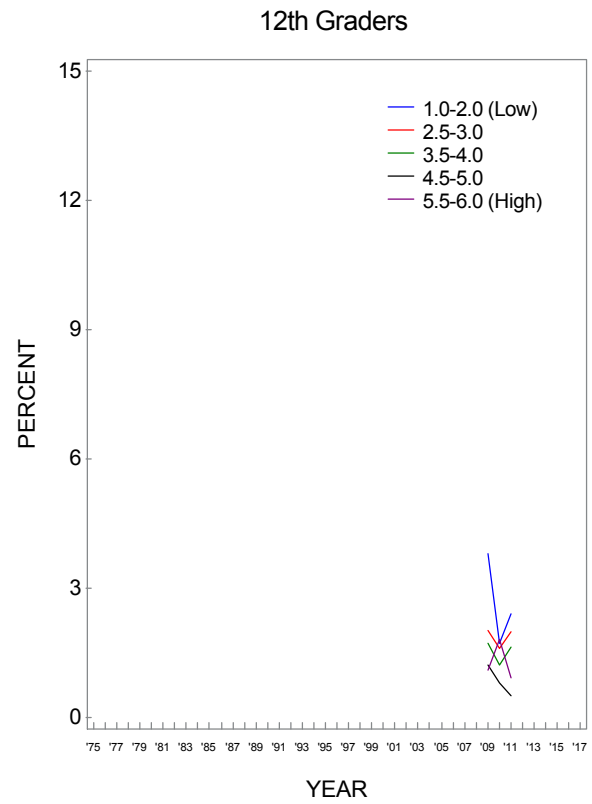
**FIGURE 154**  
**Provigil:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Question discontinued in 2012.

**FIGURE 155**  
**Provigil:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***

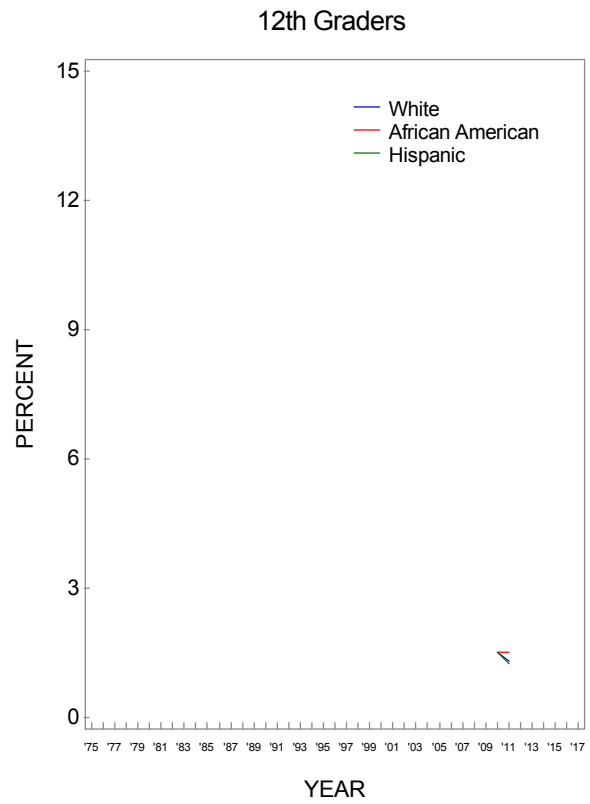


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Question discontinued in 2012.

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 156**  
**Provigil:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

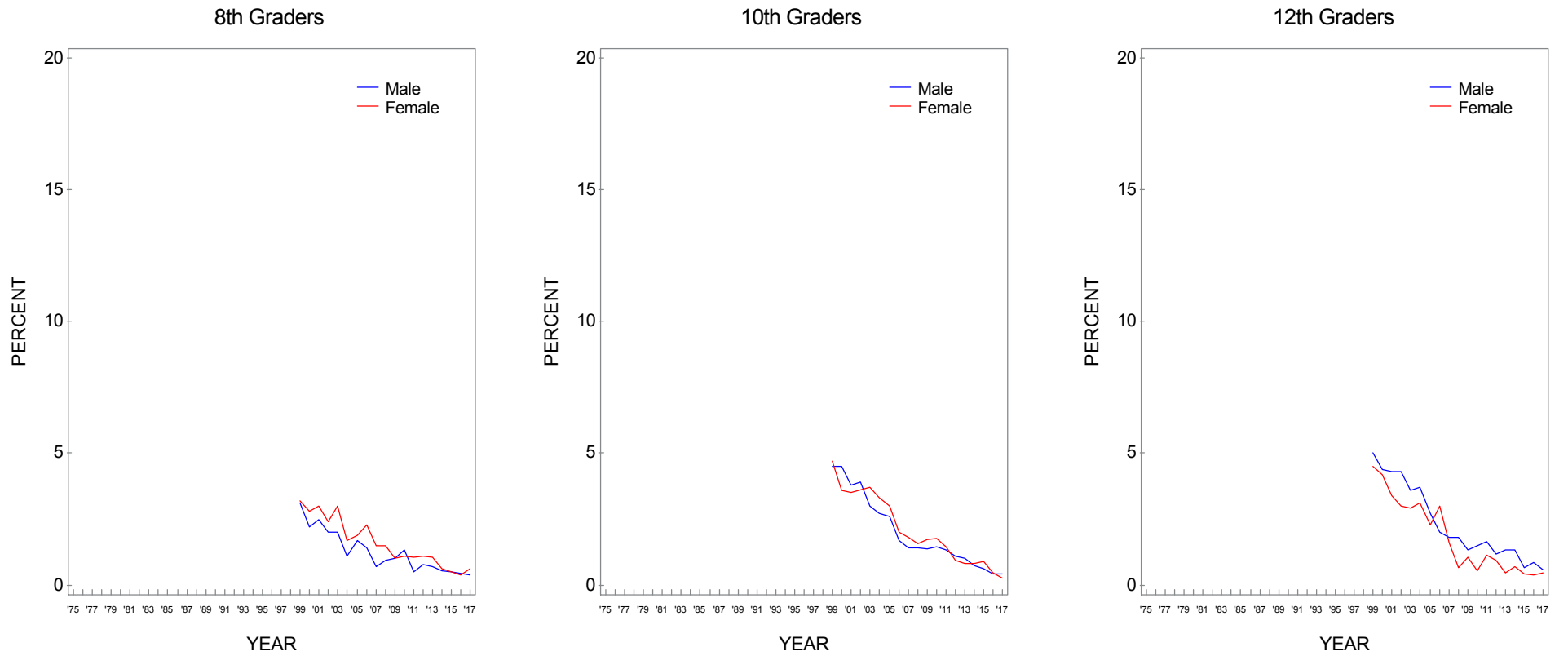


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Question discontinued in 2012.

\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

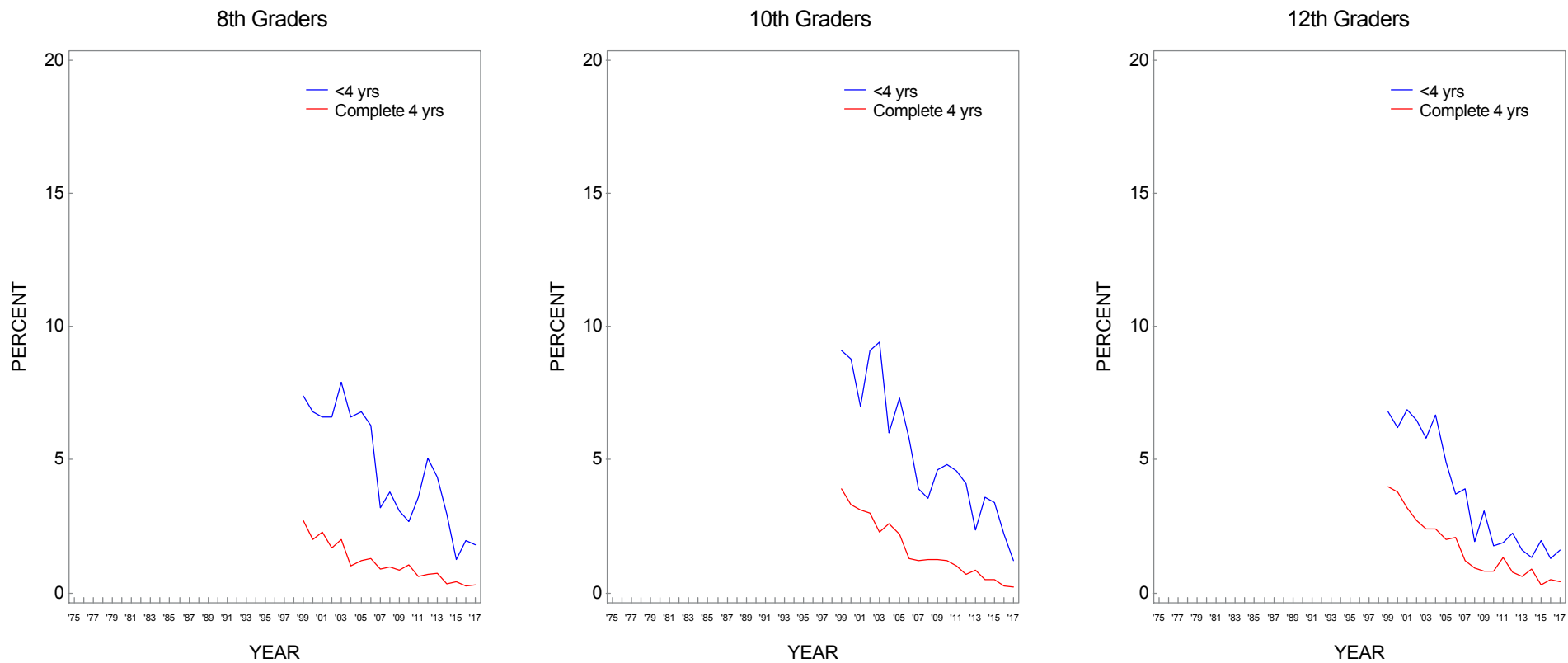
**FIGURE 157**  
**Methamphetamine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

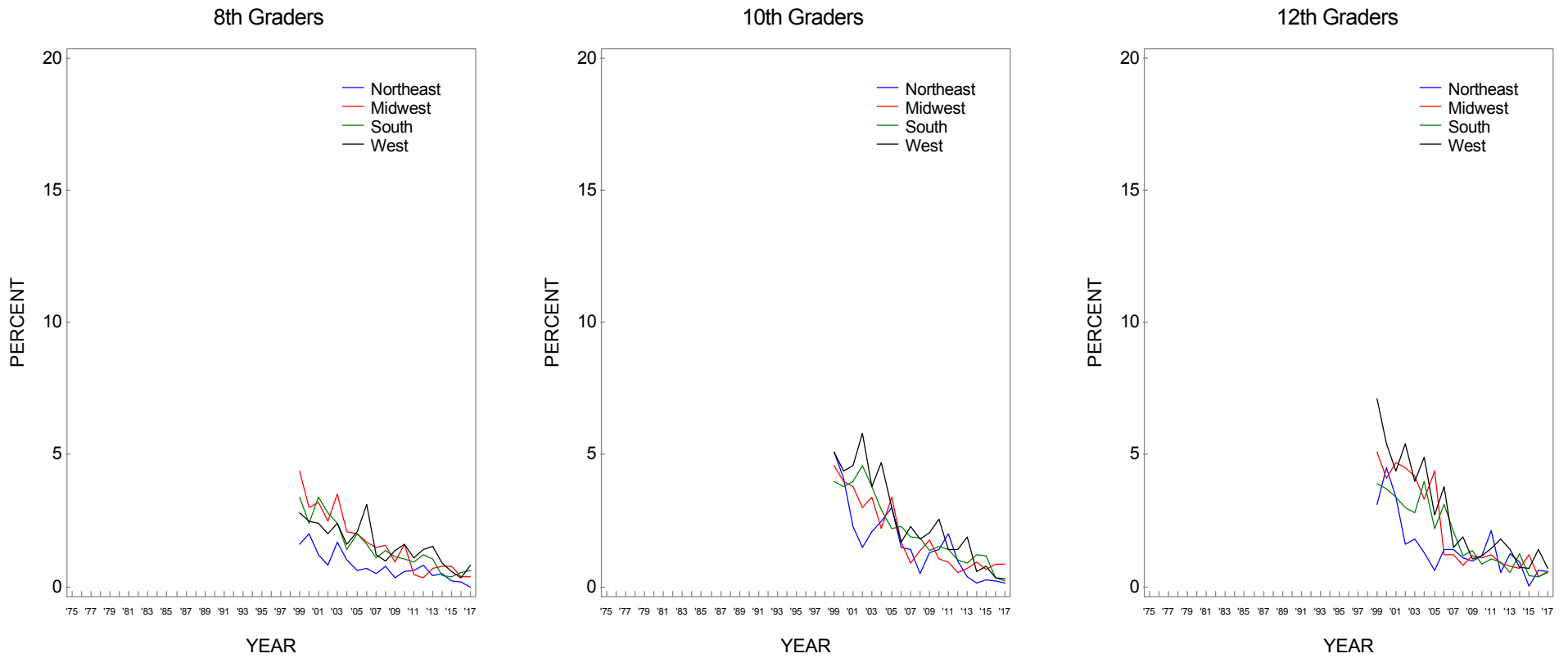


**FIGURE 158**  
**Methamphetamine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



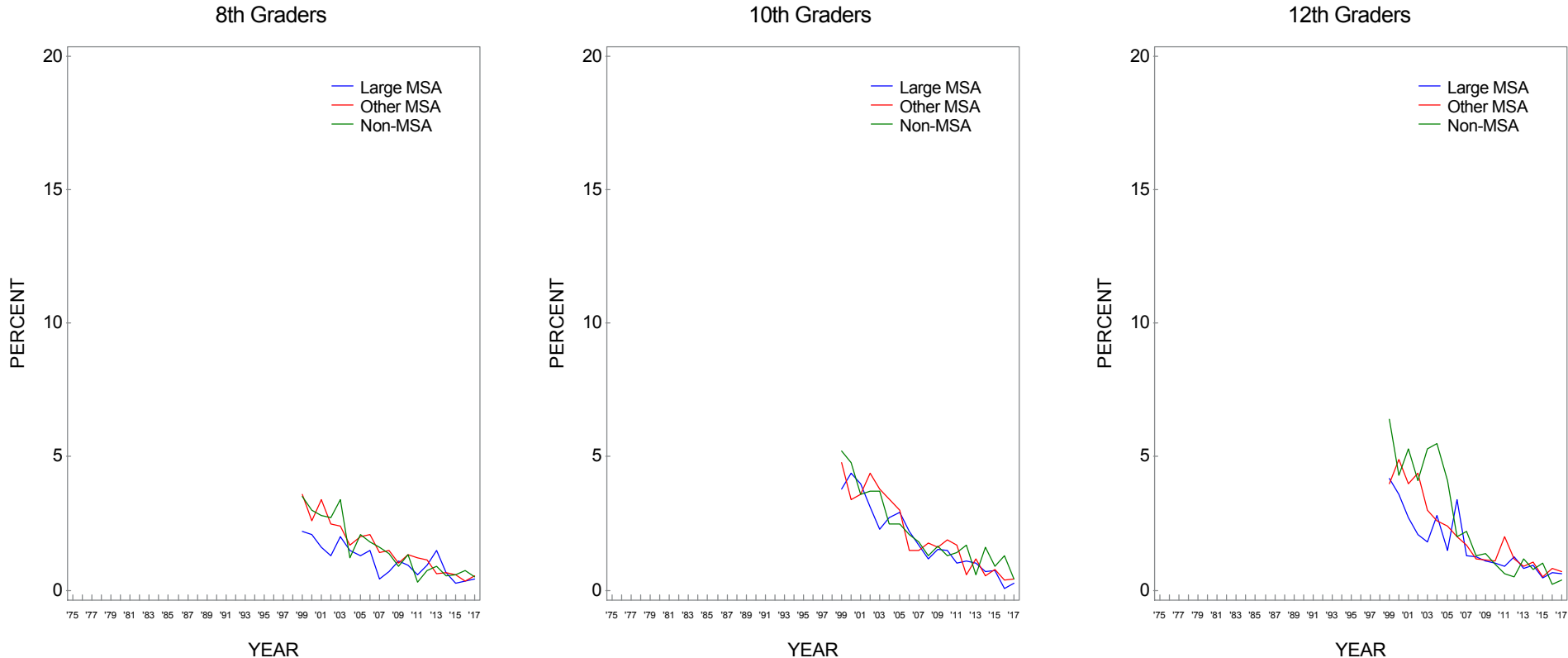
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 159**  
**Methamphetamine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



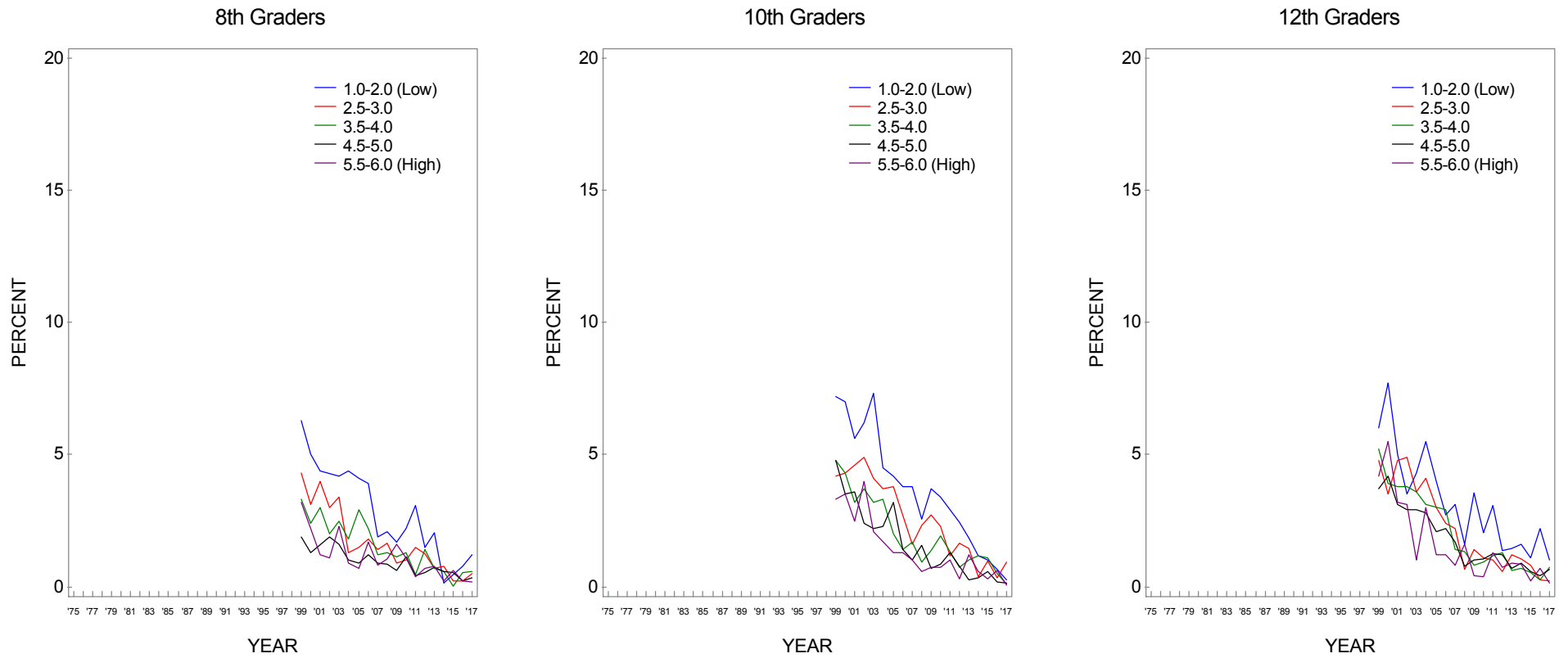
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 160**  
**Methamphetamine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

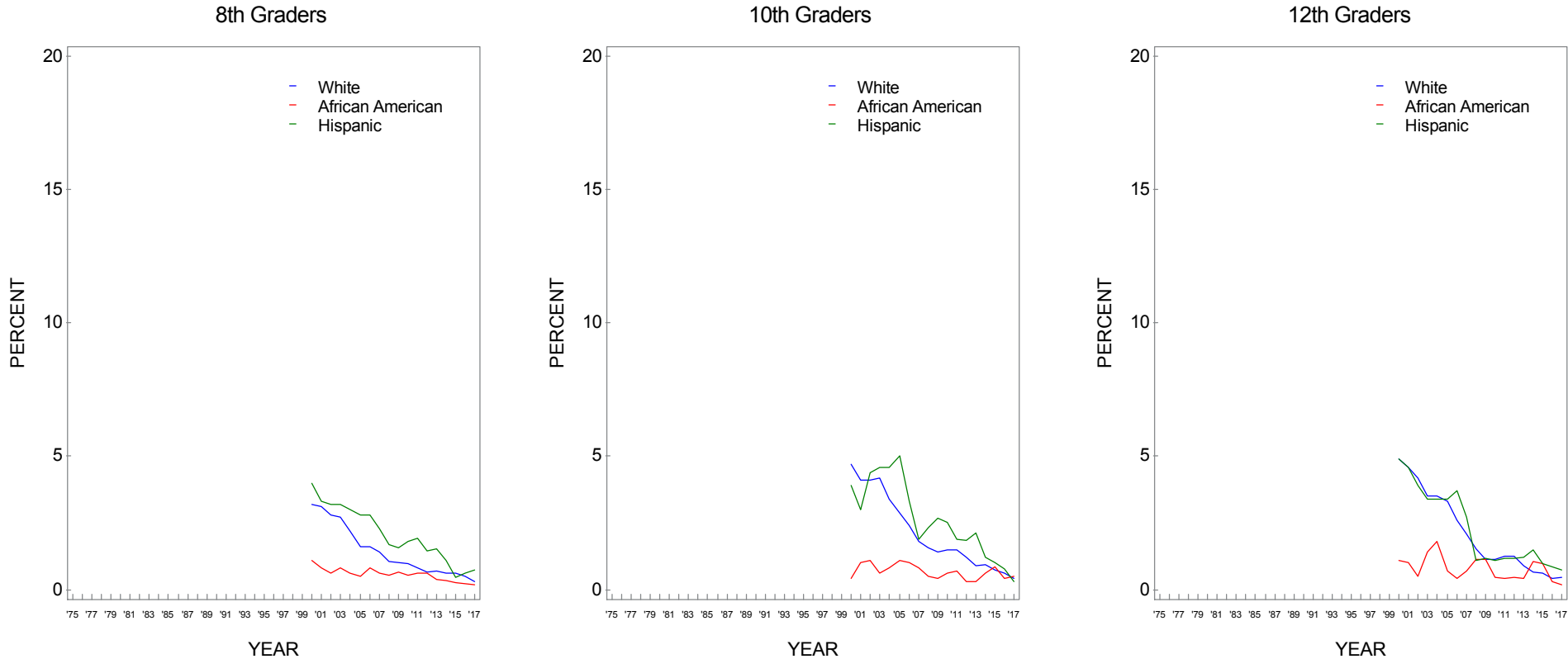
**FIGURE 161**  
**Methamphetamine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

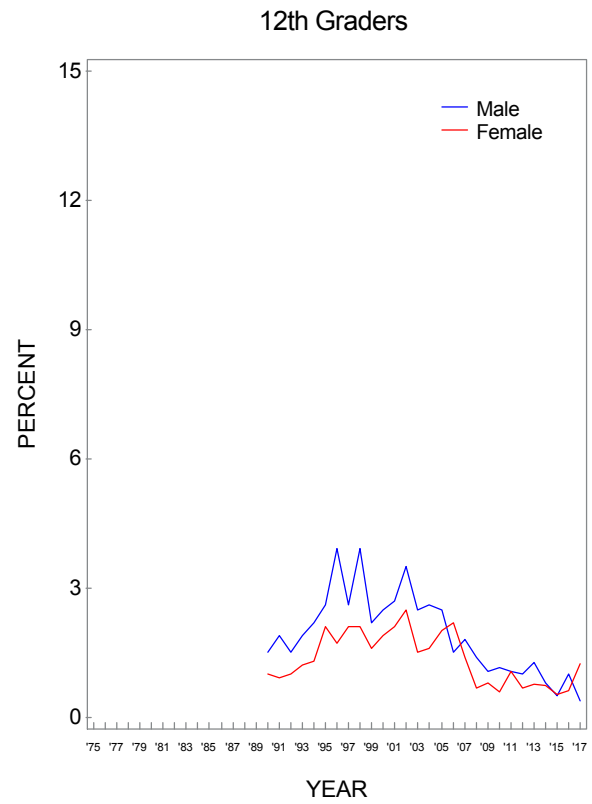
**FIGURE 162**  
**Methamphetamine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

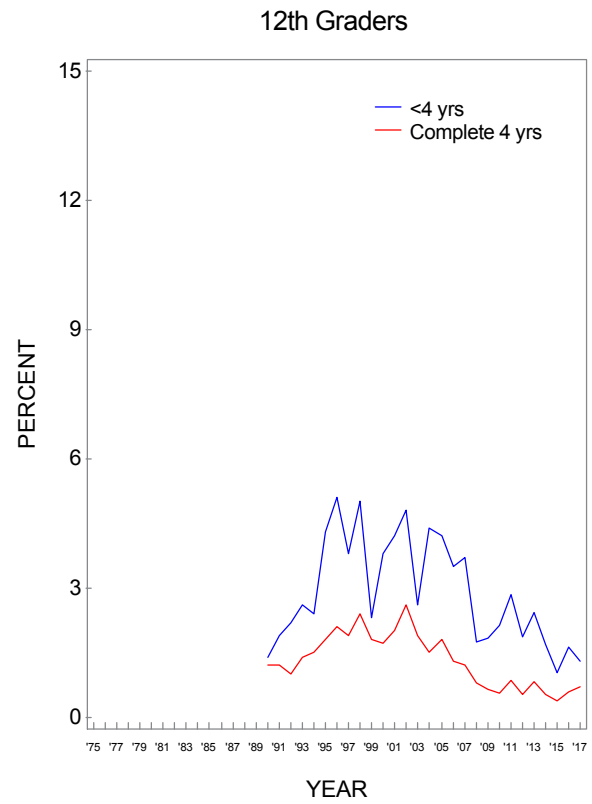
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 163**  
**Crystal Methamphetamine (Ice): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



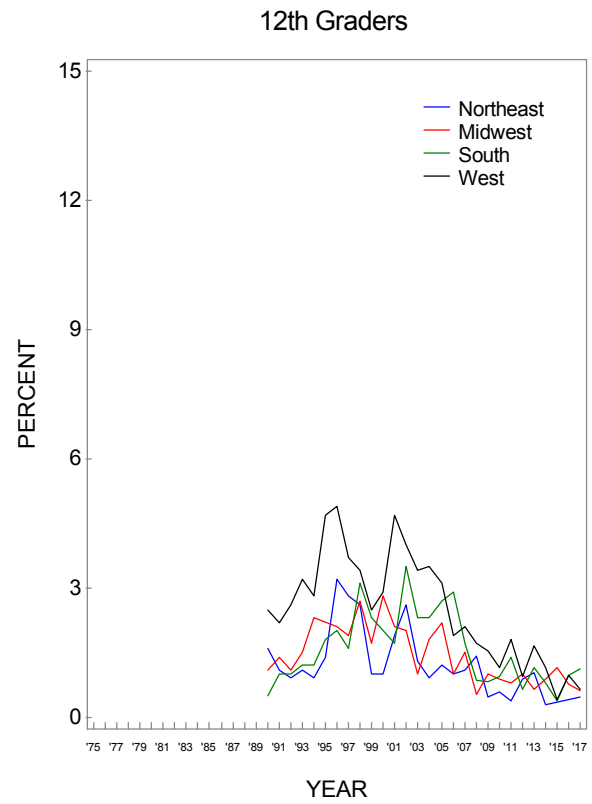
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 164**  
**Crystal Methamphetamine (Ice): Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

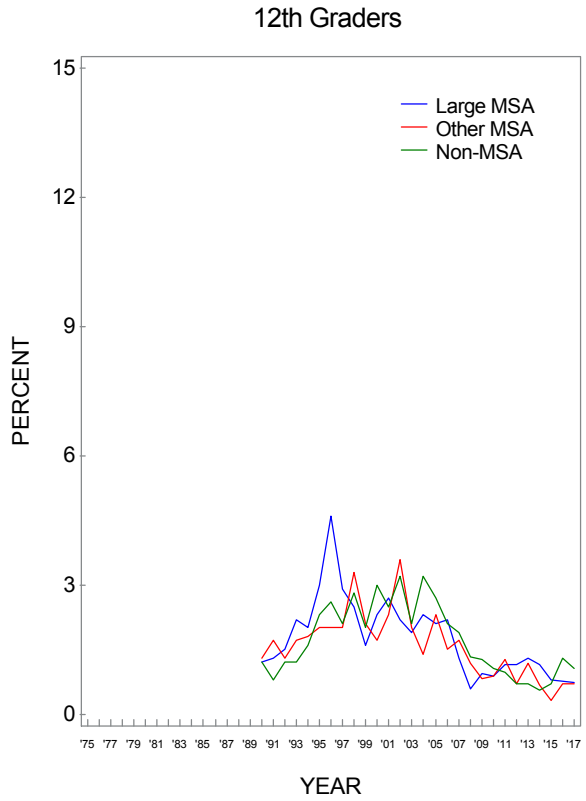
**FIGURE 165**  
**Crystal Methamphetamine (Ice): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

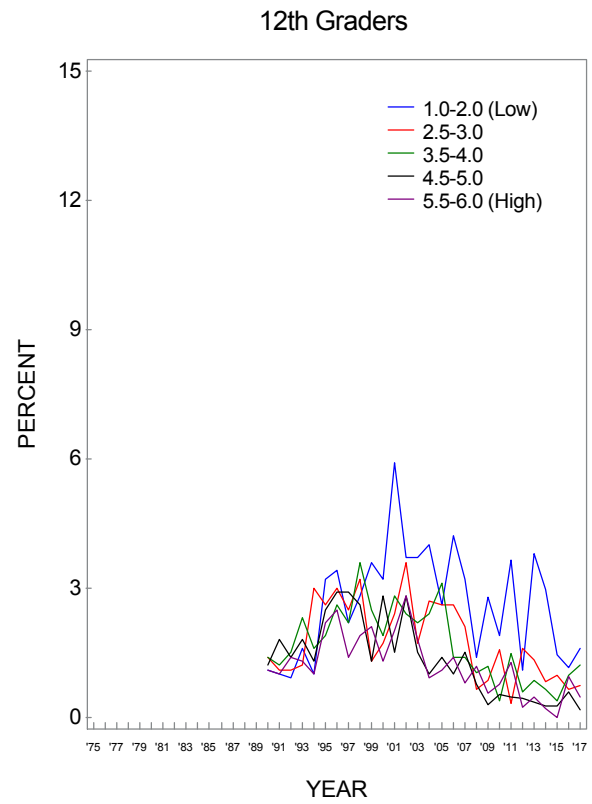


**FIGURE 166**  
**Crystal Methamphetamine (Ice): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

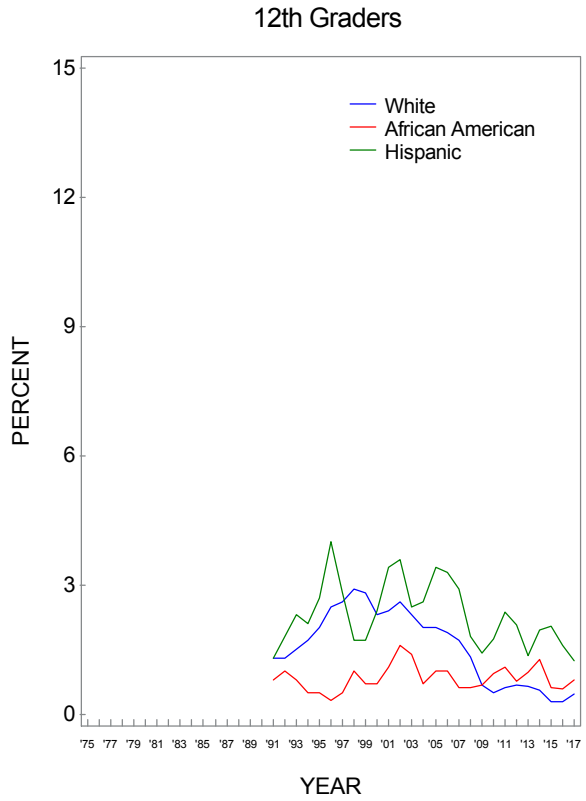
**FIGURE 167**  
**Crystal Methamphetamine (Ice): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

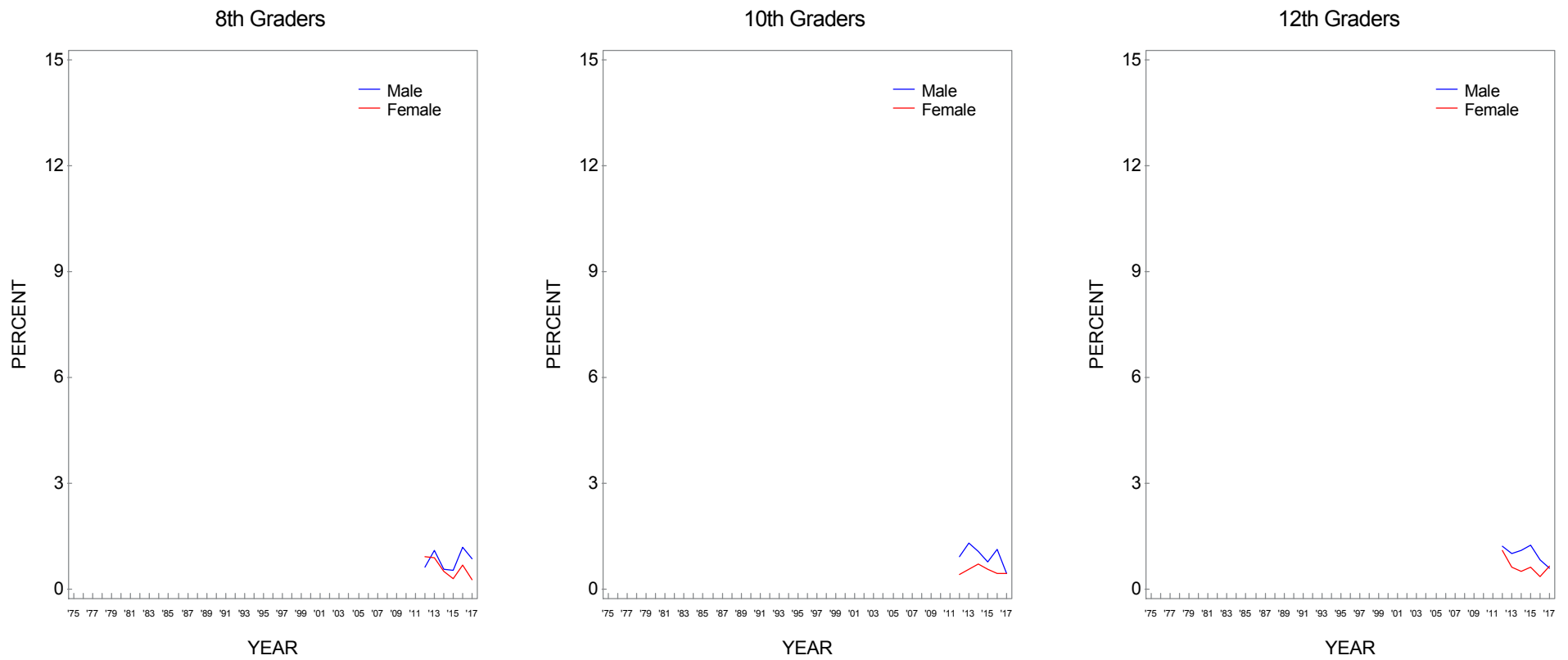
**FIGURE 168**  
**Crystal Methamphetamine (Ice): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

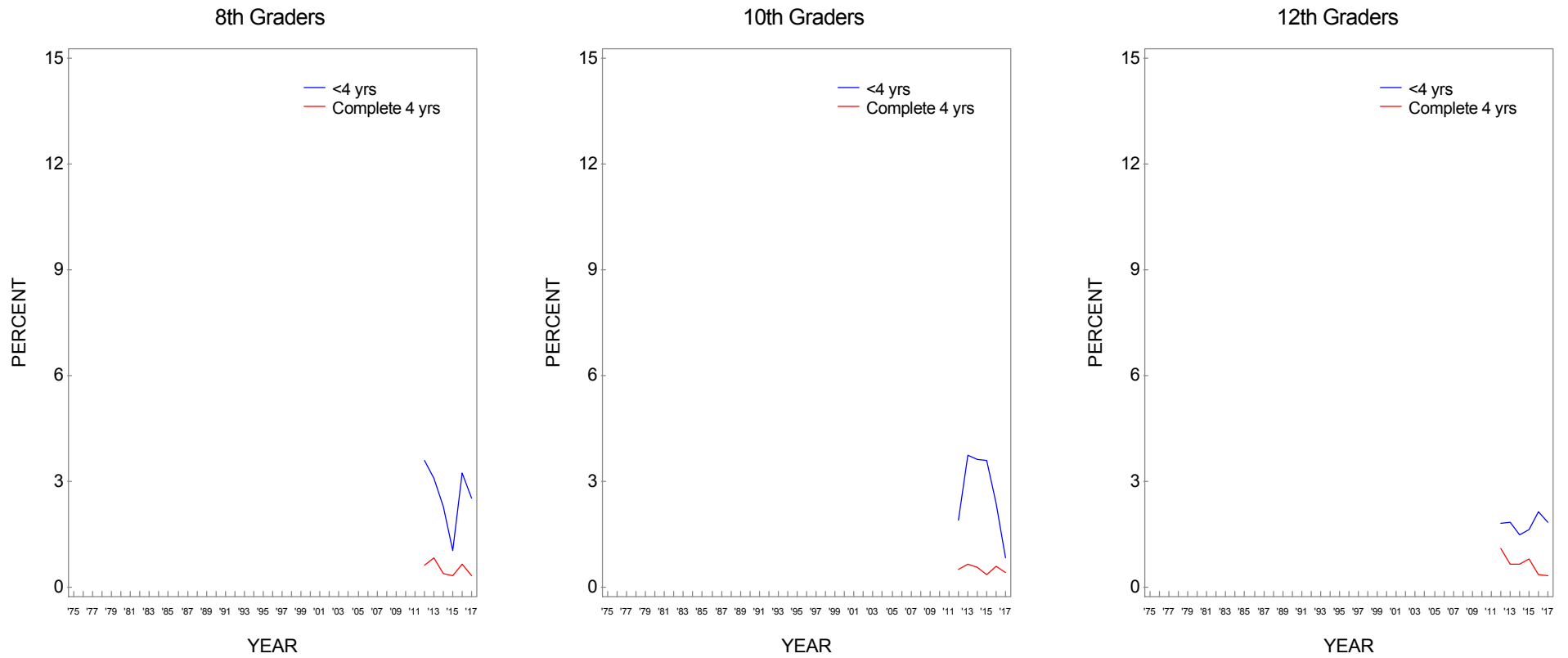
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 169**  
**Bath Salts (Synthetic Stimulants): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



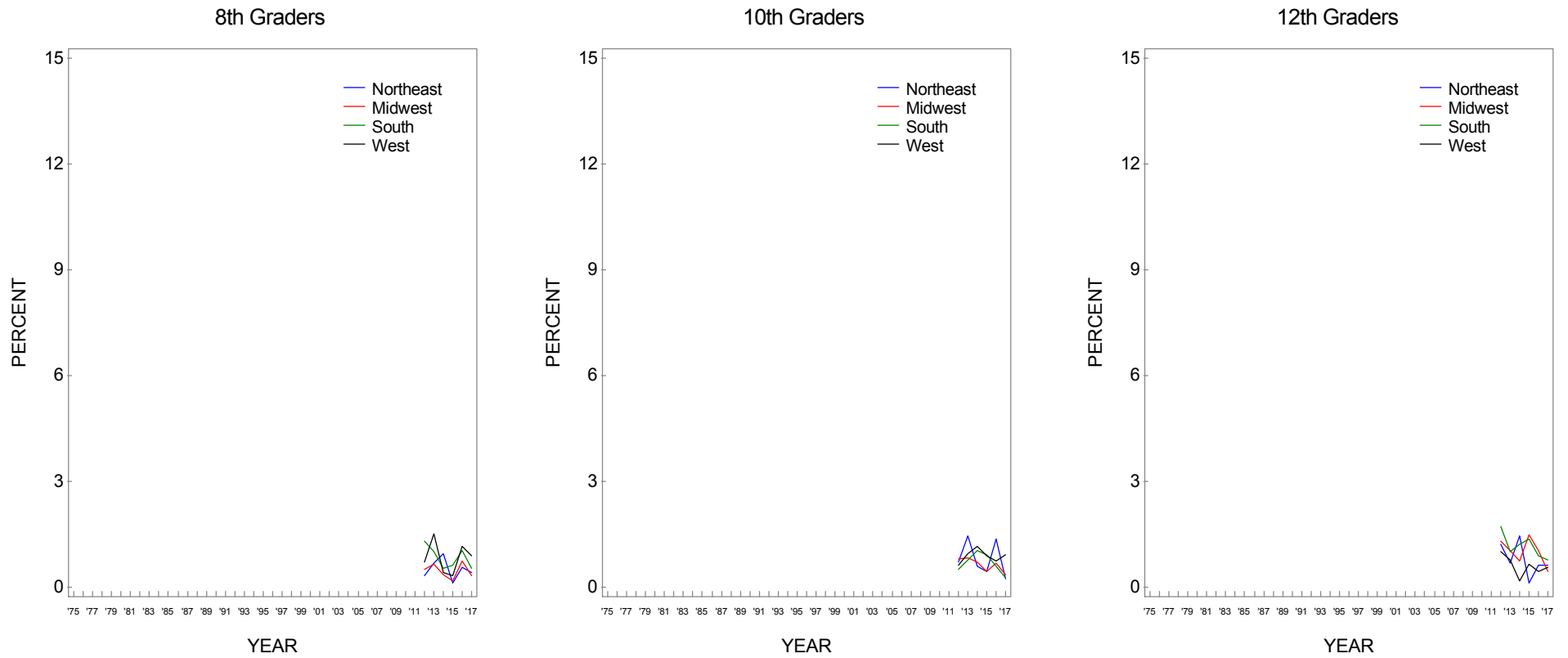
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 170**  
**Bath Salts (Synthetic Stimulants): Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



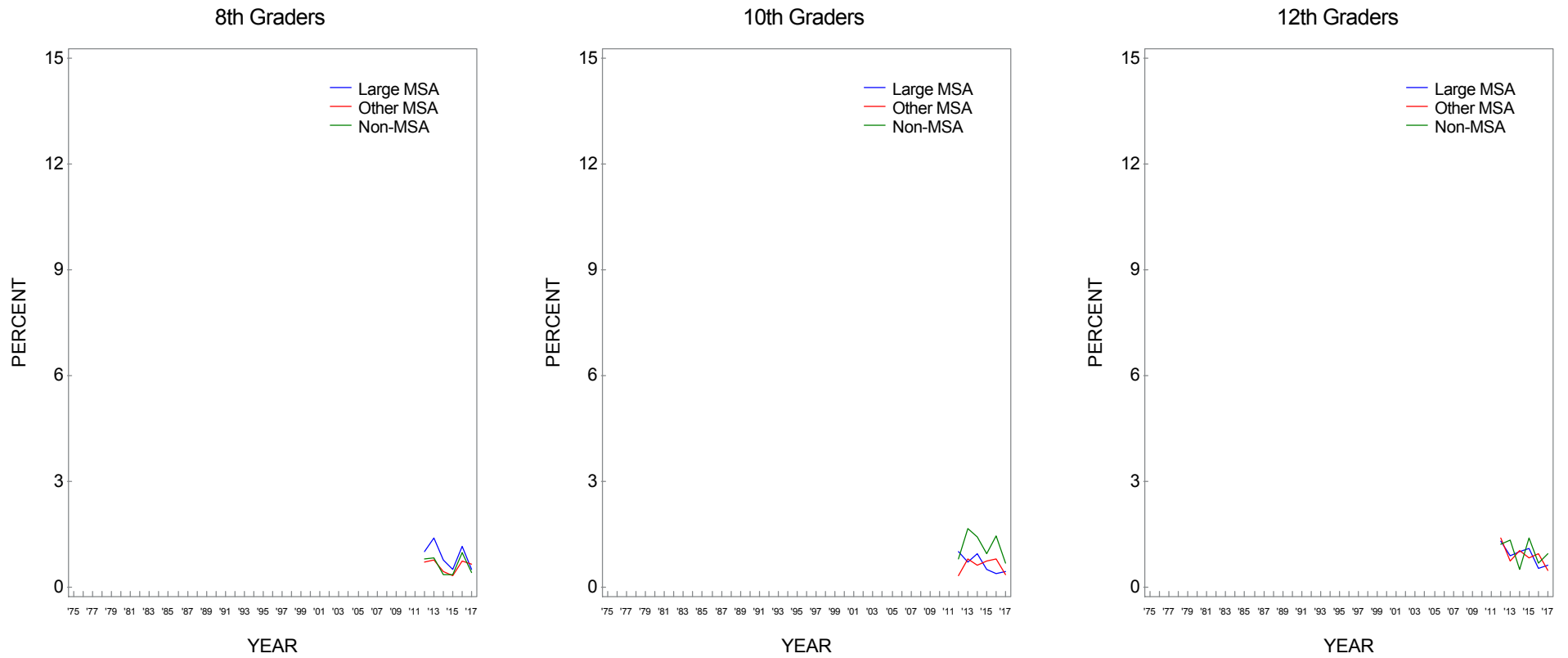
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 171**  
**Bath Salts (Synthetic Stimulants): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



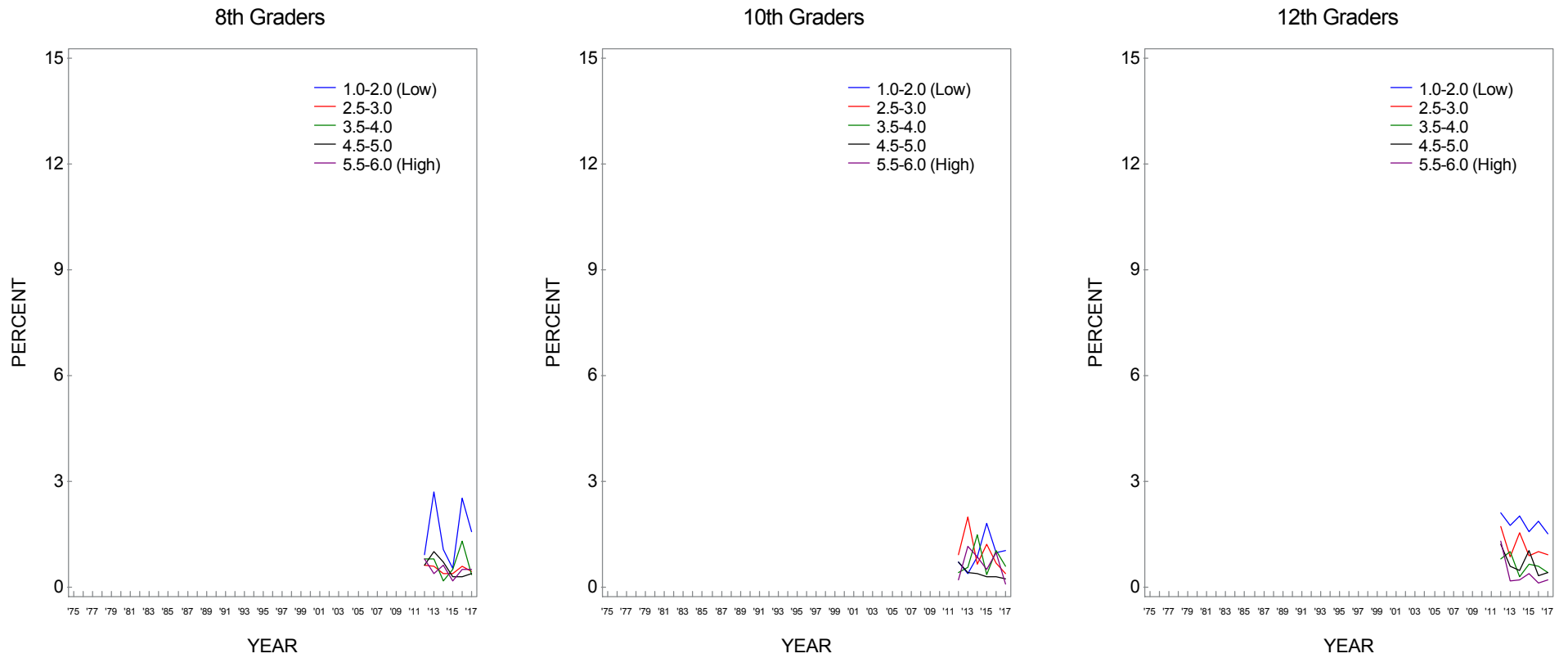
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 172**  
**Bath Salts (Synthetic Stimulants): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 173**  
**Bath Salts (Synthetic Stimulants): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***

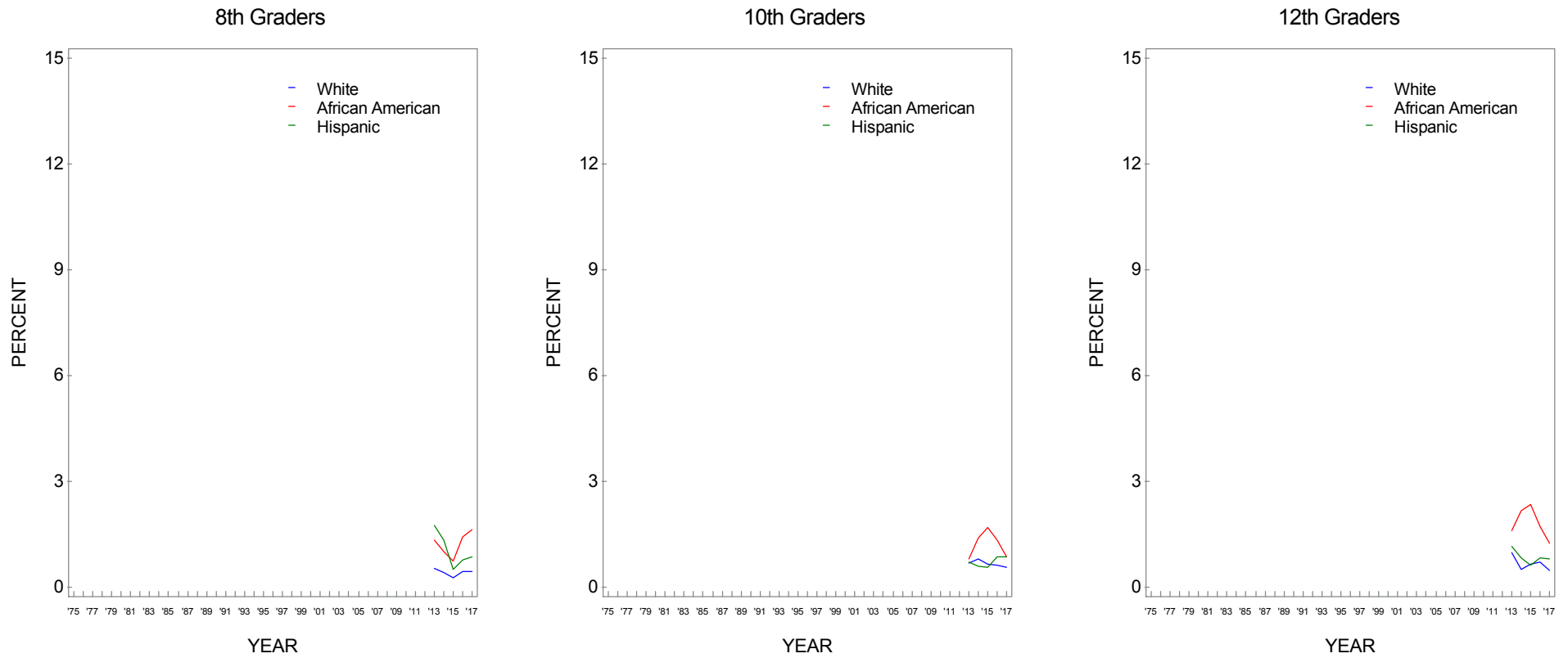


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



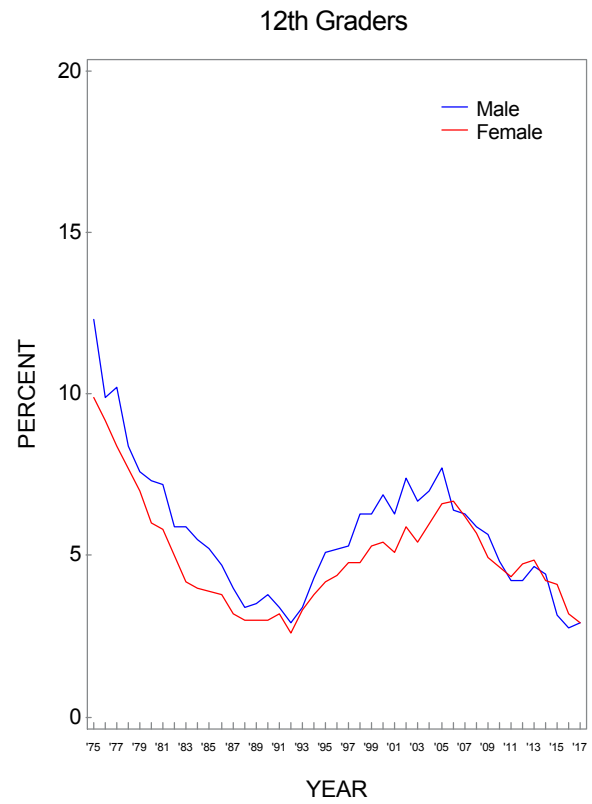
**FIGURE 174**  
**Bath Salts (Synthetic Stimulants): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

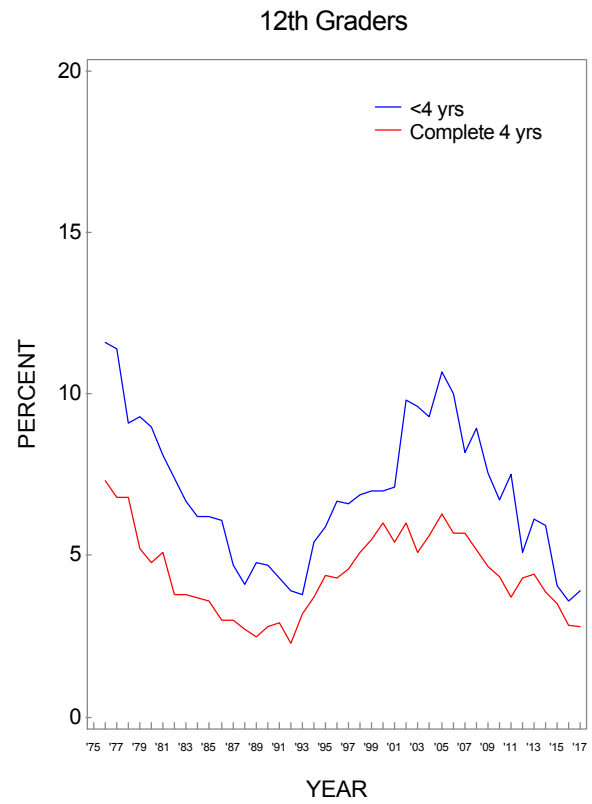
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 175**  
**Sedatives (Barbiturates): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



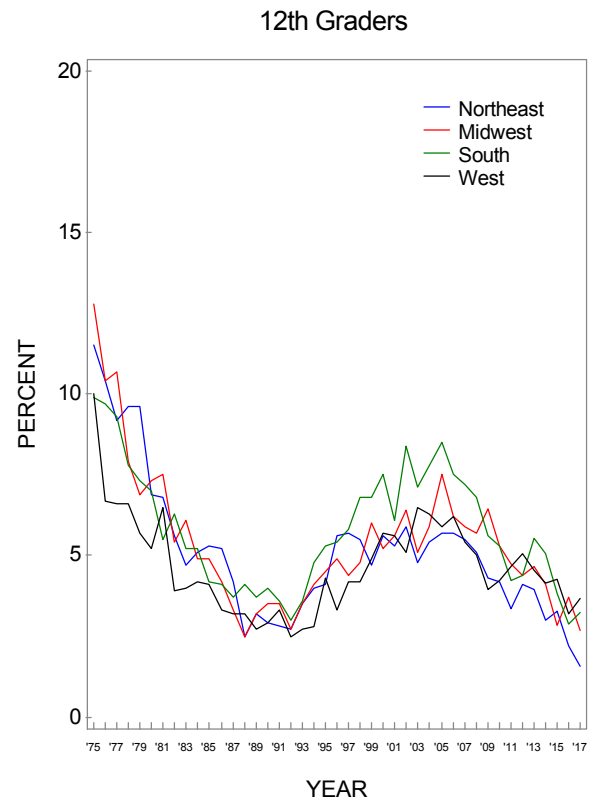
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 176**  
**Sedatives (Barbiturates): Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



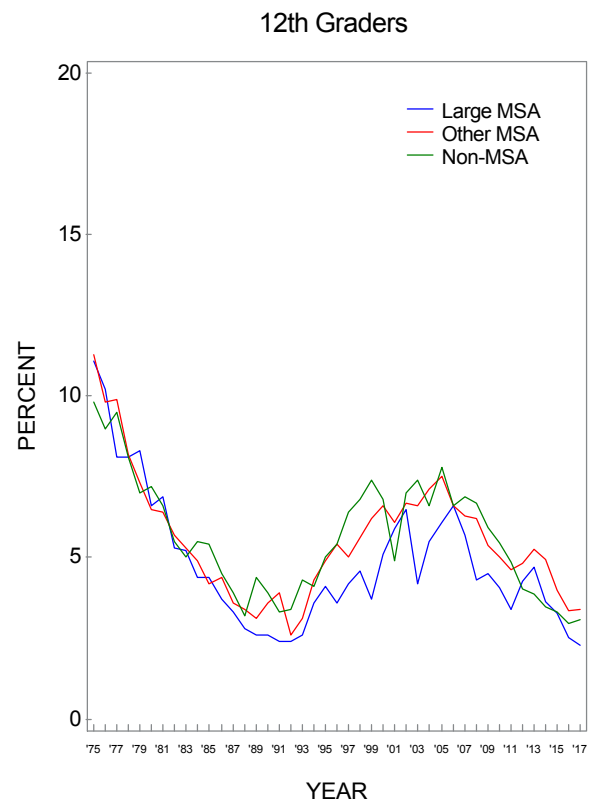
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 177**  
**Sedatives (Barbiturates): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



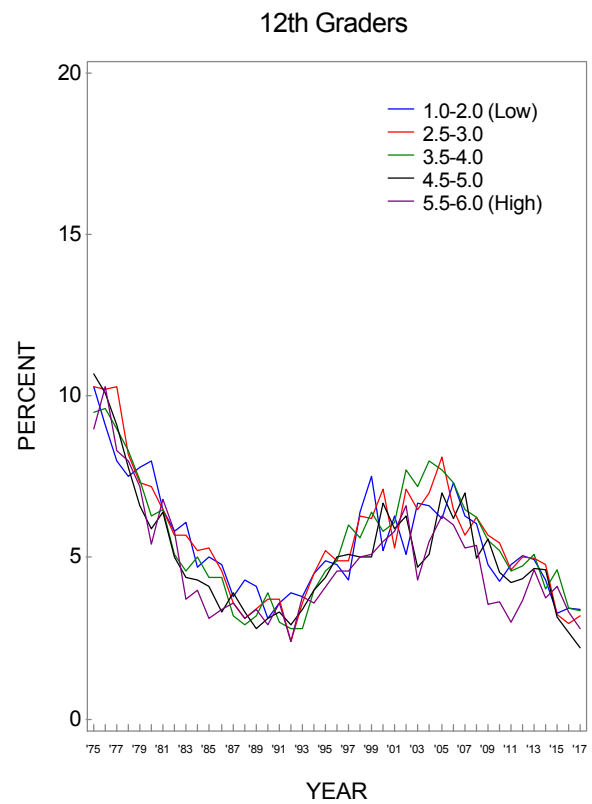
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 178**  
**Sedatives (Barbiturates): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

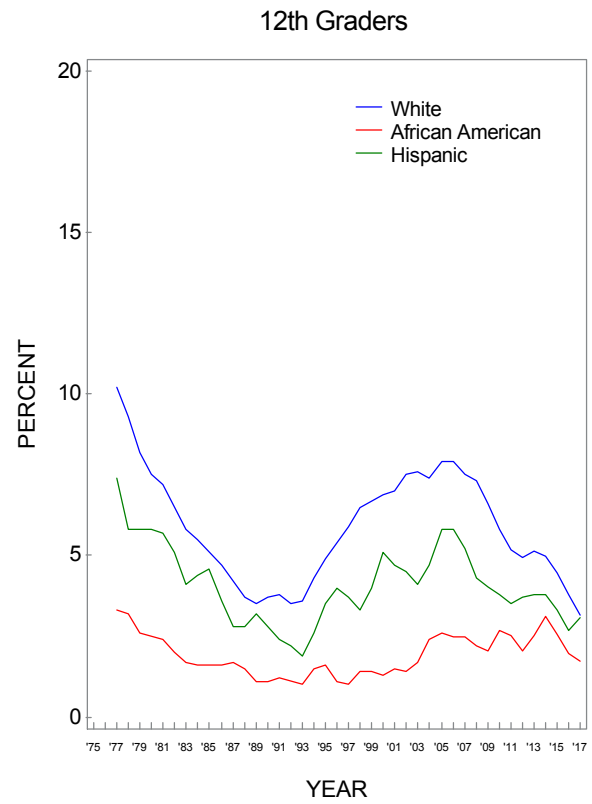
**FIGURE 179**  
**Sedatives (Barbiturates): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

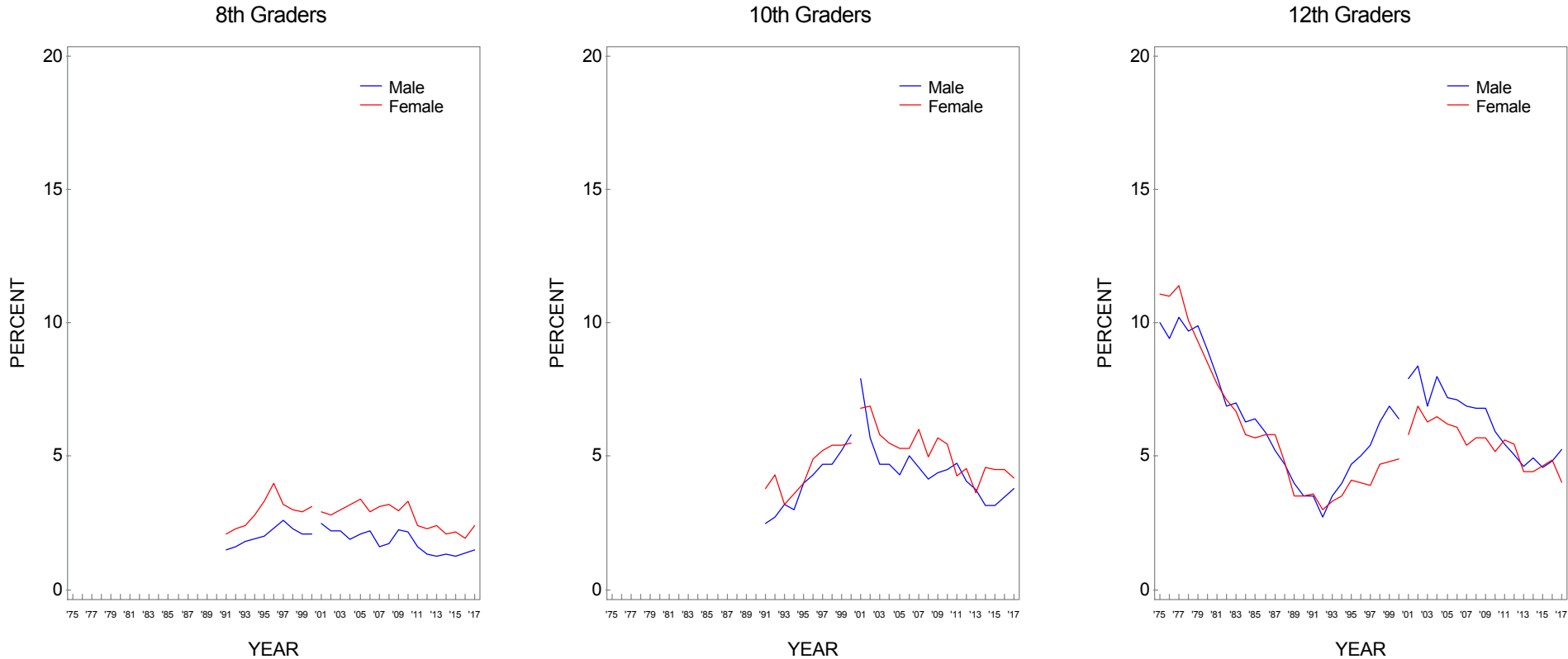
**FIGURE 180**  
**Sedatives (Barbiturates): Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

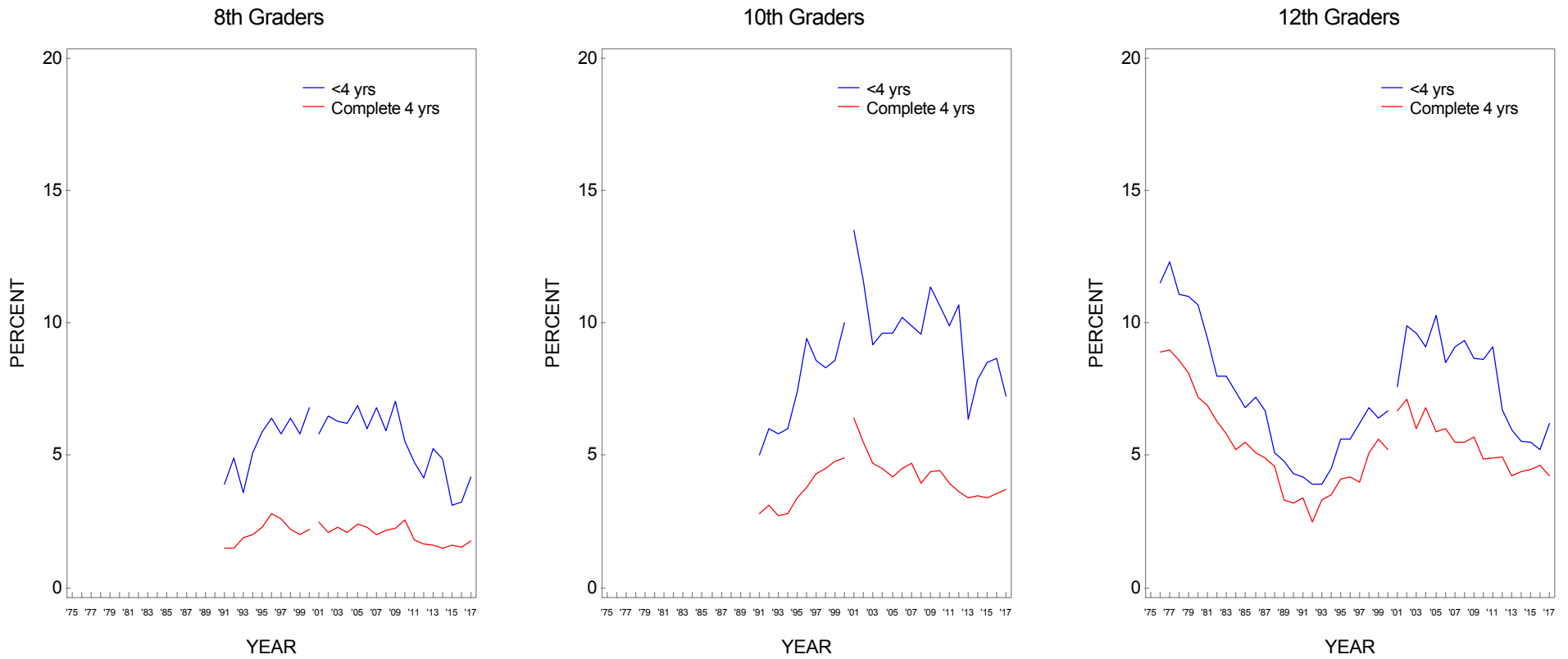
**FIGURE 181**  
**Tranquilizers:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on tranquilizer use was introduced in which Miltown was replaced with Xanax.



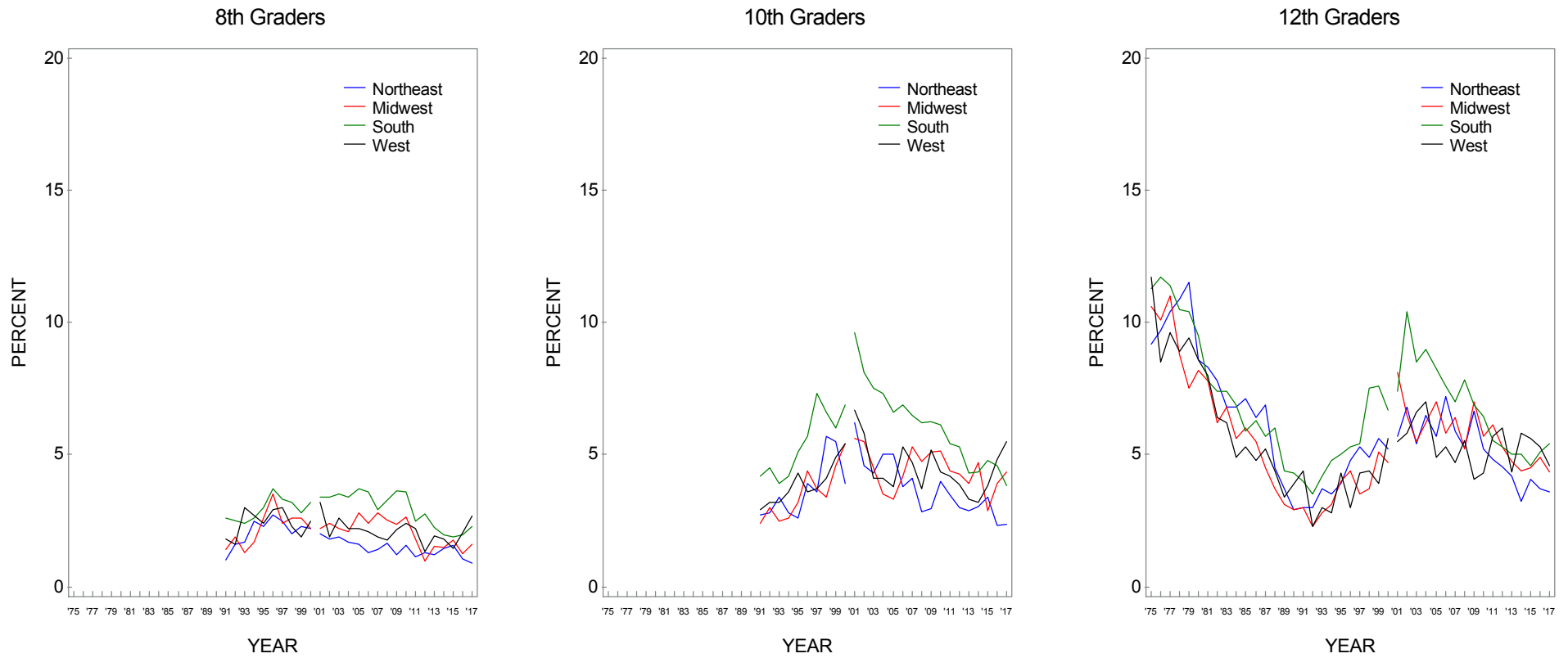
**FIGURE 182**  
**Tranquilizers:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on tranquilizer use was introduced in which Miltown was replaced with Xanax.

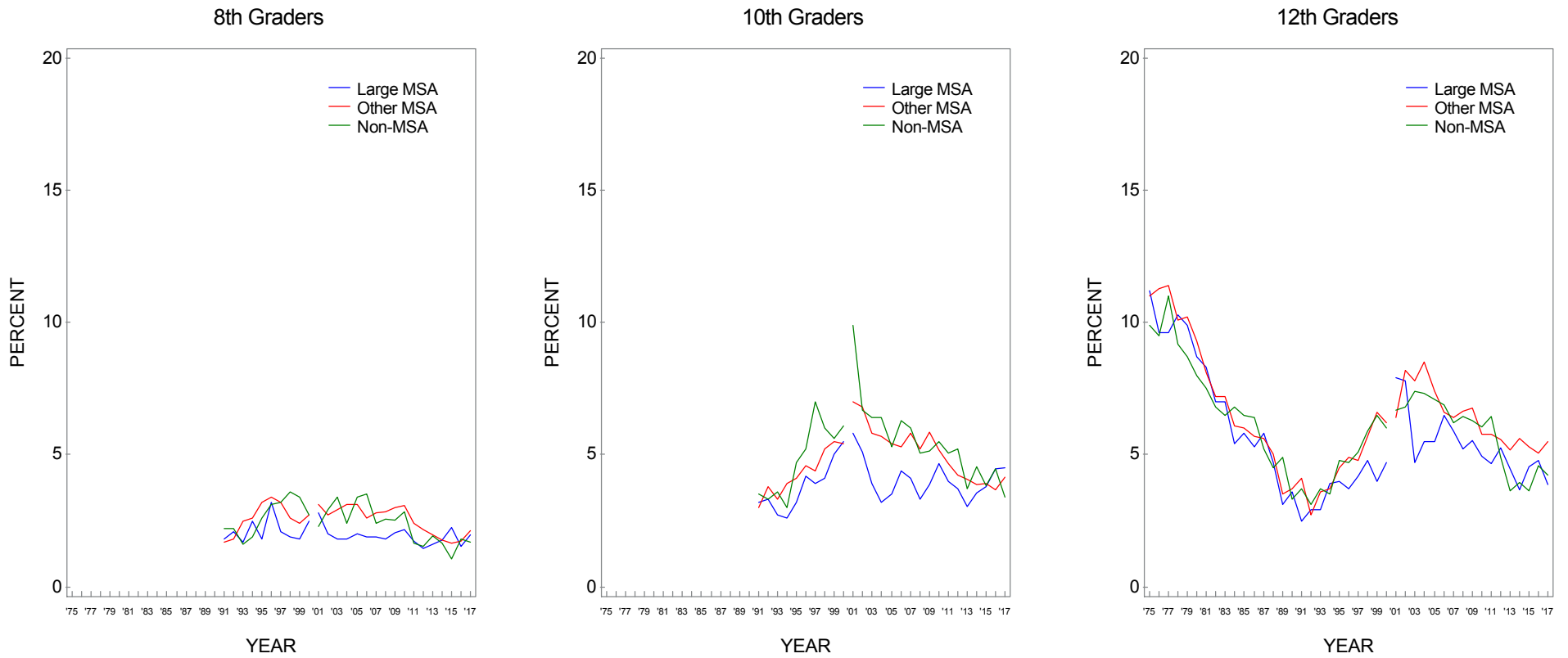
**FIGURE 183**  
**Tranquilizers:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on tranquilizer use was introduced in which Miltown was replaced with Xanax.

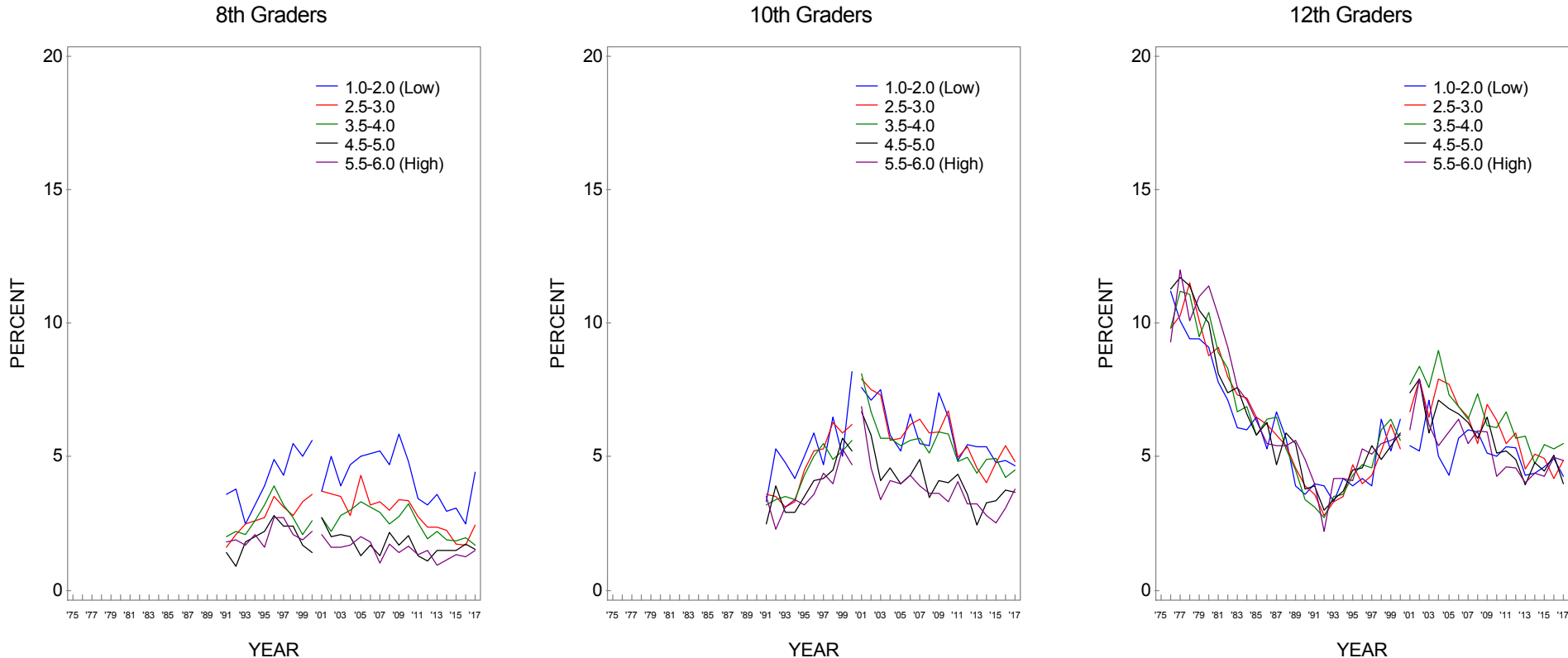
**FIGURE 184**  
**Tranquilizers:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

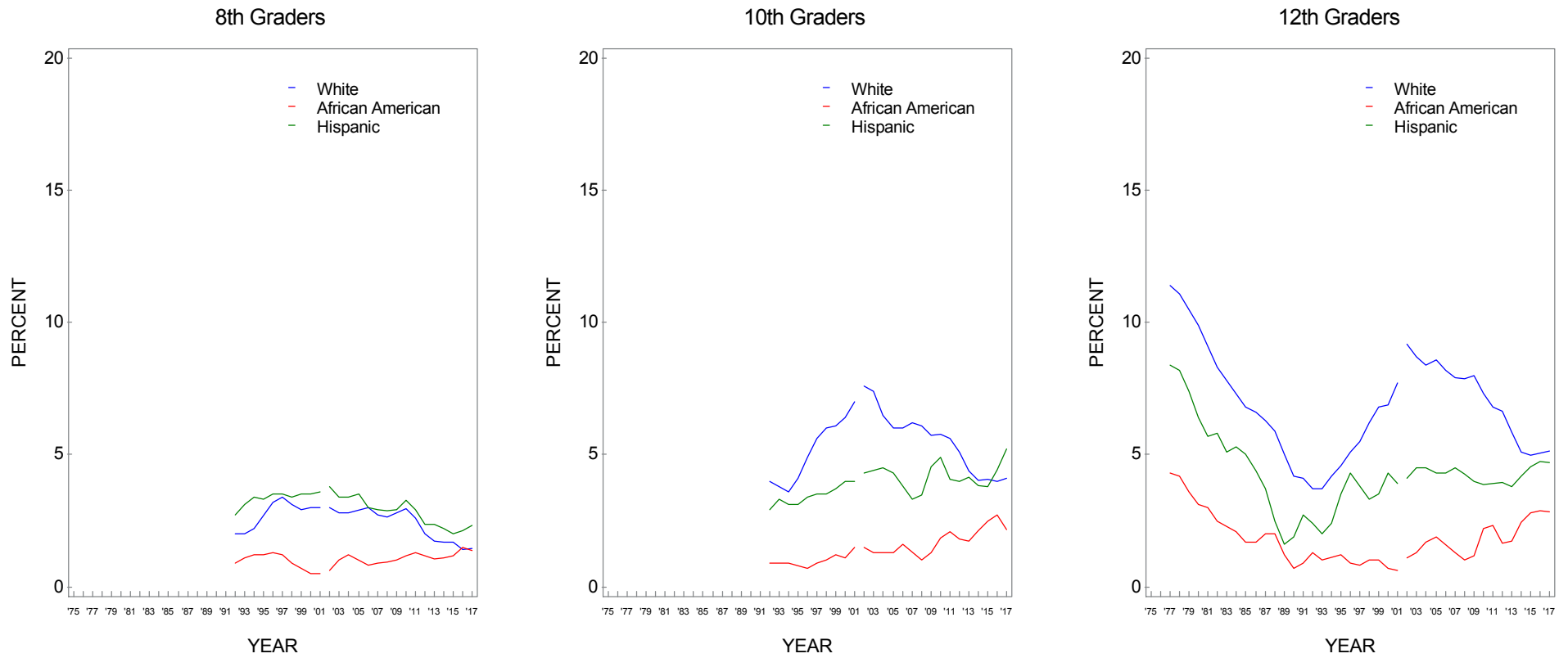
\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on tranquilizer use was introduced in which Miltown was replaced with Xanax.

**FIGURE 185**  
**Tranquilizers:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on tranquilizer use was introduced in which Miltown was replaced with Xanax.  
 \*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 186**  
**Tranquilizers:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

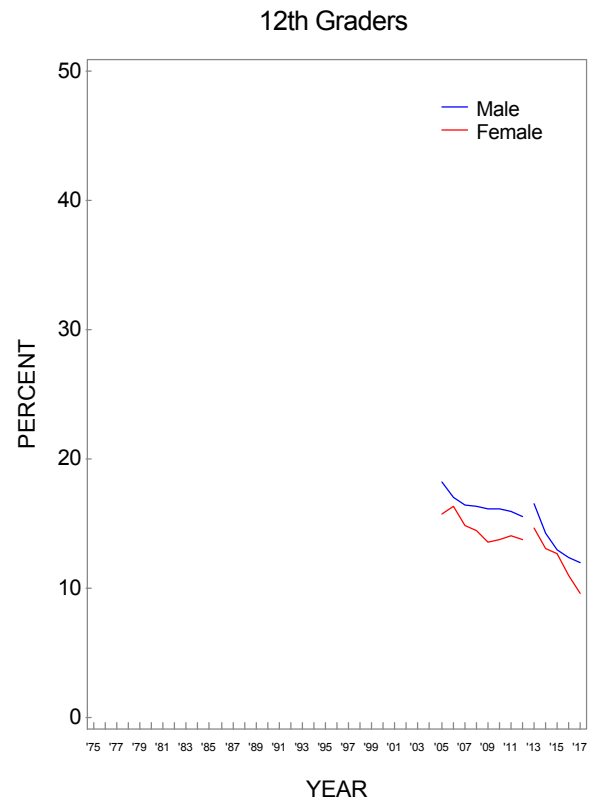


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 2001, a revised set of questions on tranquilizer use was introduced in which Miltown was replaced with Xanax.

\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

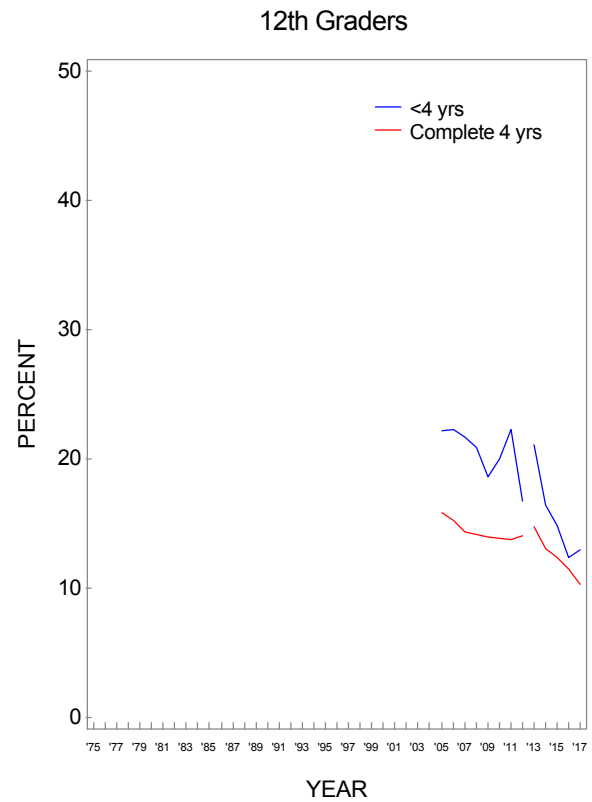
**FIGURE 187**  
**Any Prescription Drug:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*The use of any prescription drug includes use of any of the following: amphetamines, sedatives (barbiturates), narcotics other than heroin, or tranquilizers without a doctor telling you to use them. Beginning in 2013, a revised set of questions on amphetamine use was introduced

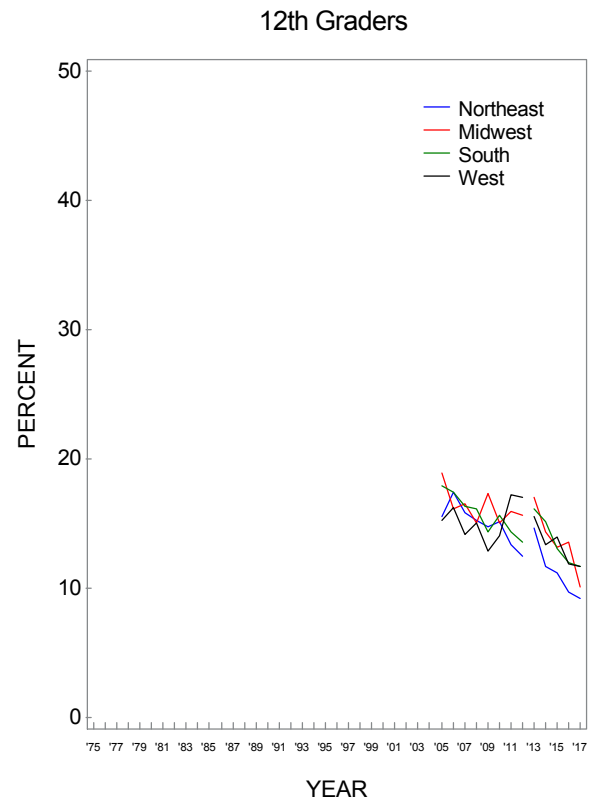
**FIGURE 188**  
**Any Prescription Drug:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*The use of any prescription drug includes use of any of the following: amphetamines, sedatives (barbiturates), narcotics other than heroin, or tranquilizers without a doctor telling you to use them. Beginning in 2013, a revised set of questions on amphetamine use was introduced

**FIGURE 189**  
**Any Prescription Drug:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**

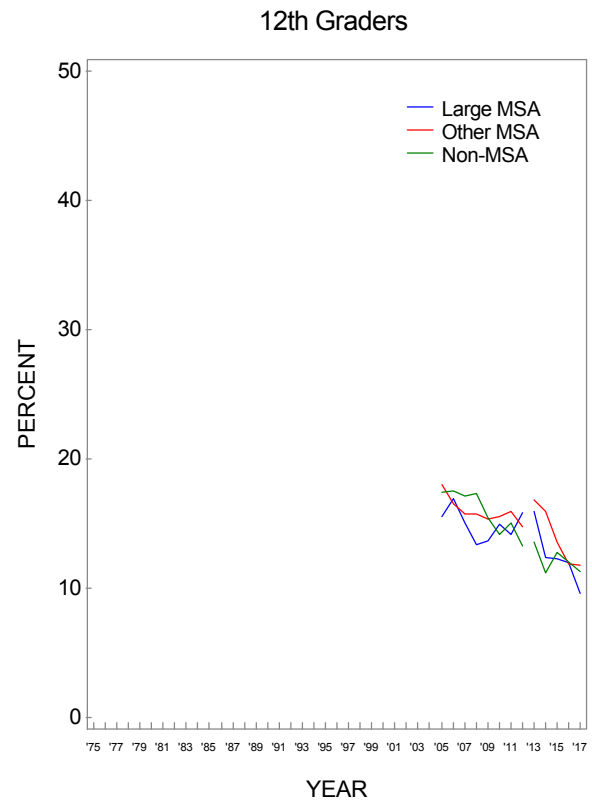


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*The use of any prescription drug includes use of any of the following: amphetamines, sedatives (barbiturates), narcotics other than heroin, or tranquilizers without a doctor telling you to use them. Beginning in 2013, a revised set of questions on amphetamine use was introduced



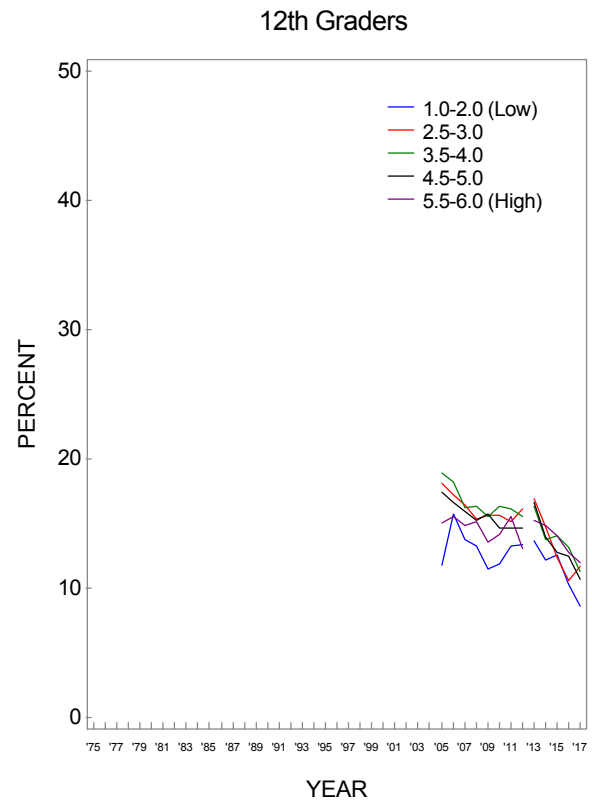
**FIGURE 190**  
**Any Prescription Drug:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*The use of any prescription drug includes use of any of the following: amphetamines, sedatives (barbiturates), narcotics other than heroin, or tranquilizers without a doctor telling you to use them. Beginning in 2013, a revised set of questions on amphetamine use was introduced

**FIGURE 191**  
**Any Prescription Drug:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***

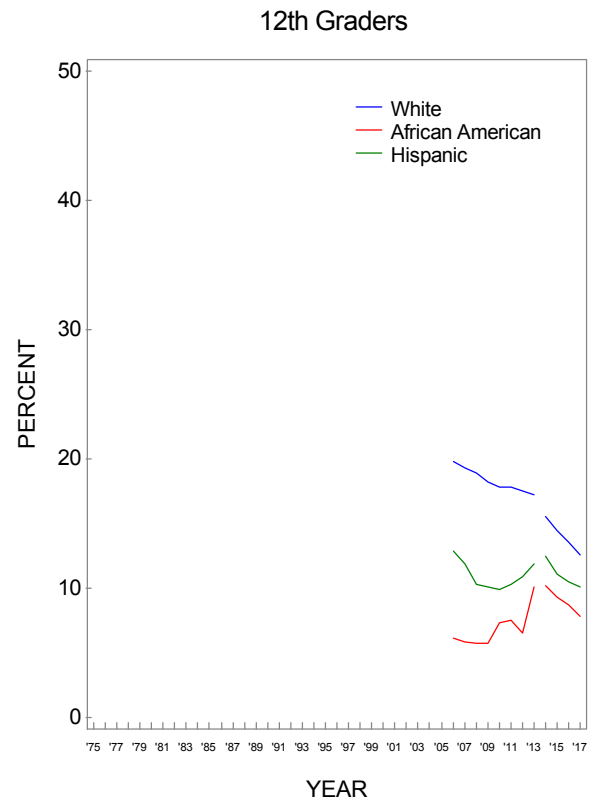


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*The use of any prescription drug includes use of any of the following: amphetamines, sedatives (barbiturates), narcotics other than heroin, or tranquilizers without a doctor telling you to use them. Beginning in 2013, a revised set of questions on amphetamine use was introduced

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 192**  
**Any Prescription Drug:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

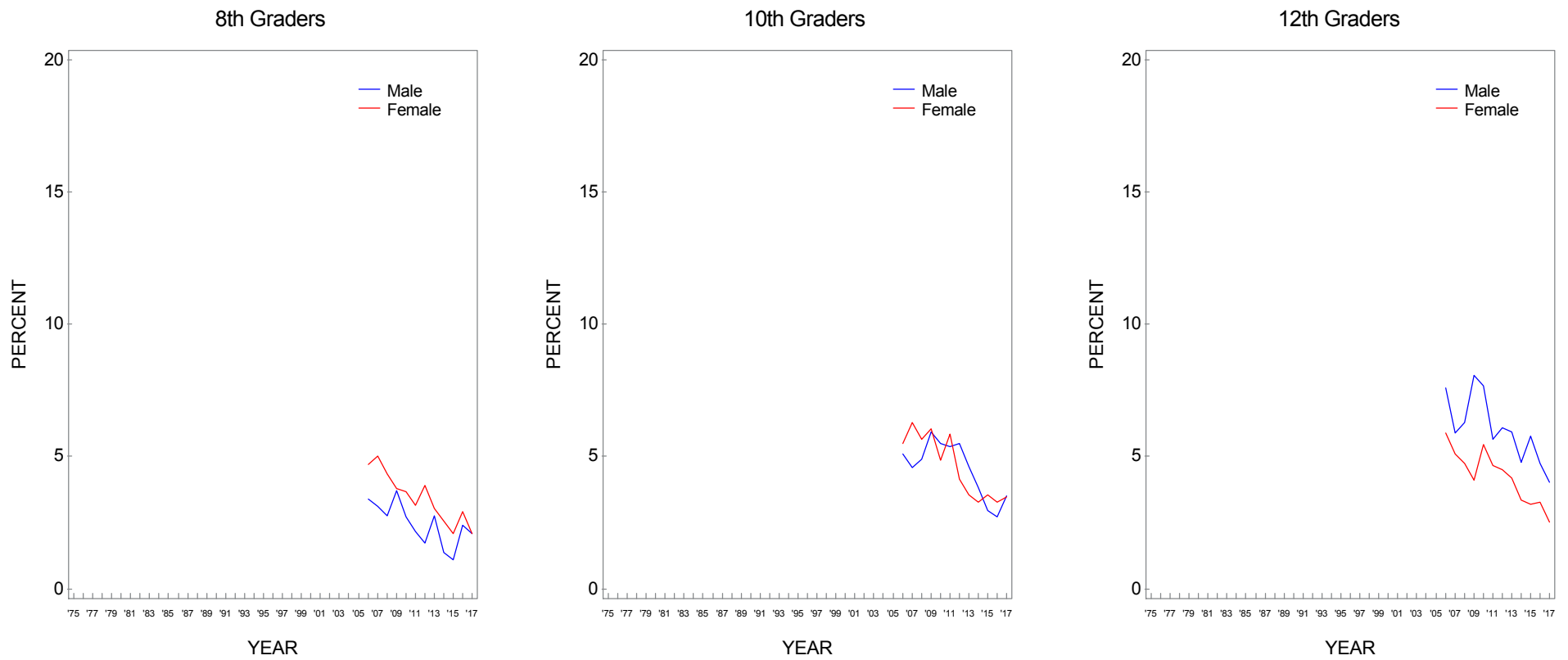


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*The use of any prescription drug includes use of any of the following: amphetamines, sedatives (barbiturates), narcotics other than heroin, or tranquilizers without a doctor telling you to use them. Beginning in 2013, a revised set of questions on amphetamine use was introduced

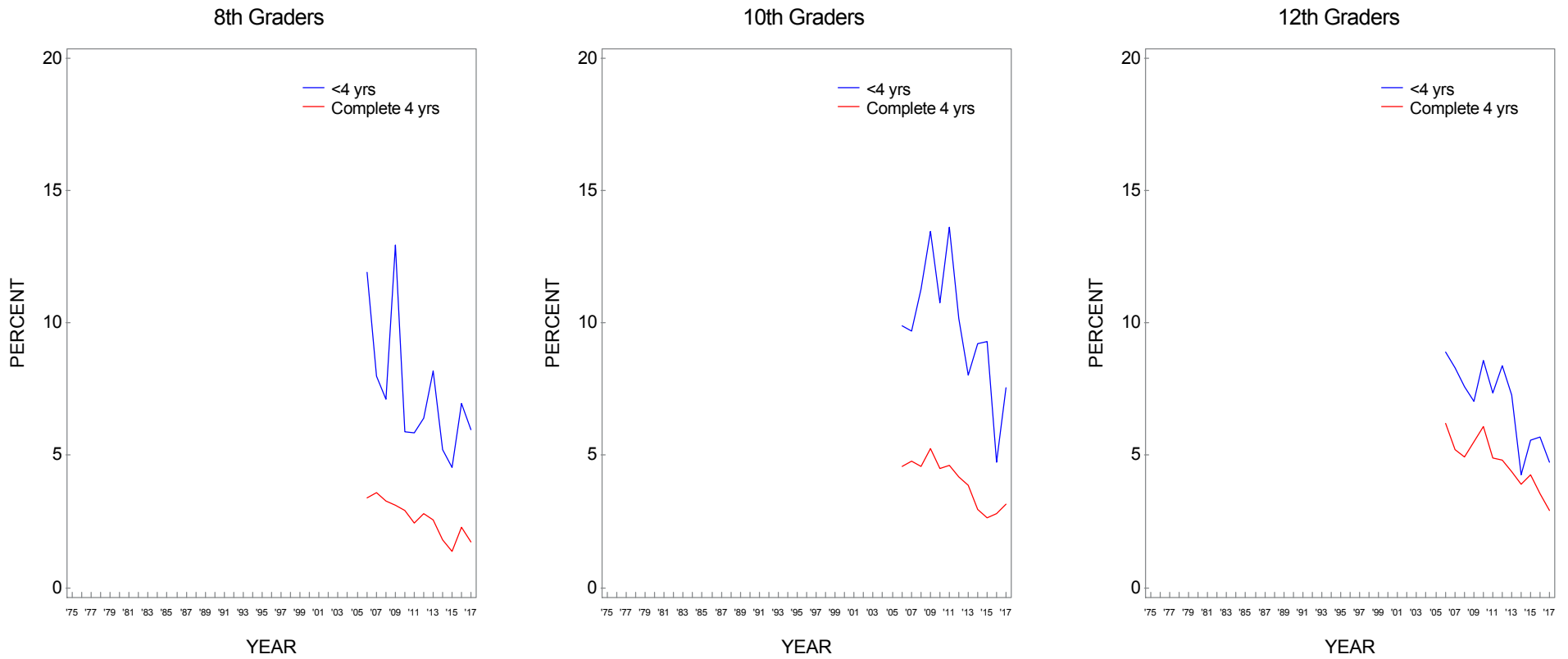
\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 193**  
**Over-the-Counter Cough/Cold Medicines:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



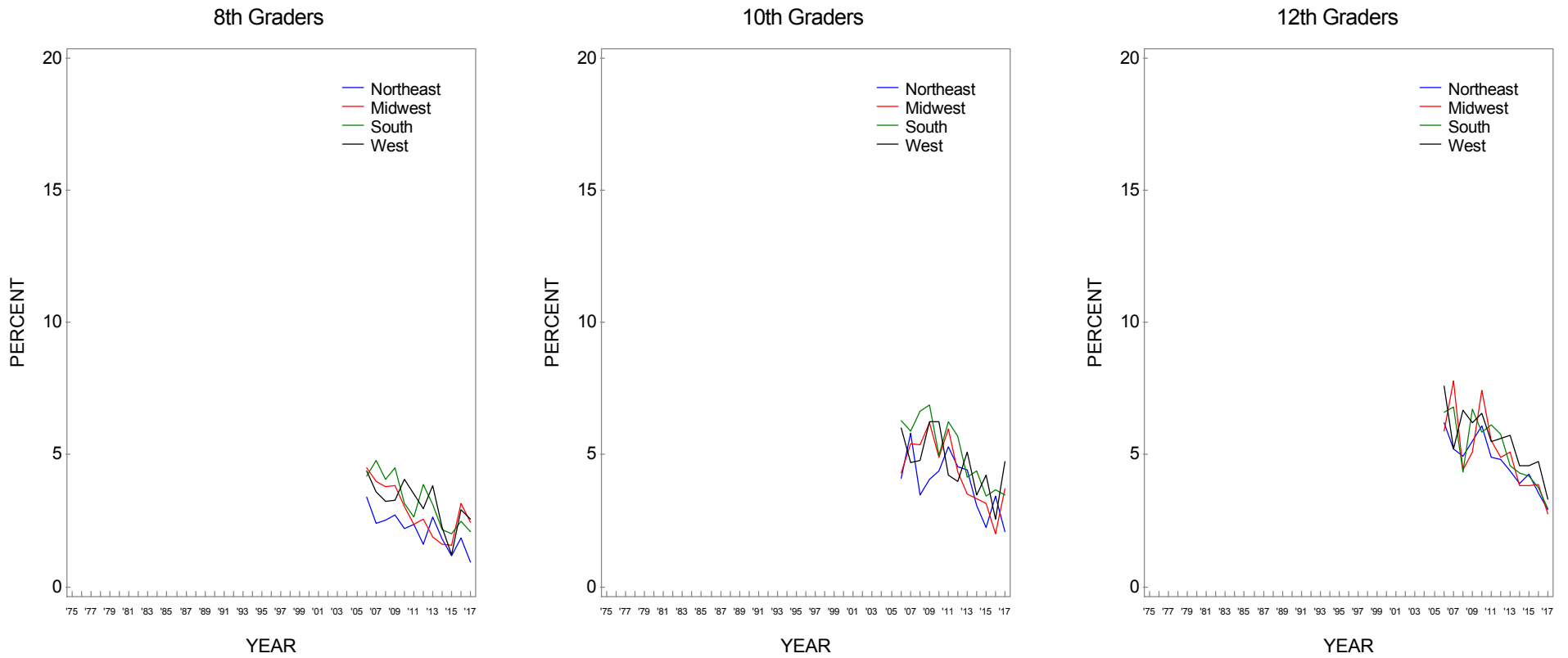
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Taken to get high.

**FIGURE 194**  
**Over-the-Counter Cough/Cold Medicines:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



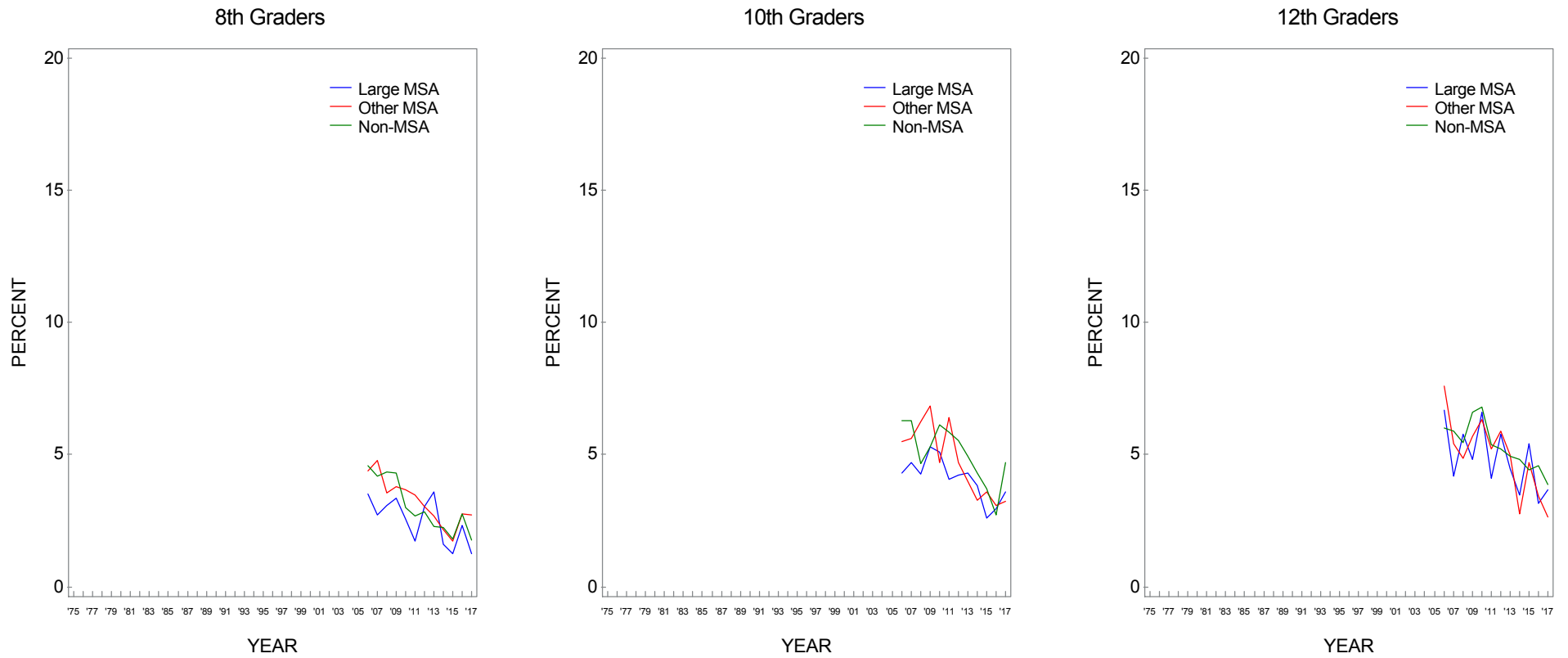
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Taken to get high.

**FIGURE 195**  
**Over-the-Counter Cough/Cold Medicines:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



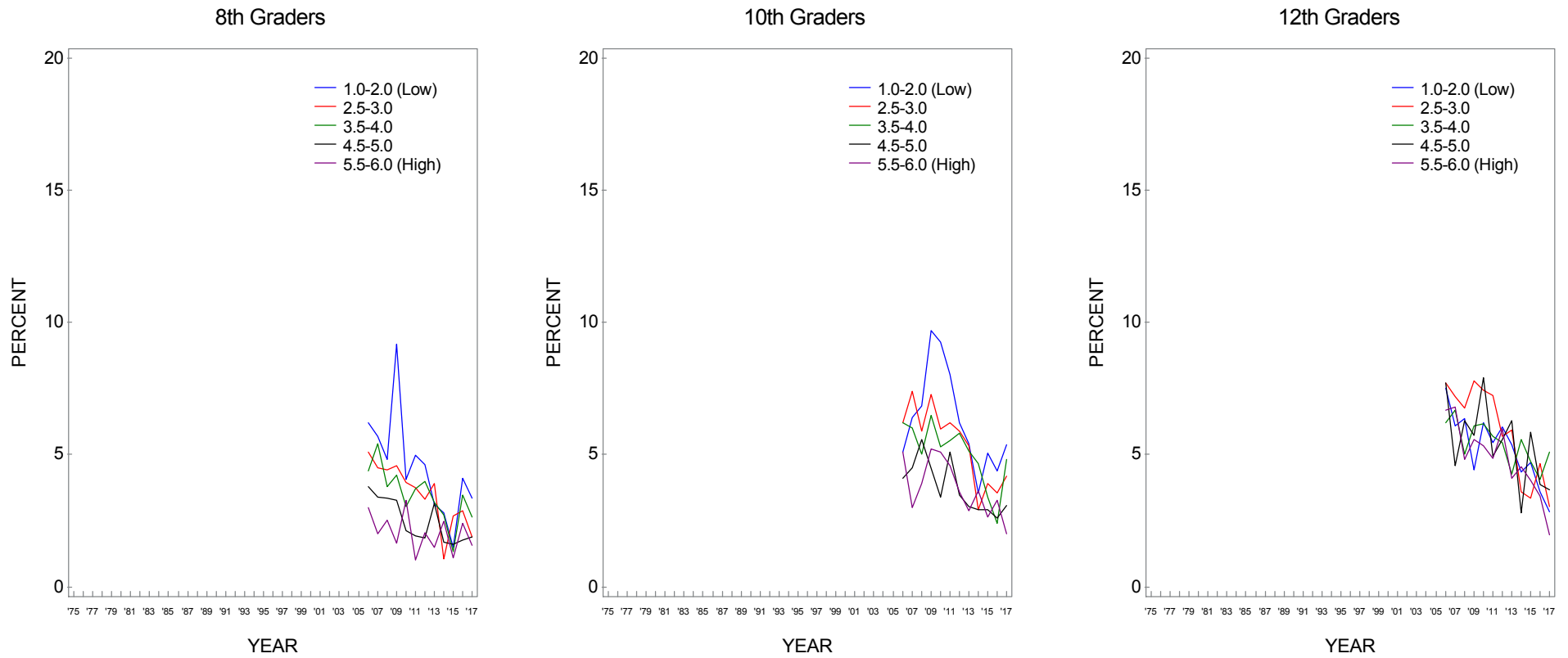
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Taken to get high.

**FIGURE 196**  
**Over-the-Counter Cough/Cold Medicines:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Taken to get high.

**FIGURE 197**  
**Over-the-Counter Cough/Cold Medicines:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***



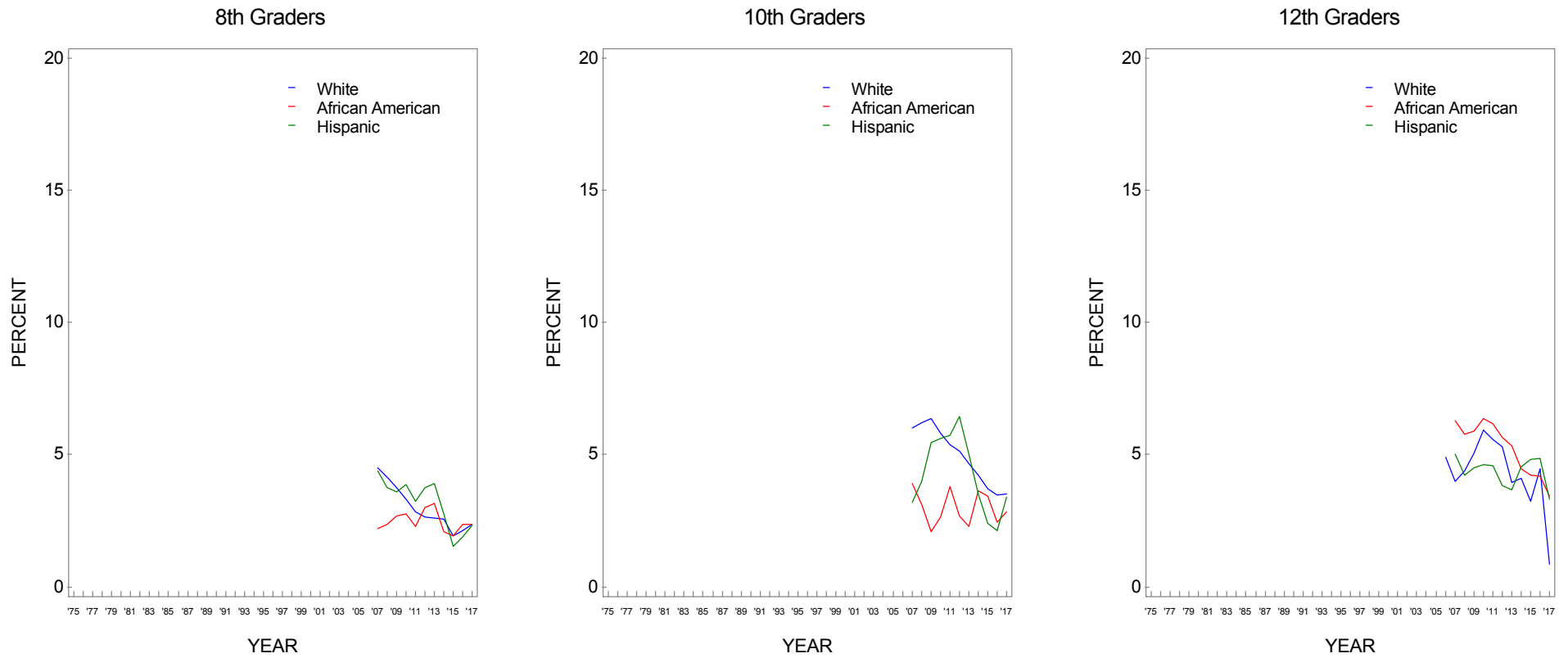
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Taken to get high.

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



**FIGURE 198**  
**Over-the-Counter Cough/Cold Medicines:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

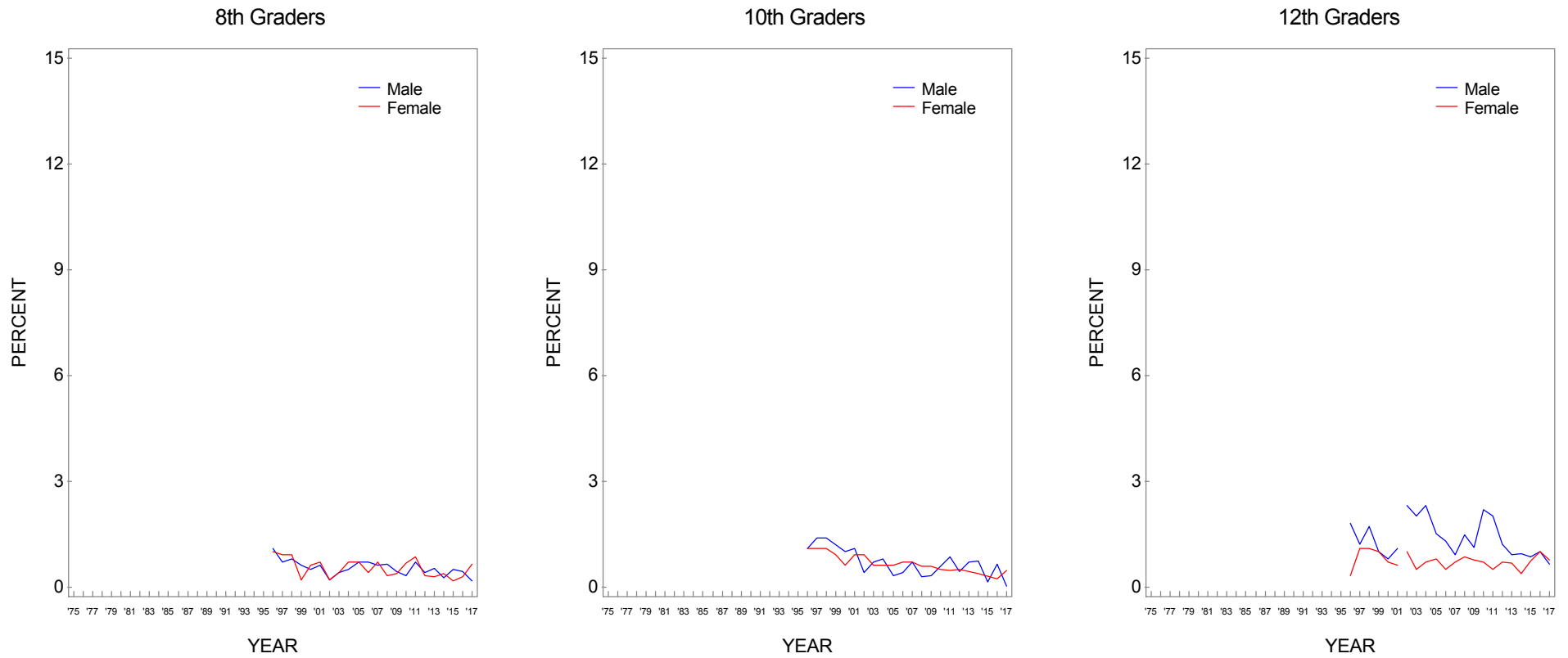


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Taken to get high.

\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

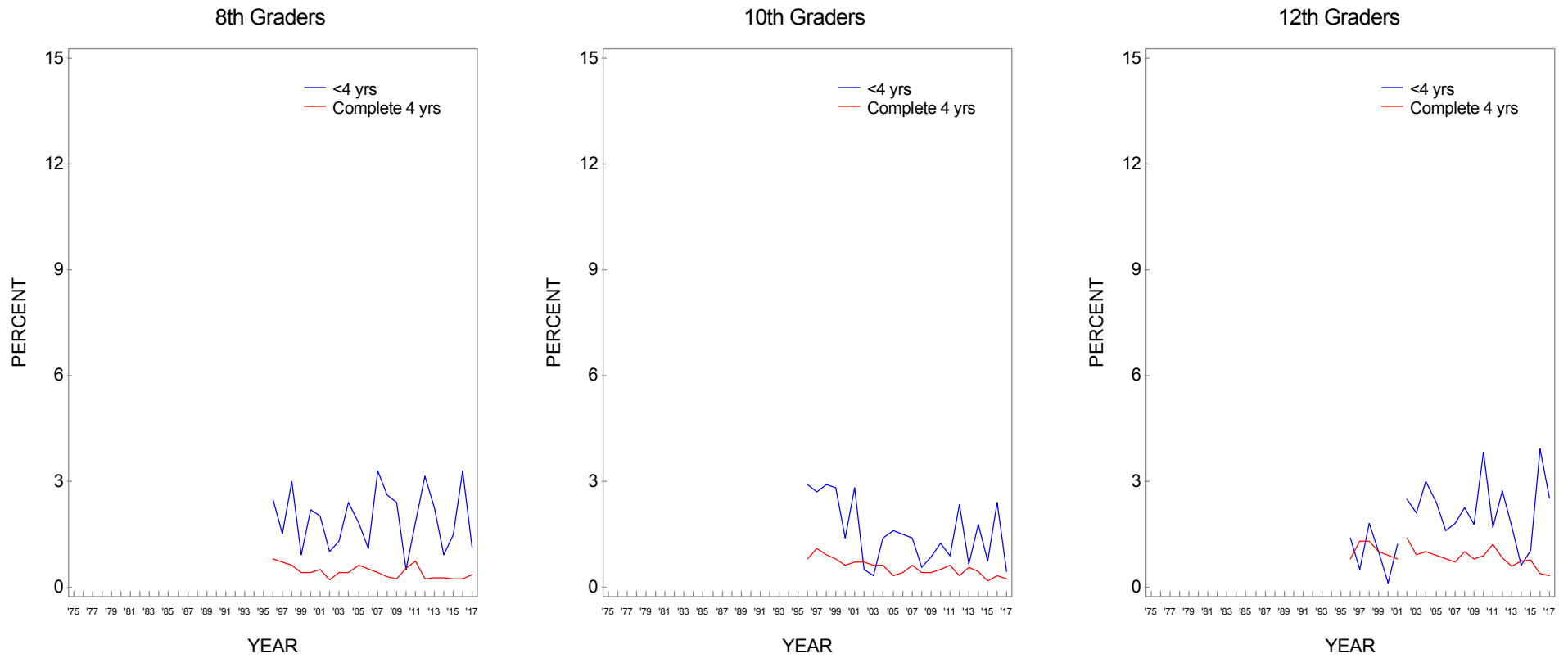
**FIGURE 199**  
**Rohypnol:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*For 12th grade only, the 2001 and 2002 data are not comparable due to changes in the questionnaire forms.

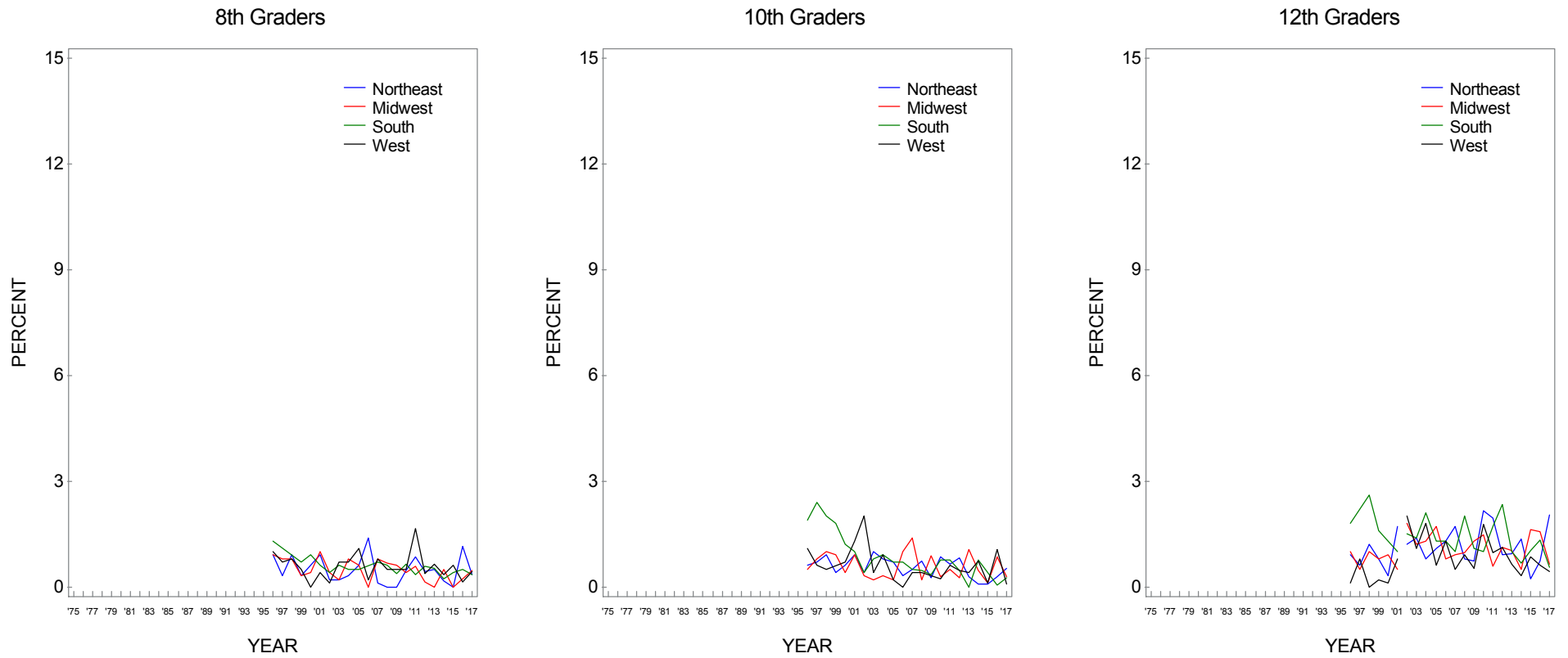
**FIGURE 200**  
**Rohypnol:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*For 12th grade only, the 2001 and 2002 data are not comparable due to changes in the questionnaire forms.

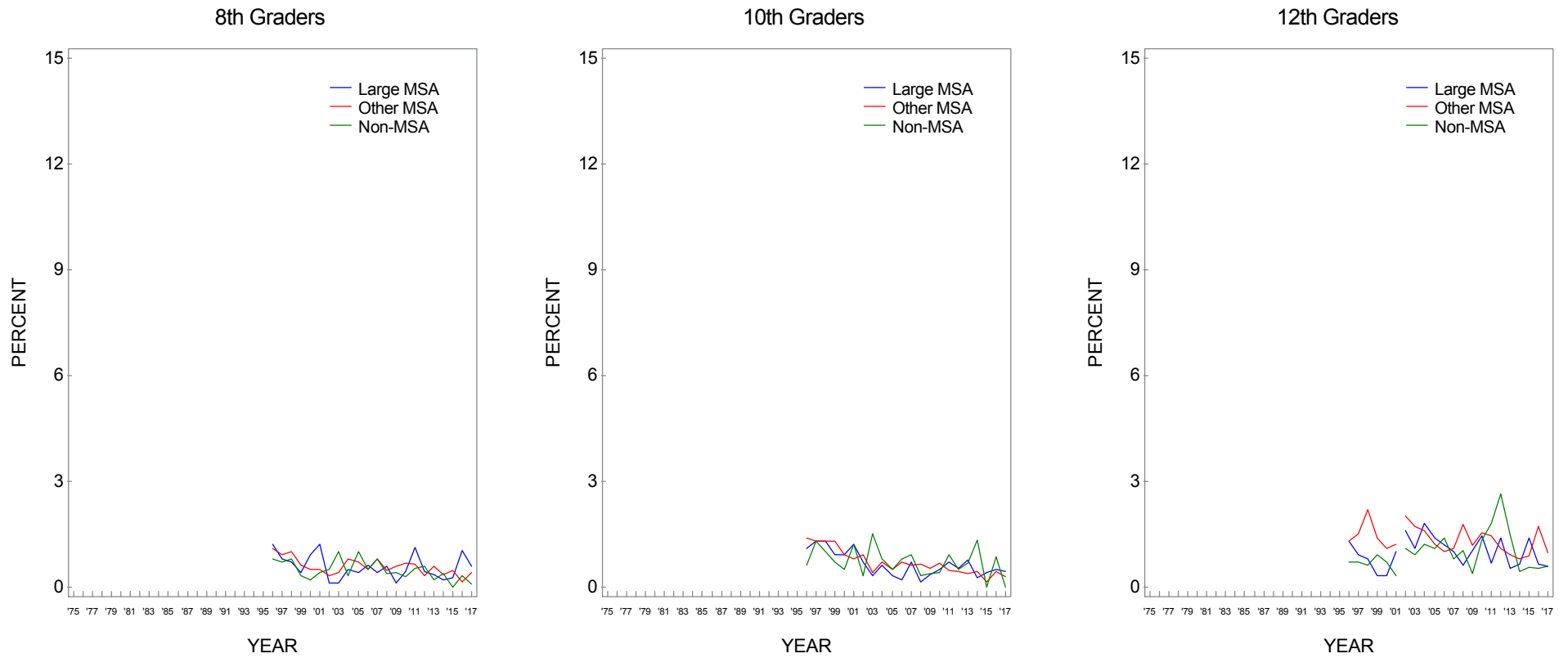
**FIGURE 201**  
**Rohypnol:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*For 12th grade only, the 2001 and 2002 data are not comparable due to changes in the questionnaire forms.

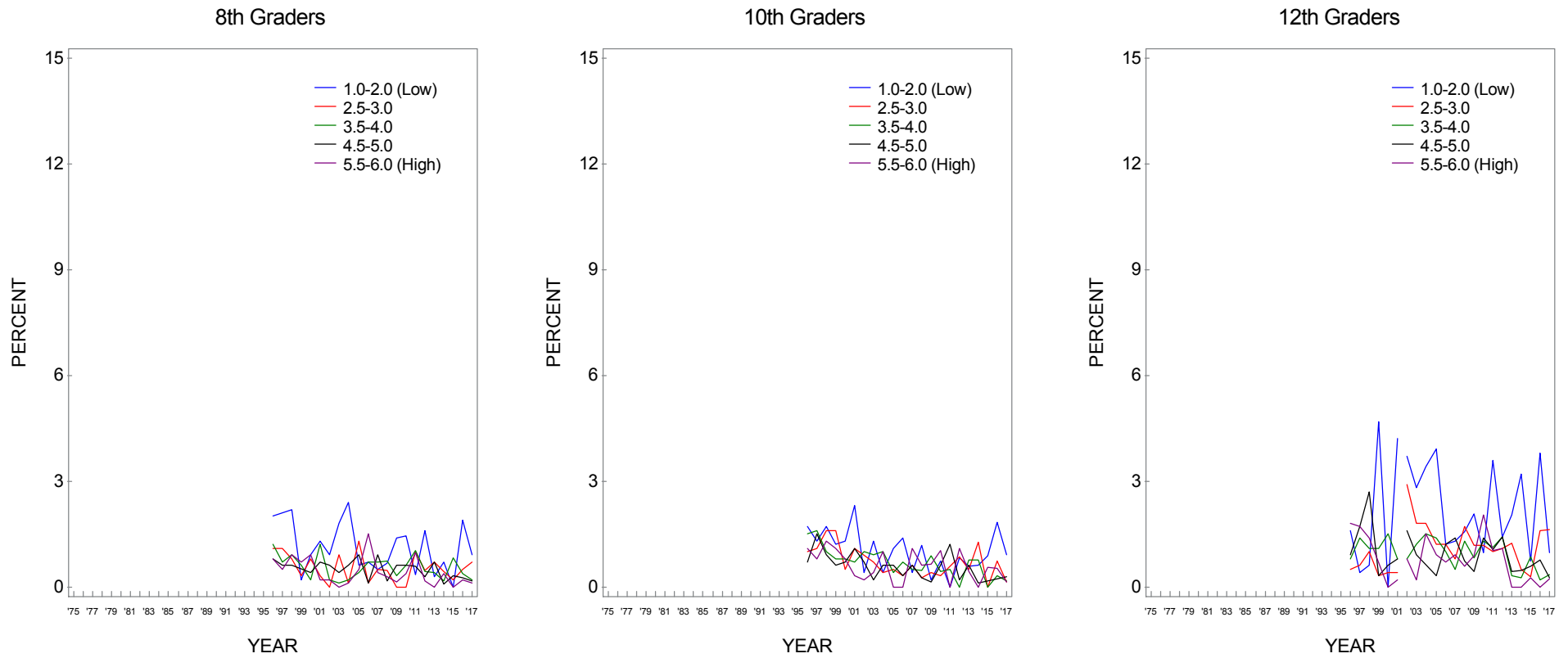
**FIGURE 202**  
**Rohypnol:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*For 12th grade only, the 2001 and 2002 data are not comparable due to changes in the questionnaire forms.

**FIGURE 203**  
**Rohypnol:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***

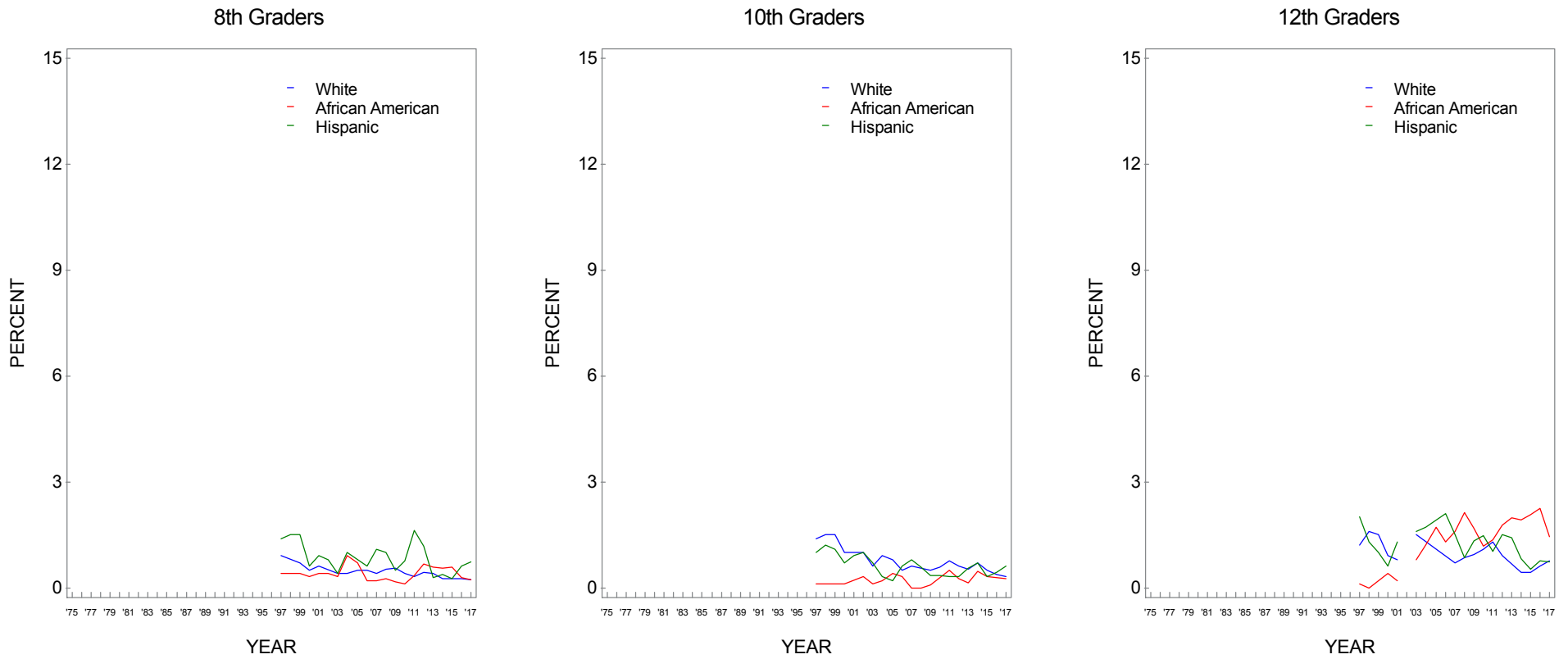


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*For 12th grade only, the 2001 and 2002 data are not comparable due to changes in the questionnaire forms.

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 204**  
**Rohypnol:\* Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

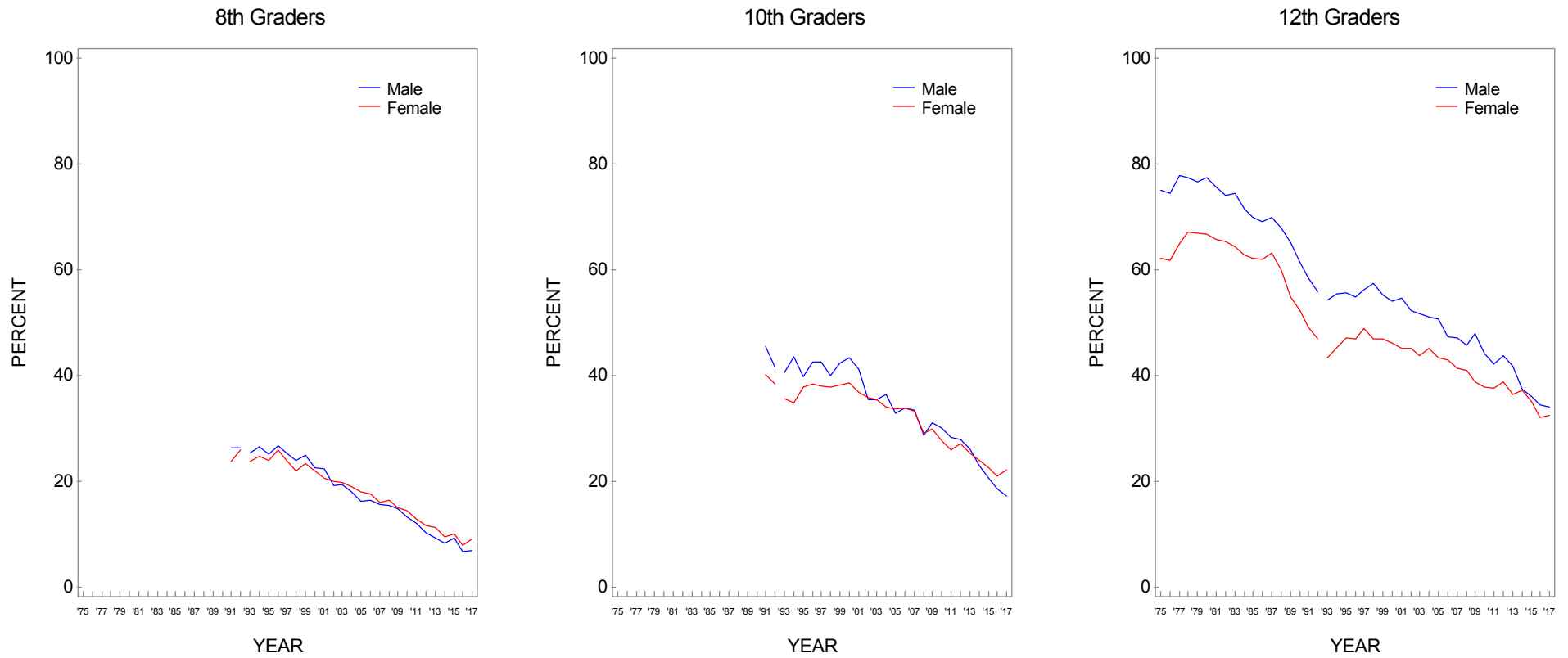


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*For 12th grade only, the 2001 and 2002 data are not comparable due to changes in the questionnaire forms.

\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 205**  
**Alcohol:\* Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Gender**

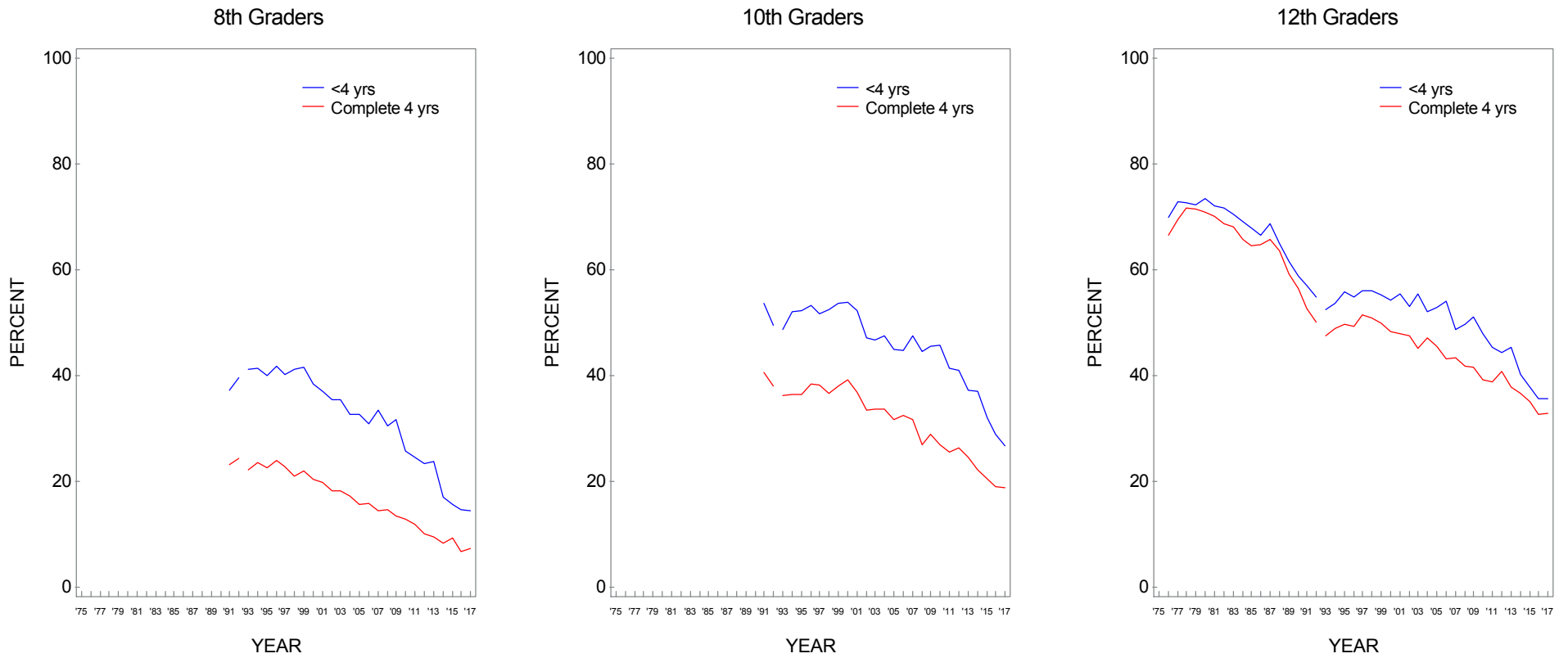


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 1993, a revised set of questions on alcohol use was introduced that indicated that a drink meant more than a few sips.



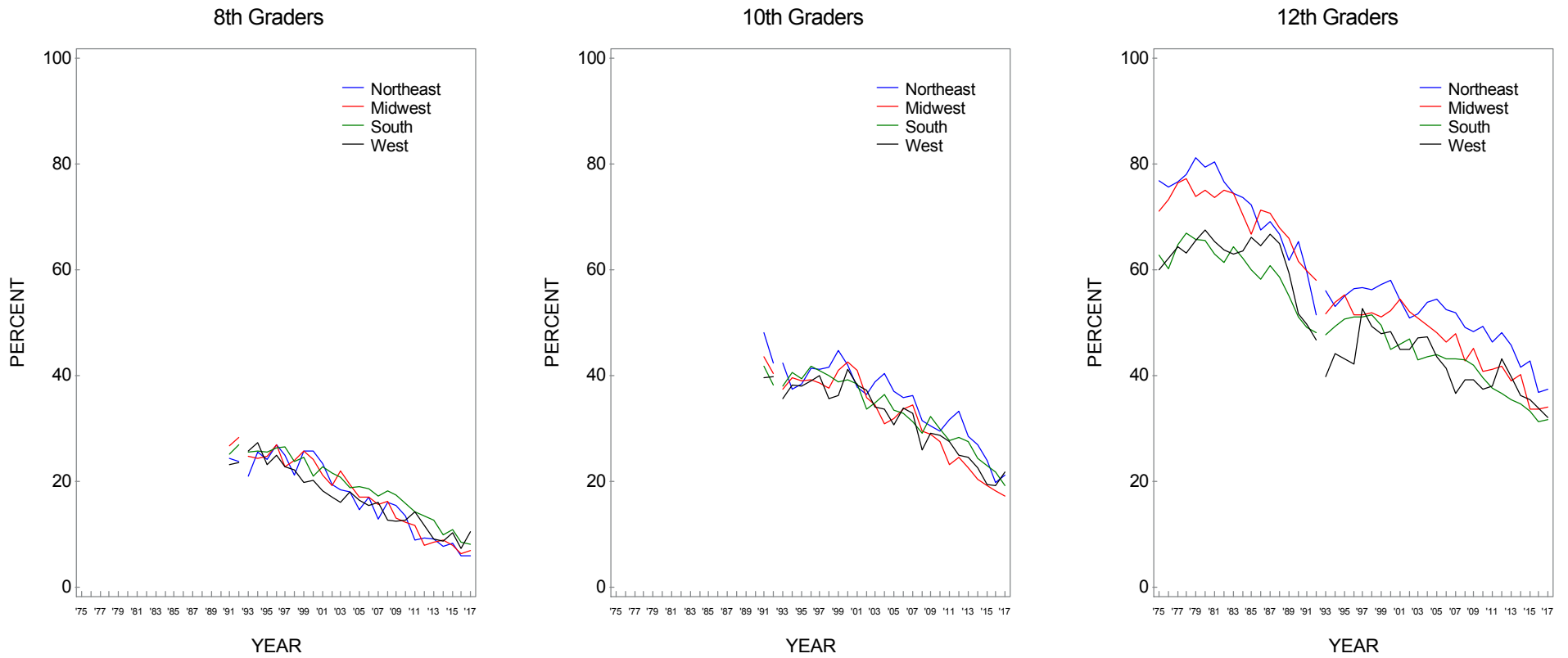
**FIGURE 206**  
**Alcohol:\* Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 1993, a revised set of questions on alcohol use was introduced that indicated that a drink meant more than a few sips.

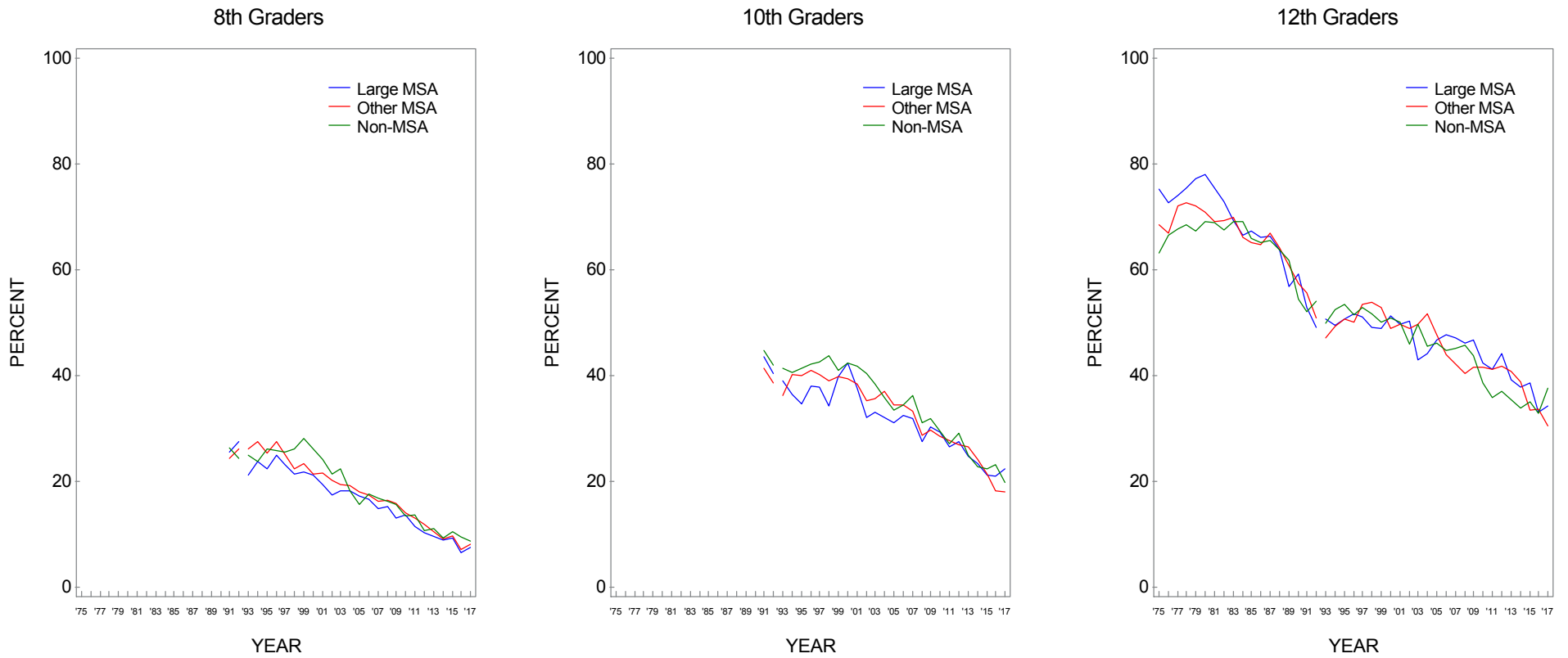
**FIGURE 207**  
**Alcohol:\* Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 1993, a revised set of questions on alcohol use was introduced that indicated that a drink meant more than a few sips.

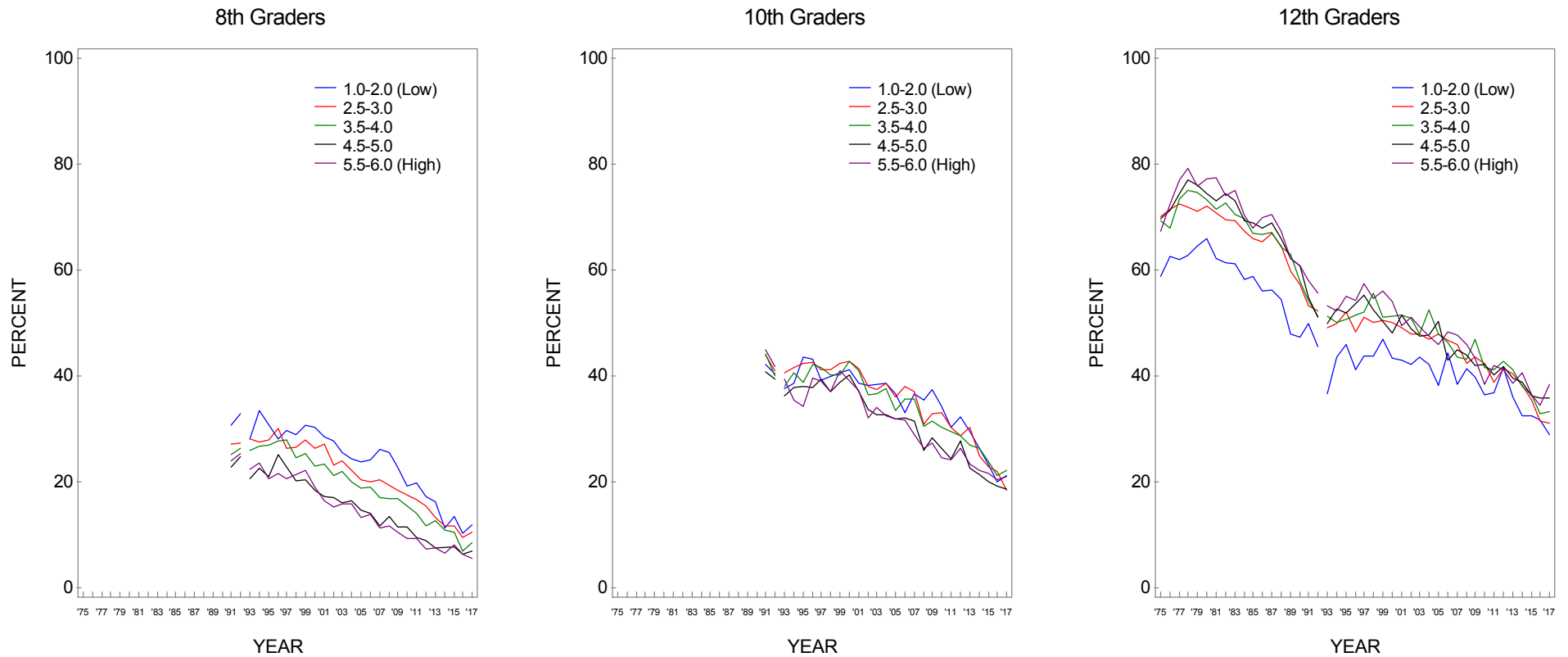
**FIGURE 208**  
**Alcohol:\* Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 1993, a revised set of questions on alcohol use was introduced that indicated that a drink meant more than a few sips.

**FIGURE 209**  
**Alcohol:\* Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***

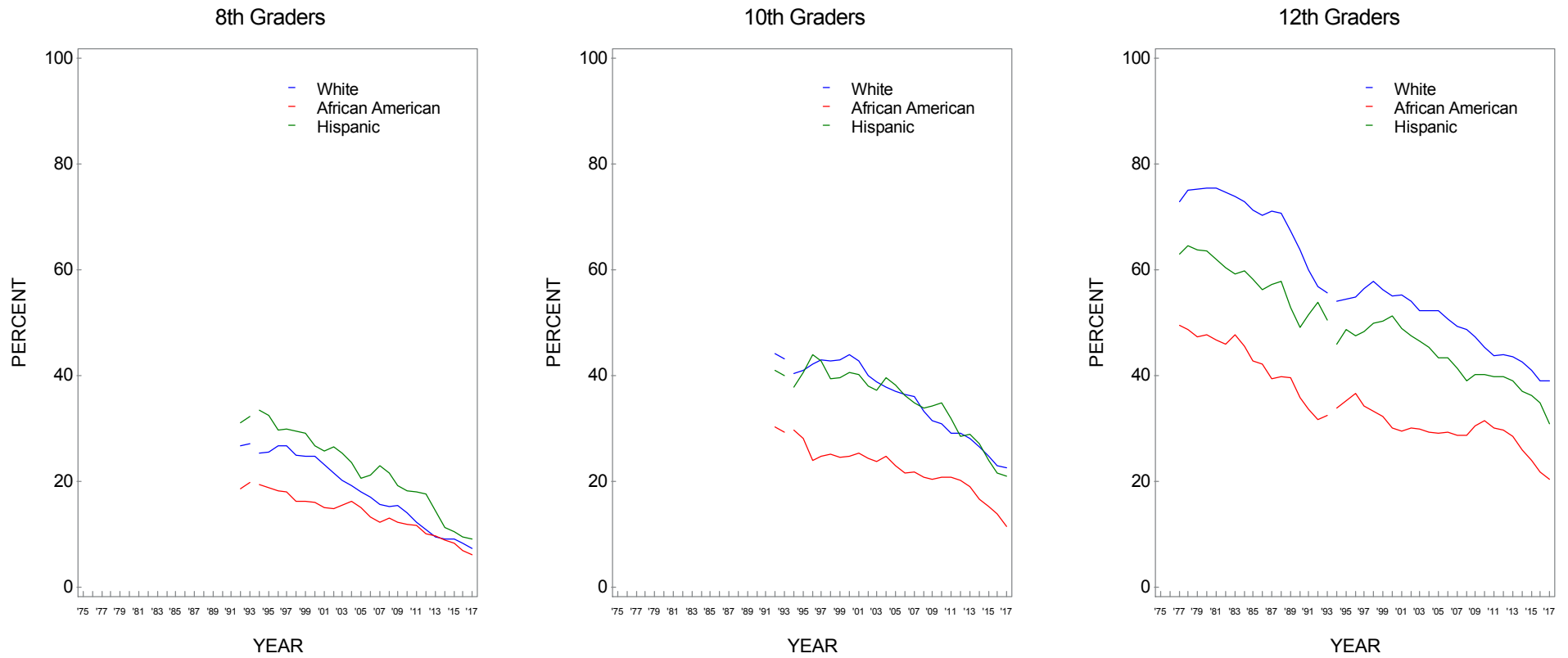


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 1993, a revised set of questions on alcohol use was introduced that indicated that a drink meant more than a few sips.

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 210**  
**Alcohol:\* Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

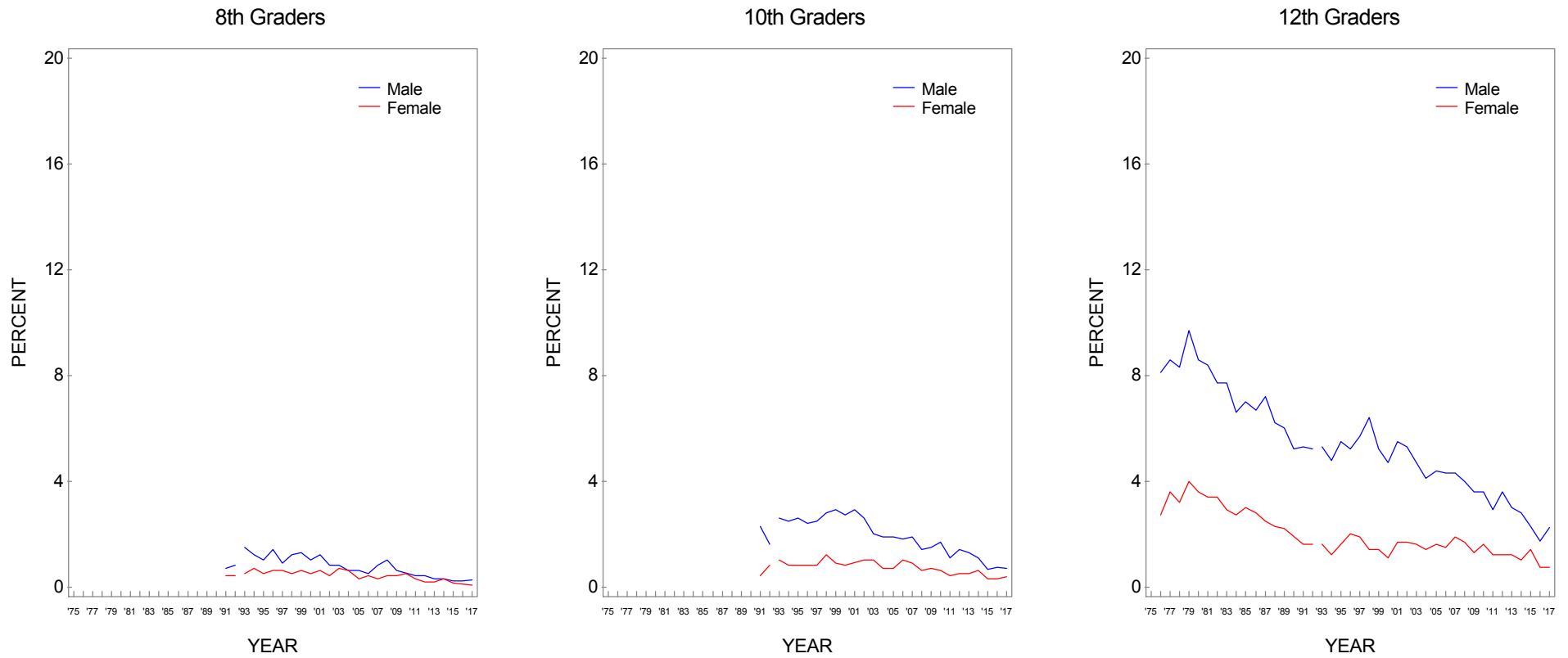


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 1993, a revised set of questions on alcohol use was introduced that indicated that a drink meant more than a few sips.

\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

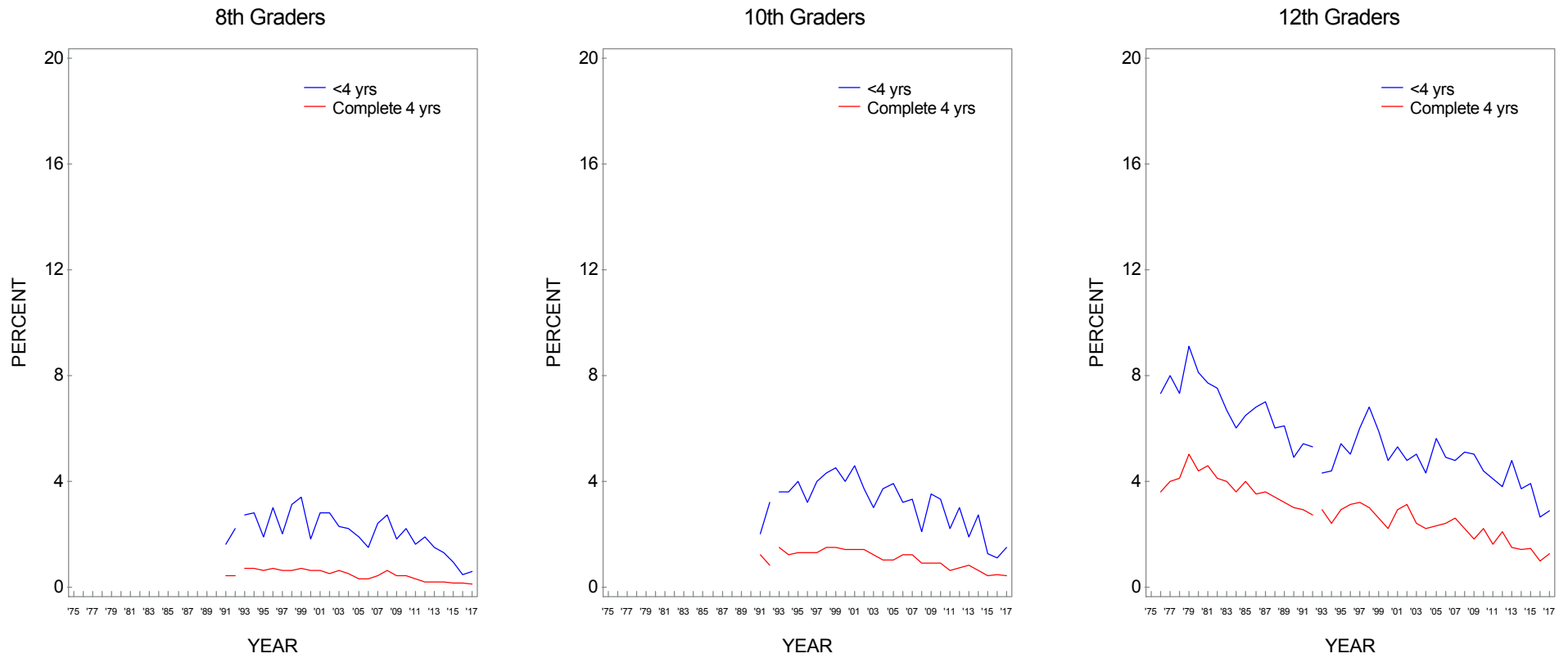
**FIGURE 211**  
**Alcohol:\* Trends in Daily Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 1993, a revised set of questions on alcohol use was introduced that indicated that a drink meant more than a few sips.

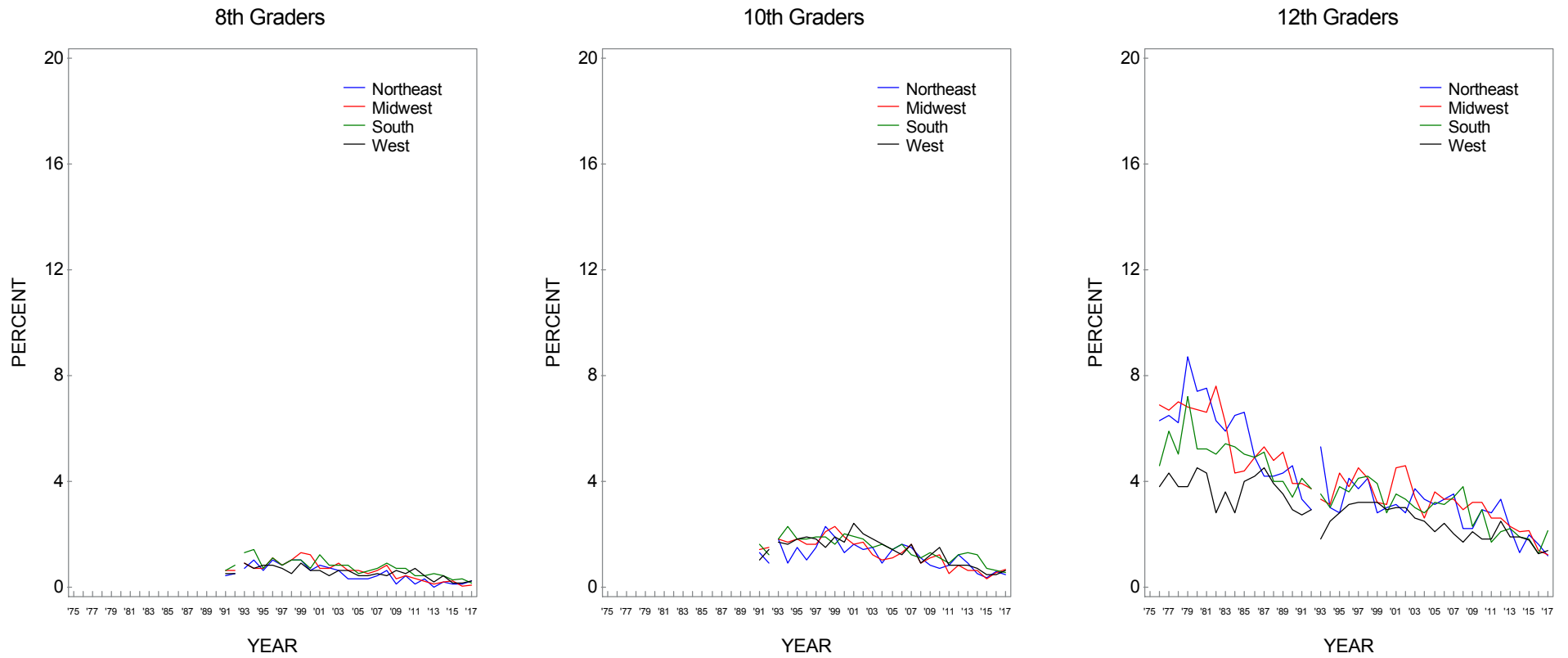
**FIGURE 212**  
**Alcohol:\* Trends in Daily Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 1993, a revised set of questions on alcohol use was introduced that indicated that a drink meant more than a few sips.

**FIGURE 213**  
**Alcohol:\* Trends in Daily Prevalence by Region**

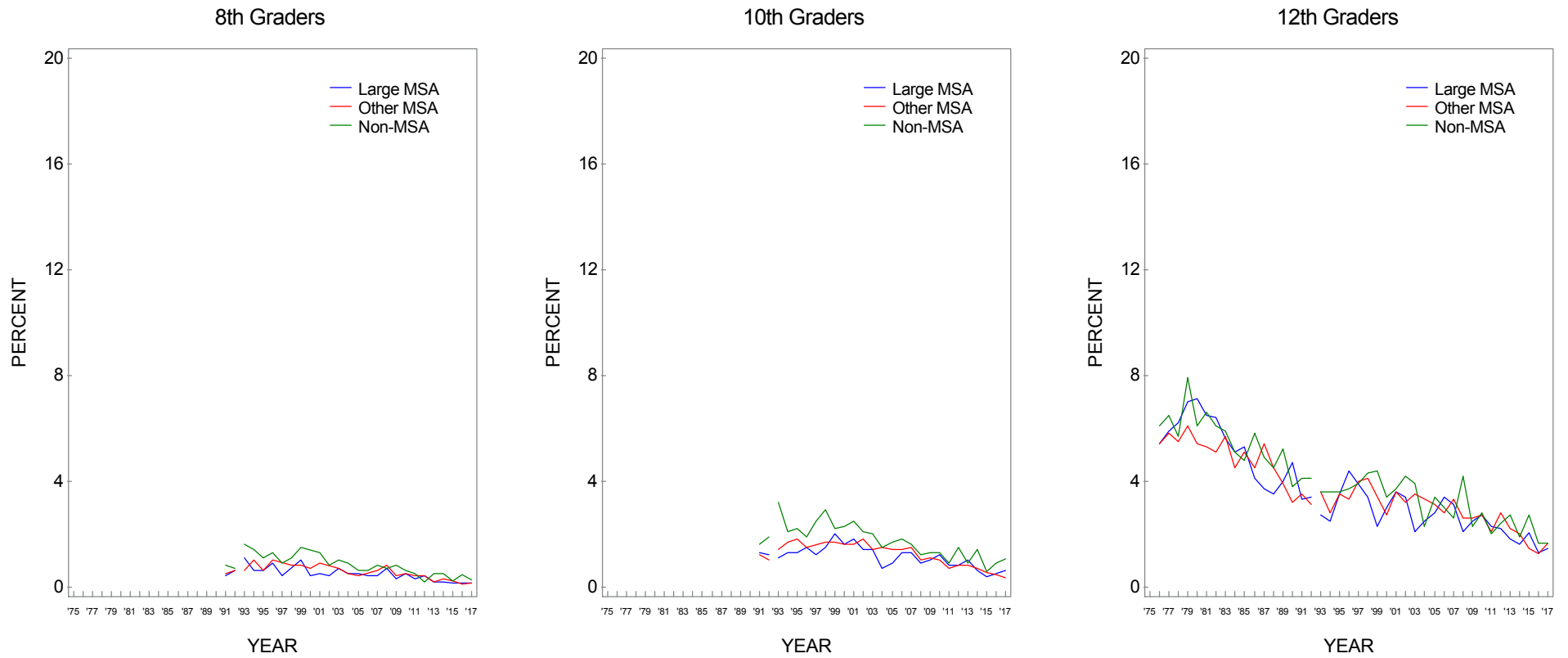


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 1993, a revised set of questions on alcohol use was introduced that indicated that a drink meant more than a few sips.



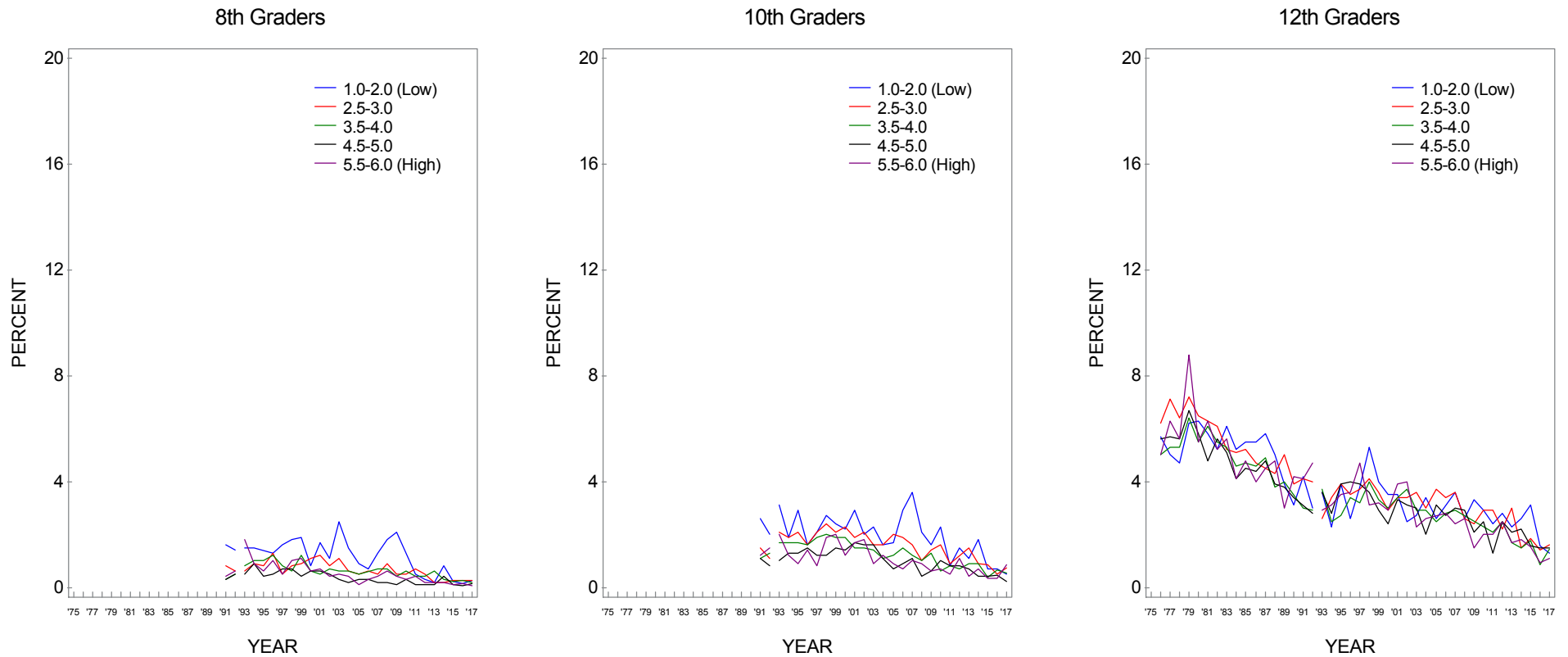
**FIGURE 214**  
**Alcohol:\* Trends in Daily Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 1993, a revised set of questions on alcohol use was introduced that indicated that a drink meant more than a few sips.

**FIGURE 215**  
**Alcohol:\* Trends in Daily Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***

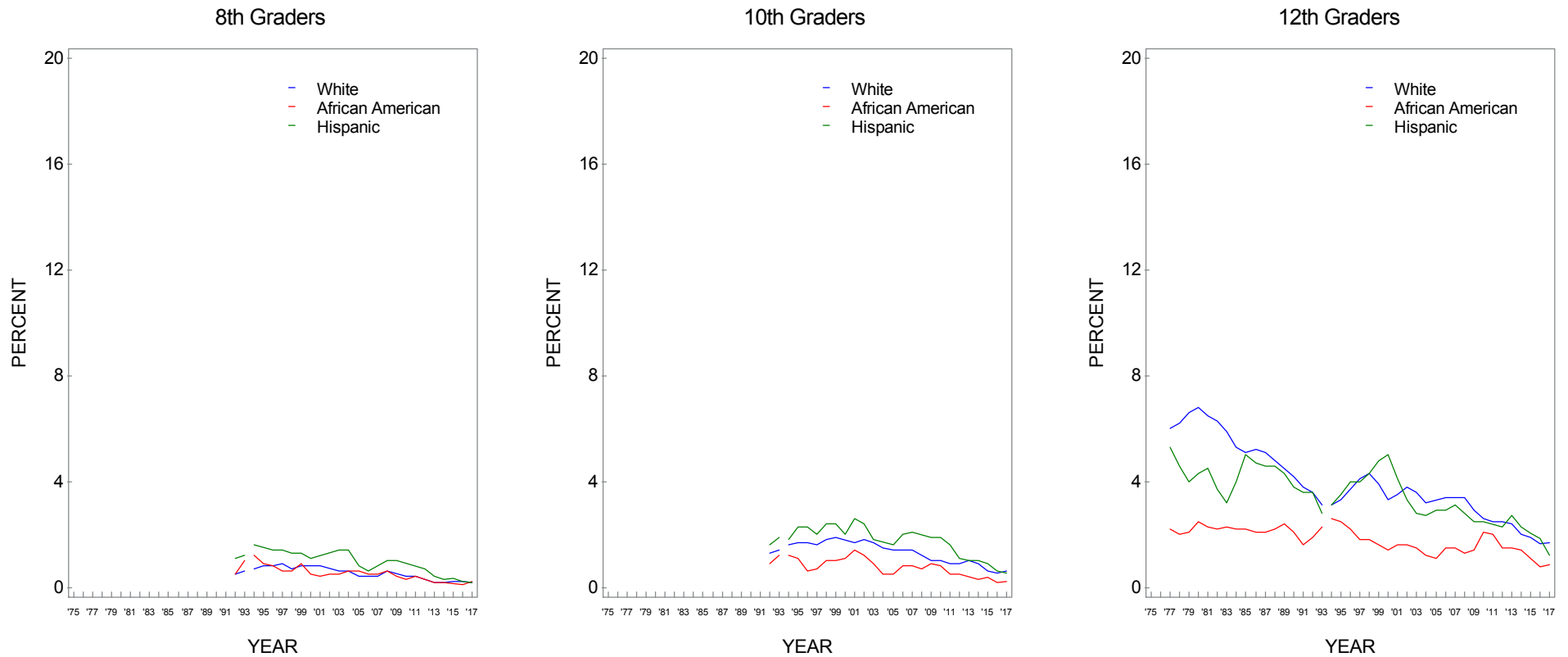


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 1993, a revised set of questions on alcohol use was introduced that indicated that a drink meant more than a few sips.

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 216**  
**Alcohol:\* Trends in Daily Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

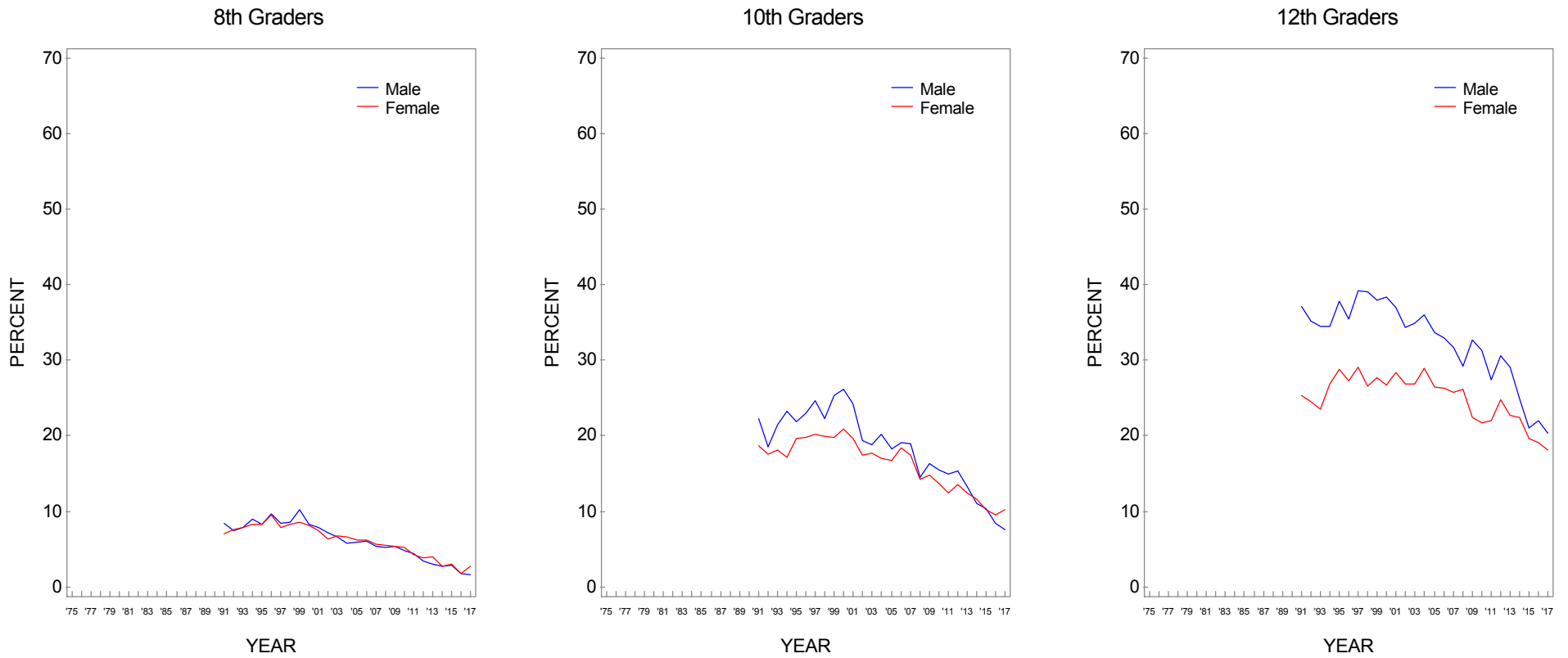


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Beginning in 1993, a revised set of questions on alcohol use was introduced that indicated that a drink meant more than a few sips.

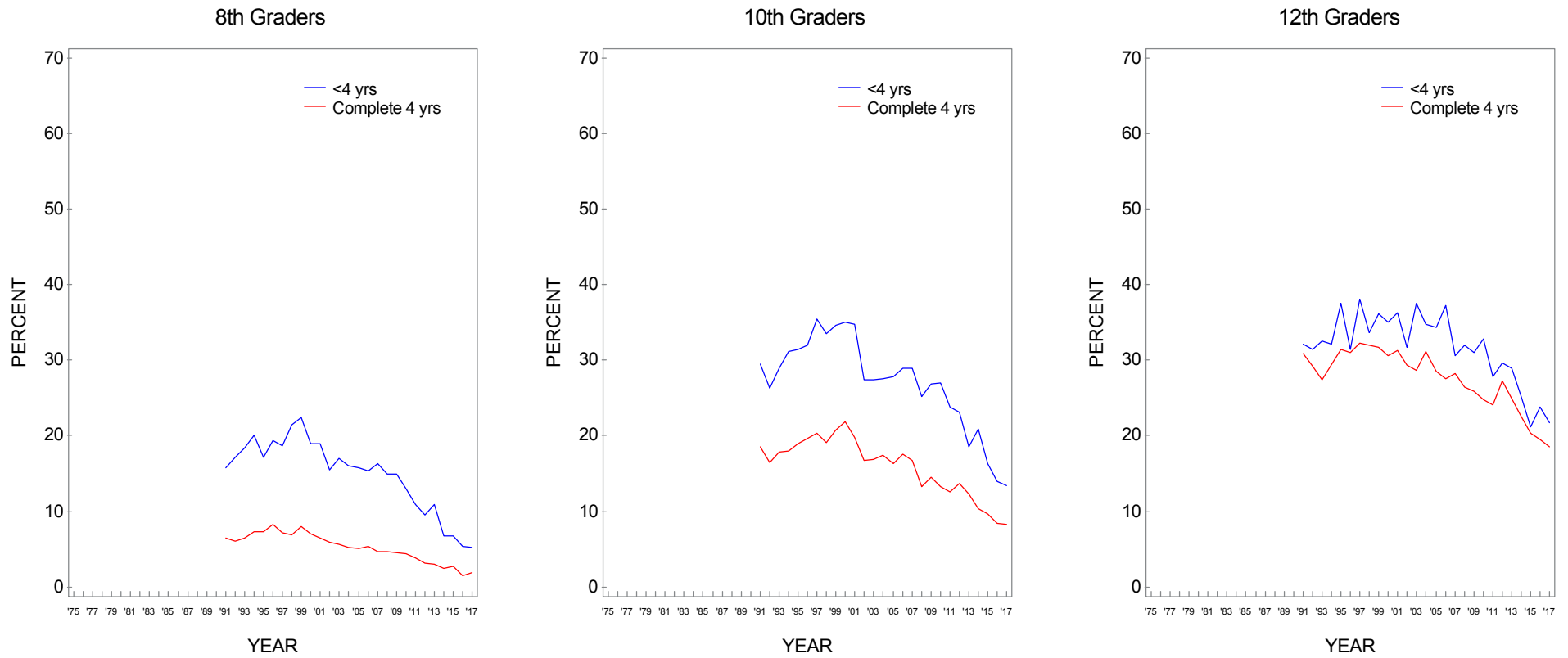
\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 217**  
**Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk by Gender**



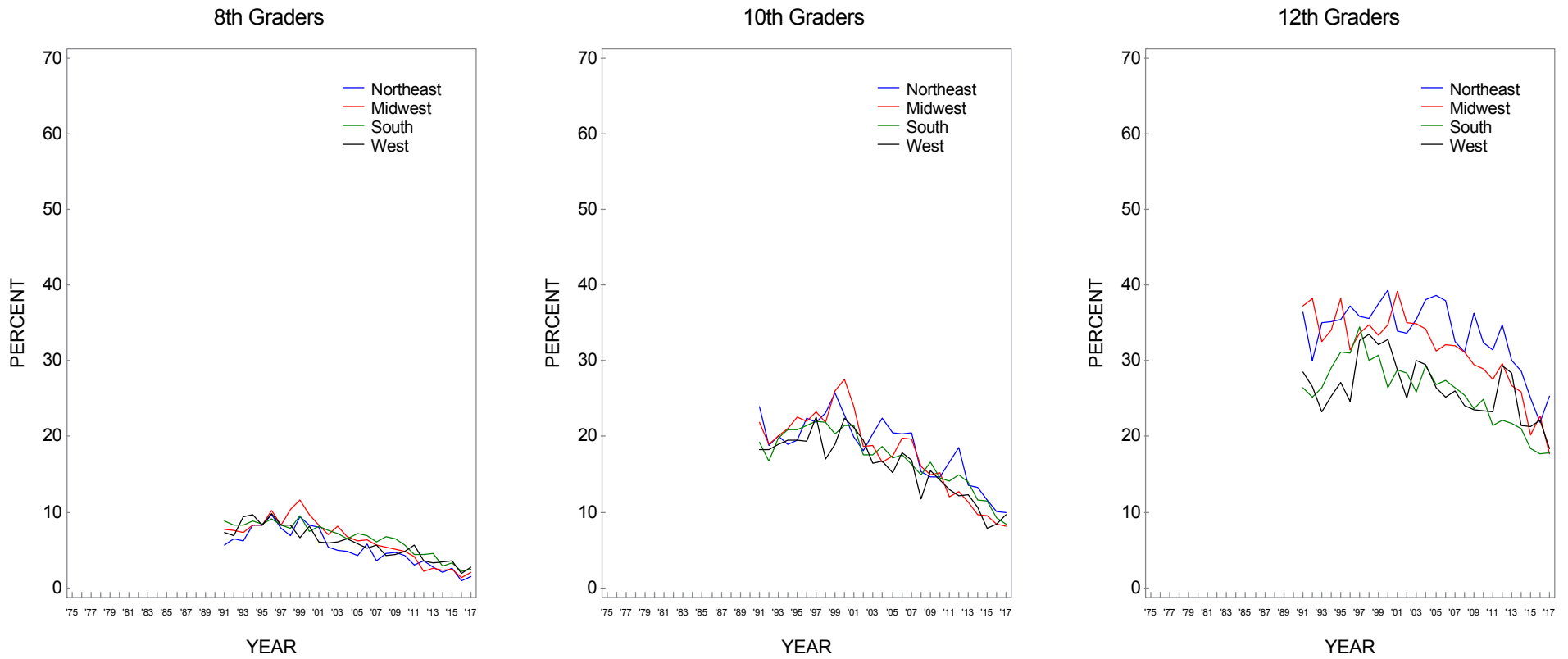
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 218**  
**Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk by College Plans**



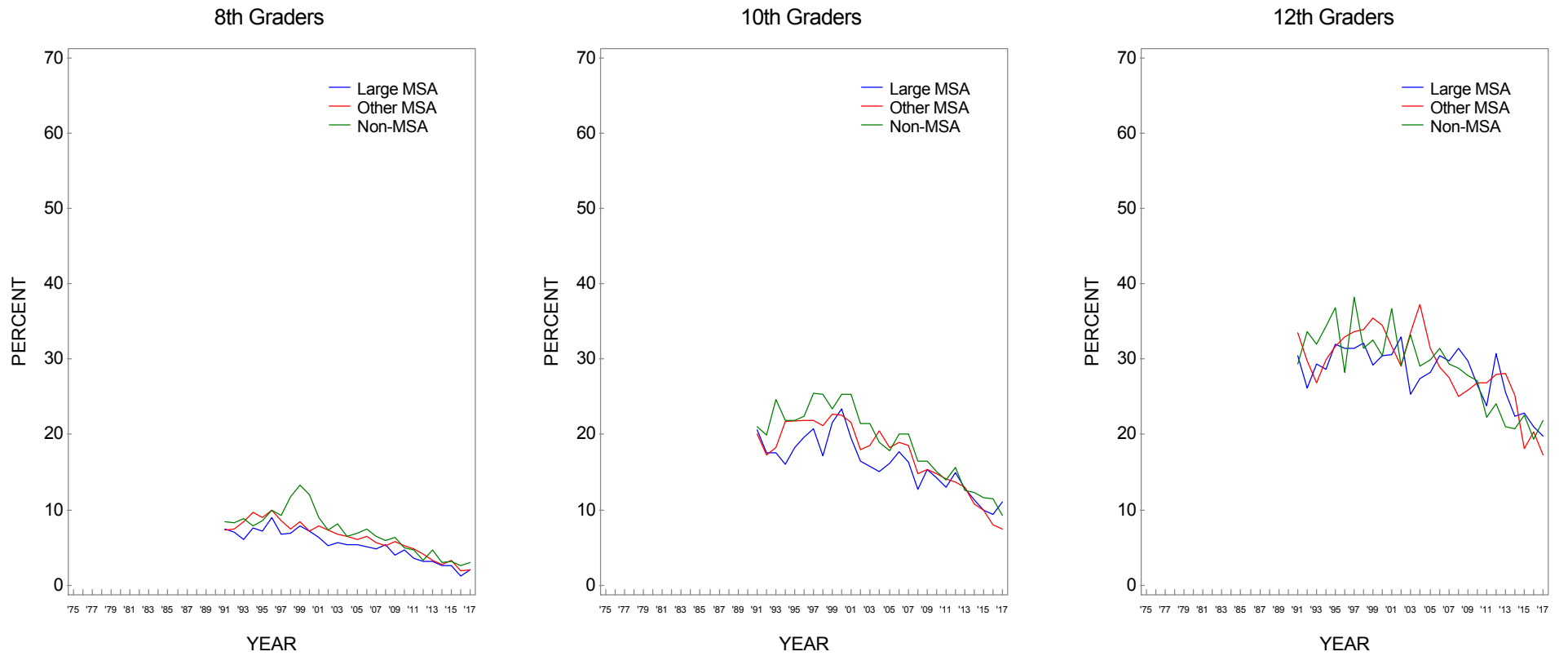
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 219**  
**Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

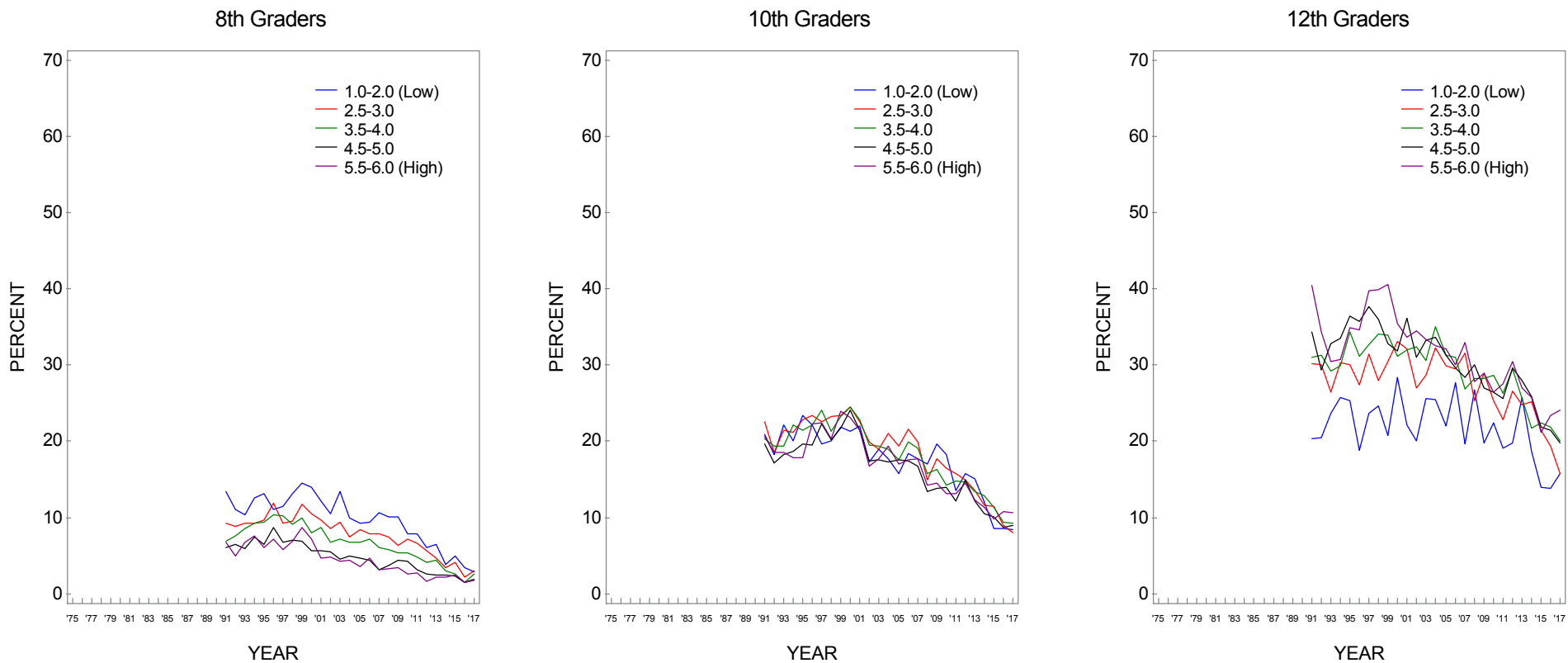
**FIGURE 220**  
**Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 221**

**Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk by Average Education Level of Parents\***

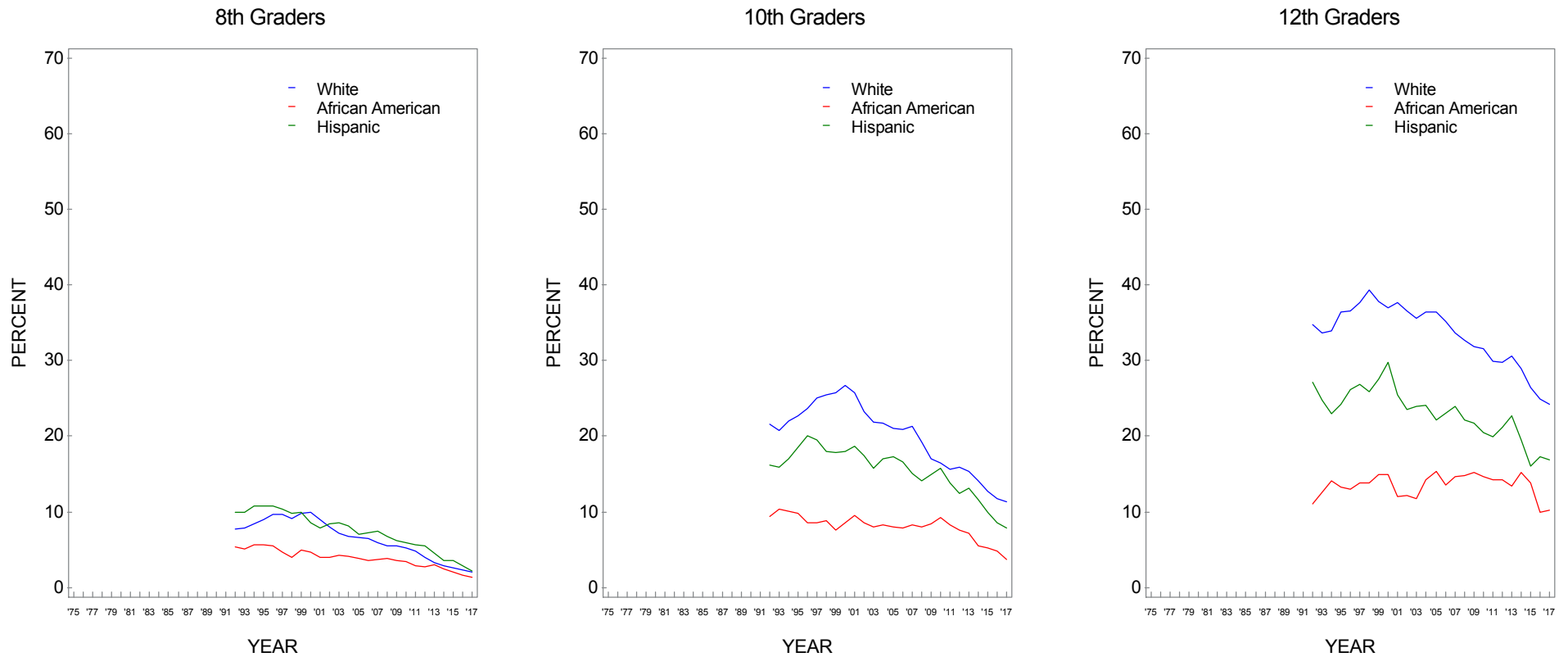


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



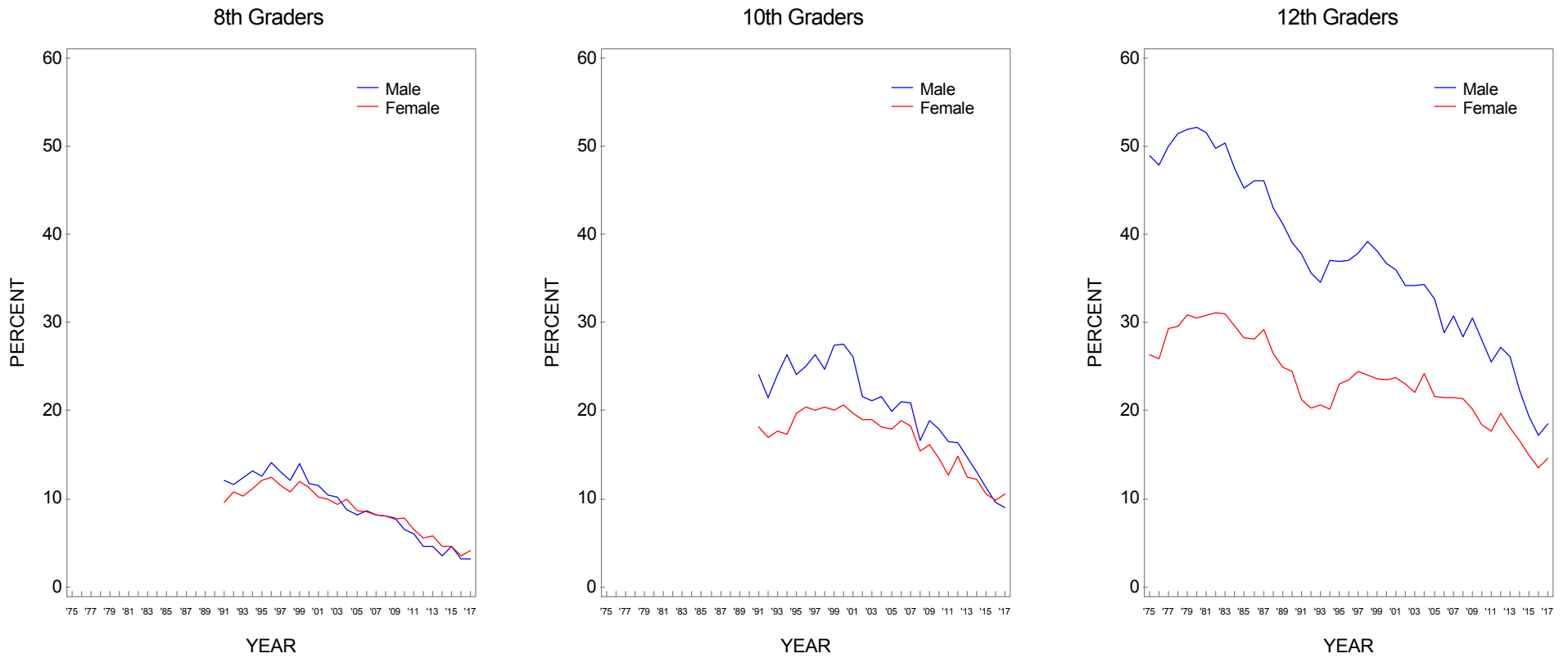
**FIGURE 222**  
**Alcohol: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Having Been Drunk by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

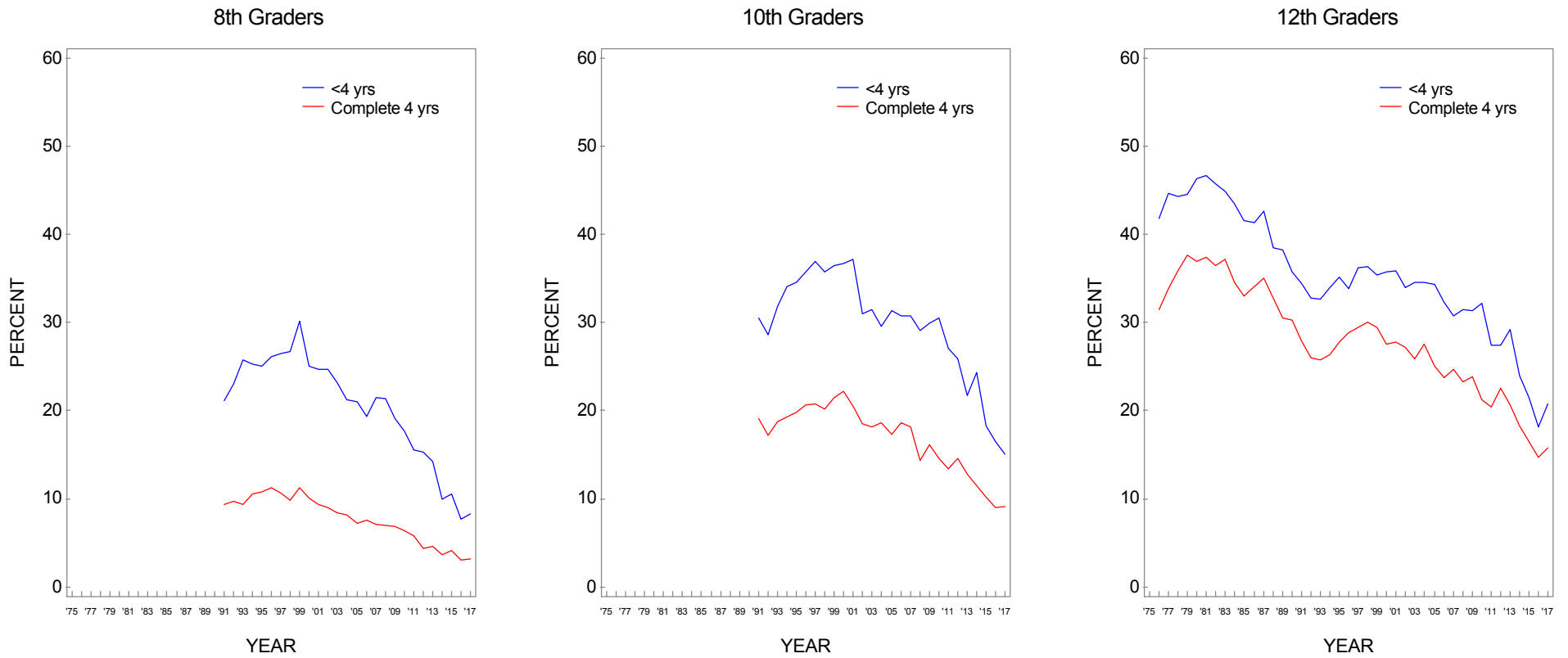
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 223**  
**Binge Drinking: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Gender**



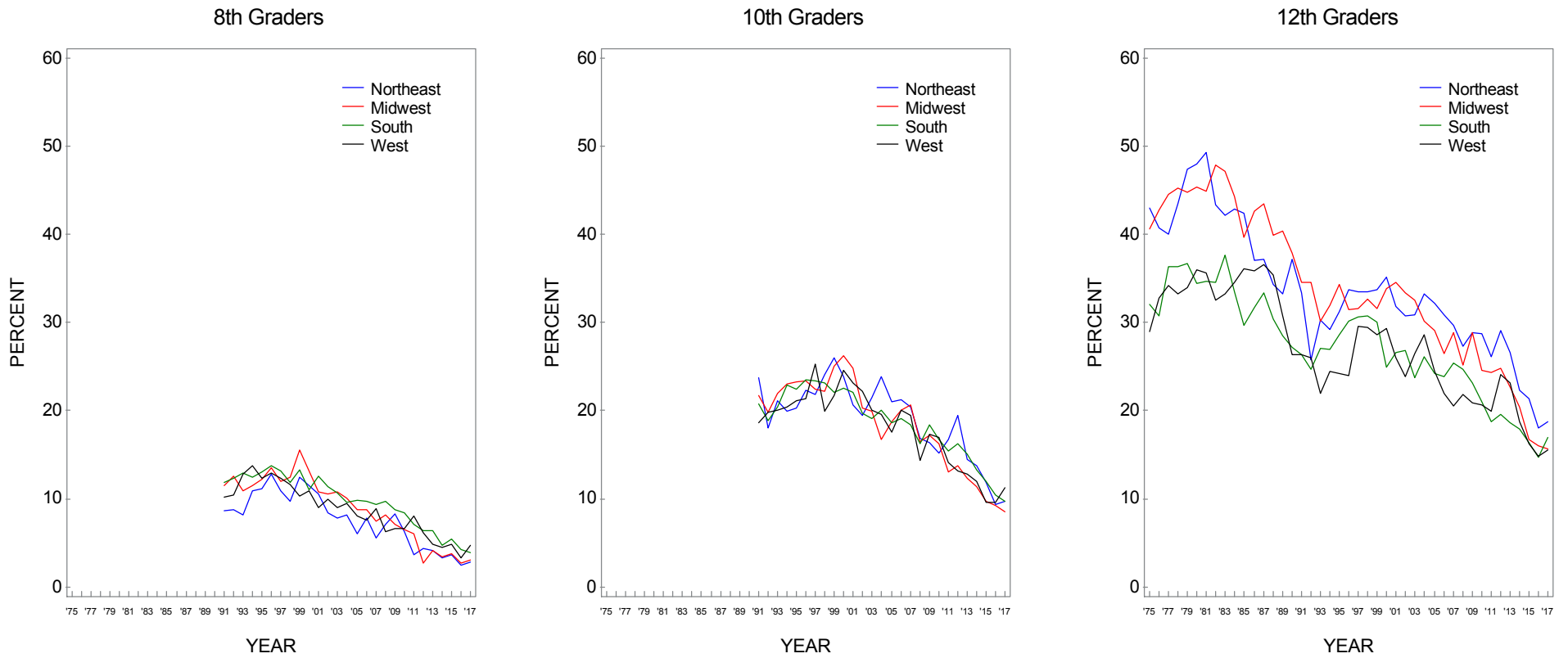
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 224**  
**Binge Drinking: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by College Plans**



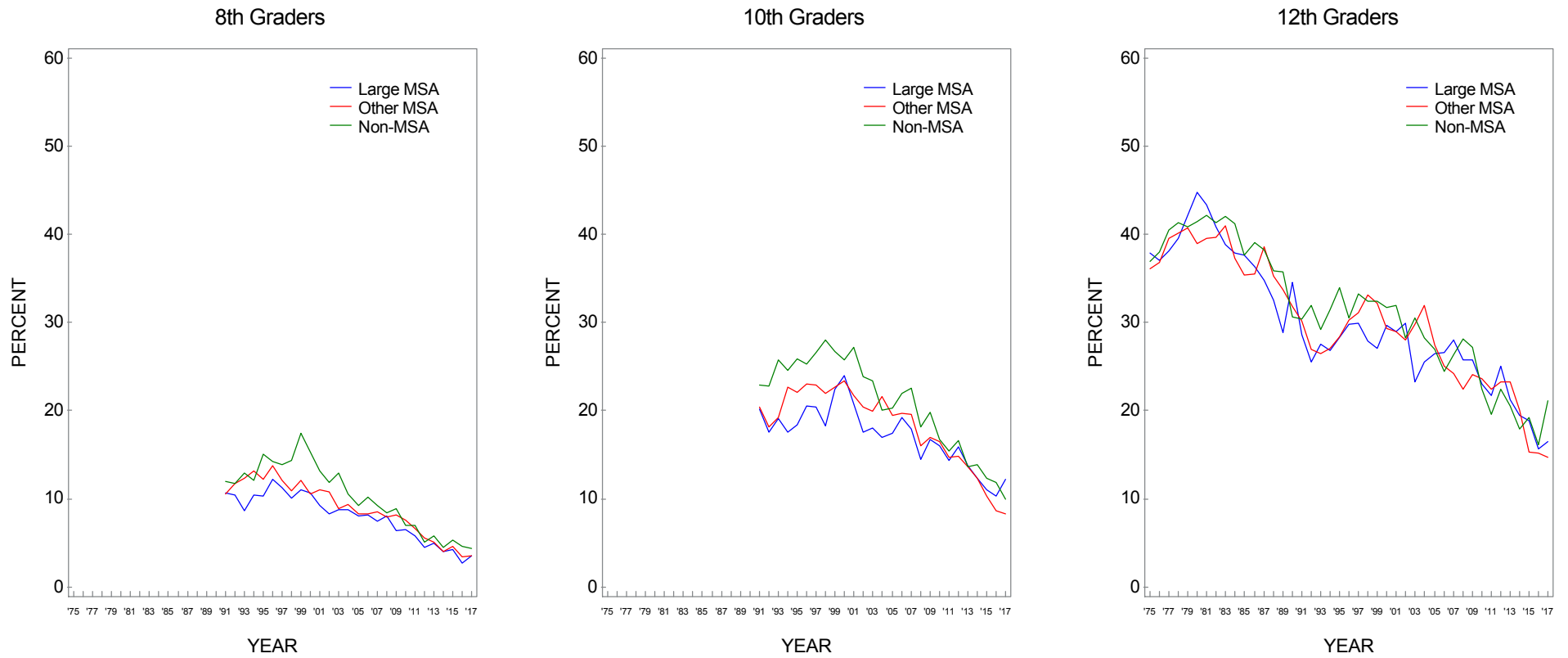
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 225**  
**Binge Drinking: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

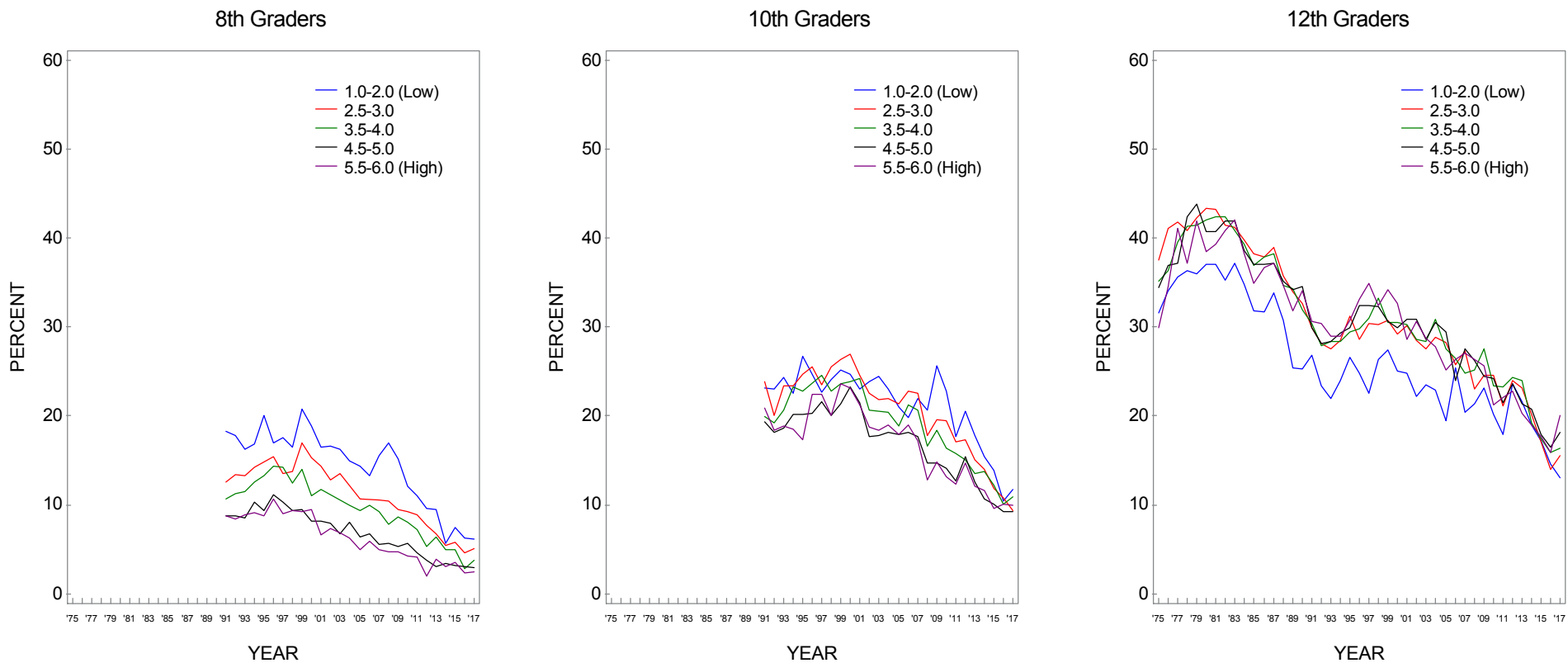
**FIGURE 226**  
**Binge Drinking: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 227**

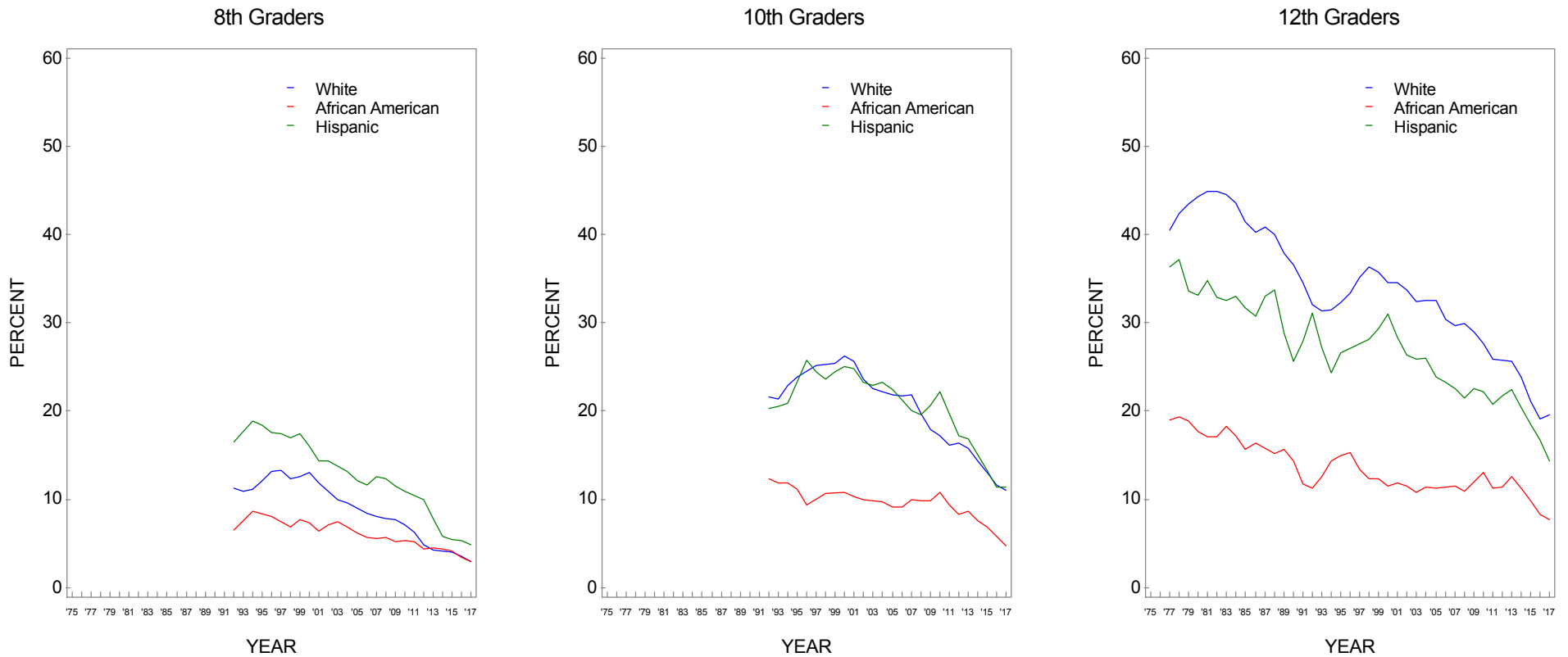
**Binge Drinking: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

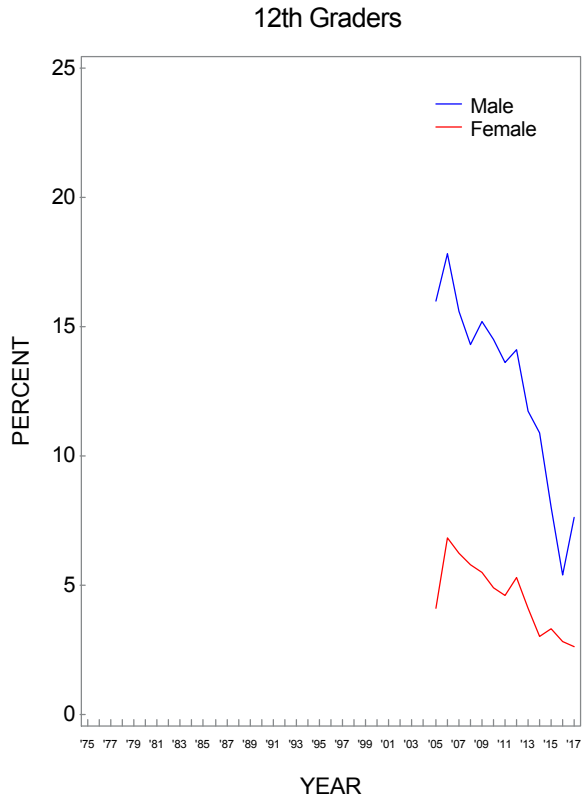
**FIGURE 228**  
**Binge Drinking: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

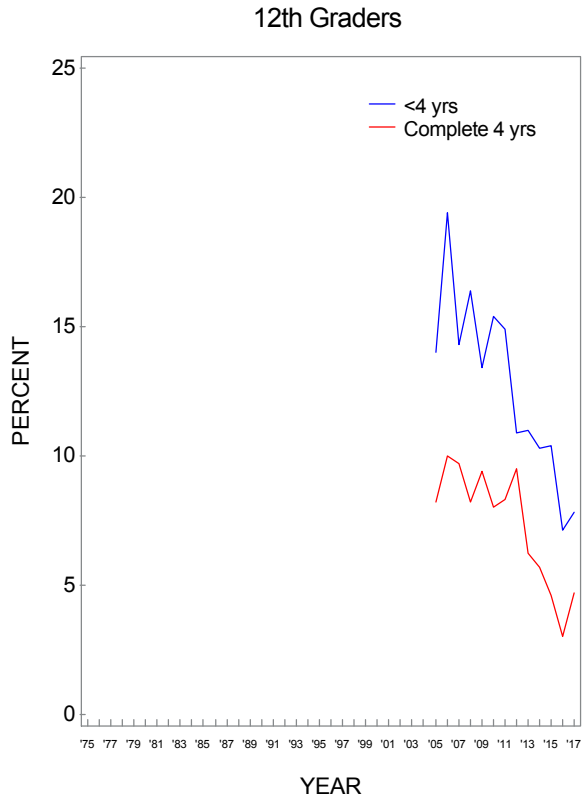
**FIGURE 229**  
**Binge Drinking: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 10 or More Drinks in a Row by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

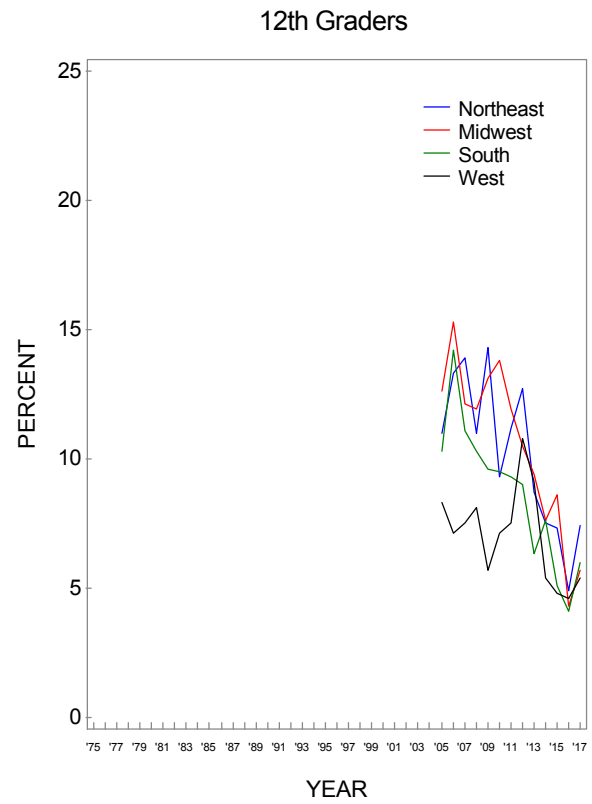


**FIGURE 230**  
**Binge Drinking: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 10 or More Drinks in a Row by College Plans**



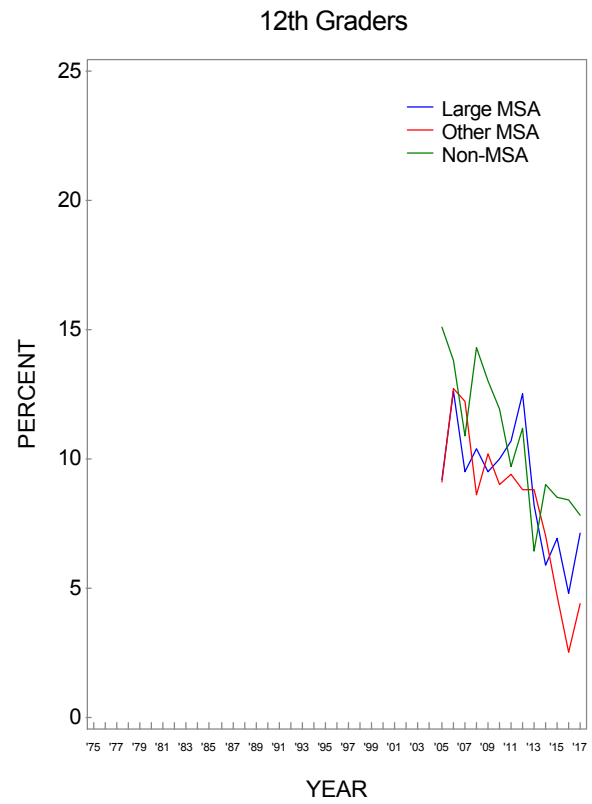
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 231**  
**Binge Drinking: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 10 or More Drinks in a Row by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

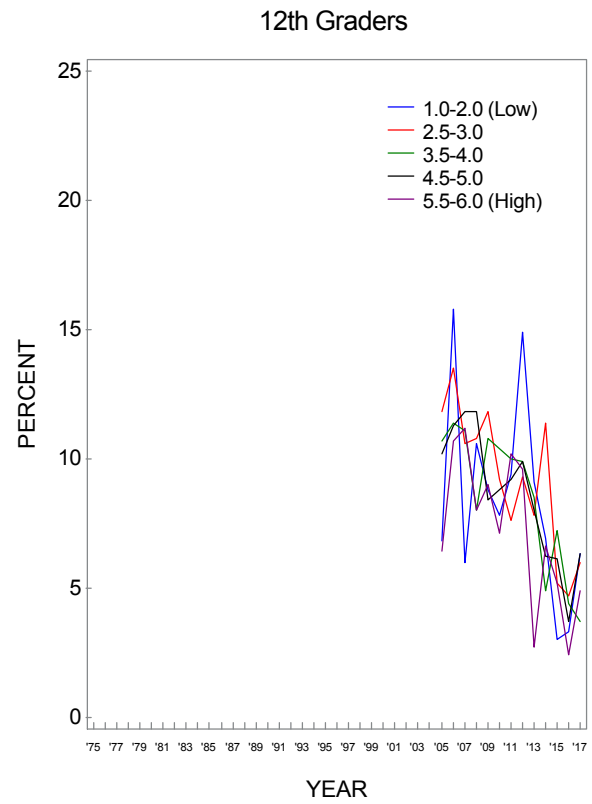
**FIGURE 232**  
**Binge Drinking: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 10 or More Drinks in a Row by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 233**

**Binge Drinking: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 10 or More Drinks in a Row by Average Education Level of Parents\***

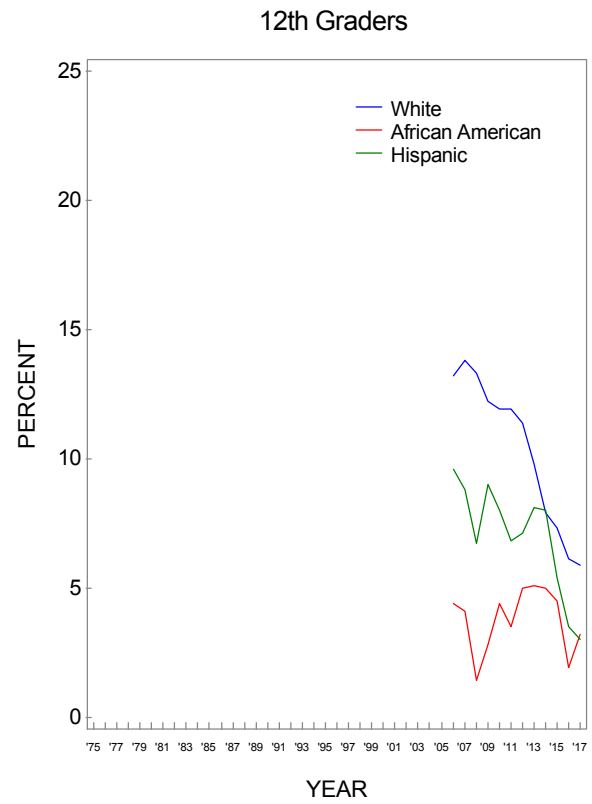


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 234**

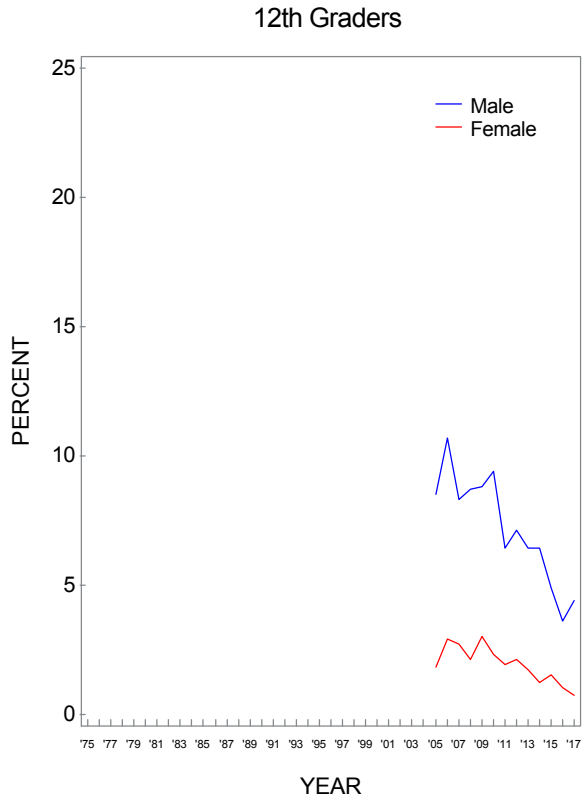
**Binge Drinking: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 10 or More Drinks in a Row by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

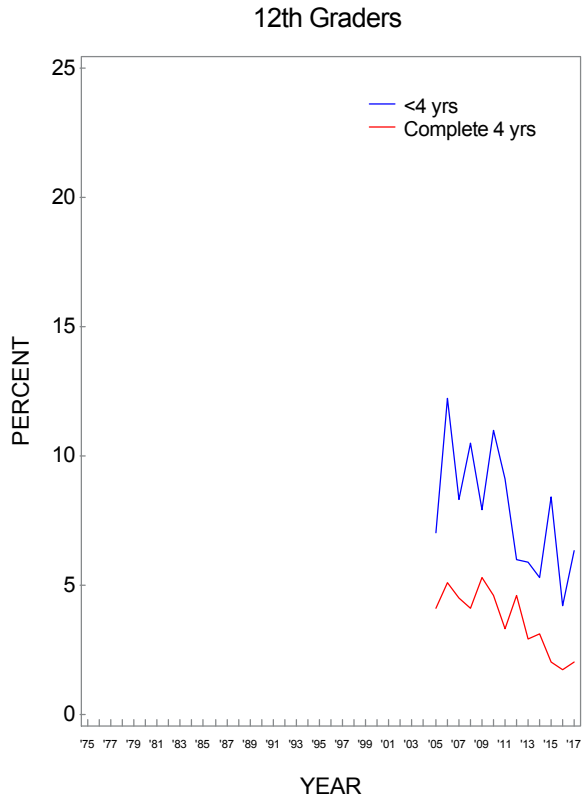
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 235**  
**Binge Drinking: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 15 or More Drinks in a Row by Gender**



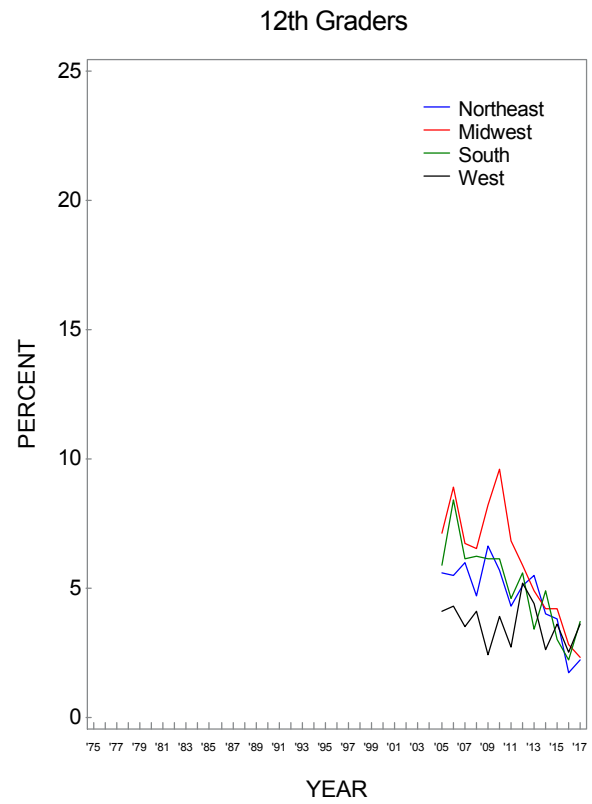
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 236**  
**Binge Drinking: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 15 or More Drinks in a Row by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

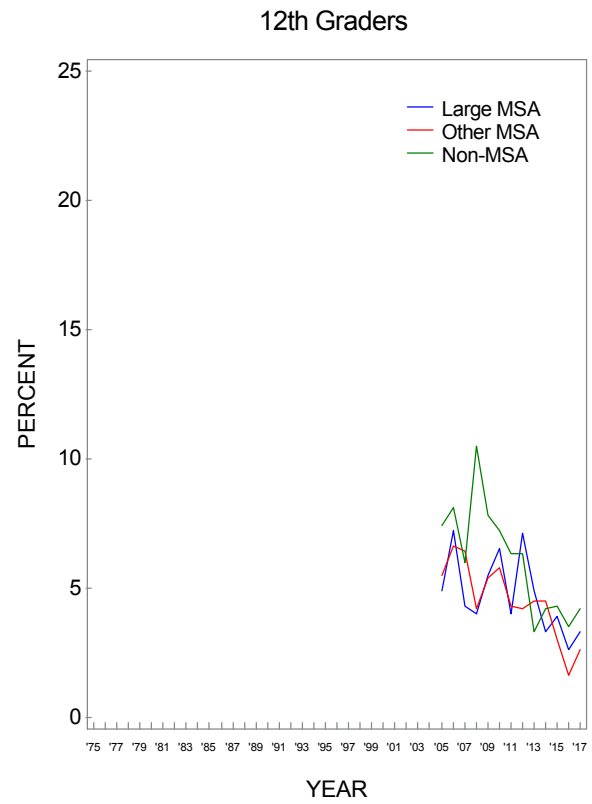
**FIGURE 237**  
**Binge Drinking: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 15 or More Drinks in a Row by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.



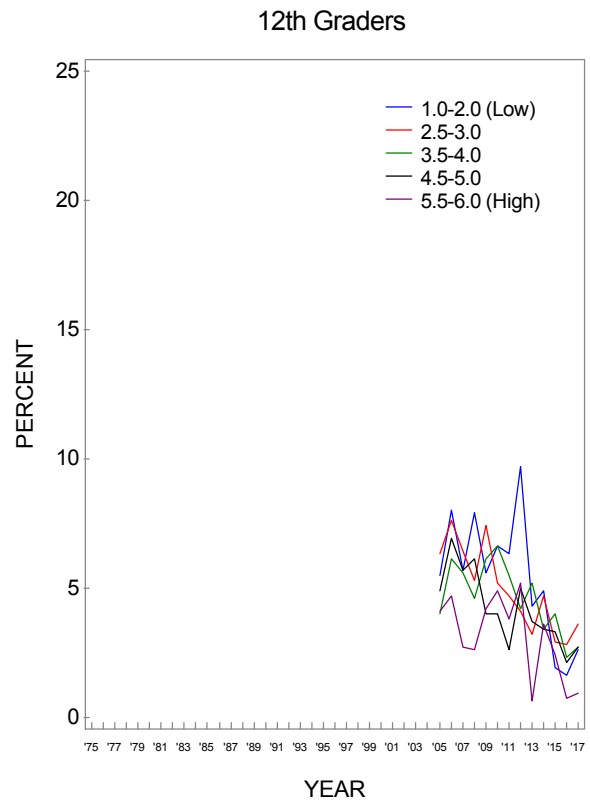
**FIGURE 238**  
**Binge Drinking: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 15 or More Drinks in a Row by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 239**

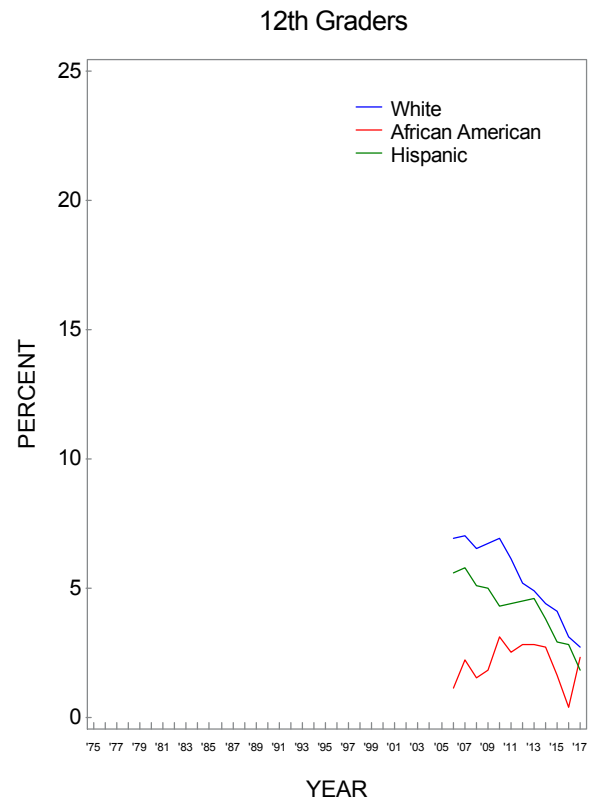
**Binge Drinking: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 15 or More Drinks in a Row by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

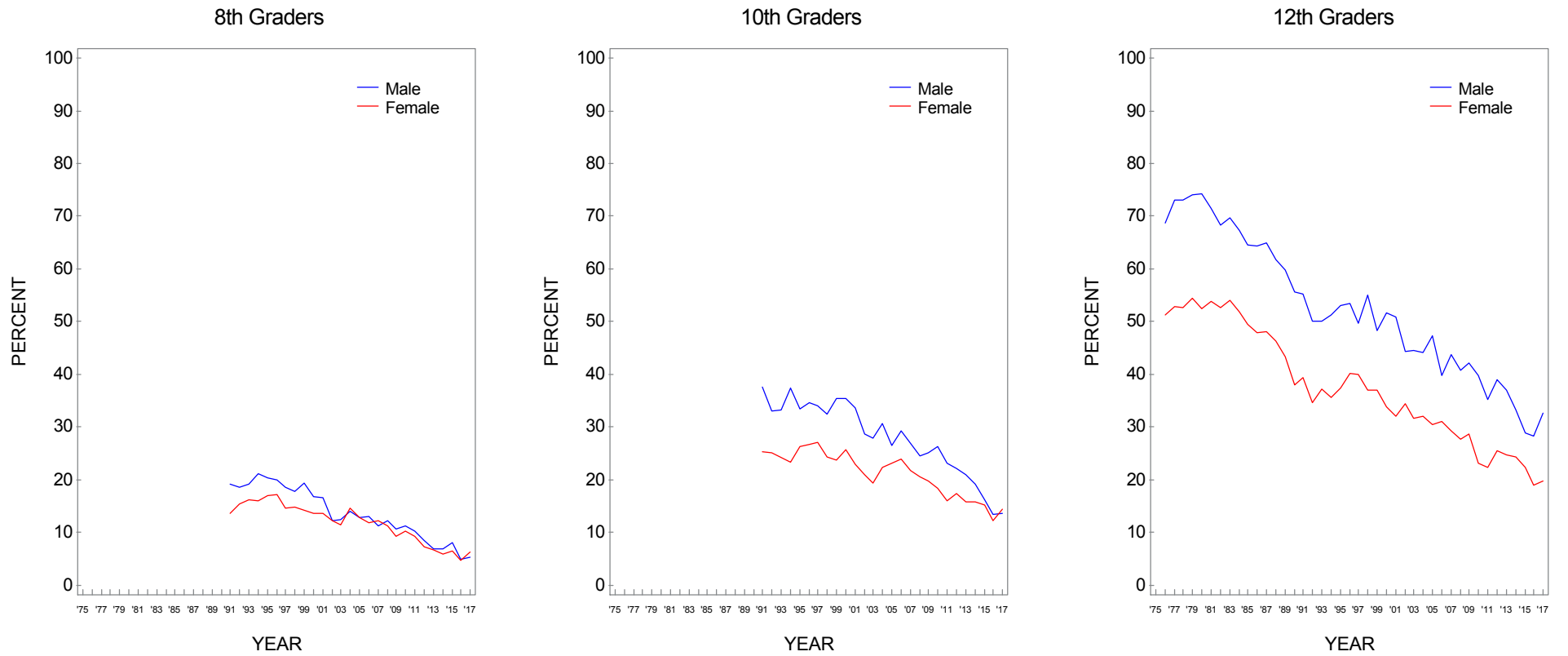
**FIGURE 240**  
**Binge Drinking: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 15 or More Drinks in a Row by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

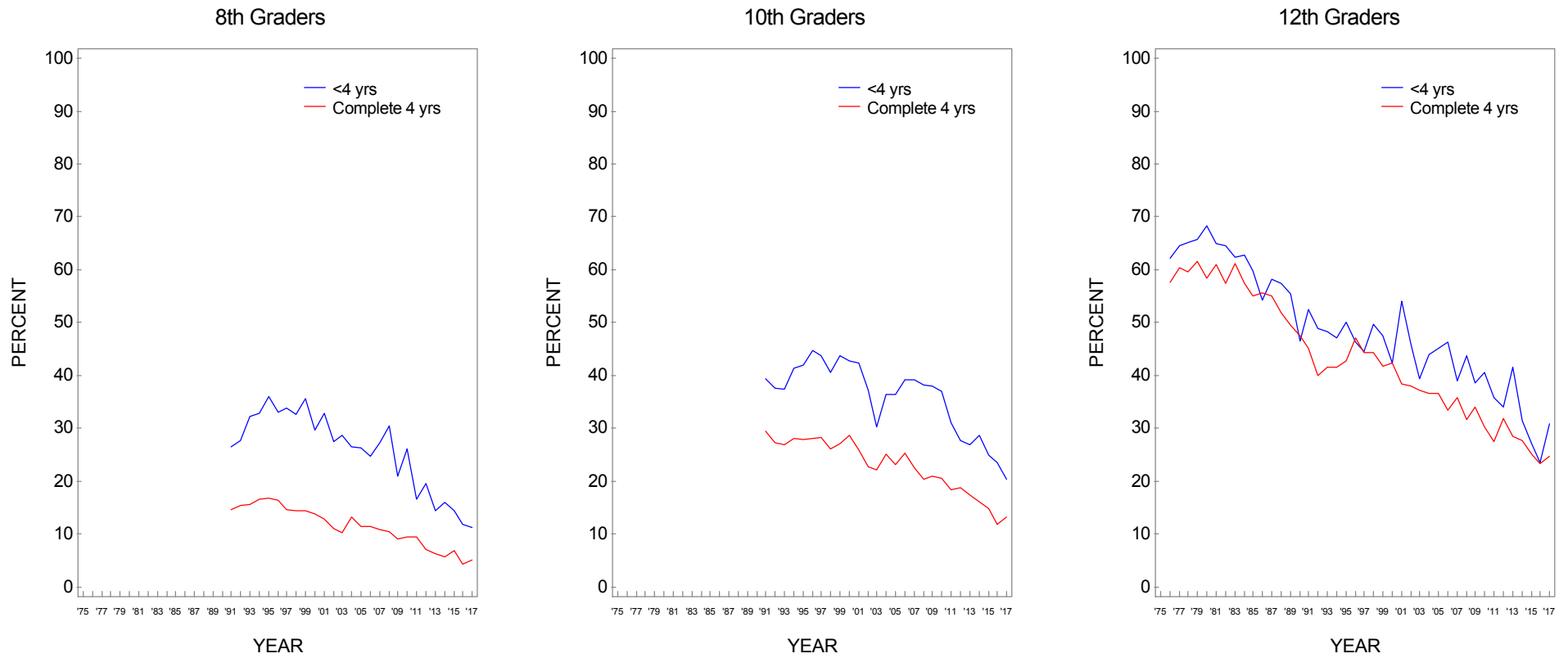
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 241**  
**Beer: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Gender**



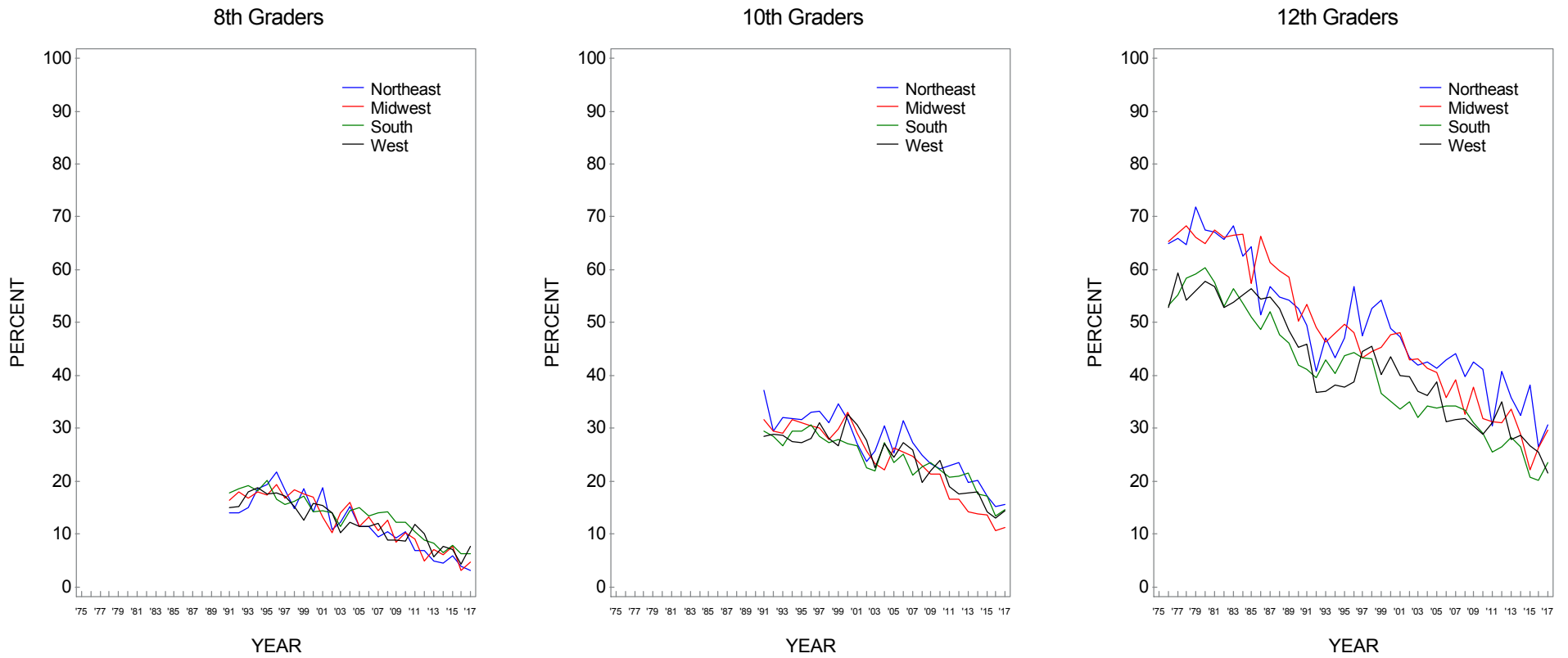
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 242**  
**Beer: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by College Plans**



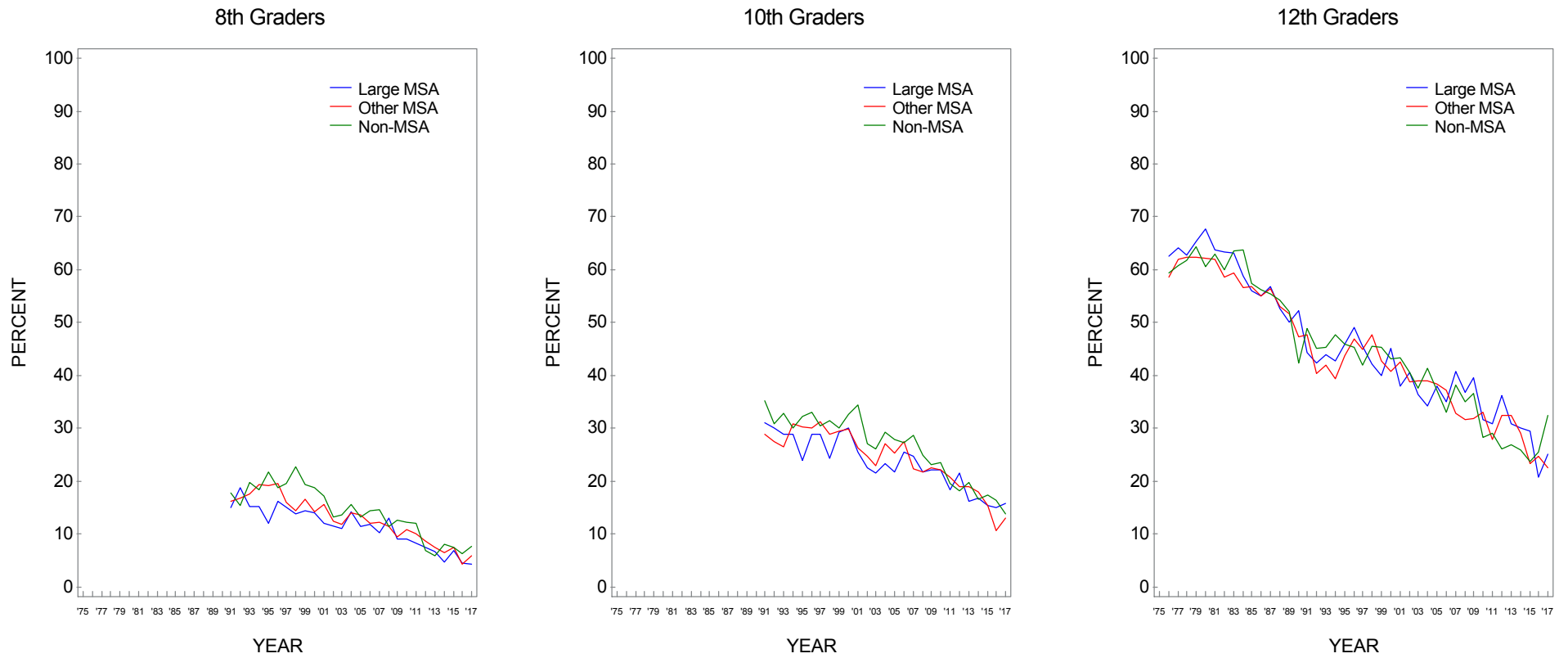
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 243**  
**Beer: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Region**



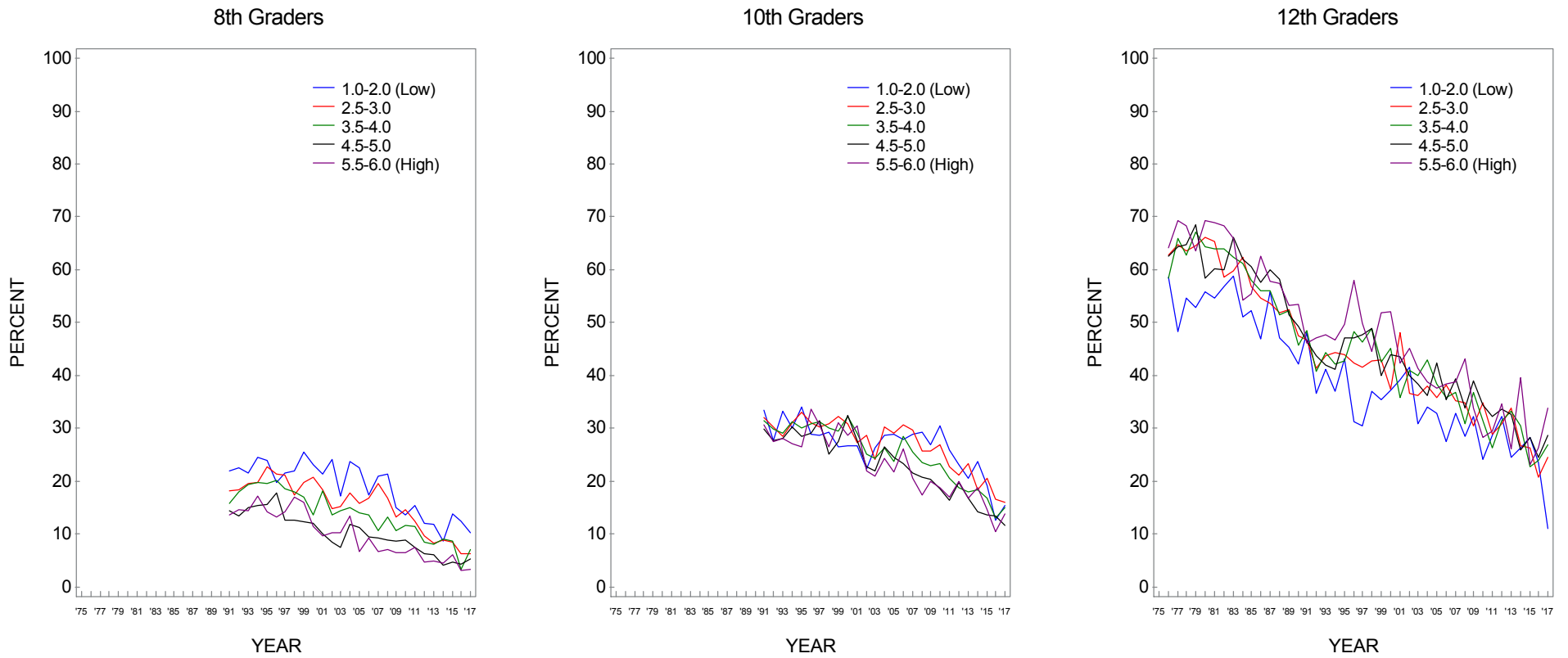
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 244**  
**Beer: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 245**  
**Beer: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***

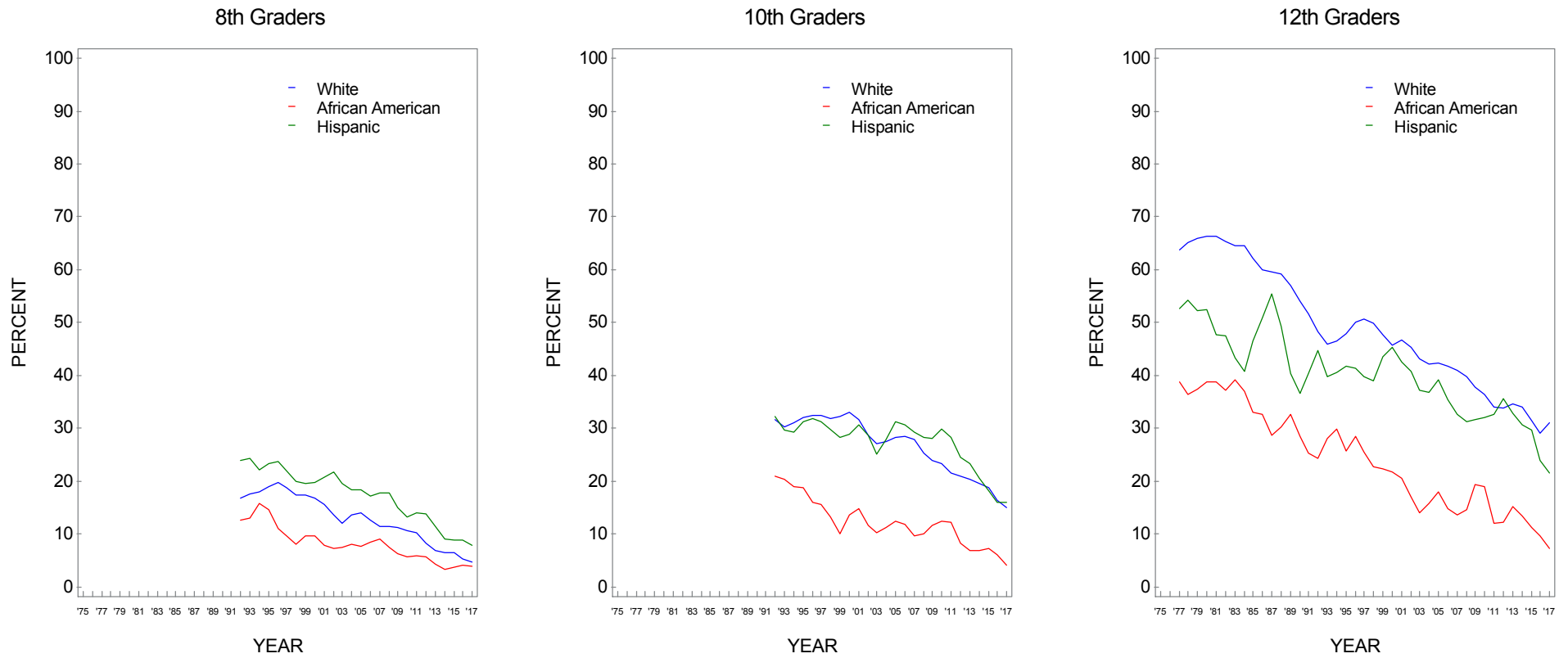


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



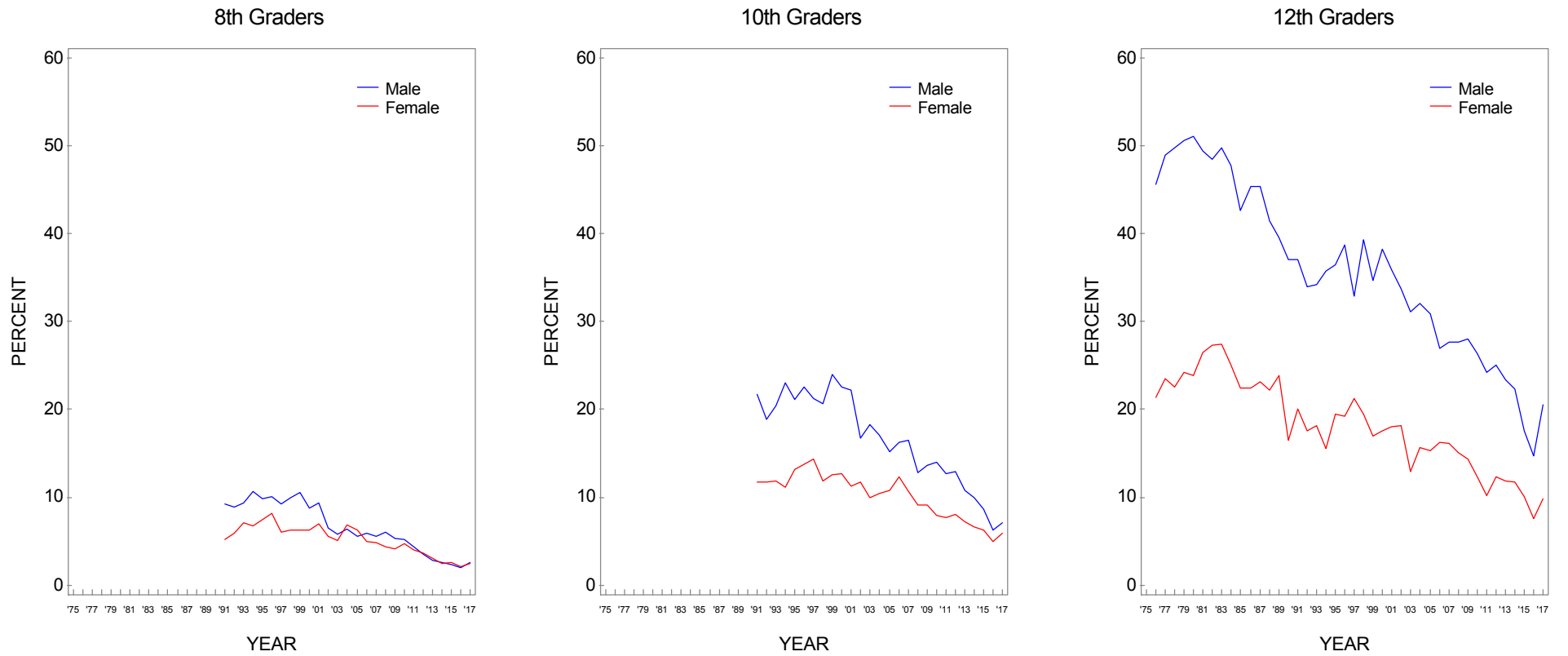
**FIGURE 246**  
**Beer: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

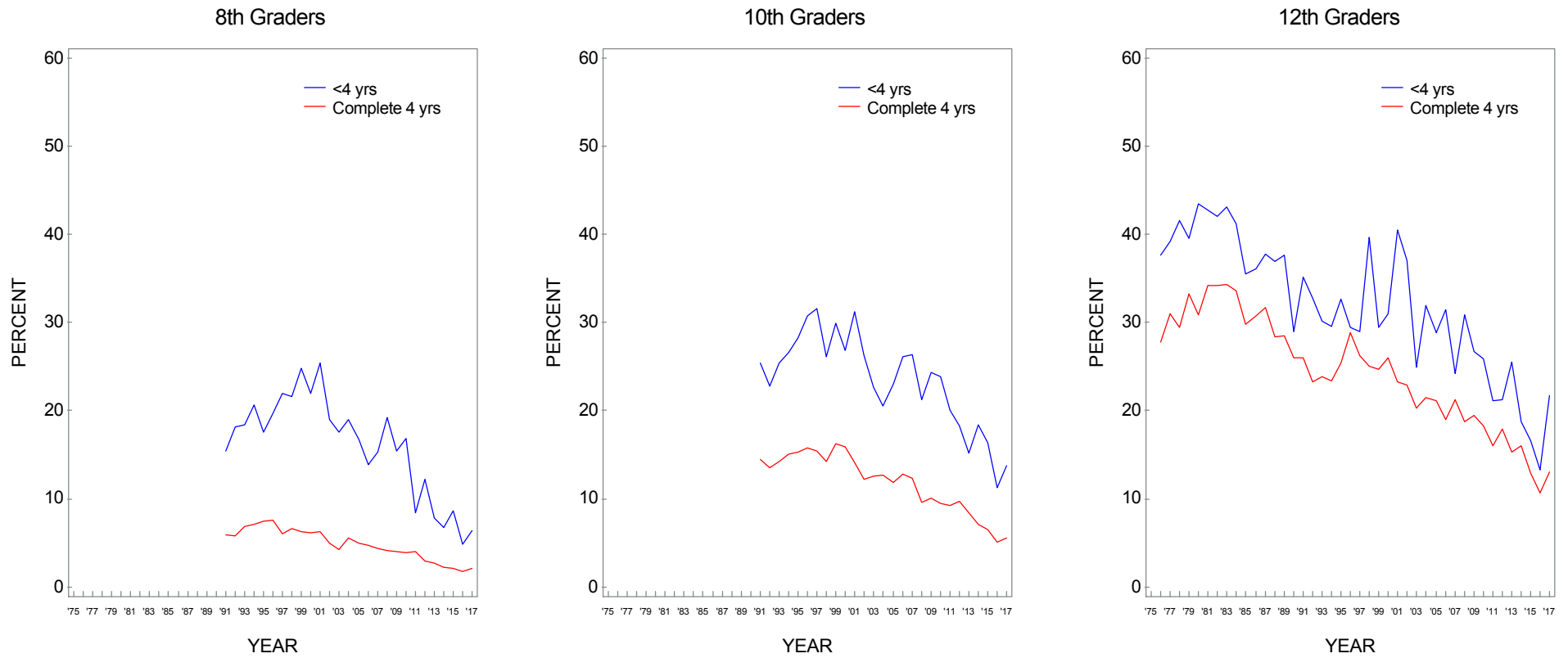
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 247**  
**Beer: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Gender**



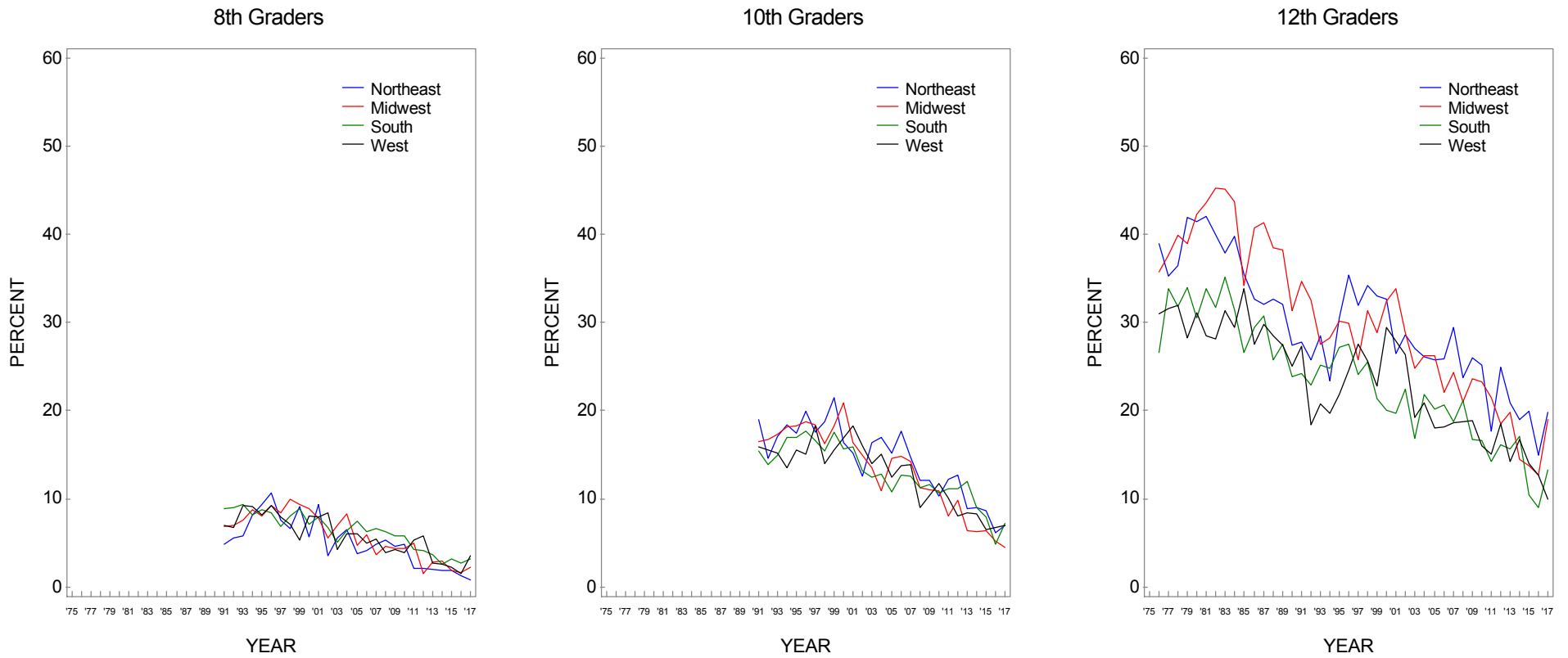
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 248**  
**Beer: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by College Plans**



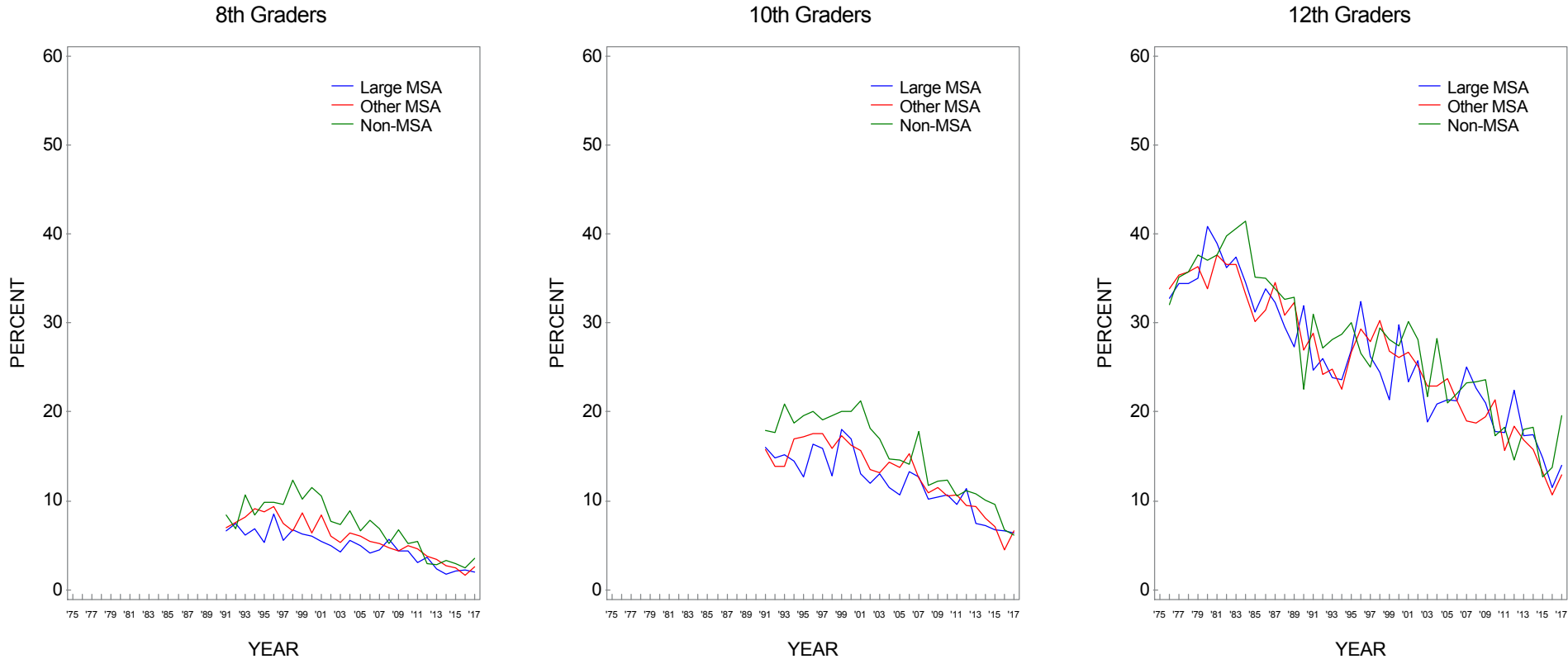
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 249**  
**Beer: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

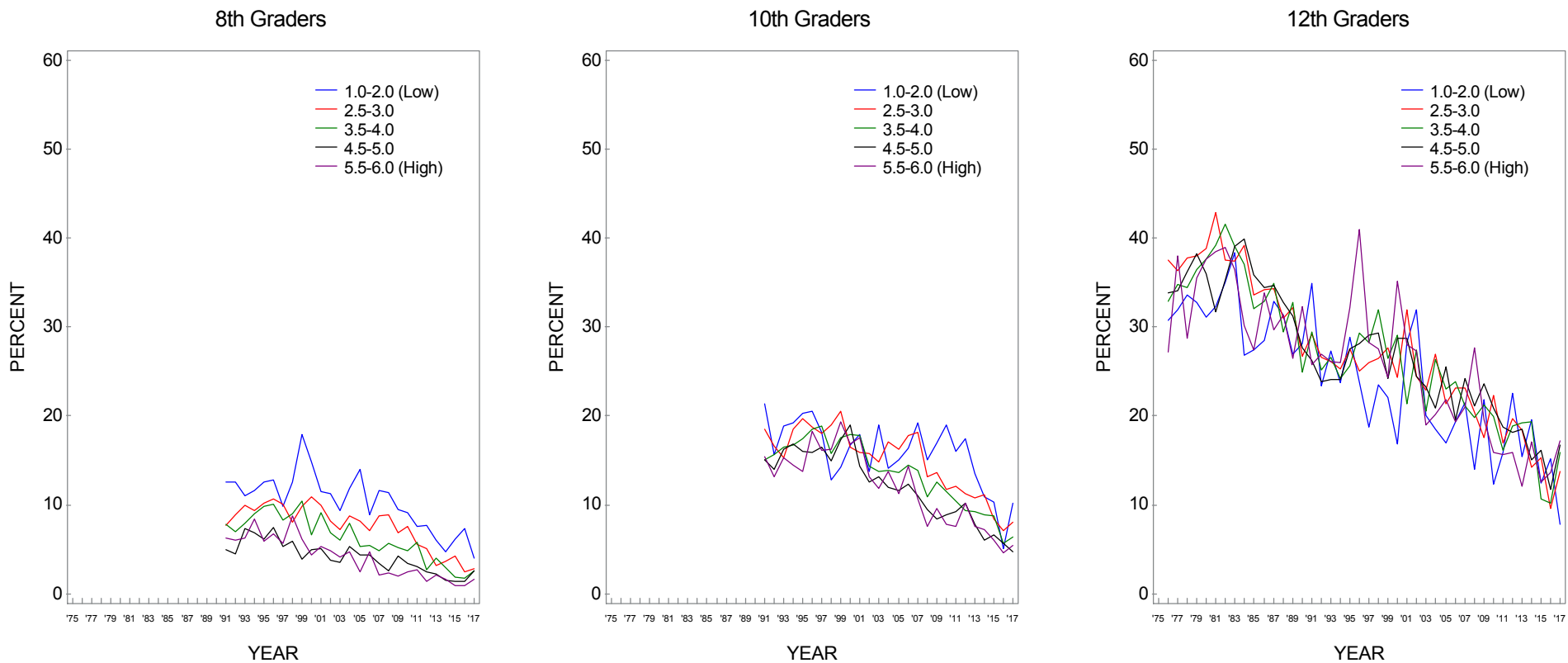
**FIGURE 250**  
**Beer: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 251**

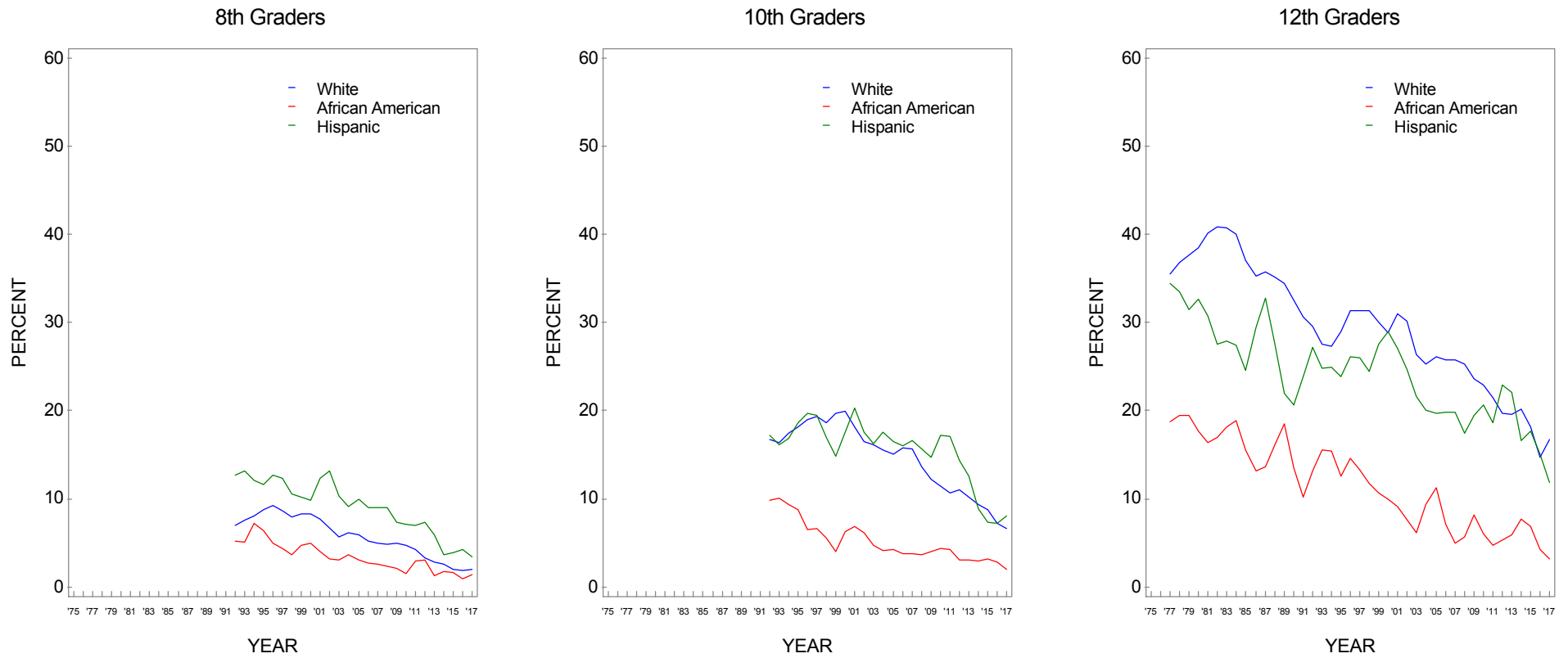
**Beer: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

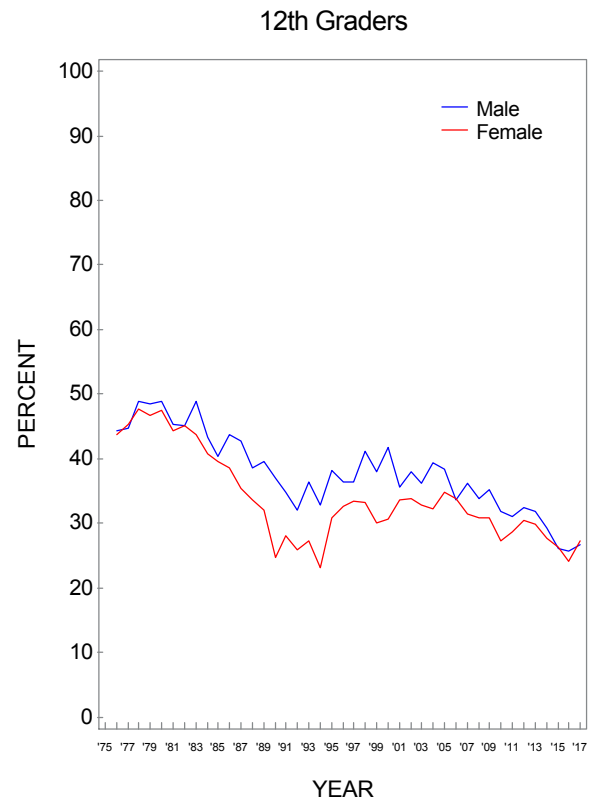
**FIGURE 252**  
**Beer: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

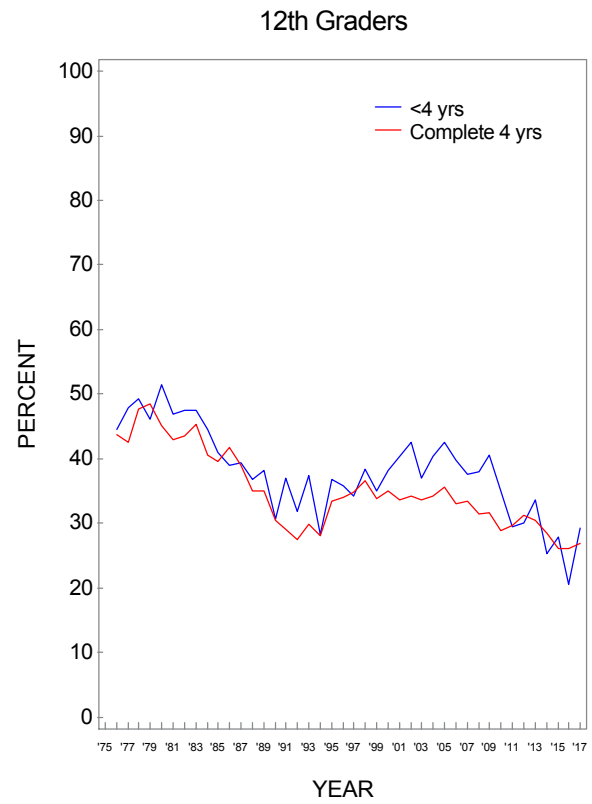
**FIGURE 253**  
**Liquor: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

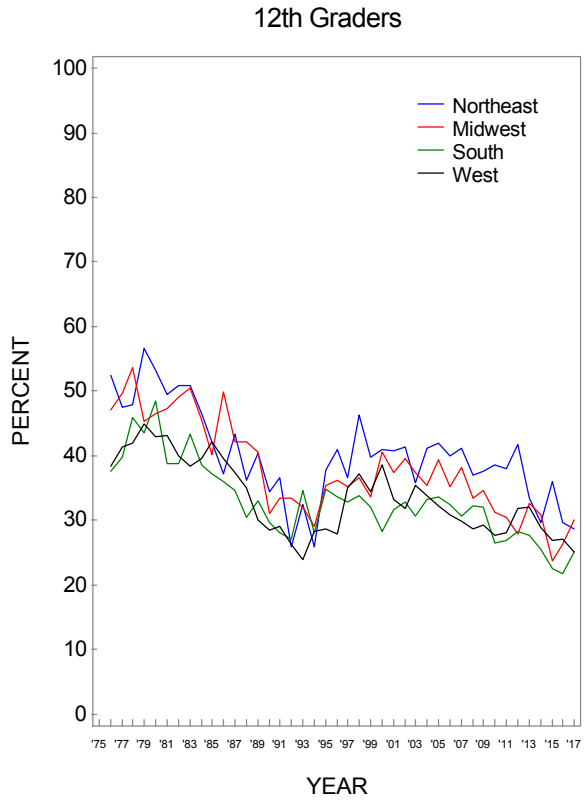


**FIGURE 254**  
**Liquor: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by College Plans**



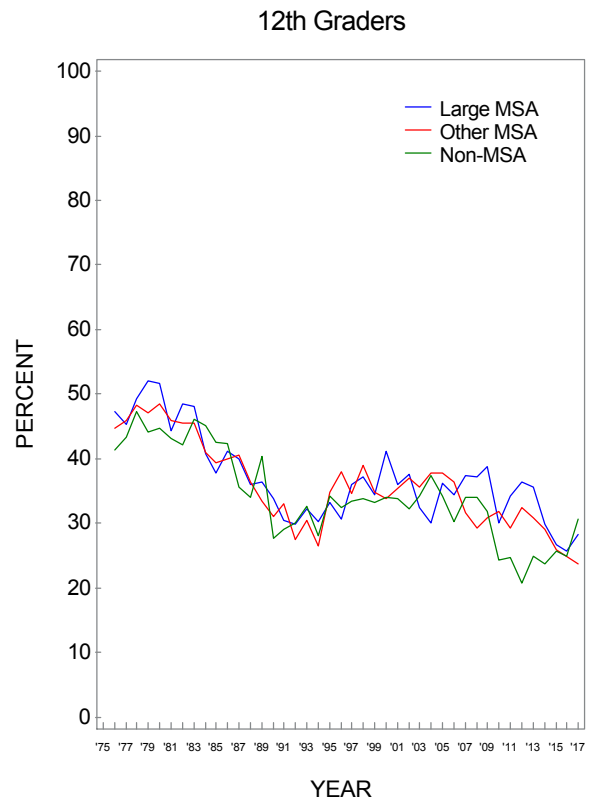
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 255**  
**Liquor: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Region**



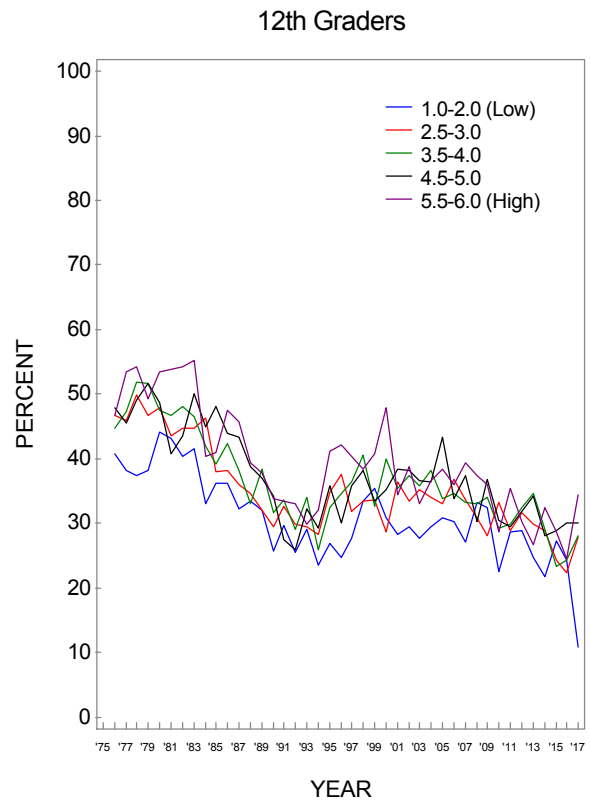
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 256**  
**Liquor: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

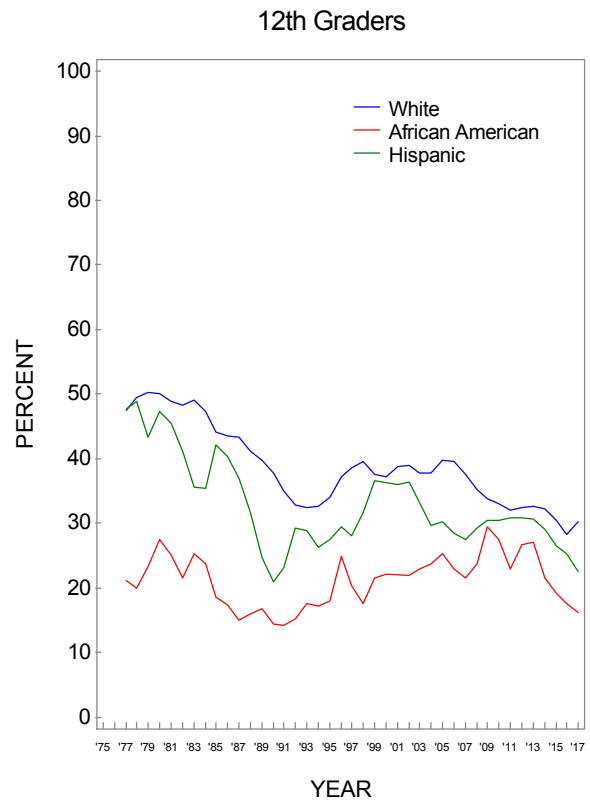
**FIGURE 257**  
**Liquor: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

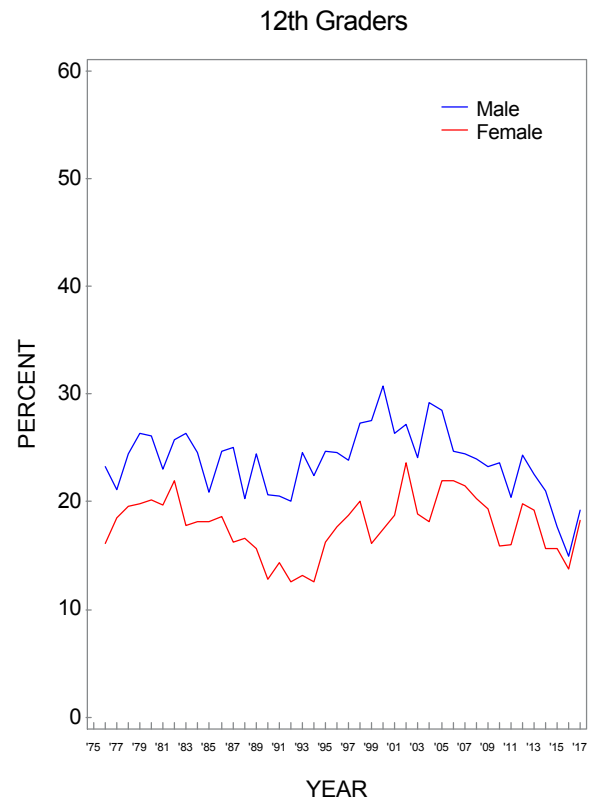
**FIGURE 258**  
**Liquor: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

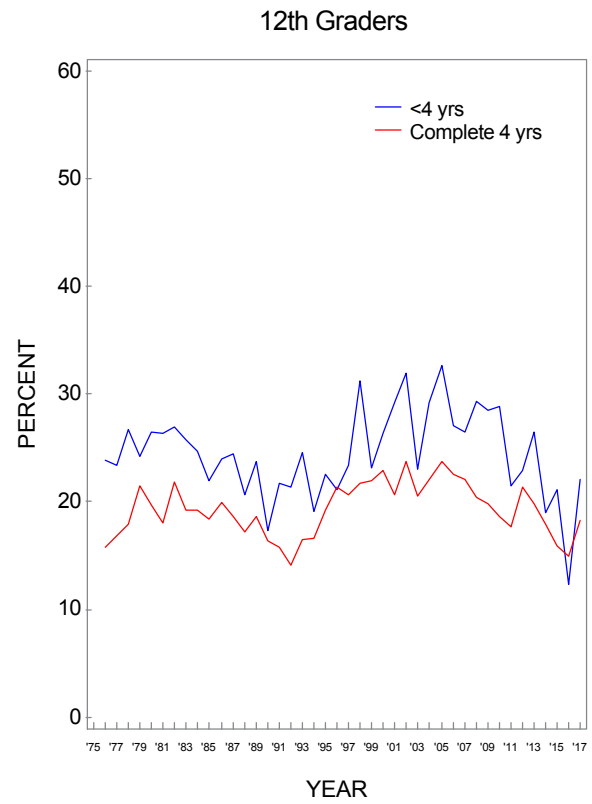
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 259**  
**Liquor: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Gender**



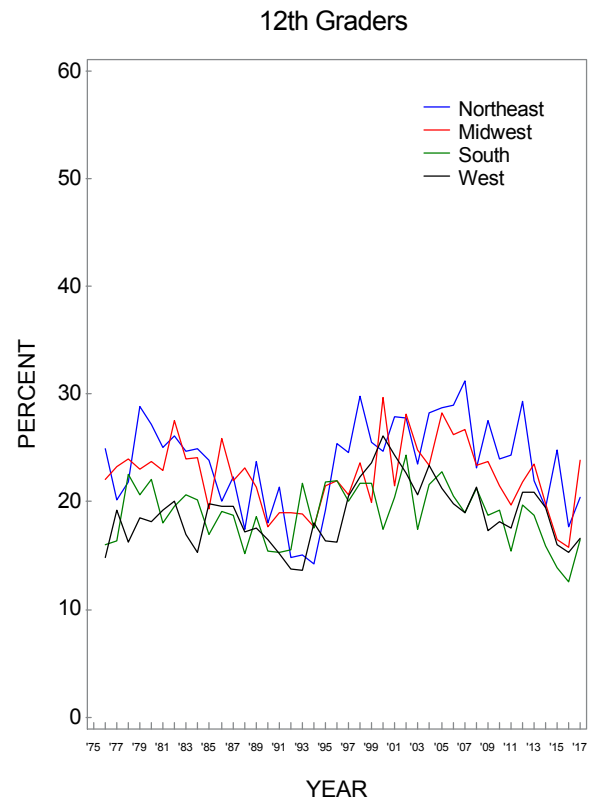
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 260**  
**Liquor: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 5 or More Drinks in a Row by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 261**  
**Liquor: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Region**

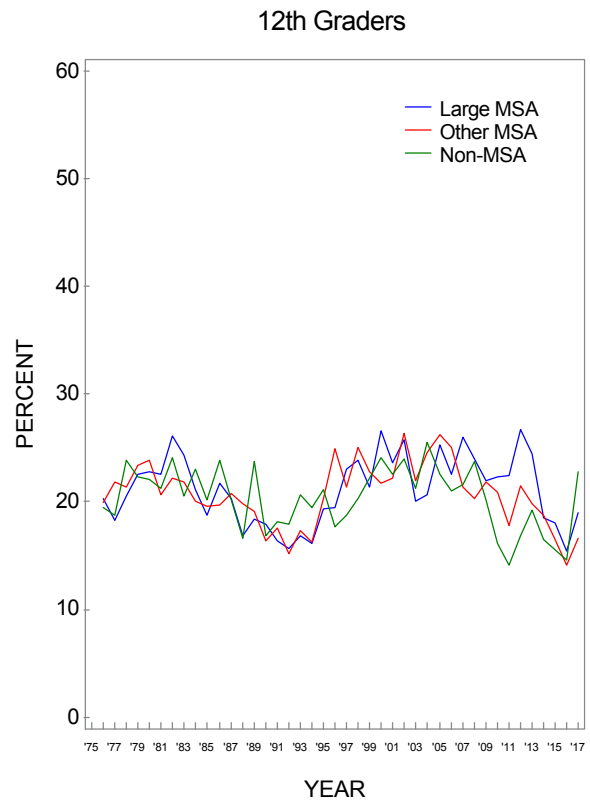


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.



**FIGURE 262**

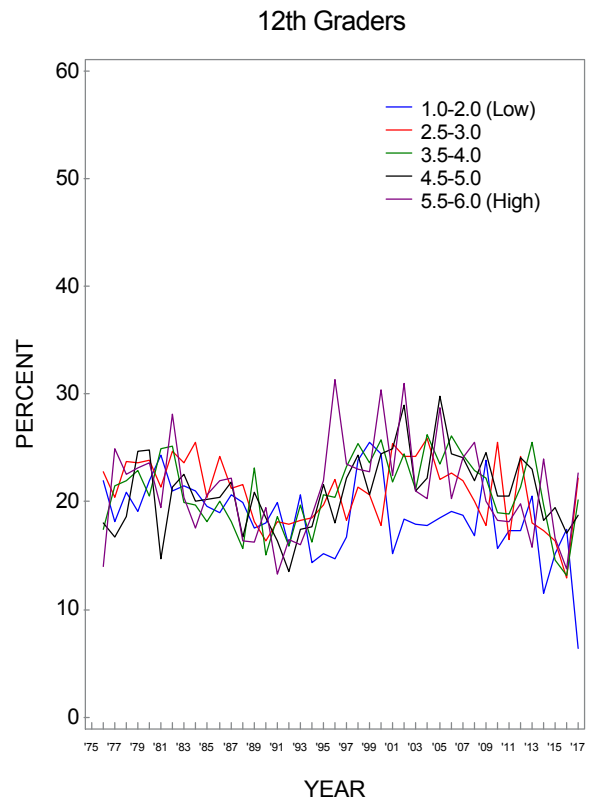
**Liquor: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 263**

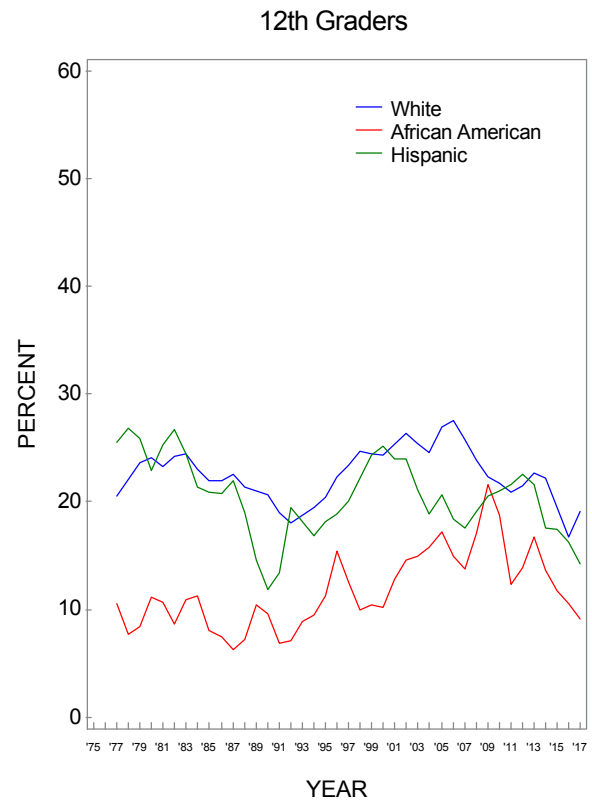
**Liquor: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

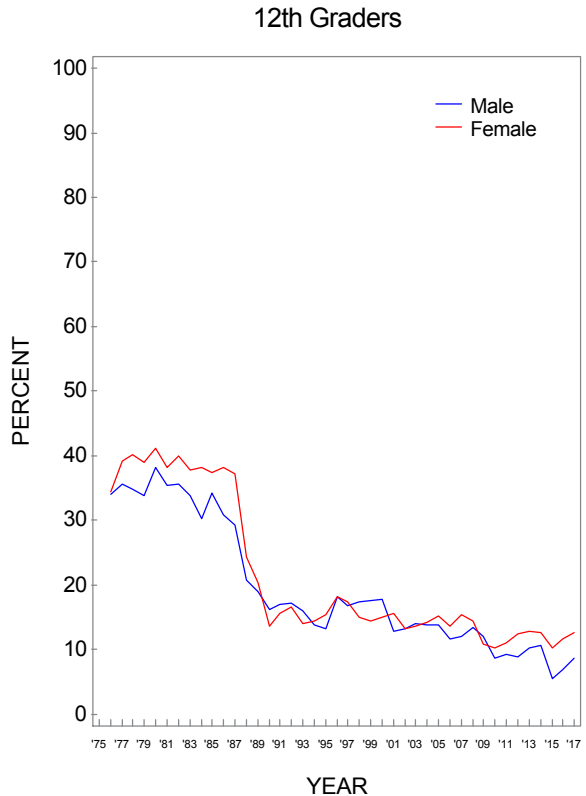
**FIGURE 264**  
**Liquor: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

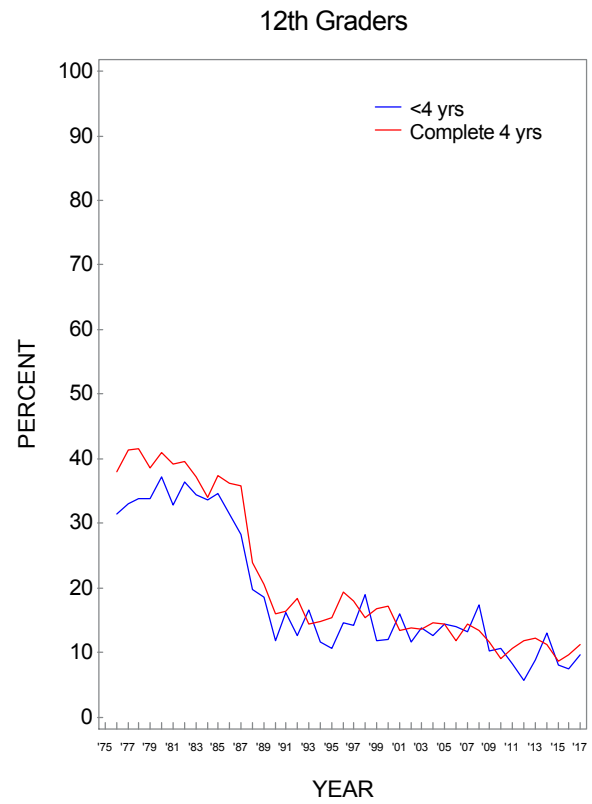
**FIGURE 265**  
**Wine:\* Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In the 1988 questionnaires, a question on the use of wine coolers was added. This change may account for the discontinuity between the 1987 and 1988 use rates for wine.

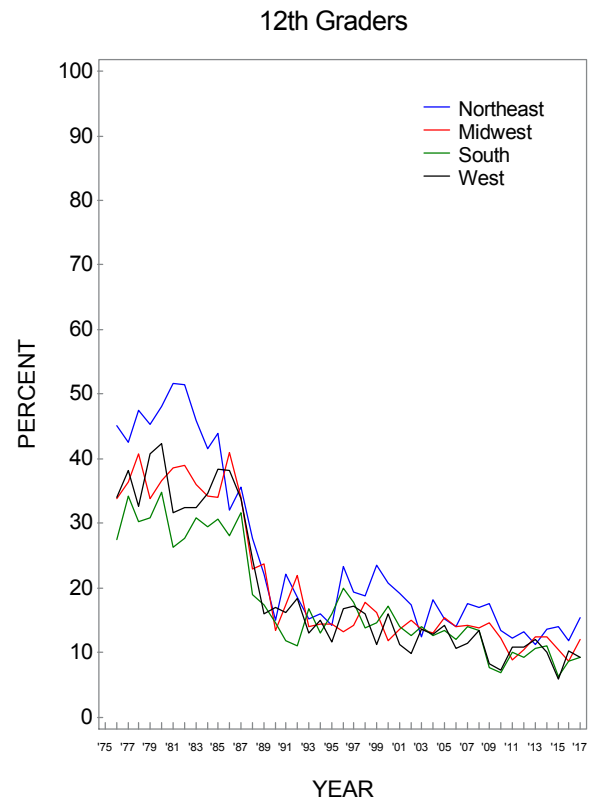
**FIGURE 266**  
**Wine:\* Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In the 1988 questionnaires, a question on the use of wine coolers was added. This change may account for the discontinuity between the 1987 and 1988 use rates for wine.

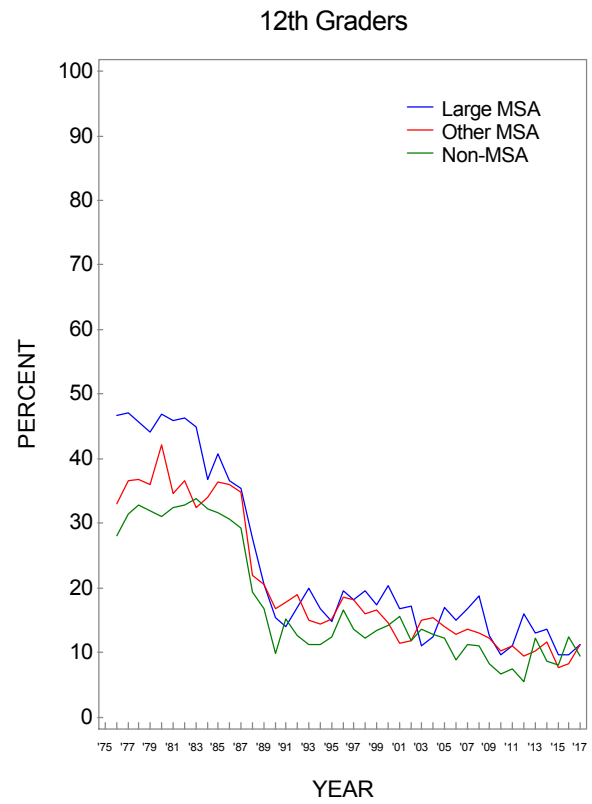
**FIGURE 267**  
**Wine:\* Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In the 1988 questionnaires, a question on the use of wine coolers was added. This change may account for the discontinuity between the 1987 and 1988 use rates for wine.

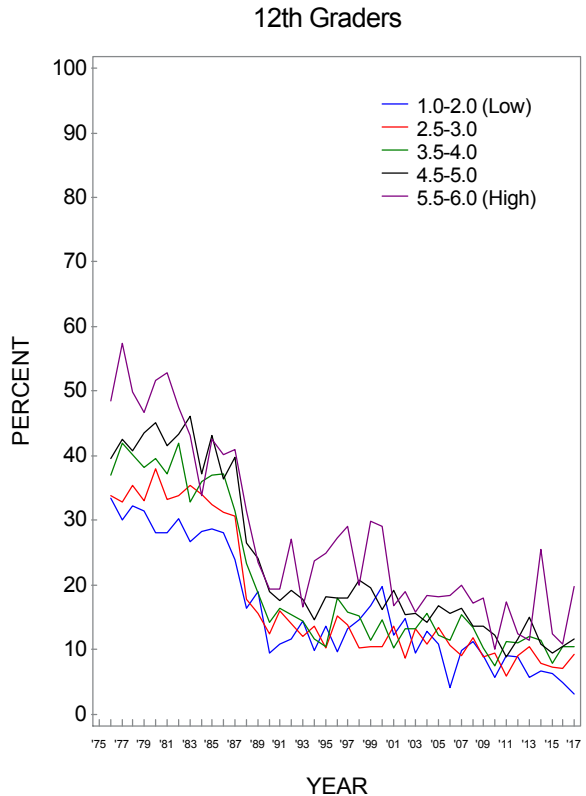
**FIGURE 268**  
**Wine:\* Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In the 1988 questionnaires, a question on the use of wine coolers was added. This change may account for the discontinuity between the 1987 and 1988 use rates for wine.

**FIGURE 269**  
**Wine:\* Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***



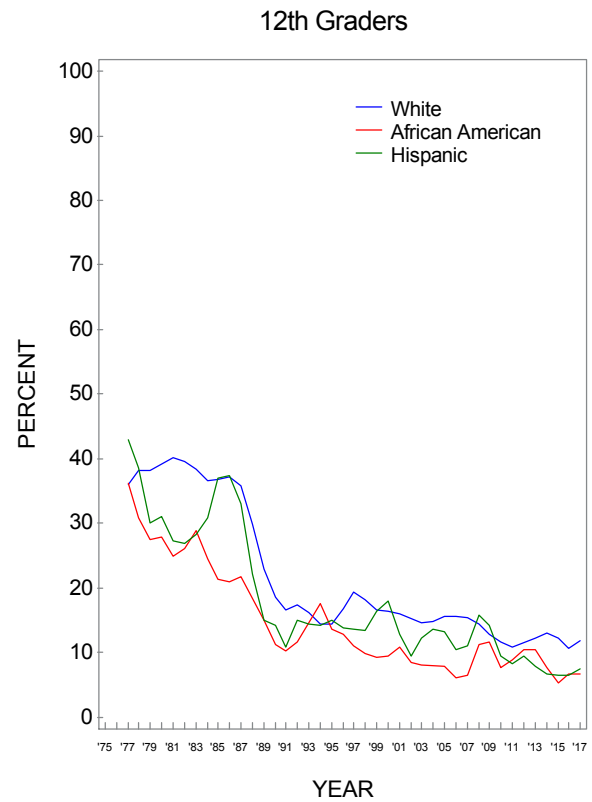
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In the 1988 questionnaires, a question on the use of wine coolers was added. This change may account for the discontinuity between the 1987 and 1988 use rates for wine.

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



**FIGURE 270**  
**Wine:\* Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

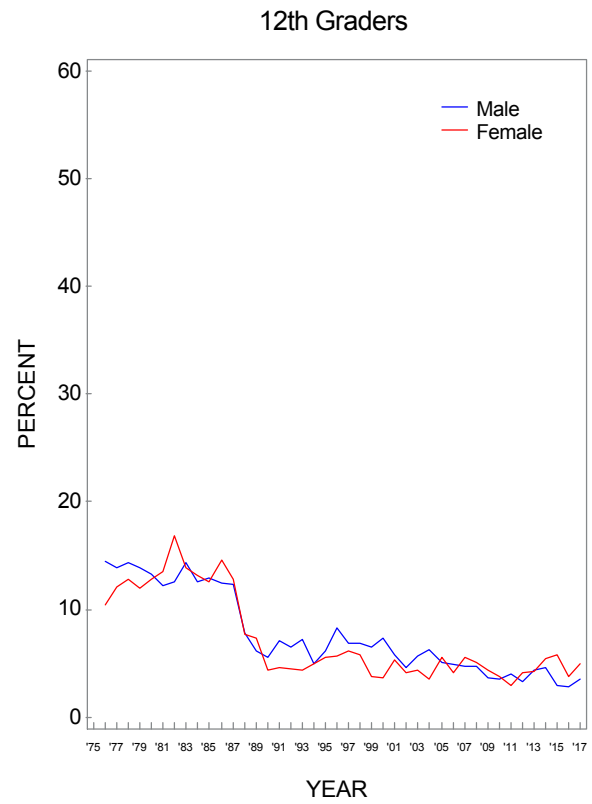


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In the 1988 questionnaires, a question on the use of wine coolers was added. This change may account for the discontinuity between the 1987 and 1988 use rates for wine.

\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 271**  
**Wine:\* Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Gender**

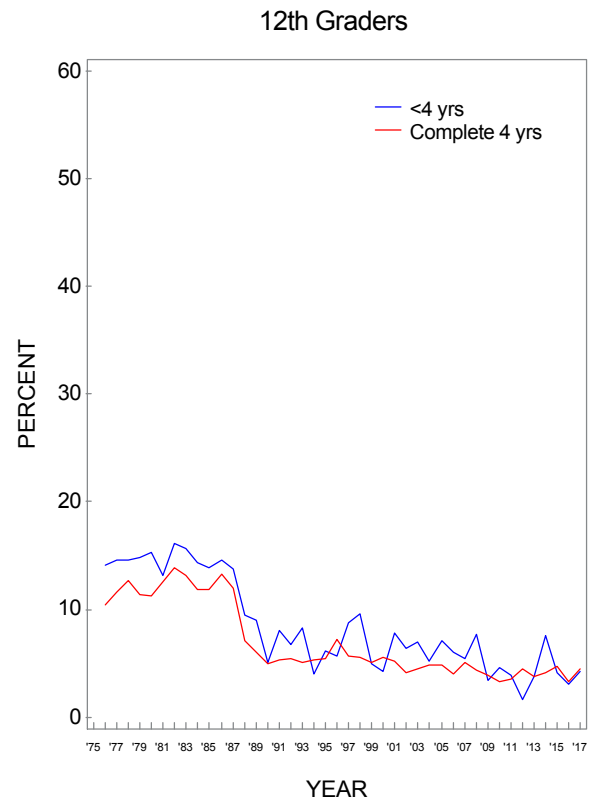


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In the 1988 questionnaires, a question on the use of wine coolers was added. This change may account for the discontinuity between the 1987 and 1988 use rates for wine.

**FIGURE 272**

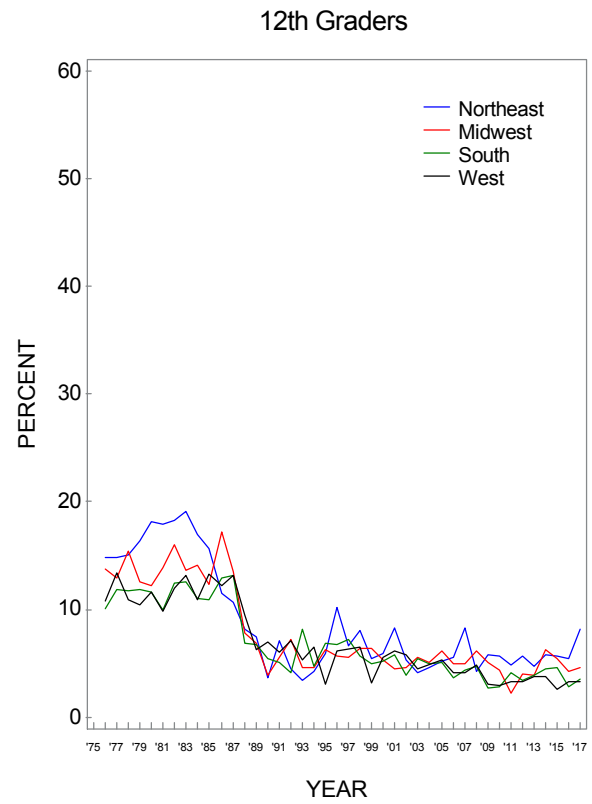
**Wine:\* Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 5 or More Drinks in a Row by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In the 1988 questionnaires, a question on the use of wine coolers was added. This change may account for the discontinuity between the 1987 and 1988 use rates for wine.

**FIGURE 273**  
**Wine:\* Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Region**

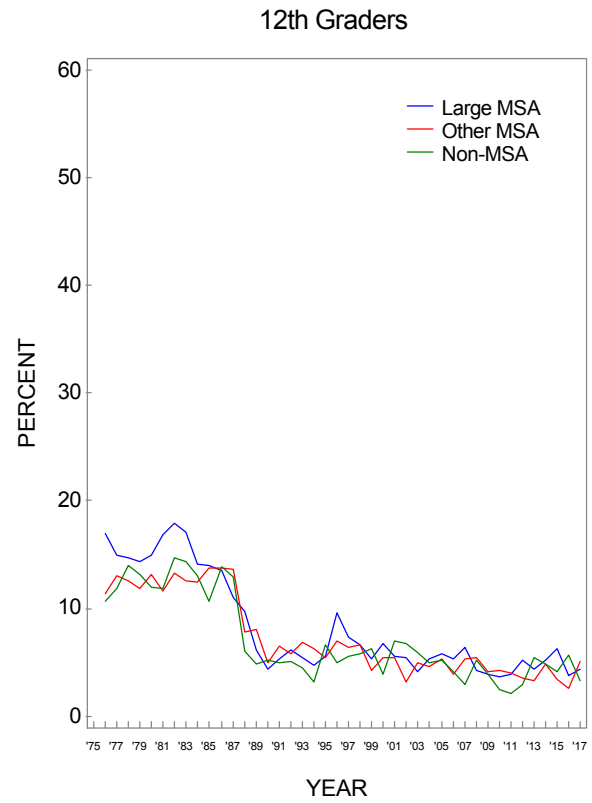


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In the 1988 questionnaires, a question on the use of wine coolers was added. This change may account for the discontinuity between the 1987 and 1988 use rates for wine.

**FIGURE 274**

**Wine:\* Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Population Density**

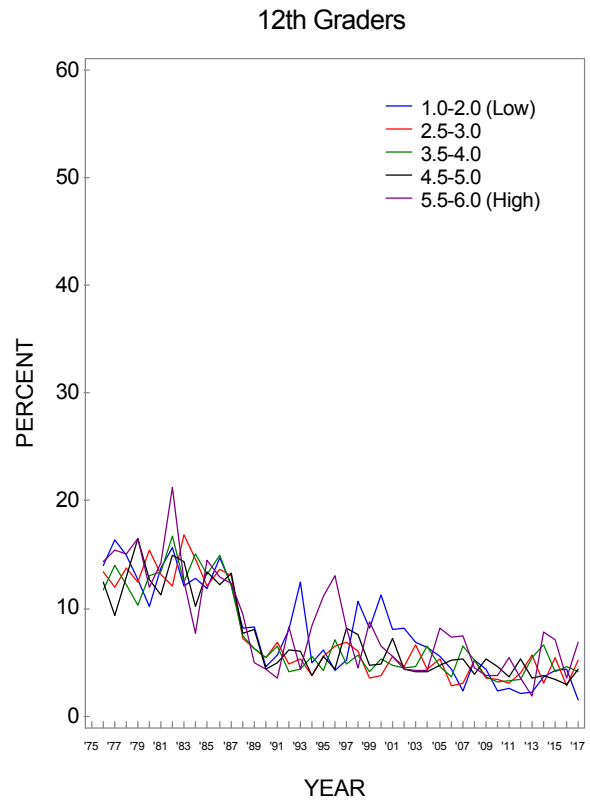


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In the 1988 questionnaires, a question on the use of wine coolers was added. This change may account for the discontinuity between the 1987 and 1988 use rates for wine.

**FIGURE 275**

**Wine:\* Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***



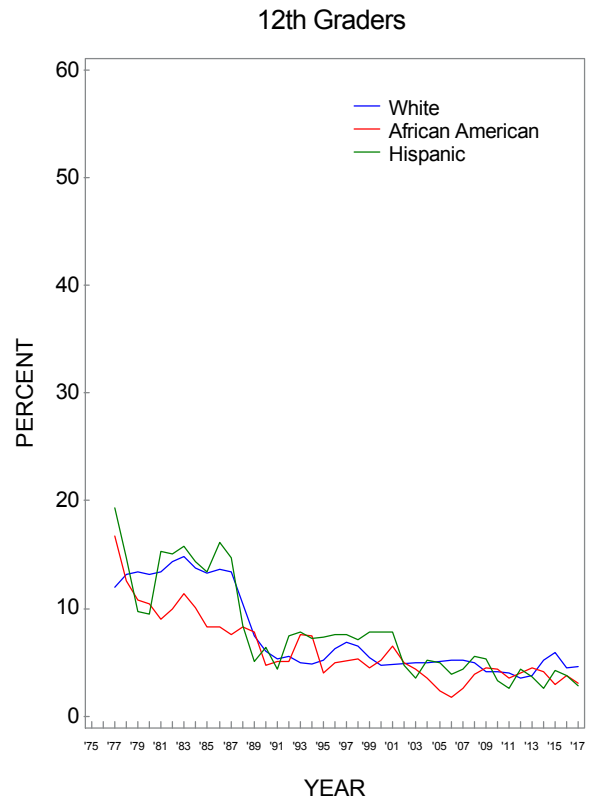
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In the 1988 questionnaires, a question on the use of wine coolers was added. This change may account for the discontinuity between the 1987 and 1988 use rates for wine.

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 276**

**Wine:\* Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

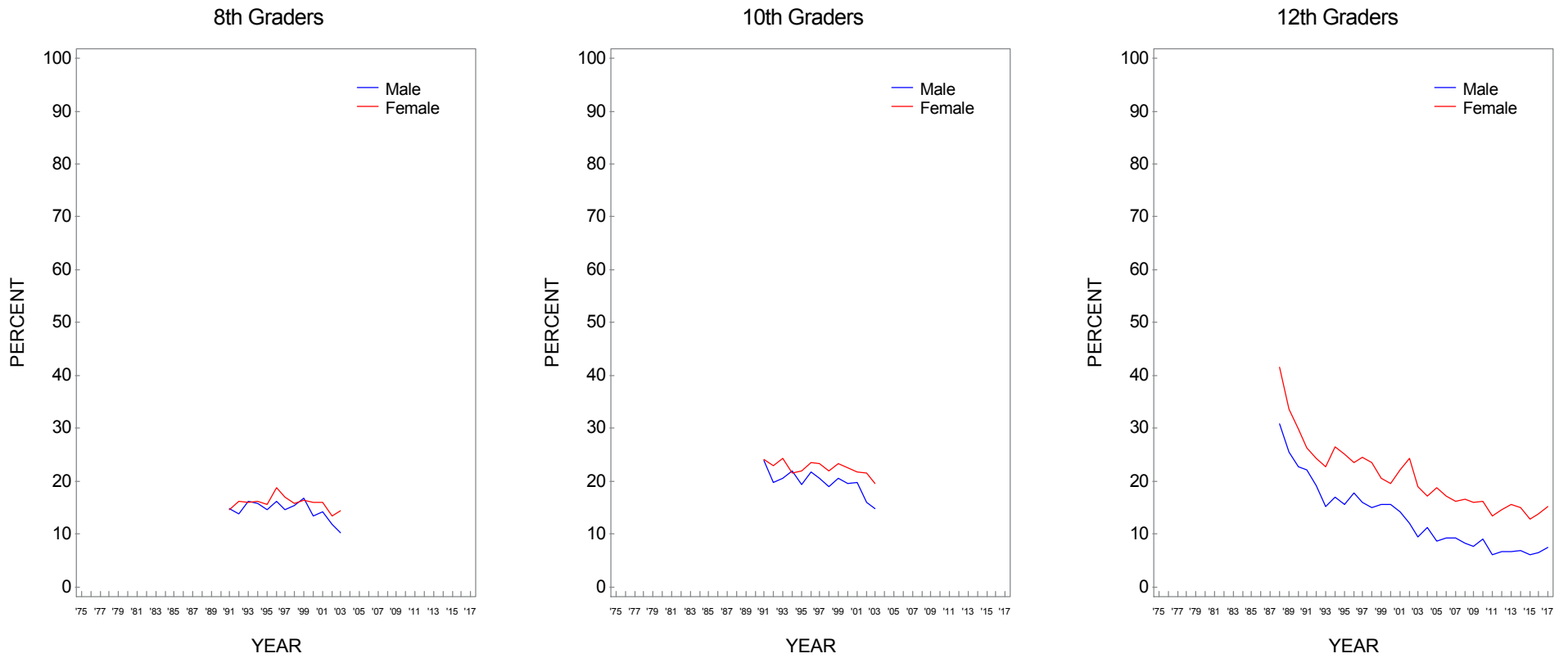


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In the 1988 questionnaires, a question on the use of wine coolers was added. This change may account for the discontinuity between the 1987 and 1988 use rates for wine.

\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

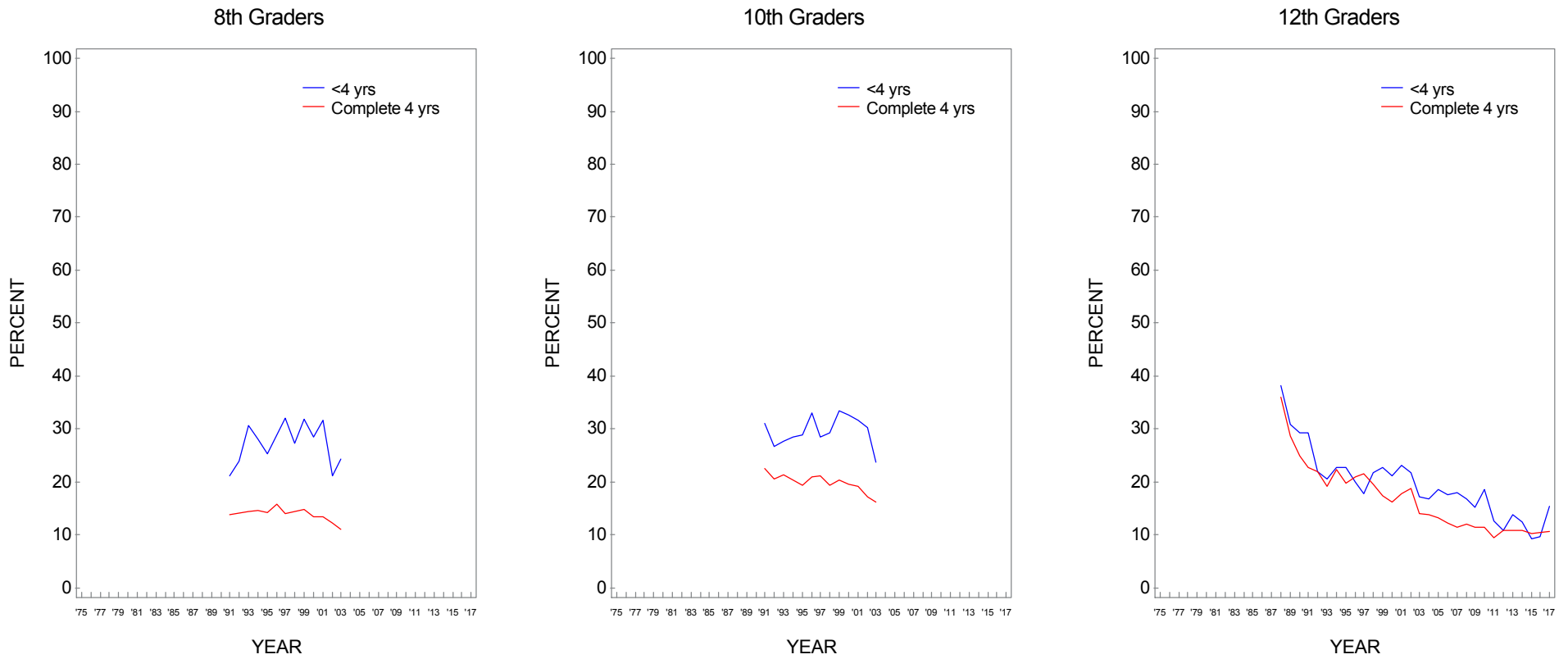
**FIGURE 277**  
**Wine Coolers:\* Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Question discontinued for 8th and 10th graders in 2004.

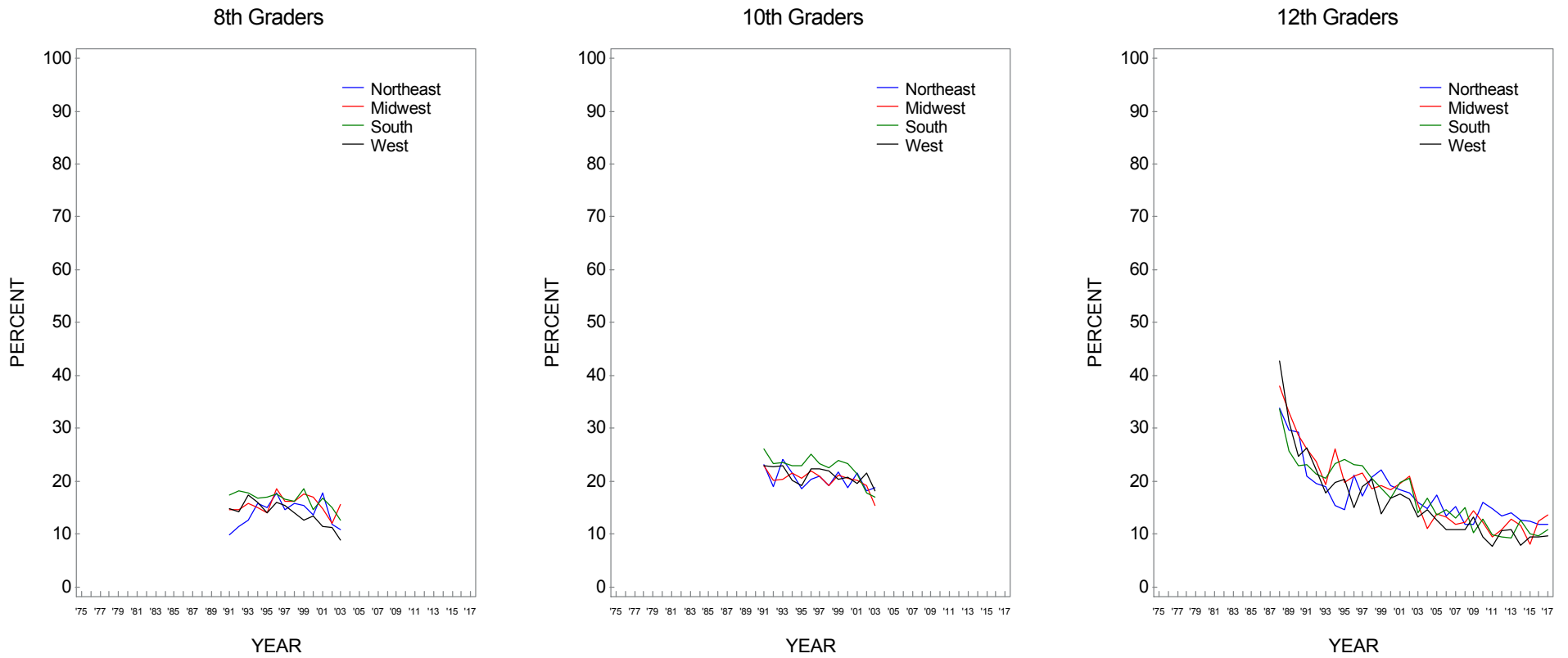


**FIGURE 278**  
**Wine Coolers:\* Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by College Plans**



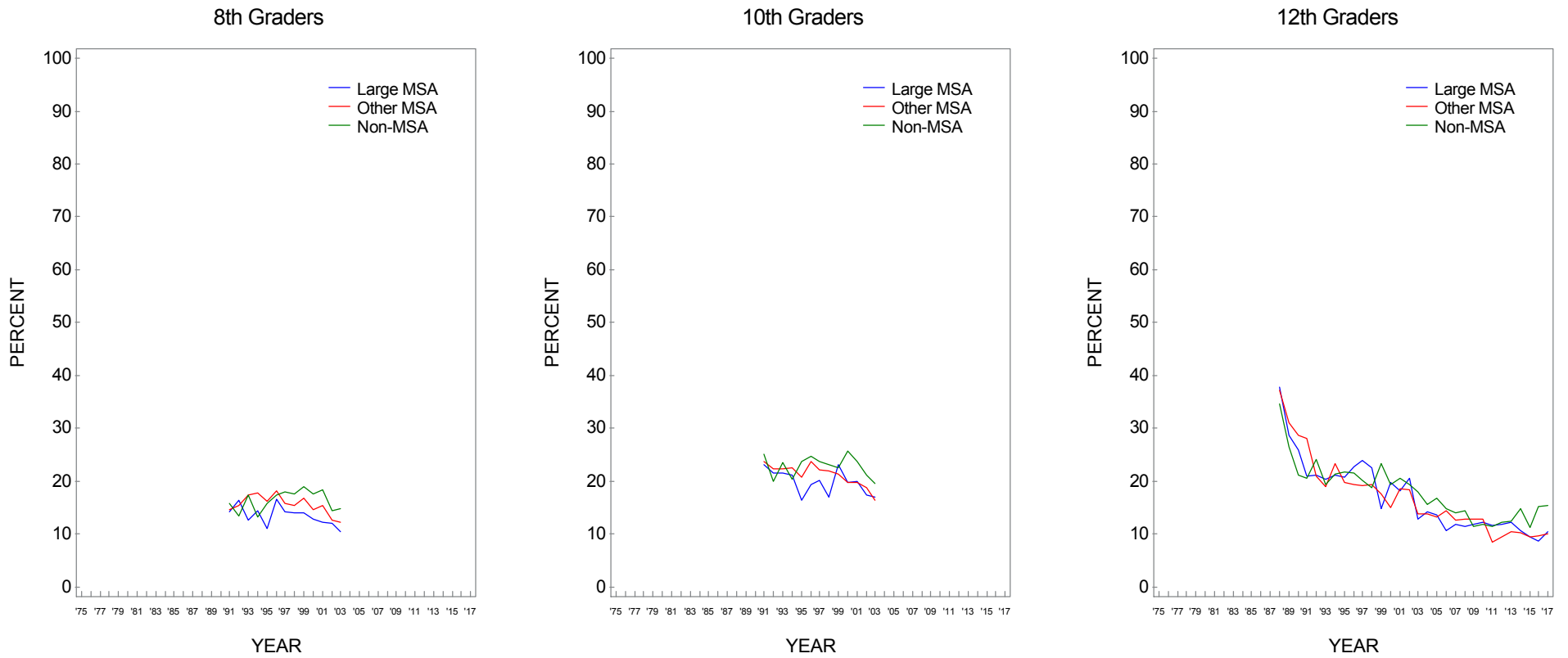
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Question discontinued for 8th and 10th graders in 2004.

**FIGURE 279**  
**Wine Coolers:\* Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Region**



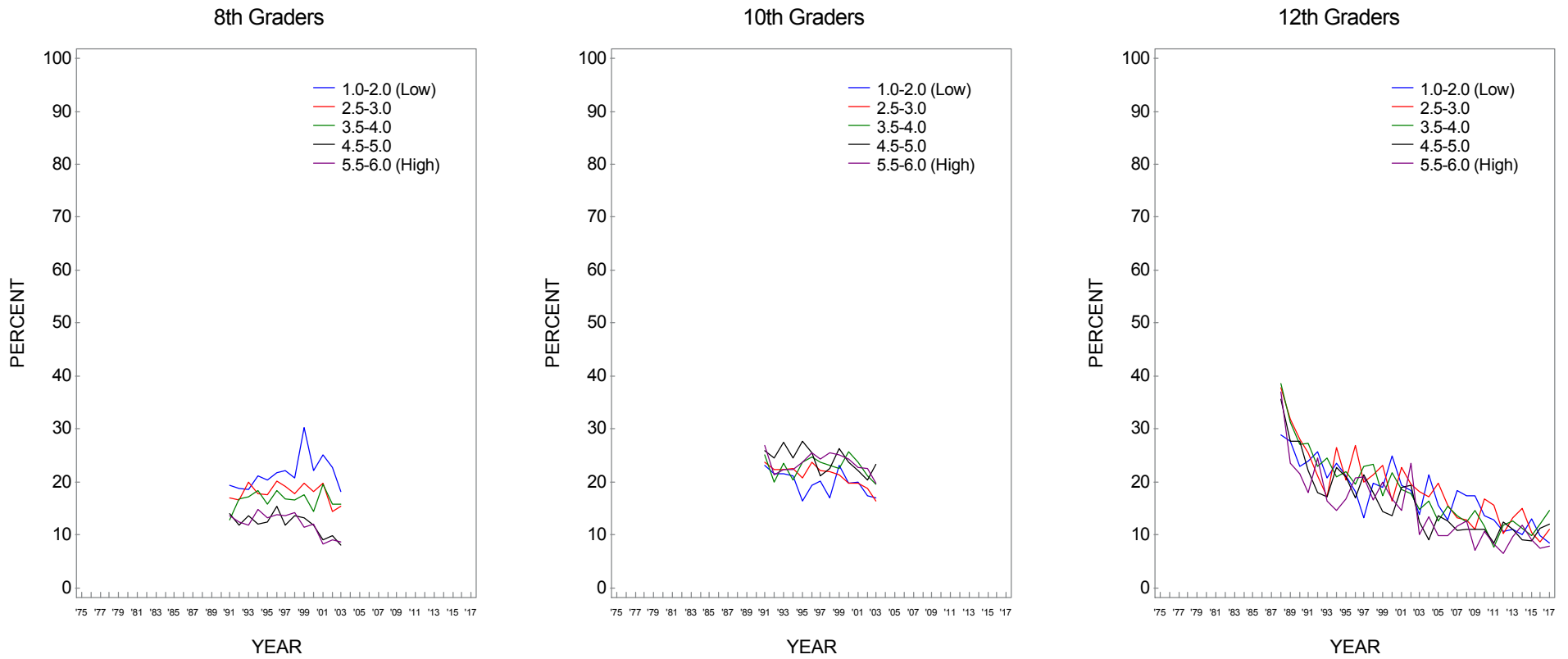
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Question discontinued for 8th and 10th graders in 2004.

**FIGURE 280**  
**Wine Coolers:\* Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.  
 \*Question discontinued for 8th and 10th graders in 2004.

**FIGURE 281**  
**Wine Coolers:\* Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***

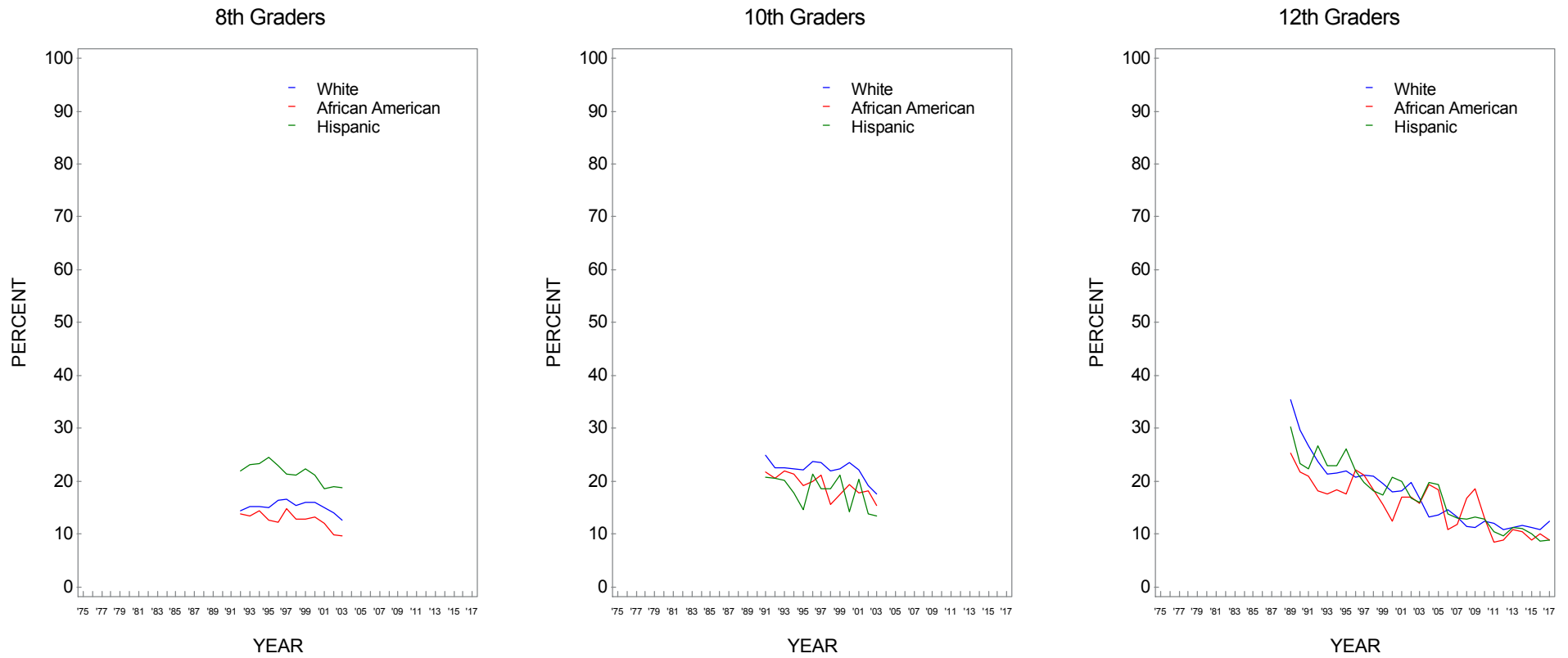


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Question discontinued for 8th and 10th graders in 2004.

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 282**  
**Wine Coolers:\* Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

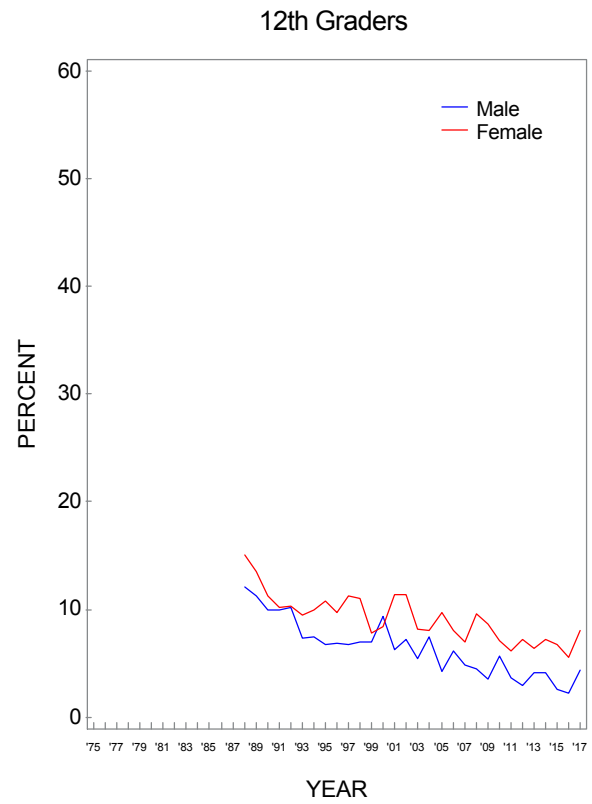


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Question discontinued for 8th and 10th graders in 2004.

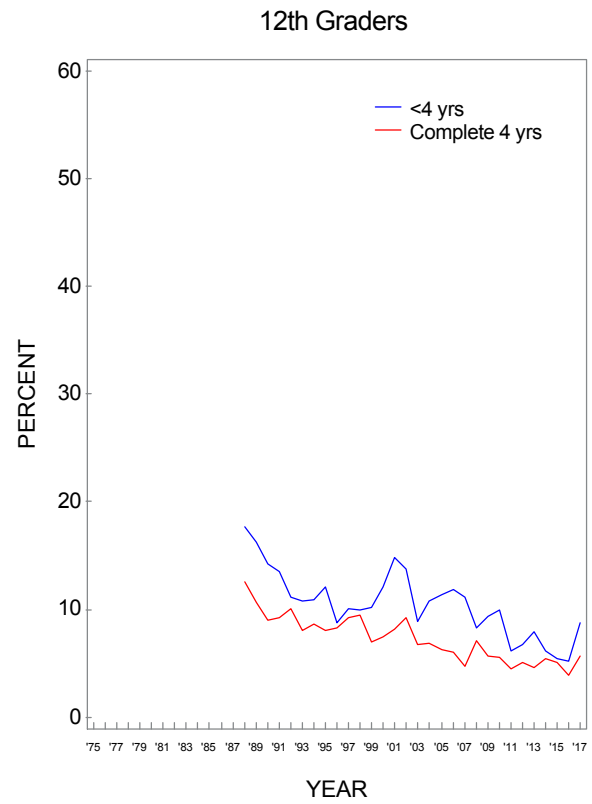
\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 283**  
**Wine Coolers: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Gender**



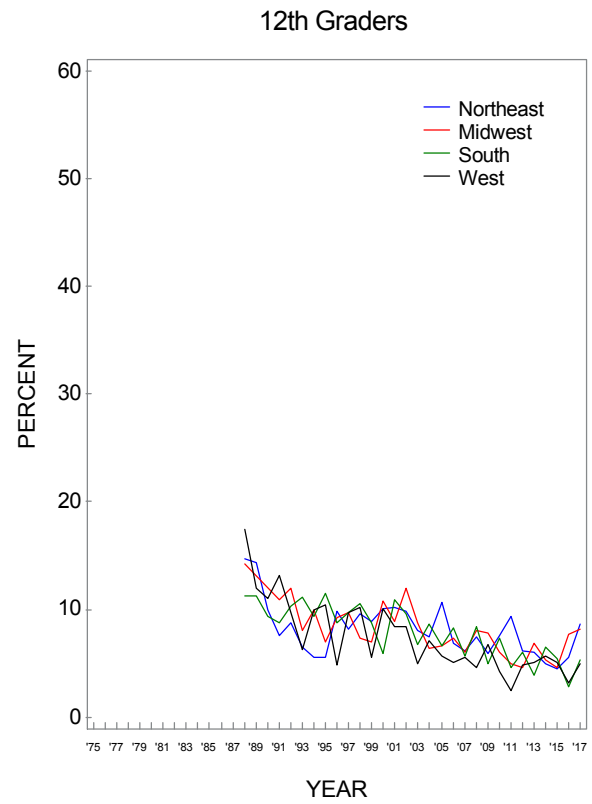
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 284**  
**Wine Coolers: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 5 or More Drinks in a Row by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

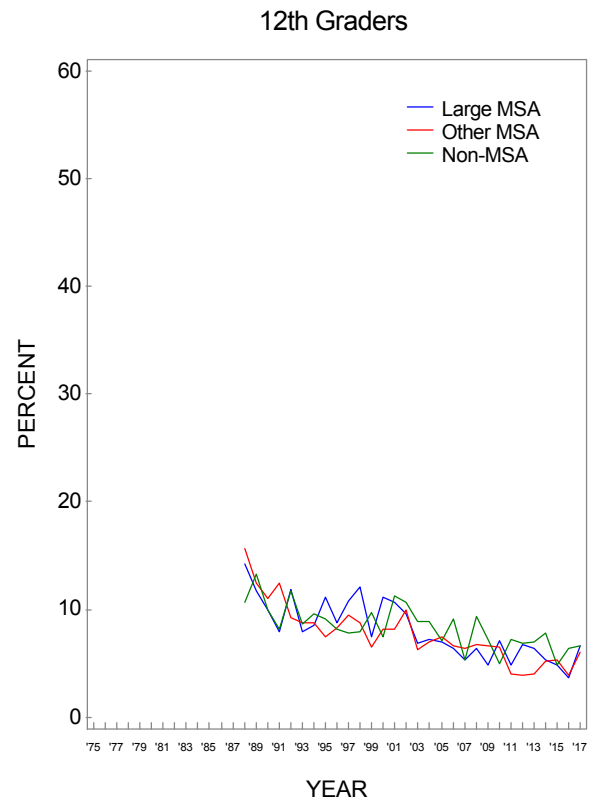
**FIGURE 285**  
**Wine Coolers: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.



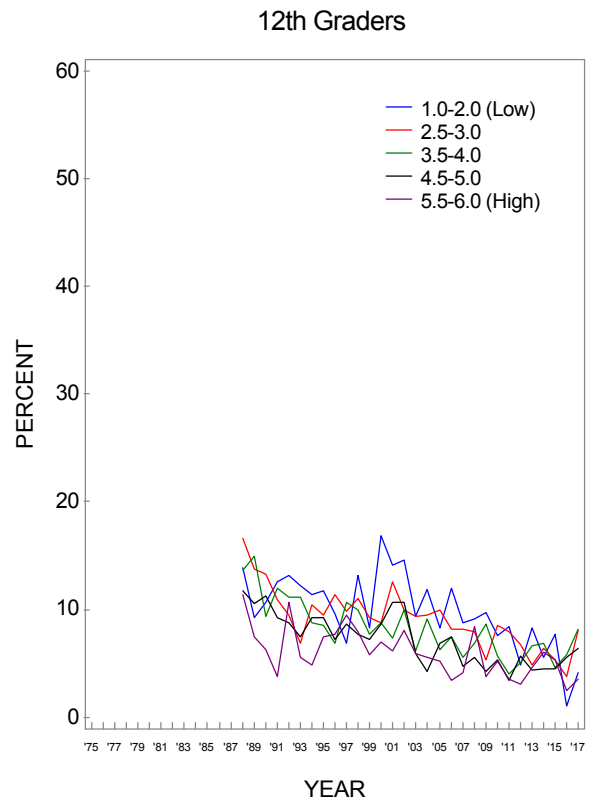
**FIGURE 286**  
**Wine Coolers: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 287**

**Wine Coolers: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Average Education Level of Parents\***

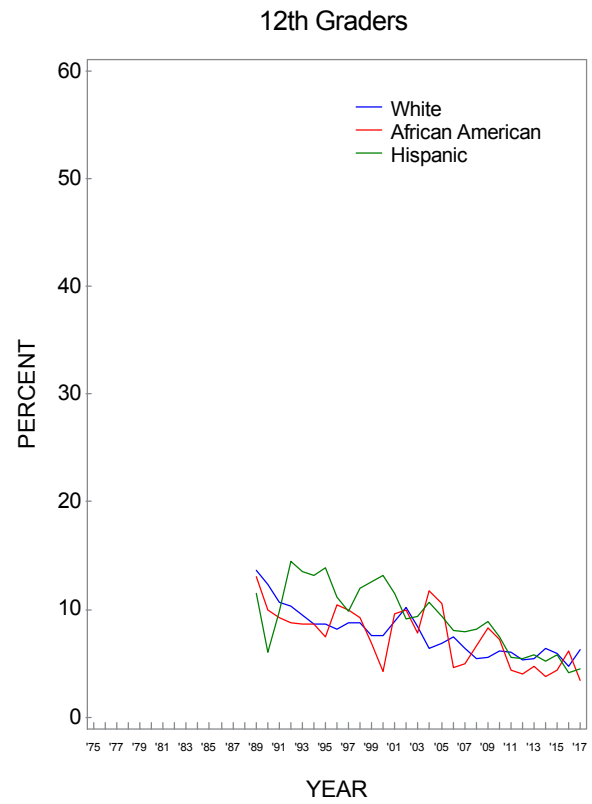


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 288**

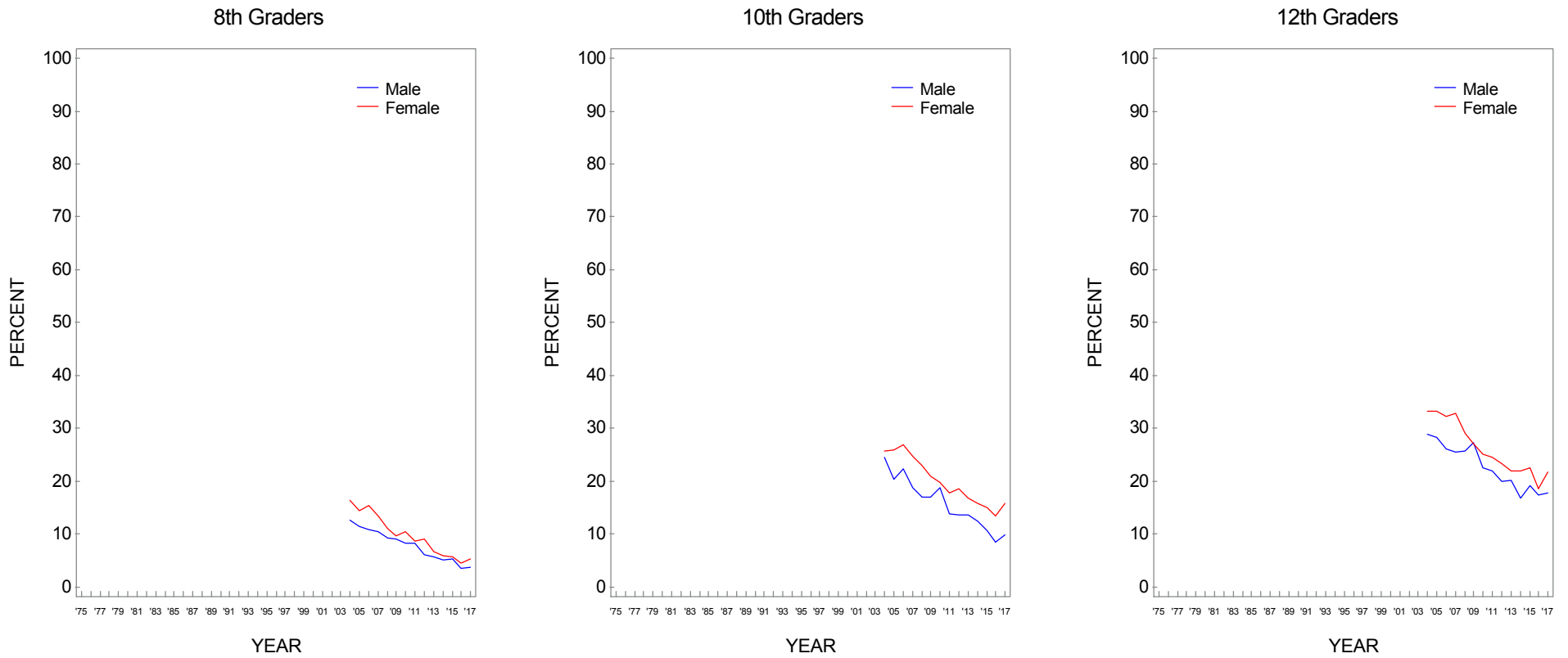
**Wine Coolers: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

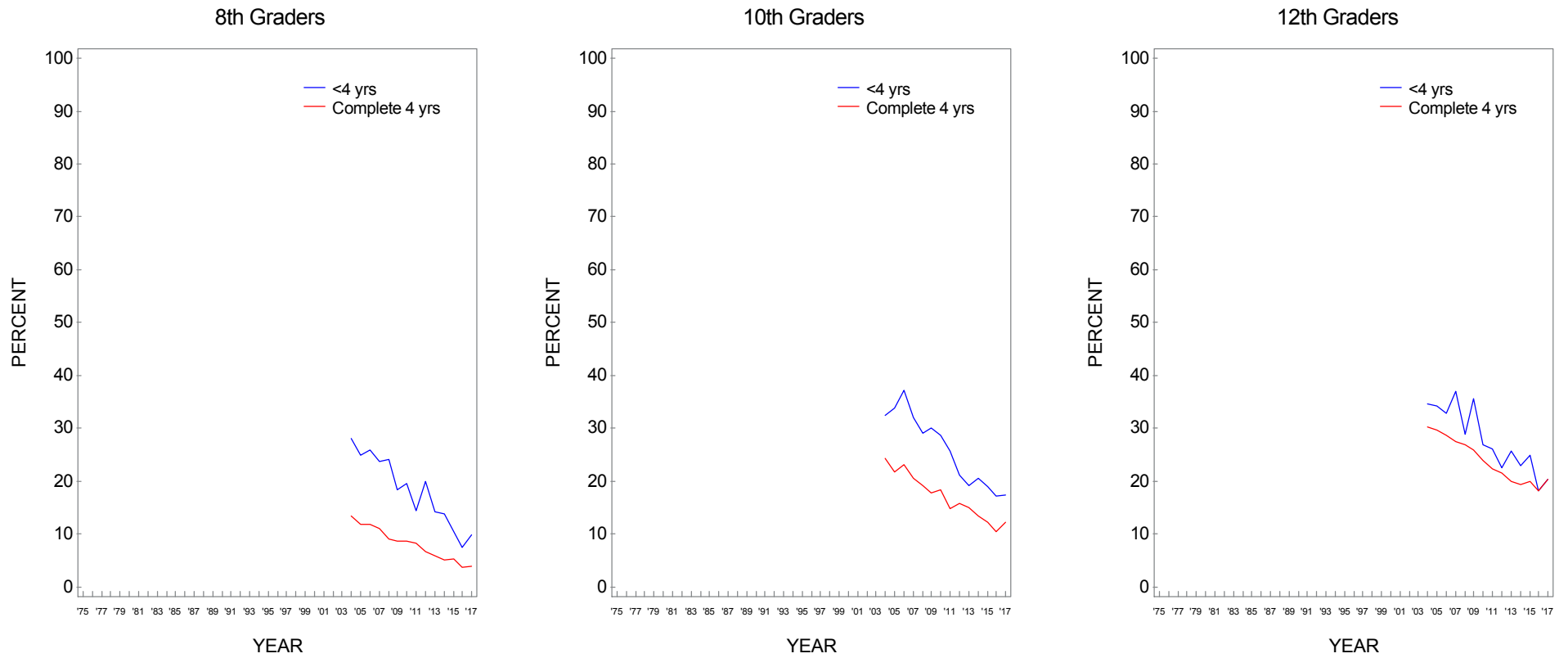
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 289**  
**Flavored Alcoholic Beverages: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Gender**



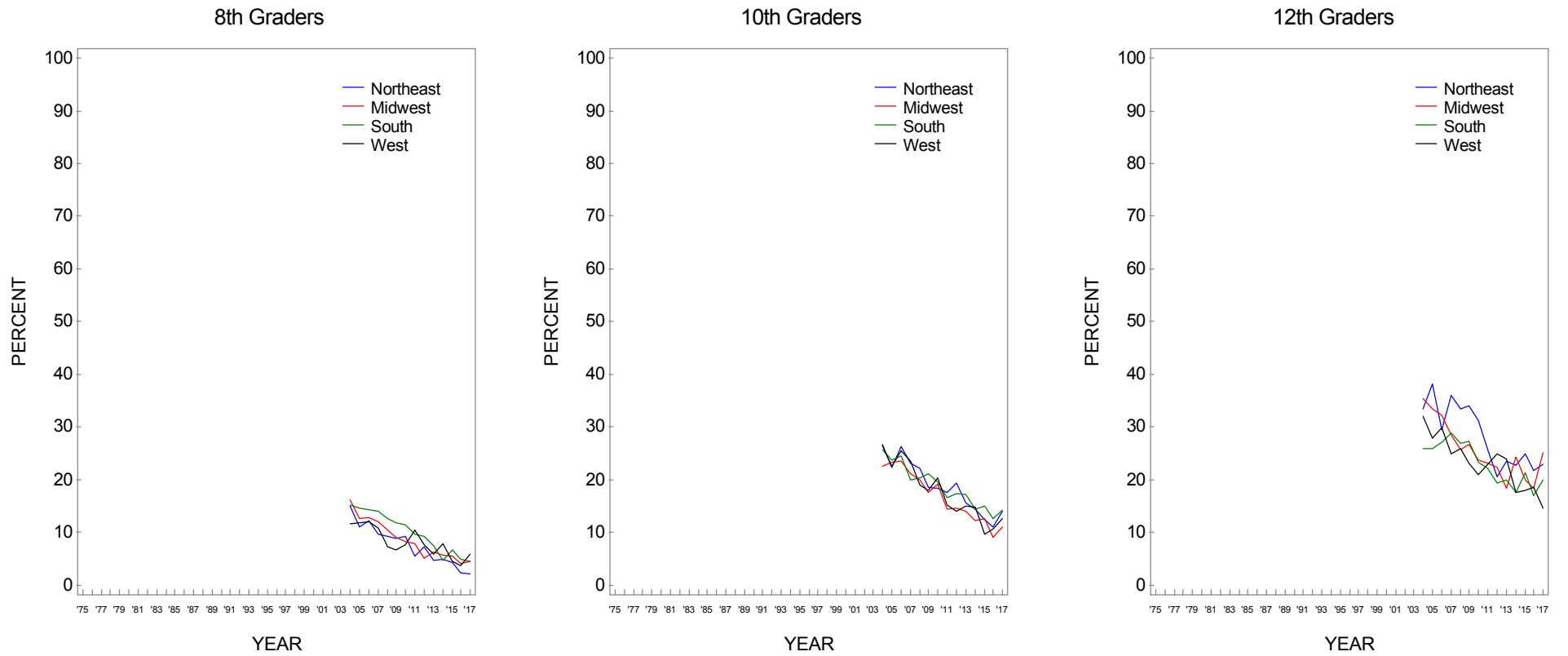
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 290**  
**Flavored Alcoholic Beverages: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by College Plans**



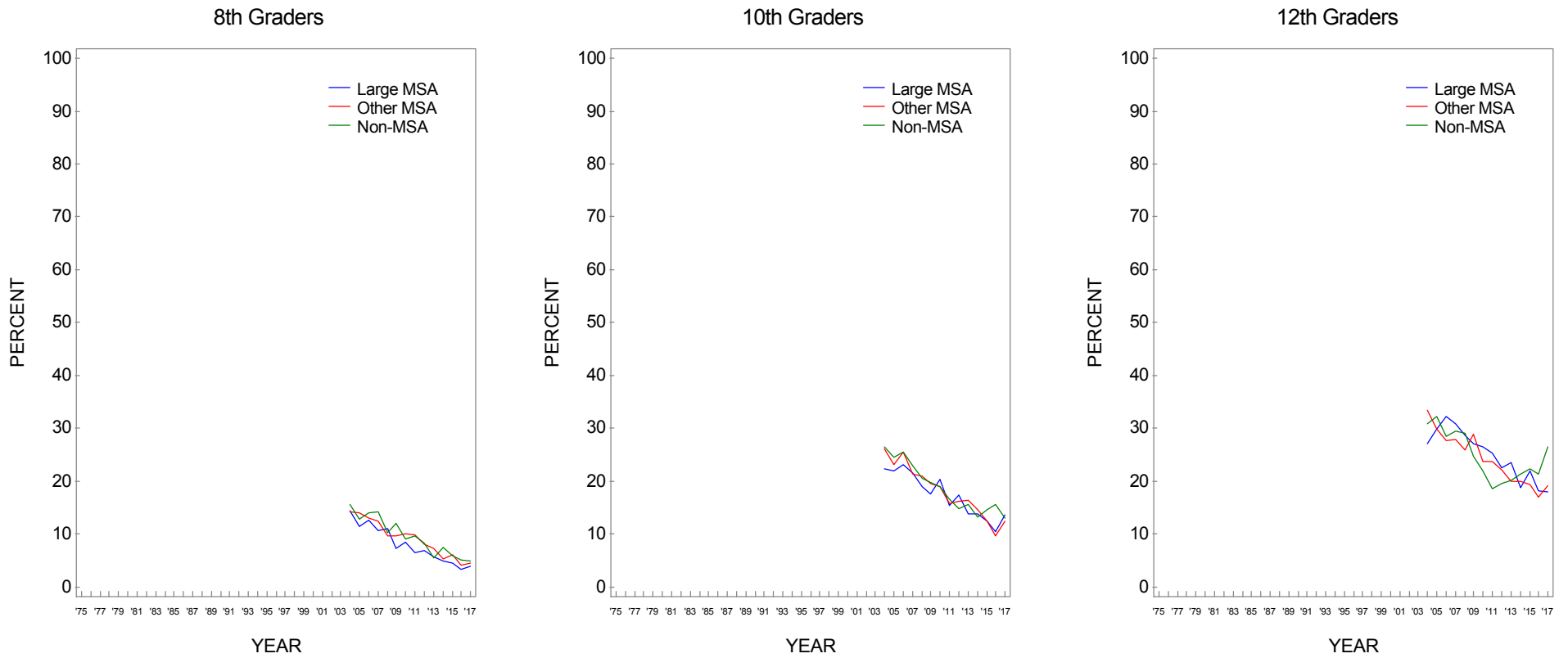
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 291**  
**Flavored Alcoholic Beverages: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Region**



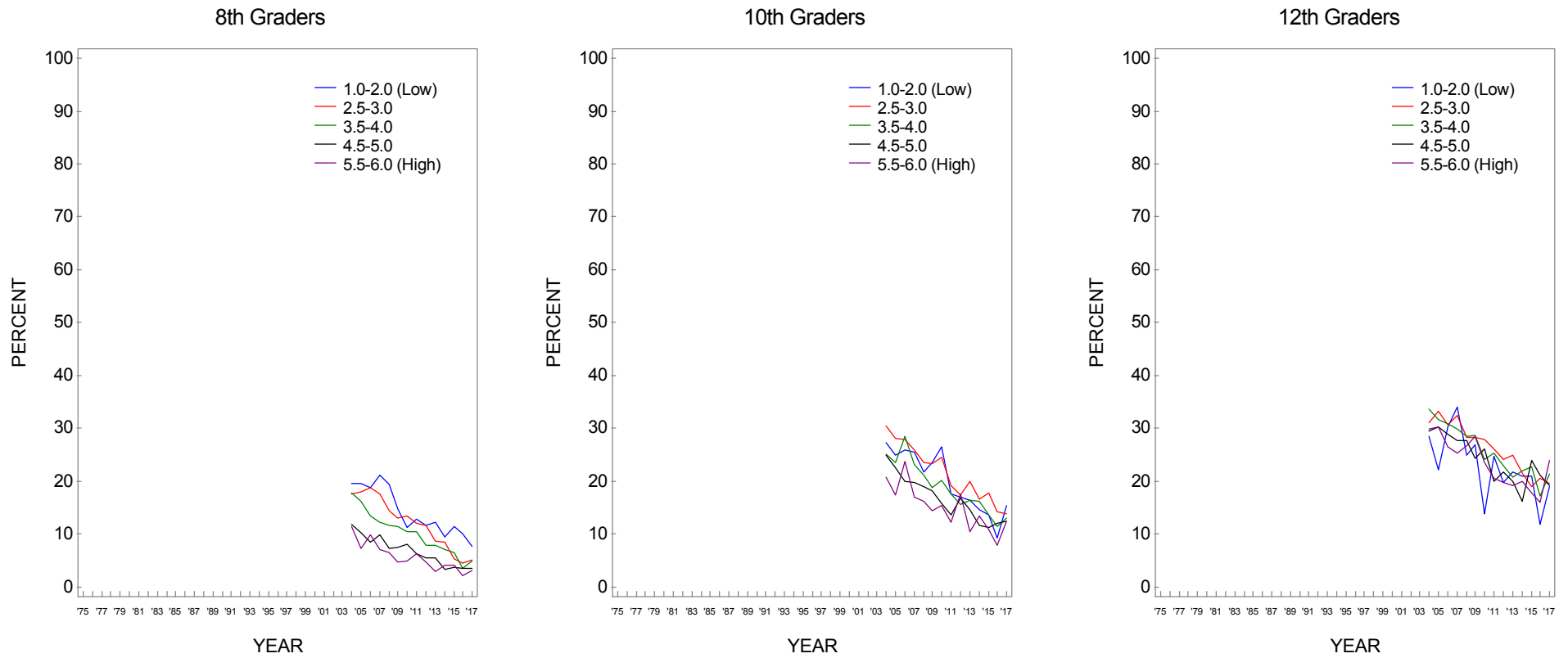
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 292**  
**Flavored Alcoholic Beverages: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 293**  
**Flavored Alcoholic Beverages: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***

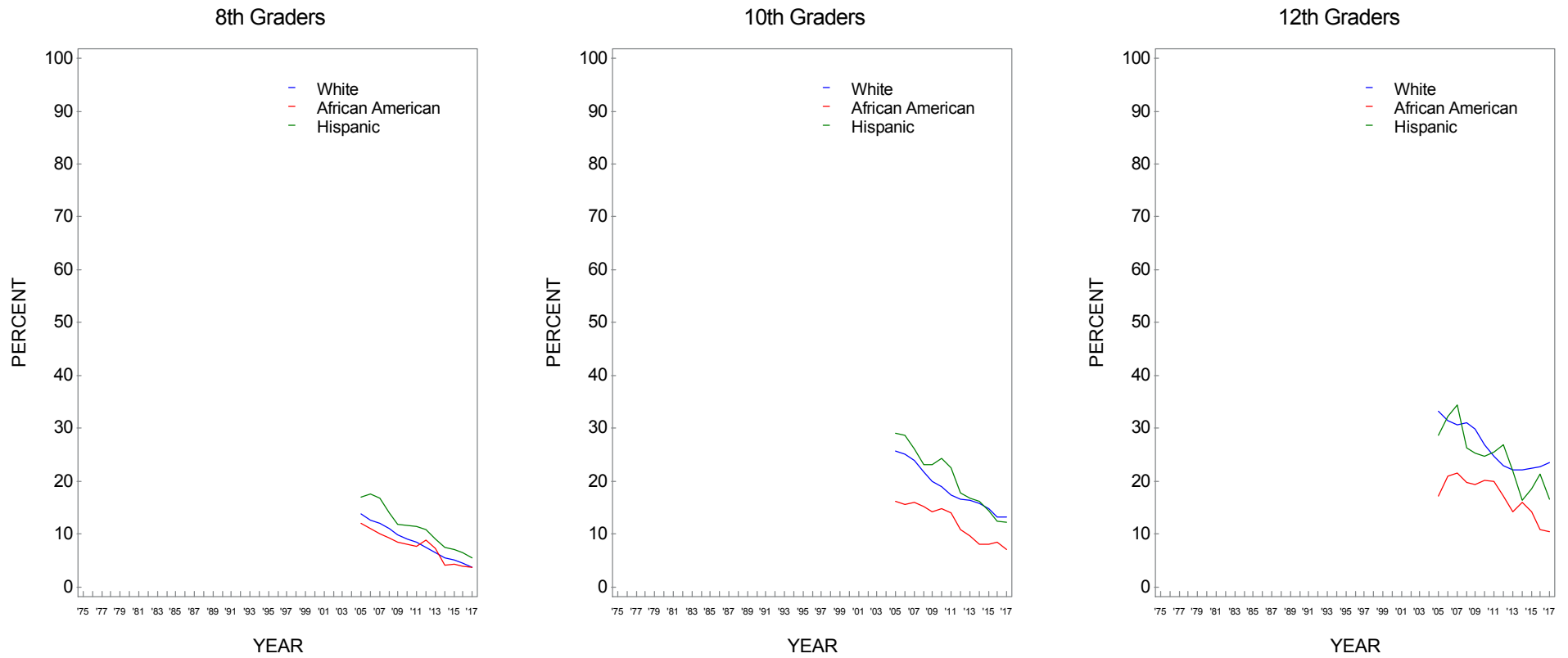


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



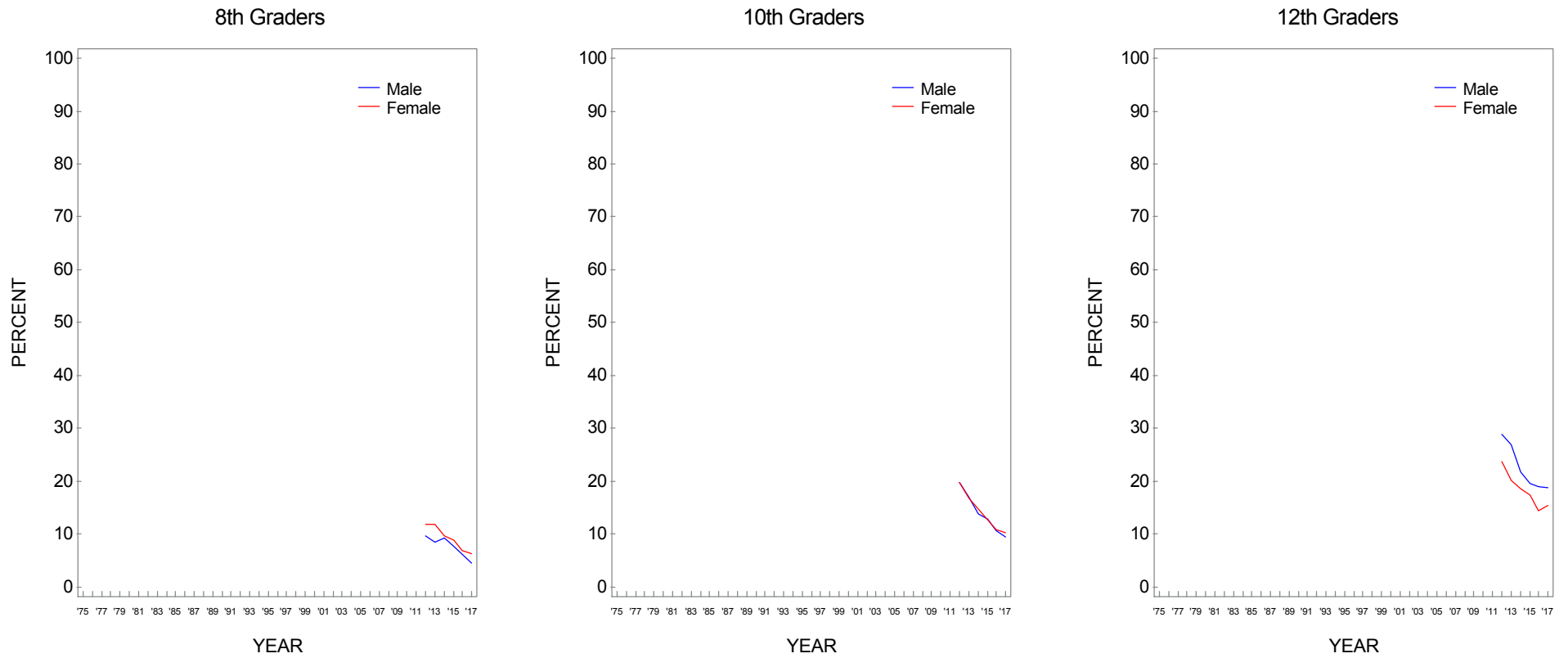
**FIGURE 294**  
**Flavored Alcoholic Beverages: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

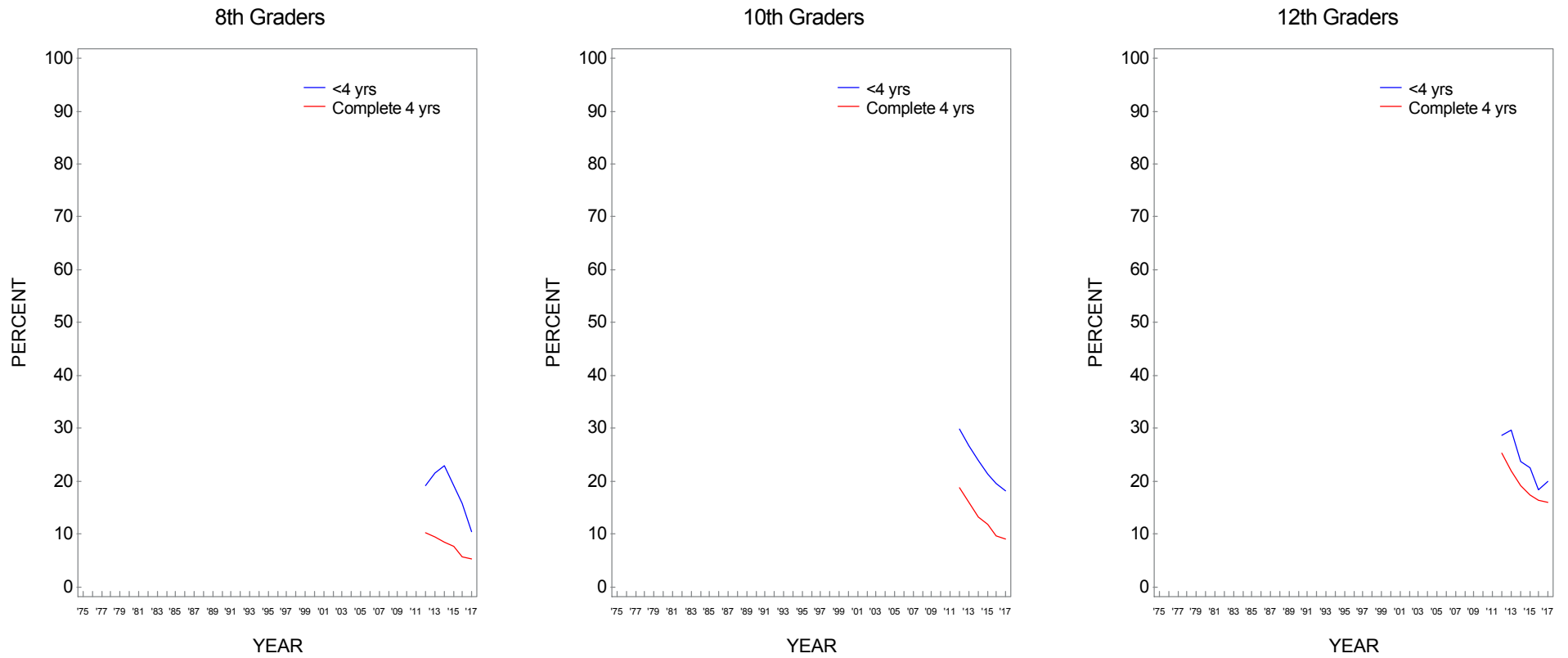
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 295**  
**Alcoholic Beverages containing Caffeine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



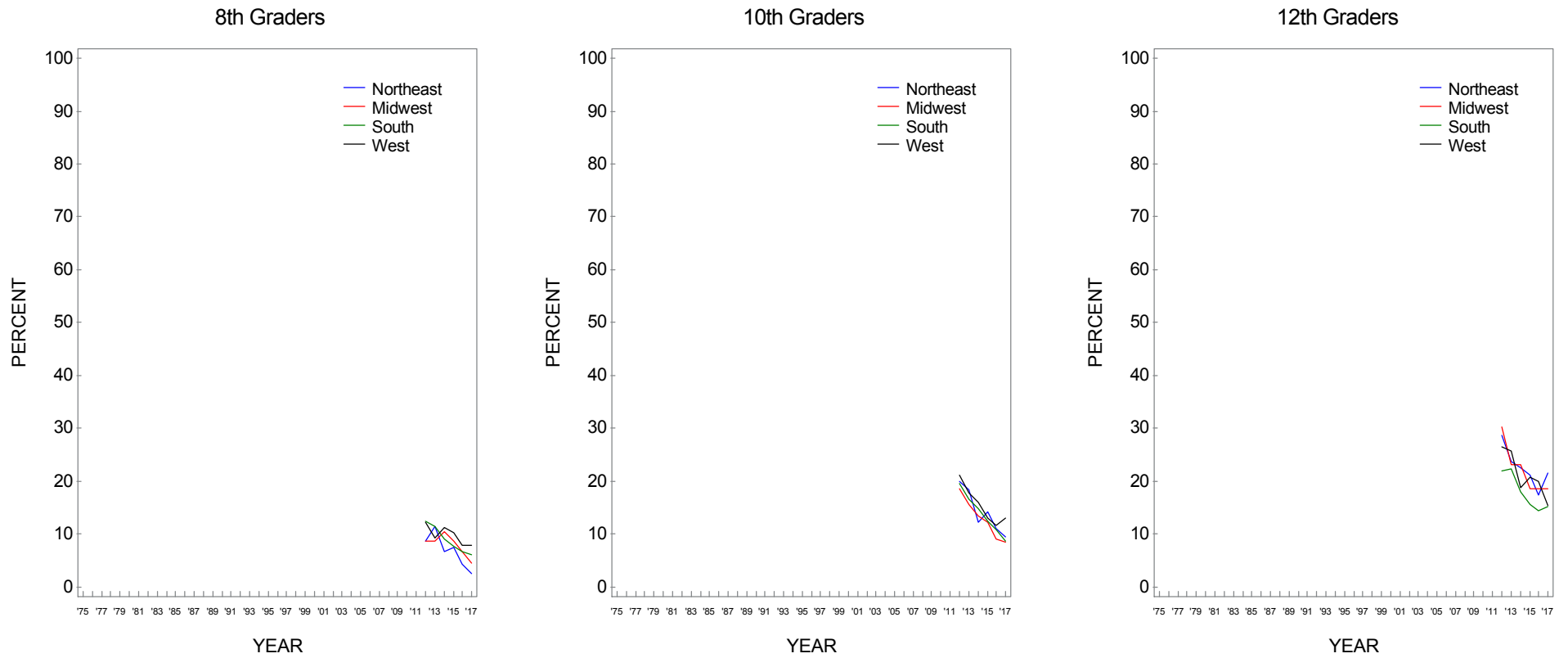
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 296**  
**Alcoholic Beverages containing Caffeine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



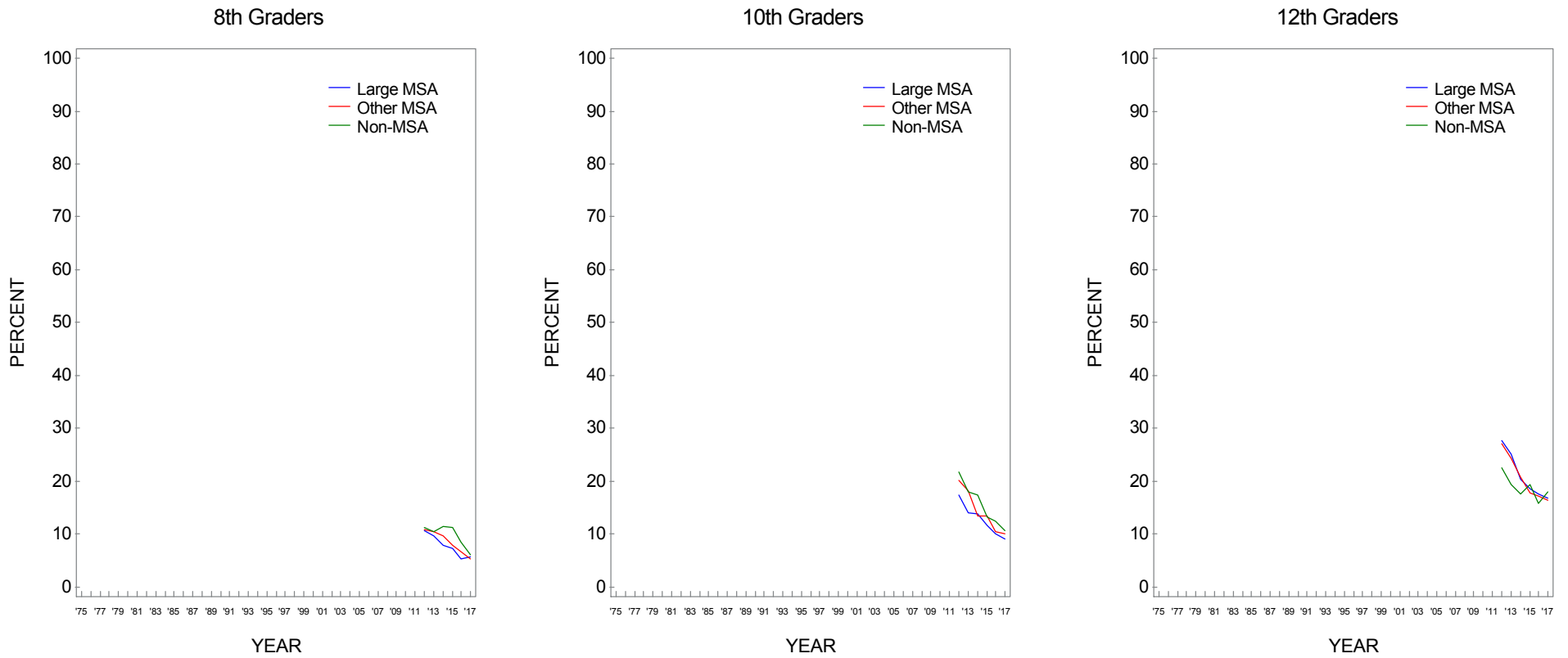
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 297**  
**Alcoholic Beverages containing Caffeine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

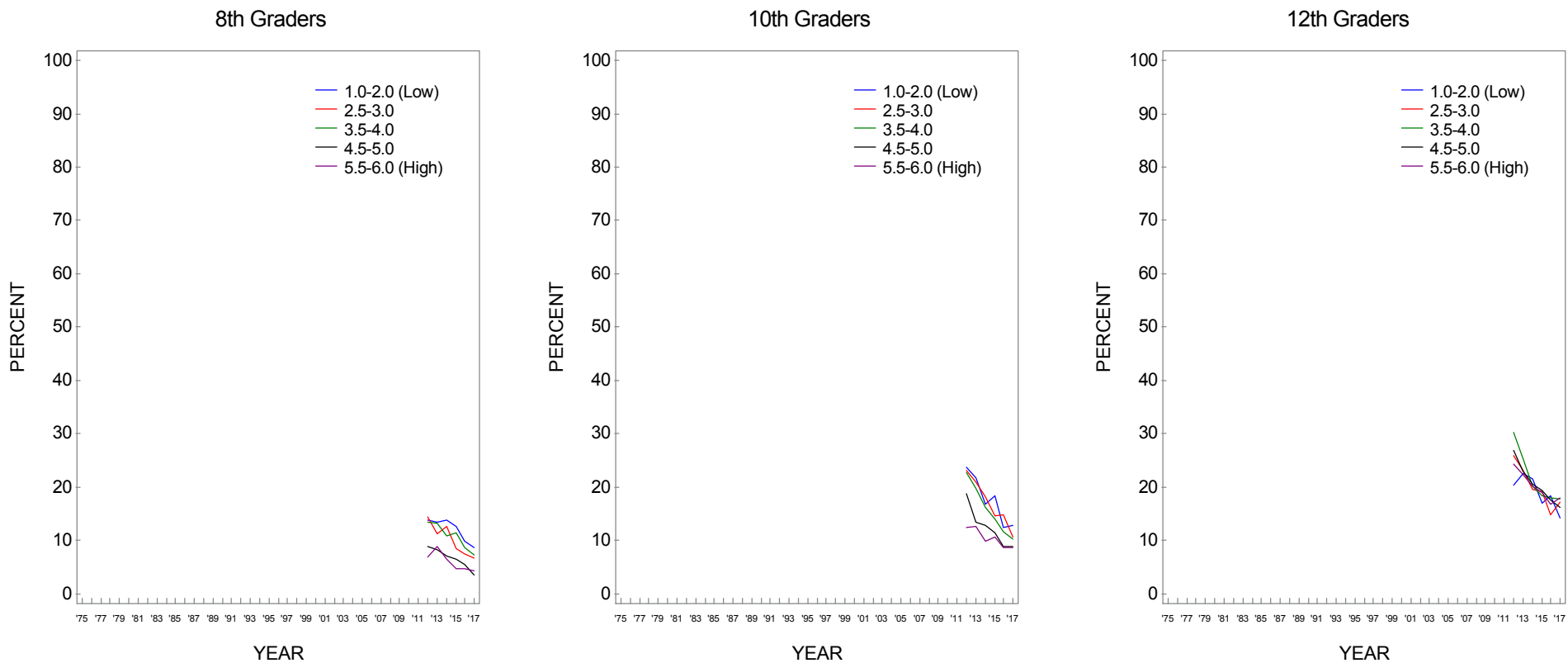
**FIGURE 298**  
**Alcoholic Beverages containing Caffeine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 299**

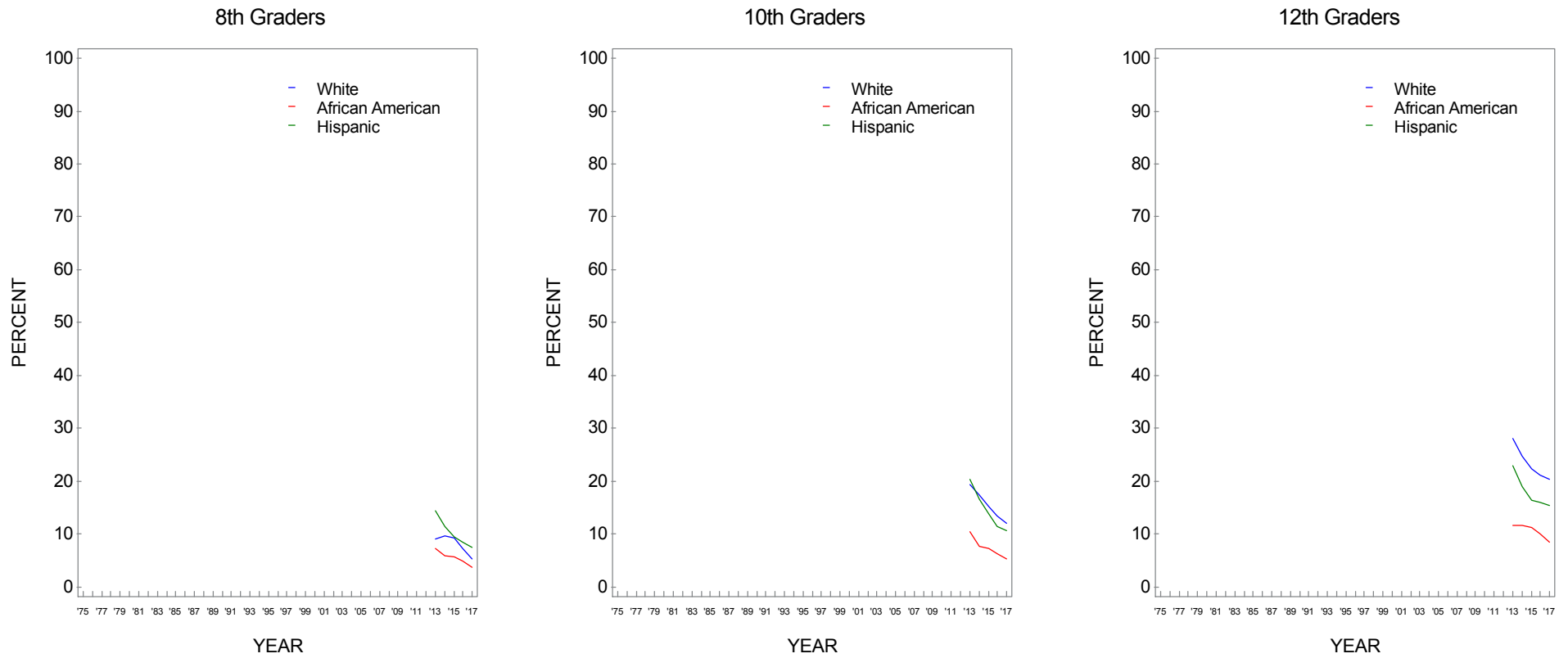
**Alcoholic Beverages containing Caffeine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

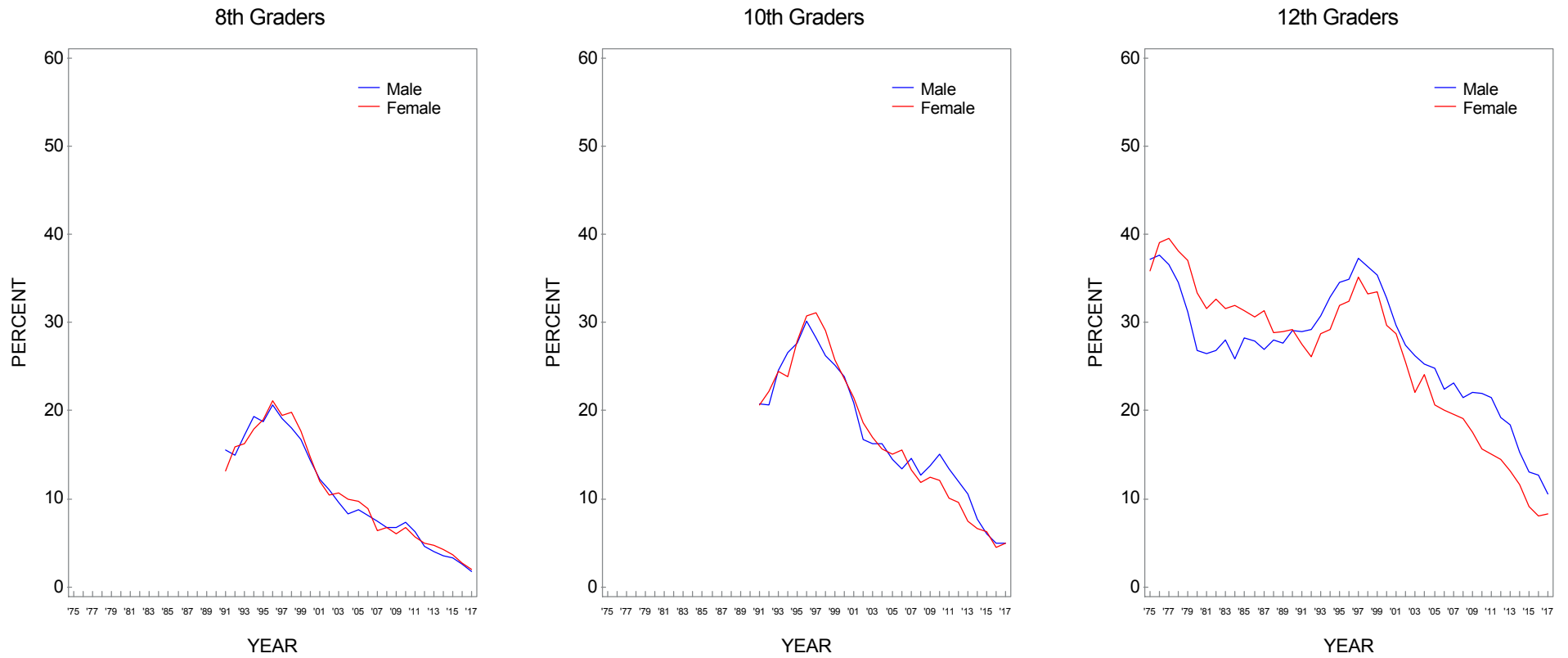
**FIGURE 300**  
**Alcoholic Beverages containing Caffeine: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

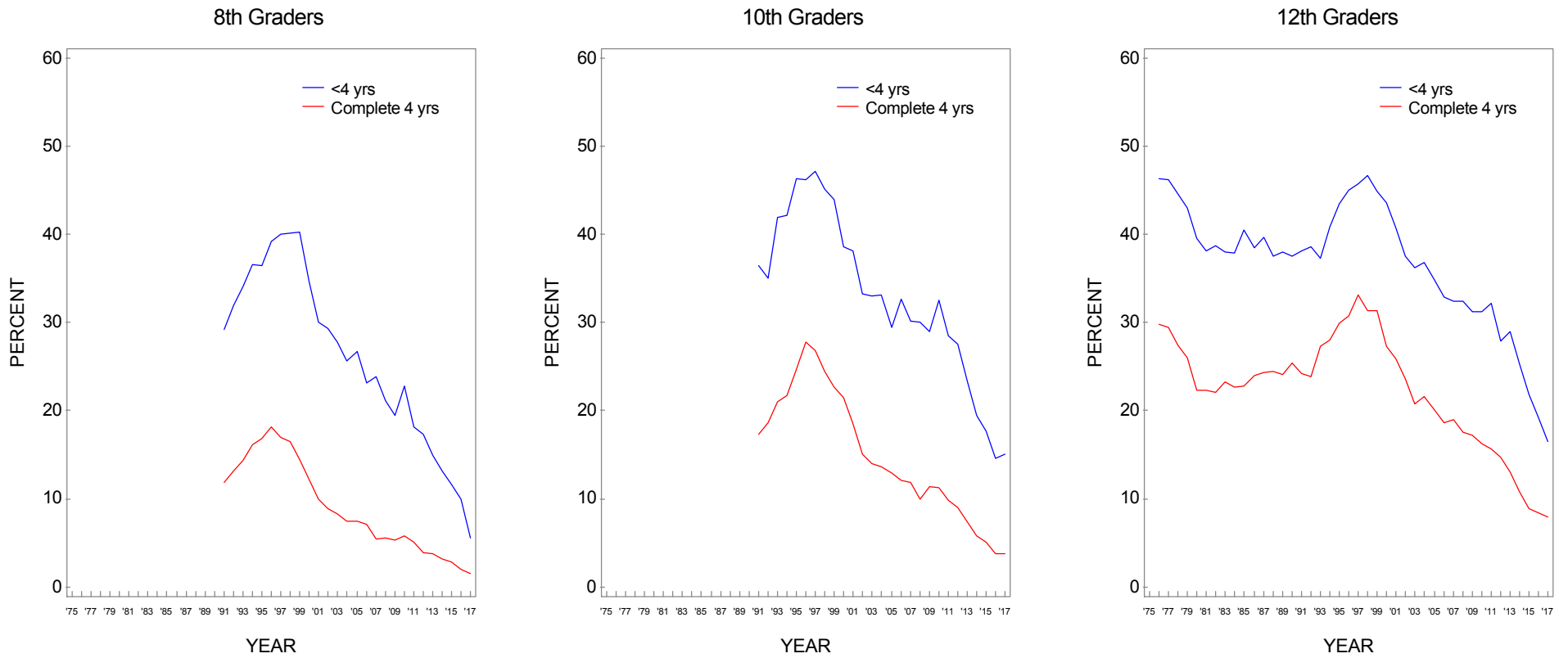
**FIGURE 301**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

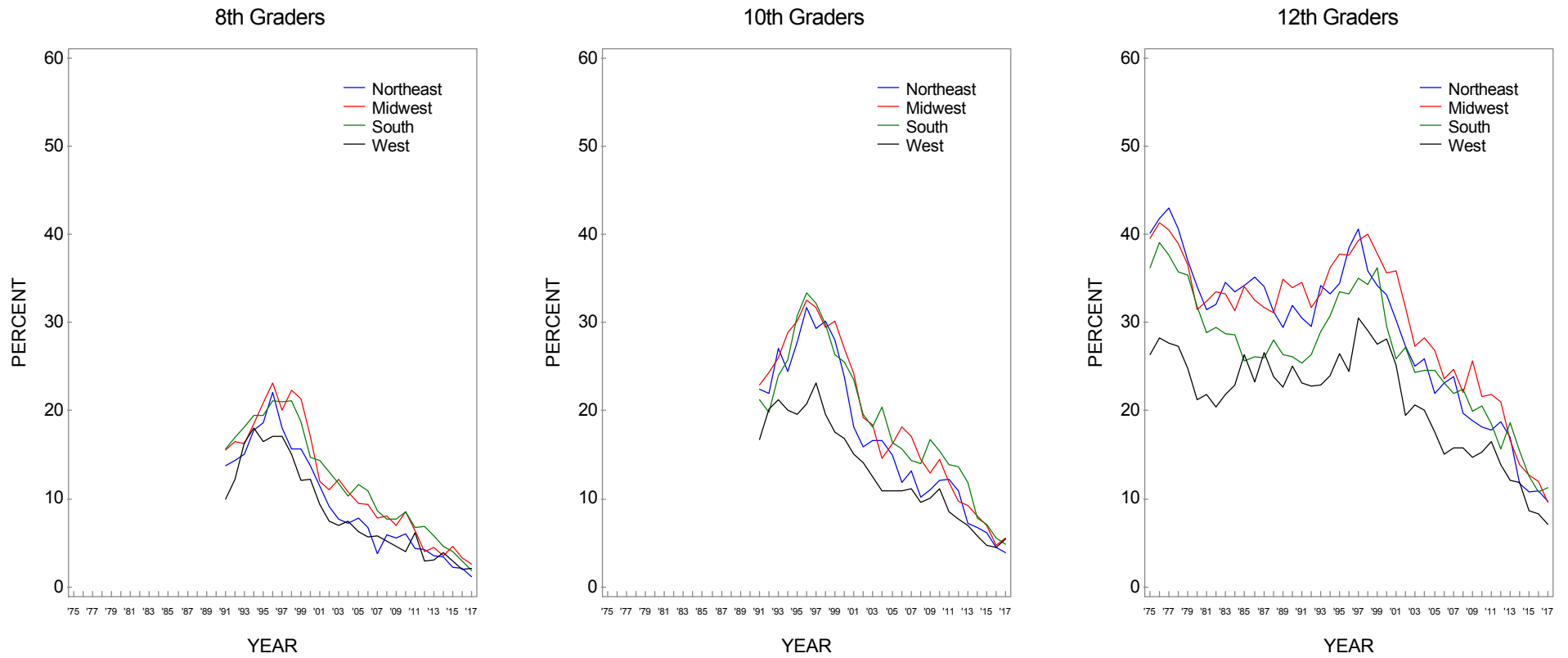


**FIGURE 302**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by College Plans**



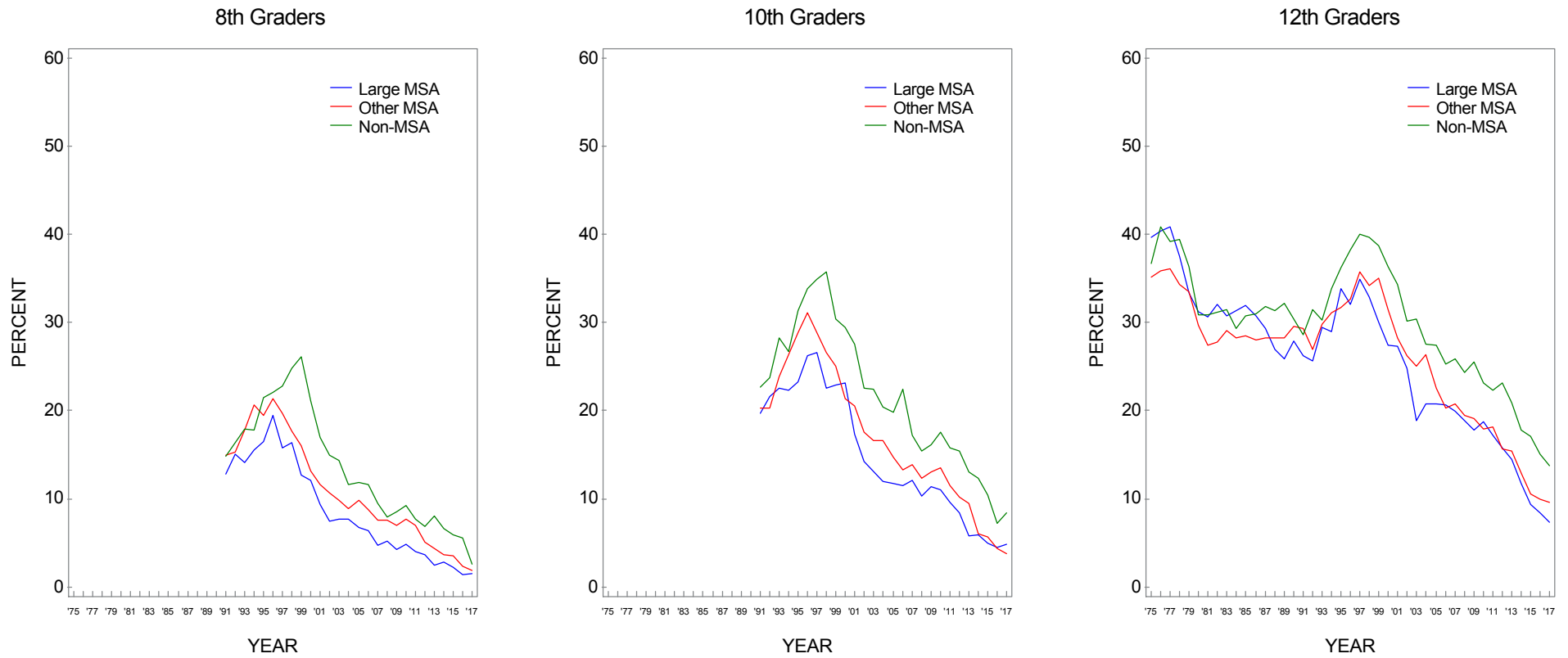
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 303**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Region**



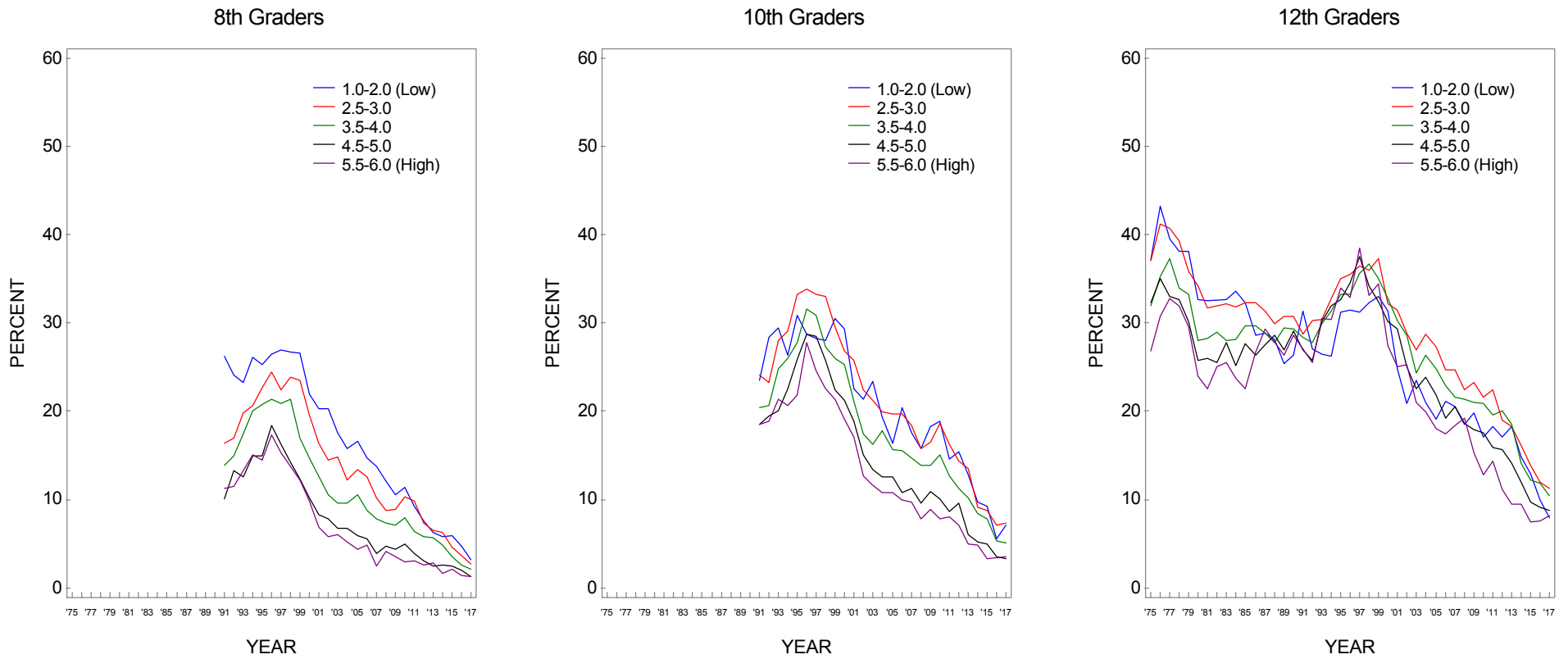
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 304**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

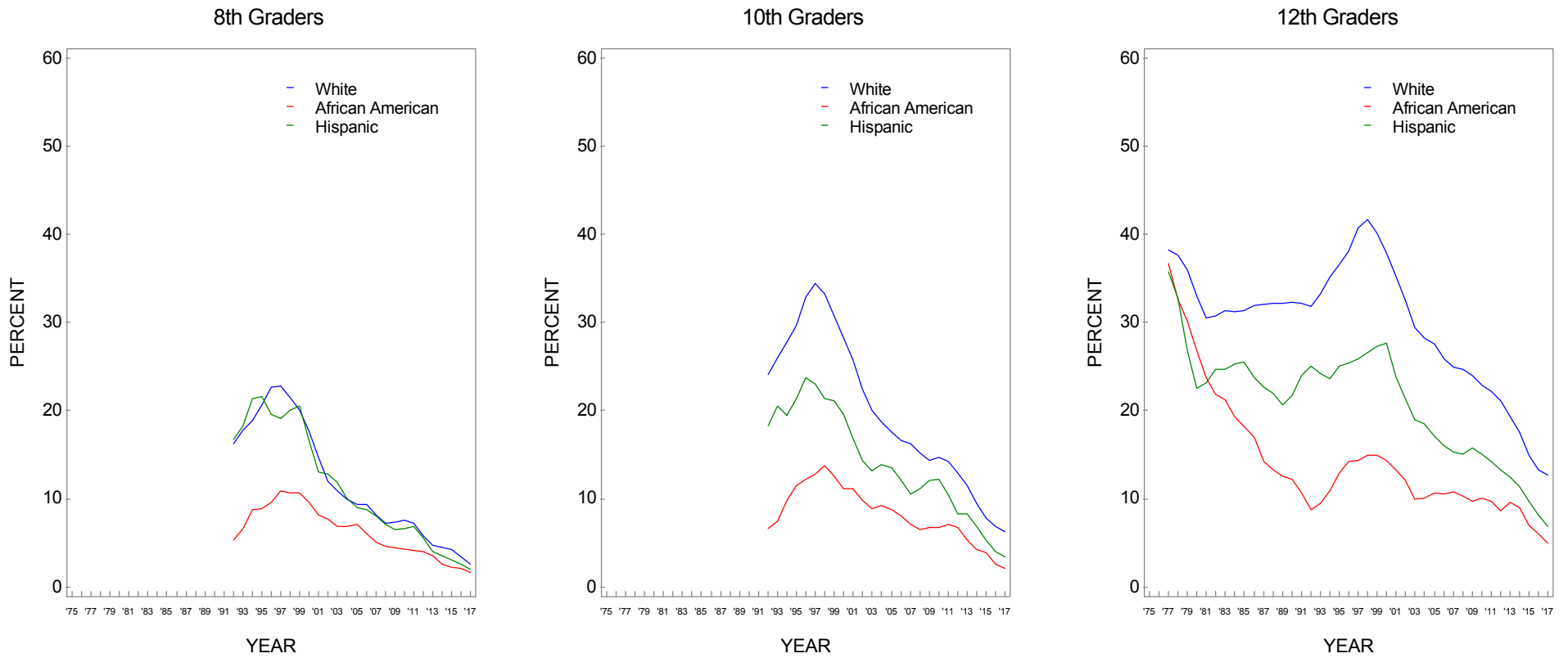
**FIGURE 305**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

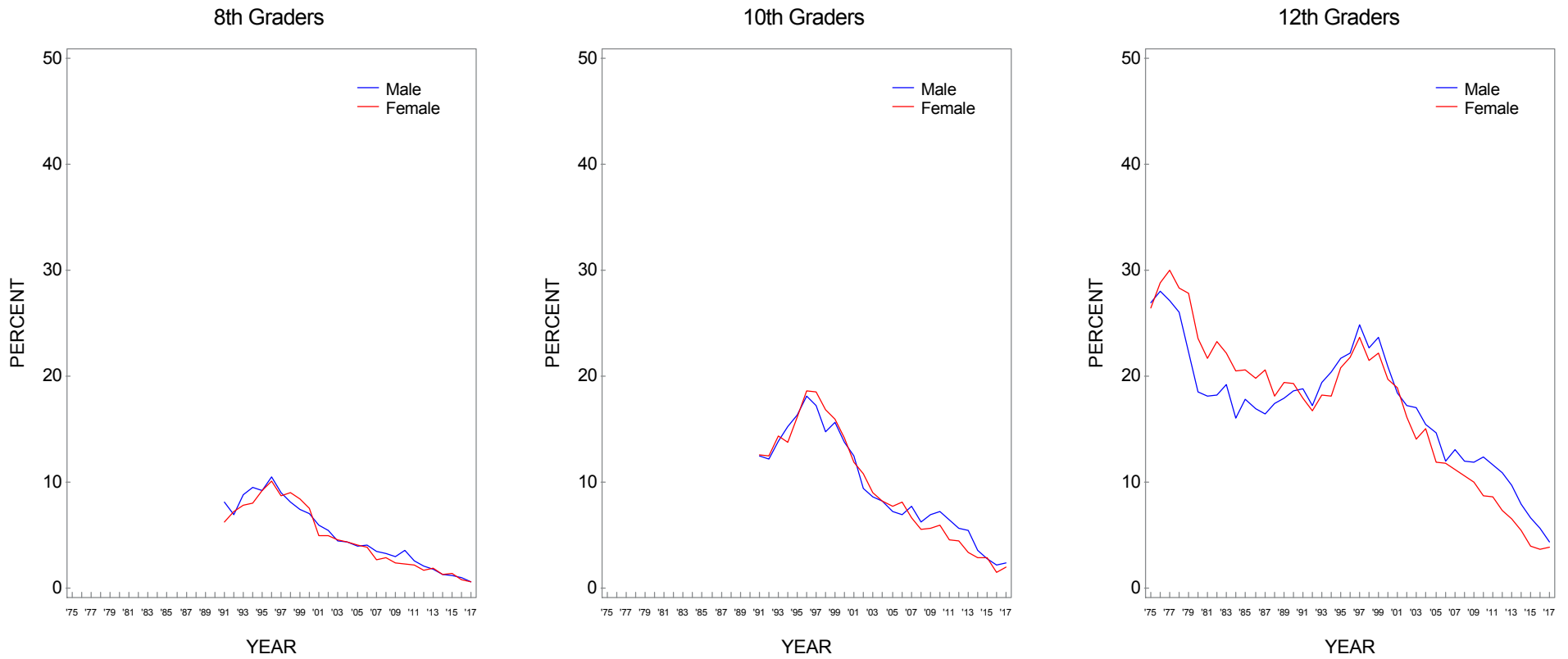
**FIGURE 306**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

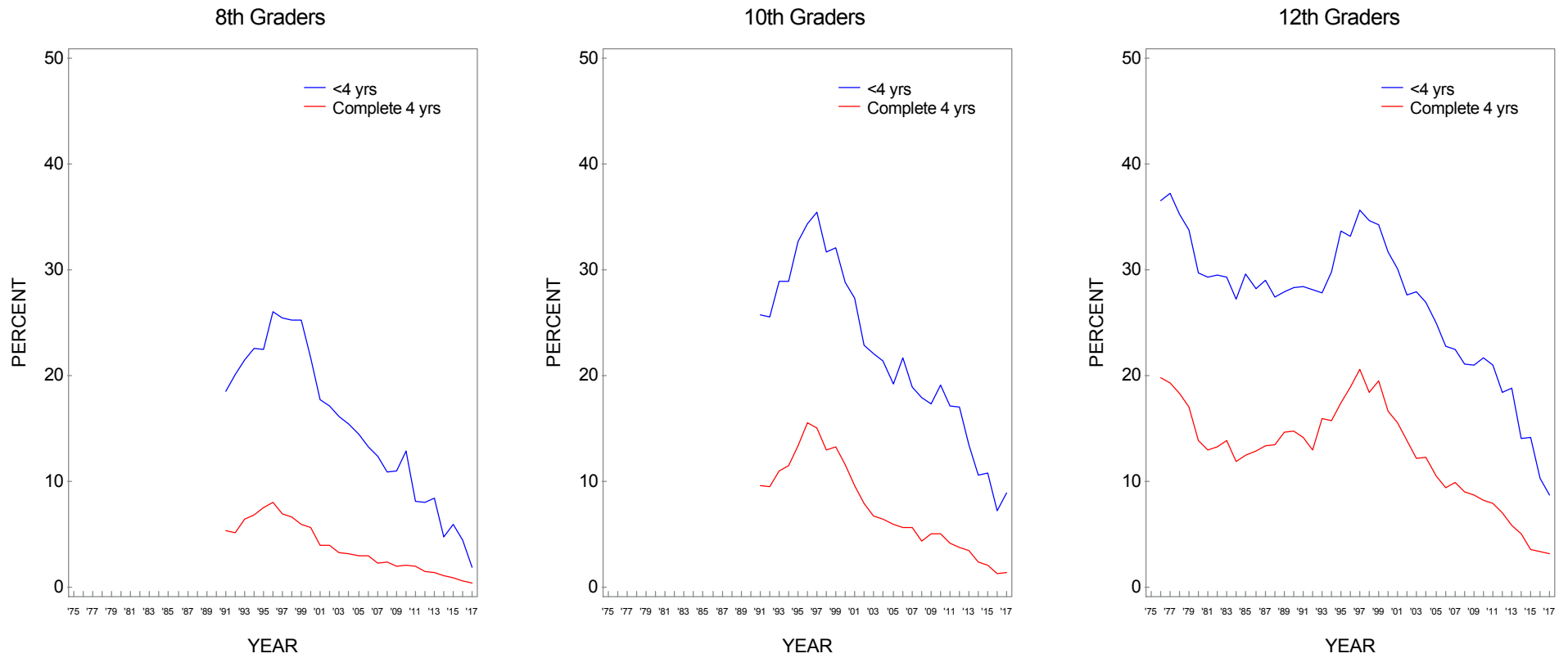
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 307**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Gender**



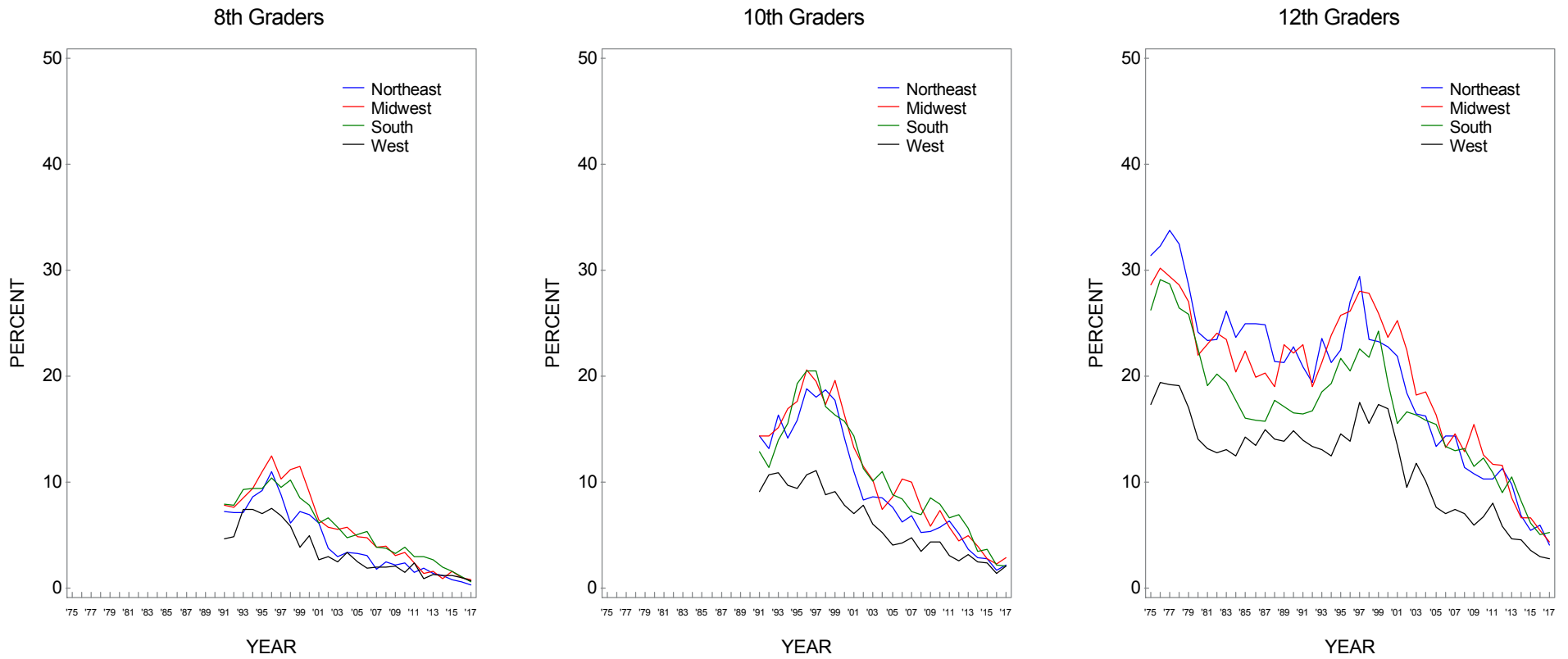
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 308**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

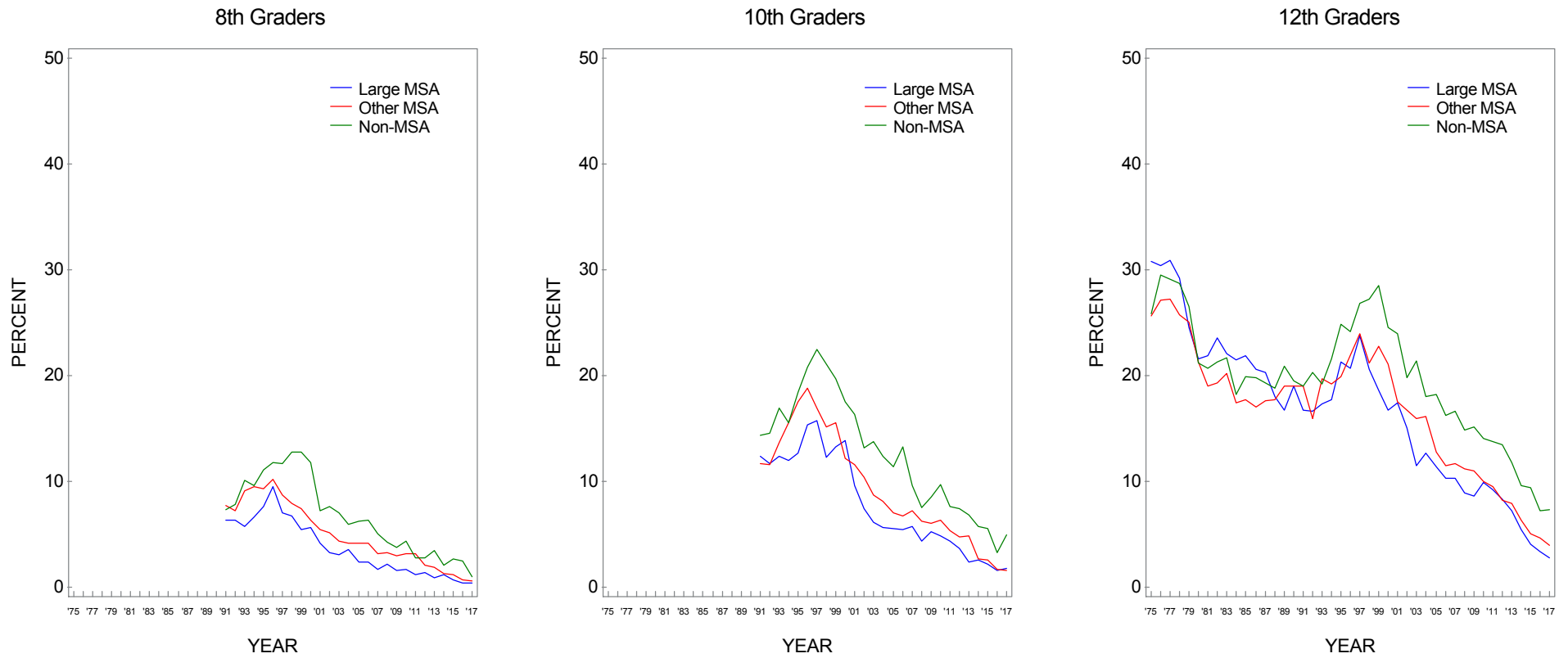
**FIGURE 309**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

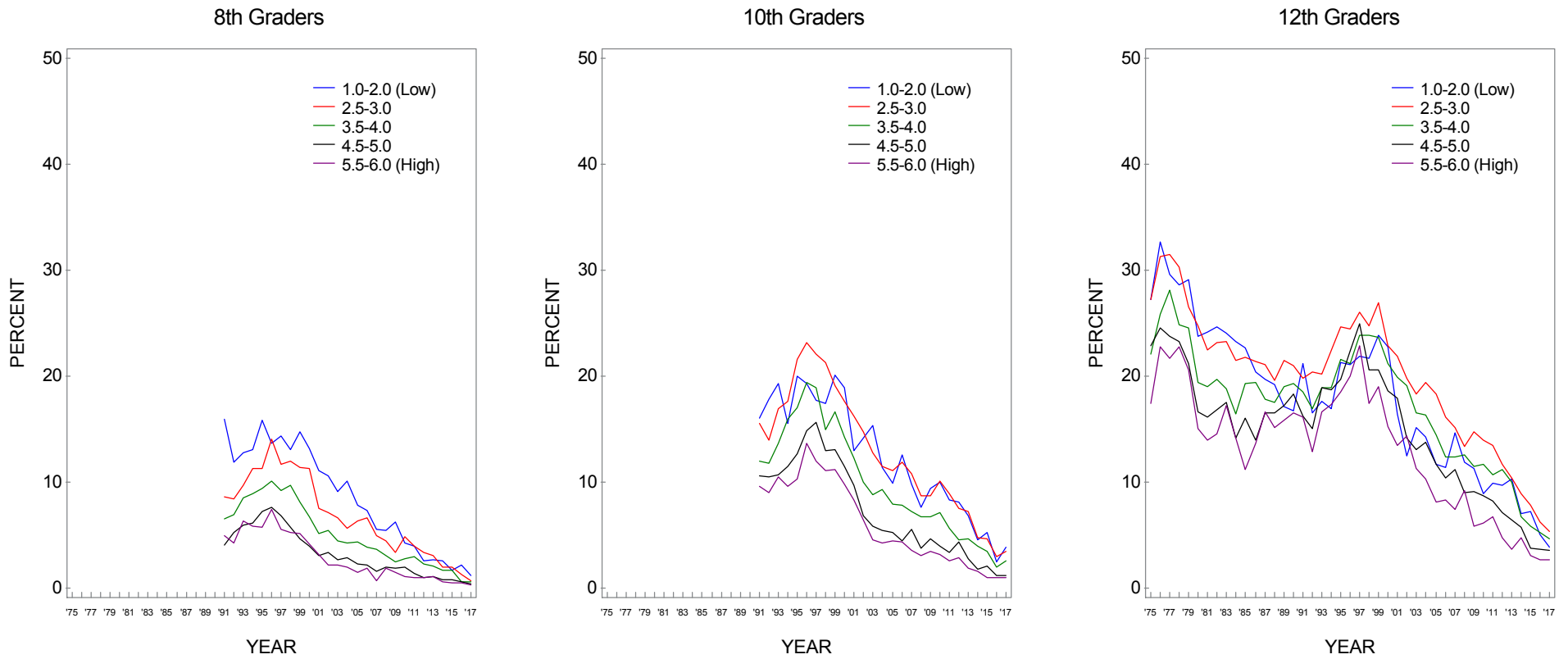


**FIGURE 310**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

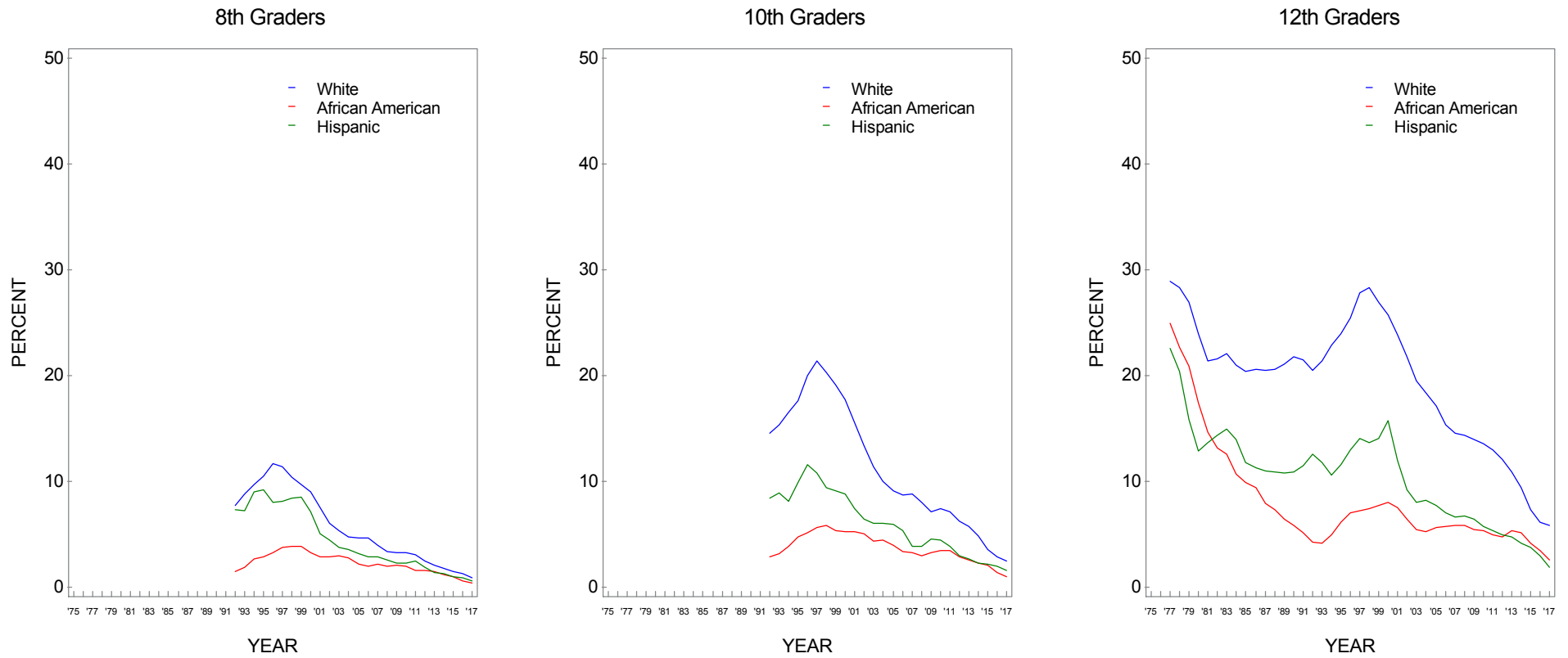
**FIGURE 311**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

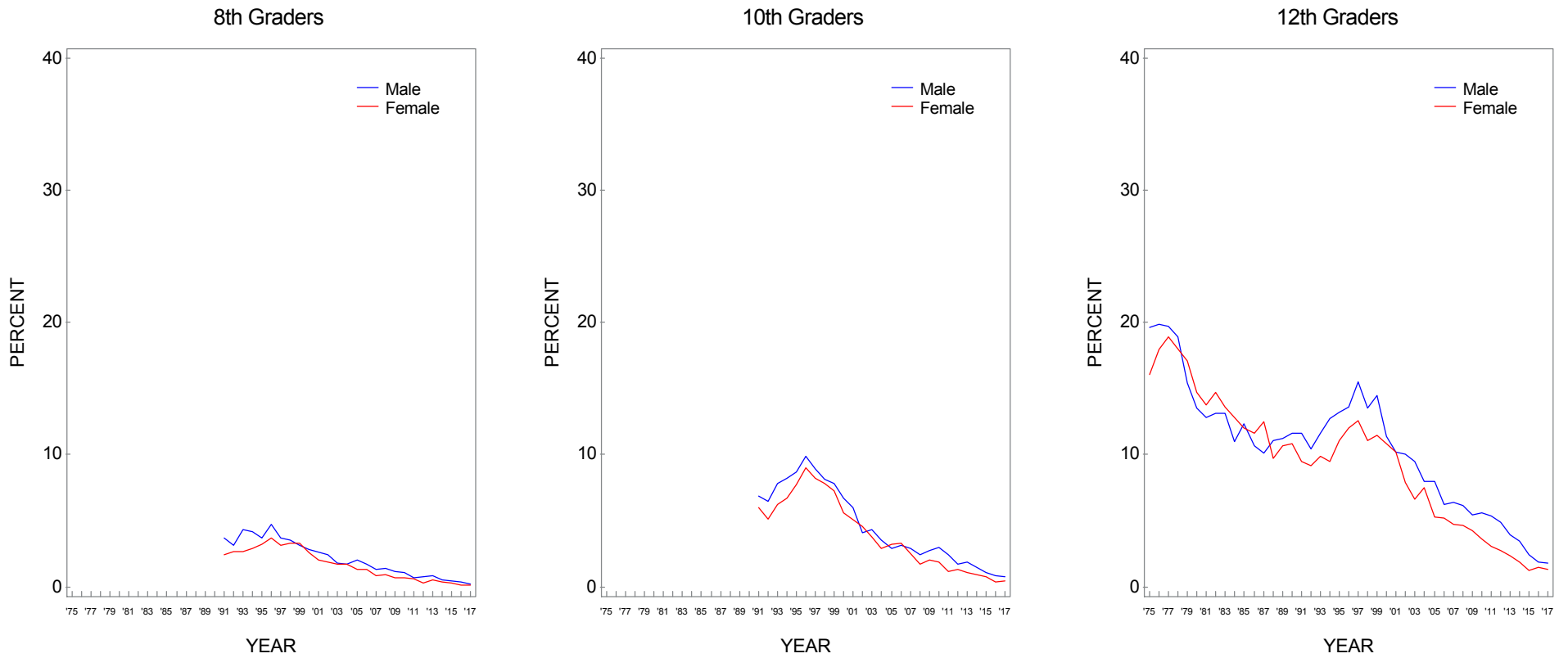
**FIGURE 312**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

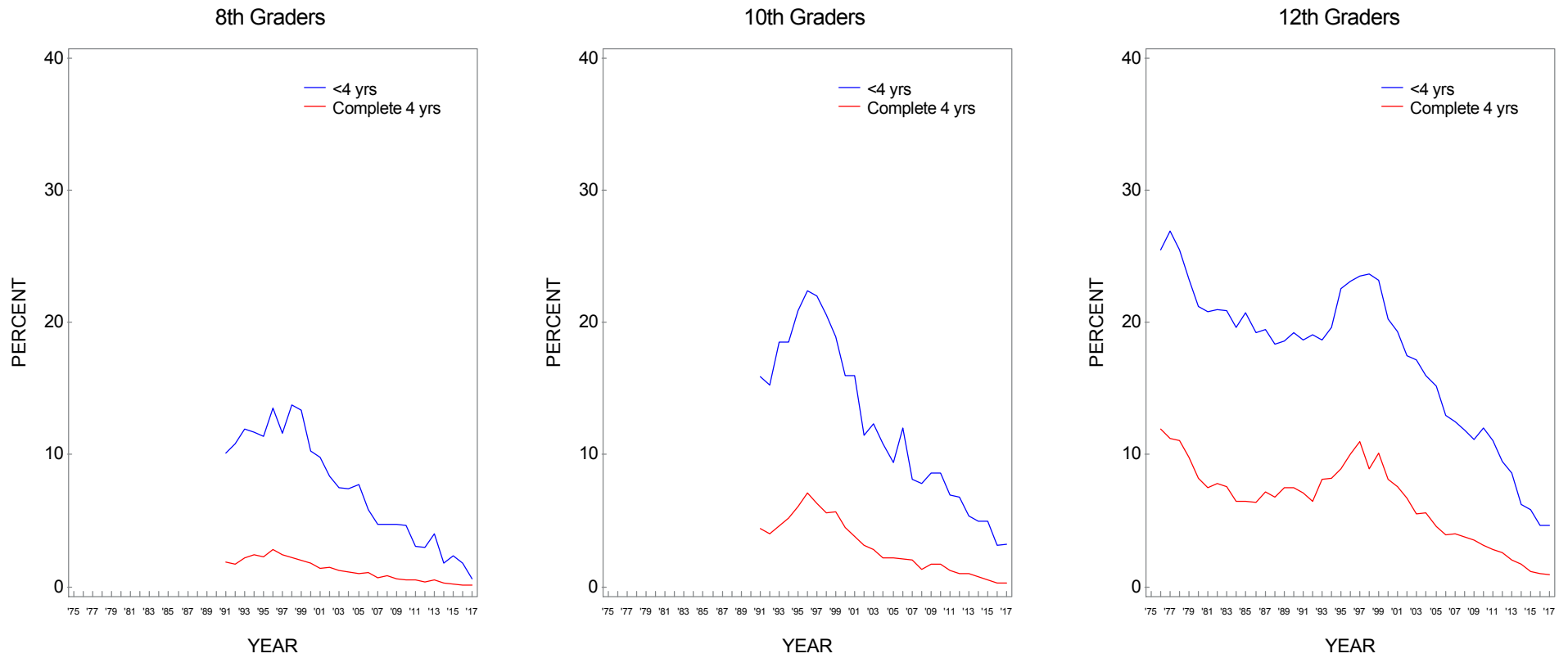
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 313**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half Pack a Day or More by Gender**



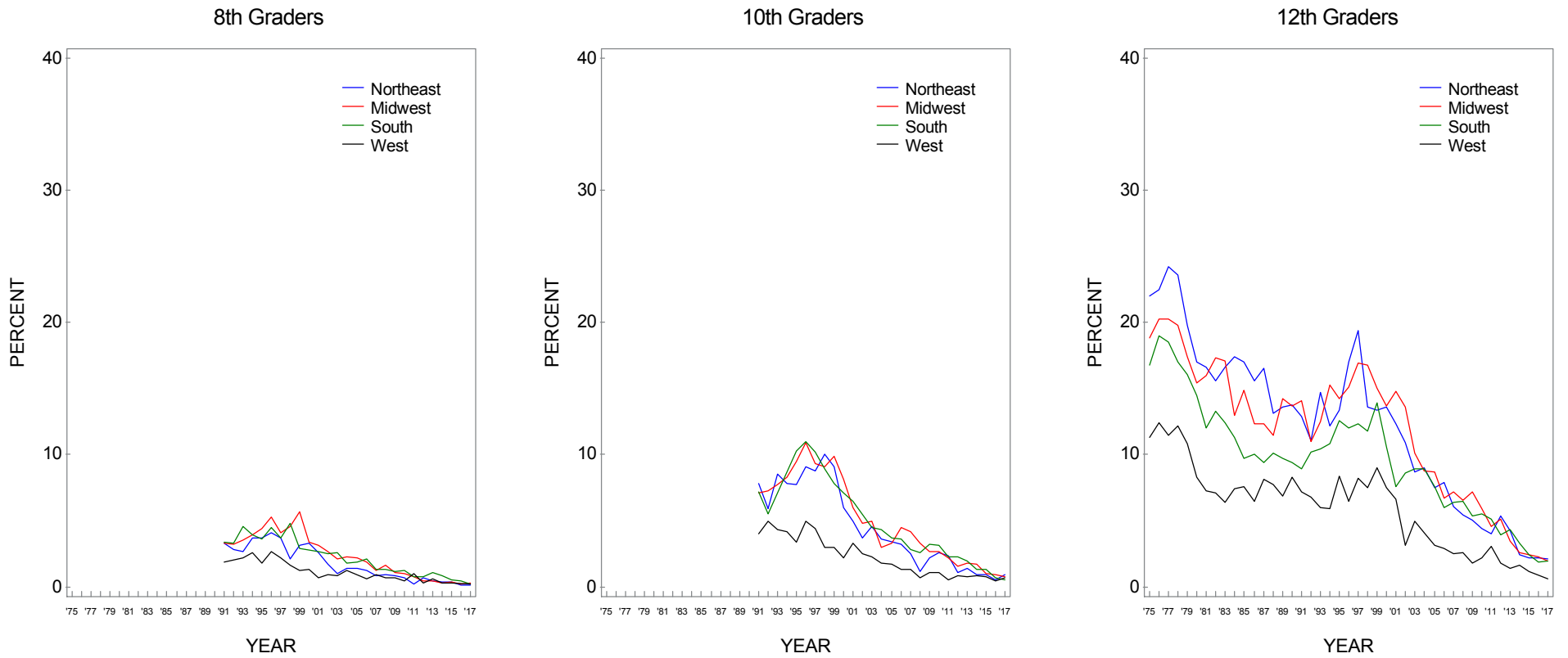
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 314**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half Pack a Day or More by College Plans**



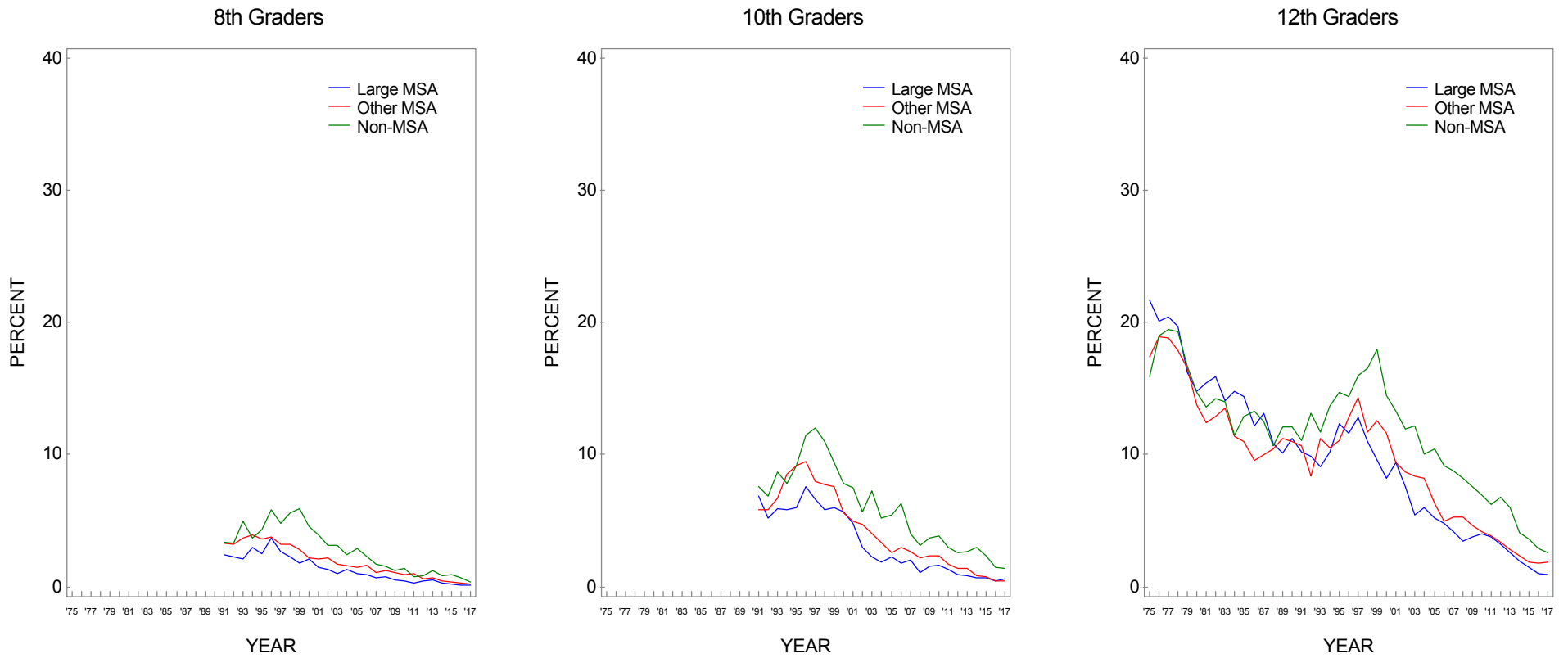
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 315**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half Pack a Day or More by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

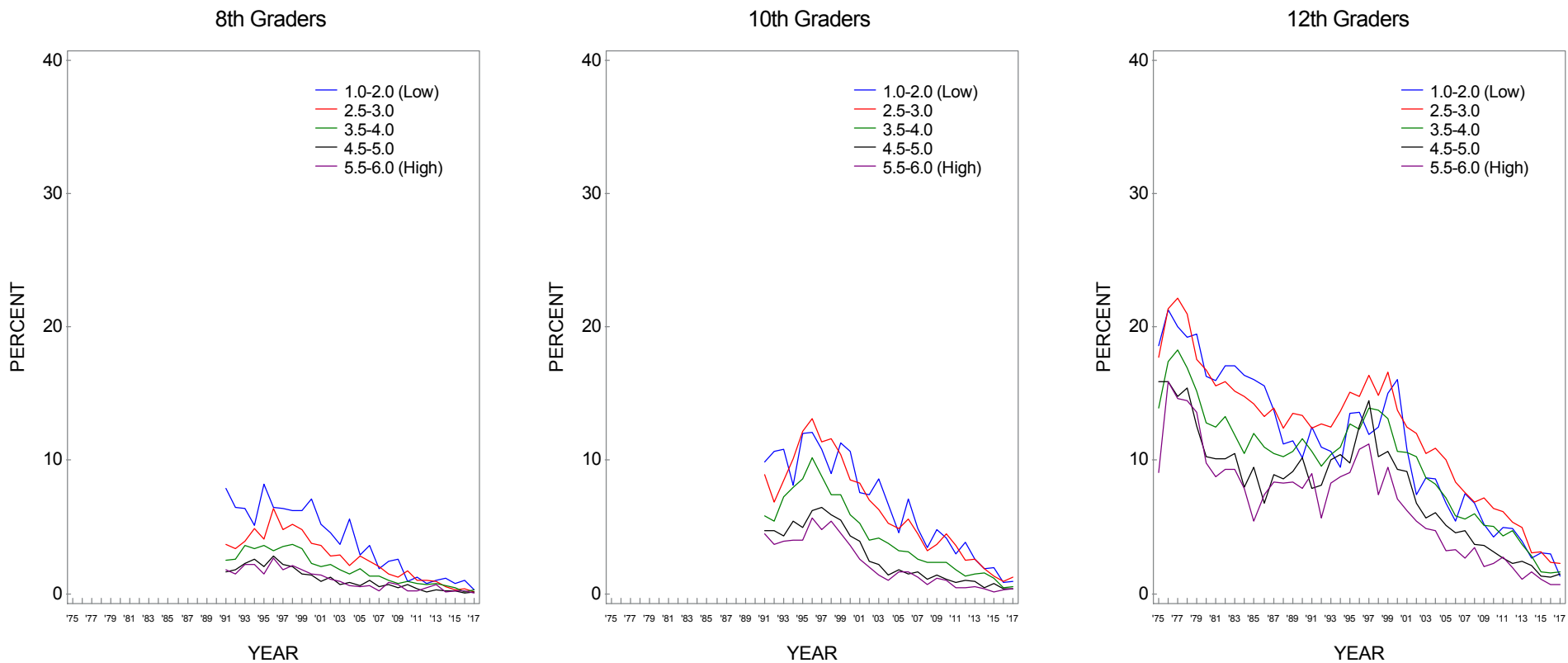
**FIGURE 316**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half Pack a Day or More by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 317**

**Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half Pack a Day or More by Average Education Level of Parents\***

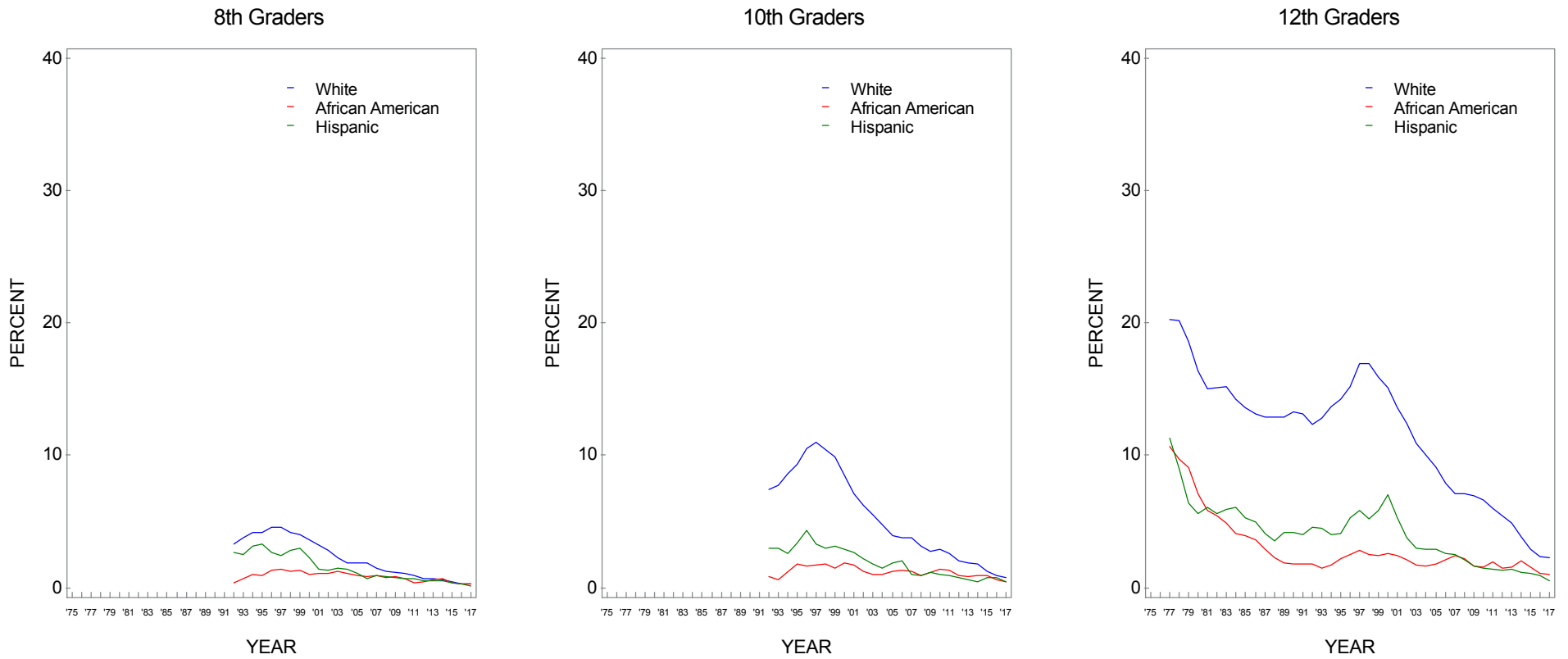


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



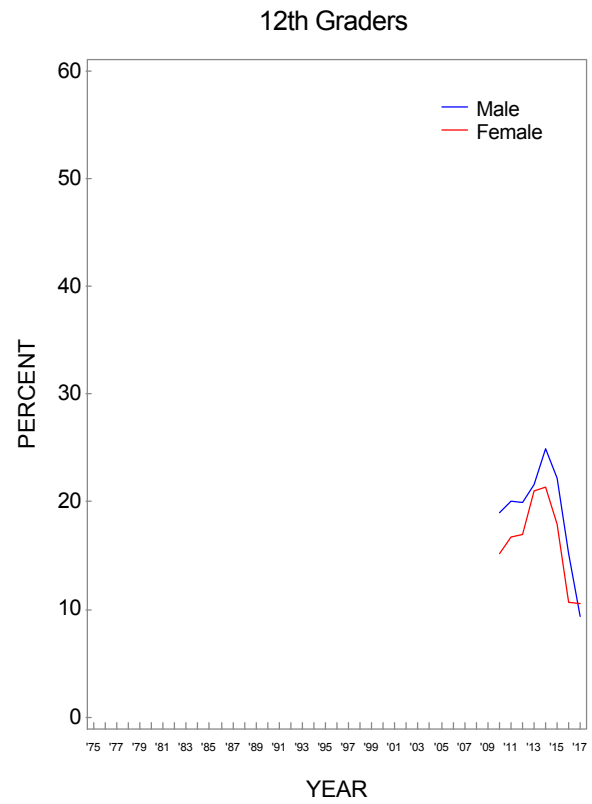
**FIGURE 318**  
**Cigarettes: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half Pack a Day or More by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

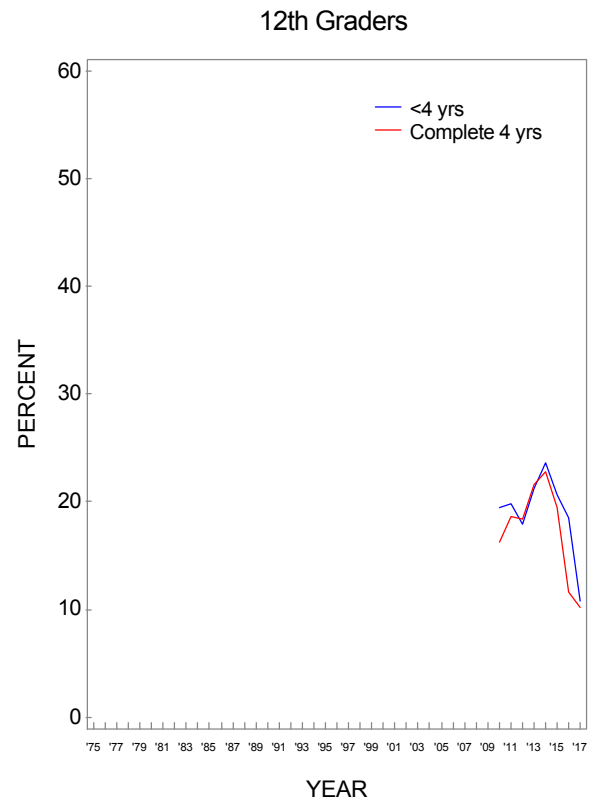
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 319**  
**Tobacco using a Hookah: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



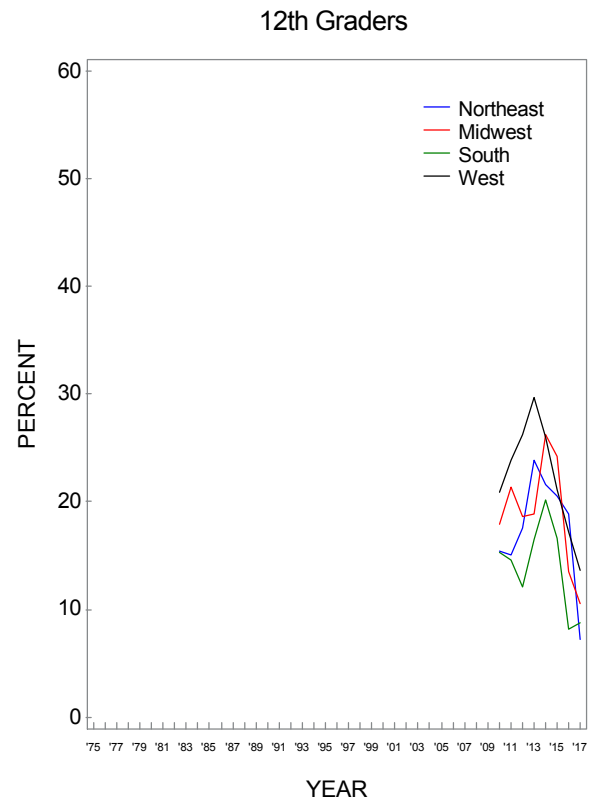
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 320**  
**Tobacco using a Hookah: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



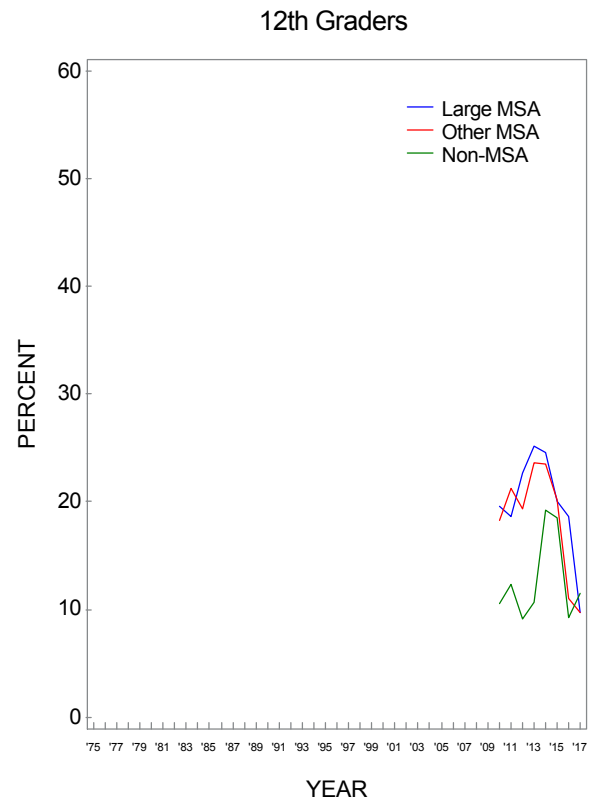
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 321**  
**Tobacco using a Hookah: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

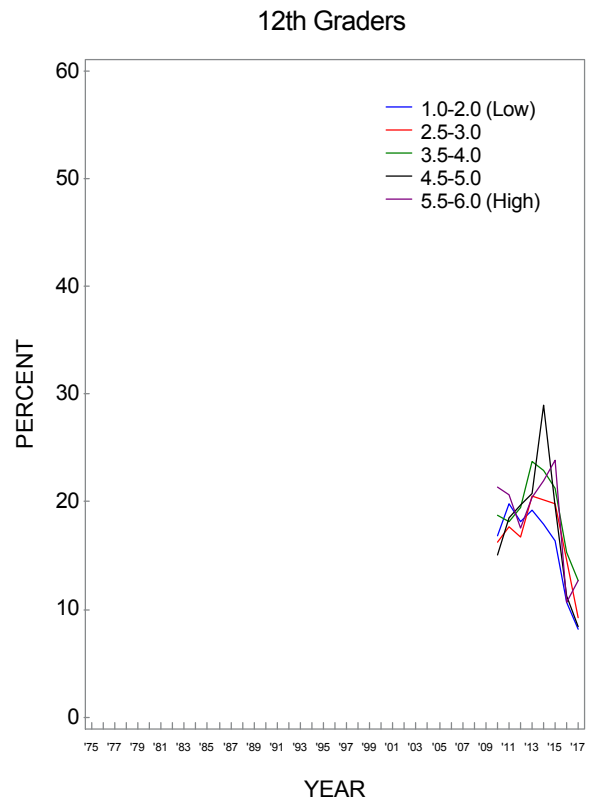
**FIGURE 322**  
**Tobacco using a Hookah: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 323**

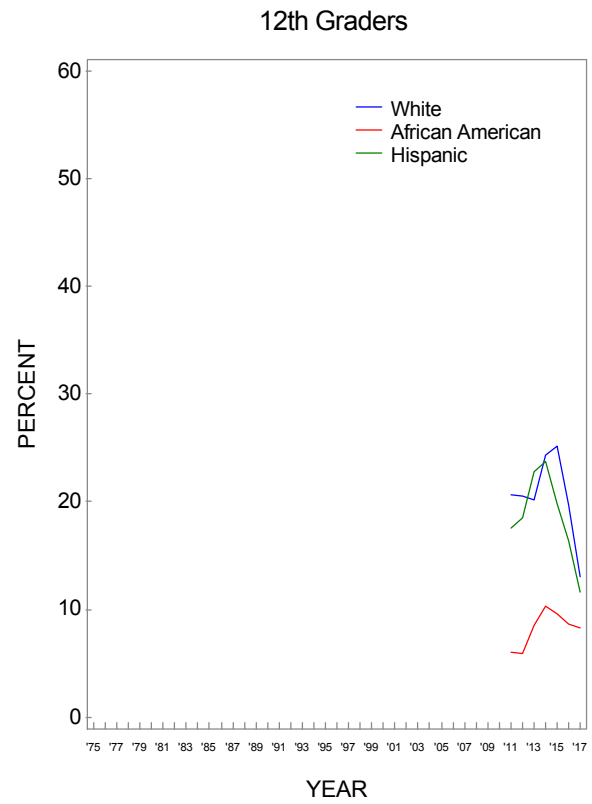
**Tobacco using a Hookah: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

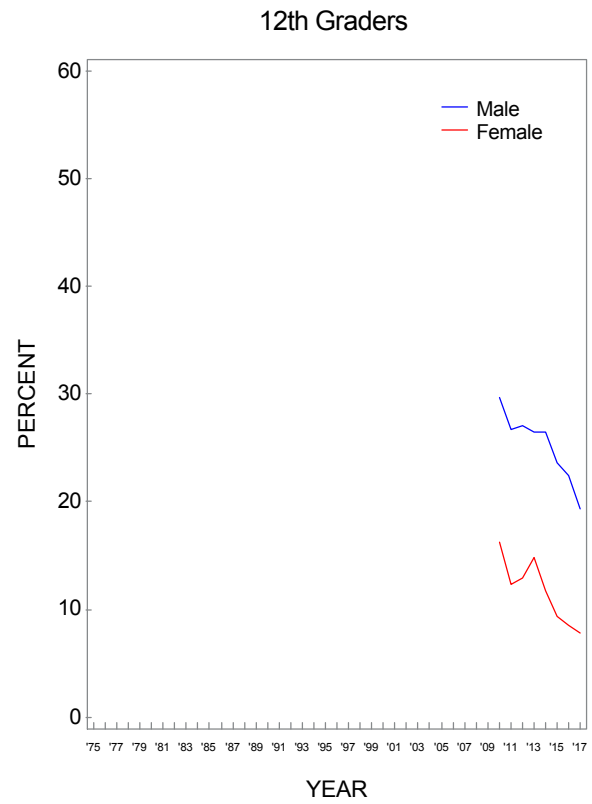
**FIGURE 324**  
**Tobacco using a Hookah: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 325**  
**Small Cigars\*: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**

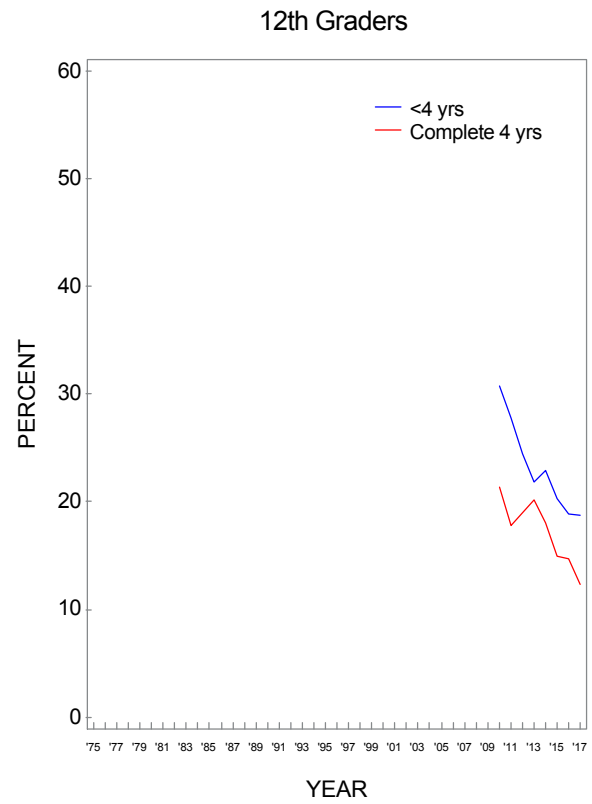


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Question text is: During the last 12 months, on how many occasions have you smoked small cigars?

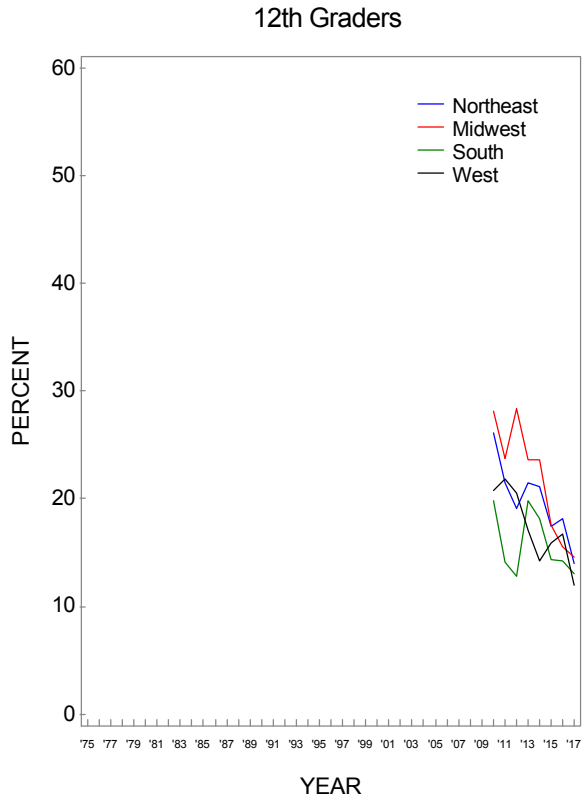


**FIGURE 326**  
**Small Cigars: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



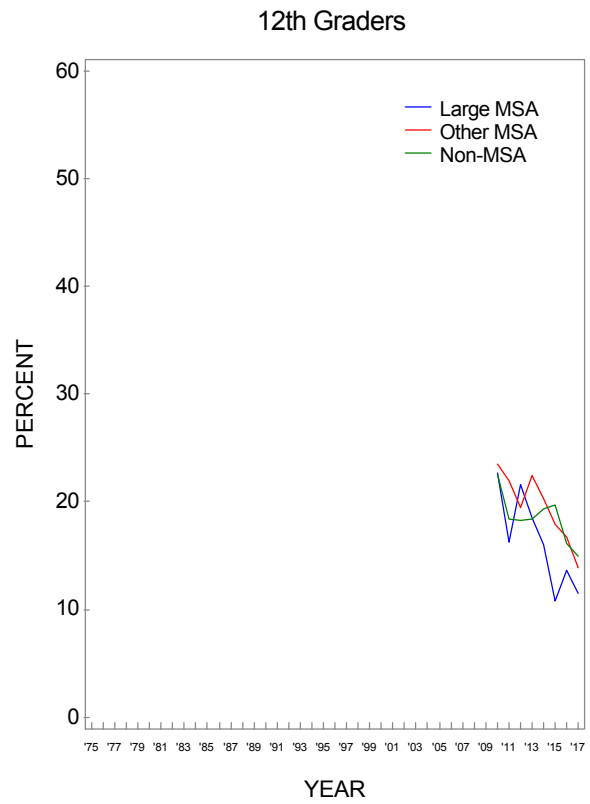
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 327**  
**Small Cigars: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



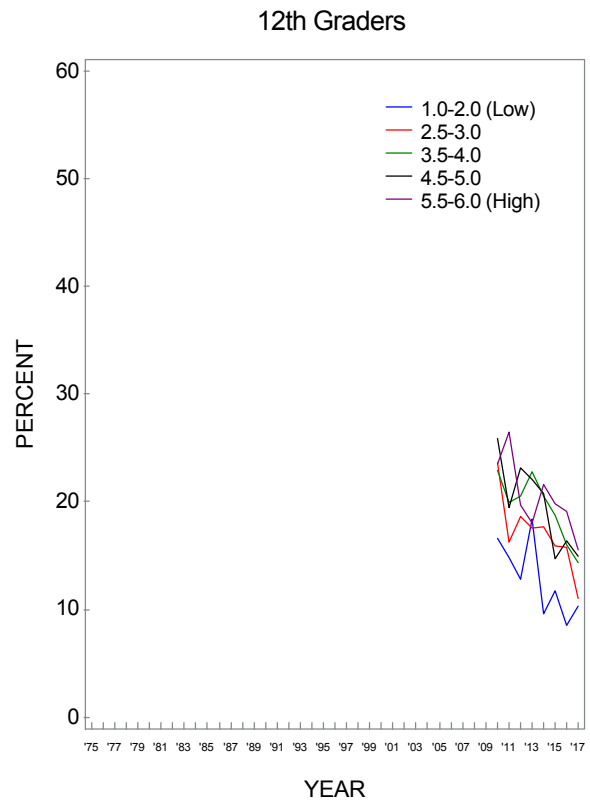
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 328**  
**Small Cigars: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

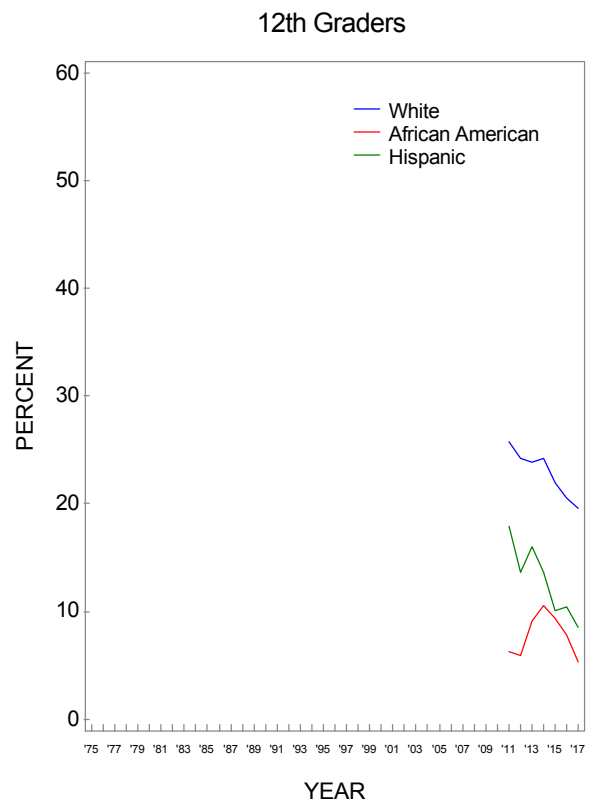
**FIGURE 329**  
**Small Cigars: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

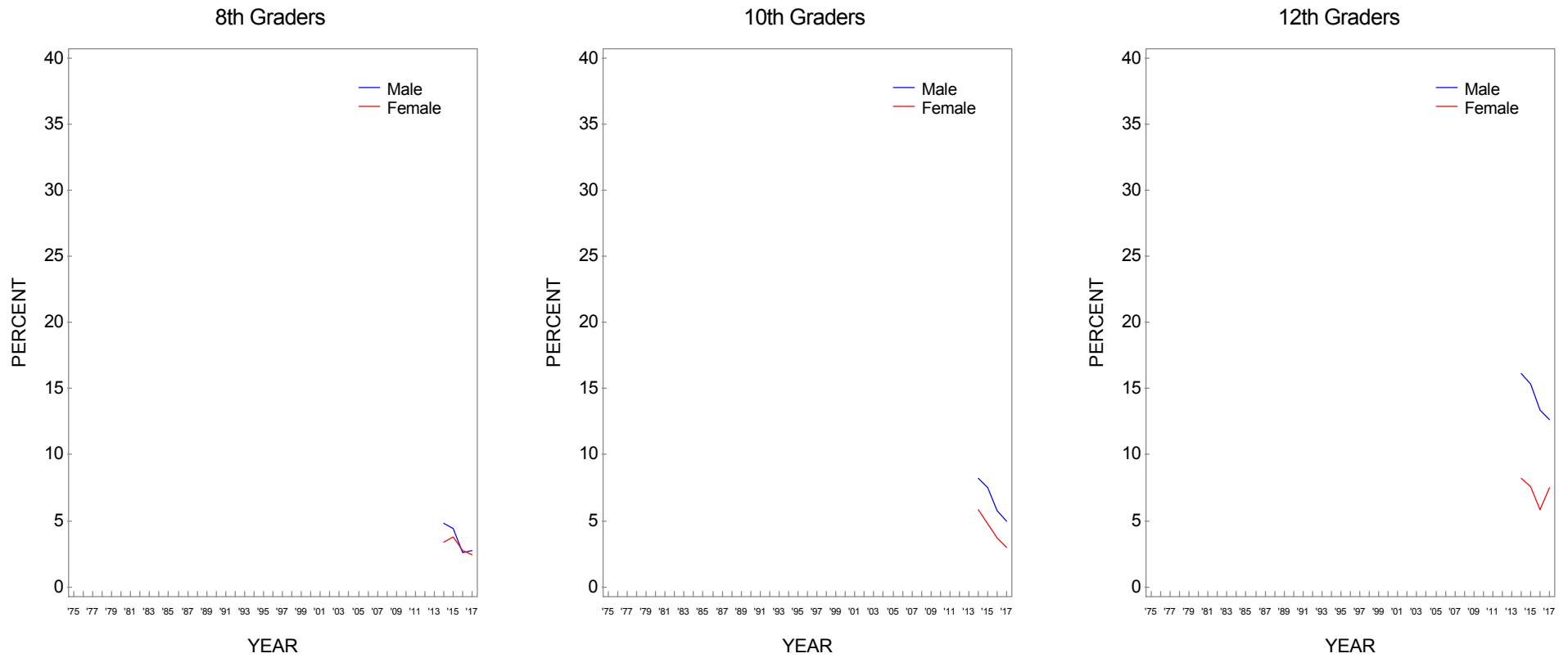
**FIGURE 330**  
**Small Cigars: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

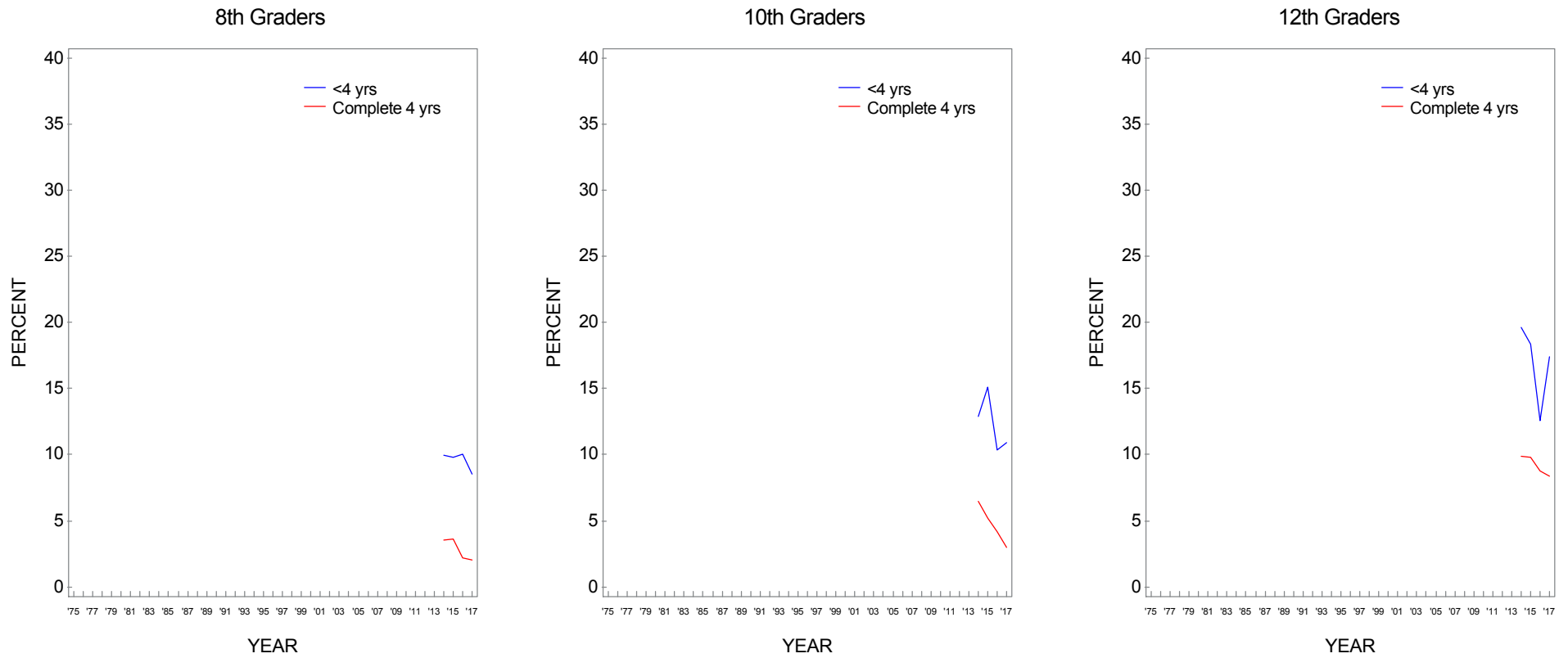
**FIGURE 331**  
**Flavored Little Cigars\*: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

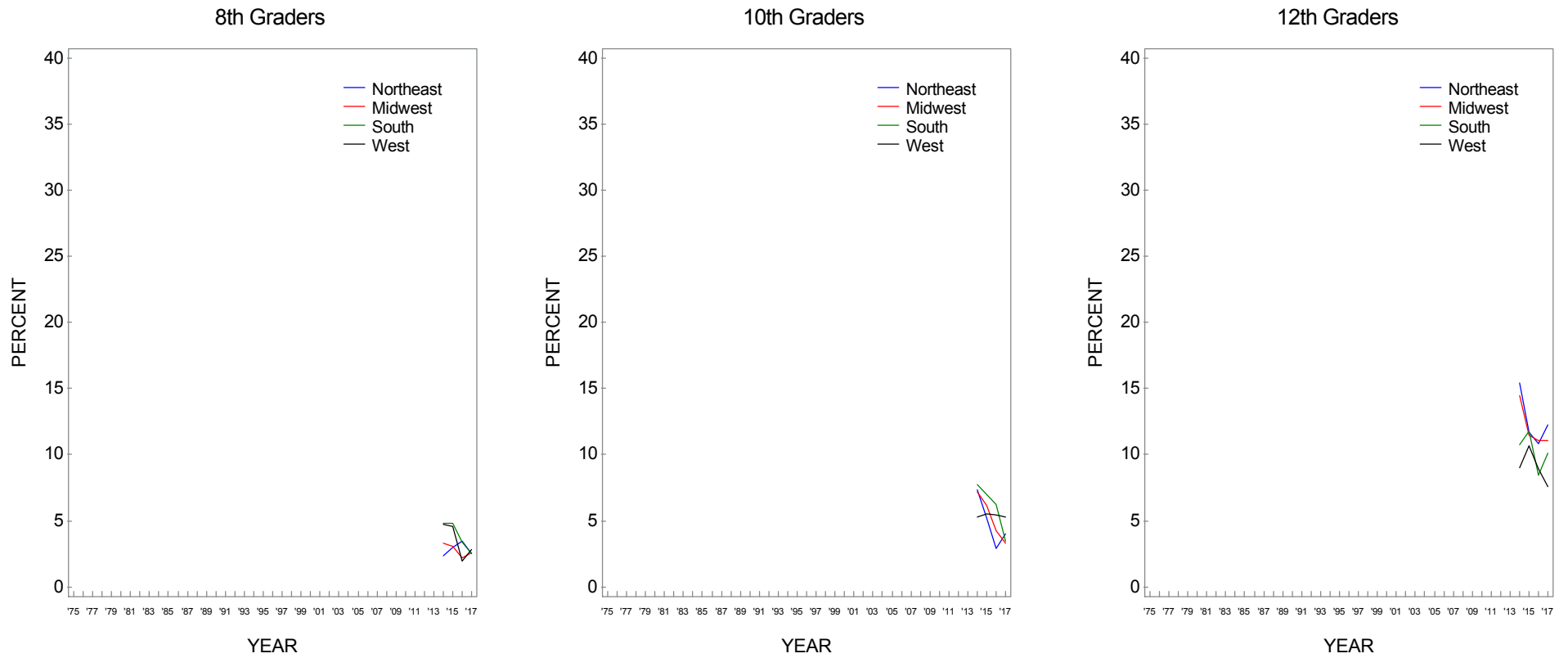
\*Question text is: During the last 30 days, on how many days (if any) have you smoked flavored little cigars or cigarillos?

**FIGURE 332**  
**Flavored Little Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

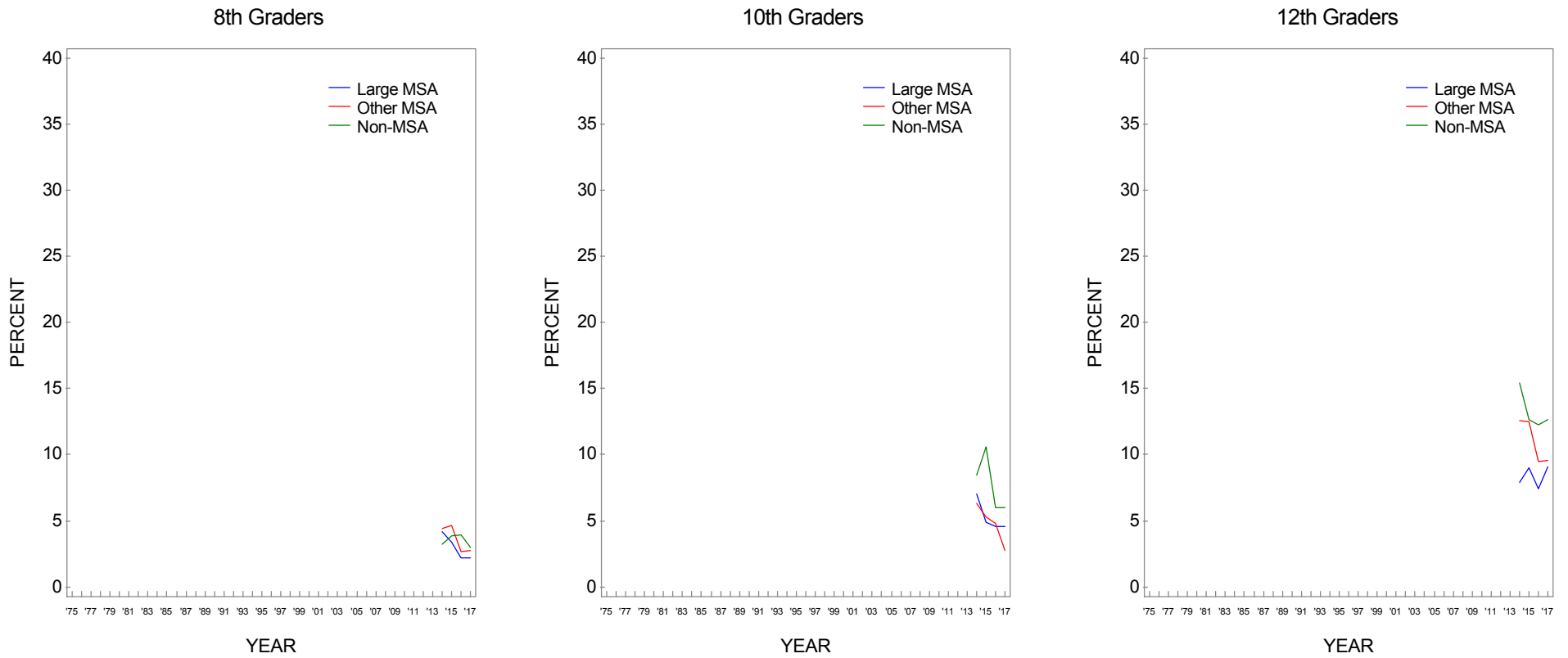
**FIGURE 333**  
**Flavored Little Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

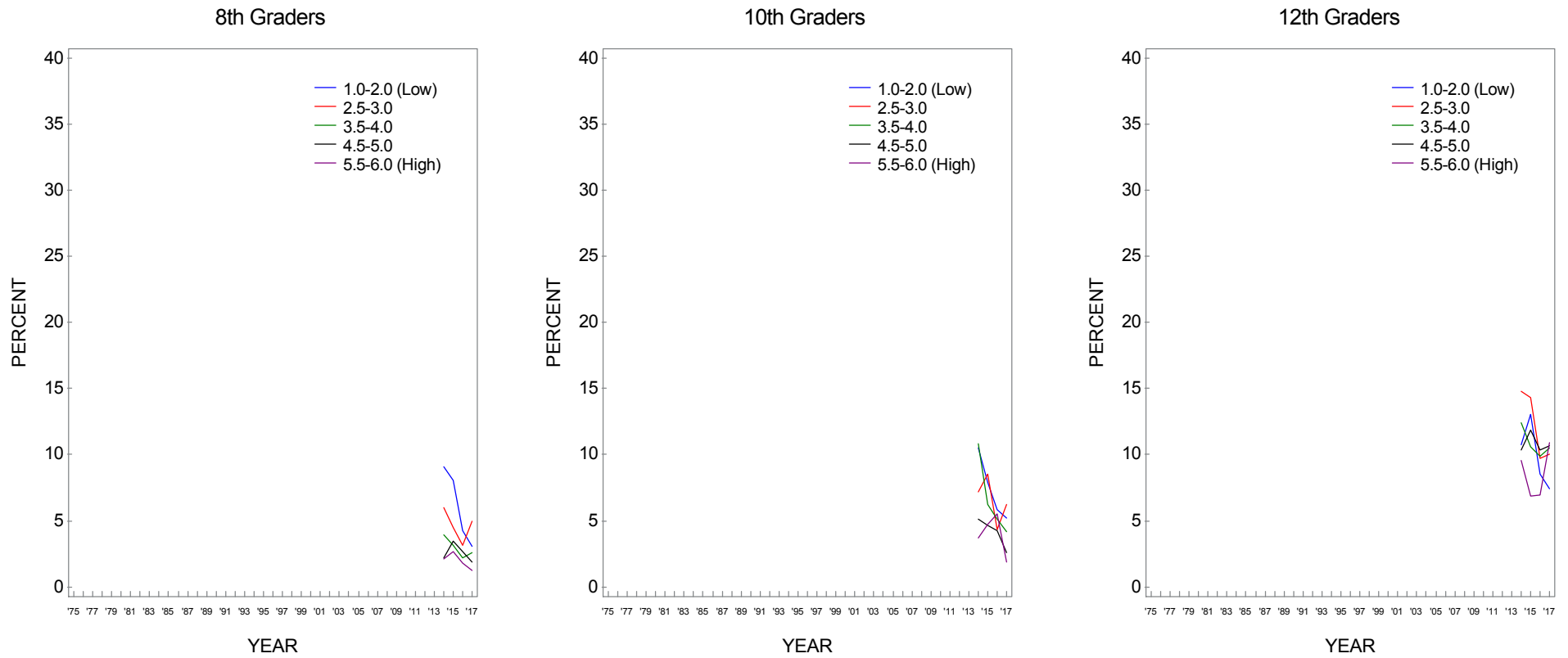


**FIGURE 334**  
**Flavored Little Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

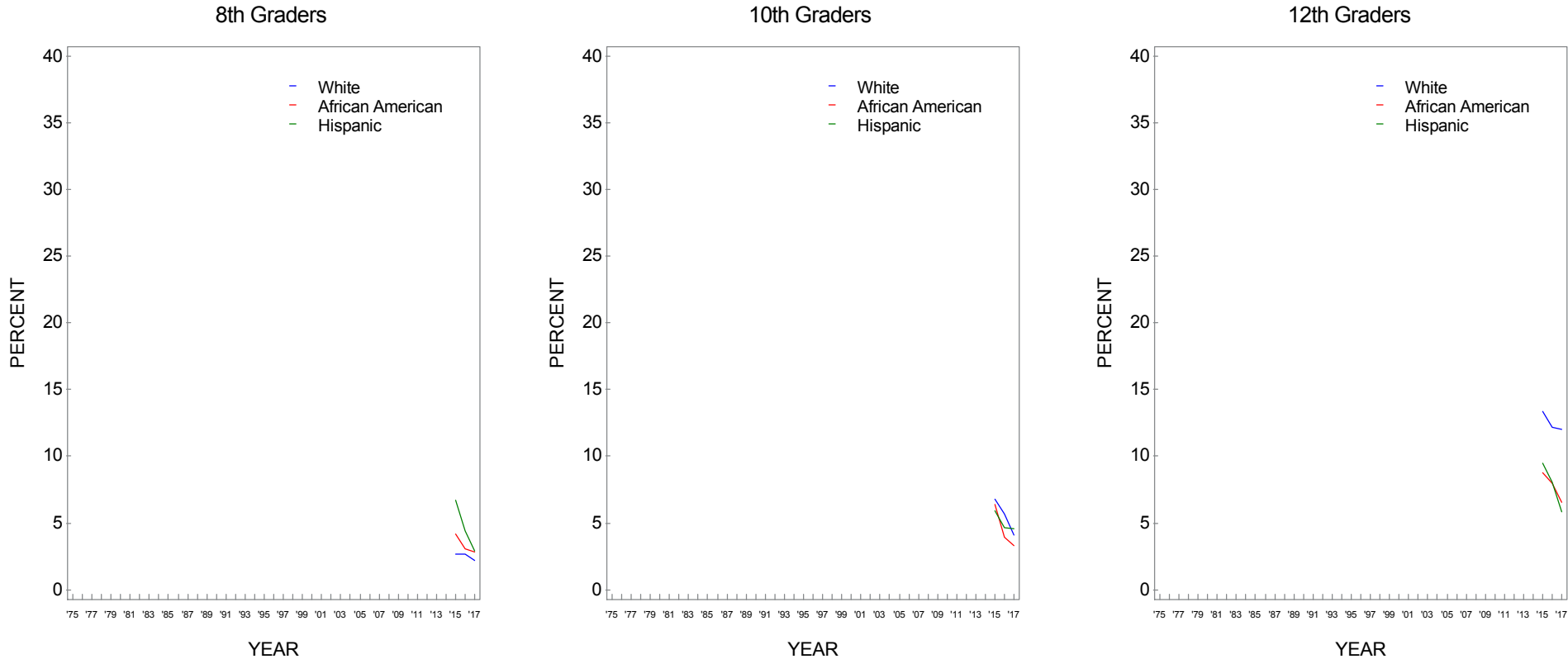
**FIGURE 335**  
**Flavored Little Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

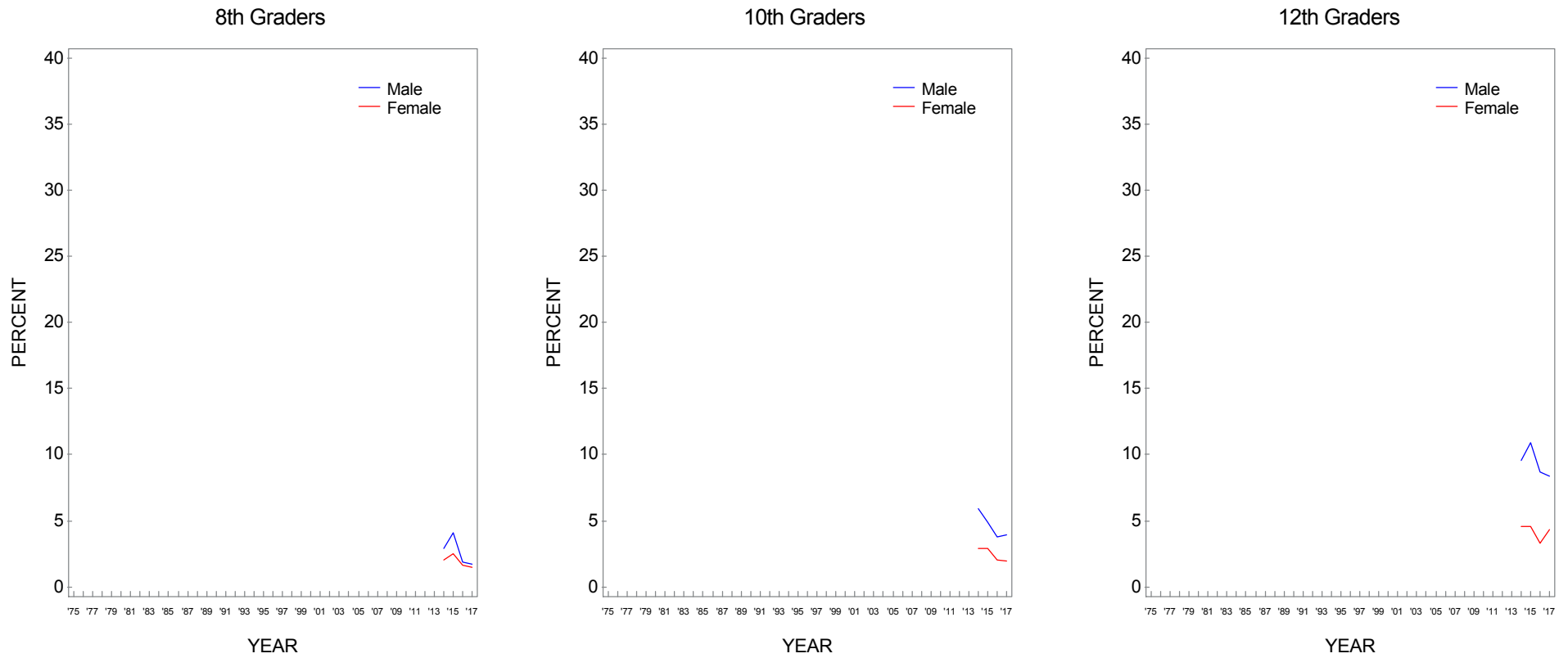
**FIGURE 336**  
**Flavored Little Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

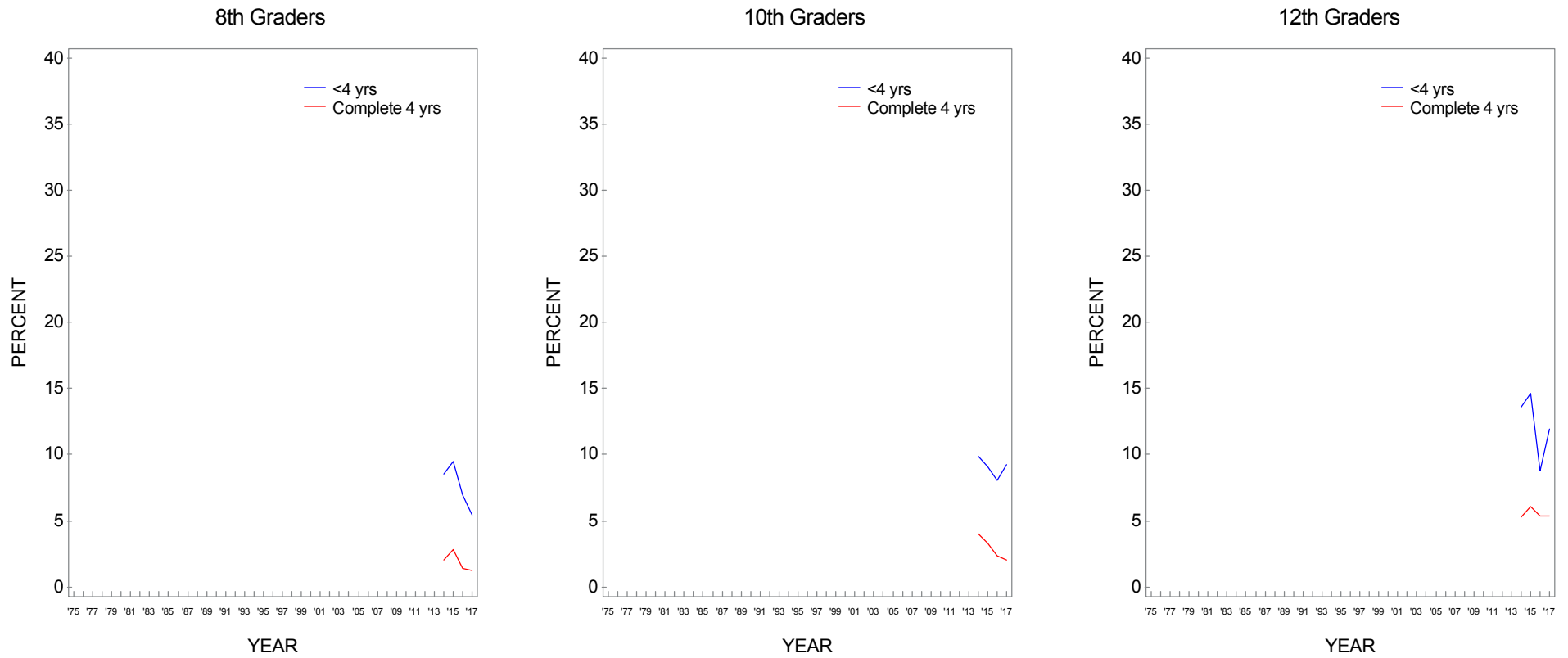
**FIGURE 337**  
**Regular Little Cigars\*: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

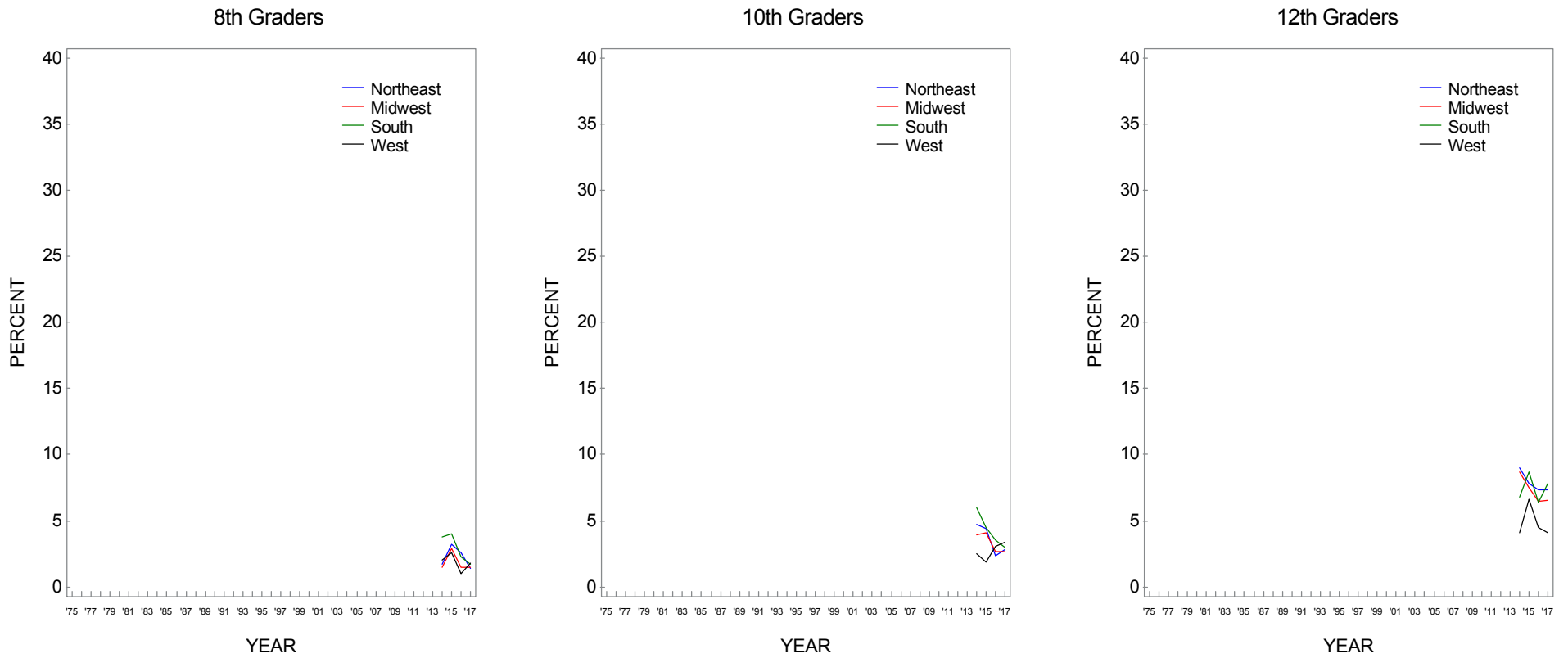
\*Question text is: During the last 30 days, on how many days (if any) have you smoked regular little cigars or cigarillos?

**FIGURE 338**  
**Regular Little Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by College Plans**



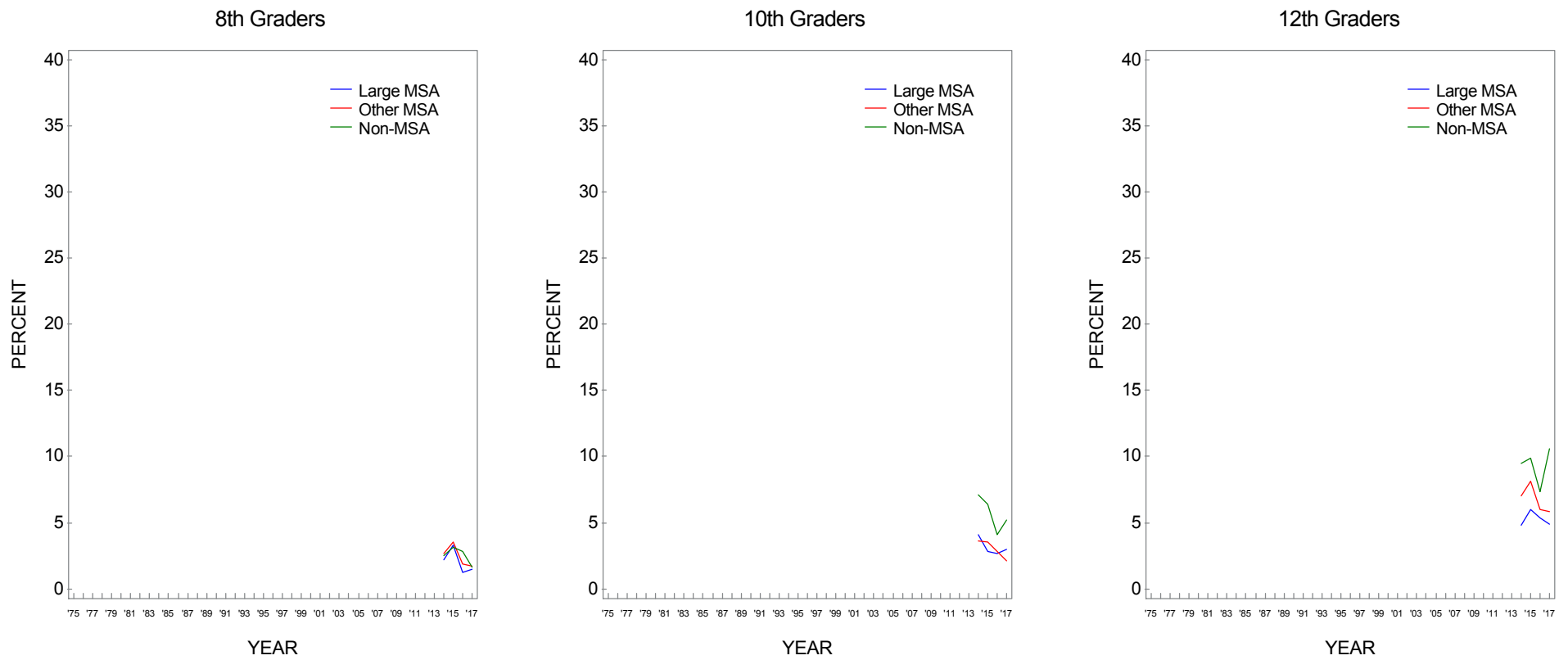
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 339**  
**Regular Little Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Region**



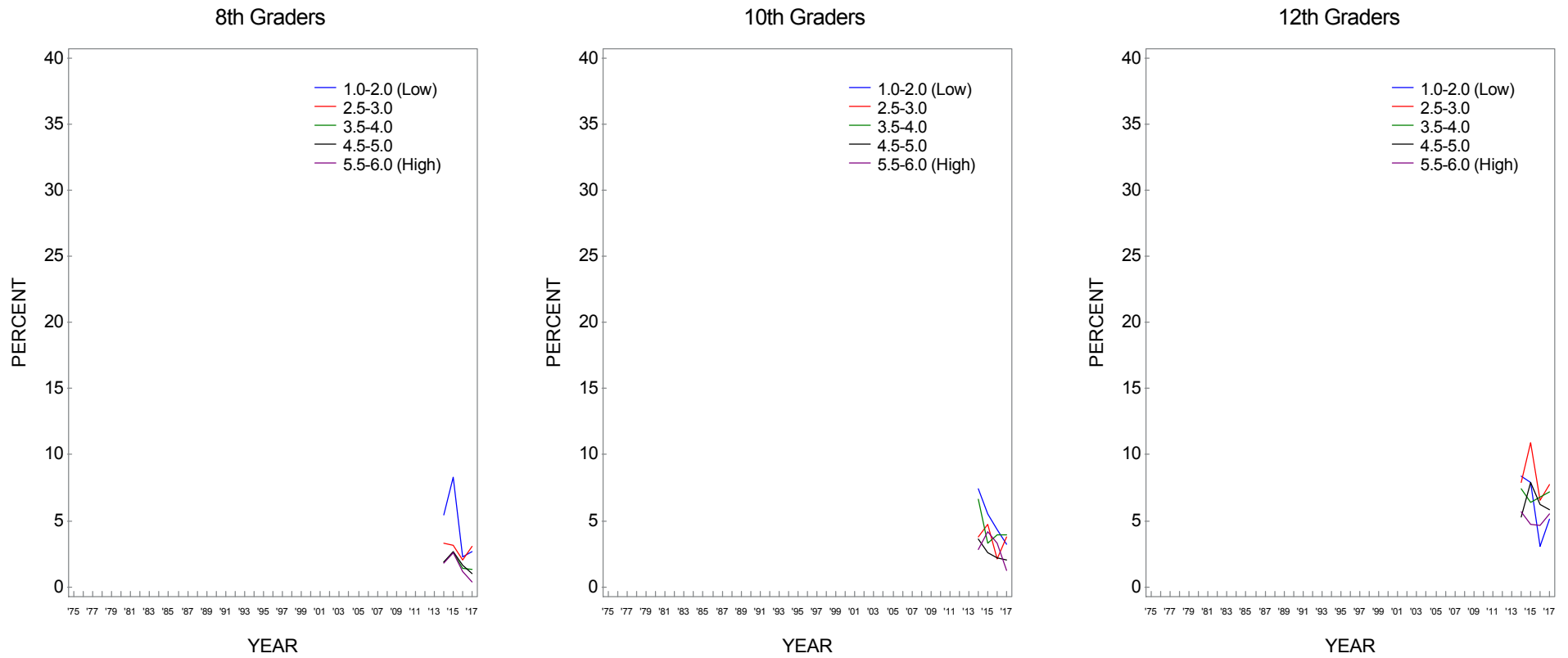
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 340**  
**Regular Little Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 341**  
**Regular Little Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***

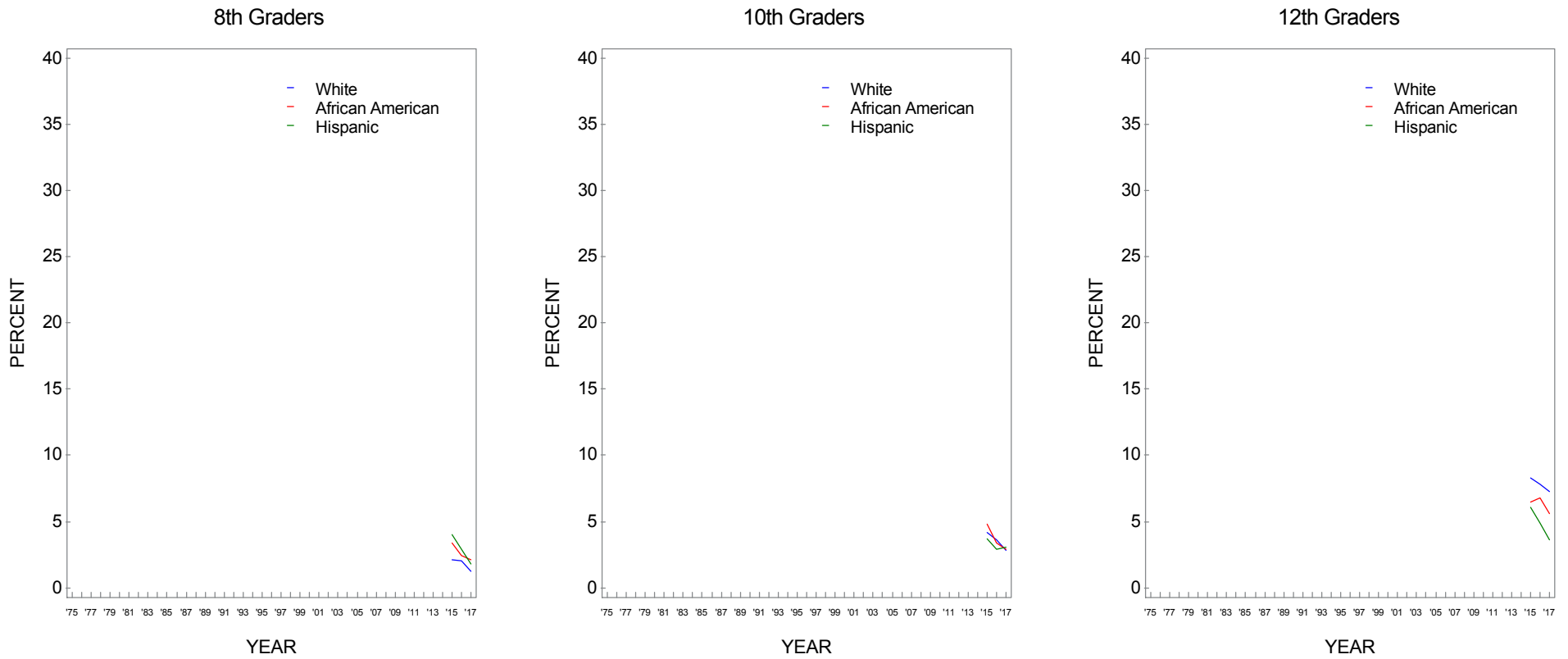


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



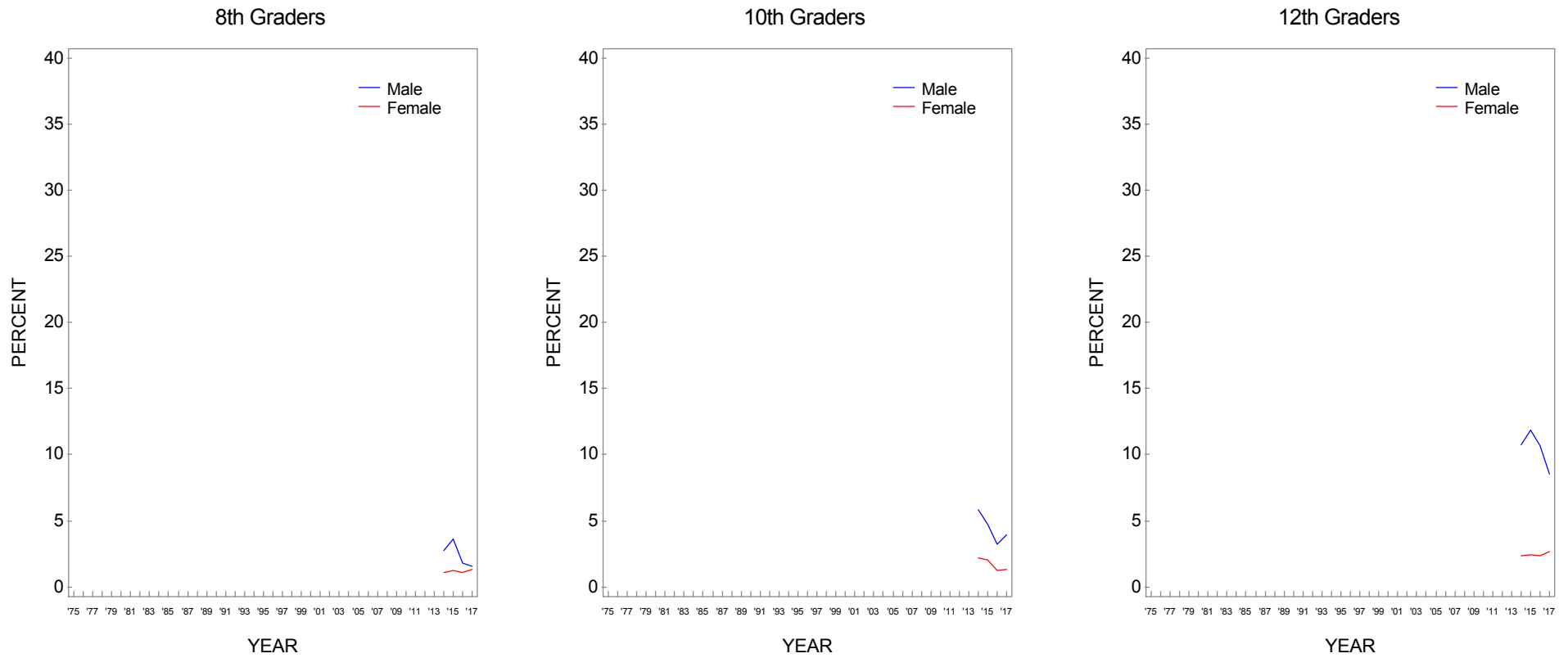
**FIGURE 342**  
**Regular Little Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

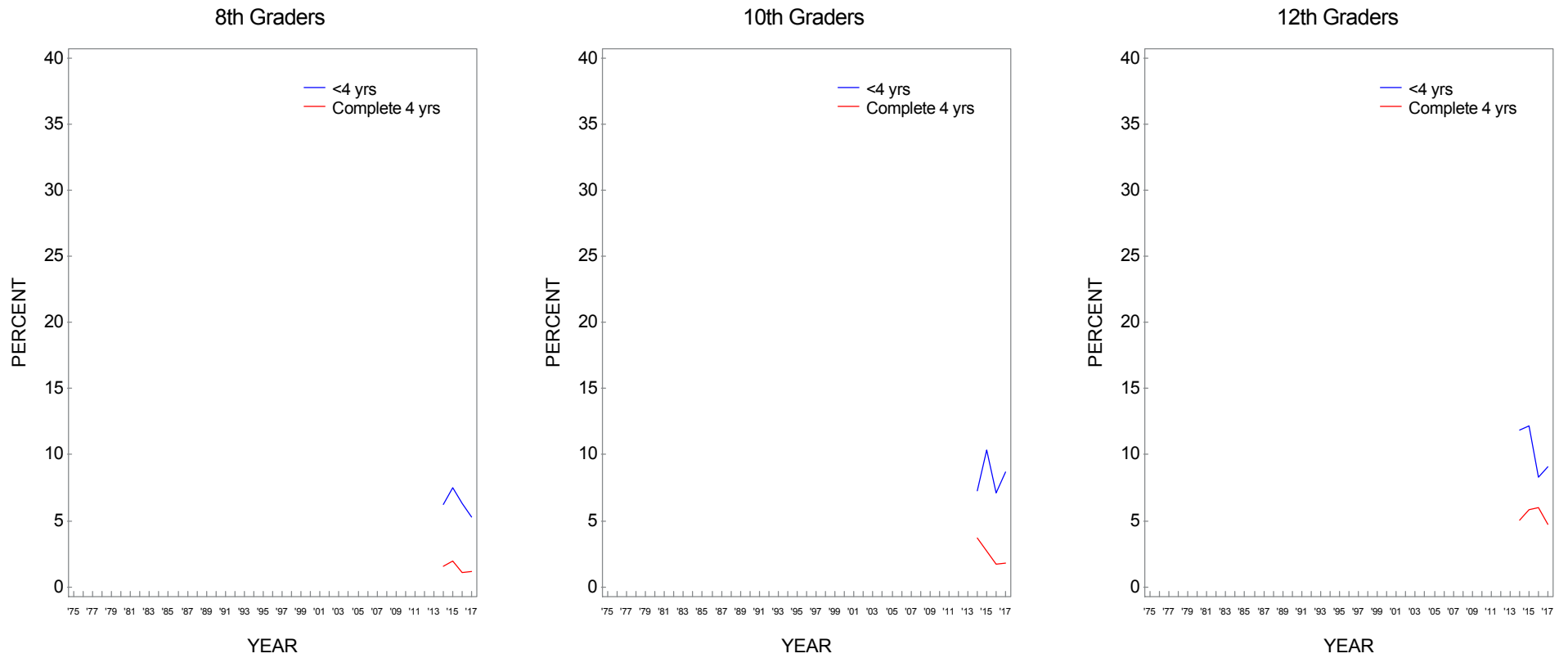
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 343**  
**Large Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Gender**



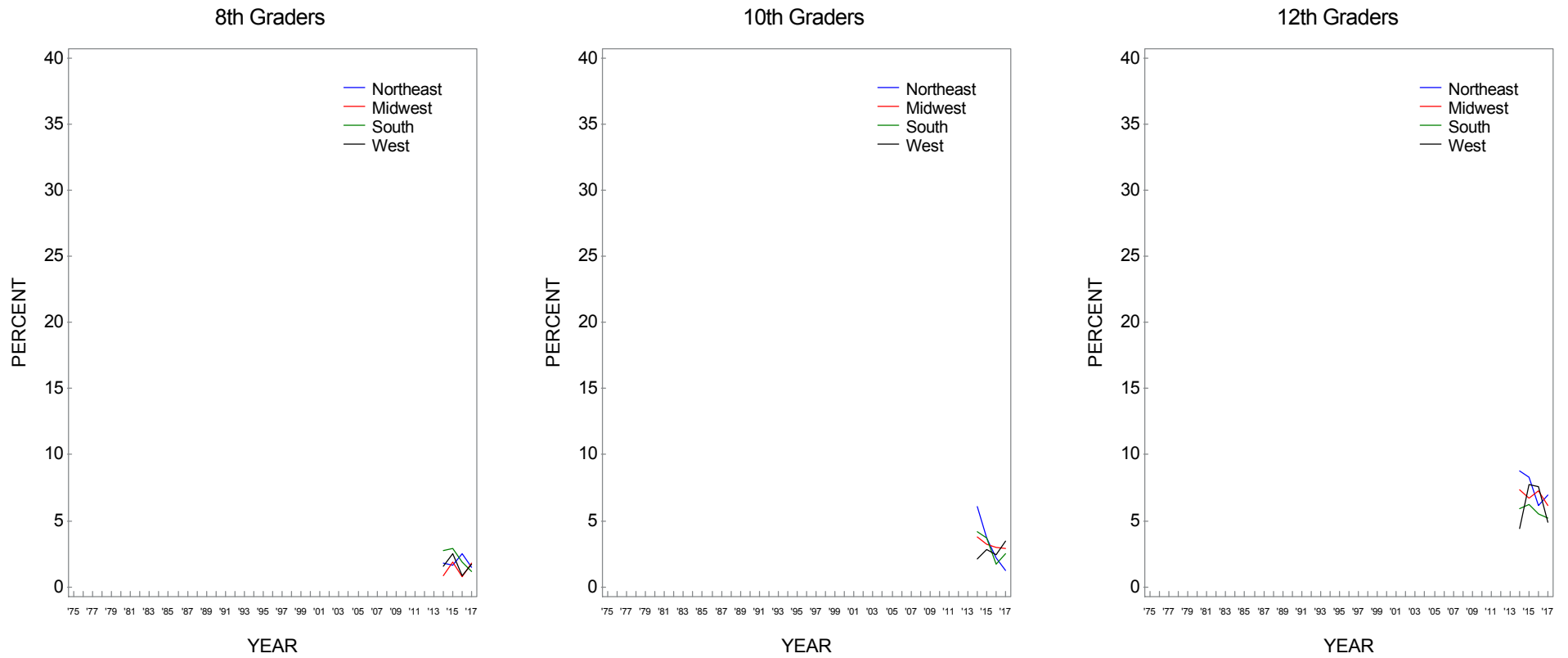
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 344**  
**Large Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by College Plans**



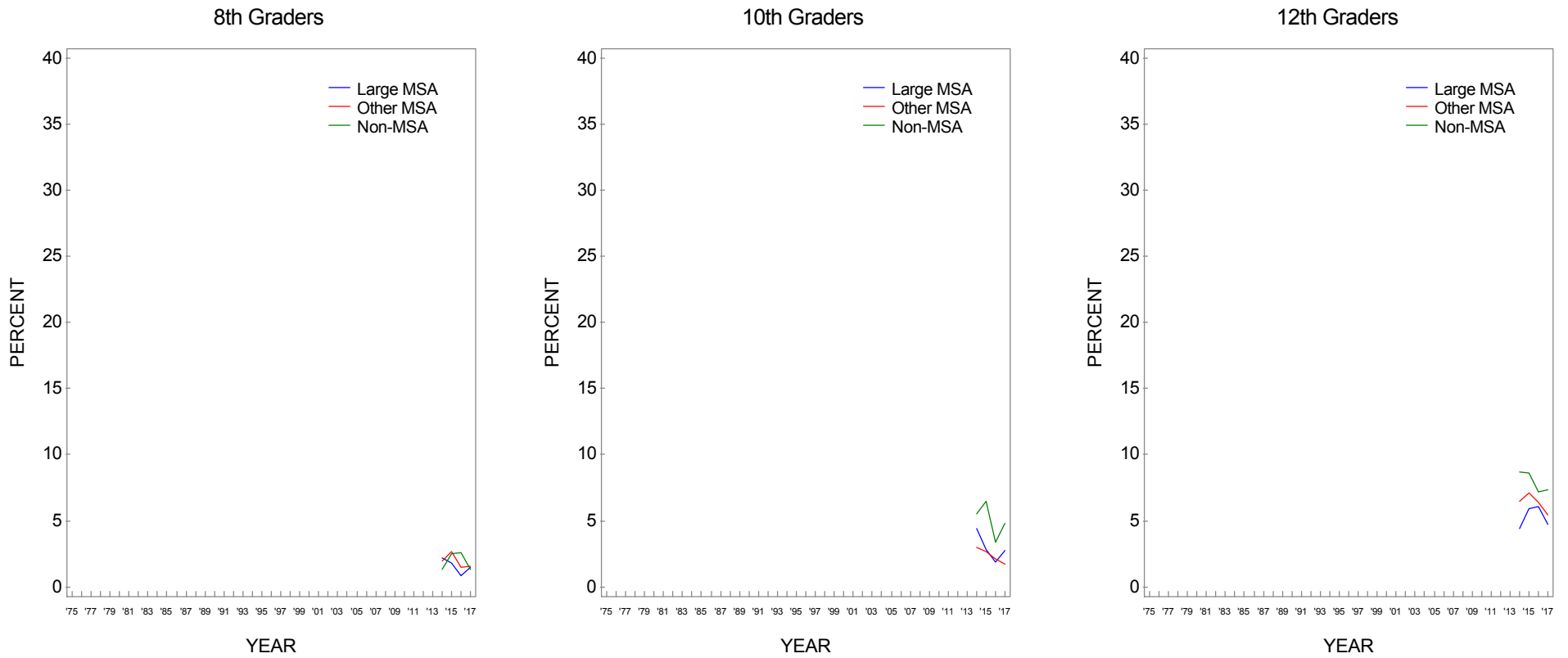
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 345**  
**Large Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Region**



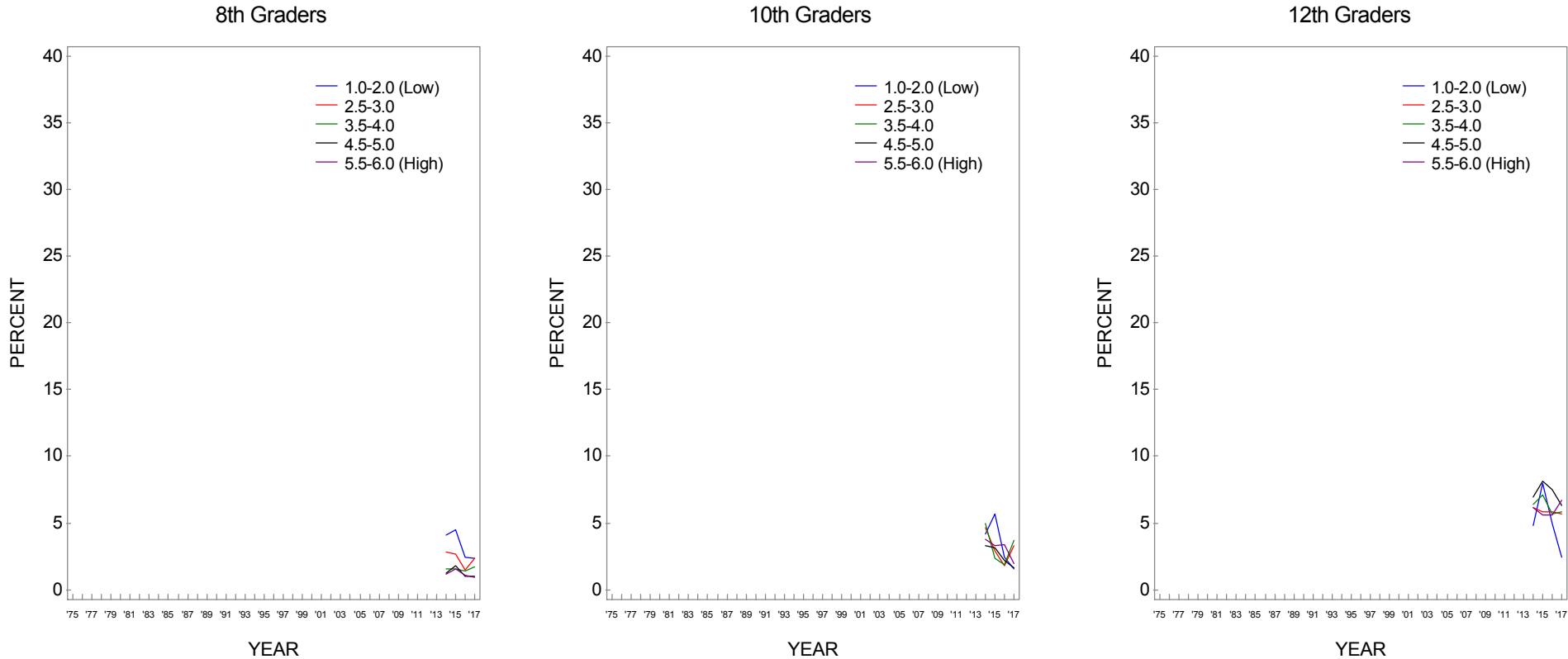
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 346**  
**Large Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

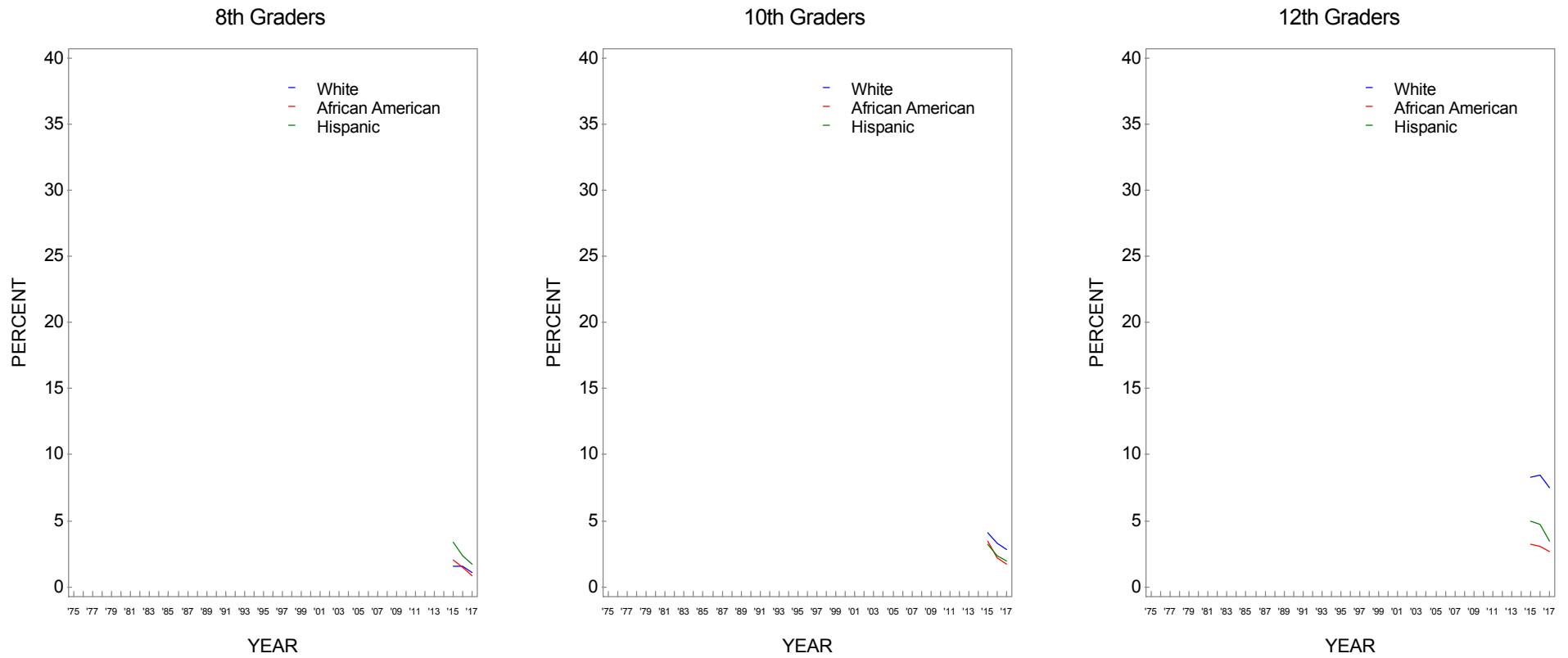
**FIGURE 347**  
**Large Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

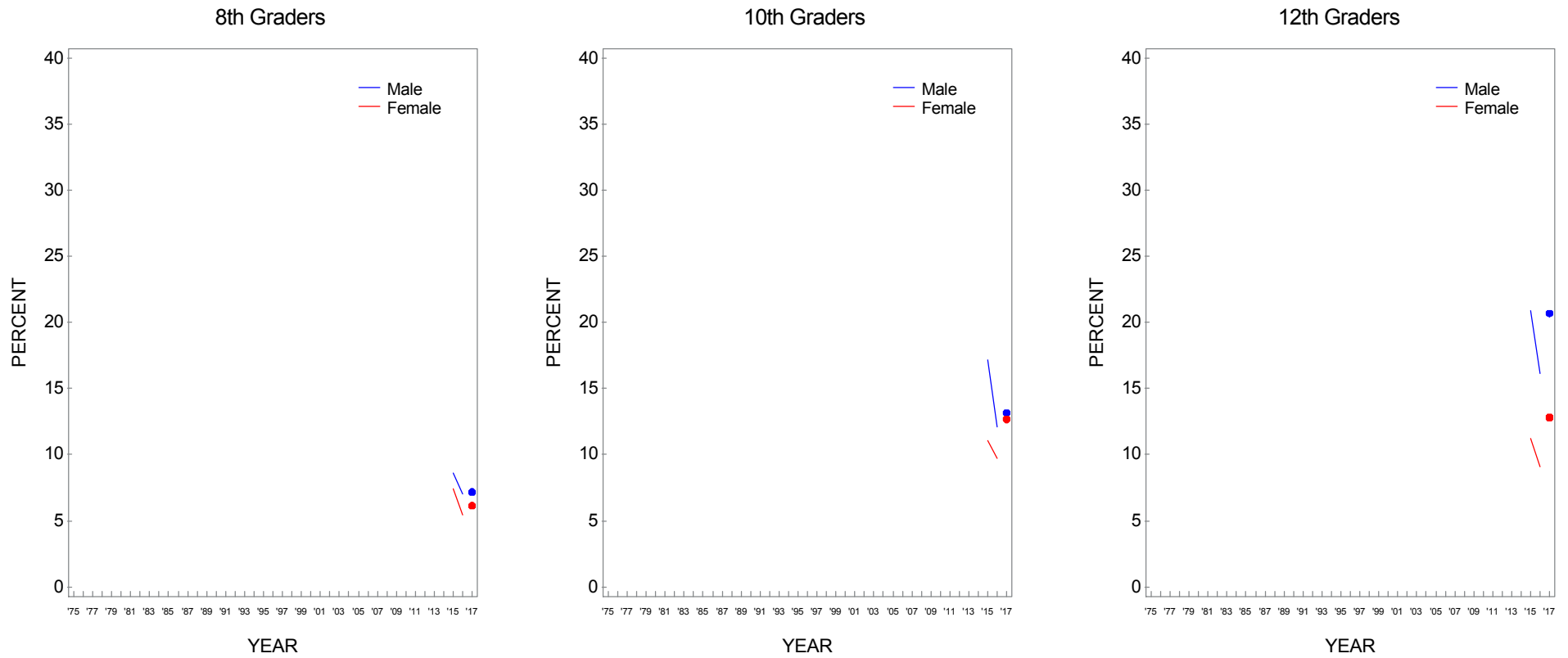
**FIGURE 348**  
**Large Cigars: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 349**  
**Any Vaping\*: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Gender**

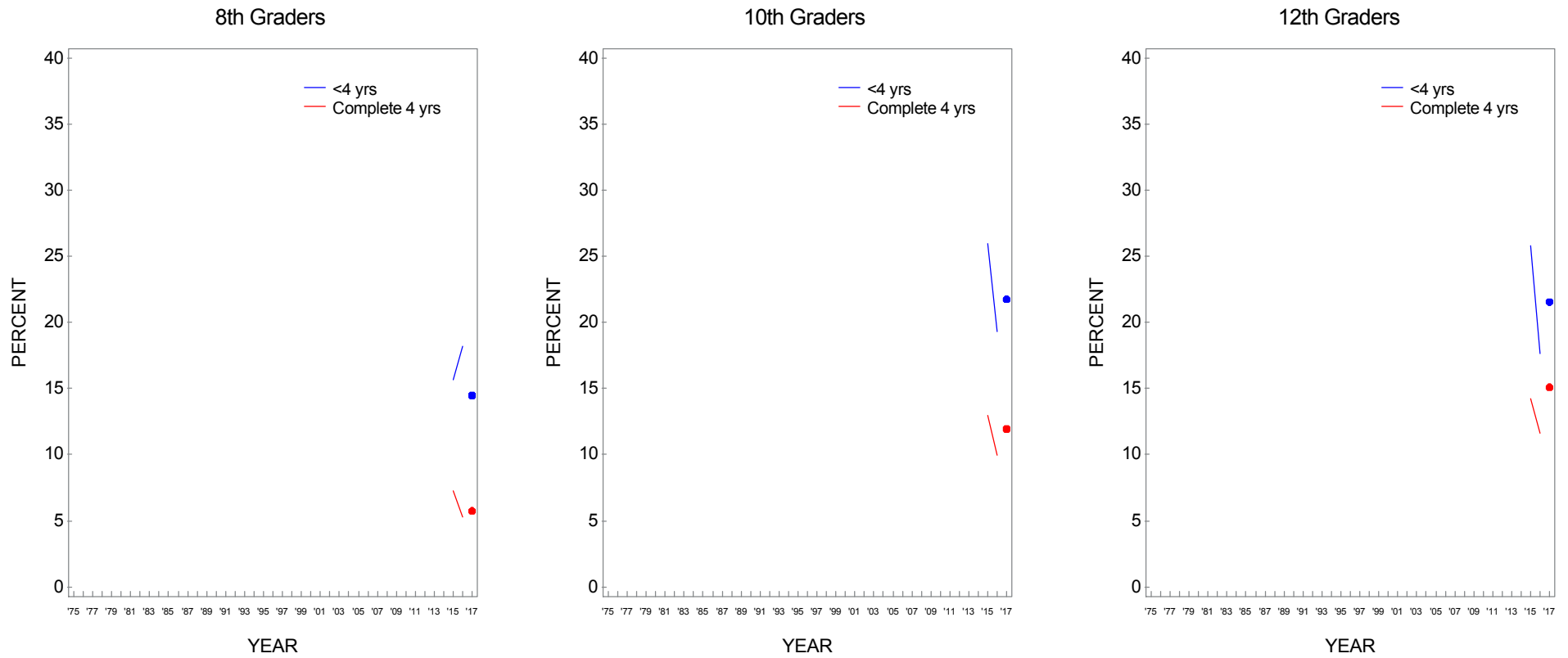


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In 2017, the surveys switched from asking about vaping in general to asking separately about vaping nicotine, marijuana, and vaping just flavoring. Beginning in 2017, data presented are based on these new questions showing vaping of any of those substances.



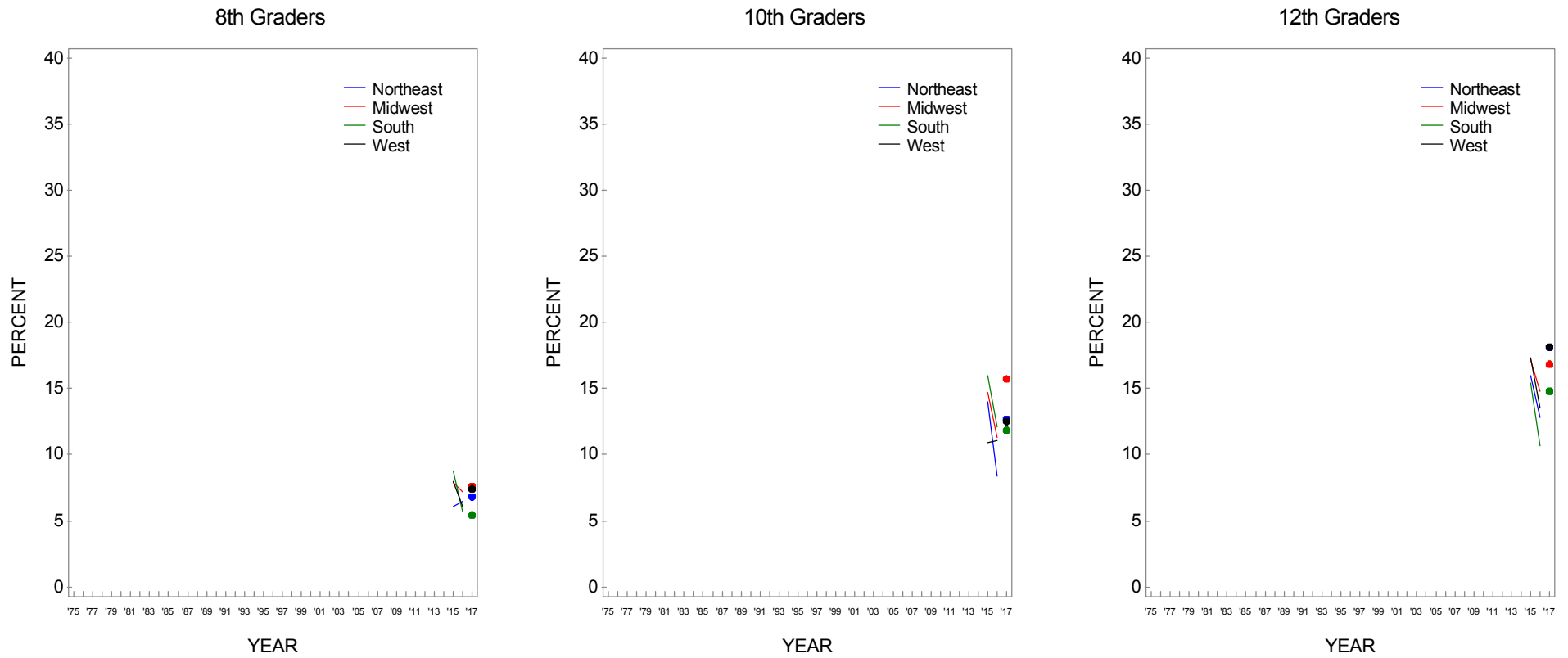
**FIGURE 350**  
**Any Vaping\*: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In 2017, the surveys switched from asking about vaping in general to asking separately about vaping nicotine, marijuana, and vaping just flavoring. Beginning in 2017, data presented are based on these new questions showing vaping of any of those substances.

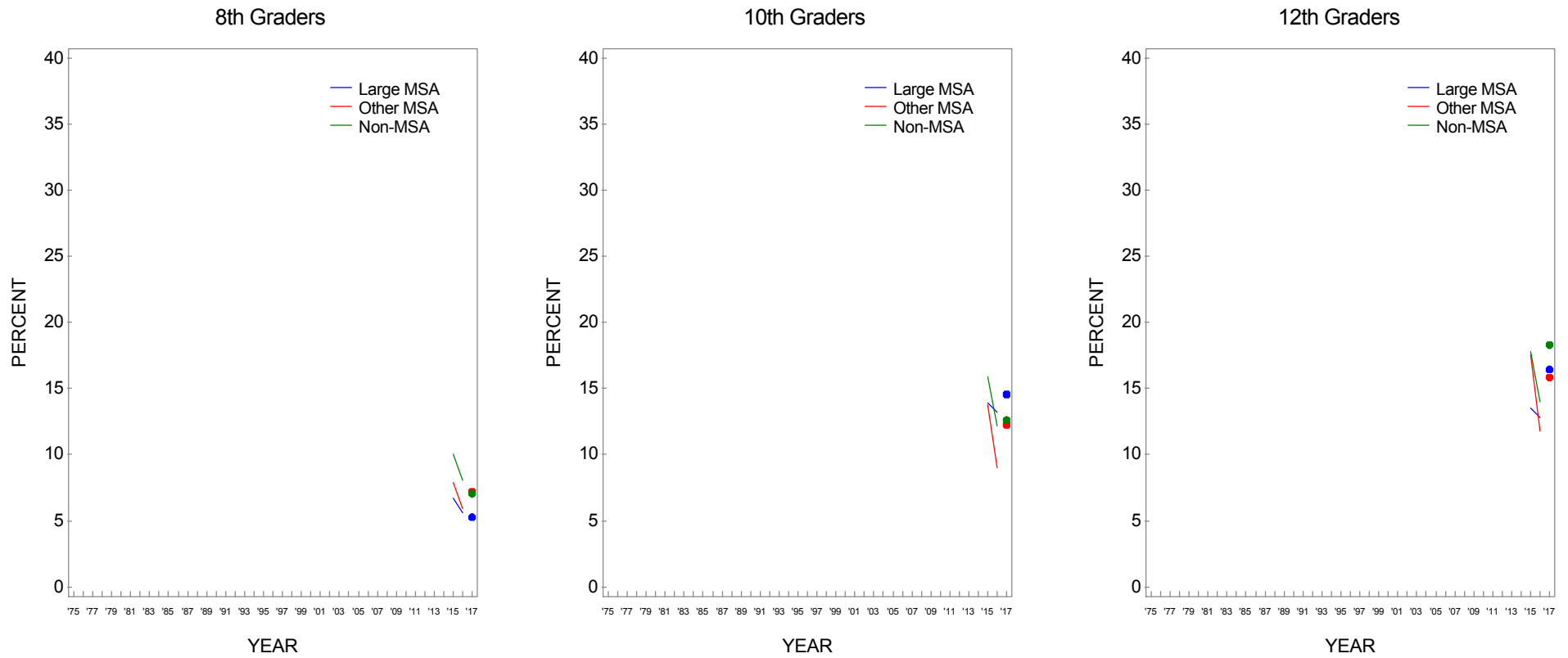
**FIGURE 351**  
**Any Vaping\*: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In 2017, the surveys switched from asking about vaping in general to asking separately about vaping nicotine, marijuana, and vaping just flavoring. Beginning in 2017, data presented are based on these new questions showing vaping of any of those substances.

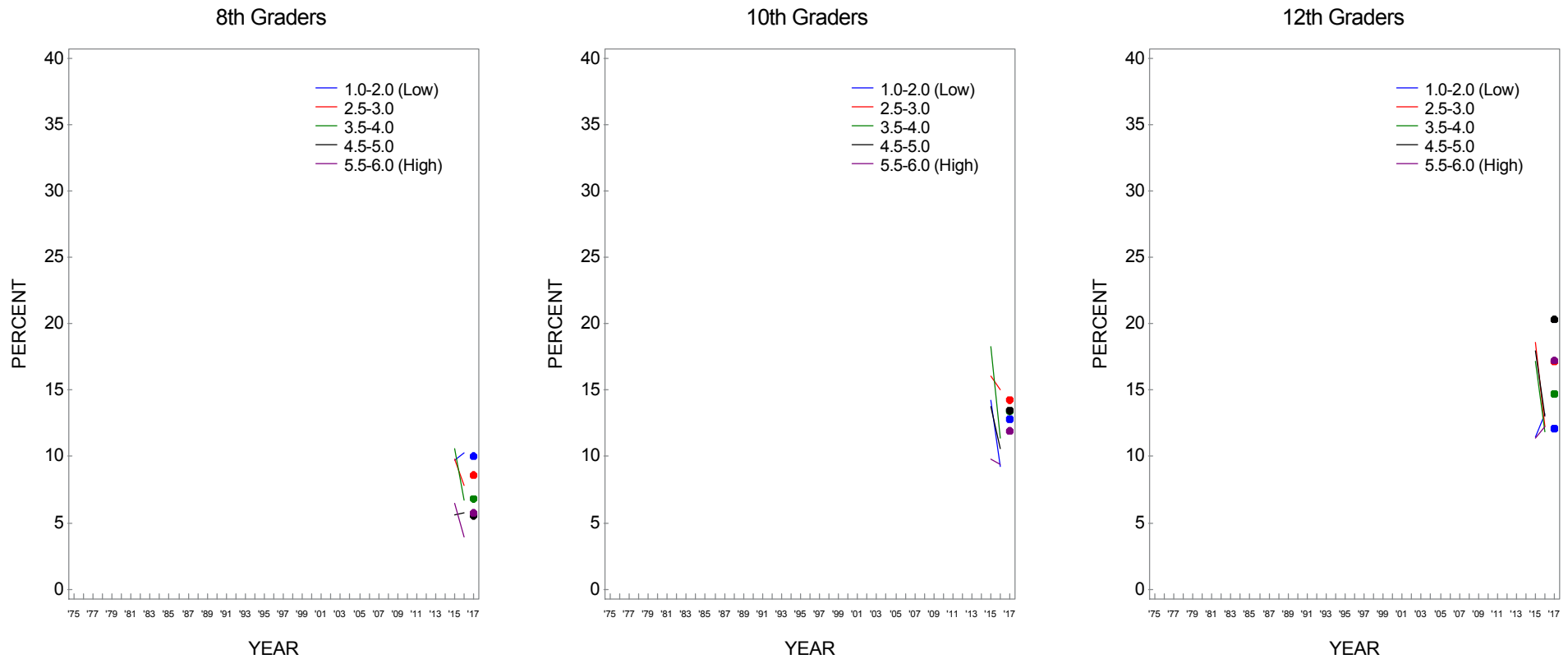
**FIGURE 352**  
**Any Vaping\*: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In 2017, the surveys switched from asking about vaping in general to asking separately about vaping nicotine, marijuana, and vaping just flavoring. Beginning in 2017, data presented are based on these new questions showing vaping of any of those substances.

**FIGURE 353**  
**Any Vaping\*: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\*\***

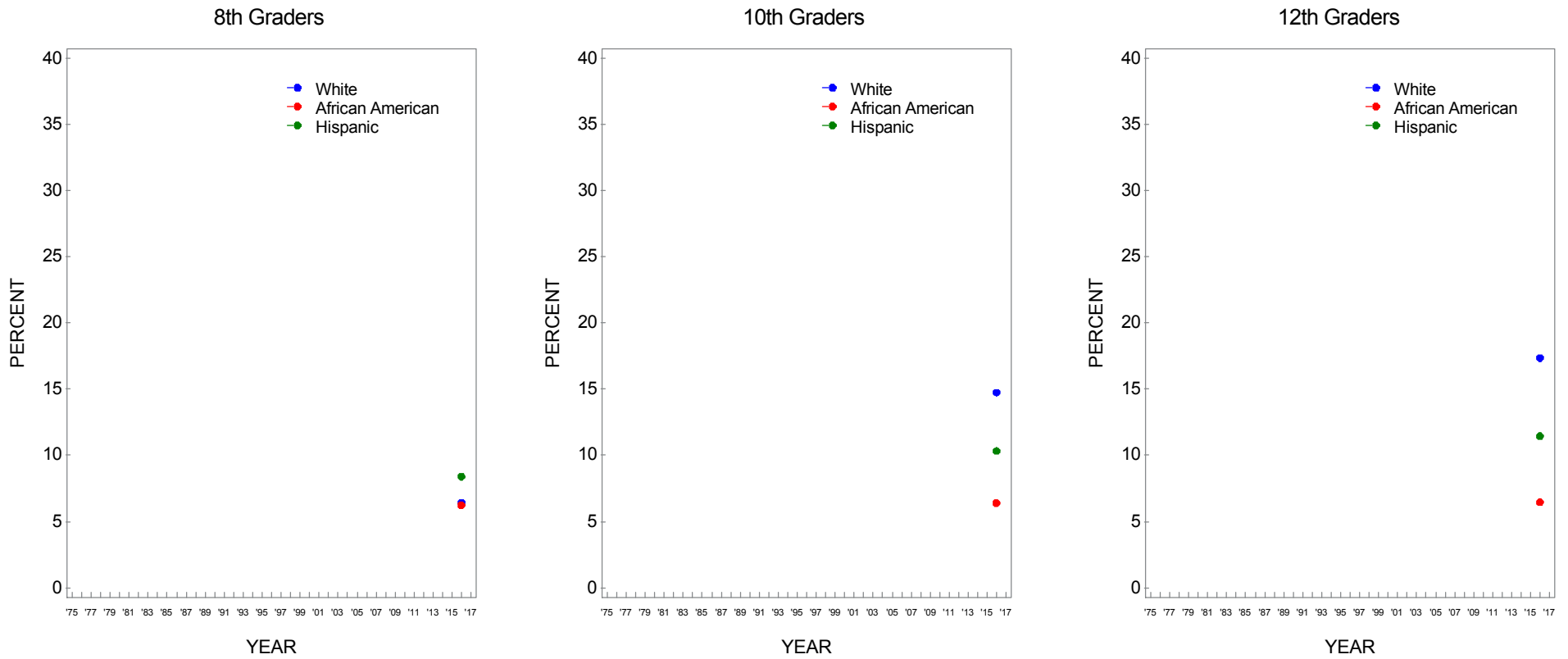


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In 2017, the surveys switched from asking about vaping in general to asking separately about vaping nicotine, marijuana, and vaping just flavoring. Beginning in 2017, data presented are based on these new questions showing vaping of any of those substances.

\*\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 354**  
**Any Vaping\*: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\*\***

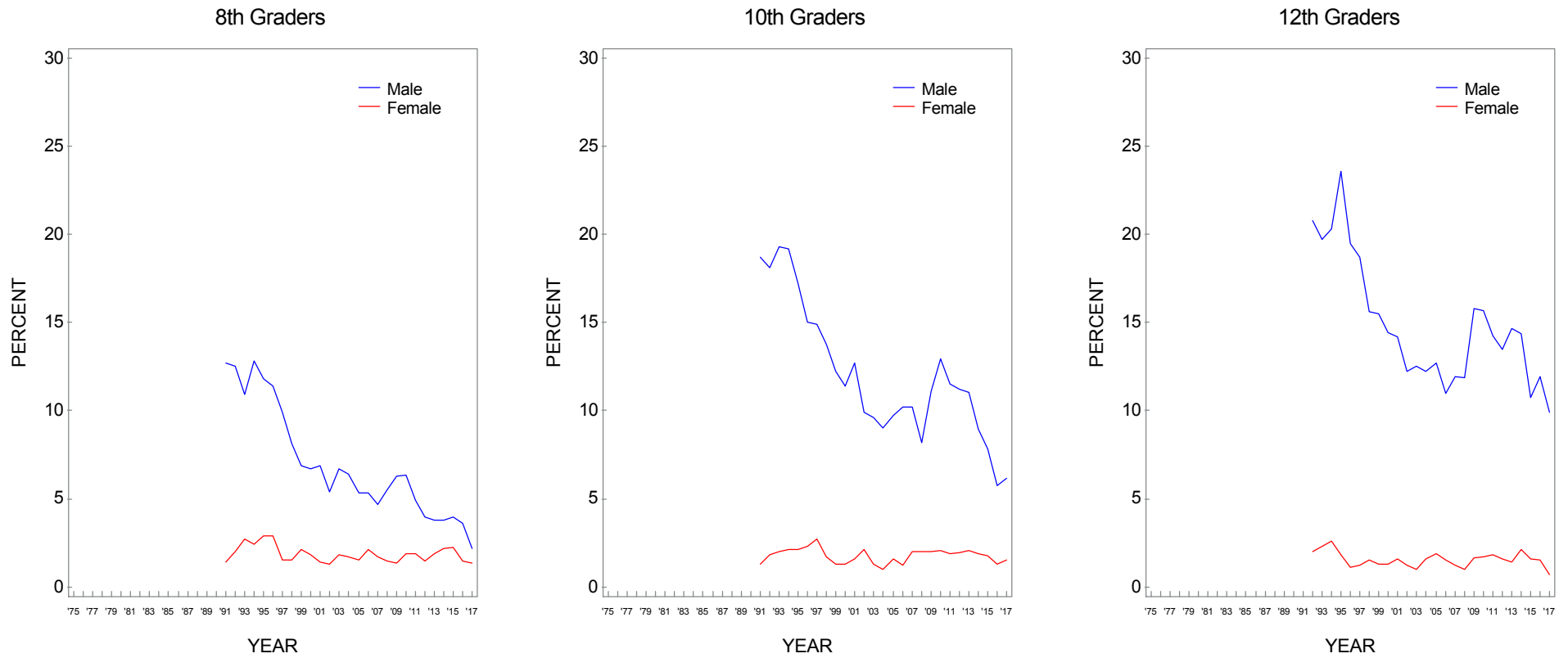


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*In 2017, the surveys switched from asking about vaping in general to asking separately about vaping nicotine, marijuana, and vaping just flavoring. Beginning in 2017, data presented are based on these new questions showing vaping of any of those substances.

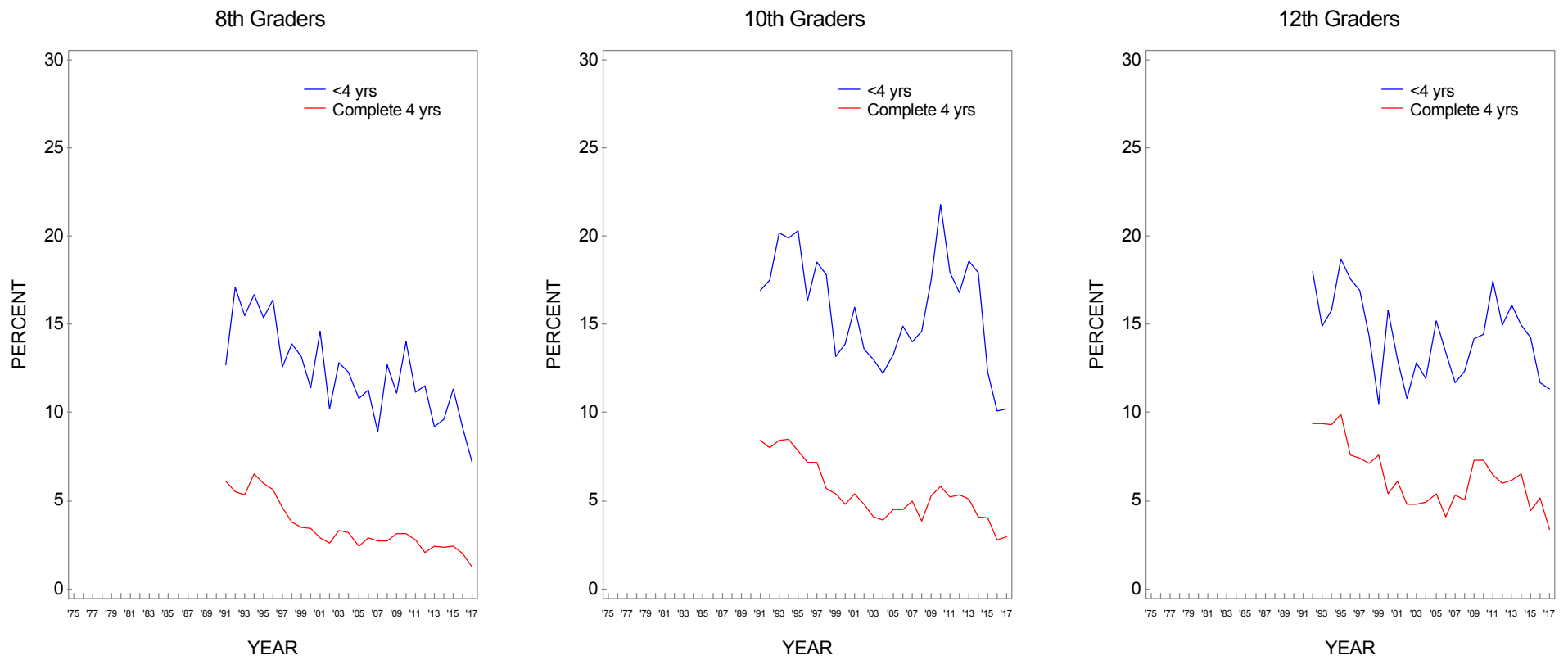
\*\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 355**  
**Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Gender**



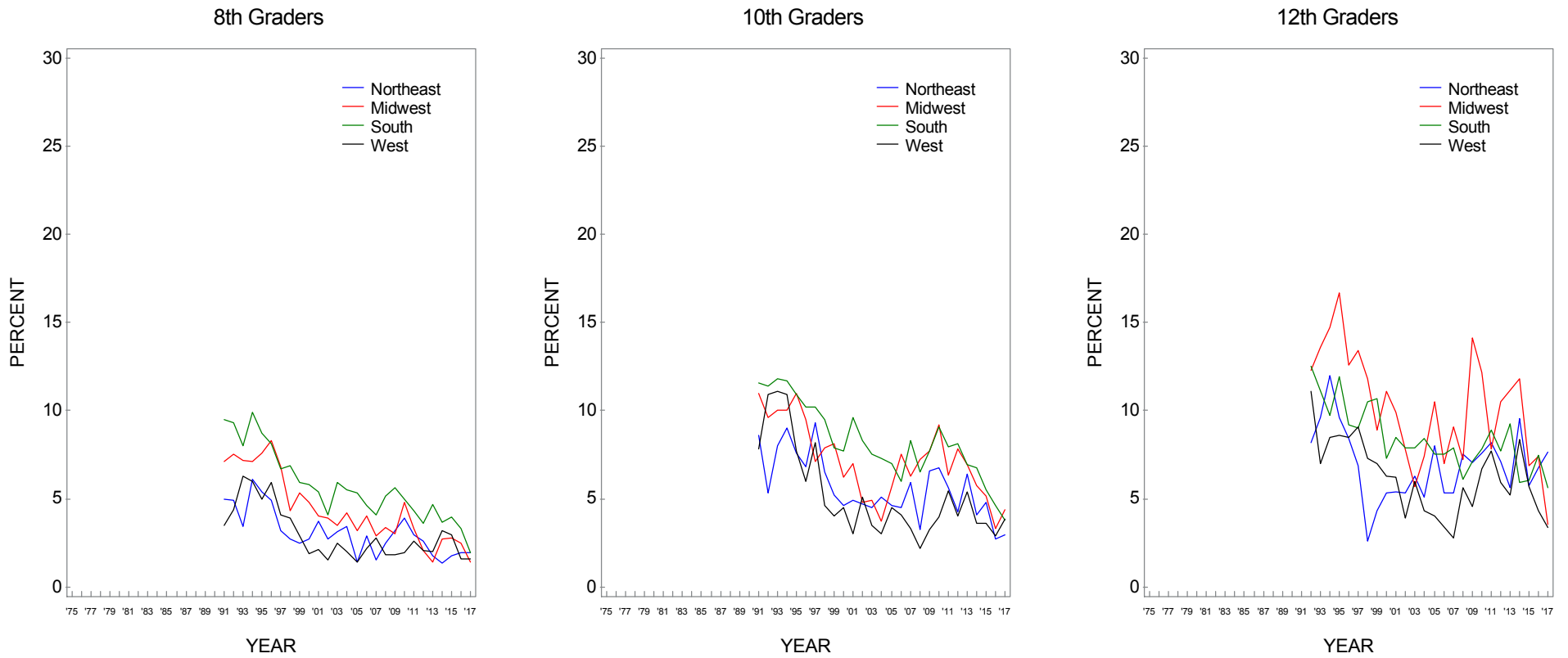
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 356**  
**Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

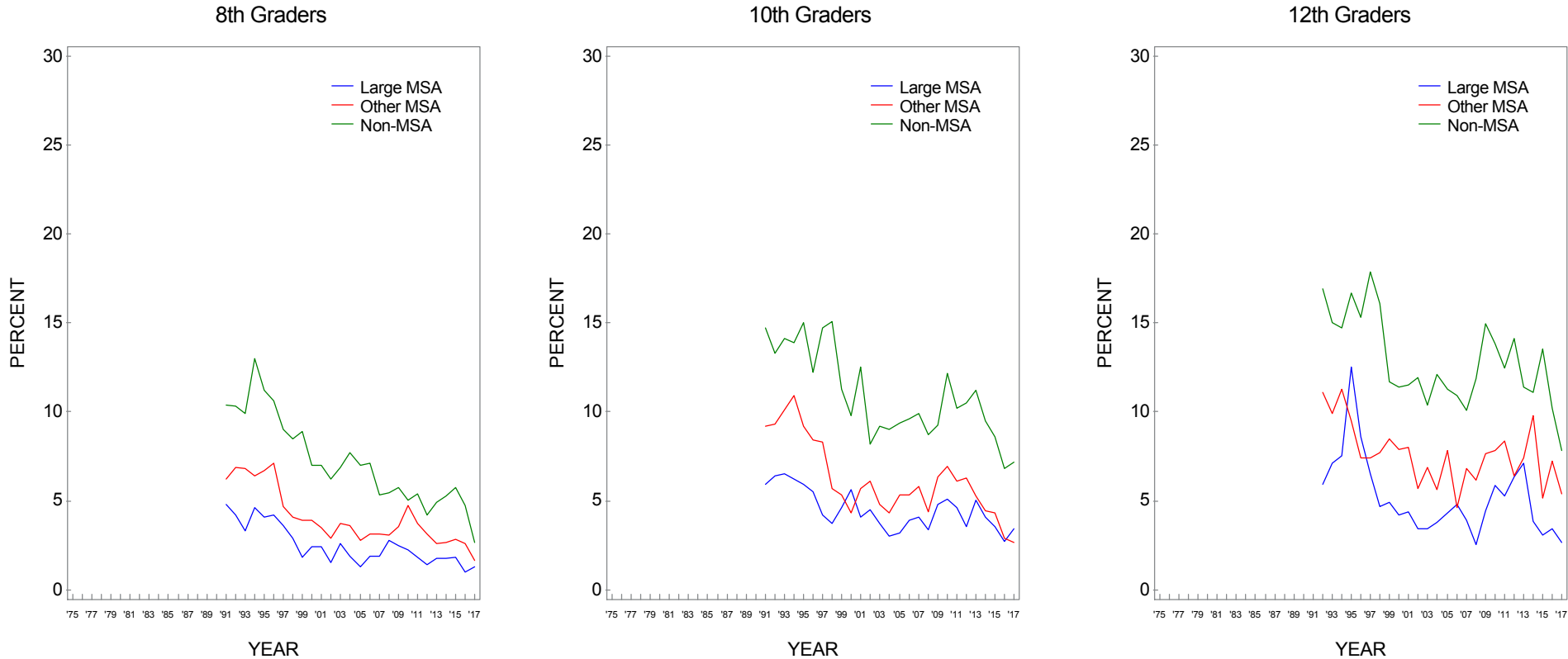
**FIGURE 357**  
**Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

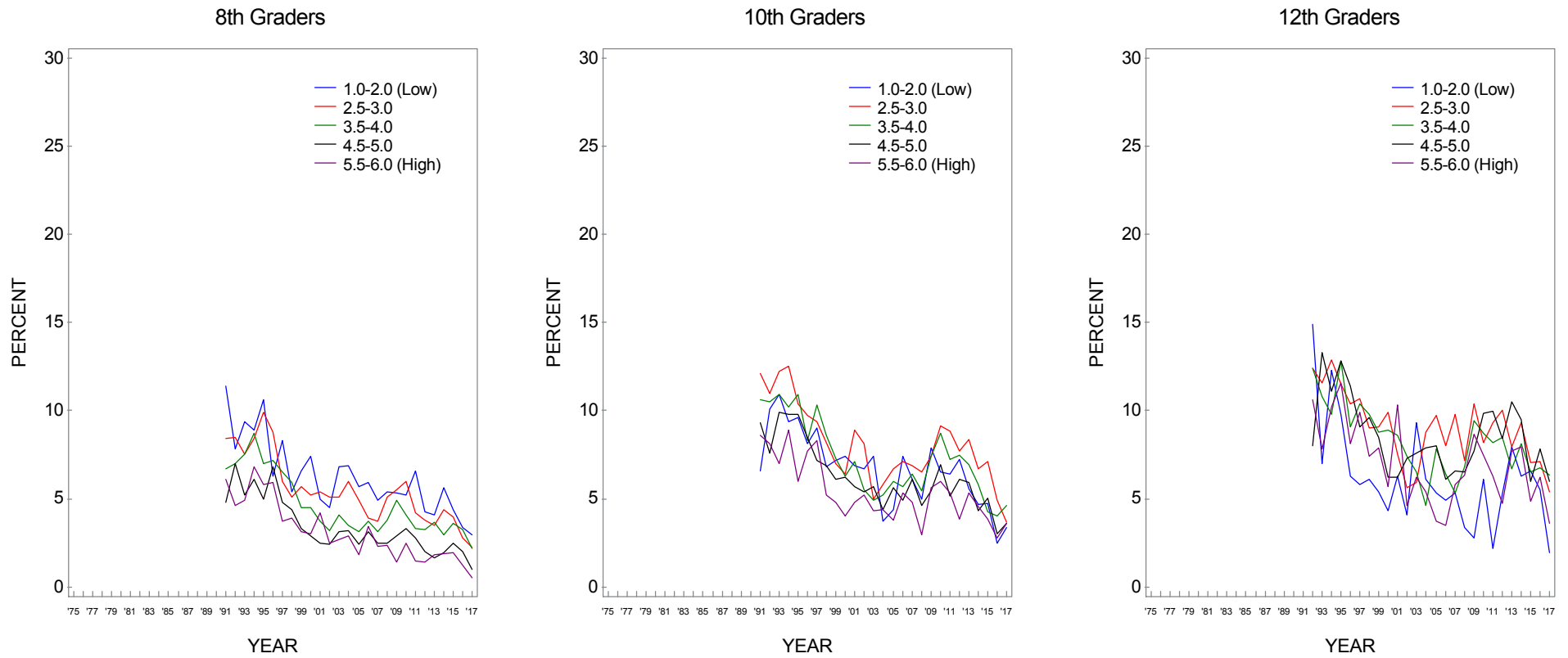


**FIGURE 358**  
**Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

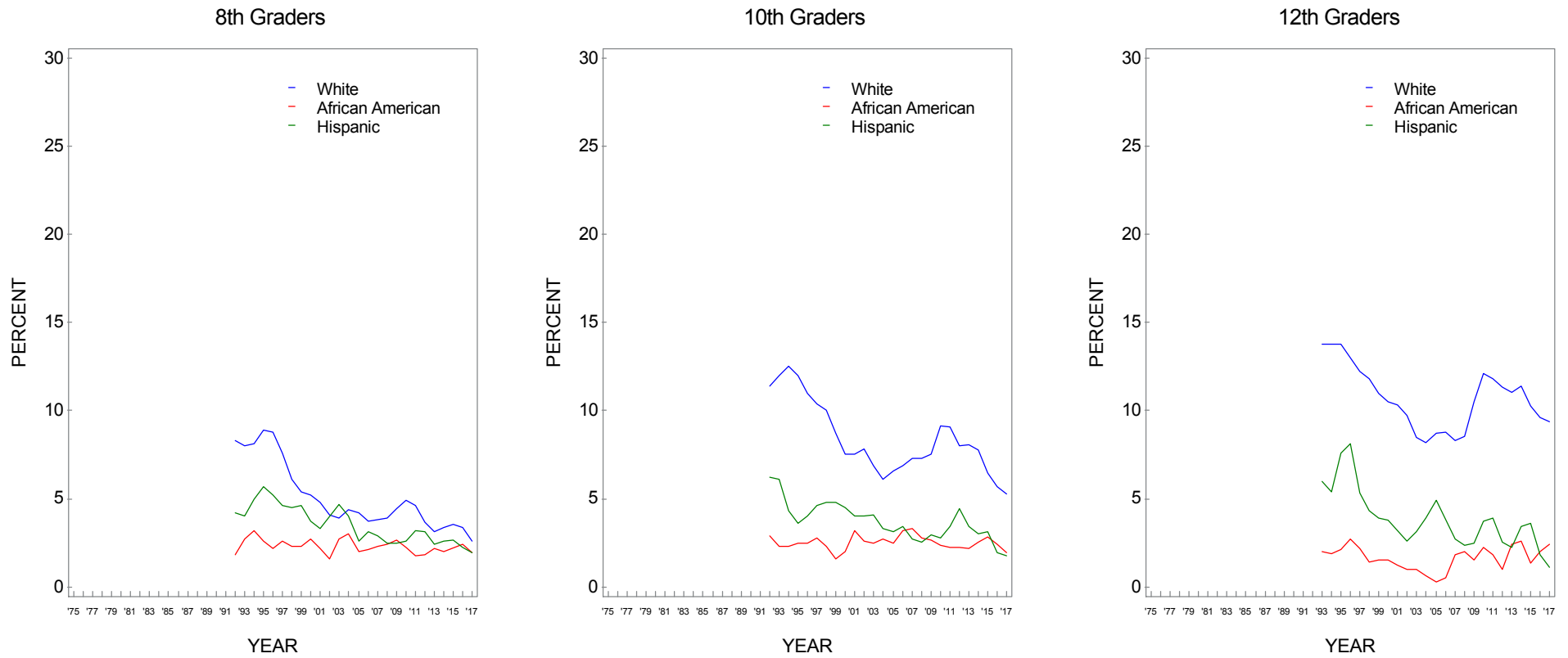
**FIGURE 359**  
**Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

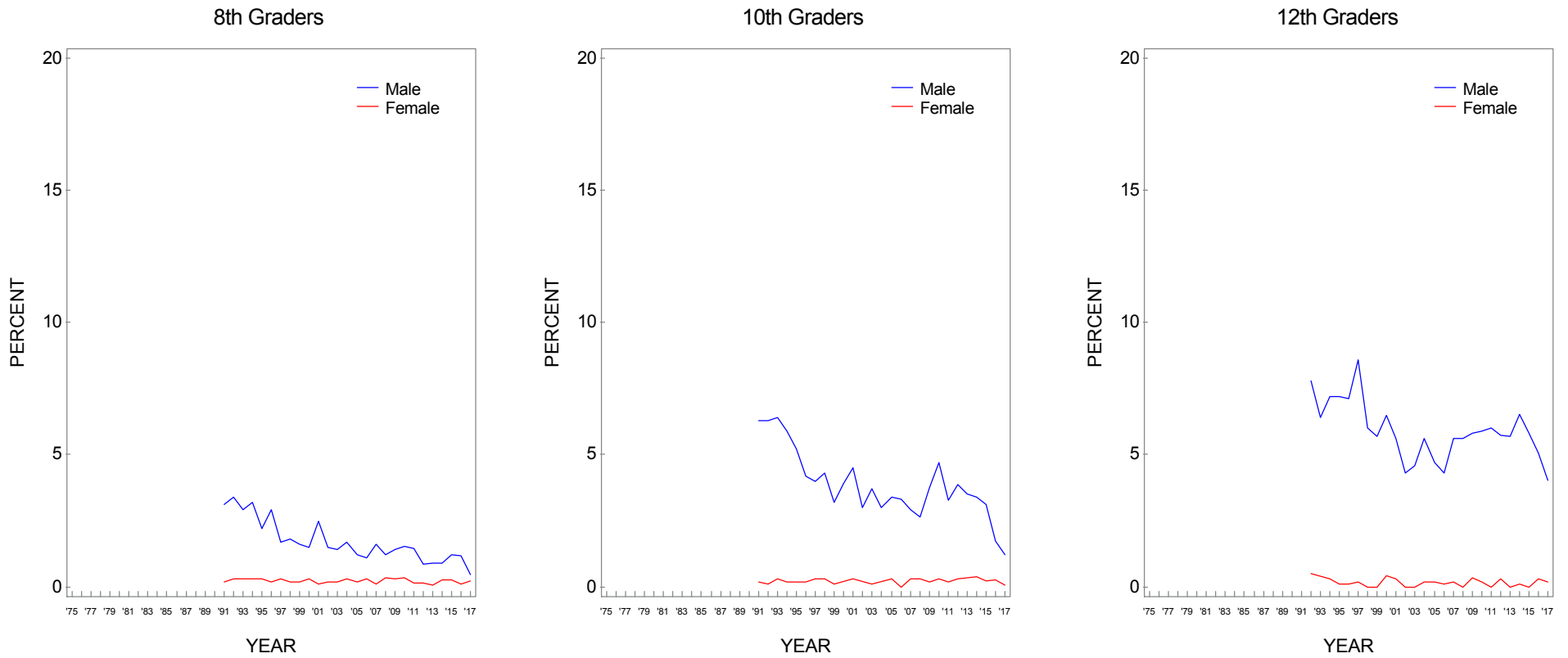
**FIGURE 360**  
**Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

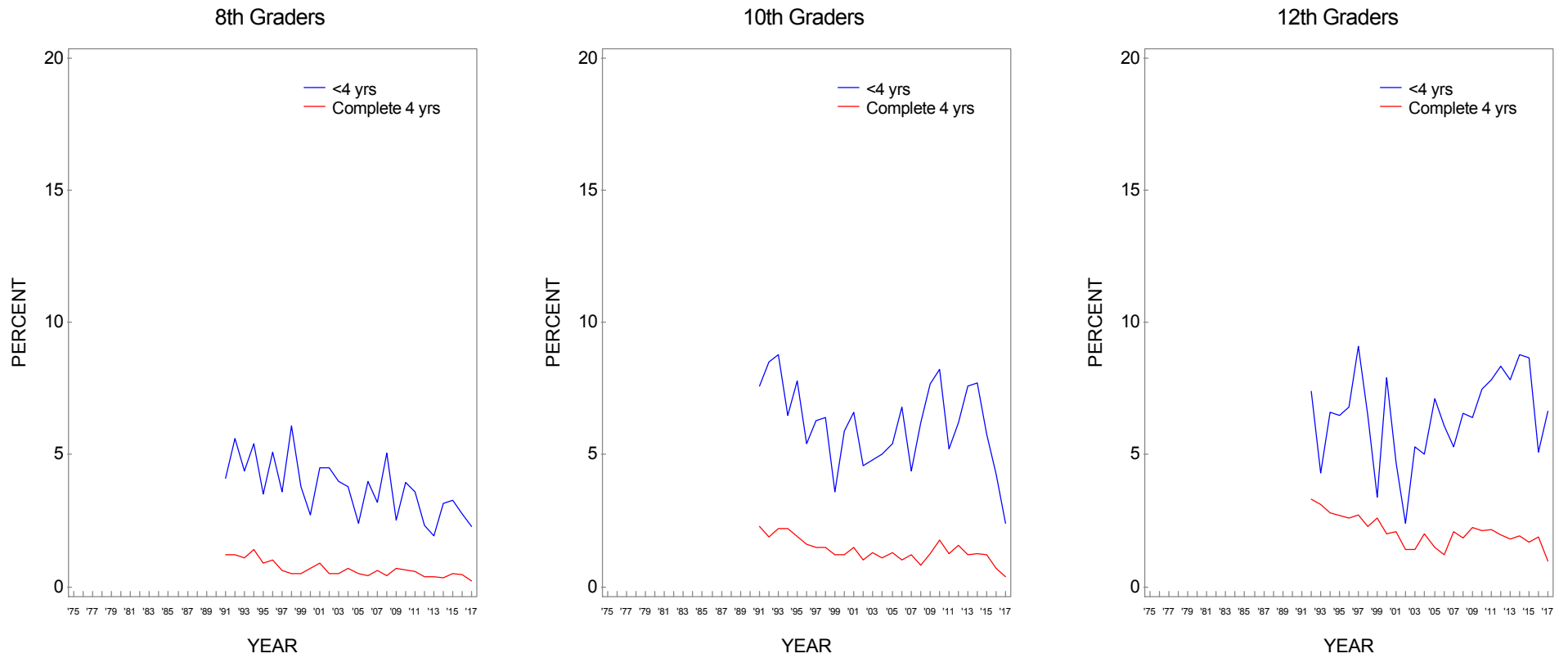
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 361**  
**Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Gender**



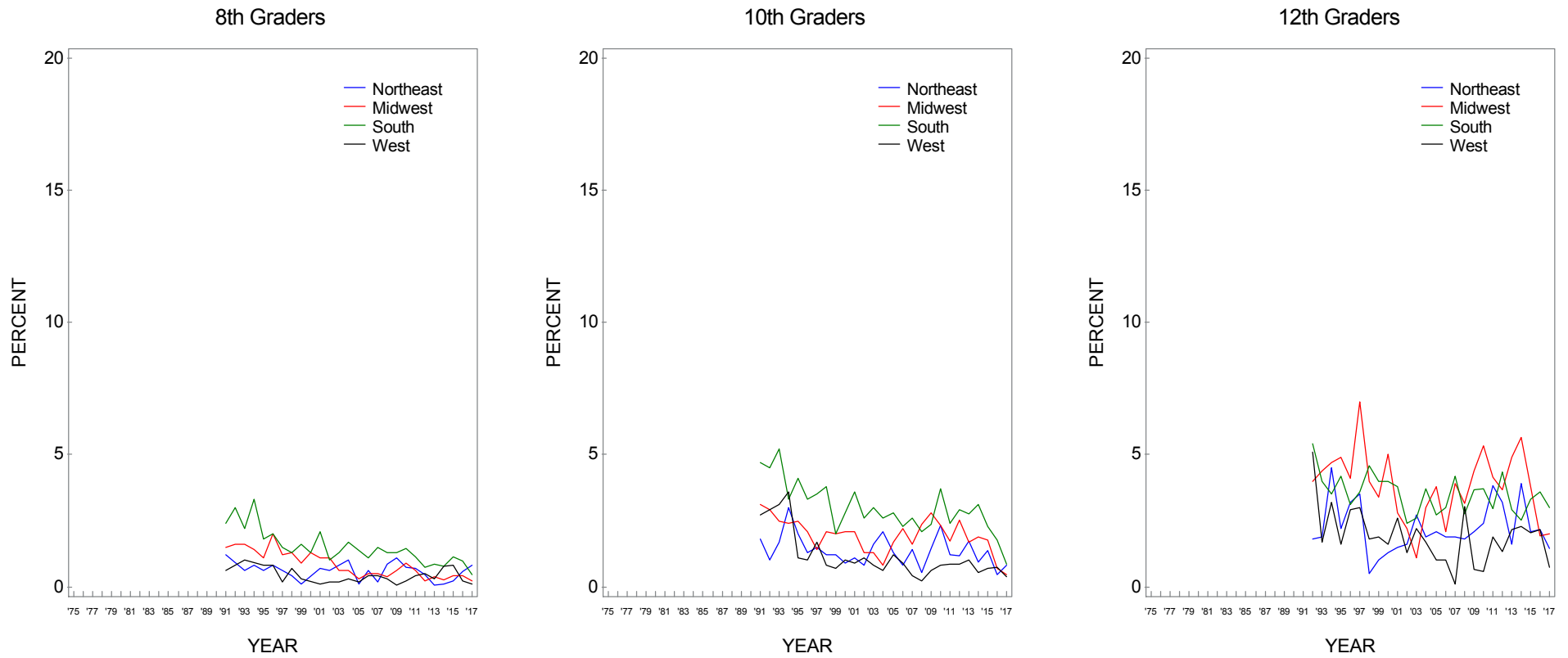
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 362**  
**Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by College Plans**



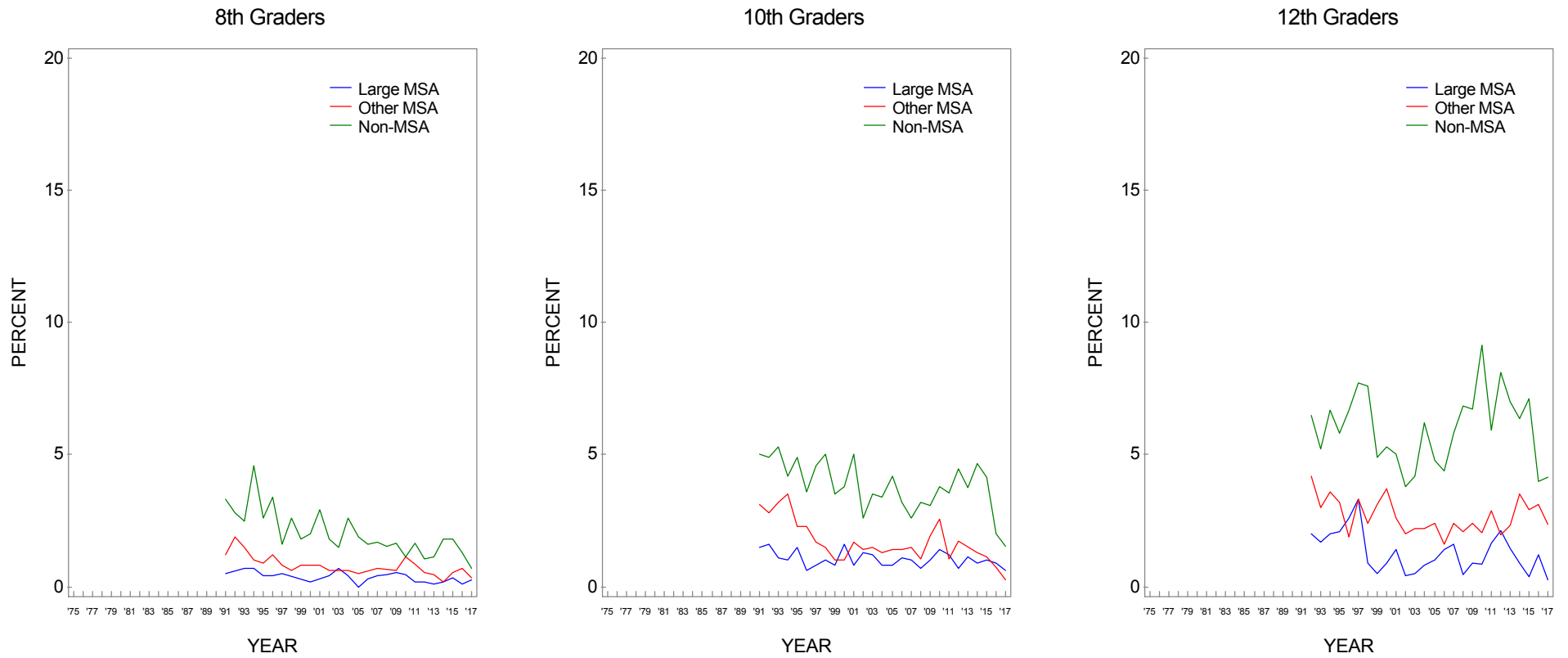
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 363**  
**Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Region**



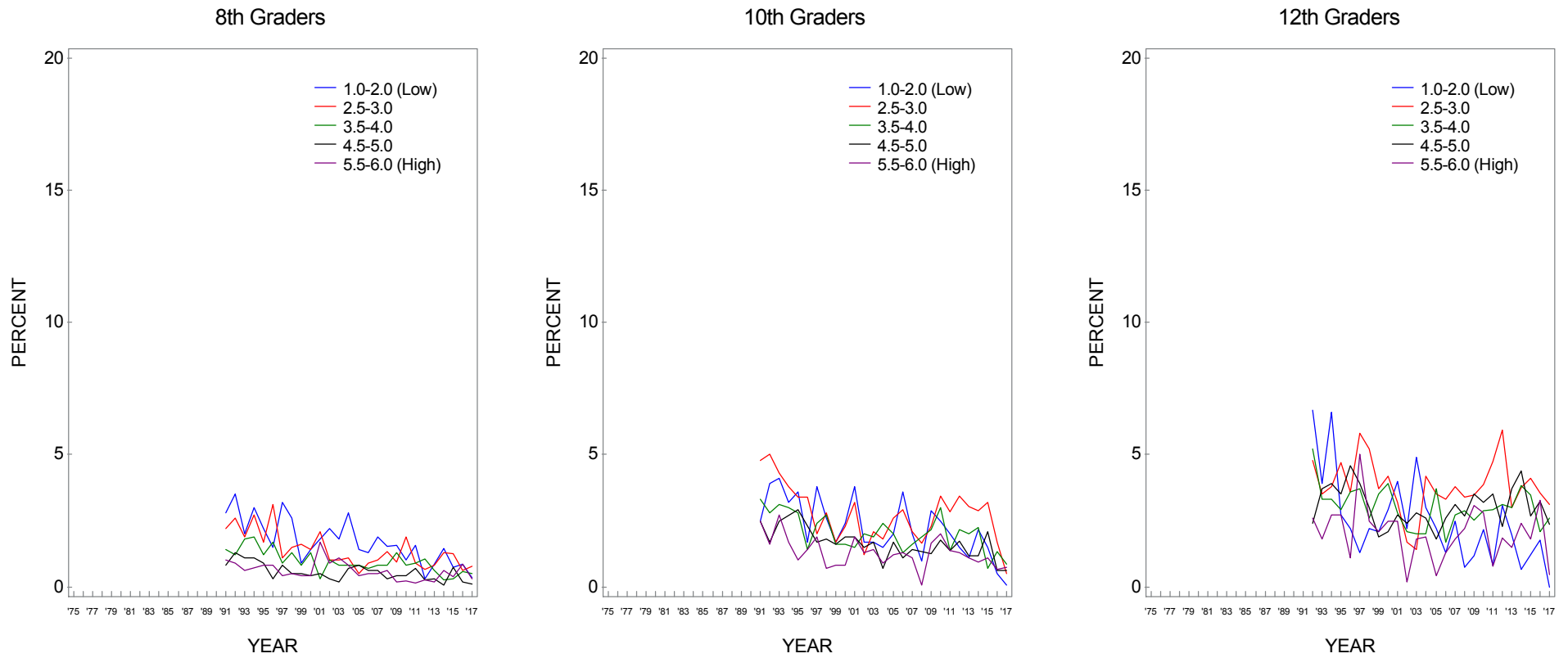
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 364**  
**Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 365**  
**Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Average Education Level of Parents\***

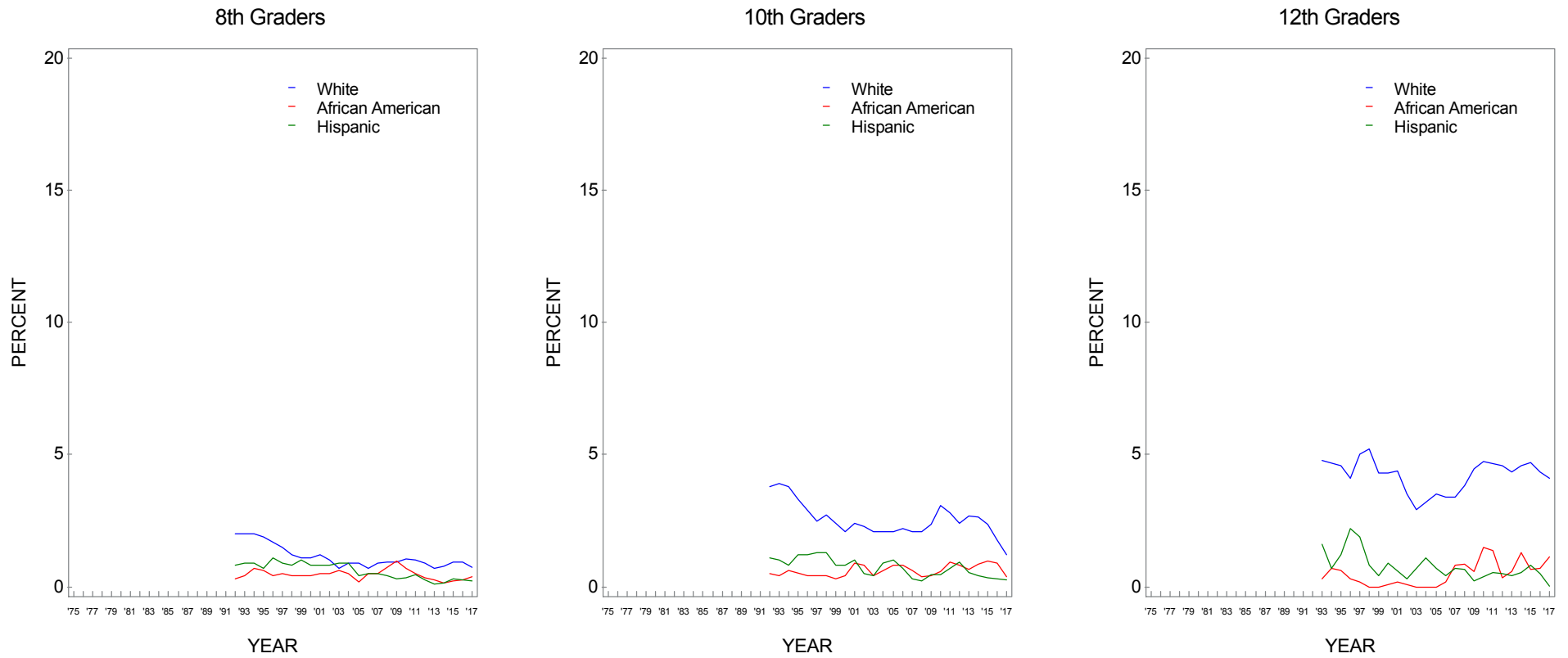


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



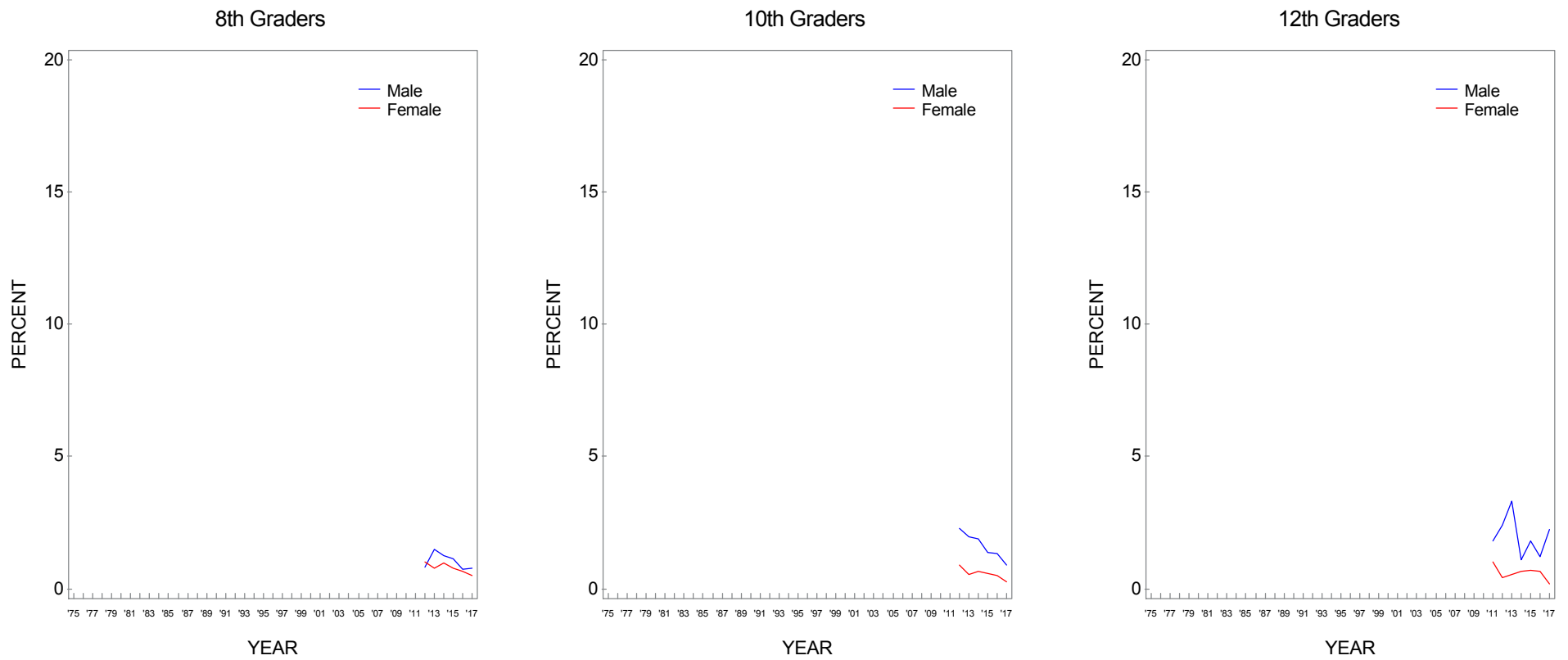
**FIGURE 366**  
**Smokeless Tobacco: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

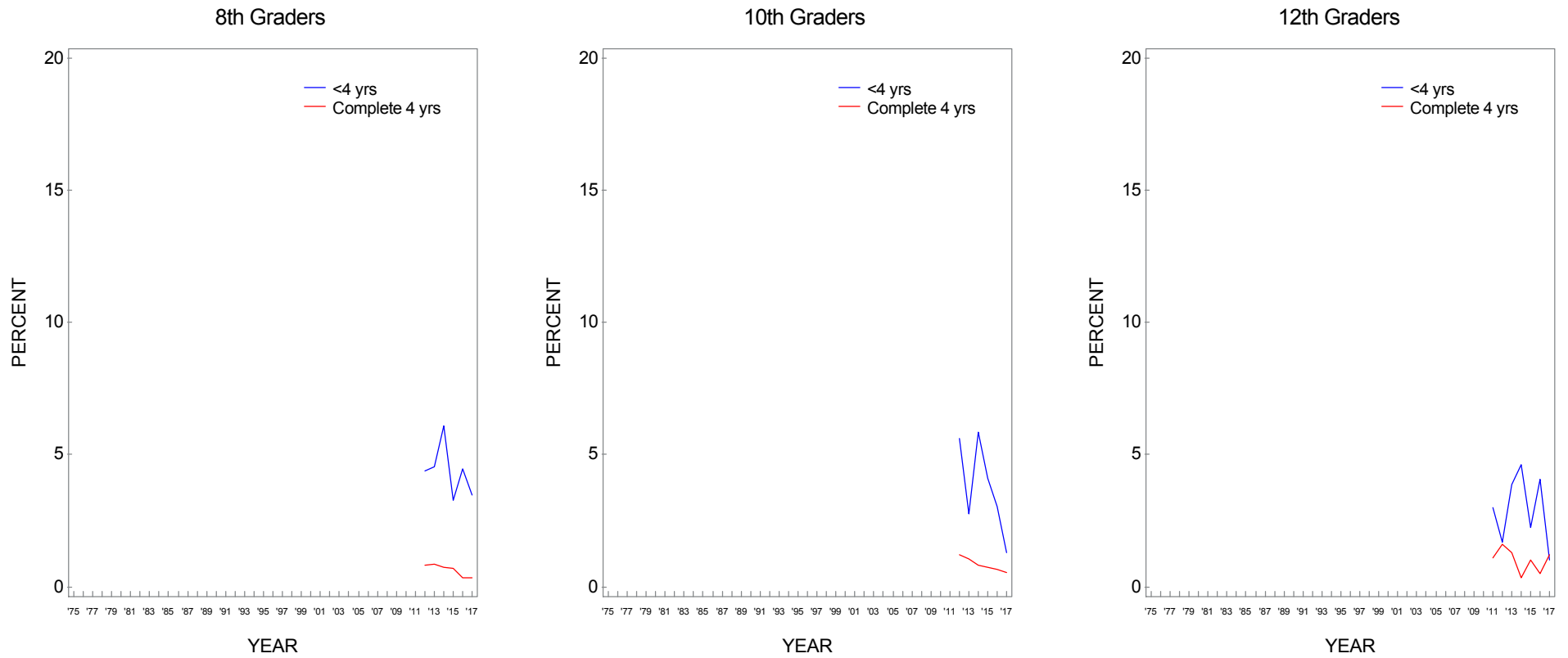
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 367**  
**Dissolvable Tobacco Products: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



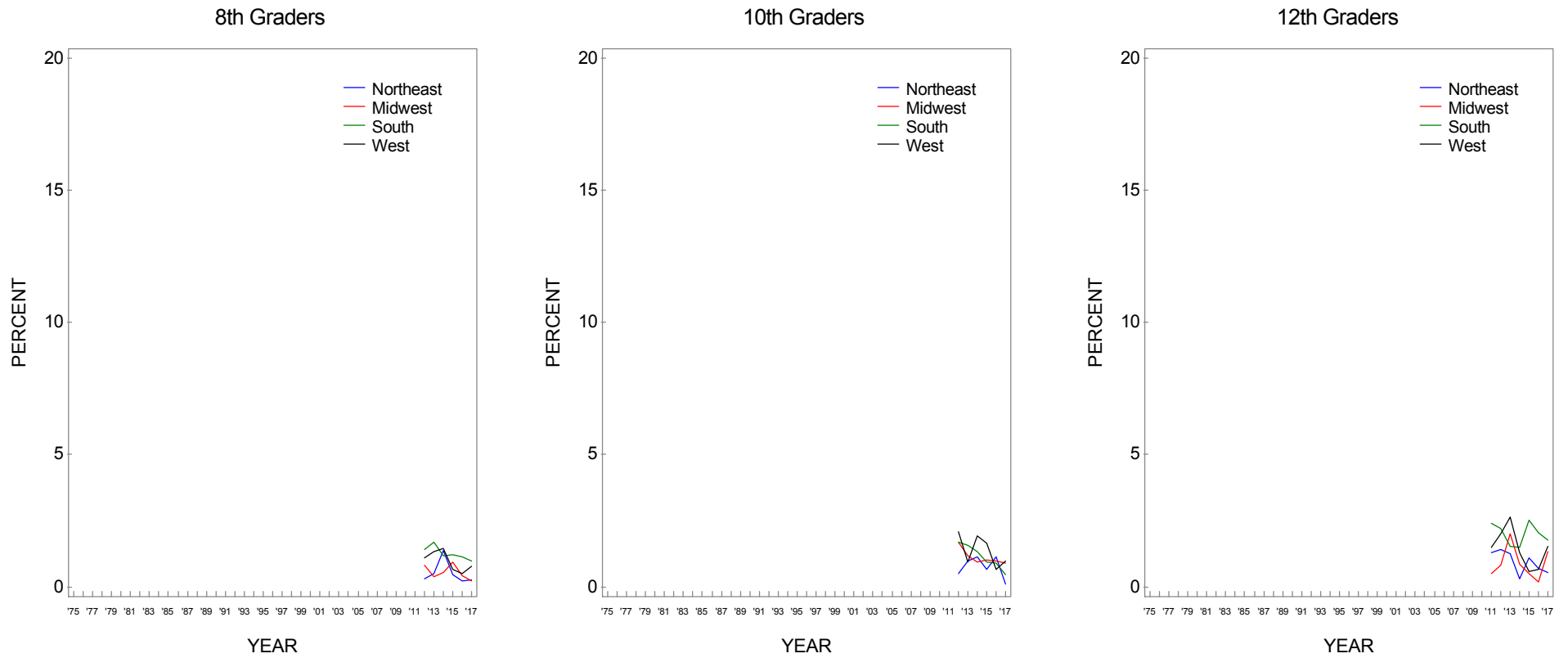
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 368**  
**Dissolvable Tobacco Products: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



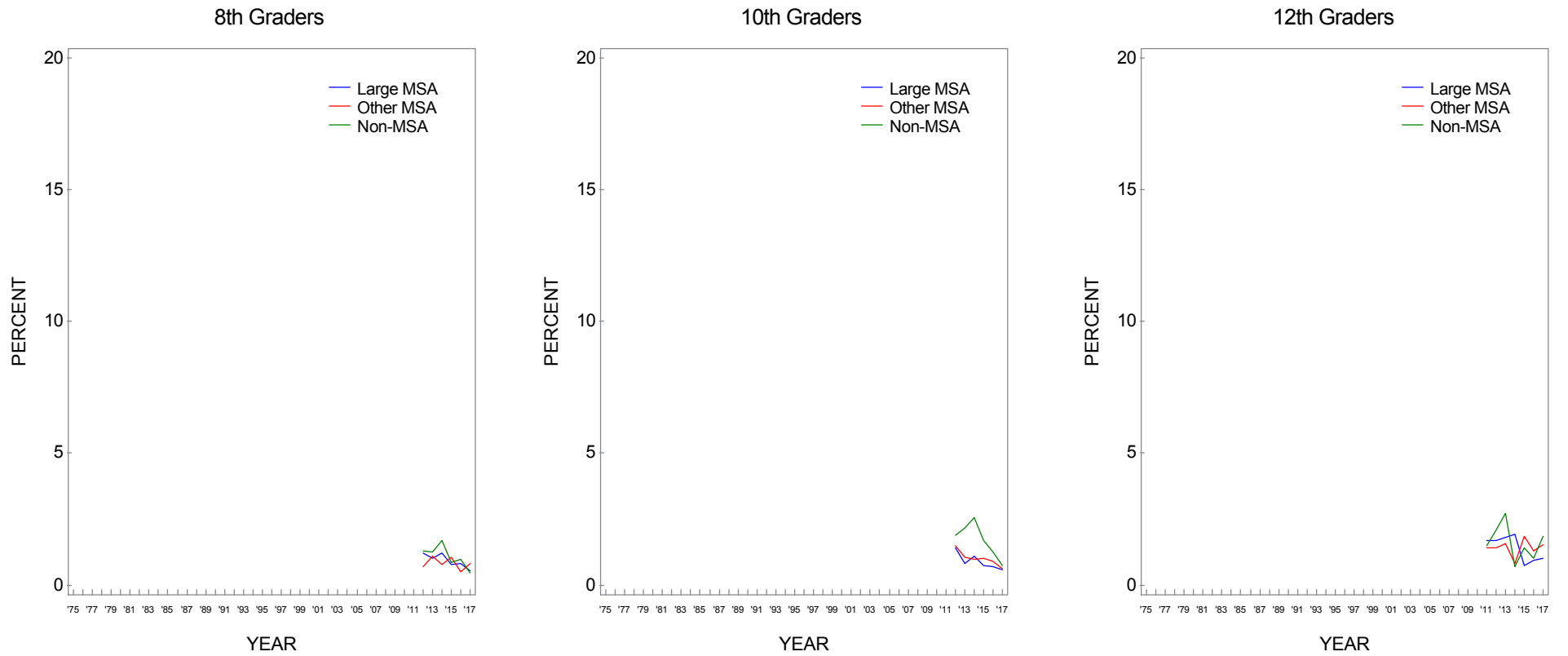
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 369**  
**Dissolvable Tobacco Products: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



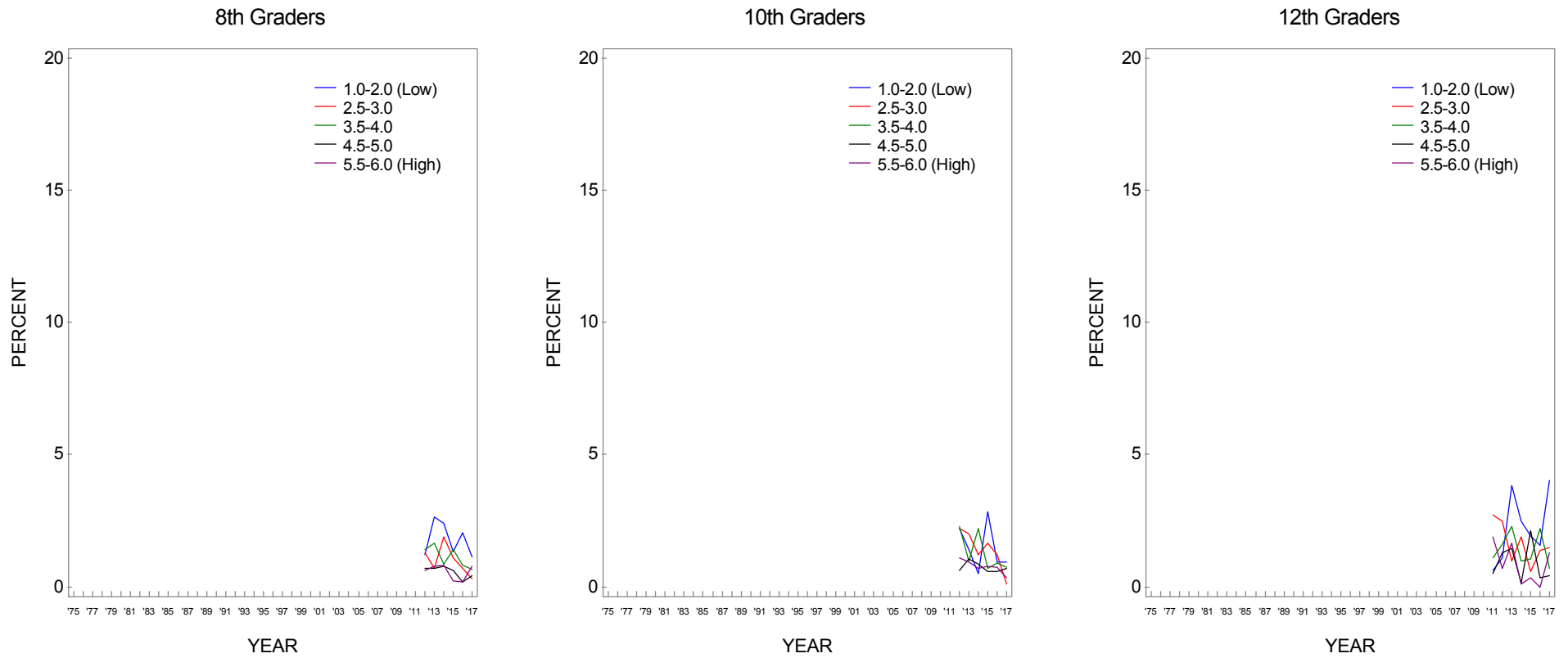
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 370**  
**Dissolvable Tobacco Products: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

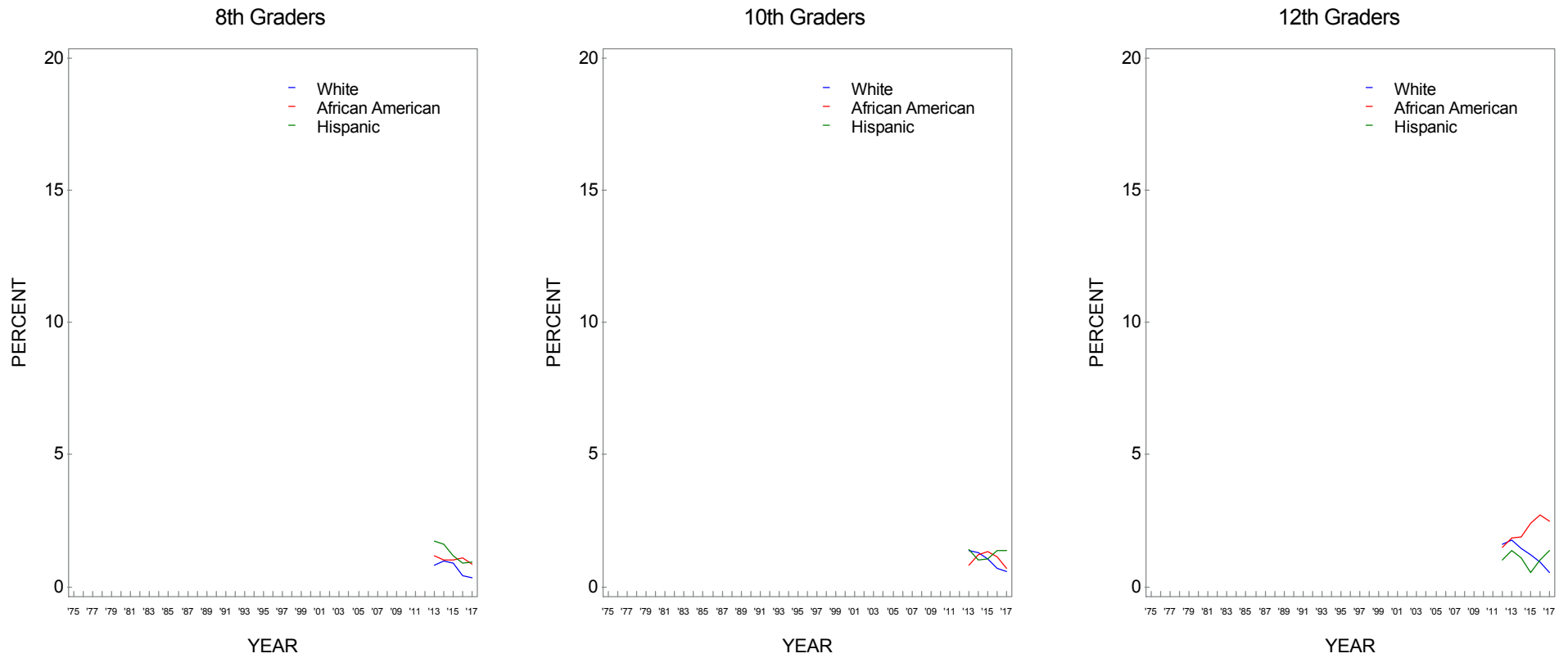
**FIGURE 371**  
**Dissolvable Tobacco Products: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

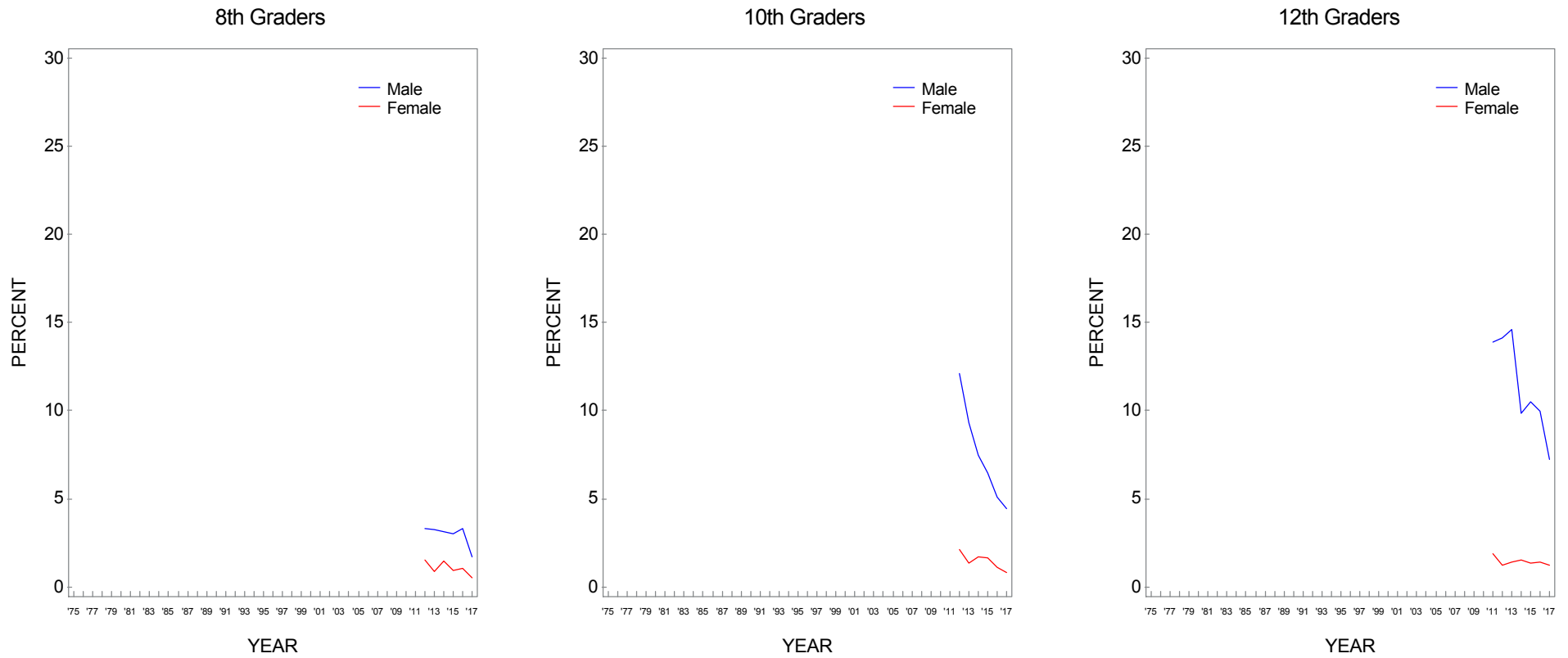
**FIGURE 372**  
**Dissolvable Tobacco Products: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

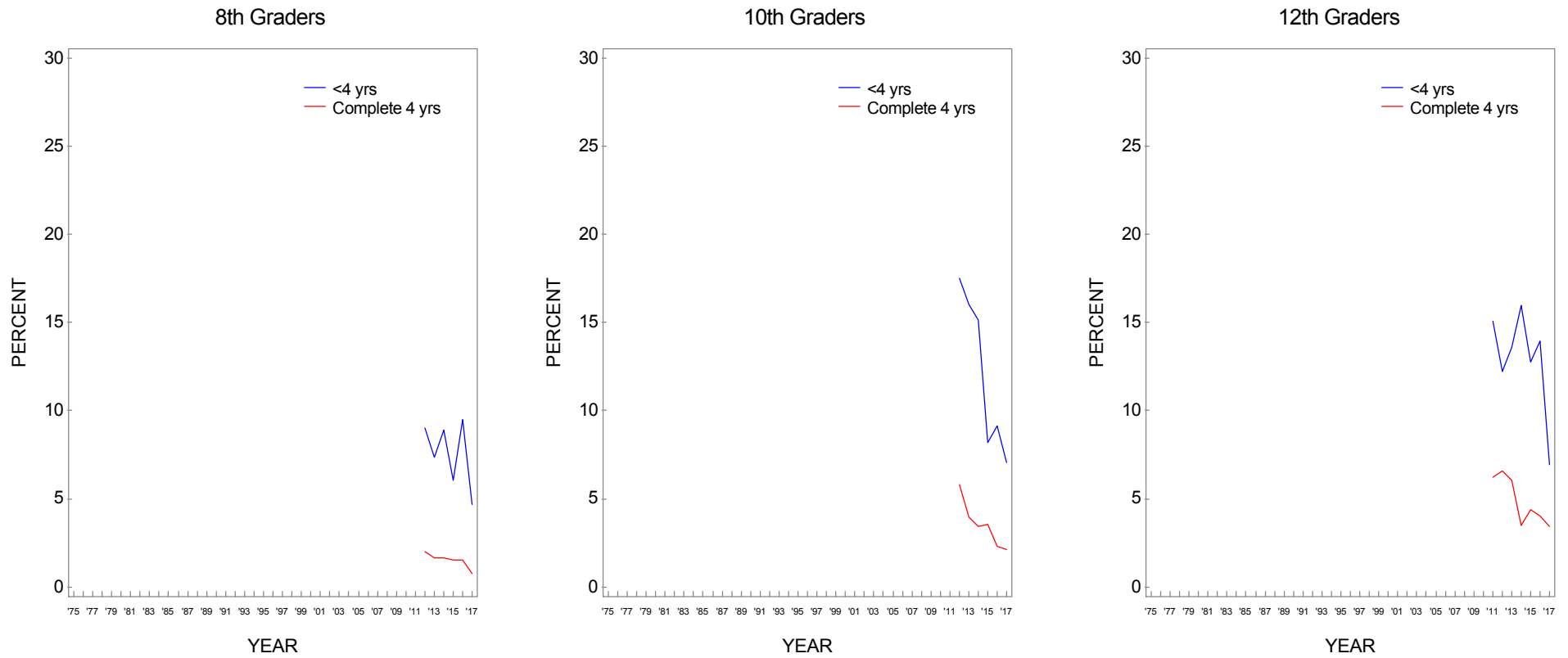
**FIGURE 373**  
**Snus: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

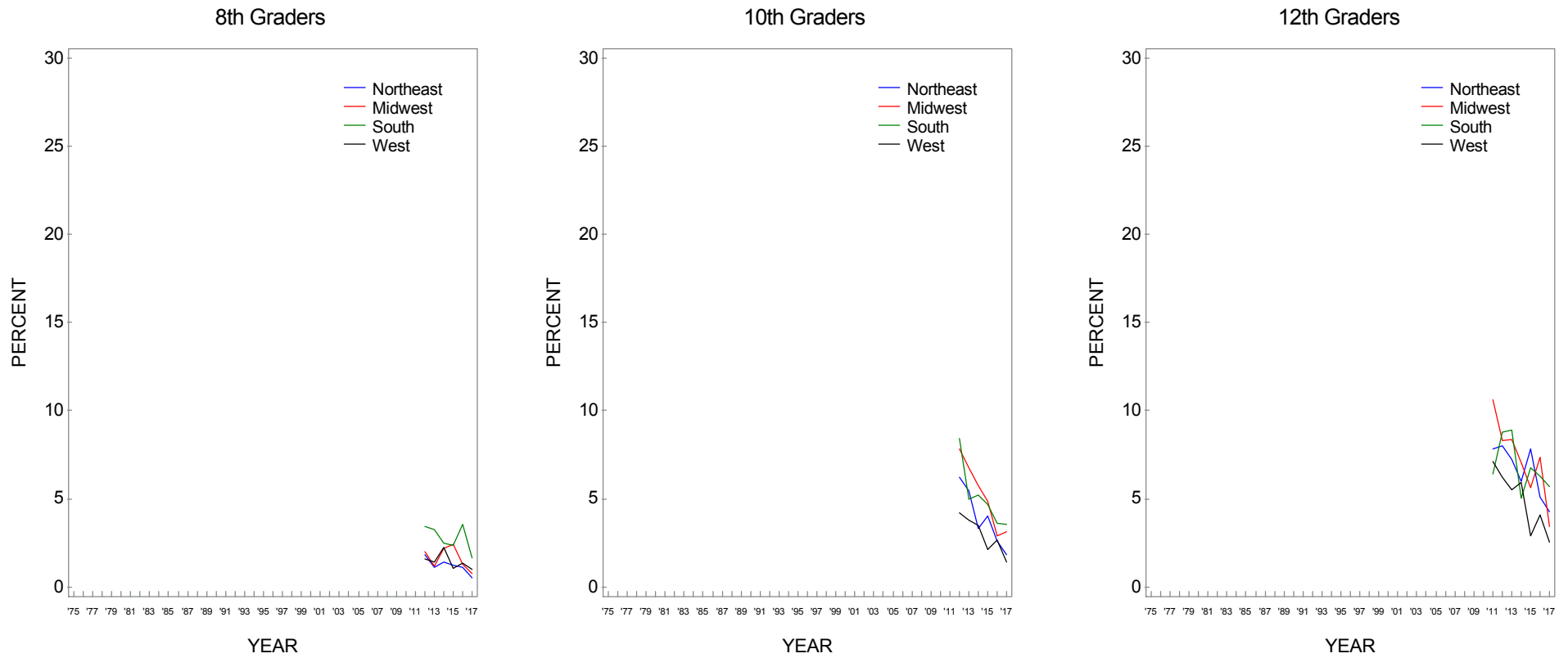


**FIGURE 374**  
**Snus: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



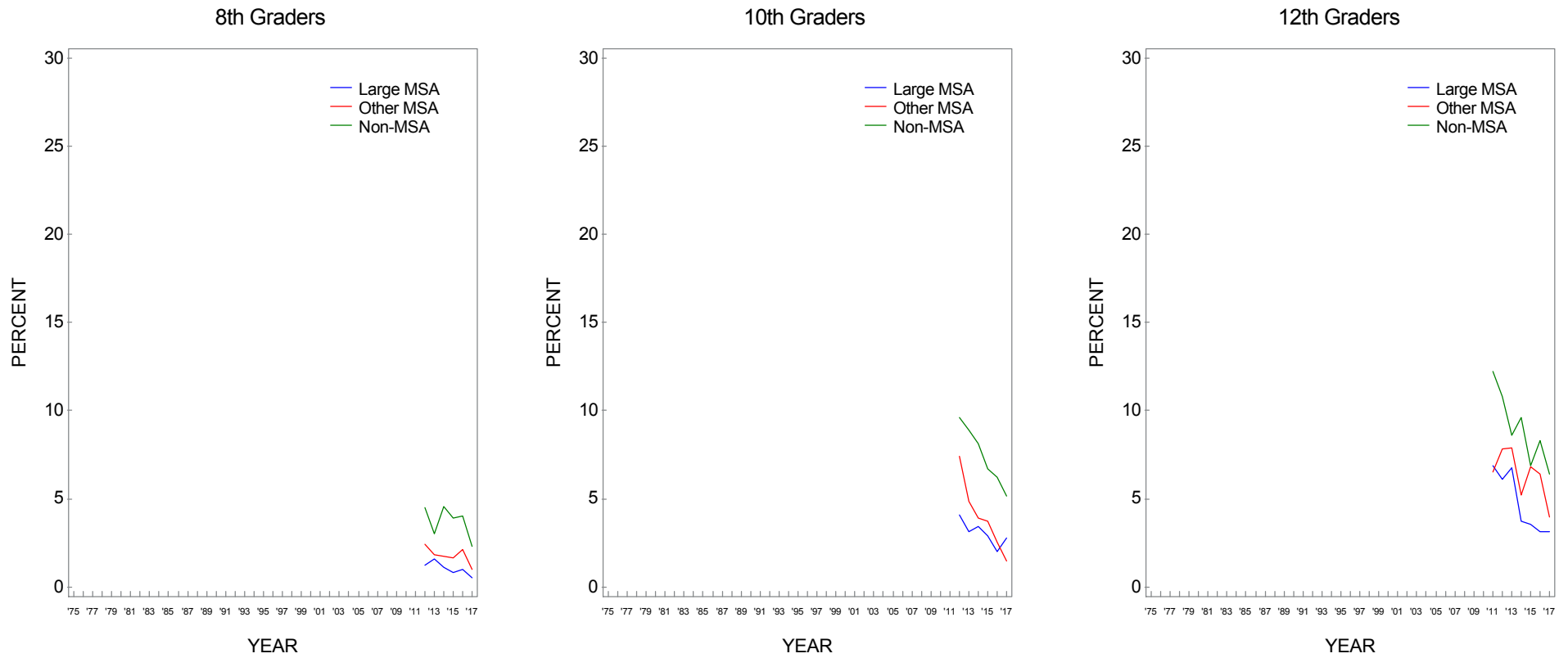
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 375**  
**Snus: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



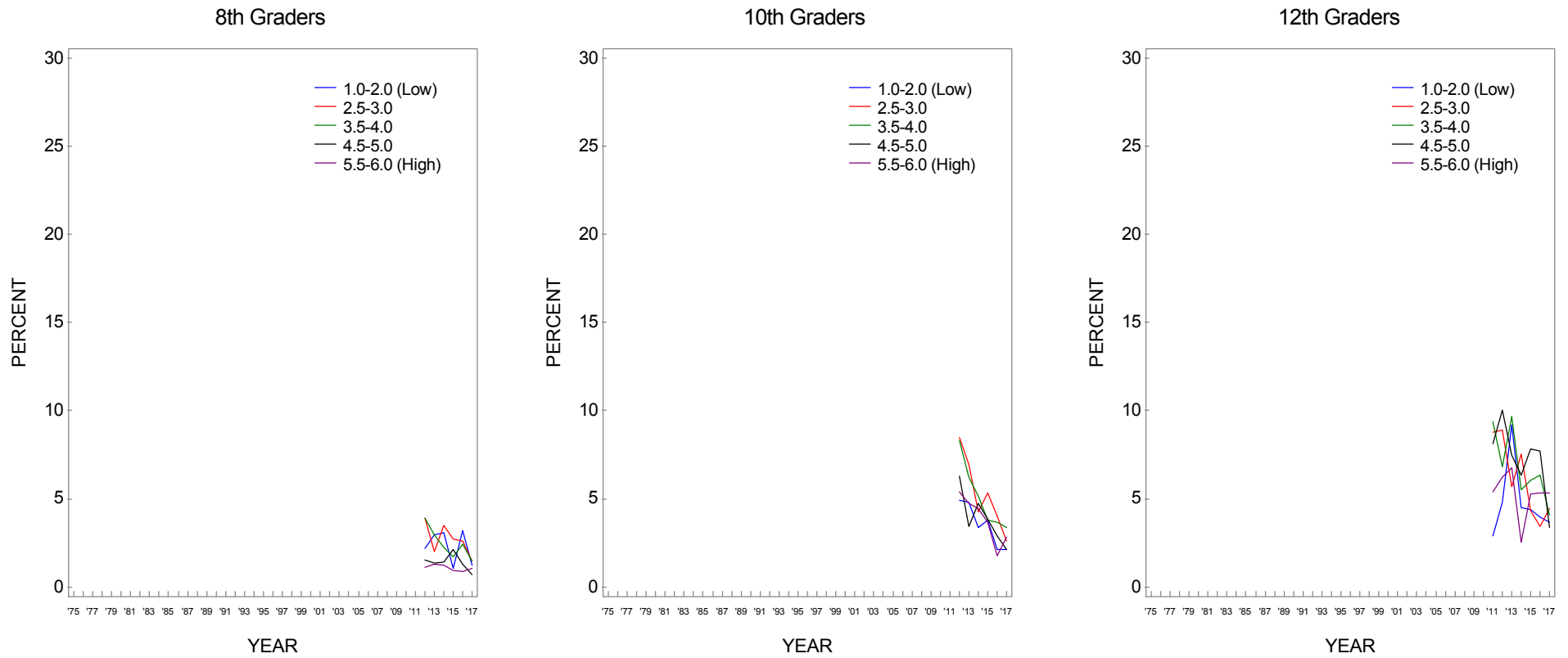
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 376**  
**Snus: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

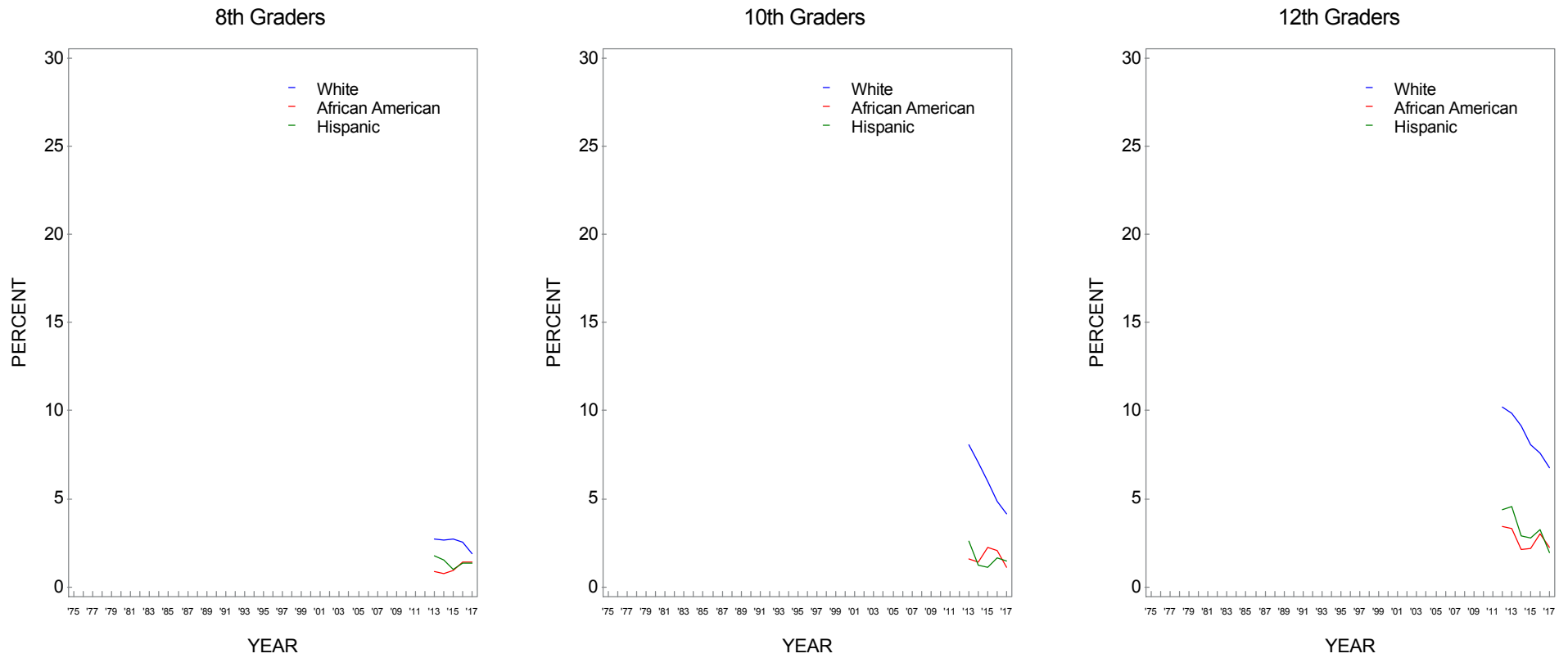
**FIGURE 377**  
**Snus: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

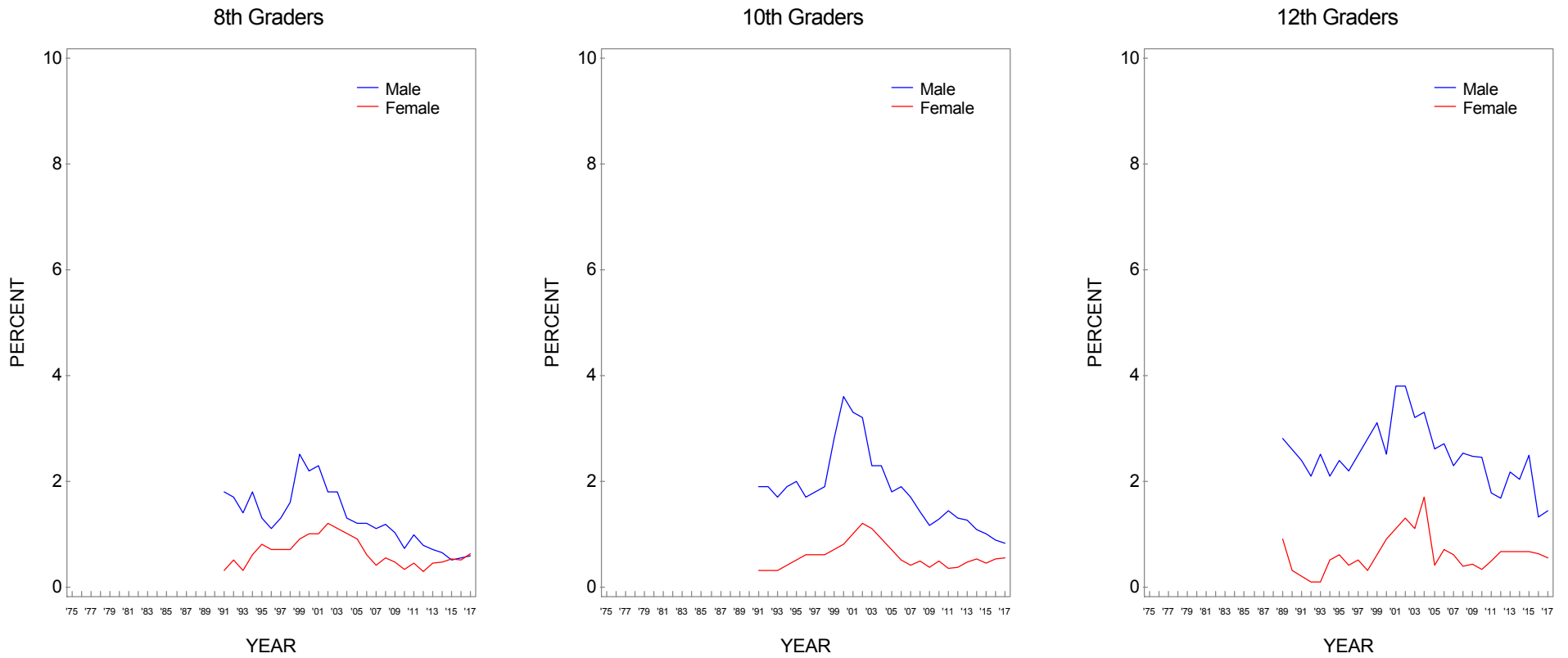
**FIGURE 378**  
**Snus: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

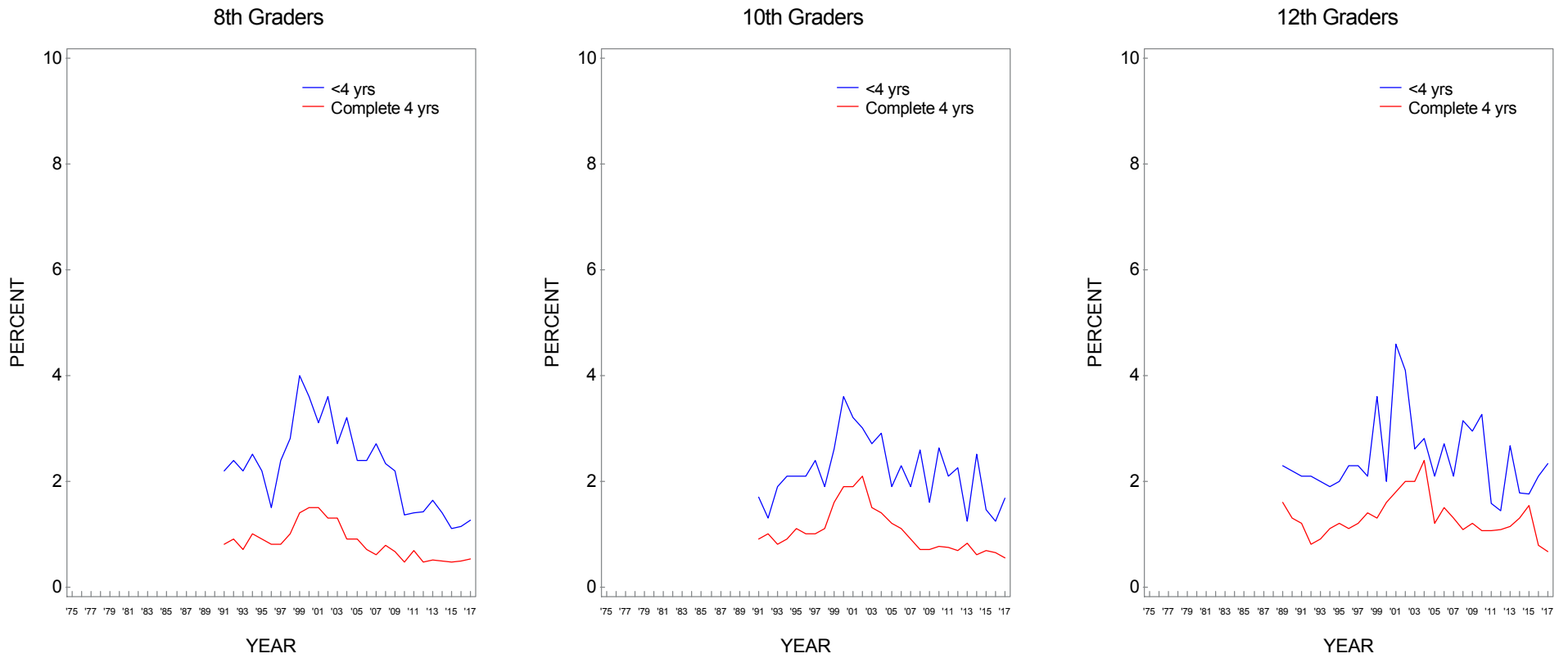
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 379**  
**Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



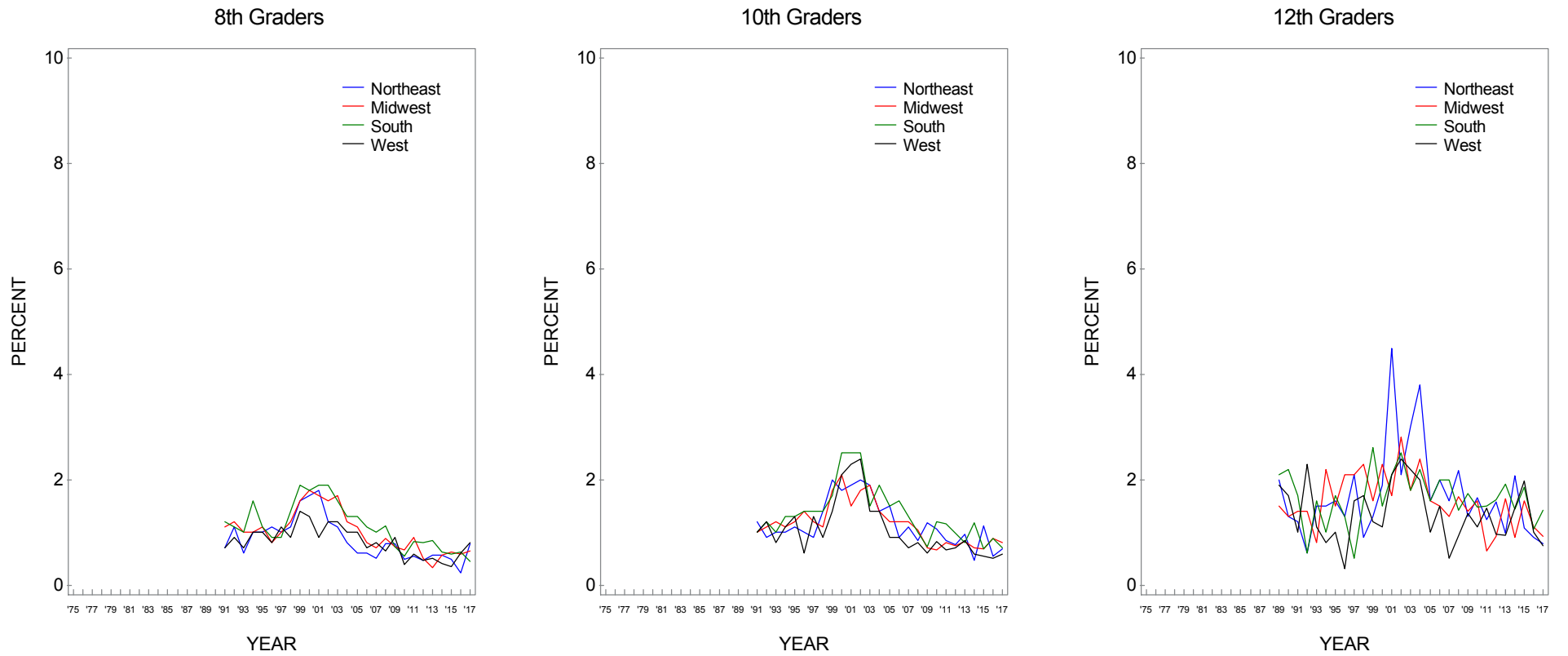
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 380**  
**Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

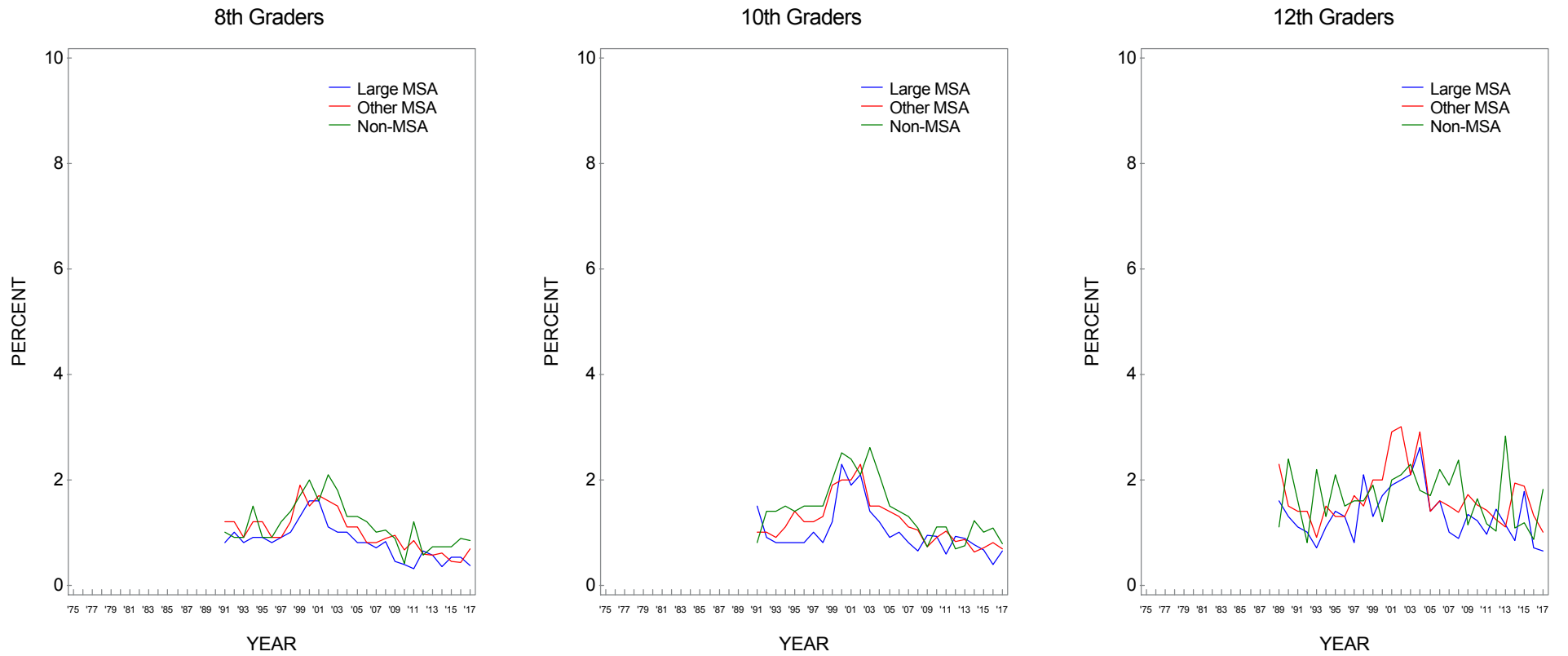
**FIGURE 381**  
**Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

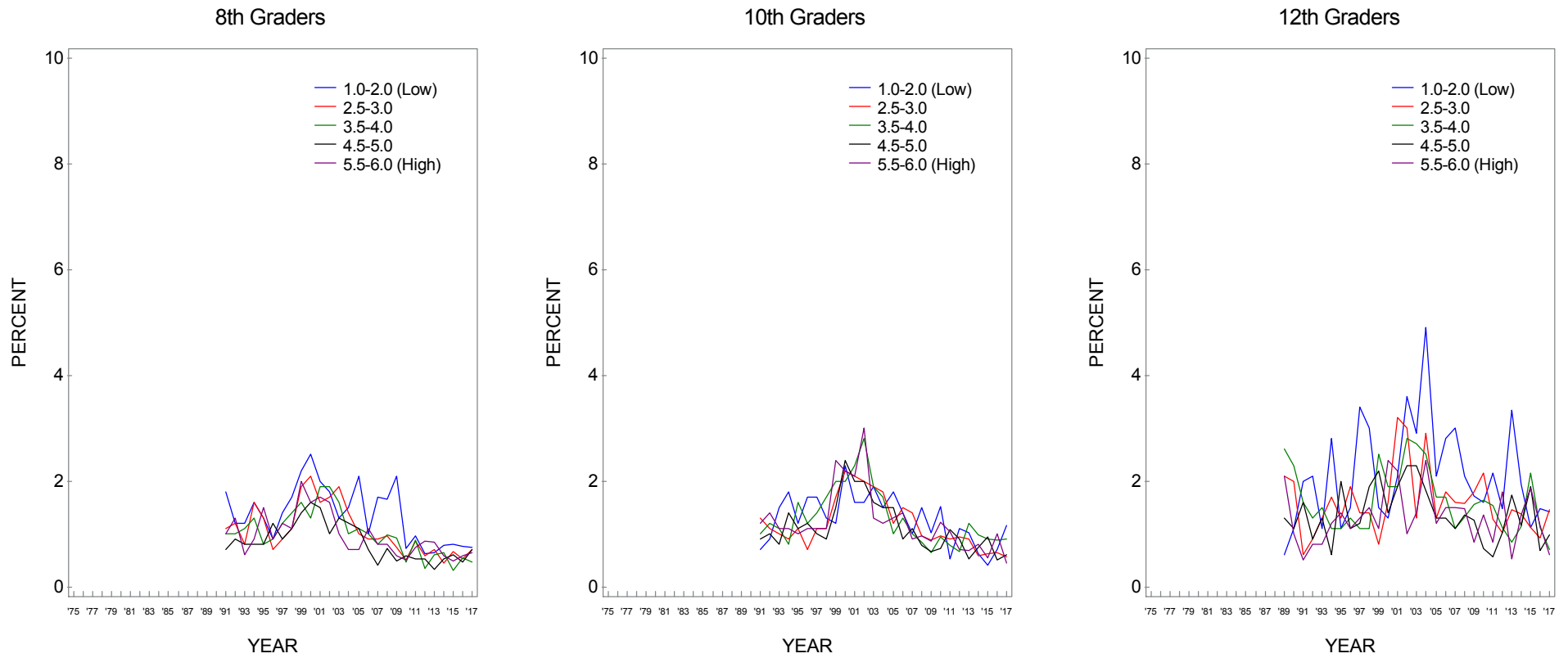


**FIGURE 382**  
**Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

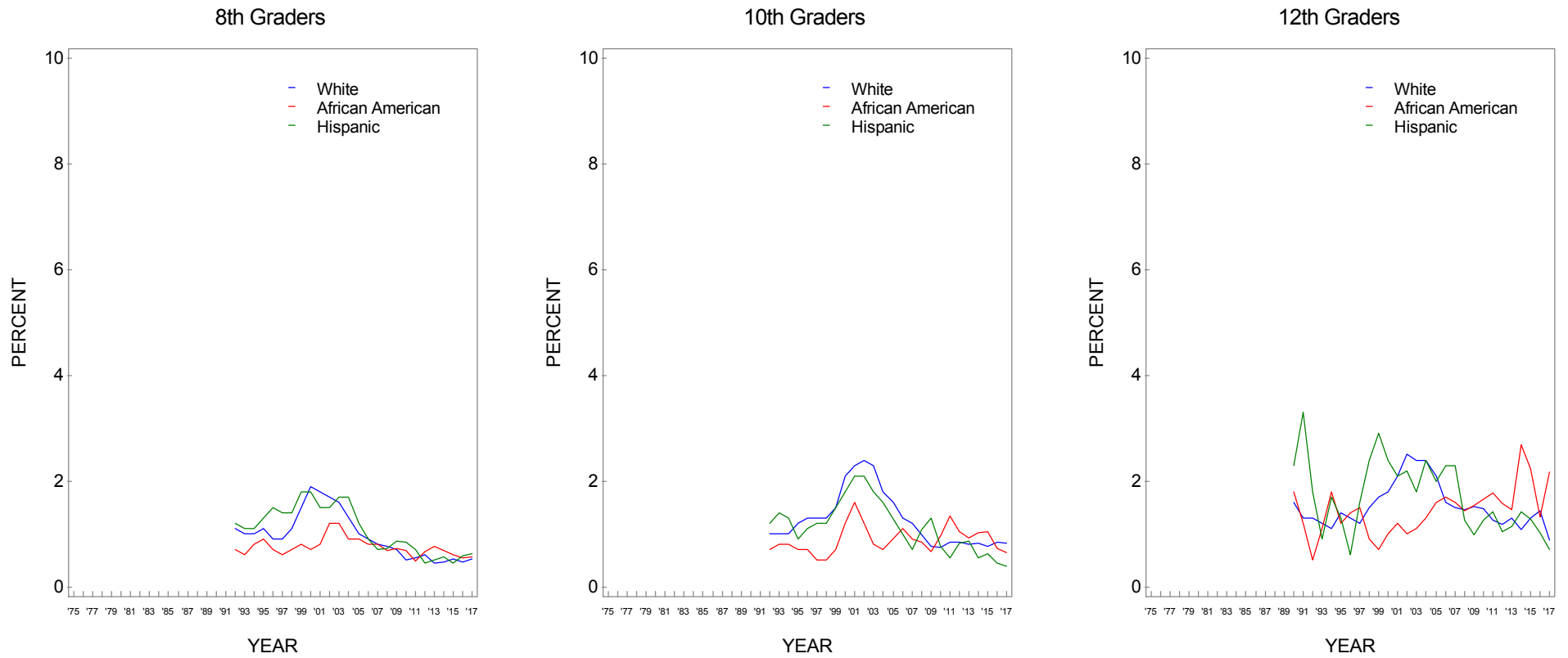
**FIGURE 383**  
**Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

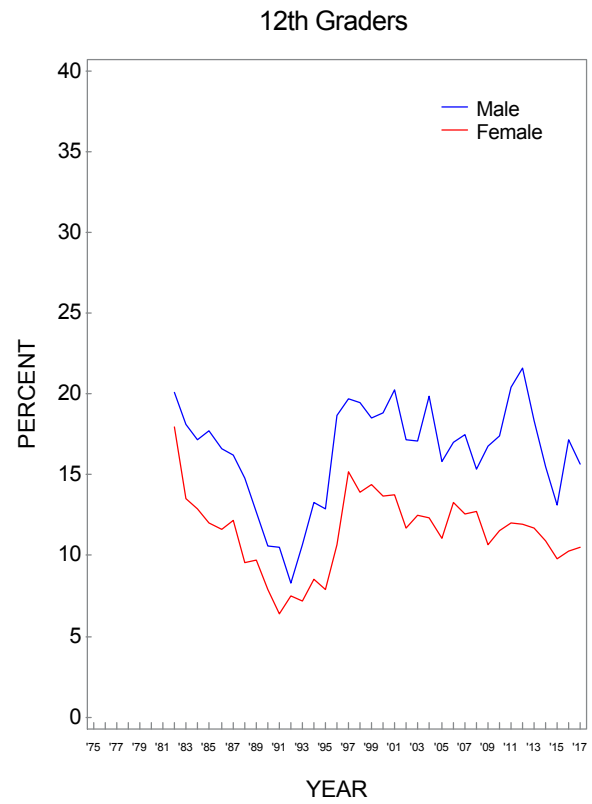
**FIGURE 384**  
**Steroids: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

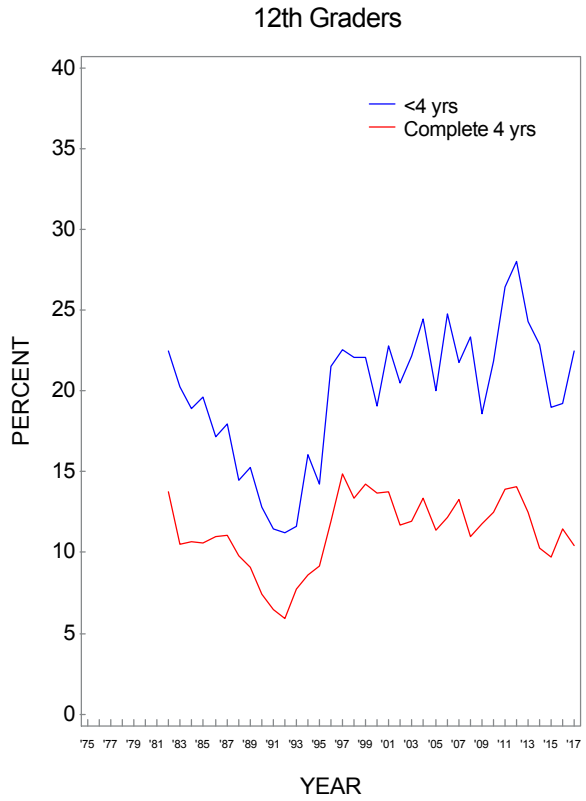
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 385**  
**Marijuana: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Daily Use for Month or More by Gender**



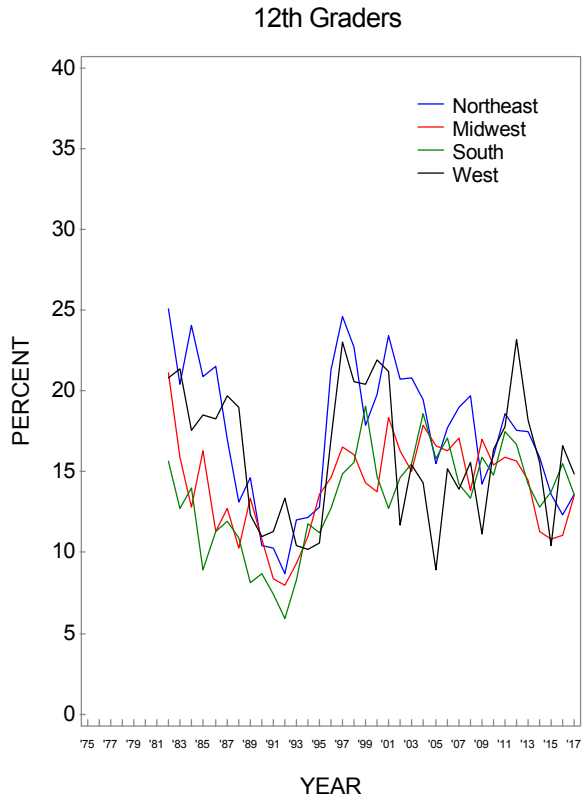
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 386**  
**Marijuana: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Daily Use for Month or More by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

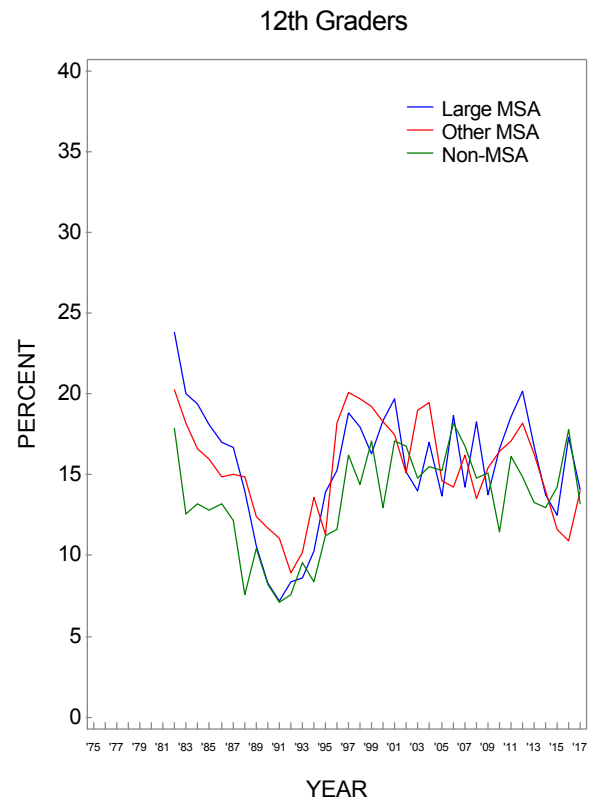
**FIGURE 387**  
**Marijuana: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Daily Use for Month or More by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 388**

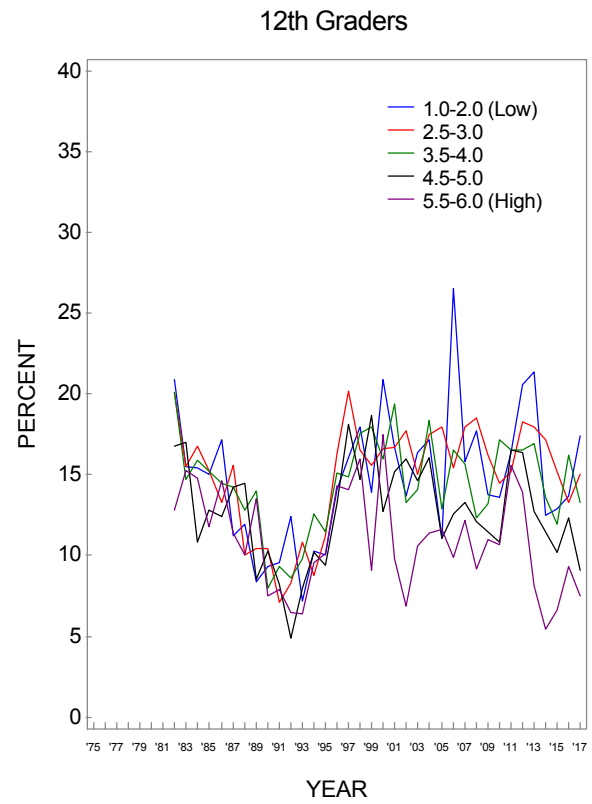
**Marijuana: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Daily Use for Month or More by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 389**

**Marijuana: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Daily Use for Month or More by Average Education Level of Parents\***

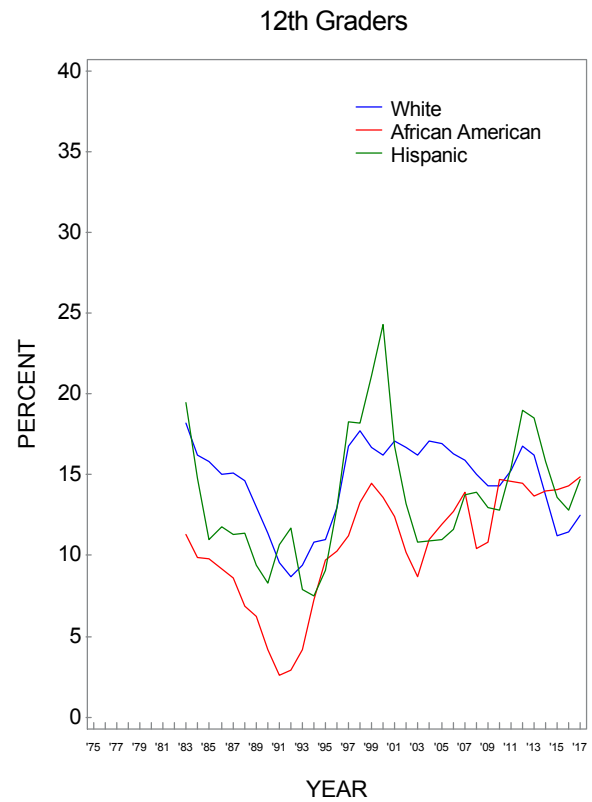


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



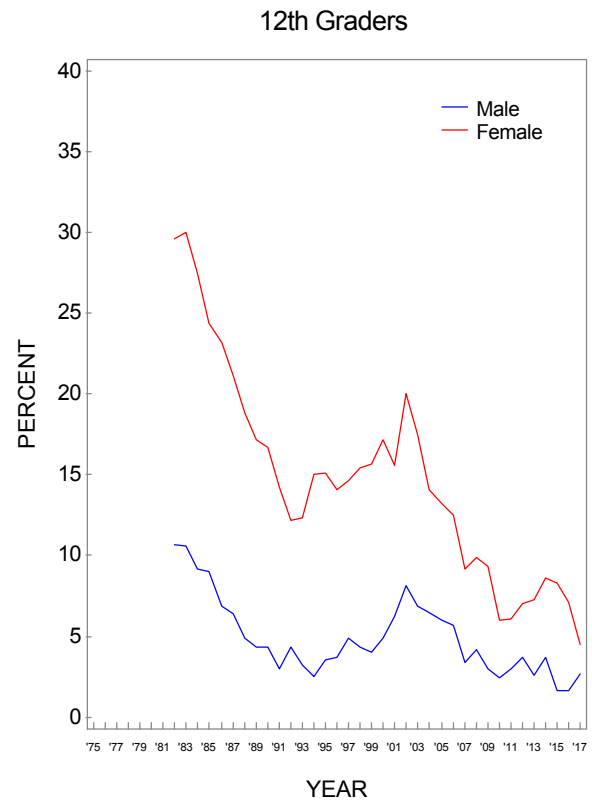
**FIGURE 390**  
**Marijuana: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Daily Use for Month or More by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

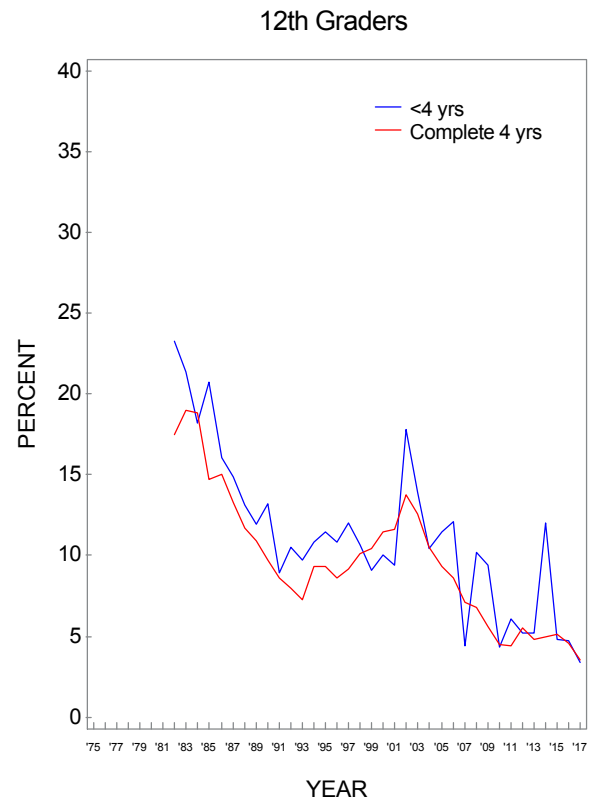
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 391**  
**Nonprescription Diet Pills: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



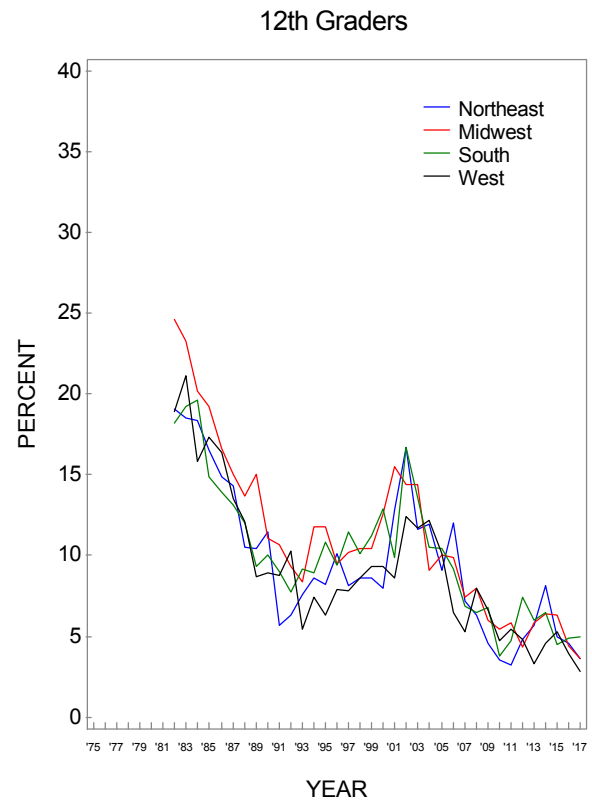
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 392**  
**Nonprescription Diet Pills: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 393**  
**Nonprescription Diet Pills: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

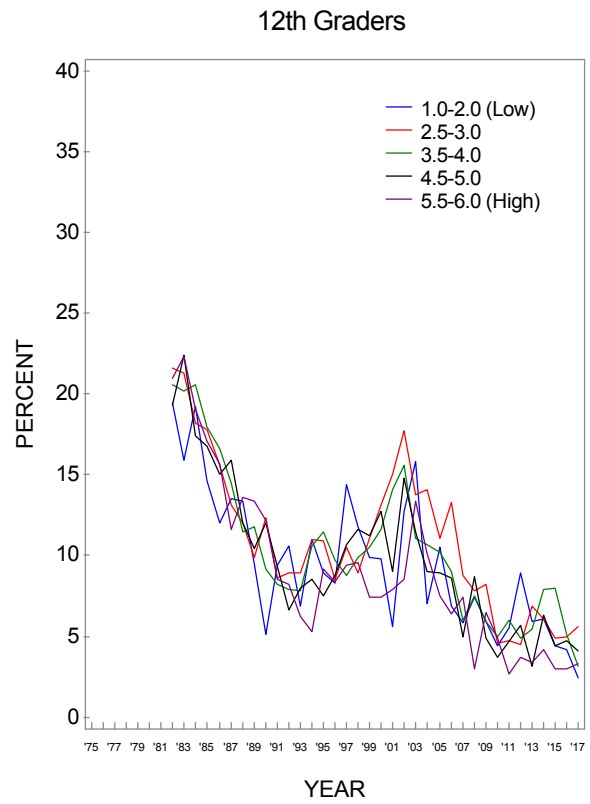
**FIGURE 394**  
**Nonprescription Diet Pills: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 395**

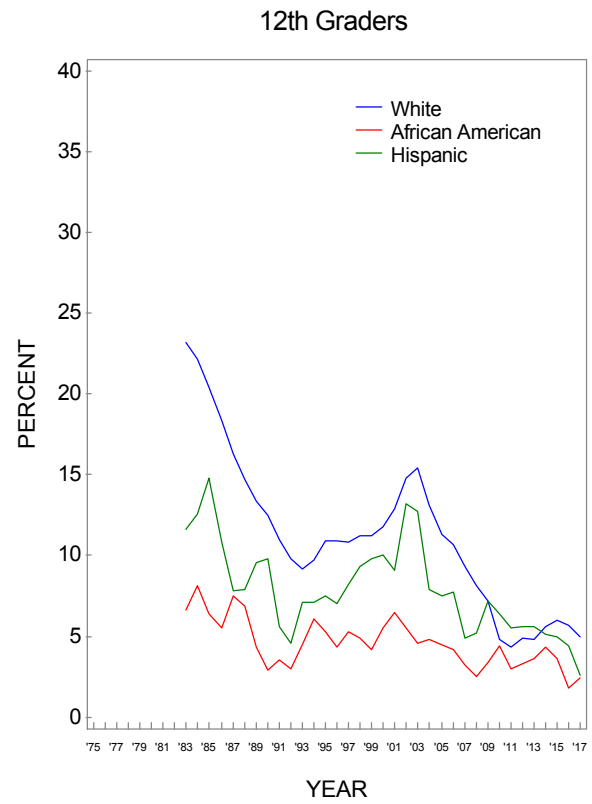
**Nonprescription Diet Pills: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

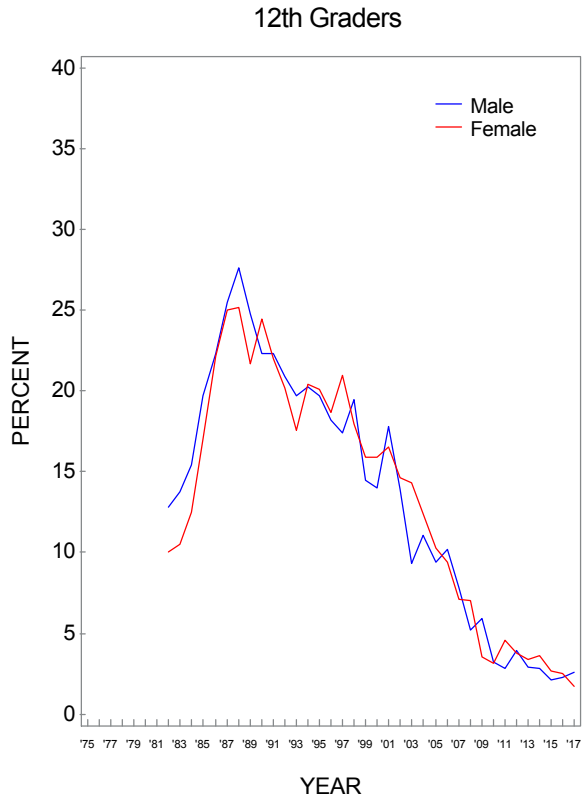
**FIGURE 396**  
**Nonprescription Diet Pills: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

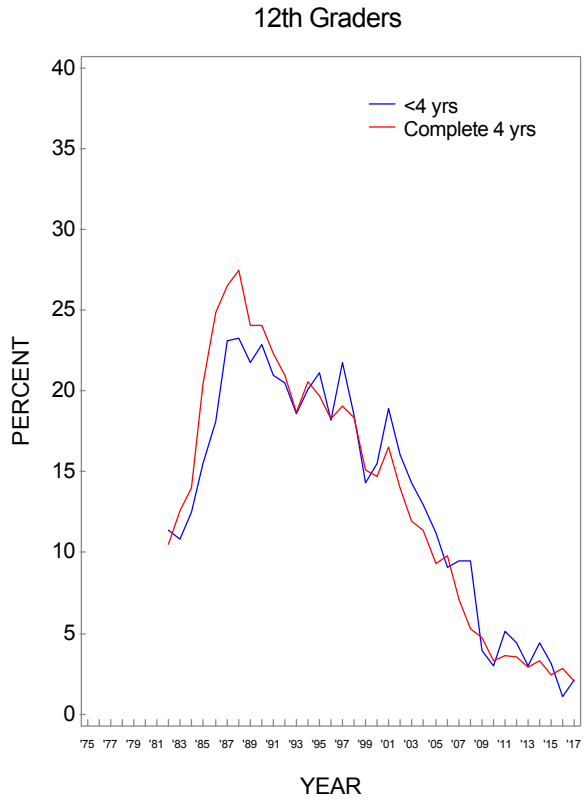
**FIGURE 397**  
**Nonprescription Stay-Awake Pills: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

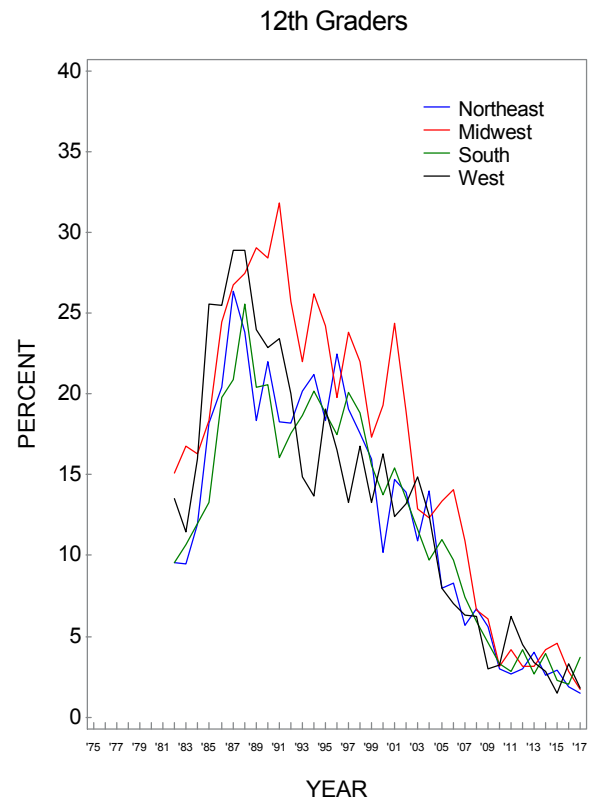


**FIGURE 398**  
**Nonprescription Stay-Awake Pills: Trends in Annual Prevalence by College Plans**



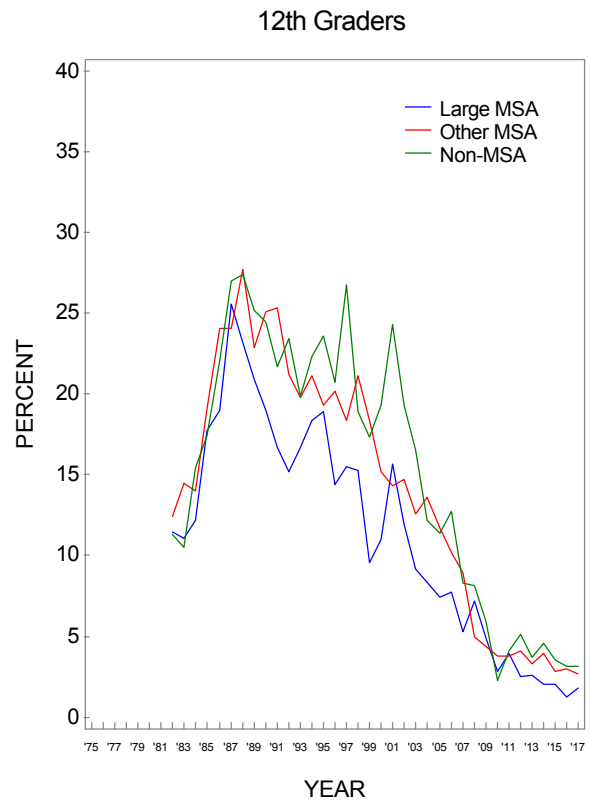
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 399**  
**Nonprescription Stay-Awake Pills: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Region**



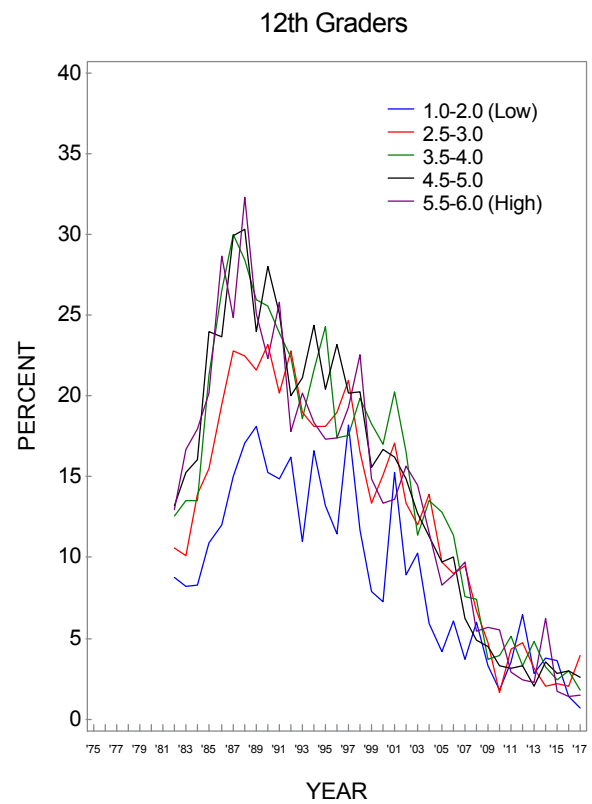
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 400**  
**Nonprescription Stay-Awake Pills: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

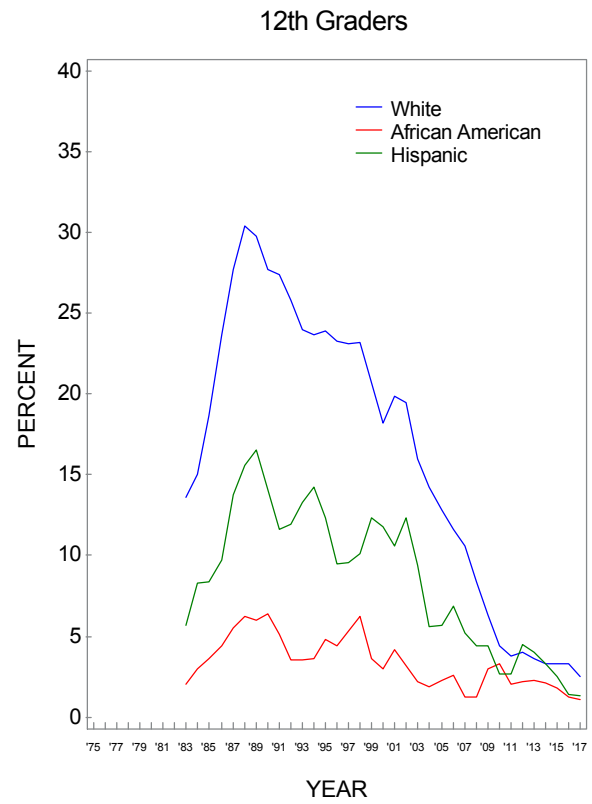
**FIGURE 401**  
**Nonprescription Stay-Awake Pills: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

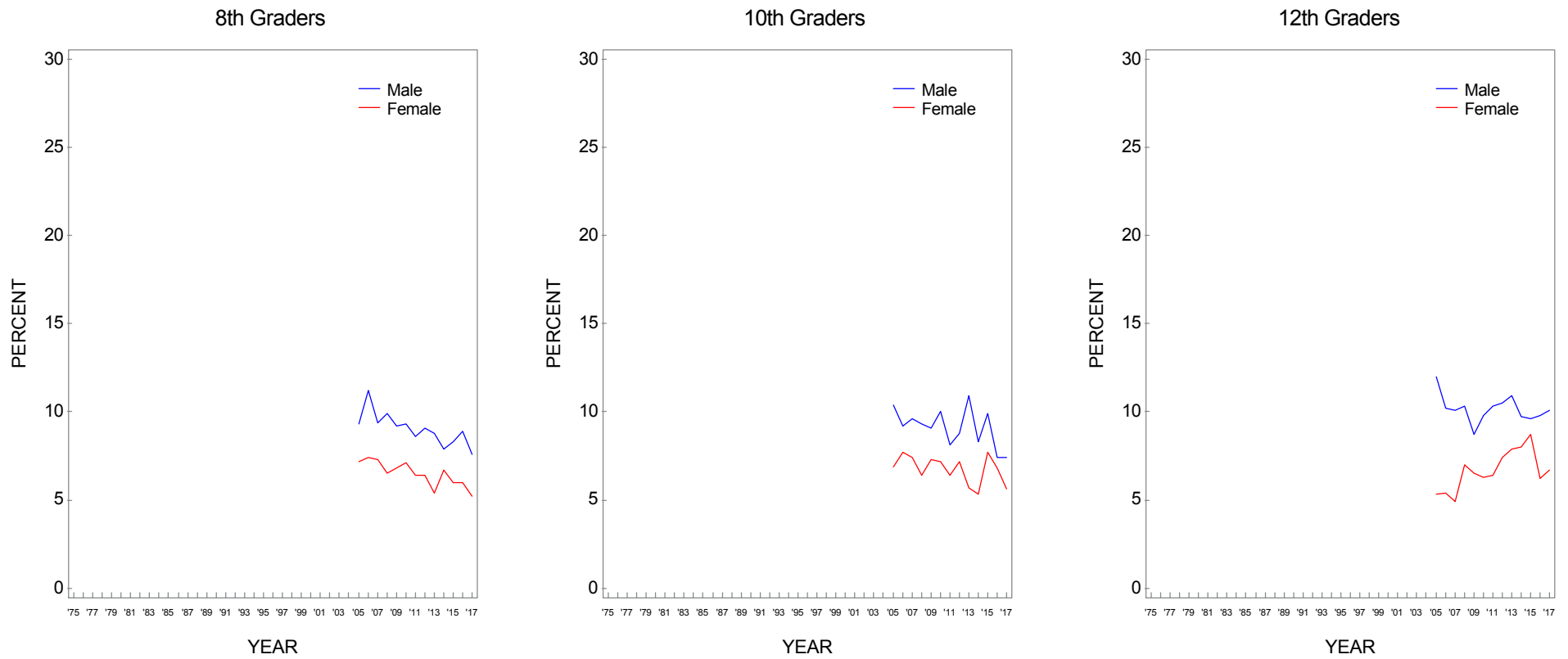
**FIGURE 402**  
**Nonprescription Stay-Awake Pills: Trends in Annual Prevalence by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

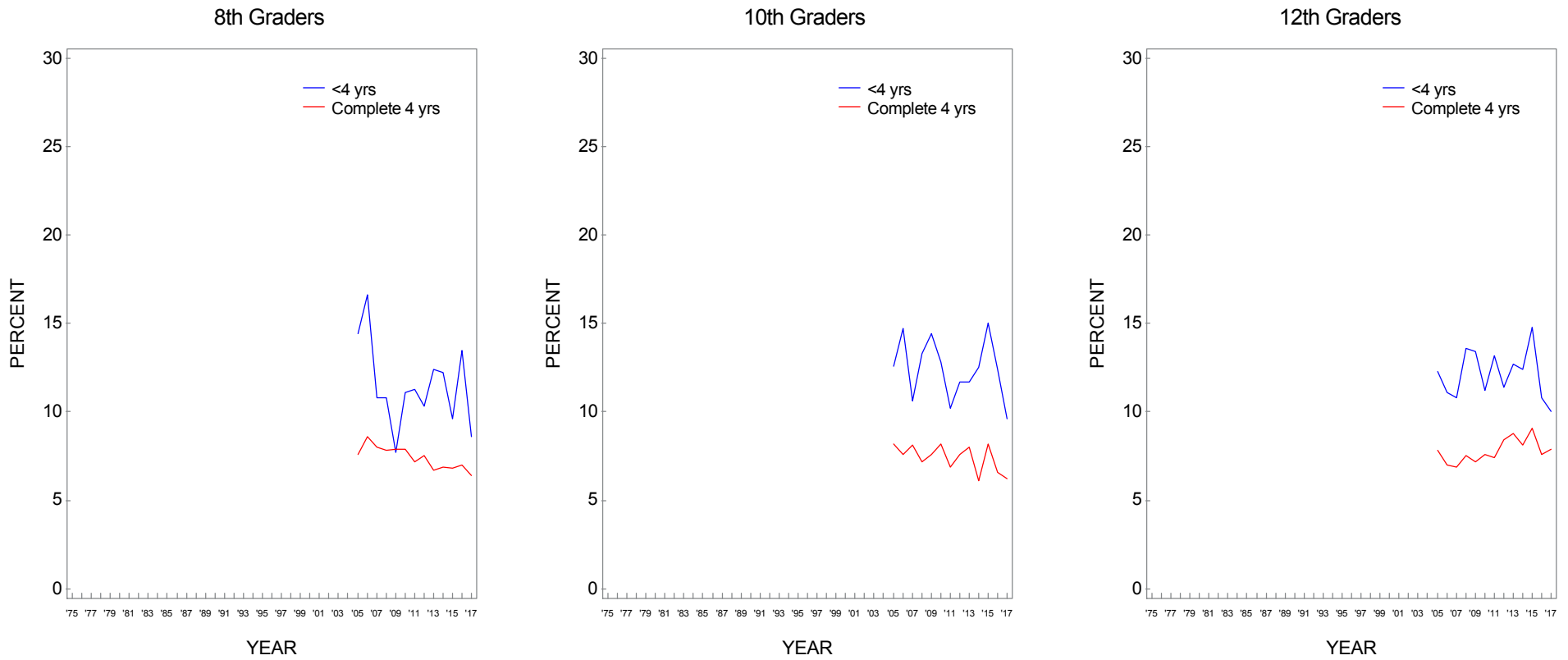
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 403**  
**Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Gender**



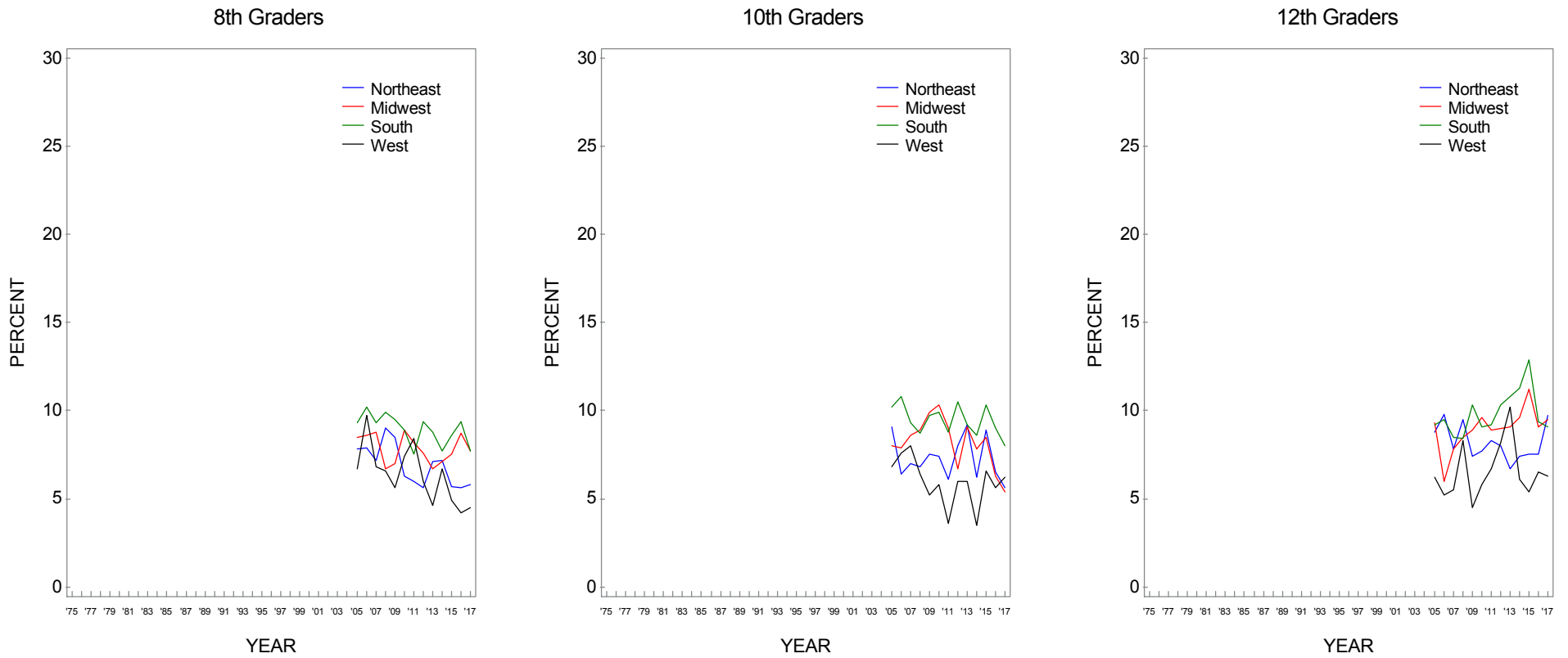
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 404**  
**Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

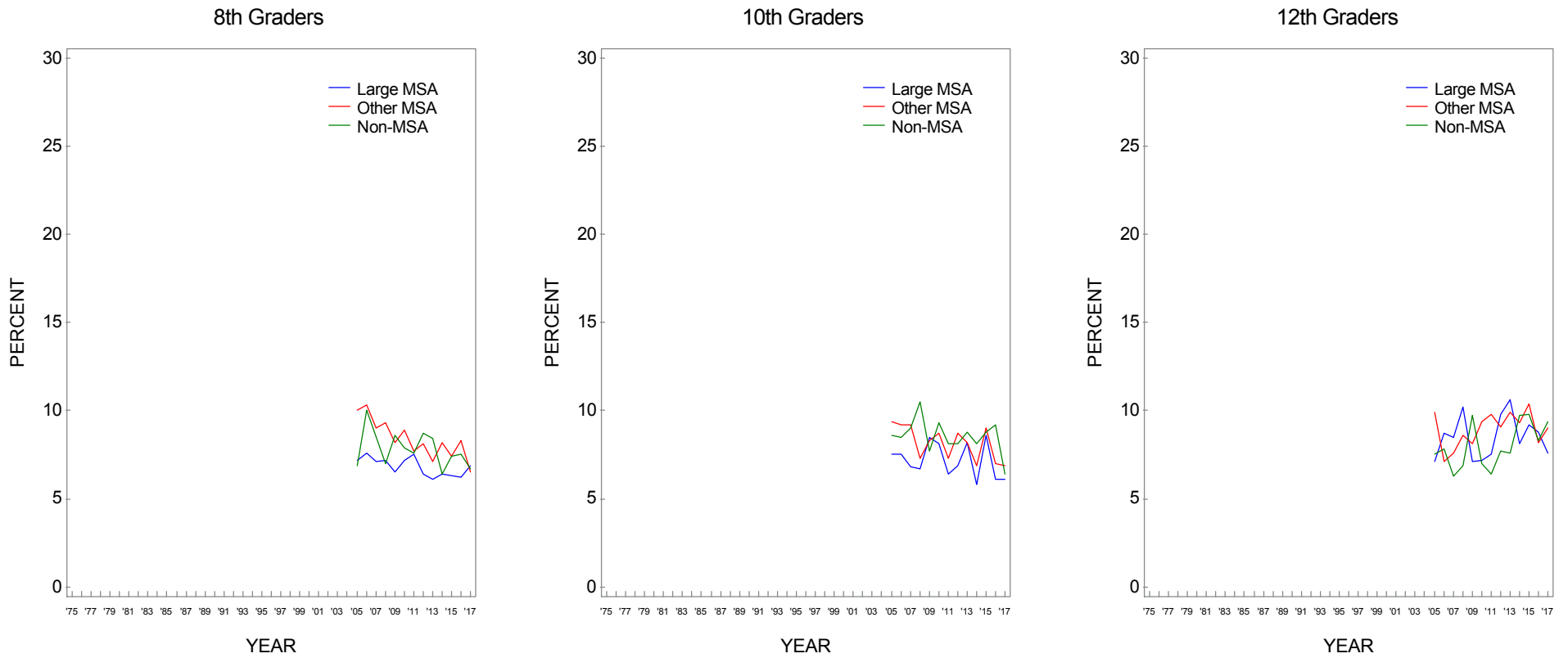
**FIGURE 405**  
**Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.



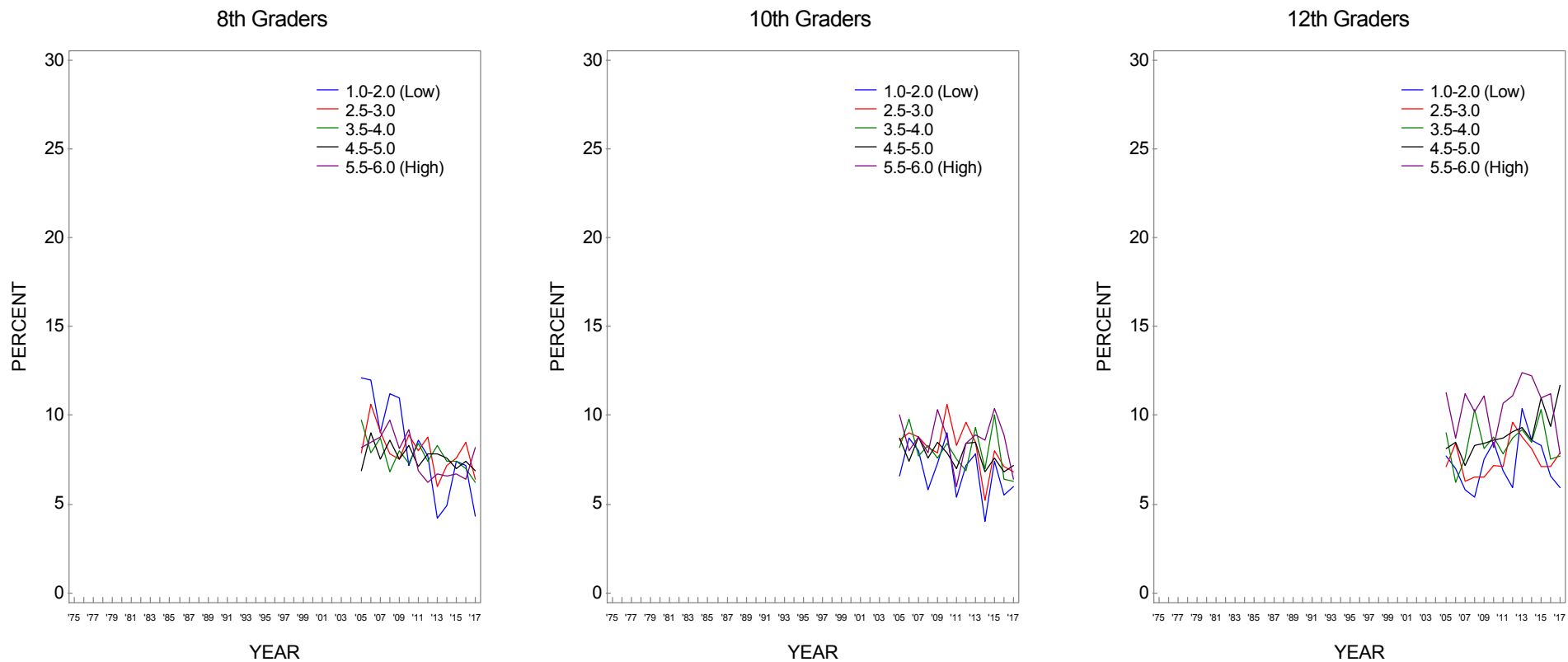
**FIGURE 406**  
**Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 407**

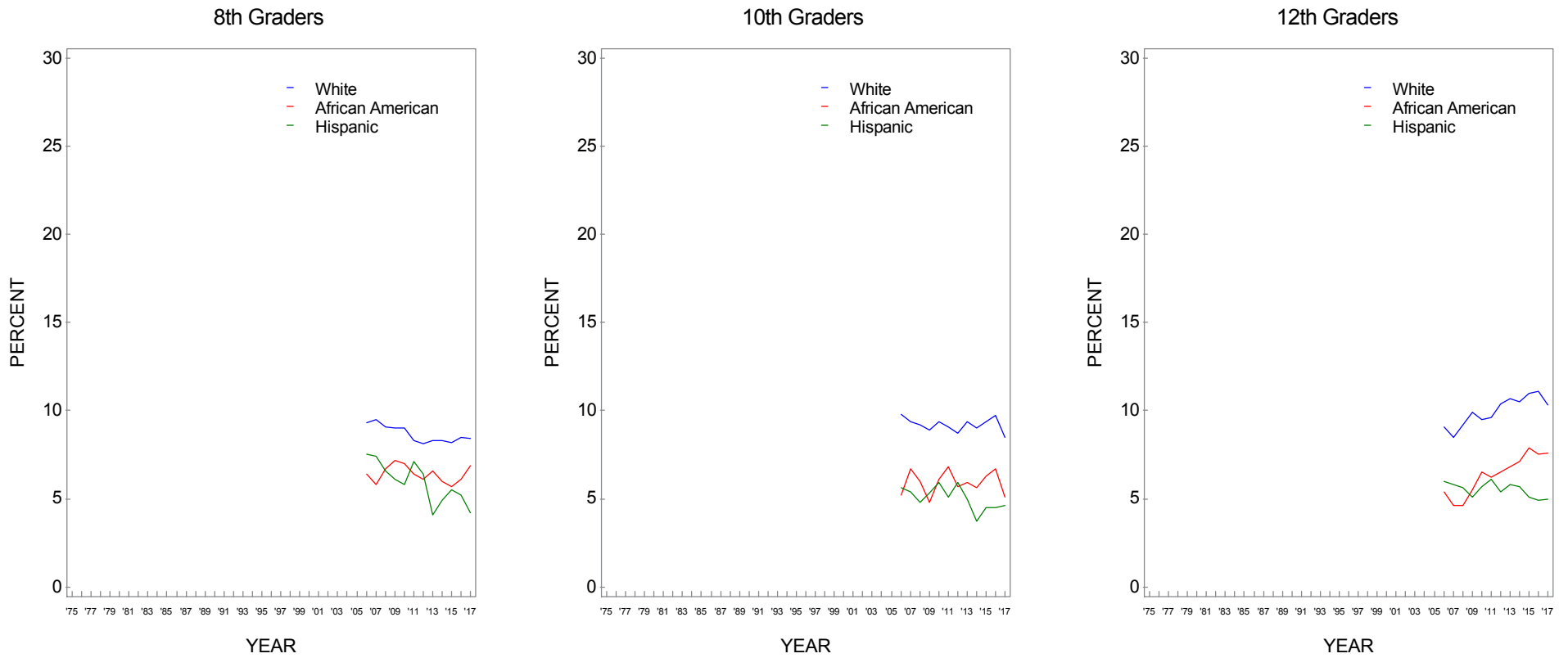
**Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

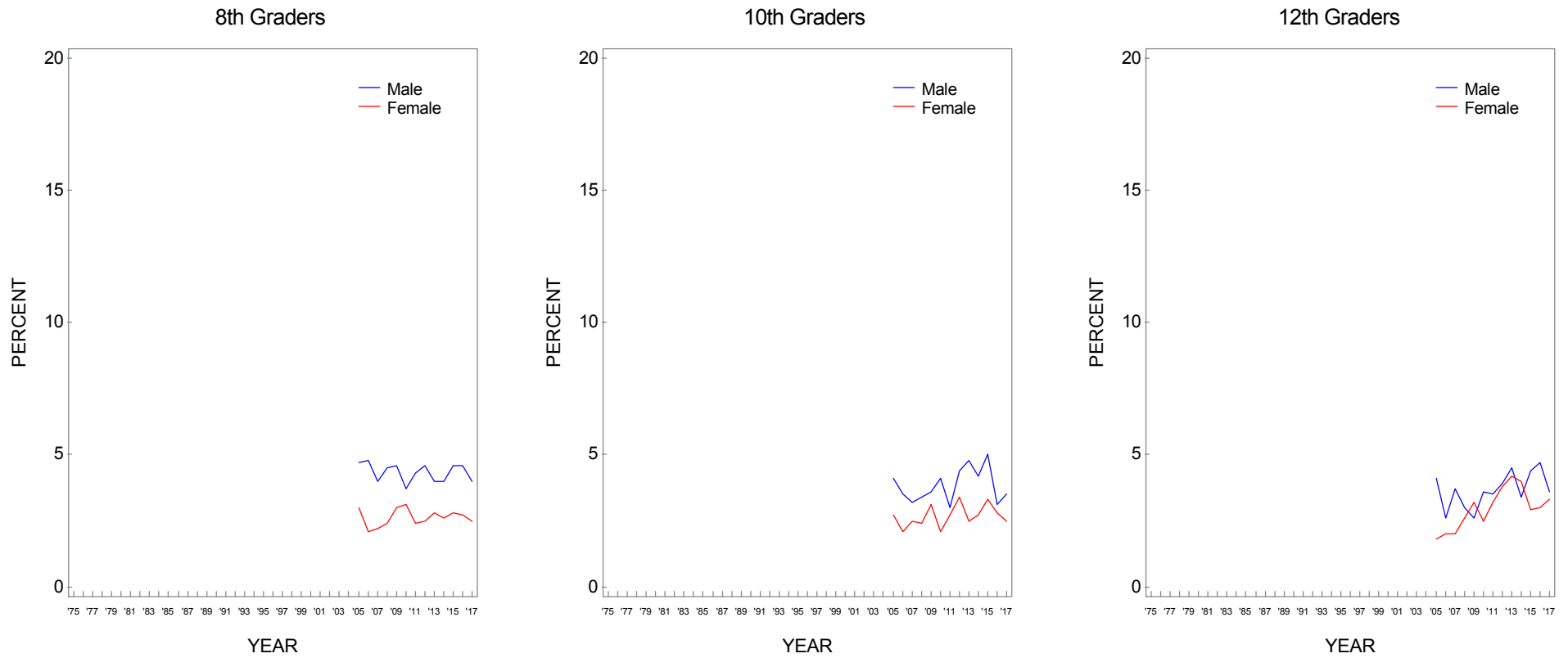
**FIGURE 408**  
**Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

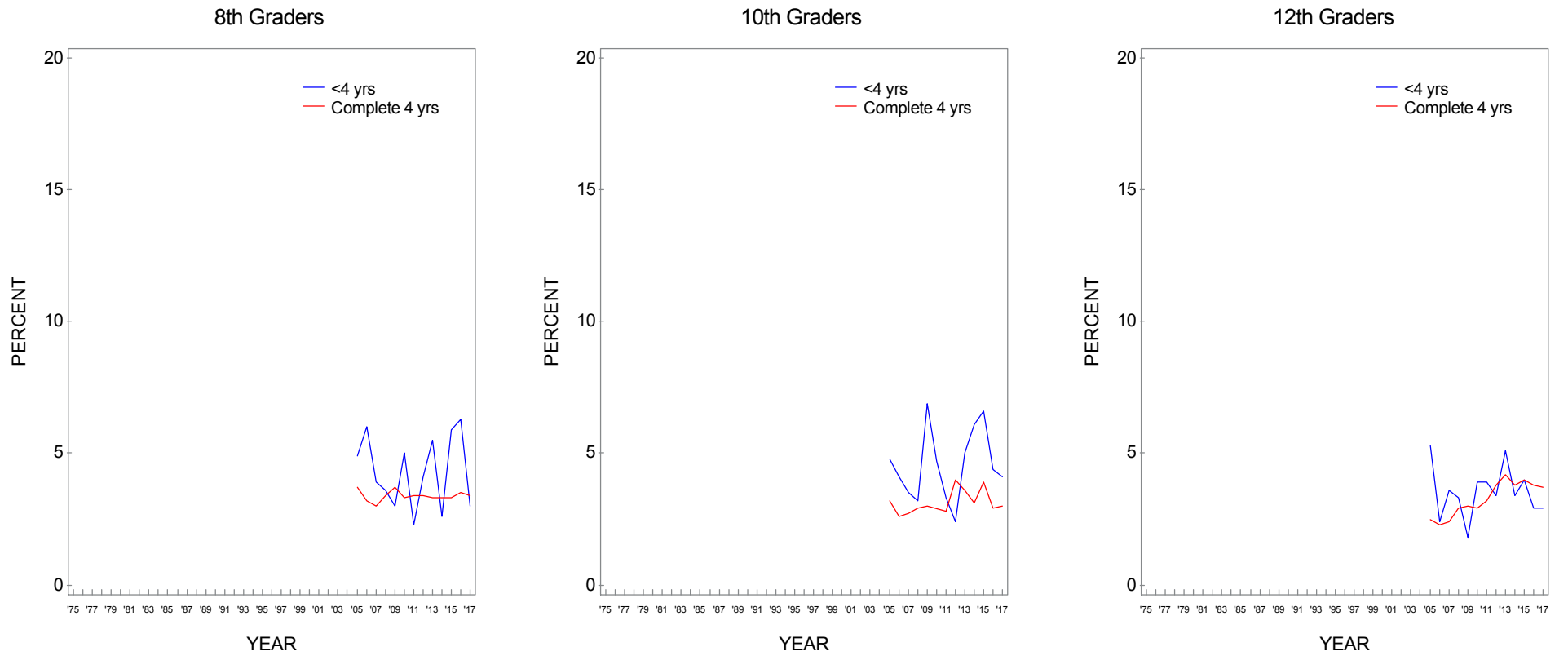
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 409**  
**Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Gender**



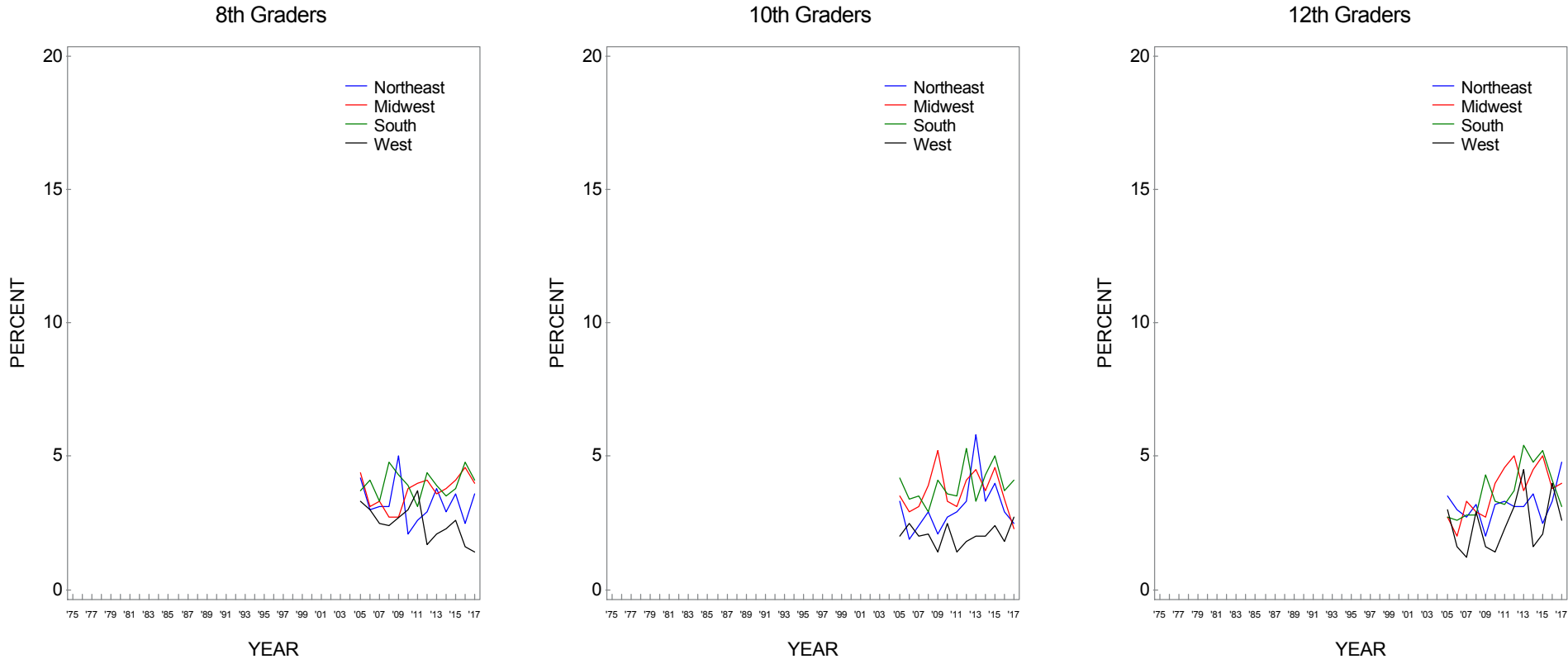
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 410**  
**Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by College Plans**



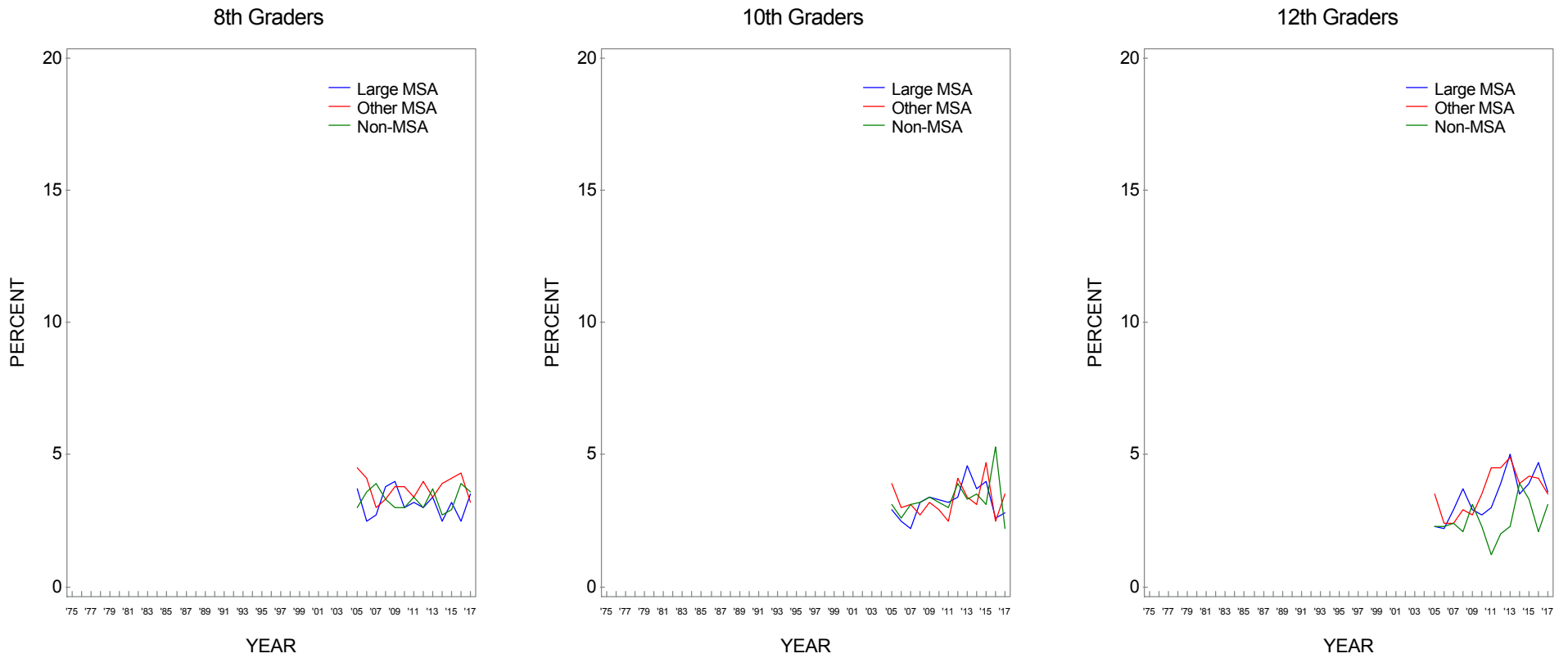
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 411**  
**Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

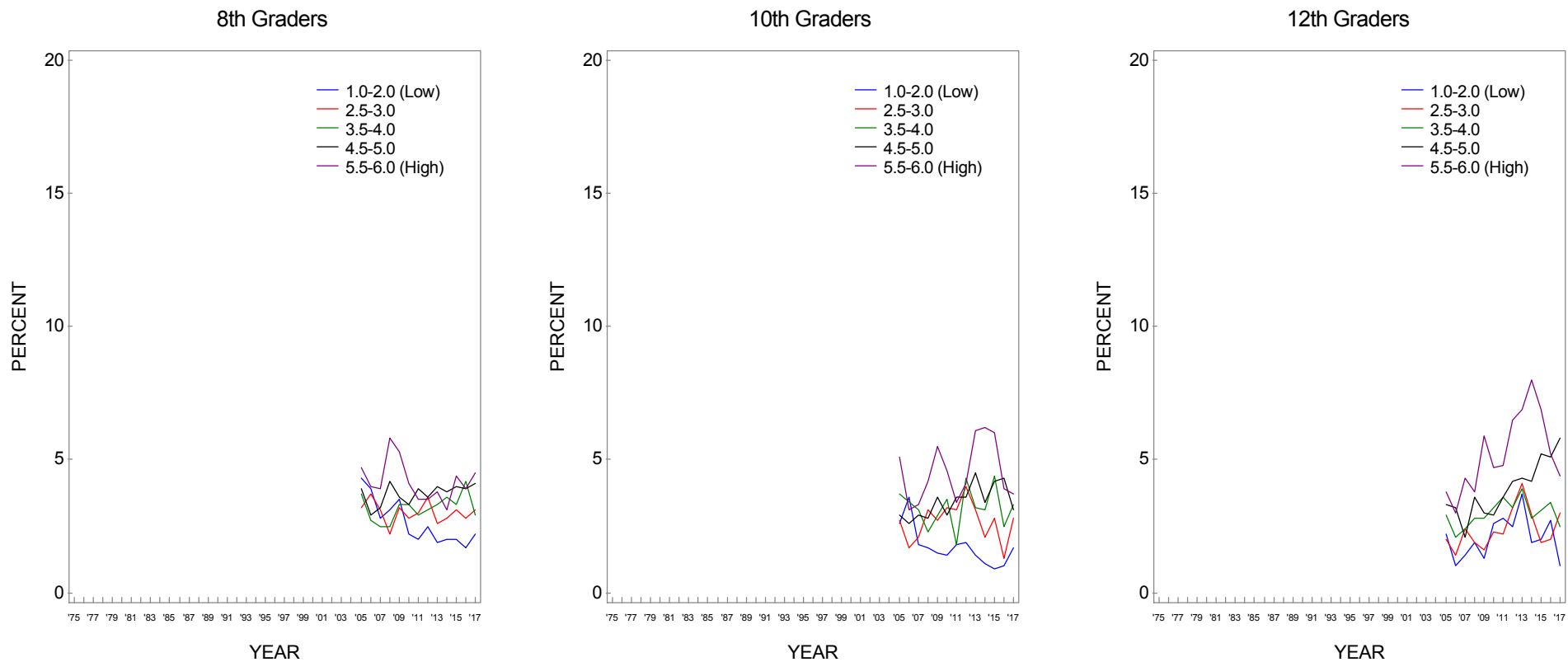
**FIGURE 412**  
**Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 413**

**Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Average Education Level of Parents\***

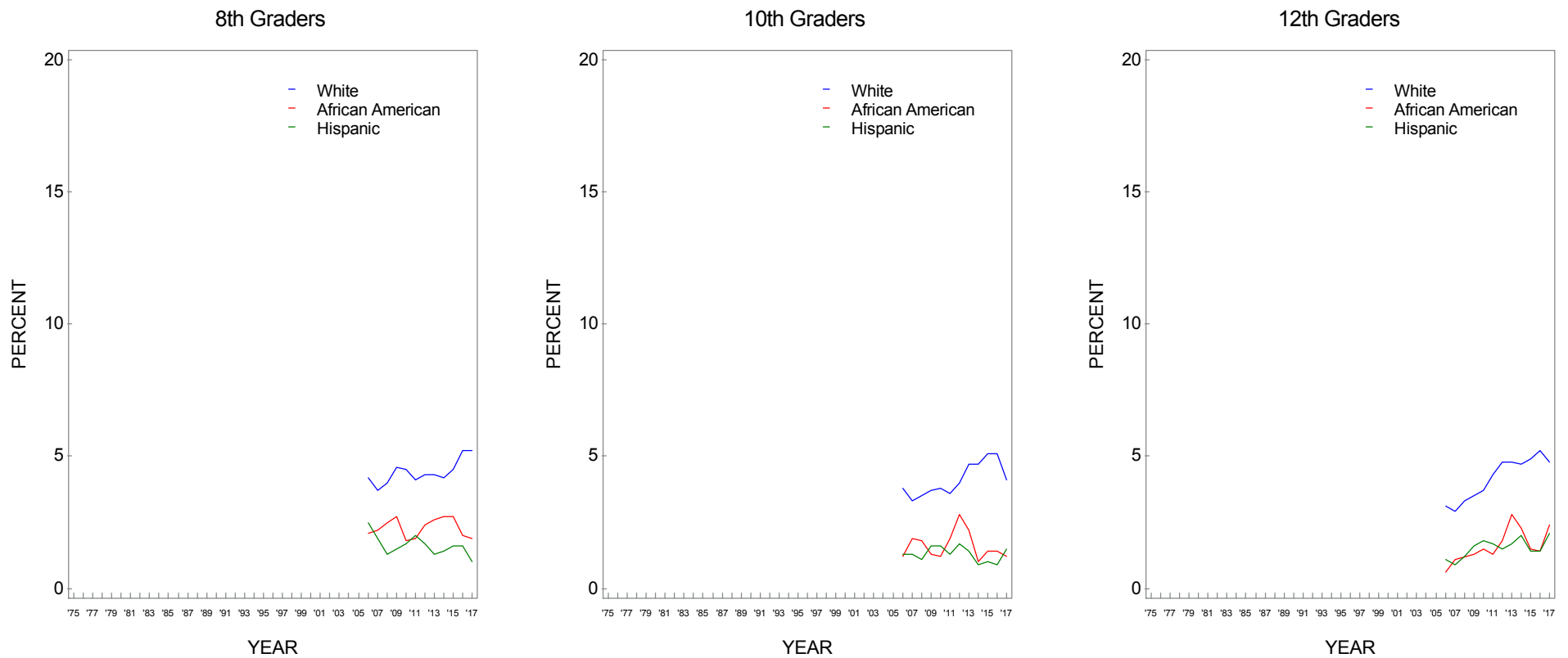


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



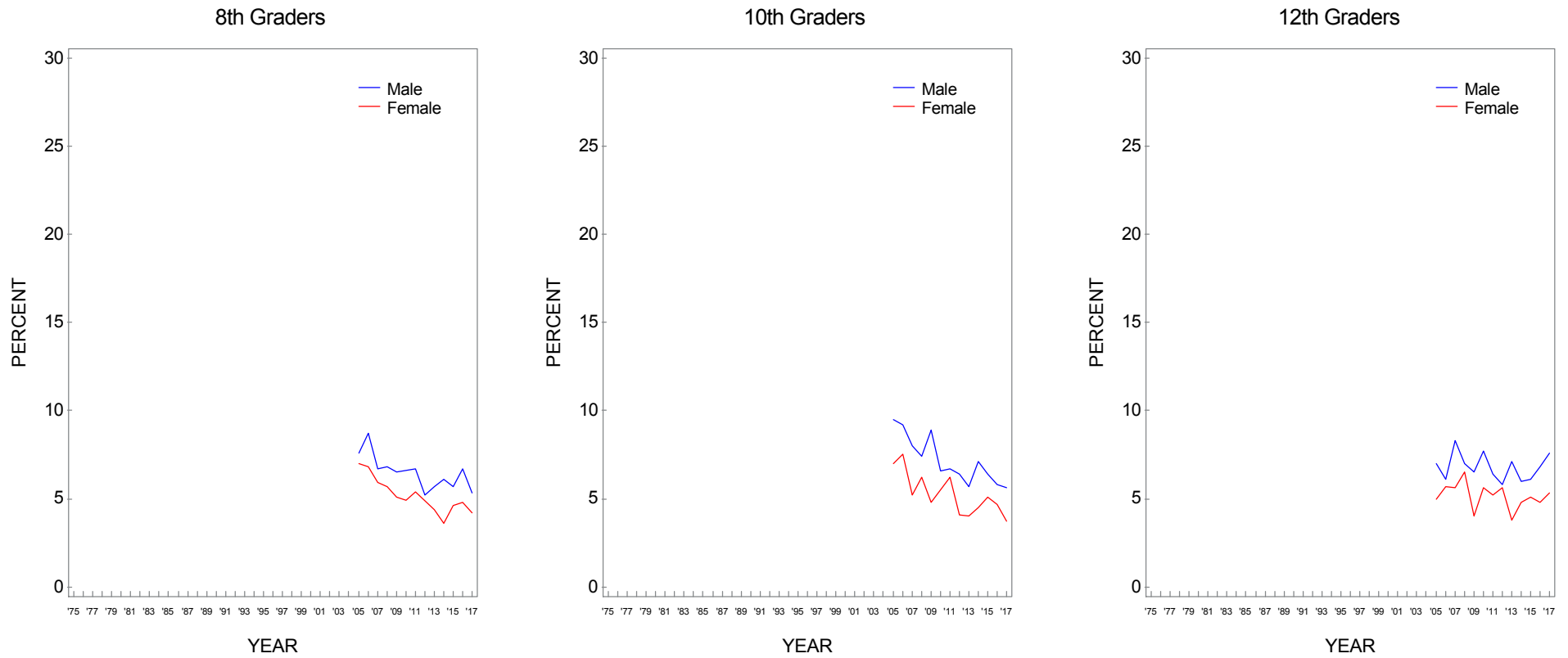
**FIGURE 414**  
**Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

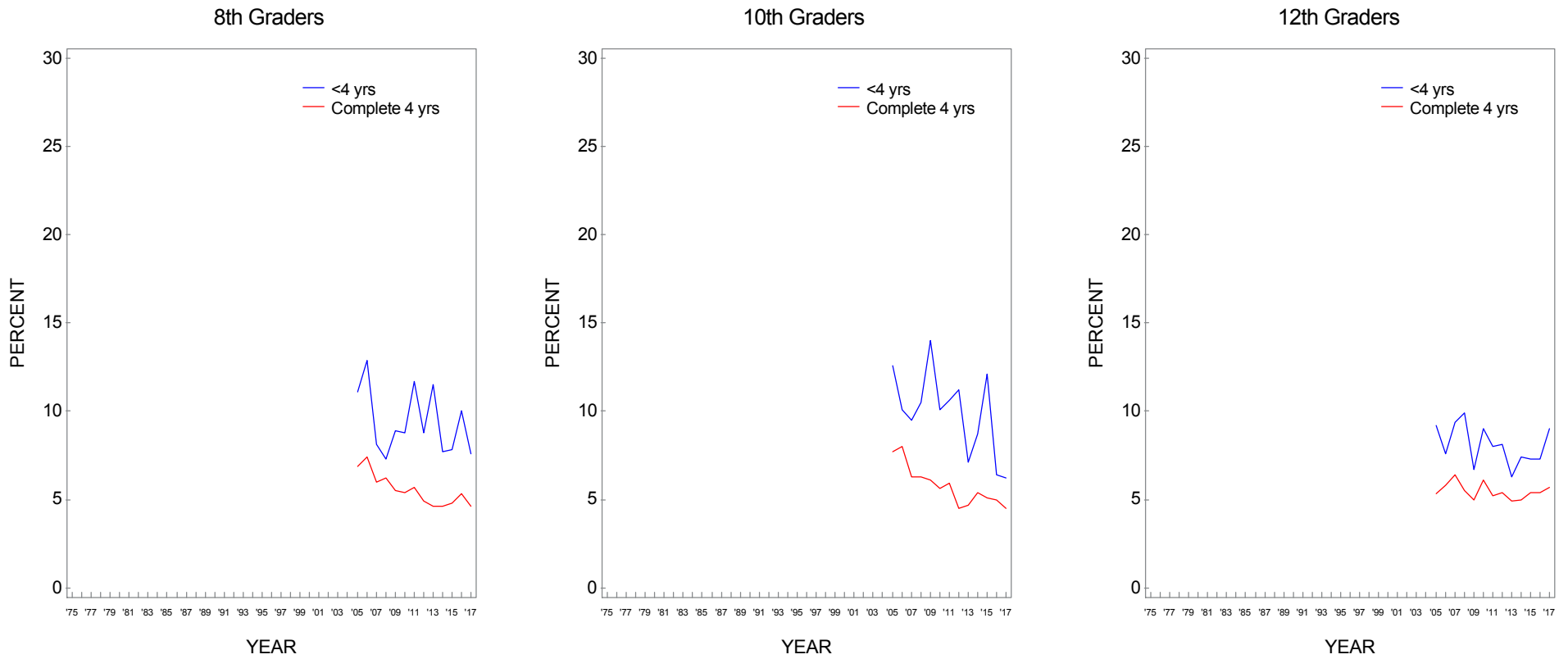
\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 415**  
**Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Gender**



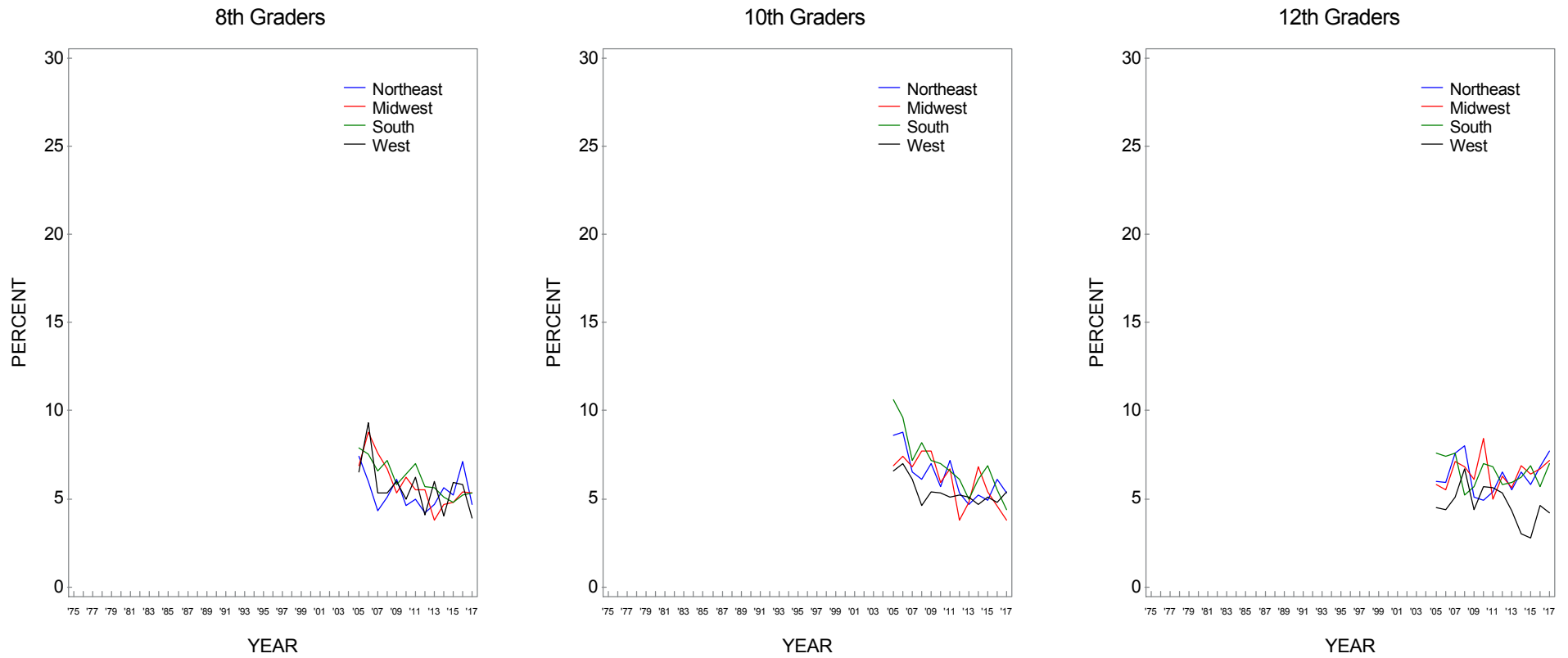
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 416**  
**Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

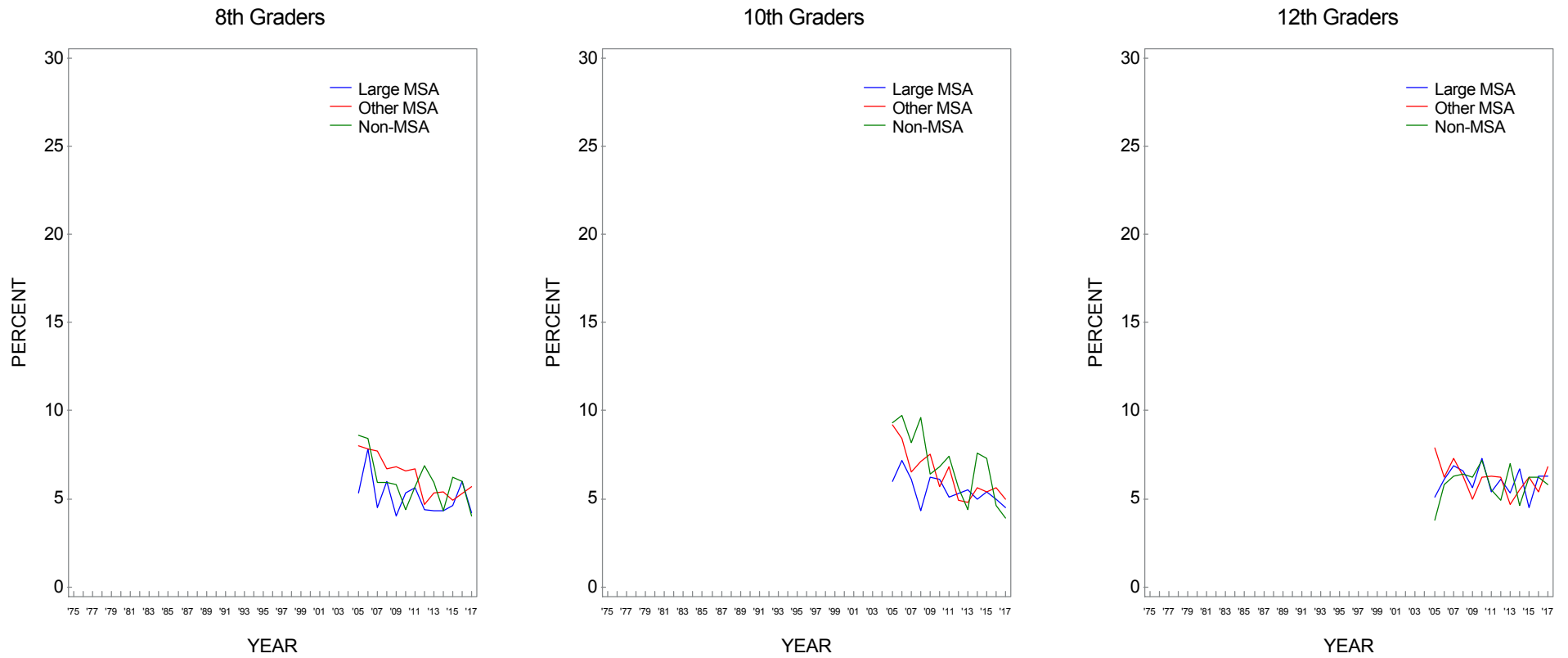
**FIGURE 417**  
**Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 418**

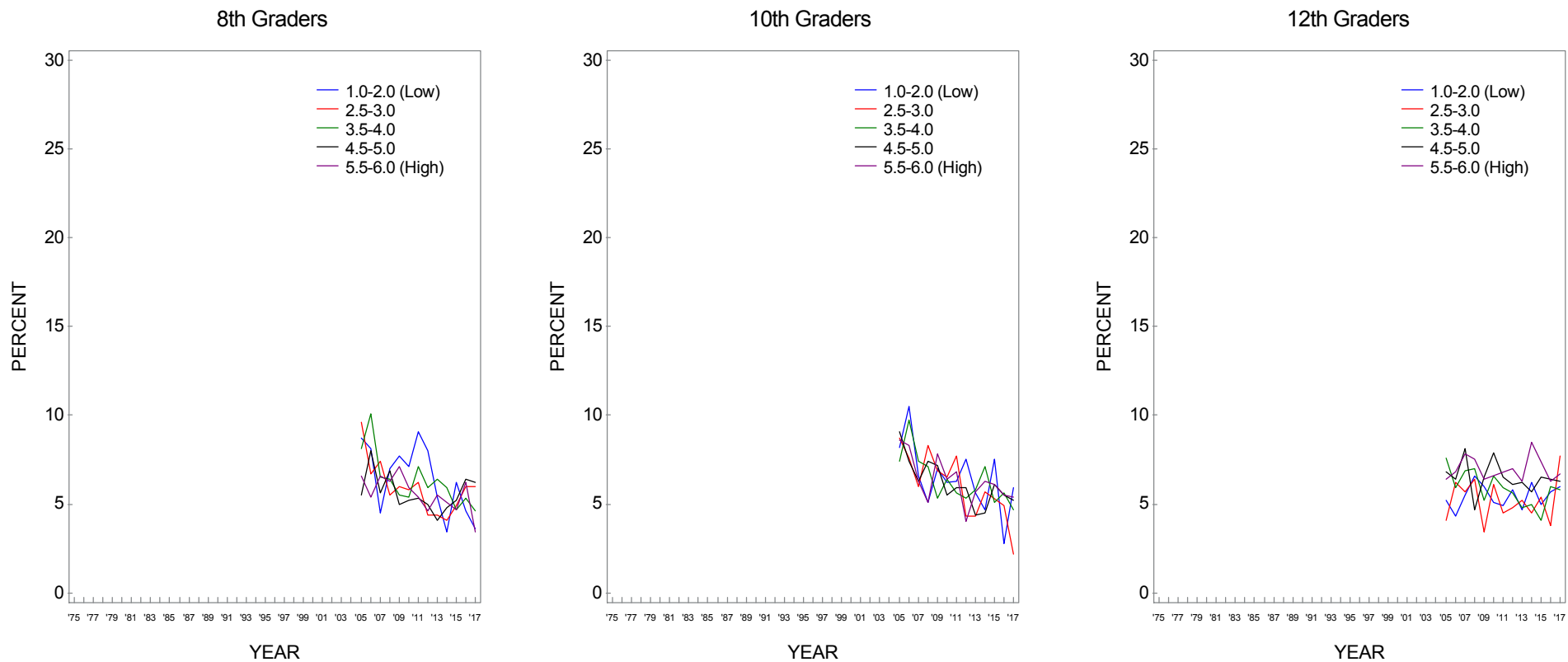
**Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 419**

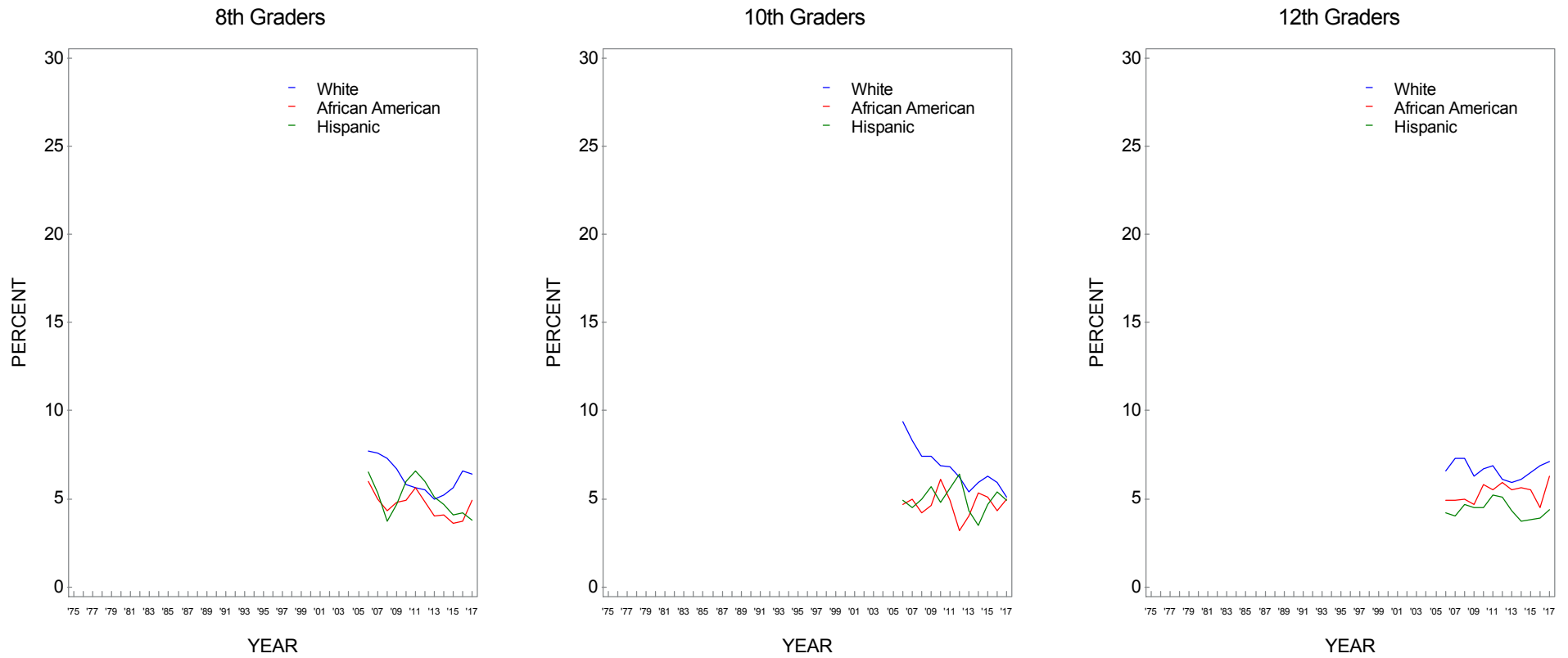
**Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

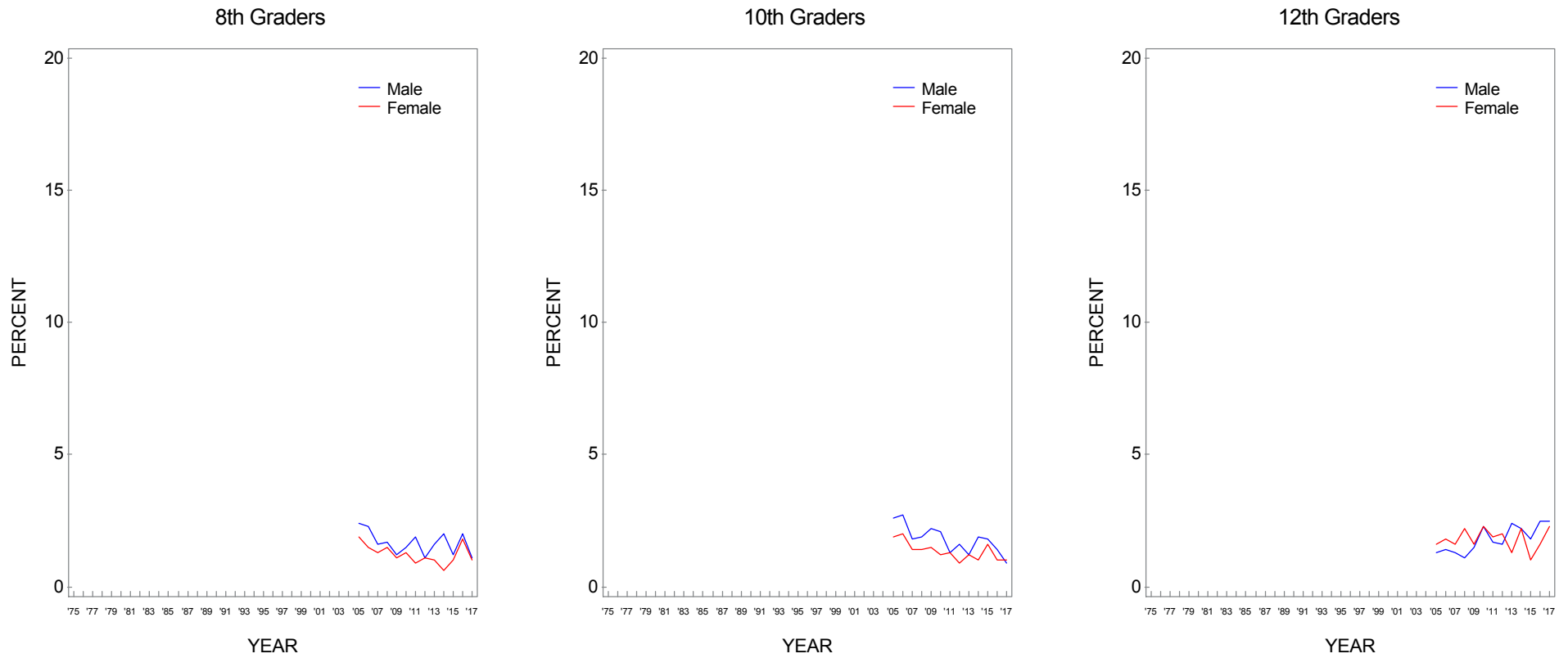
**FIGURE 420**  
**Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

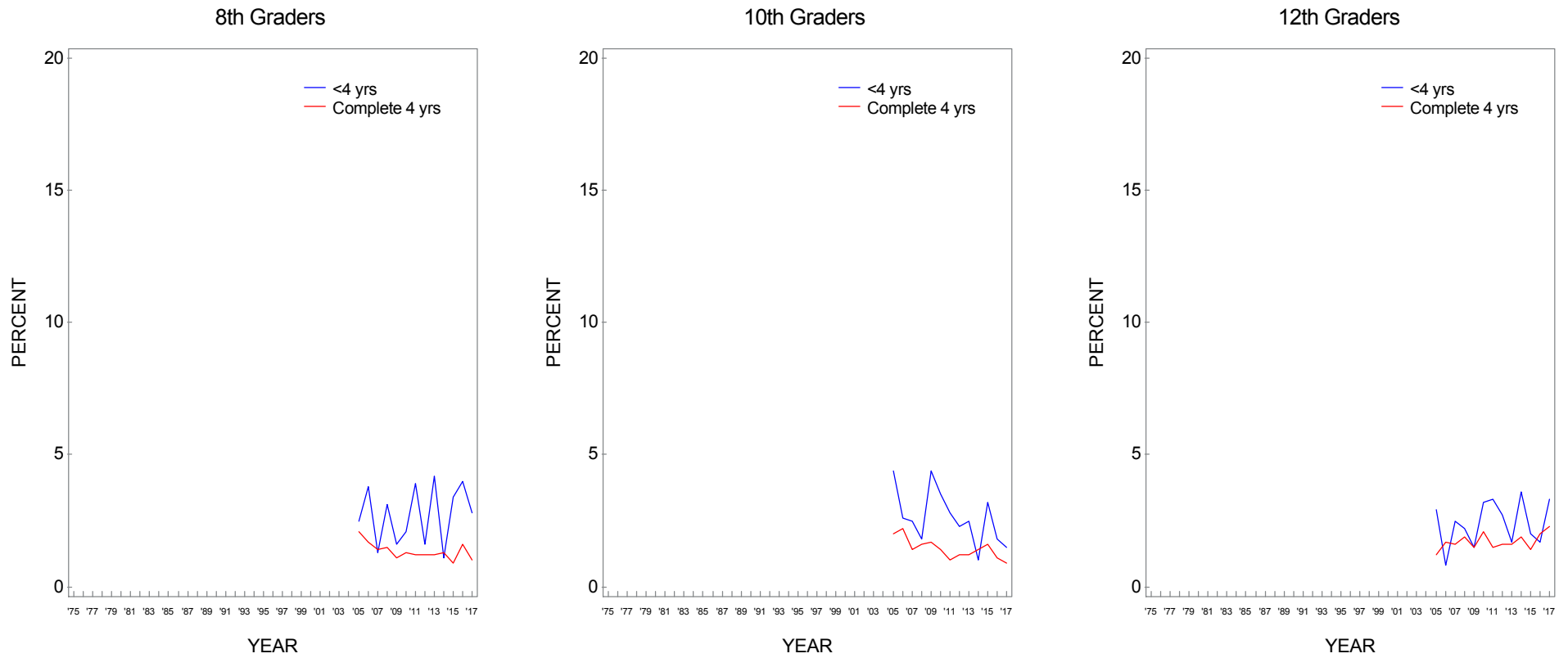
**FIGURE 421**  
**Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

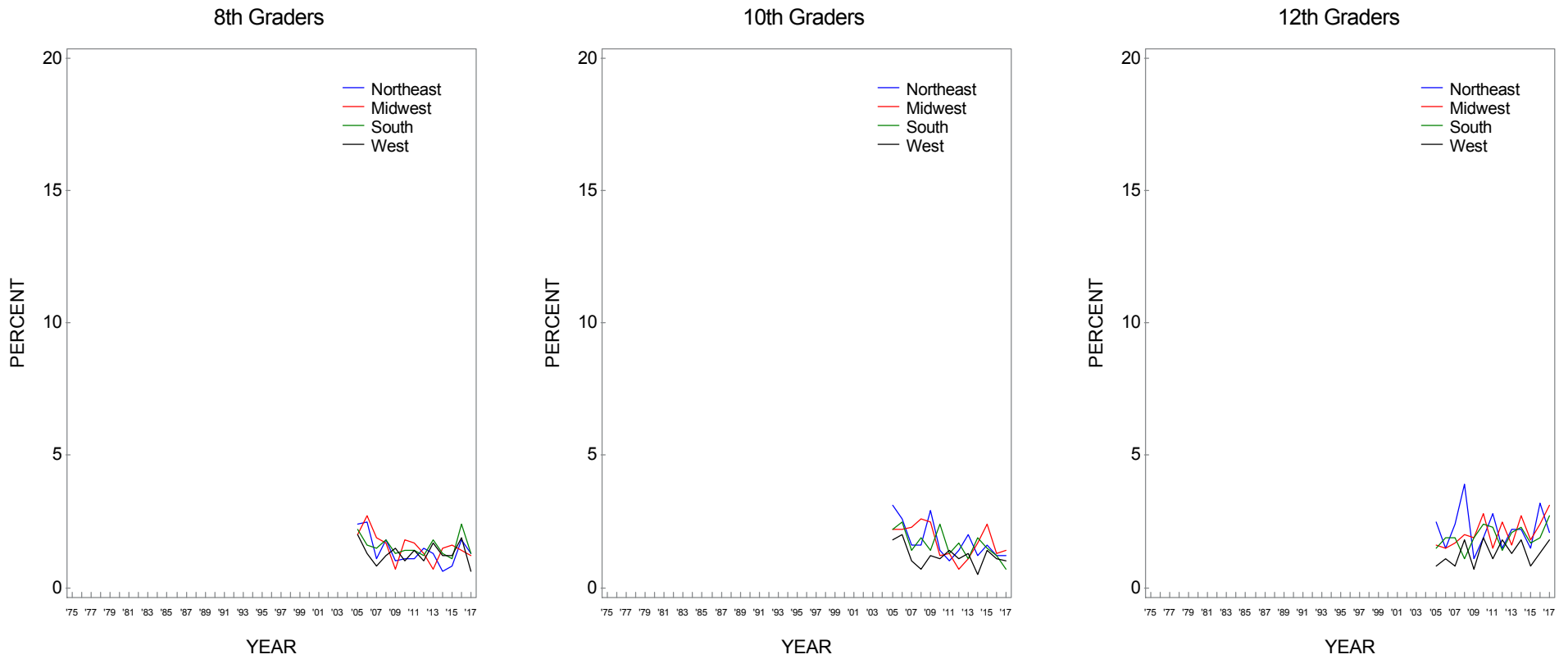


**FIGURE 422**  
**Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by College Plans**



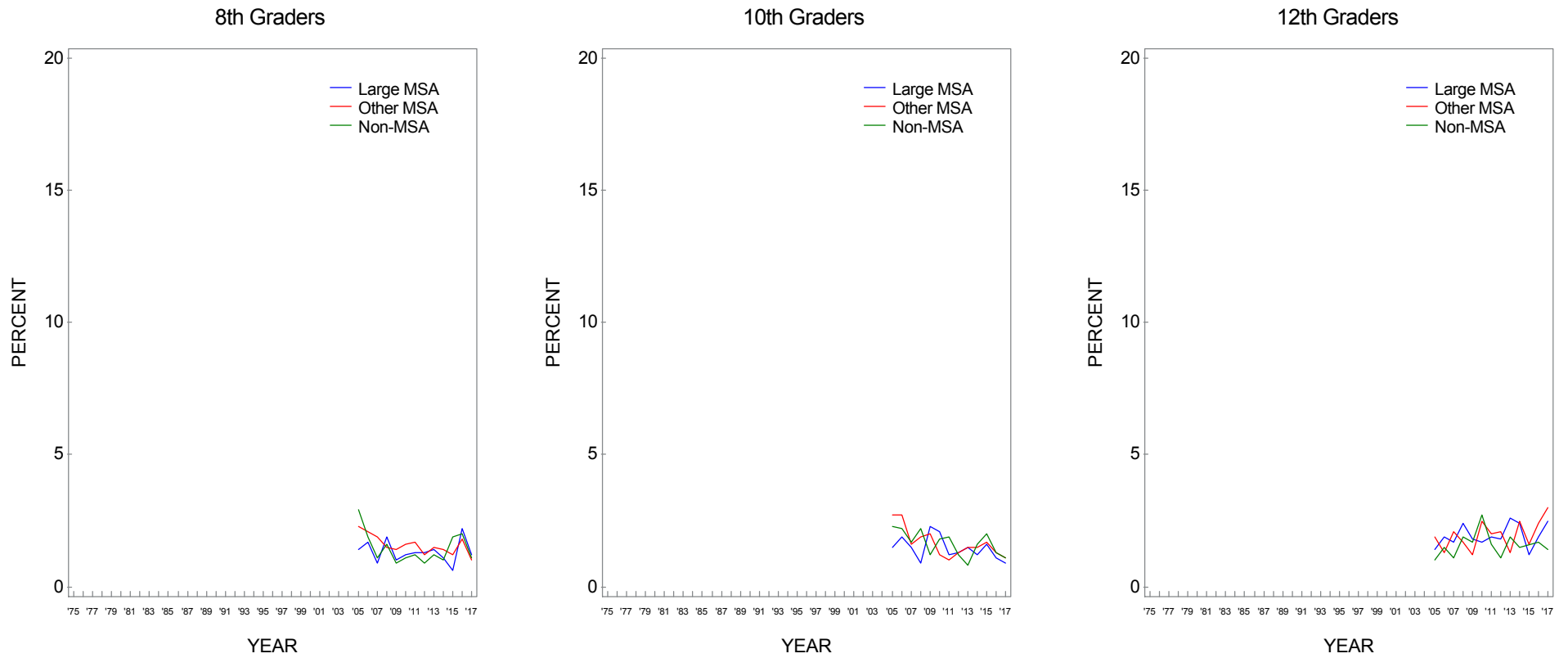
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 423**  
**Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

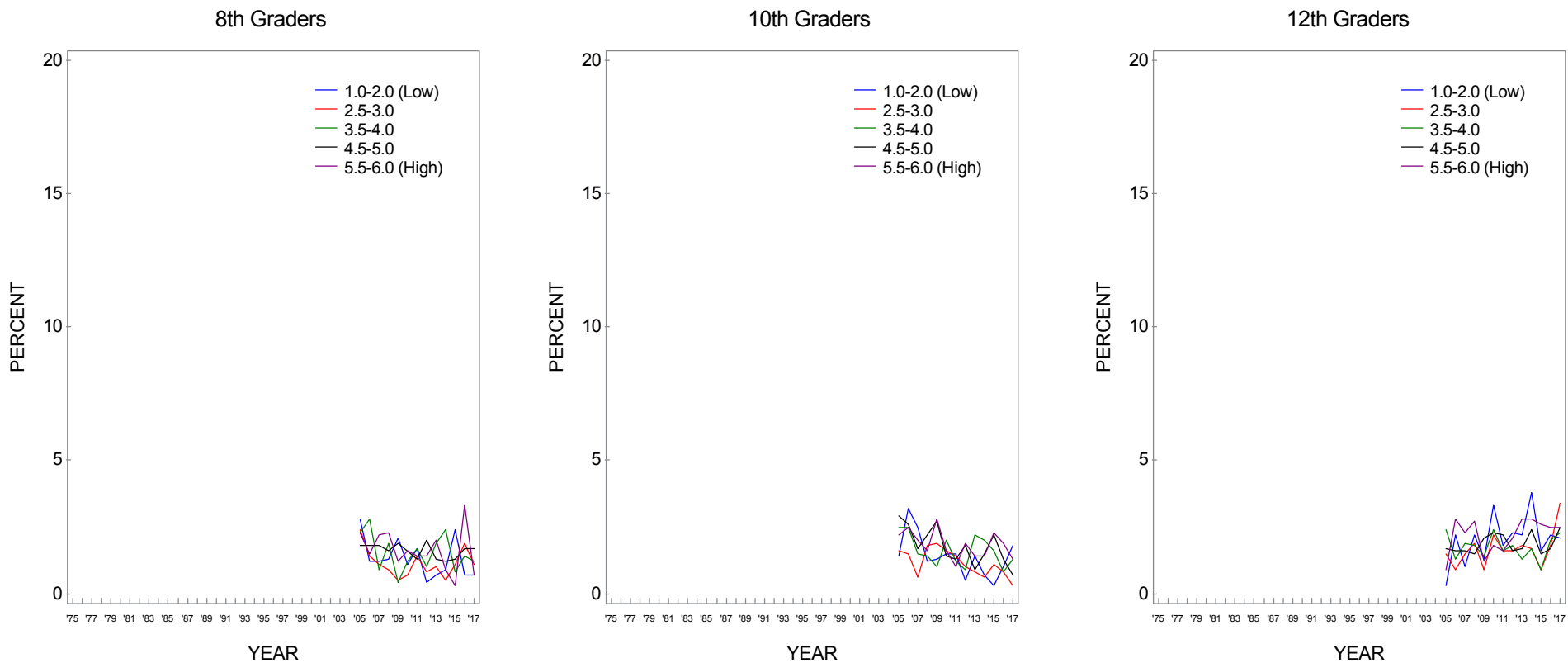
**FIGURE 424**  
**Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 425**

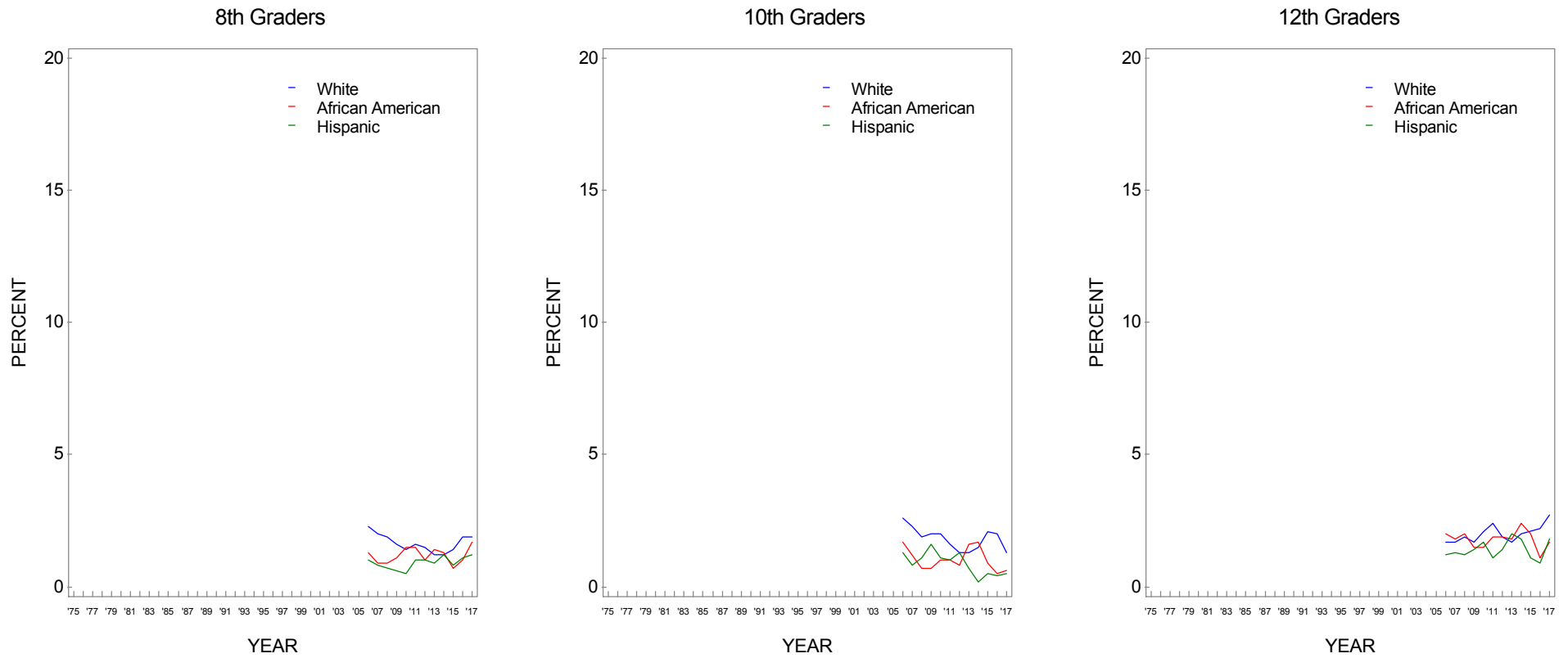
**Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Average Education Level of Parents\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 426**  
**Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Race/Ethnicity\***

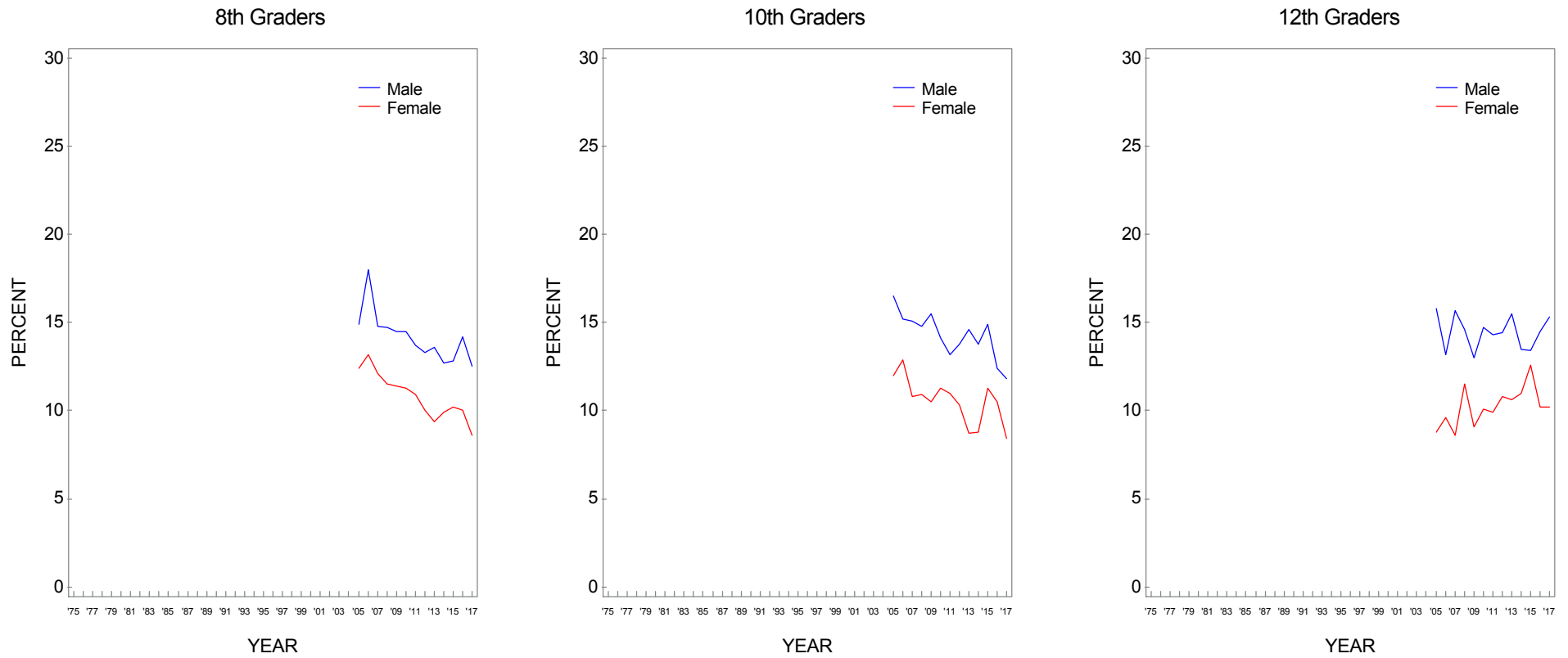


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 427**

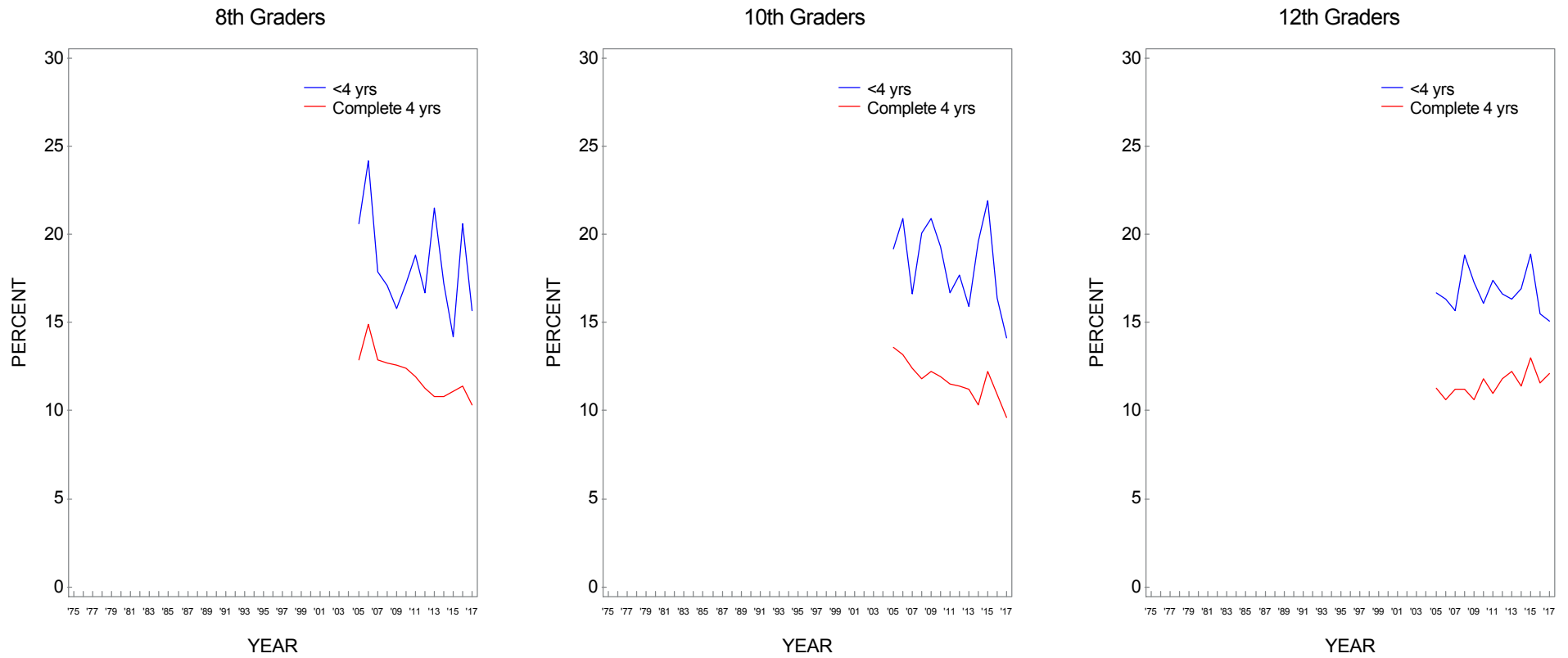
**Either Stimulant-Type or Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 428**

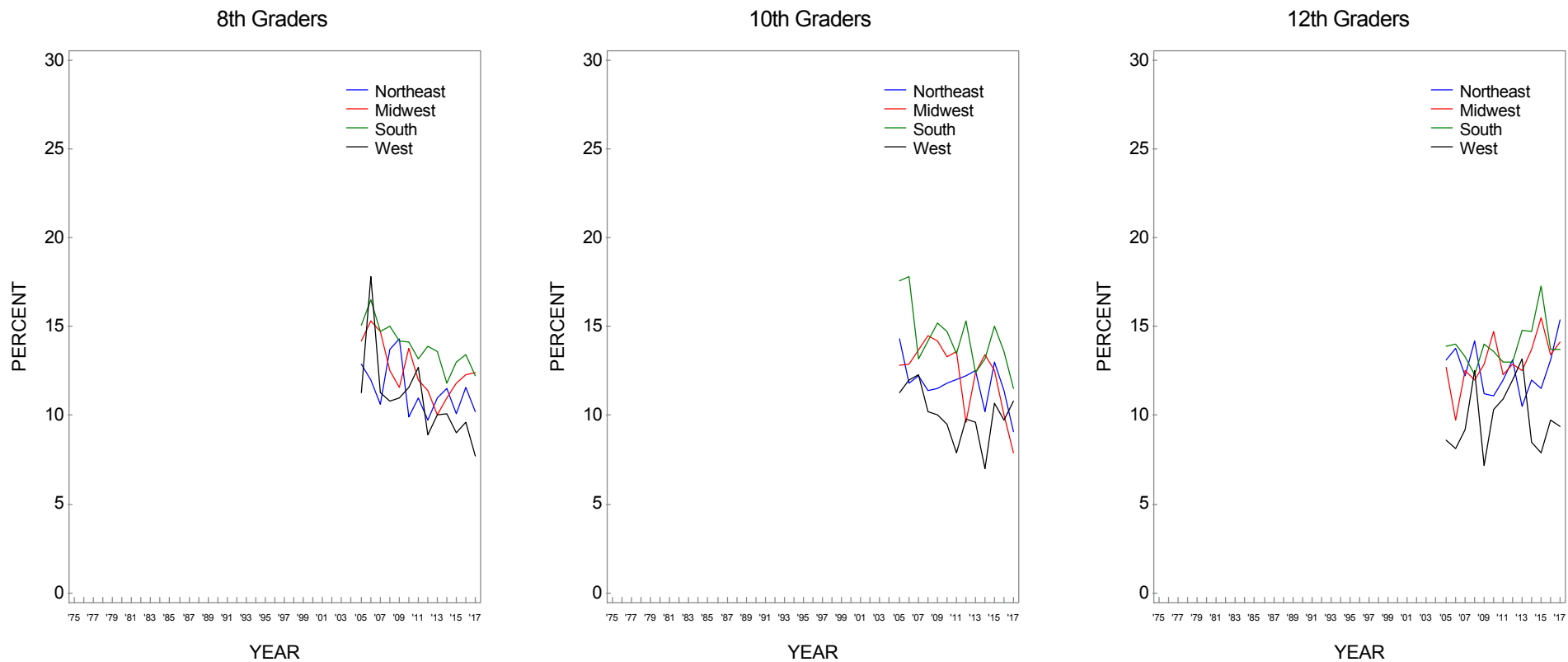
**Either Stimulant-Type or Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 429**

**Either Stimulant-Type or Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Region**

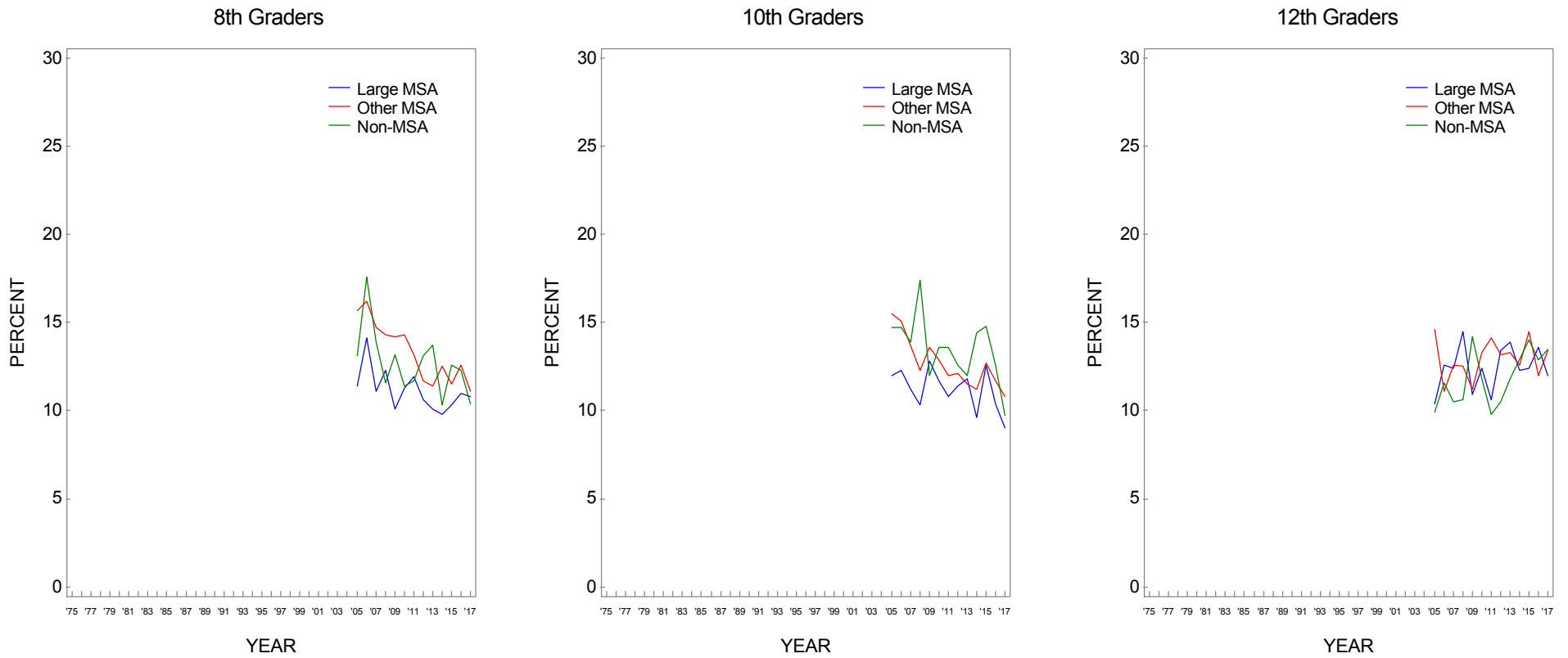


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.



**FIGURE 430**

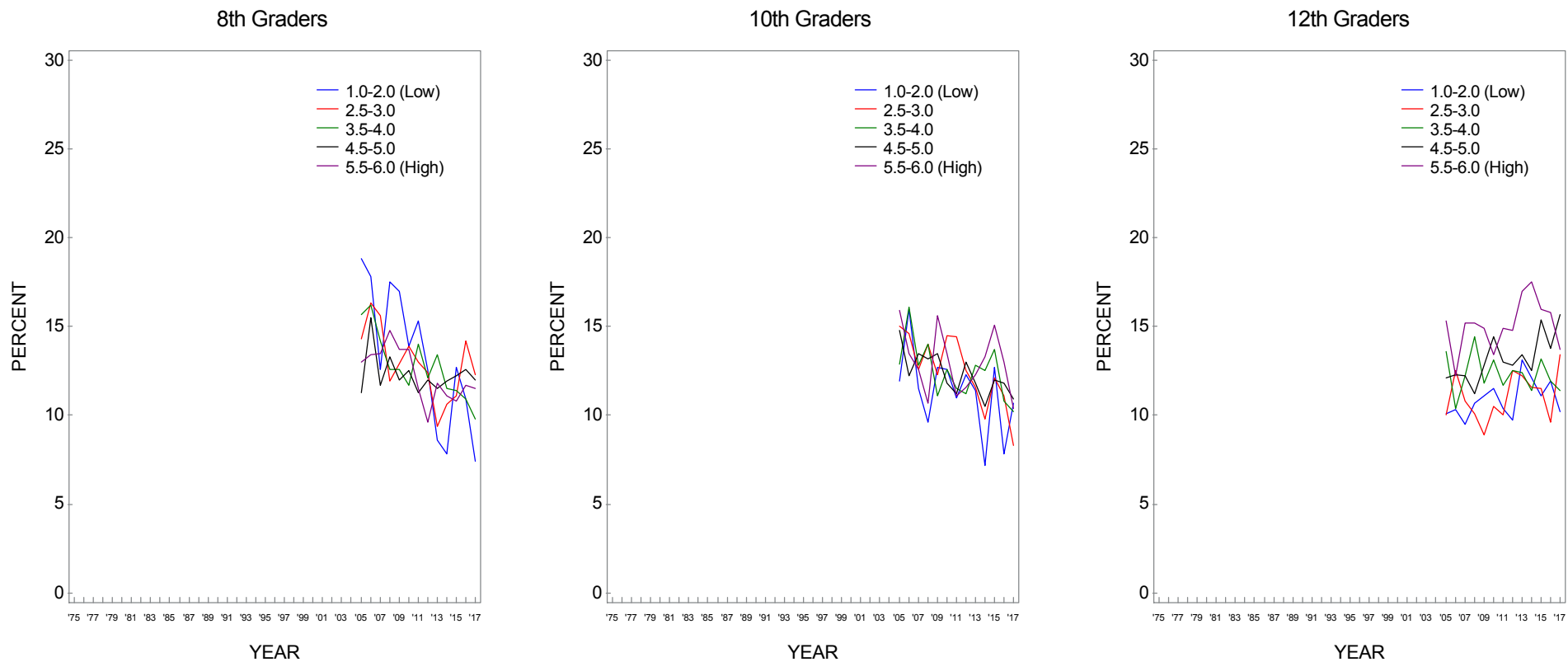
**Either Stimulant-Type or Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 431**

**Either Stimulant-Type or Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Average Education Level of Parents\***

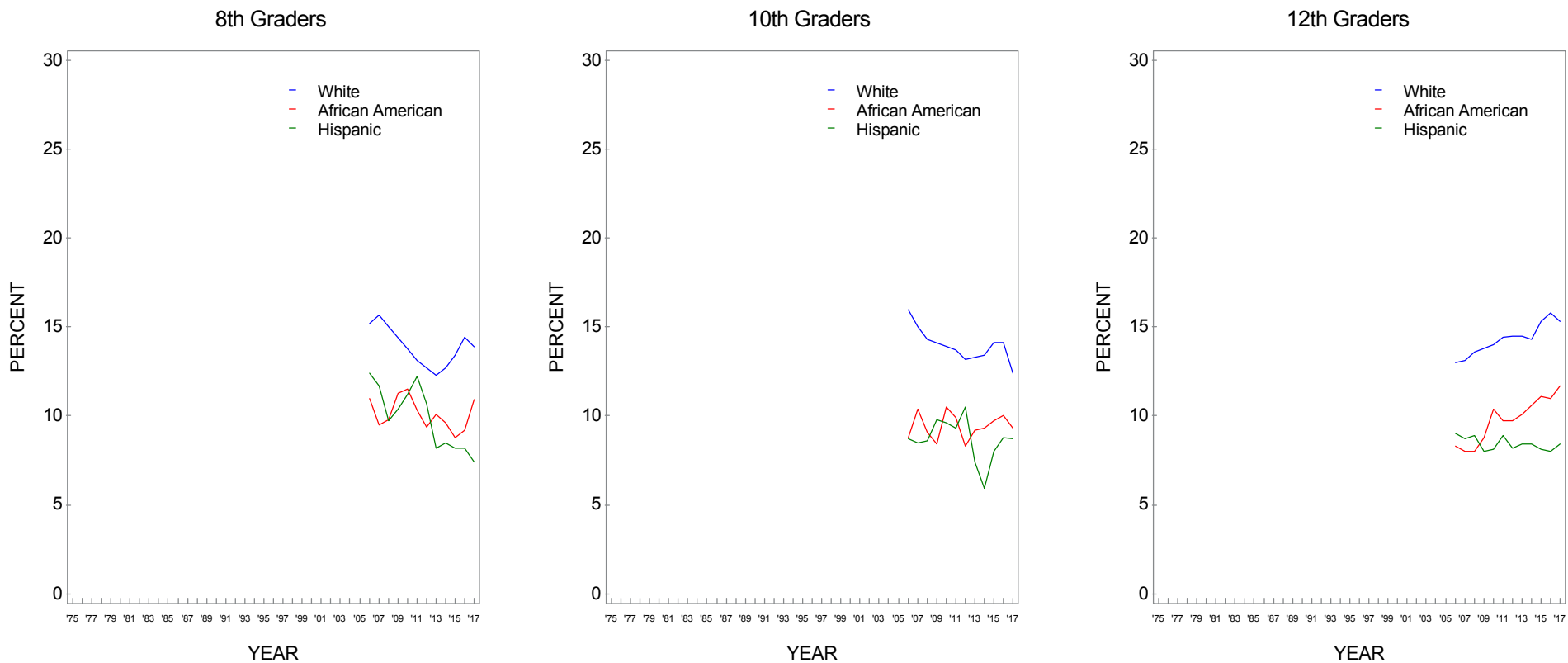


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

**FIGURE 432**

**Either Stimulant-Type or Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Race/Ethnicity\***

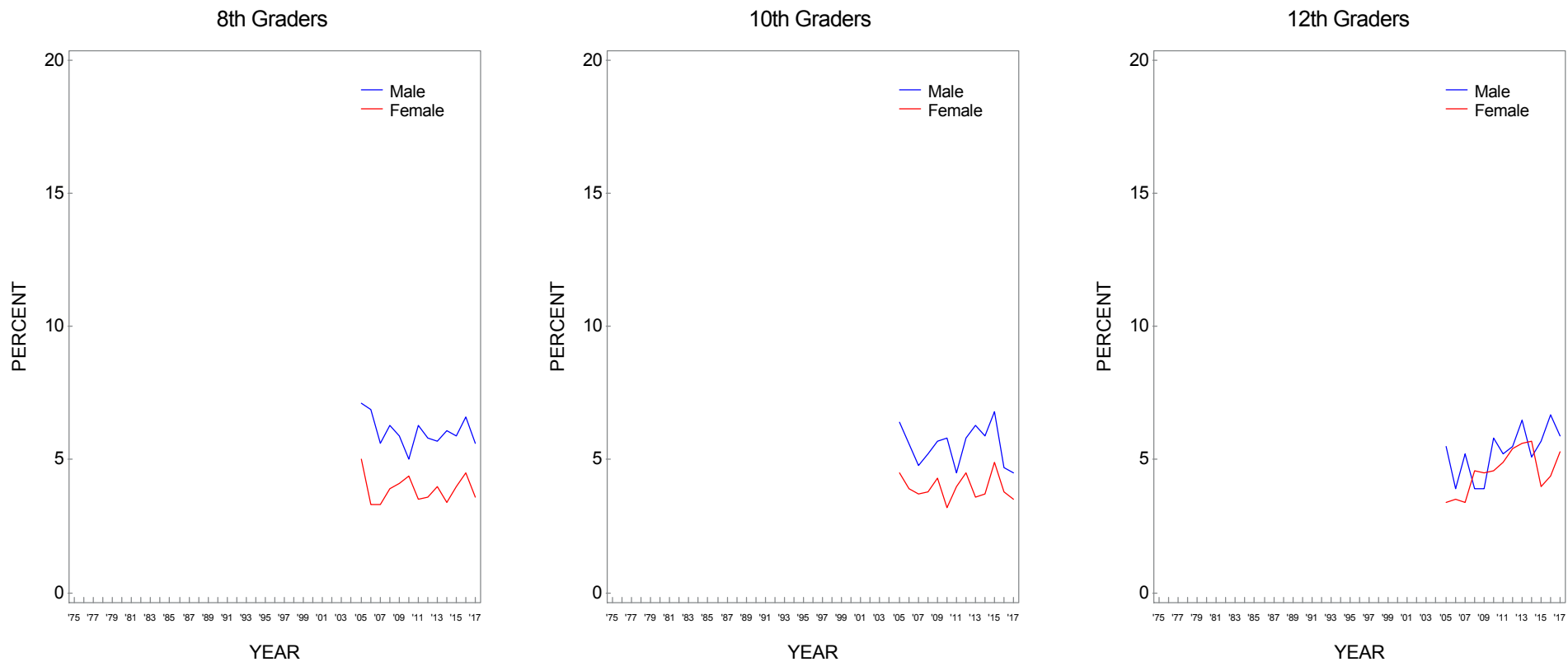


Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

**FIGURE 433**

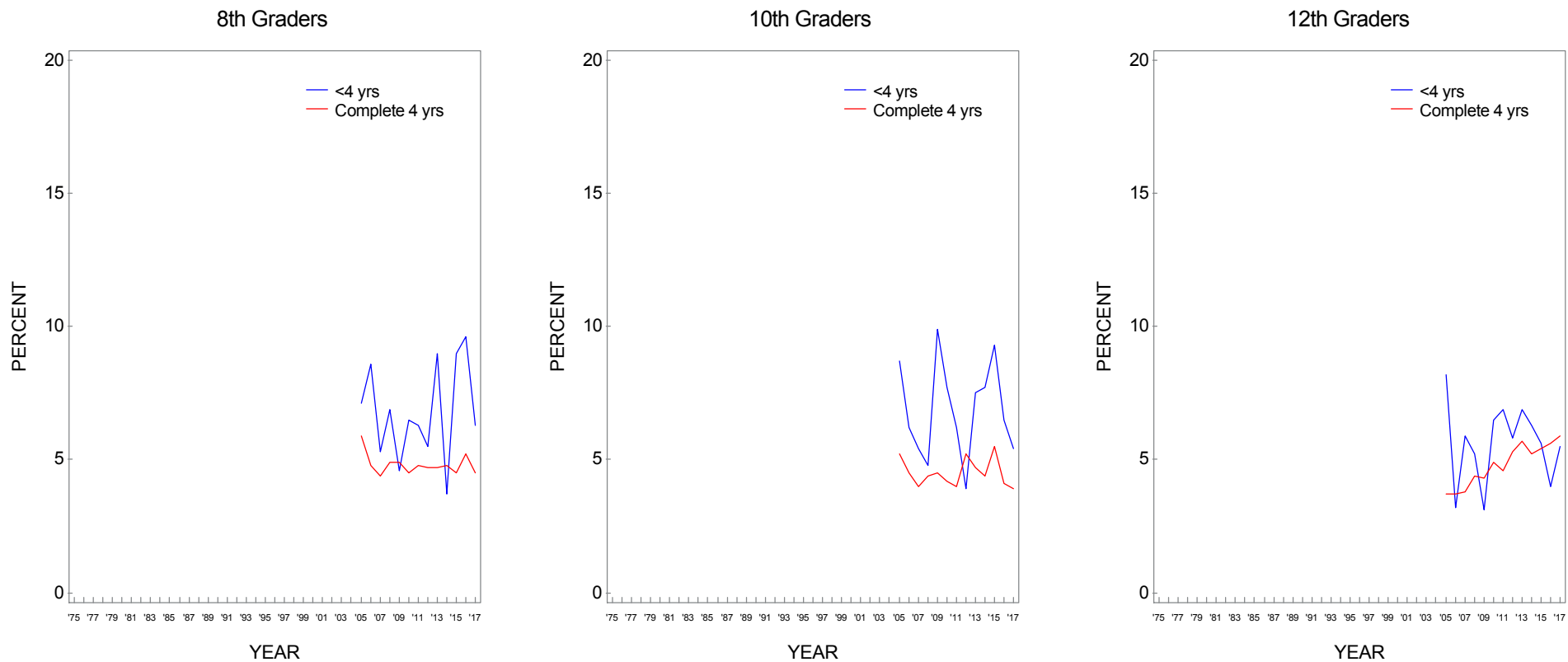
**Either Stimulant-Type or Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Gender**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 434**

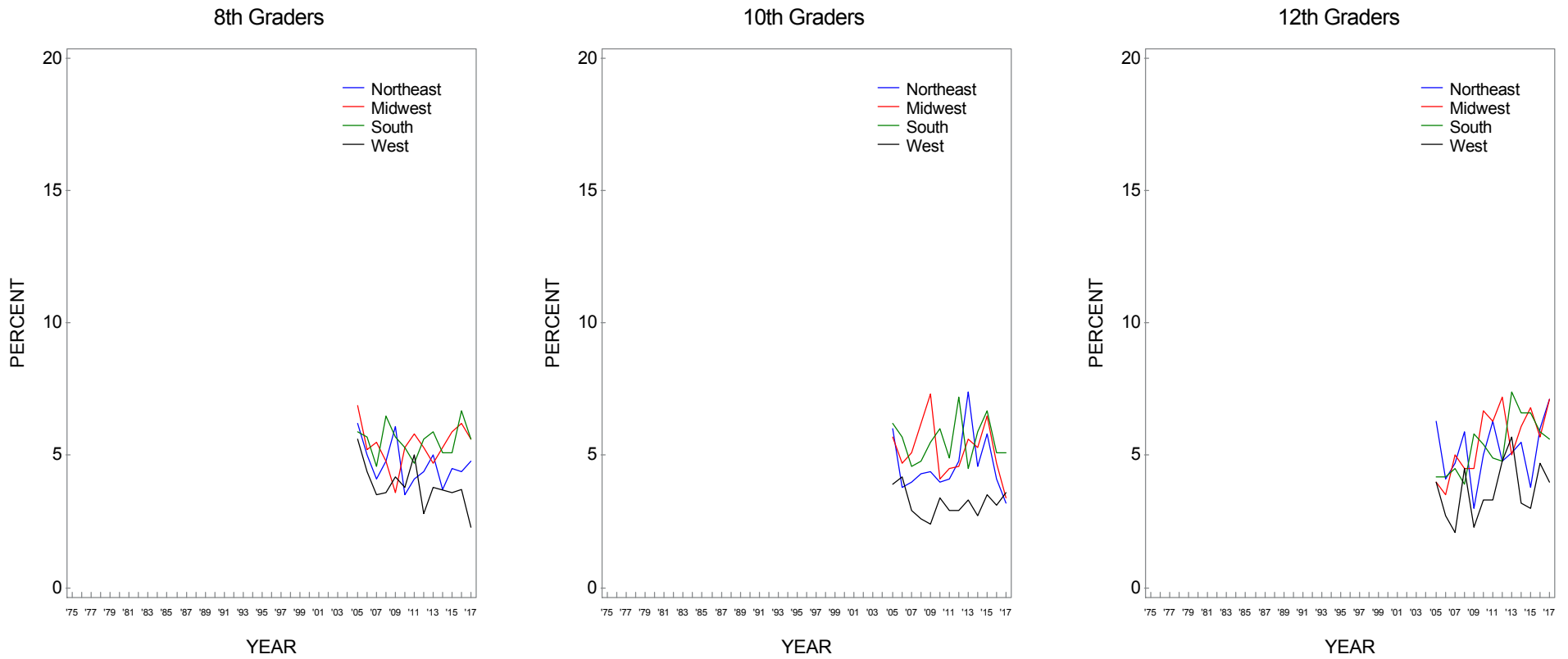
**Either Stimulant-Type or Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by College Plans**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 435**

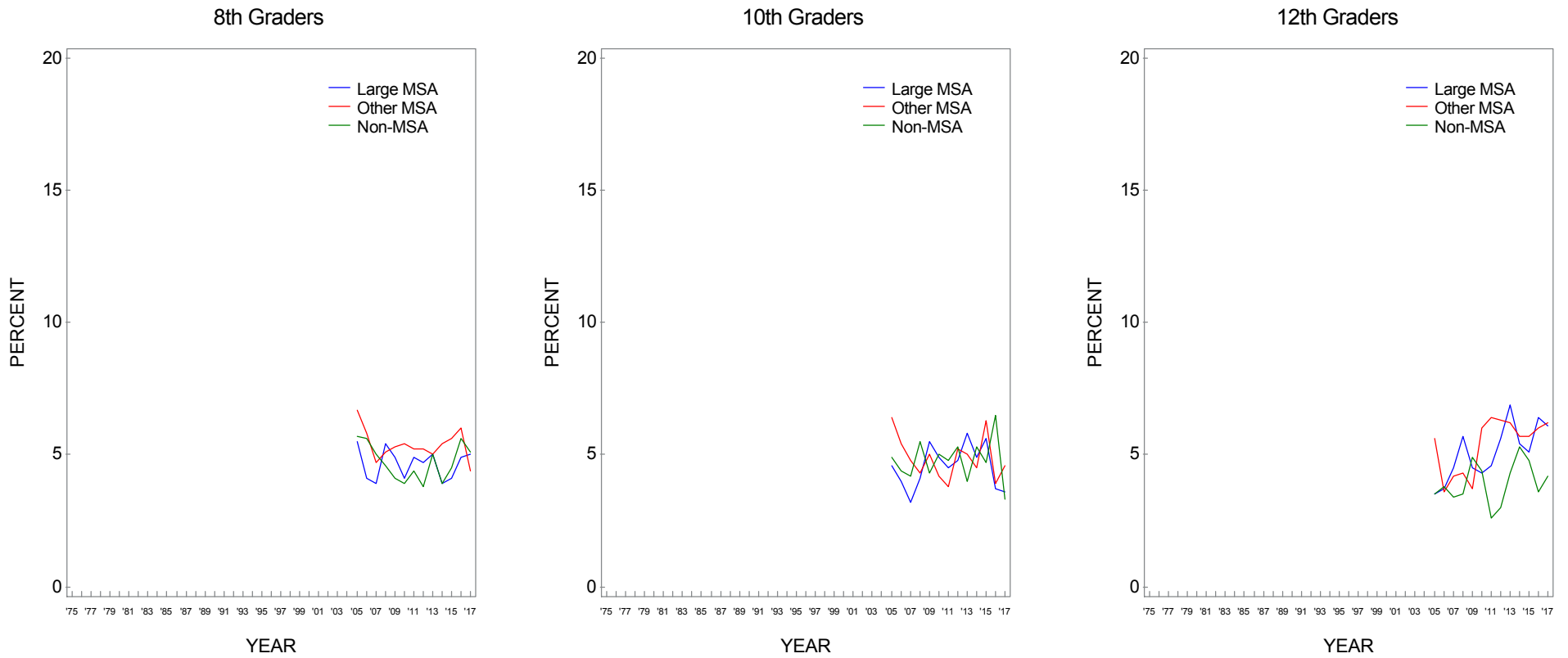
**Either Stimulant-Type or Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Region**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 436**

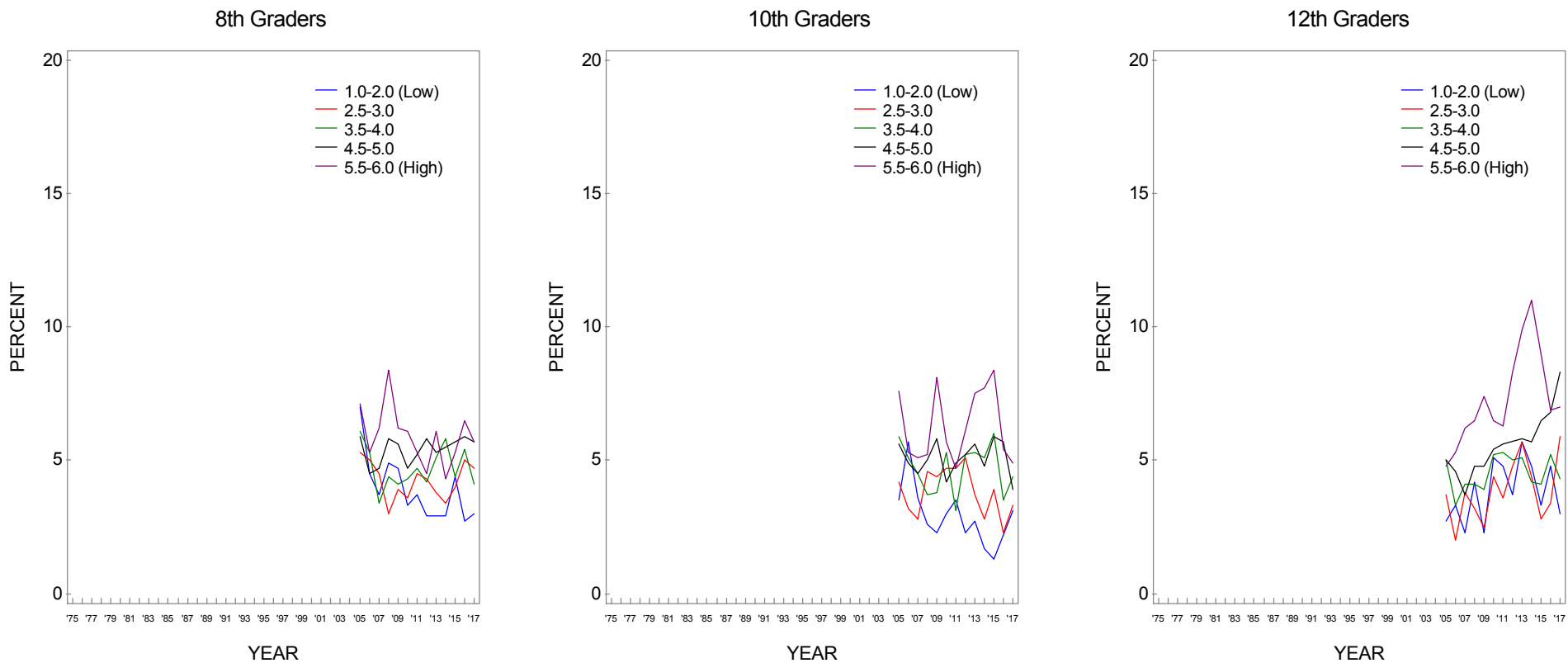
**Either Stimulant-Type or Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Population Density**



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**FIGURE 437**

**Either Stimulant-Type or Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Average Education Level of Parents\***



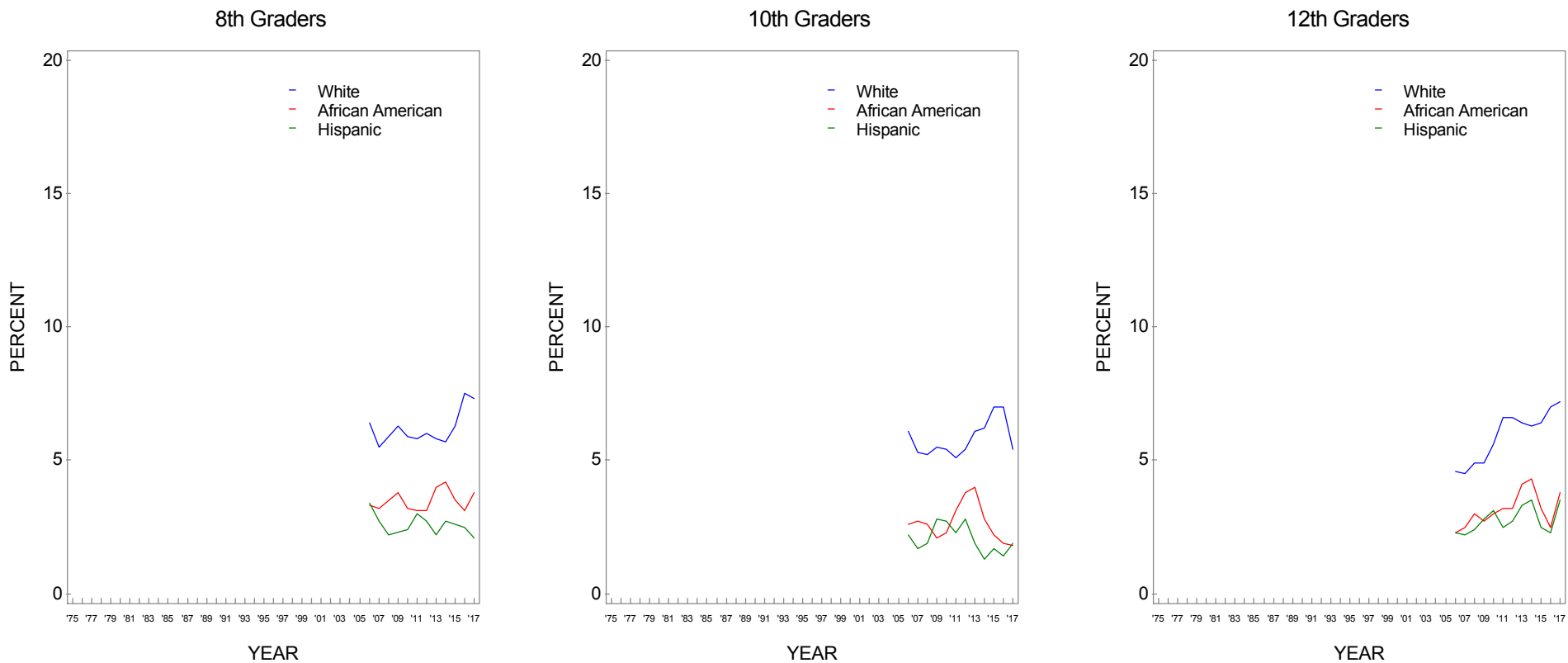
Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.



**FIGURE 438**

**Either Stimulant-Type or Non-Stimulant-Type ADHD Drugs: Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Race/Ethnicity\***



Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

\*To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

## DEFINITION OF BACKGROUND AND DEMOGRAPHIC SUBGROUPS

---

The following are brief definitions of the background and demographic subgroups explored in the Monitoring the Future (MTF) national survey of 8<sup>th</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup>, and 12<sup>th</sup> graders' attitudes toward and use of drugs (including alcohol and tobacco). A more thorough discussion of the findings can be found in Appendix B of the MTF Volume I monograph, [\*Monitoring the Future National Survey Results on Drug Use, 1975-2017: Volume I, Secondary School Students\*](#).<sup>4</sup> (Note: All case counts provided in the tables are based on weighted Ns.)

**Total:** The total sample of respondents in a given year based on weighted cases (set to equal the total number of actual cases).

**Gender:** *Male and female.* Respondents are asked, "What is your sex?" Those with missing data on the question are omitted from the data presented by gender.

**College Plans:** Respondents are asked how likely it is that they will graduate from a four-year college program. College plans groupings are defined as follows:

*None or under four years.* Respondents who indicate they "definitely won't" or "probably won't" graduate from a four-year college program. (Note that, among those who do not expect to complete a four-year college program, a number still expect to get some postsecondary education.)

*Complete four years.* Respondents who indicate they "definitely will" or "probably will" graduate from a four-year college program.

Those not answering the college plans question are omitted from both groupings.

**Region:** Region of the country in which the respondent's school is located. There are four mutually exclusive regions in the US based on Census Bureau categories, defined as follows:

*Northeast.* Census classifications of New England and Middle Atlantic states consist of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

*Midwest.* Census classifications of East North Central and West North Central states consist of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, and Kansas.

*South.* Census classifications of South Atlantic, East South Central, and West South Central states consist of Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, and West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas.

---

<sup>4</sup>Miech, R. A., Johnston, L. D., O'Malley, P. M., Bachman, J. G., Schulenberg, J. E., & Patrick, M. E. (2018, forthcoming). *Monitoring the Future national survey results on drug use, 1975-2017: Volume I, Secondary school students*. Ann Arbor: Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan.

**West.** Census classifications of Mountain and Pacific states consist of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, and California (Alaska and Hawaii are also included in this Census region, but are not included in the MTF study).

**Population  
Density:**

Population density of the area in which the schools are located. There are three mutually exclusive groups into which schools have been placed in a given year based on population density (which has been variously defined over time by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, as described below). The 1975–1985 samples were based on the 1970 Census; in 1986, one-half of the sample was based on the 1970 Census and the other half was based on the 1980 Census. In 1987 through 1993, all samples were based on the 1980 Census; in 1994, half of the sample was based on the 1980 Census and half on the 1990 Census. Starting in 2006 until 2013, each first-year half-sample of schools comes from a sample design that utilizes 2000 Census counts as the measure of size for first-stage units. Counts from the 2010 Census will be used for the samples beginning in 2014.

The three levels of population density were defined in terms of Standard Metropolitan Statistical Area (SMSA) designations through 1985, and then changed to the new Census Bureau classifications of Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs). Except in the New England states, an MSA is a county or group of contiguous counties that contain at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or twin cities with a combined population of at least 50,000. In the New England states, MSAs consisted of towns and cities instead of counties until 1994, after which New England Consolidated Metropolitan Areas (NECMAs) were used to define MSAs. Each MSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an MSA identifies the central city or cities. For the complete description of the criteria used in defining MSAs, see the Office of Management and Budget publication, *Metropolitan Statistical Areas, 1990* (NTIS-PB90-214420), Washington, D.C. The population living in an MSA is designated as the metropolitan population. The levels of population density used in MTF include those described here:

**Large MSA.** These were the 12 largest SMSAs as of the 1970 Census and were used for the 1975–1985 samples: New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Philadelphia, Detroit, San Francisco, Washington, Boston, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, Baltimore, and Cleveland. As of the 1980 Census, the Large MSA group consisted of the 16 largest MSAs in the nation. This new structure was used for the 1986–1994 samples. These 16 MSAs include all of those mentioned above except Cleveland, plus Dallas-Fort Worth, Houston, Nassau-Suffolk, Minneapolis-St. Paul, and Atlanta.

A new sample design was developed based on the 1990 Census, beginning with the first-year half-sample of schools chosen in 1994. In the 1990s sample, only the eight largest MSAs are represented with certainty at all three grade levels; 16 other large MSAs are divided into pairs, with half randomly assigned to both the 8<sup>th</sup>- and 12<sup>th</sup>- grade samples and the other half assigned to the 10<sup>th</sup>-grade sample. The eight largest MSAs are New York, Los Angeles, Chicago, Philadelphia PA-NJ, Detroit, Washington DC-MD-VA, Dallas-Ft. Worth, and Boston. The other 16 large MSAs are Houston, Atlanta, Seattle-Tacoma, Minneapolis MN-WI, St. Louis MO-IL, San Diego, Baltimore, Pittsburgh, Phoenix, Oakland, Cleveland, Miami, Newark, Denver, San Francisco, and Kansas City MO-KS.

**Other MSAs.** This category consists of all other, smaller MSAs, as defined by the Census, except those listed previously.

**Non-MSAs.** This category consists of all areas not designated as MSAs—in other words, they do not contain a town (or twin cities) of at least 50,000 inhabitants. The population living outside of MSAs constitutes the nonmetropolitan population.

**Parental  
Education:**

This is an average of mother’s education and father’s education based on the respondents’ answers about the highest level of education achieved by each parent, using the following scale: (1) completed grade school or less, (2) some high school, (3) completed high school, (4) some college, (5) completed college, and (6) graduate or professional school after college. Missing data were allowed for one of the two parents. The respondent was instructed, “If you were raised mostly by foster parents, stepparents, or others, answer for them. For example, if you have both a stepfather and a natural father, answer for the one that was most important in raising you.”

**Race/  
Ethnicity:**

From 1975 through 2004, respondents were asked, “How do you describe yourself?” and presented with a list of various racial/ethnic categories. A general instruction told them to select the *one* best response for each question. In 2005, the instructions in half of the questionnaire forms were revised in order to be more consistent with the guidelines of the Office of Management and Budget for assessing race/ethnicity. In the changed forms, respondents were presented with a list of racial/ethnic categories and instructed to “select one or more responses.” An examination of the data showed that relatively few respondents (about 6% in 2005 and about 6.6% of the sample in 2014) selected more than one racial/ethnic category. Because some survey questions appear in only one or a few forms, there was some variation in the version of the race/ethnicity question upon which the 2005 data were based. Based on the analyses we have examined, we do not believe these different permutations make any appreciable difference in the results. In 2006 and thereafter the revised instruction was used in all forms. Those checking multiple racial/ethnic groups or one of the other specified groups are omitted from the reporting on race/ethnicity in this volume because of the small numbers of cases.

**White/Caucasian.** Consists of those respondents who describe themselves as White or Caucasian in 1975–2004. In 2005, the unchanged questionnaire forms were treated in a similar manner. For the revised question in 2005 and for all forms in 2006 and beyond, those checking only White and no other racial/ethnic group were categorized as White.

**African American.** Consists of those respondents who in 1975–1990 describe themselves as Black or Afro-American or who, in 1991–2004, describe themselves as Black or African American. In 2005, the unchanged questionnaire forms were treated in a similar manner; for the revised question in 2005 and for all forms in 2006 and beyond, only those checking Black or African American and no other racial ethnic group were categorized as African American.

**Hispanic.** Consists of those respondents who in 1975–1990 describe themselves as Mexican American or Chicano, or Puerto Rican or other Latin American. After 1990, this group includes those respondents who describe themselves as Mexican American or Chicano, Cuban American, Puerto Rican American, or other Latin American. (The term “Puerto Rican American” was shortened to “Puerto Rican” after 1994.) In 2005, the unchanged questionnaire forms were treated in a similar manner; the changed forms

in 2005 and for all forms in 2006 and beyond, only those checking Mexican American or Chicano, Cuban American, Puerto Rican, or Other Hispanic or Latino and no other racial/ethnic group were categorized as Hispanic.

## TRENDS BY SUBGROUP: SUPPLEMENTAL TABLES FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS

---

The tables in this section contain the numbers underlying the trend lines shown in the figures on subgroup trends. Trends in subgroup data for the 1975–2017 Monitoring the Future (MTF) results containing 8<sup>th</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup>, and 12<sup>th</sup> graders' use of drugs and alcohol are presented in tables below. The trends observed span major classes of drugs for population subgroups defined by gender, college plans, region, population density, parental education, and race/ethnicity. Appendix D of Volume I contains a portion of the information presented here.<sup>5</sup>

Due to the sheer quantity of information such trend tables generate for each prevalence measure (e.g., lifetime, annual, 30-day, daily), we have selected only the prevalence periods that seem most useful for understanding subgroup differences below. Thus, for most drugs, we include only annual prevalence; rates for additional prevalence periods are provided for alcohol, cigarettes, and smokeless tobacco because of their more frequent use. The numbers of cases that go with the data in the figures may be found in the complete set of tables that are included below.

The subgroups distinguished in these tables are used throughout Volume I and defined in the previous section. The reader should note that two-year moving averages are given for the three major racial/ethnic groups included in order to reduce fluctuations in the trends due to random sampling differences. A footnote in each table describes the procedure used to obtain the presented data. A question about race/ethnicity identification was changed in 2005 in half of the questionnaire forms; allowing respondents to select multiple categories of race/ethnicity rather than just one (see the previous section for more details). In 2006, the remaining questionnaire forms were changed in a like manner. However, we believe that this change has had little effect on the results because so few respondents selected more than one of the categories offered.

For nearly all drugs, we provide one table showing the subgroup trends (since 1991) for 8<sup>th</sup> graders, a second table of trends (since 1991) for 10<sup>th</sup> graders and a third table showing the longer-term trends (since 1975) for 12<sup>th</sup> graders. However, for two of the drugs—sedatives (barbiturates) and narcotics other than heroin—the 8<sup>th</sup>- and 10<sup>th</sup>-grade data have been omitted, as they have been throughout MTF publications because we are less certain about the validity of the answers provided by those younger students. Specifically, we believe that they often fail to omit nonprescription substances. Usage questions for a few other drugs are simply not asked of 8<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> graders; thus, only 12<sup>th</sup>-grade tables are presented.

Sample sizes should be taken into account when interpreting the importance of any changes observed. The numbers provided in the tables assume that all respondents in a given grade were asked about their use of the drug. Some of the drugs were not contained in all questionnaire forms, meaning that the subgroup and total numbers must be adjusted accordingly. The “Notes” section at the bottom of each table will indicate if only a fraction of the total sample received the question.

This paper also includes graphic presentations of the trends presented in the tables for the various demographic subgroups. These figures use color to help distinguish the various subgroups and improve readability.

---

<sup>5</sup>Miech, R. A., Johnston, L. D., O'Malley, P. M., Bachman, J. G., Schulenberg, J. E., & Patrick, M. E. (2018, forthcoming). *Monitoring the Future national survey results on drug use, 1975-2017: Volume I, Secondary school students*. Ann Arbor: Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan.

**TABLE 1**  
**ANY ILLICIT DRUG:<sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	<i>17,500</i>	<i>18,600</i>	<i>18,300</i>	<i>17,300</i>	<i>17,500</i>	<i>17,800</i>	<i>18,600</i>	<i>18,100</i>	<i>16,700</i>	<i>16,700</i>	<i>16,200</i>	<i>15,100</i>	<i>16,500</i>	<i>17,000</i>	<i>16,800</i>
Total	11.3	12.9	15.1	18.5	21.4	23.6	22.1	21.0	20.5	19.5	19.5	17.7	16.1	15.2	15.5
Gender:															
Male	11.7	11.9	15.2	19.4	22.3	23.6	22.6	21.3	21.3	19.7	21.3	19.2	16.4	15.0	15.2
Female	11.0	13.6	14.9	17.6	20.2	23.3	21.3	20.4	19.7	19.0	17.5	16.3	15.5	15.2	15.6
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	22.8	25.6	30.7	34.6	38.4	40.3	39.6	41.3	39.9	38.9	38.5	36.8	34.7	33.6	35.2
Complete 4 years	9.5	10.9	12.8	16.3	19.1	21.0	19.9	18.4	18.0	17.1	17.2	15.7	14.0	13.2	13.3
Region:															
Northeast	9.3	10.6	11.5	16.6	17.9	20.3	20.2	16.0	18.2	16.6	18.1	13.8	13.1	13.0	12.3
Midwest	11.2	13.0	13.9	17.2	23.3	24.7	22.3	21.9	22.6	20.6	18.0	17.0	15.7	14.2	15.9
South	11.5	12.9	15.1	17.6	20.8	22.5	21.6	22.3	21.0	19.2	21.5	20.1	18.1	16.8	17.4
West	13.3	15.0	21.1	23.7	23.3	27.1	24.4	22.0	19.2	21.0	18.9	18.4	15.6	15.5	14.5
Population Density:															
Large MSA	10.5	12.0	13.1	16.2	15.2	23.4	20.5	19.8	19.1	18.1	16.4	15.9	14.3	14.0	14.9
Other MSA	12.1	14.4	17.3	21.5	23.7	24.9	22.6	21.4	19.5	18.8	21.5	18.3	16.2	15.9	16.2
Non-MSA	10.8	11.2	12.9	14.0	20.3	21.4	22.9	21.6	24.3	22.7	19.1	18.9	18.1	15.3	15.0
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	19.5	18.5	20.8	26.1	29.8	26.7	29.5	30.4	30.2	30.9	29.9	27.3	26.4	25.7	24.9
2.5–3.0	11.7	14.1	17.1	20.2	24.3	25.7	25.5	24.2	24.9	23.9	23.3	22.4	20.4	18.5	20.5
3.5–4.0	11.6	13.6	15.4	19.7	23.4	26.2	23.8	21.8	21.0	20.1	21.5	18.5	16.9	16.7	16.7
4.5–5.0	8.7	10.2	12.8	15.7	17.4	21.3	19.3	17.8	15.6	14.6	15.0	14.5	12.0	12.1	11.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	10.2	10.1	11.8	14.9	17.7	19.8	16.8	17.1	15.8	15.0	13.4	12.1	11.0	10.9	9.8
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>															
White	—	11.8	13.6	15.7	19.2	22.4	23.0	21.5	19.9	19.1	19.0	18.3	16.5	14.9	14.4
African American	—	7.9	9.3	13.0	15.8	17.5	18.1	18.1	18.6	18.3	16.7	15.1	14.6	14.6	15.6
Hispanic	—	18.1	20.6	24.6	26.7	26.9	26.5	26.7	27.4	25.1	24.3	24.8	22.8	20.9	18.8

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 1 (cont.)**  
**ANY ILLICIT DRUG:<sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	14.8	13.2	14.1	14.5	16.0	14.7	13.4‡	15.2	14.6	14.8	12.0	12.9	+0.9
Gender:													
Male	15.1	13.2	14.3	15.7	16.7	15.7	13.8‡	14.9	14.1	14.0	11.3	11.6	+0.4
Female	14.2	12.9	13.7	13.1	15.4	13.3	12.7‡	14.9	14.5	15.3	12.5	13.6	+1.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	33.1	31.9	34.5	30.7	33.6	32.1	30.1‡	31.3	29.0	27.5	25.4	24.7	-0.7
Complete 4 years	13.0	11.4	12.3	13.0	14.6	13.2	12.1‡	14.0	13.3	13.6	10.7	11.5	+0.8
Region:													
Northeast	10.8	8.1	11.3	13.8	14.1	9.8	9.6‡	12.5	12.9	11.6	7.5	10.0	+2.6 s
Midwest	13.9	12.9	15.5	13.5	14.2	13.0	9.9‡	13.4	13.4	15.6	12.2	11.2	-0.9
South	17.7	15.2	15.6	15.9	18.4	15.7	15.8‡	17.3	14.7	14.9	13.1	13.2	0.0
West	13.9	13.3	12.4	13.5	15.5	18.6	15.6‡	15.5	16.7	16.1	13.0	16.0	+3.0
Population Density:													
Large MSA	13.5	11.5	12.5	12.4	15.3	13.4	12.6‡	15.9	16.0	14.8	11.3	12.5	+1.1
Other MSA	15.6	13.8	15.1	15.7	17.2	16.1	14.3‡	14.8	14.1	15.7	11.8	13.5	+1.7
Non-MSA	15.2	14.5	14.2	14.5	14.4	13.7	12.7‡	14.9	13.7	12.9	13.3	12.0	-1.3
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	23.7	23.2	23.3	21.5	24.6	23.4	22.0‡	25.8	22.9	24.0	17.9	19.8	+1.9
2.5–3.0	18.6	16.8	19.2	19.0	20.6	20.1	18.4‡	22.1	19.6	18.8	15.1	17.5	+2.4
3.5–4.0	16.5	14.9	15.3	15.8	17.1	16.4	15.4‡	17.9	16.4	16.1	13.5	13.5	-0.1
4.5–5.0	11.0	9.2	10.5	11.1	12.8	10.7	9.6‡	11.0	10.4	10.3	9.7	9.4	-0.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	9.9	8.1	9.6	9.9	10.5	8.7	7.9‡	9.0	10.5	10.0	7.8	8.7	+0.9
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	14.1	13.1	13.0	13.5	14.1	13.8	12.1	11.1‡	11.5	11.5	10.4	9.8	-0.6
African American	14.9	12.7	12.3	14.2	15.7	15.0	13.5	14.9‡	14.9	14.7	14.3	13.9	-0.4
Hispanic	17.9	16.8	16.1	16.8	18.2	19.3	19.3	18.9‡	18.9	17.9	15.8	14.3	-1.5

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ' ‡ ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. 'Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. The 2013 data are based on half the forms; N is one half of N indicated. Beginning in 2014 data are based on all forms. See the amphetamine notes for details of the changes.

<sup>a</sup>Use of any illicit drug includes any use of marijuana, LSD, other hallucinogens, crack, other cocaine, or heroin; or any use of amphetamines or tranquilizers not under a doctor's orders. The use of narcotics other than heroin and sedatives (barbiturates) has been excluded because 8th and 10th graders appear to overreport their use (perhaps because they include the use of nonprescription drugs in their answers).

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE 2**  
**ANY ILLICIT DRUG:** <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
Approximate weighted N =	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200
Total	21.4	20.4	24.7	30.0	33.3	37.5	38.5	35.0	35.9	36.4	37.2	34.8	32.0	31.1	29.8
Gender:															
Male	21.6	20.4	25.1	31.8	33.7	38.8	40.1	35.3	37.0	39.4	39.6	35.9	33.2	32.0	30.5
Female	21.1	20.1	24.0	28.0	32.5	36.3	36.8	34.7	34.6	33.5	35.0	33.7	30.8	30.2	28.9
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	32.7	32.0	37.7	43.2	47.3	52.4	55.2	50.5	51.8	53.5	52.7	51.5	48.6	46.9	45.8
Complete 4 years	18.9	17.8	21.9	27.0	30.8	35.0	35.7	32.2	33.2	33.9	34.6	32.1	29.2	28.9	27.6
Region:															
Northeast	21.8	19.0	26.9	29.6	32.4	37.7	37.8	39.0	38.2	34.0	37.4	35.2	32.6	32.8	31.3
Midwest	21.7	20.7	22.4	28.5	32.1	37.6	37.7	32.0	35.2	34.8	35.9	33.7	28.8	28.8	29.1
South	19.2	17.9	23.3	29.2	33.2	37.9	38.7	35.1	34.8	36.0	36.7	33.9	34.0	32.9	31.1
West	23.7	25.5	28.9	34.4	36.1	36.8	40.2	34.5	36.0	41.6	40.7	37.7	32.3	29.8	26.9
Population Density:															
Large MSA	21.4	19.9	24.0	29.4	28.7	35.5	37.2	32.6	35.0	36.5	34.0	33.0	30.5	28.9	28.0
Other MSA	22.0	20.8	25.1	32.7	35.5	40.0	40.0	36.9	37.3	36.6	39.0	36.9	32.4	32.0	31.1
Non-MSA	20.4	20.1	24.4	24.7	30.7	35.1	37.2	34.5	33.9	35.8	37.4	32.8	33.5	32.3	29.5
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	25.5	24.8	29.2	32.6	38.2	39.5	38.3	36.6	42.2	42.4	39.0	39.4	38.8	37.7	33.2
2.5–3.0	23.0	21.3	25.4	31.1	37.1	39.1	40.8	39.1	39.4	39.2	41.6	39.4	36.4	34.0	34.3
3.5–4.0	21.2	20.6	24.9	30.5	34.7	40.1	41.6	35.6	35.4	39.5	38.2	35.5	33.3	33.6	30.6
4.5–5.0	19.4	18.7	22.5	28.1	30.9	35.5	36.3	31.9	32.8	32.6	35.1	31.9	27.8	27.7	27.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	21.1	18.5	23.6	27.2	26.6	33.6	33.7	31.5	34.6	31.3	32.7	29.1	27.5	26.2	25.9
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>															
White	—	22.4	23.7	27.9	32.6	36.5	39.3	38.2	36.4	36.9	37.6	37.6	35.0	32.2	31.0
African American	—	10.8	11.9	18.5	23.6	27.3	30.2	28.9	28.4	29.7	30.5	28.5	27.3	29.3	29.0
Hispanic	—	23.6	26.3	30.3	34.3	40.0	41.3	38.1	38.4	39.3	38.8	36.2	33.8	34.5	32.8

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 2 (cont.)**  
**ANY ILLICIT DRUG:<sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	
Approximate weighted N =	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	28.7	28.1	26.9	29.4	30.2	31.1	30.1‡	32.1	29.9	27.9	26.8	27.8	+1.0
Gender:													
Male	29.3	29.5	27.9	31.6	33.0	33.8	32.9‡	34.9	30.3	27.8	25.9	26.1	+0.2
Female	28.1	26.7	25.6	27.3	27.3	28.2	27.5‡	29.4	29.4	27.6	27.1	28.9	+1.8
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	46.2	45.7	47.0	48.5	48.8	50.4	46.2‡	46.2	44.4	44.3	41.0	39.1	-1.9
Complete 4 years	26.4	25.7	24.2	27.3	28.0	28.9	28.5‡	30.6	28.4	26.1	25.2	26.1	+0.9
Region:													
Northeast	27.8	27.7	28.6	26.2	27.9	30.6	33.2‡	29.7	29.5	28.9	26.0	27.8	+1.8
Midwest	28.2	28.1	25.8	26.2	28.1	29.0	26.3‡	29.9	26.6	23.9	25.5	27.5	+2.0
South	29.7	26.7	27.1	31.6	31.0	31.4	30.3‡	33.6	31.1	28.4	27.3	26.1	-1.2
West	29.0	30.2	26.2	32.6	33.3	33.2	31.6‡	34.1	31.8	30.2	27.8	30.4	+2.6
Population Density:													
Large MSA	27.3	27.9	26.4	29.0	28.9	29.5	30.8‡	31.0	30.0	28.2	26.4	29.9	+3.5
Other MSA	28.6	28.3	28.1	30.7	31.9	32.6	30.2‡	33.8	30.5	28.2	26.6	27.4	+0.9
Non-MSA	31.4	27.8	24.8	27.4	28.6	30.2	29.2‡	29.5	28.5	26.3	28.0	25.2	-2.8
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	36.2	32.0	33.6	39.5	37.4	37.7	39.8‡	40.5	35.0	36.8	30.1	31.8	+1.7
2.5–3.0	33.7	33.0	31.7	32.8	36.1	36.3	34.5‡	40.6	34.8	34.0	31.9	31.9	0.0
3.5–4.0	30.6	30.2	29.2	30.3	31.9	33.2	31.8‡	32.1	33.6	31.8	28.7	30.4	+1.7
4.5–5.0	24.6	24.7	22.3	26.5	24.6	27.2	27.5‡	29.2	25.5	24.5	24.1	24.7	+0.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	24.3	21.7	21.7	24.5	25.7	25.1	24.8‡	24.2	24.3	20.7	23.5	24.0	+0.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	30.2	29.4	28.0	27.9	29.2	30.0	29.7	29.2‡	29.0	27.2	26.6	27.1	+0.5
African American	26.2	24.2	22.4	23.5	26.6	29.6	30.6	32.5‡	33.2	30.8	28.5	26.2	-2.4
Hispanic	28.5	27.3	30.1	33.1	34.0	33.5	34.3	36.3‡	35.8	32.8	29.8	28.8	-1.0

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ‡ indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. The 2013 data are based on half the forms; N is one half of N indicated. Beginning in 2014 data are based on all forms. See the amphetamine notes for details of the changes.

<sup>a</sup>Use of any illicit drug includes any use of marijuana, LSD, other hallucinogens, crack, other cocaine, or heroin; or any use of amphetamines or tranquilizers not under a doctor's orders. The use of narcotics other than heroin and sedatives (barbiturates) has been excluded because 8th and 10th graders appear to overreport their use (perhaps because they include the use of nonprescription drugs in their answers).

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 3**  
**ANY ILLICIT DRUG: <sup>a,b</sup>Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Approximate weighted N =	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	45.0	48.1	51.1	53.8	54.2	53.1	52.1	49.4	47.4	45.8	46.3	44.3	41.7	38.5	35.4	32.5
Gender:																
Male	49.0	52.6	55.4	58.6	58.1	56.0	53.6	51.8	49.7	48.0	48.3	45.7	43.2	40.6	37.7	34.3
Female	41.4	43.0	46.7	48.7	50.1	49.8	50.8	46.3	44.4	42.8	43.8	42.3	39.7	36.1	32.8	30.1
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	50.6	54.3	55.5	56.8	56.5	55.8	53.4	50.8	50.3	50.1	48.6	46.7	42.0	40.9	37.8
Complete 4 years	—	44.3	46.8	50.5	50.5	49.7	48.6	45.5	43.7	41.4	43.1	41.2	39.0	36.5	32.6	29.6
Region:																
Northeast	51.5	55.3	56.8	61.6	62.9	58.9	58.8	55.1	53.8	54.7	53.2	49.7	45.8	41.2	36.0	36.4
Midwest	45.5	47.6	51.9	54.6	55.0	53.1	53.4	50.3	46.9	42.4	45.7	45.0	42.7	39.7	38.7	34.0
South	38.1	42.3	46.2	47.5	45.4	47.0	43.7	42.2	41.3	41.4	37.2	37.4	35.9	34.2	30.7	27.6
West	48.3	49.7	50.0	53.2	56.4	55.8	55.5	51.7	50.7	49.1	53.3	47.8	45.7	41.8	39.5	34.4
Population Density:																
Large MSA	54.5	54.6	56.3	60.3	61.3	59.9	57.8	54.8	52.0	49.7	49.9	48.0	43.9	39.1	32.9	32.6
Other MSA	45.0	47.8	52.4	54.5	55.2	53.8	52.1	49.8	49.6	46.7	46.5	45.1	42.7	40.5	36.3	33.5
Non-MSA	38.8	43.7	45.2	47.4	47.6	47.0	47.6	44.0	41.1	41.4	43.0	40.0	37.6	34.3	36.0	30.1
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	43.4	45.3	47.7	50.2	49.5	48.1	44.3	45.1	42.7	42.8	38.1	35.4	35.8	28.4	26.6
2.5–3.0	—	49.2	51.8	53.3	53.2	53.0	51.2	48.8	46.3	45.7	46.0	44.8	41.8	37.2	35.3	32.7
3.5–4.0	—	48.9	53.1	55.1	56.1	54.2	52.8	50.8	46.5	47.6	47.2	45.6	42.2	38.6	37.7	33.8
4.5–5.0	—	50.8	51.7	56.3	57.1	54.0	53.4	49.7	48.9	44.9	48.4	44.7	43.1	40.0	35.5	33.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	51.3	51.8	59.1	54.3	55.0	54.8	48.5	46.1	45.5	44.5	44.5	43.5	40.6	36.3	33.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>																
White	—	—	50.4	53.5	55.2	54.9	54.4	50.7	49.3	47.4	47.6	47.2	45.2	43.0	40.3	37.5
African American	—	—	40.8	42.8	41.5	40.5	39.0	36.4	38.5	37.8	35.9	33.3	28.9	25.0	21.3	17.0
Hispanic	—	—	49.9	49.5	48.4	48.1	46.8	42.7	42.0	43.1	43.9	42.8	38.9	35.4	30.1	26.4

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 3 (cont.)**  
**ANY ILLICIT DRUG:** <sup>a,b</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
Approximate weighted N =	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	29.4	27.1	31.0	35.8	39.0	40.2	42.4	41.4	42.1	40.9	41.4	41.0	39.3	38.8	38.4
Gender:															
Male	32.1	29.0	33.5	38.6	41.5	43.4	44.1	45.2	45.0	43.4	43.8	43.5	41.3	41.4	42.1
Female	26.2	24.7	27.9	32.7	35.8	36.2	40.0	37.2	38.9	38.0	38.4	37.8	36.7	35.9	34.5
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	33.9	33.5	34.9	40.8	44.1	46.2	48.8	47.3	47.9	45.1	46.2	46.2	46.8	44.4	46.5
Complete 4 years	27.1	24.4	29.2	33.6	36.7	37.8	40.1	39.1	40.3	38.8	39.6	39.3	36.6	36.8	36.1
Region:															
Northeast	31.9	28.7	36.1	39.4	41.7	44.6	47.7	46.2	42.5	46.2	47.4	45.7	43.7	43.9	43.2
Midwest	31.3	27.8	30.8	36.5	40.9	40.9	40.6	38.1	42.1	38.9	42.0	41.6	40.0	38.2	38.8
South	24.5	23.7	28.2	34.1	36.4	37.6	38.8	40.5	40.8	35.3	37.3	38.1	34.8	35.7	36.6
West	32.6	31.1	31.8	34.7	38.2	39.1	45.9	43.1	44.2	47.4	41.9	40.5	41.4	39.6	36.3
Population Density:															
Large MSA	28.6	26.8	32.9	36.4	41.7	41.3	42.1	42.0	42.4	41.1	43.9	41.9	35.7	36.3	38.5
Other MSA	33.0	27.3	31.7	37.8	39.0	42.3	44.2	42.1	43.3	42.6	41.0	42.4	42.7	42.4	39.8
Non-MSA	23.8	27.0	28.4	31.6	35.9	35.4	39.2	39.3	39.9	37.5	39.4	37.1	37.6	34.9	35.5
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	28.7	27.7	29.5	32.9	37.7	36.6	40.3	38.9	40.9	41.3	38.8	35.3	35.8	34.7	32.0
2.5–3.0	28.7	26.4	29.2	35.4	38.3	39.9	40.8	40.5	43.7	40.5	41.9	39.3	39.0	37.7	38.9
3.5–4.0	29.6	28.1	31.6	36.4	38.8	40.4	42.0	42.9	42.9	41.6	42.7	43.2	41.3	42.1	41.3
4.5–5.0	28.7	26.2	31.5	36.5	39.0	40.5	43.6	40.9	40.0	39.6	41.3	42.0	38.9	38.2	38.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	31.9	26.8	33.4	35.7	40.7	40.6	44.0	41.8	42.3	41.1	40.1	40.6	36.5	37.4	36.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>															
White	33.9	30.5	31.4	35.5	39.0	40.8	42.8	44.0	43.3	42.8	43.1	43.6	42.8	42.0	41.6
African American	14.7	14.5	16.6	23.5	29.6	32.4	33.0	32.3	32.8	32.7	31.7	30.4	28.3	27.7	29.0
Hispanic	29.4	30.3	28.8	31.2	35.5	38.0	41.2	41.9	42.5	44.8	41.8	39.0	35.8	34.4	34.5

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 3 (cont.)**  
**ANY ILLICIT DRUG: <sup>a,b</sup>Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months											2016-2017 change	
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		2017
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	36.5	35.9	36.6	36.5	38.3	40.0	39.7‡	40.1	38.7	38.6	38.3	39.9	+1.6
Gender:													
Male	37.5	38.4	38.8	39.9	41.4	43.2	43.5‡	43.2	39.8	39.7	39.2	40.2	+1.0
Female	35.0	33.2	34.1	33.2	34.7	36.2	35.1‡	36.5	36.9	37.2	37.0	38.9	+1.9
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	46.1	43.7	46.0	42.7	46.5	46.6	44.3‡	47.5	44.5	42.5	40.4	42.4	+1.9
Complete 4 years	33.8	34.0	34.2	34.9	36.1	38.2	38.2‡	38.1	36.7	37.3	37.1	39.0	+1.9
Region:													
Northeast	42.0	41.9	40.0	40.5	44.1	42.8	40.9‡	43.7	43.0	43.3	40.7	42.9	+2.2
Midwest	36.3	37.3	35.1	36.5	36.3	37.9	35.3‡	35.4	38.3	35.8	37.0	41.1	+4.1
South	34.9	33.6	36.0	34.7	36.2	37.0	37.5‡	38.8	37.7	35.3	35.7	36.2	+0.4
West	34.6	33.4	36.5	36.0	38.9	44.4	46.1‡	44.3	37.0	43.1	42.3	42.8	+0.6
Population Density:													
Large MSA	38.2	37.9	37.7	40.2	39.9	41.5	43.0‡	43.2	38.8	41.6	40.8	42.4	+1.6
Other MSA	36.7	35.1	35.7	35.8	39.4	41.3	40.3‡	40.9	41.2	38.3	38.1	39.2	+1.1
Non-MSA	33.5	34.7	37.2	33.4	33.2	34.6	32.9‡	33.6	32.3	34.2	34.7	37.2	+2.5
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	37.6	35.6	34.6	33.0	36.9	40.3	45.4‡	41.6	40.7	40.3	37.7	37.1	-0.6
2.5–3.0	38.2	37.8	37.5	37.4	39.2	40.5	40.9‡	42.8	41.4	41.1	38.9	42.2	+3.3
3.5–4.0	37.1	35.0	35.9	38.4	40.6	41.7	40.8‡	41.8	39.1	41.0	40.3	41.6	+1.3
4.5–5.0	33.2	34.9	36.5	35.4	37.9	38.5	38.5‡	38.1	36.5	35.4	37.4	38.9	+1.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	37.3	36.9	36.7	36.6	32.6	37.9	34.8‡	37.9	37.1	36.1	35.5	37.5	+2.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>													
White	40.0	38.5	38.7	38.7	38.8	40.2	40.3	39.3‡	38.9	38.5	38.5	39.2	+0.7
African American	30.0	28.7	28.6	30.4	33.1	34.8	35.0	37.7‡	39.6	36.3	35.6	38.0	+2.5
Hispanic	34.2	32.2	31.4	32.6	34.5	37.5	40.5	42.2‡	39.9	38.6	39.7	39.5	-0.2

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ' ‡ ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimates and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. The 2013 data are based on half the forms; N is one half of N indicated. Beginning in 2014 data are based on all forms. See the amphetamine notes for details of the changes.

<sup>a</sup>Use of any illicit drug includes any use of marijuana, LSD, other hallucinogens, crack, other cocaine, or heroin; or any use of narcotics other than heroin, amphetamines, sedatives (barbiturates), methaqualone (excluded since 1990), or tranquilizers not under a doctor's orders.

<sup>b</sup>Beginning in 1982 the question about amphetamine use was revised to get respondents to exclude the inappropriate reporting of nonprescription amphetamines. The prevalence-of-use rate dropped slightly as a result of this methodological change.

<sup>c</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>d</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 4**  
**ANY ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>b</sup>	2002	2003	2004	2005
Approximate weighted N =	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800
Total	8.4	9.3	10.4	11.3	12.6	13.1	11.8	11.0	10.5	10.2†	10.8	8.8	8.8	7.9	8.1
Gender:															
Male	8.0	8.0	9.2	10.1	11.5	11.0	10.8	9.6	9.7	9.1†	10.0	8.1	7.9	7.0	6.6
Female	8.8	10.4	11.5	12.3	13.5	14.7	12.6	12.1	11.2	10.9†	11.2	9.3	9.4	8.8	9.3
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	16.3	18.5	21.3	21.2	25.3	23.0	22.1	23.8	23.4	22.7†	21.5	19.7	20.0	18.0	18.2
Complete 4 years	7.2	8.0	8.9	9.9	10.9	11.6	10.6	9.4	9.0	8.7†	9.5	7.6	7.5	6.9	7.0
Region:															
Northeast	6.8	6.6	8.2	10.3	10.7	11.3	9.5	8.5	8.5	8.0†	9.5	5.8	7.1	5.9	5.8
Midwest	8.6	10.4	9.4	10.2	14.0	14.3	12.5	10.5	11.9	11.2†	9.9	8.7	8.7	7.7	8.1
South	8.6	9.7	11.0	11.7	12.5	12.6	11.8	12.5	11.2	10.3†	12.4	10.6	10.0	9.0	9.5
West	9.3	9.8	13.4	12.7	12.7	14.0	13.0	11.1	9.3	10.5†	10.1	8.4	7.9	8.2	7.7
Population Density:															
Large MSA	8.0	8.1	8.8	9.8	8.7	12.3	9.9	8.9	8.4	8.5†	9.7	7.4	7.1	6.9	7.1
Other MSA	8.6	10.4	11.8	12.5	13.5	14.1	12.2	11.2	10.7	10.1†	11.8	9.2	8.7	8.5	8.8
Non-MSA	8.6	8.9	9.8	9.8	13.2	12.1	13.0	12.8	12.8	12.3†	10.3	9.8	11.0	8.0	8.1
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	12.9	12.9	14.4	15.6	18.0	15.5	14.8	17.3	16.0	15.8†	14.3	13.0	14.1	15.2	14.3
2.5–3.0	8.5	10.1	11.8	12.4	14.2	13.9	12.9	12.2	12.1	12.2†	13.2	10.9	10.9	8.8	10.3
3.5–4.0	8.7	10.1	10.6	11.8	14.2	14.5	12.5	11.2	11.3	10.6†	11.7	9.0	9.0	8.4	9.0
4.5–5.0	7.1	7.5	9.1	9.5	9.7	12.0	10.6	9.4	8.5	7.7†	8.9	7.6	6.7	6.8	5.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	7.8	8.0	8.2	9.4	10.1	11.7	10.3	9.5	8.3	8.4†	8.0	6.5	6.8	5.9	5.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>															
White	—	9.0	10.0	10.8	12.6	13.9	13.5	12.5	11.5	11.1	10.6†	10.3 <sup>e</sup>	9.3	8.7	8.1
African American	—	4.9	5.0	5.9	5.7	5.3	4.7	4.0	4.1	3.8	3.9†	4.4 <sup>e</sup>	4.4	4.4	4.2
Hispanic	—	12.2	13.7	15.2	15.3	14.7	13.6	13.5	14.5	13.9	12.2†	11.9 <sup>e</sup>	10.8	10.4	9.9

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 4 (cont.)**  
**ANY ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA:** <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use  
 by Subgroups in Grade 8

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	7.7	7.0	7.4	7.0	7.1	6.4	5.5‡	6.3	6.4	6.3	5.4	5.8	+0.3
Gender:													
Male	6.5	5.9	6.0	6.6	6.4	6.1	4.8‡	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	4.4	-0.2
Female	8.7	8.0	8.7	7.3	7.7	6.5	6.0‡	6.9	7.1	7.4	6.1	6.8	+0.7
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	17.7	18.1	20.3	18.2	16.4	17.2	13.0‡	14.6	14.7	11.0	11.5	10.5	-1.0
Complete 4 years	6.7	6.0	6.3	6.0	6.3	5.5	4.9‡	5.7	5.7	5.9	4.8	5.1	+0.3
Region:													
Northeast	4.4	4.4	5.2	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.1‡	4.0	4.3	5.3	3.0	3.9	+0.9
Midwest	7.1	7.4	7.6	6.7	7.0	6.0	3.7‡	5.4	5.6	5.9	4.9	4.9	0.0
South	9.8	7.8	8.8	8.4	8.3	6.7	7.3‡	8.2	7.1	6.7	6.4	6.1	-0.3
West	7.4	6.9	6.7	6.3	7.0	7.8	5.4‡	5.9	7.5	6.6	5.9	7.3	+1.4
Population Density:													
Large MSA	6.6	6.1	6.8	5.5	5.7	5.7	5.1‡	5.7	5.7	5.8	4.9	6.0	+1.1
Other MSA	8.0	7.6	7.7	7.8	8.0	7.0	6.1‡	6.5	6.9	7.1	5.5	5.8	+0.3
Non-MSA	8.8	7.1	7.6	7.1	6.9	6.0	5.0‡	6.9	6.4	5.1	6.2	5.4	-0.8
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	12.3	11.9	13.6	12.4	11.5	10.7	8.3‡	10.6	9.4	9.8	8.5	9.7	+1.2
2.5–3.0	9.4	8.3	9.7	8.7	8.8	9.1	7.2‡	7.1	7.6	7.0	6.1	6.8	+0.7
3.5–4.0	8.4	7.8	8.0	7.4	7.3	7.0	6.5‡	8.2	7.0	6.8	5.4	5.8	+0.4
4.5–5.0	6.0	4.7	5.4	5.4	6.0	4.6	3.5‡	5.2	4.9	5.0	4.8	4.6	-0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	6.2	5.5	5.7	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.4‡	4.0	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.2	-0.6
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>													
White	8.1	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.2	6.7	5.6	4.9‡	5.4	5.7	5.2	4.8	-0.4
African American	3.9	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.0‡	5.2	5.1	5.3	4.9	-0.4
Hispanic	9.2	8.6	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.1	7.4‡	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.5	-0.3

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. † ‡ indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. The 2013 data are based on half the forms; N is one half of N indicated. Beginning in 2014 data are based on all forms. See the amphetamine notes for details of the changes.

<sup>a</sup>Use of any illicit drug other than marijuana includes any use of LSD, other hallucinogens, crack, other cocaine, or heroin; or any use of amphetamines or tranquilizers not under a doctor's orders. The use of narcotics other than heroin and sedatives (barbiturates) has been excluded because 8th and 10th graders appear to overreport their use (perhaps because they include the use of nonprescription drugs in their answers).

<sup>b</sup>In 2001 the question text was changed on half of the questionnaire forms. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples. For the tranquilizer list of examples, Miltown was replaced with Xanax. The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one half of N indicated. In 2002 the remaining forms were changed. Beginning in 2002, the data are based on all forms. Data for any illicit drug other than marijuana and hallucinogens are also affected by these changes and have been treated in a parallel manner.

<sup>c</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>d</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>e</sup>Due to changes in the question wording in half of the questionnaire forms in 2001, the 2002 entry comprises half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted (the half with the new version of the question) and all of the 2002 sample data.

**TABLE 5**  
**ANY ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>o</sup>	2002	2003	2004	2005
Approximate weighted N =	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200
Total	12.2	12.3	13.9	15.2	17.5	18.4	18.2	16.6	16.7	16.7†	17.9	15.7	13.8	13.5	12.9
Gender:															
Male	11.2	11.1	13.4	14.1	15.8	17.2	17.2	15.6	15.9	16.7†	18.3	15.1	13.0	12.7	12.0
Female	13.1	13.2	14.3	16.0	18.9	19.6	19.1	17.5	17.3	16.6†	17.4	16.4	14.3	14.2	13.6
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	19.6	20.2	23.1	24.0	27.5	29.5	29.6	27.8	27.3	27.7†	32.1	27.1	23.8	25.3	24.0
Complete 4 years	10.7	10.5	12.0	13.3	15.7	16.5	16.3	14.6	15.0	15.0†	15.5	14.0	12.1	11.9	11.4
Region:															
Northeast	10.6	9.6	12.8	13.7	14.1	17.2	16.0	17.2	18.2	14.7†	16.2	13.4	11.7	13.7	13.0
Midwest	13.2	12.9	12.8	14.8	19.0	20.0	16.2	14.4	16.1	15.8†	16.5	15.3	13.1	12.0	12.2
South	11.9	12.2	14.7	15.3	18.4	18.6	20.8	18.3	16.8	17.5†	19.5	16.8	15.7	14.8	13.9
West	12.7	14.1	15.6	17.2	17.2	17.4	18.7	15.8	15.7	18.5†	19.0	16.7	13.8	13.5	12.0
Population Density:															
Large MSA	11.8	11.4	12.2	13.1	13.5	16.8	16.3	14.6	15.0	17.2†	15.6	14.3	10.8	10.4	10.9
Other MSA	12.3	12.3	14.1	16.1	18.5	19.5	18.0	16.6	17.3	15.6†	17.4	16.5	14.2	15.1	13.2
Non-MSA	12.4	13.1	15.0	14.6	17.6	18.3	20.8	18.9	17.5	18.1†	21.5	16.1	17.2	14.5	14.7
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	14.4	16.6	18.1	17.1	20.8	22.7	19.1	21.5	19.2	20.4†	19.6	21.0	19.1	16.5	15.9
2.5–3.0	13.7	12.5	14.6	16.3	19.7	19.4	19.9	19.1	19.1	19.4†	20.3	18.3	16.7	15.6	14.4
3.5–4.0	12.1	12.7	14.8	15.9	18.3	19.9	19.8	16.4	16.5	17.4†	19.7	16.1	14.5	14.6	13.7
4.5–5.0	11.0	10.9	11.7	13.3	15.9	16.6	16.5	14.1	15.4	14.5†	15.6	13.7	11.2	11.6	11.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	11.6	10.7	12.2	12.8	13.4	15.4	15.4	14.4	15.6	14.5†	14.6	12.2	10.5	11.0	10.8
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>															
White	—	13.7	14.4	15.4	17.7	20.0	20.5	19.7	18.7	18.6	19.2†	18.9 <sup>e</sup>	17.2	15.7	14.9
African American	—	4.3	4.6	5.4	5.4	4.5	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.7†	5.7 <sup>e</sup>	4.7	4.6	4.8
Hispanic	—	11.8	13.7	16.1	16.9	18.8	19.1	17.5	17.9	17.8	15.8†	15.7 <sup>e</sup>	15.2	15.1	14.9

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 5 (cont.)**  
**ANY ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA:** <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use  
 by Subgroups in Grade 10

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	12.7	13.1	11.3	12.2	12.1	11.2	10.8‡	11.2	11.2	10.5	9.8	9.4	-0.4
Gender:													
Male	12.0	12.9	10.9	11.8	12.3	12.2	11.3‡	12.5	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.3	-0.4
Female	13.1	13.2	11.5	12.3	11.8	10.0	10.4‡	9.9	11.8	10.7	9.7	9.1	-0.6
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	24.7	25.0	22.9	25.4	24.5	24.1	24.5‡	17.2	21.9	19.7	18.4	17.7	-0.8
Complete 4 years	11.1	11.5	9.8	10.7	10.7	9.7	9.4‡	10.5	10.1	9.5	8.8	8.3	-0.5
Region:													
Northeast	10.4	11.3	8.2	9.0	9.8	9.4	9.3‡	8.5	9.8	9.9	6.8	6.7	-0.2
Midwest	12.7	13.4	11.8	11.5	12.0	10.8	10.4‡	11.0	11.8	9.0	9.2	10.3	+1.1
South	13.7	13.3	12.6	13.6	12.4	12.2	12.4‡	12.7	11.9	11.3	10.7	8.7	-2.1 s
West	13.3	13.8	11.5	13.7	14.1	11.7	10.3‡	11.6	10.9	11.3	11.5	11.6	+0.1
Population Density:													
Large MSA	11.5	12.0	9.9	10.7	11.2	10.4	10.0‡	10.4	10.2	10.3	9.5	9.9	+0.4
Other MSA	12.9	13.4	12.1	13.4	12.6	11.2	10.9‡	11.9	11.3	10.6	10.2	9.4	-0.9
Non-MSA	14.1	14.0	11.8	11.7	12.7	12.6	11.9‡	10.6	12.7	10.6	9.2	8.7	-0.5
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	16.0	15.6	15.2	18.3	15.8	13.3	16.8‡	15.2	14.1	15.1	11.3	10.5	-0.8
2.5–3.0	14.9	15.2	13.2	13.6	14.8	13.1	11.7‡	13.5	12.4	12.8	11.1	11.2	+0.1
3.5–4.0	13.4	14.2	12.7	13.0	12.9	12.0	10.9‡	11.6	13.2	12.3	11.0	9.5	-1.5
4.5–5.0	10.7	11.6	9.0	9.9	10.2	9.6	9.7‡	9.9	9.2	8.9	9.0	8.5	-0.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	11.1	9.9	8.6	10.6	9.4	9.2	9.1‡	9.1	9.0	7.4	8.3	8.5	+0.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>													
White	14.4	14.5	13.8	12.9	13.0	12.5	11.5	11.2‡	11.5	10.9	10.3	10.0	-0.3
African American	4.9	4.2	4.1	4.3	5.0	5.5	5.8	6.5‡	8.4	7.8	7.8	6.3	-1.4 s
Hispanic	13.0	11.8	12.4	13.2	13.5	12.9	12.6	12.4‡	11.7	11.1	11.1	10.6	-0.5

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ' ‡ ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. The 2013 data are based on half the forms; N is one half of N indicated. Beginning in 2014 data are based on all forms. See the amphetamine notes for details of the changes.

<sup>a</sup>Use of any illicit drug other than marijuana includes any use of LSD, other hallucinogens, crack, other cocaine, or heroin; or any use of amphetamines or tranquilizers not under a doctor's orders. The use of narcotics other than heroin and sedatives (barbiturates) has been excluded because 8th and 10th graders appear to overreport their use (perhaps because they include the use of nonprescription drugs in their answers).

<sup>b</sup>In 2001 the question text was changed on half of the questionnaire forms. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples. For the tranquilizer list of examples, Miltown was replaced with Xanax. The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one half of N indicated. In 2002 the remaining forms were changed. Beginning in 2002, the data are based on all forms. Data for any illicit drug other than marijuana and hallucinogens are also affected by these changes and have been treated in a parallel manner.

<sup>c</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>d</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>e</sup>Due to changes in the question wording in half of the questionnaire forms in 2001, the 2002 entry comprises half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted (the half with the new version of the question) and all of the 2002 sample data.

**TABLE 6**  
**ANY ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA: <sup>a,b</sup>**  
**Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	26.2	25.4	26.0	27.1	28.2	30.4	34.0	30.1	28.4	28.0	27.4	25.9	24.1	21.1	20.0	17.9
Gender:																
Male	25.9	25.7	26.3	27.9	29.4	30.2	32.8	31.0	28.9	28.2	27.9	26.2	24.3	22.2	21.0	19.2
Female	26.2	24.4	25.3	25.7	26.3	30.0	34.3	28.3	27.3	26.9	26.2	24.8	23.3	19.3	18.5	16.0
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	28.7	30.1	30.0	31.8	35.5	38.3	34.0	32.3	32.9	31.6	31.3	28.8	24.5	25.5	23.1
Complete 4 years	—	20.9	20.8	22.7	23.5	25.5	30.1	26.0	24.7	23.3	24.1	22.2	21.3	19.0	17.2	15.2
Region:																
Northeast	26.0	26.1	27.8	30.7	32.0	32.1	38.0	33.5	31.2	33.8	32.9	29.5	25.5	20.2	19.2	17.1
Midwest	29.2	26.1	27.7	26.8	27.6	30.9	36.1	31.1	28.6	26.1	25.9	25.1	22.7	20.3	21.5	18.0
South	22.5	23.4	22.9	24.0	23.2	25.8	26.1	24.7	23.8	24.2	21.0	20.6	21.1	20.0	18.1	16.9
West	28.2	26.6	26.0	28.8	33.3	35.2	38.7	32.7	33.0	31.3	33.0	31.6	29.5	24.8	22.3	20.4
Population Density:																
Large MSA	30.3	27.5	27.1	30.2	32.1	34.6	38.3	33.8	31.5	30.5	30.4	28.3	24.5	20.7	16.9	16.0
Other MSA	26.3	25.8	26.8	27.3	28.7	30.1	33.3	30.0	29.7	27.8	26.9	26.4	24.5	22.7	20.9	18.5
Non-MSA	23.4	23.3	24.2	24.2	24.7	27.5	31.4	27.0	24.4	26.2	25.5	23.1	23.0	18.4	21.1	18.4
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	23.2	23.2	24.7	25.2	28.2	29.2	25.7	25.6	27.3	25.8	23.2	21.5	19.7	18.2	15.2
2.5–3.0	—	25.6	27.0	26.4	27.6	30.7	33.5	30.4	28.1	28.2	27.4	27.0	24.2	20.5	20.0	17.9
3.5–4.0	—	26.1	26.2	27.8	29.2	30.7	34.7	30.9	28.6	29.3	28.9	26.6	24.7	20.5	21.4	19.1
4.5–5.0	—	27.2	25.9	27.3	28.7	29.9	34.8	29.4	30.0	26.2	27.1	24.9	23.8	21.7	19.3	17.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	25.6	24.8	28.6	30.4	30.8	36.7	31.3	29.0	26.2	23.8	23.8	24.9	22.0	19.6	17.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>																
White	—	—	26.6	27.7	28.8	30.6	34.5	32.1	31.2	30.2	29.6	28.2	26.6	24.4	22.5	21.0
African American	—	—	14.2	13.4	13.0	13.8	13.2	14.5	15.2	12.9	12.0	12.1	11.1	10.3	8.6	6.5
Hispanic	—	—	23.8	23.5	23.3	24.7	27.6	25.5	25.2	26.2	27.2	26.2	23.0	20.5	17.7	15.6

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 6 (cont.)**  
**ANY ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA: <sup>a,b</sup>**  
**Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>o</sup>	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	16.2	14.9	17.1	18.0	19.4	19.8	20.7	20.2	20.7	20.4‡	21.6	20.9	19.8	20.5	19.7
Gender:															
Male	17.0	15.5	17.8	18.5	20.7	21.7	21.7	21.7	22.5	21.5‡	23.3	22.0	21.1	21.5	21.4
Female	14.8	13.8	15.8	16.9	17.3	16.8	18.8	18.0	18.5	18.6‡	19.0	19.0	17.9	18.7	17.5
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	20.1	19.5	19.8	22.9	23.9	24.2	25.8	26.5	24.4	24.7‡	24.5	27.2	26.5	26.0	25.3
Complete 4 years	14.3	13.0	15.9	16.0	17.5	17.9	18.4	17.8	19.4	18.5‡	19.9	19.0	17.4	18.4	18.0
Region:															
Northeast	15.6	14.7	18.6	17.2	20.2	22.9	24.1	20.7	19.5	21.7‡	22.4	21.5	19.3	20.4	18.0
Midwest	17.4	15.5	16.4	20.1	19.1	19.2	18.9	19.8	20.9	18.9‡	24.0	19.9	18.7	19.1	21.4
South	14.4	14.0	16.0	17.3	19.0	18.6	19.8	20.3	21.2	19.0‡	18.6	21.3	19.4	20.8	20.5
West	17.9	15.8	18.5	17.3	19.9	19.2	20.9	20.0	20.8	23.2‡	22.6	21.1	22.4	21.9	18.0
Population Density:															
Large MSA	14.2	13.5	15.1	16.7	20.2	18.9	18.6	19.0	17.6	19.4‡	23.6	20.6	15.9	18.0	18.6
Other MSA	17.9	14.9	18.2	19.2	19.2	20.2	21.5	20.4	21.6	20.9‡	21.2	21.6	22.0	22.3	20.6
Non-MSA	14.9	16.1	16.8	17.2	18.7	19.8	21.2	21.3	22.4	20.7‡	20.3	20.2	20.9	19.7	19.3
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	17.4	14.9	15.6	17.8	19.4	16.9	19.9	20.0	22.2	20.0‡	17.3	17.8	19.4	18.7	14.8
2.5–3.0	16.8	15.0	16.1	18.5	19.4	19.7	19.4	20.1	21.0	19.9‡	20.9	20.3	19.6	20.0	20.5
3.5–4.0	16.3	15.0	17.8	17.6	19.2	19.8	20.4	21.0	21.9	20.5‡	24.5	22.0	21.7	23.0	21.5
4.5–5.0	14.6	14.3	17.5	18.4	19.4	19.3	21.0	19.1	19.3	20.1‡	20.1	21.2	18.5	19.7	19.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	14.9	14.3	17.6	16.5	18.3	20.2	21.7	18.9	19.4	20.3‡	18.7	19.8	17.0	17.6	17.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>															
White	18.7	17.1	17.9	19.4	20.3	21.2	22.3	23.1	22.9	22.7	23.0‡	24.1 <sup>f</sup>	23.0	22.8	22.7
African American	5.7	5.3	4.8	6.1	6.9	6.0	6.4	7.1	6.8	6.4	6.3‡	6.0 <sup>f</sup>	6.3	6.5	7.1
Hispanic	15.8	15.1	15.6	16.5	17.9	19.7	18.9	17.5	18.5	21.2	18.2‡	16.1 <sup>f</sup>	16.0	16.2	16.7

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 6 (cont.)**  
**ANY ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA:** <sup>a,b</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use  
by Subgroups in Grade 12

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	19.2	18.5	18.3	17.0	17.3	17.6	17.0‡	17.8	15.9	15.2	14.3	13.3	-1.0
Gender:													
Male	19.7	20.0	19.9	18.8	19.3	19.1	18.4‡	18.9	16.9	15.7	15.4	14.9	-0.5
Female	18.3	16.7	16.2	14.9	15.0	15.5	14.9‡	15.9	14.2	14.1	12.5	11.3	-1.2
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	25.4	26.0	25.0	22.1	23.6	25.1	19.4‡	24.4	19.8	17.7	15.4	15.7	+0.3
Complete 4 years	17.4	16.7	16.5	15.7	15.7	15.8	16.1‡	16.2	14.5	14.3	13.6	12.3	-1.3
Region:													
Northeast	20.3	19.4	18.9	16.8	17.6	16.4	15.1‡	16.7	13.9	13.1	12.3	11.5	-0.8
Midwest	17.9	18.4	16.8	19.1	16.9	17.5	17.2‡	18.9	16.2	15.0	15.7	12.1	-3.6 s
South	19.7	18.8	19.1	16.4	17.4	16.2	16.0‡	17.5	17.2	15.2	14.0	13.6	-0.4
West	19.1	17.3	18.1	15.6	17.4	20.6	19.5‡	17.9	15.1	16.9	15.0	15.1	0.0
Population Density:													
Large MSA	20.1	18.4	16.9	15.9	17.3	16.6	18.3‡	18.1	14.6	14.8	14.3	12.5	-1.9
Other MSA	18.7	18.1	18.2	17.4	17.7	18.6	17.2‡	18.8	17.7	15.9	14.5	13.9	-0.6
Non-MSA	18.9	19.5	19.8	17.4	16.3	16.7	14.7‡	15.0	13.0	14.1	13.8	13.4	-0.5
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	19.7	16.7	16.4	14.7	14.9	16.0	16.5‡	15.9	14.7	16.5	13.0	10.7	-2.3
2.5–3.0	19.4	19.7	17.7	17.3	17.7	16.6	18.0‡	18.6	16.8	14.4	13.2	14.6	+1.4
3.5–4.0	20.2	18.4	18.7	17.6	18.4	18.8	17.6‡	18.3	15.7	15.8	15.4	13.4	-1.9
4.5–5.0	18.6	18.5	18.2	17.8	16.8	16.6	16.8‡	18.7	15.1	14.7	14.5	12.5	-2.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	18.0	17.4	17.9	15.4	15.7	18.3	15.2‡	16.3	16.8	16.0	14.0	14.4	+0.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>													
White	22.0	21.6	21.5	20.5	19.9	20.0	19.6	18.7‡	17.6	16.1	15.5	14.8	-0.7
African American	7.2	7.0	7.0	6.8	8.3	8.7	7.6	9.5‡	13.0	11.2	10.3	9.1	-1.2
Hispanic	17.3	15.8	13.7	13.6	12.8	12.8	13.6	14.7‡	15.1	14.0	13.7	12.7	-1.1

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. '‡' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. The 2013 data are based on half the forms; N is one half of N indicated. Beginning in 2014 data are based on all forms. See the amphetamine notes for details of the changes.

<sup>a</sup>Use of any illicit drug other than marijuana includes any use of LSD, other hallucinogens, crack, other cocaine, or heroin; or any use of narcotics other than heroin, amphetamines, sedatives (barbiturates), methaqualone (excluded since 1990), or tranquilizers not under a doctor's orders.

<sup>b</sup>Beginning in 1982 the question about amphetamine use was revised to get respondents to exclude the inappropriate reporting of nonprescription amphetamines. The prevalence-of-use rate dropped slightly as a result of this methodological change.

<sup>c</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>d</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>e</sup>In 2001 the question text was changed on half of the questionnaire forms. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens and shrooms was added to the list of examples. For the tranquilizer list of examples, Miltown was replaced with Xanax. The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one half of N indicated. In 2002 the remaining forms were changed. Beginning in 2002, the data are based on all forms. Data for any illicit drug other than marijuana and hallucinogens are also affected by these changes and have been treated in a parallel manner.

<sup>f</sup>Due to changes in the question wording in half of the questionnaire forms in 2001, the 2002 entry comprises half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted (the half with the new version of the question) and all of the 2002 sample data.

**TABLE 7**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who ever used														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800
Total	10.2	11.2	12.6	16.7	19.9	23.1	22.6	22.2	22.0	20.3	20.4	19.2	17.5	16.3	16.5
Gender:															
Male	11.9	11.9	14.5	19.6	22.5	25.5	24.7	24.3	24.3	22.2	23.6	22.2	19.3	17.6	18.0
Female	8.3	10.3	10.8	13.7	17.2	20.5	20.2	19.6	19.8	18.1	17.2	16.2	15.6	14.9	14.8
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	22.9	24.5	27.9	33.1	36.2	41.6	41.8	43.5	44.1	41.2	40.8	39.8	38.0	36.9	38.5
Complete 4 years	8.1	9.0	10.4	14.3	17.7	20.2	19.9	19.4	19.1	17.6	17.9	17.1	15.2	14.1	14.0
Region:															
Northeast	7.4	9.2	8.8	15.3	16.0	19.9	20.2	15.6	18.2	17.3	18.7	15.2	13.7	13.6	12.8
Midwest	9.9	9.4	11.5	15.6	21.7	23.1	21.3	23.7	24.6	21.0	18.3	17.9	16.8	15.4	17.6
South	10.8	11.8	12.5	14.9	19.4	22.1	22.7	23.9	23.0	20.5	22.4	22.1	20.0	18.0	18.5
West	12.4	15.1	18.7	22.7	22.4	27.4	25.9	23.1	20.6	21.5	20.7	19.5	17.5	16.8	15.0
Population Density:															
Large MSA	8.9	10.5	10.6	16.7	19.6	24.0	21.6	20.4	20.5	18.8	17.3	17.3	17.1	15.0	15.7
Other MSA	11.4	12.6	15.0	19.8	21.2	24.6	23.2	22.9	21.2	19.4	22.3	19.7	17.1	17.0	17.1
Non-MSA	9.3	9.4	10.1	11.0	18.1	19.1	22.4	22.7	25.6	23.8	20.3	20.7	18.9	16.7	16.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	20.6	19.9	18.6	24.9	28.7	26.6	31.6	30.6	35.1	32.7	31.8	31.2	31.1	25.7	25.3
2.5–3.0	11.9	13.6	14.6	18.1	23.0	25.9	25.7	26.0	28.3	25.0	25.3	25.5	22.2	21.7	23.0
3.5–4.0	10.1	10.4	13.3	16.8	21.4	25.2	25.0	23.9	21.7	20.7	22.0	19.8	18.3	17.0	17.5
4.5–5.0	6.6	7.9	10.0	13.8	16.3	20.1	19.8	17.9	16.2	14.8	15.3	14.9	12.7	12.7	11.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	6.7	7.3	8.7	14.1	14.9	18.8	15.5	16.8	15.2	14.6	12.8	11.8	11.3	10.5	9.8
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	9.9	11.0	12.9	16.6	20.5	22.0	21.1	20.0	19.0	18.5	18.0	16.6	15.1	14.6
Black	—	7.4	9.3	13.2	17.1	19.7	21.7	23.0	23.9	23.8	22.2	20.2	19.7	19.9	20.5
Hispanic	—	19.0	20.3	23.3	26.3	27.2	28.6	29.6	29.7	27.1	26.2	27.4	26.1	23.7	20.5

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 7 (cont.)**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who ever used												
	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	2016-2017 change
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	15.7	14.2	14.6	15.7	17.3	16.4	15.2	16.5	15.6	15.5	12.8	13.5	+0.6
Gender:													
Male	17.1	15.2	16.3	17.9	18.9	18.1	16.5	17.0	15.8	16.0	12.8	13.4	+0.6
Female	14.0	12.8	12.7	13.4	15.8	14.1	13.6	15.6	14.7	14.6	12.8	13.3	+0.5
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	35.4	35.3	35.0	32.2	36.8	35.5	32.9	34.3	29.2	30.0	27.8	26.3	-1.4
Complete 4 years	13.6	12.2	12.7	14.3	15.7	14.8	13.8	15.2	14.4	14.1	11.5	12.0	+0.5
Region:													
Northeast	12.6	8.8	11.7	14.2	15.5	10.4	10.0	13.1	12.8	10.9	8.6	10.1	+1.5
Midwest	15.6	13.5	16.6	15.3	15.1	13.8	12.2	13.3	14.5	16.4	13.0	11.5	-1.6
South	18.4	16.6	15.8	17.2	19.9	17.8	17.6	19.4	15.8	15.9	14.0	13.7	-0.3
West	13.6	14.0	12.9	14.9	16.6	21.5	18.3	17.4	18.1	16.7	13.7	17.3	+3.7
Population Density:													
Large MSA	14.7	11.6	12.9	13.1	16.5	14.7	14.4	17.4	17.6	15.6	12.5	12.5	0.0
Other MSA	16.2	15.3	15.9	17.1	18.3	17.8	15.8	15.0	14.7	15.9	12.4	14.6	+2.2
Non-MSA	16.2	15.4	14.2	16.3	16.3	16.1	15.3	18.2	14.3	14.1	14.4	12.0	-2.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	25.6	26.6	24.5	24.1	26.2	27.8	27.8	29.1	25.2	25.3	20.9	21.6	+0.7
2.5–3.0	20.8	19.8	19.7	21.2	23.1	23.0	22.2	23.4	21.8	20.5	18.0	18.9	+1.0
3.5–4.0	17.2	15.5	16.0	17.2	18.9	18.1	16.7	18.6	18.0	17.3	14.3	14.8	+0.5
4.5–5.0	11.1	9.2	11.0	11.4	13.3	11.7	10.6	11.6	10.4	9.6	10.0	9.2	-0.9
5.5–6.0 (High)	9.3	6.5	8.3	9.7	10.3	8.6	7.6	9.4	10.0	9.4	6.6	8.1	+1.5
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	14.1	12.9	12.5	13.3	14.4	14.3	12.7	11.7	11.4	10.9	10.0	9.5	-0.5
Black	19.5	16.4	15.9	18.1	19.9	18.9	17.2	18.9	18.8	17.6	17.2	17.0	-0.2
Hispanic	19.3	19.1	18.1	18.5	20.4	21.8	22.8	22.1	21.2	20.0	17.5	15.5	-1.9 s

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence-of-use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 8**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who ever used															
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200	
Total	23.4	21.4	24.4	30.4	34.1	39.8	42.3	39.6	40.9	40.3	40.1	38.7	36.4	35.1	34.1	
Gender:																
Male	25.3	23.3	27.0	33.6	36.2	42.3	45.1	41.6	43.3	44.2	43.9	41.7	38.5	37.2	36.1	
Female	21.4	19.3	21.7	26.8	31.6	37.3	39.3	37.6	38.4	36.3	36.4	35.8	34.1	32.9	31.8	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	37.7	34.6	39.4	44.9	49.5	55.9	60.6	56.1	59.6	58.1	56.7	57.5	53.3	51.7	50.5	
Complete 4 years	20.2	18.4	21.1	27.1	31.4	37.0	39.2	36.5	37.8	37.5	37.4	35.7	33.5	32.8	31.7	
Region:																
Northeast	22.3	19.3	26.5	30.0	33.1	39.6	41.2	41.9	41.0	37.4	38.8	38.2	36.1	36.0	35.0	
Midwest	23.2	20.8	21.7	27.4	30.8	38.0	41.3	35.7	40.3	38.0	38.8	36.6	32.3	32.1	33.4	
South	21.3	19.4	23.1	29.8	34.9	41.3	41.9	39.8	39.6	39.8	39.6	38.0	38.9	37.4	35.6	
West	27.4	27.4	29.4	36.7	38.4	39.4	45.7	41.4	43.6	46.9	45.2	43.2	37.8	34.8	31.5	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	23.6	20.5	23.5	30.9	32.4	38.3	42.2	36.8	40.3	39.9	36.4	37.0	35.6	33.6	33.2	
Other MSA	24.9	22.0	25.5	33.6	37.2	42.5	44.1	41.7	42.0	41.2	42.4	40.9	36.5	35.1	34.7	
Non-MSA	20.6	21.1	23.2	24.0	30.0	36.2	39.1	38.8	39.2	38.9	39.8	36.4	37.2	37.0	33.9	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	30.3	28.7	32.0	35.8	39.3	40.8	46.2	43.2	49.0	46.1	44.0	45.9	43.1	45.6	40.1	
2.5–3.0	26.2	22.9	26.0	32.8	38.0	42.3	45.7	45.2	45.2	44.3	45.7	44.8	41.9	40.3	40.0	
3.5–4.0	23.4	21.4	24.6	30.8	35.5	42.4	44.8	40.1	40.9	44.0	40.6	38.1	37.9	37.6	34.9	
4.5–5.0	20.3	18.8	20.4	27.0	31.7	37.4	38.9	35.0	36.8	35.7	37.3	35.2	31.2	30.0	30.4	
5.5–6.0 (High)	20.0	17.7	21.9	25.9	26.8	34.7	35.4	33.8	36.2	32.7	33.8	31.4	29.7	27.5	28.2	
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	23.0	23.2	27.2	32.3	37.1	41.1	40.9	39.9	40.1	39.7	39.3	37.4	35.1	33.7	
Black	—	16.2	16.2	22.1	28.6	34.3	38.1	37.1	37.3	39.5	40.1	38.1	36.9	38.0	38.3	
Hispanic	—	26.9	28.8	33.5	37.5	42.2	46.5	46.6	46.5	46.0	44.9	41.9	39.4	39.9	38.8	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 8 (cont.)**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who ever used												
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016-2017 change
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	31.8	31.0	29.9	32.3	33.4	34.5	33.8	35.8	33.7	31.1	29.7	30.7	+1.0
Gender:													
Male	32.9	33.5	31.7	35.8	36.9	37.8	37.1	38.9	35.2	31.7	29.2	29.9	+0.7
Female	30.6	28.4	28.0	29.0	29.8	31.2	30.6	32.6	31.9	30.2	29.8	31.0	+1.2
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	51.6	50.3	51.7	52.8	54.5	54.1	51.3	53.3	50.5	48.3	44.0	42.5	-1.6
Complete 4 years	29.2	28.3	27.0	30.0	30.9	32.2	31.9	33.9	31.8	29.3	28.1	28.9	+0.8
Region:													
Northeast	30.6	30.6	31.5	29.4	30.8	33.7	35.7	32.7	31.8	31.3	28.2	30.1	+1.9
Midwest	30.7	29.9	27.8	28.5	31.1	31.9	28.6	32.8	30.0	26.9	28.4	29.6	+1.2
South	33.0	30.7	31.1	35.0	35.2	35.7	34.5	38.6	34.6	31.9	30.3	29.6	-0.6
West	32.3	32.7	29.0	34.9	35.4	36.4	36.7	37.8	37.4	33.9	31.4	33.9	+2.6
Population Density:													
Large MSA	29.6	31.0	30.1	31.4	31.2	32.5	33.8	34.1	33.3	30.7	29.2	31.2	+2.0
Other MSA	31.7	30.9	30.2	33.4	35.3	36.5	34.1	37.5	34.4	31.3	29.1	30.9	+1.9
Non-MSA	35.3	31.0	28.6	31.2	32.7	33.7	32.9	34.4	32.5	31.1	32.4	29.5	-2.9
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	41.7	37.4	39.7	43.8	43.6	44.4	47.5	45.3	40.9	42.6	34.7	35.8	+1.1
2.5–3.0	39.1	37.8	35.8	37.2	40.4	41.6	39.8	43.7	41.2	38.8	37.0	36.4	-0.6
3.5–4.0	33.0	32.8	32.3	33.9	35.5	36.9	35.6	38.1	38.0	35.3	31.7	33.1	+1.4
4.5–5.0	26.7	26.3	24.0	28.0	26.6	28.7	30.4	31.5	27.9	26.2	26.1	27.4	+1.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	25.0	22.2	21.8	25.1	27.0	25.9	26.2	26.5	25.4	22.3	24.4	24.8	+0.4
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	32.4	31.2	29.6	29.7	31.3	32.1	31.8	31.7	31.6	29.8	28.9	28.7	-0.2
Black	36.0	32.9	30.0	29.7	32.6	37.0	38.3	38.7	38.3	35.6	33.0	31.7	-1.3
Hispanic	34.7	32.1	34.8	37.8	38.9	38.9	40.4	42.9	42.1	39.3	35.2	33.5	-1.7

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence-of-use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE 9**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

Percentage who ever used

	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	47.3	52.8	56.4	59.2	60.4	60.3	59.5	58.7	57.0	54.9	54.2	50.9	50.2	47.2	43.7	40.7
Gender:																
Male	52.7	58.9	61.9	64.4	65.0	64.4	62.5	61.5	59.9	57.9	56.6	53.3	52.0	49.8	46.6	43.6
Female	42.7	46.1	50.8	53.9	55.7	56.1	56.2	55.5	53.4	51.3	51.5	48.2	48.0	44.5	40.4	37.3
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	55.3	59.6	61.4	62.9	64.3	63.5	63.8	61.2	60.7	59.1	56.0	57.0	53.6	51.5	48.0
Complete 4 years	—	48.7	52.0	55.5	56.8	56.8	55.9	54.0	52.2	49.7	50.2	47.5	46.4	44.0	39.7	37.2
Region:																
Northeast	56.3	60.7	62.5	66.7	69.8	67.4	67.8	64.6	63.7	64.0	62.2	56.8	55.7	49.6	45.4	44.5
Midwest	46.9	52.1	56.0	60.6	60.9	60.2	59.9	59.8	57.0	52.3	53.8	52.0	50.1	48.0	46.8	42.6
South	38.8	45.7	51.4	52.4	51.6	53.6	50.8	51.1	50.8	49.1	44.5	43.7	43.6	42.4	38.2	35.4
West	52.5	55.9	57.1	59.0	62.1	62.9	63.2	61.7	59.2	59.8	60.4	53.8	55.1	52.0	48.4	43.0
Population Density:																
Large MSA	58.1	60.1	62.5	66.2	68.5	67.9	65.9	64.0	62.3	59.3	59.2	55.8	53.2	47.8	41.4	40.8
Other MSA	48.1	52.3	57.7	60.2	62.0	61.0	59.6	59.6	58.8	56.0	54.6	51.5	52.0	49.7	45.0	42.5
Non-MSA	39.6	47.8	49.7	51.9	52.1	53.9	54.6	53.1	50.5	49.8	49.3	45.9	43.5	41.9	43.2	36.9
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	42.3	47.8	50.1	53.1	56.5	57.3	56.5	55.4	56.2	52.6	52.9	47.0	46.1	48.0	39.5	38.1
2.5–3.0	47.0	54.4	56.9	59.1	60.1	61.0	59.0	58.8	56.7	55.6	54.5	52.1	51.6	47.0	45.5	42.2
3.5–4.0	45.6	53.2	58.8	60.5	61.9	60.8	60.0	60.7	56.6	56.3	55.6	51.7	51.0	47.9	45.6	42.1
4.5–5.0	48.5	55.5	57.6	61.6	61.8	60.9	60.9	59.8	58.0	53.2	54.5	50.7	49.7	47.7	42.2	40.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	46.9	57.3	56.9	63.3	61.5	62.0	61.6	58.4	56.7	53.7	50.0	49.5	49.5	45.0	40.7	37.9
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	55.1	58.7	60.6	61.3	61.3	60.7	58.8	56.5	55.5	53.8	52.2	51.1	48.3	45.4
Black	—	—	48.5	50.8	50.7	51.4	51.1	51.4	53.9	52.6	49.7	46.9	42.6	38.8	33.4	27.7
Hispanic	—	—	55.6	54.7	55.3	56.7	53.9	53.9	54.4	54.5	53.4	51.0	47.7	46.0	42.8	38.5

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 9 (cont.)**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

Percentage who ever used

	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	36.7	32.6	35.3	38.2	41.7	44.9	49.6	49.1	49.7	48.8	49.0	47.8	46.1	45.7	44.8
Gender:															
Male	40.3	36.3	38.9	42.8	45.2	48.6	52.0	53.2	52.1	51.5	51.9	50.7	50.1	48.5	49.1
Female	32.8	28.6	31.2	33.7	37.7	40.7	46.6	44.6	47.0	45.7	45.7	44.7	42.0	42.6	40.2
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	43.6	41.8	41.7	44.6	48.8	53.1	56.5	55.6	57.2	55.2	55.9	55.5	55.6	52.6	54.7
Complete 4 years	33.8	28.8	32.7	35.6	38.8	41.8	47.2	46.4	47.0	45.9	46.6	45.6	42.9	43.5	42.1
Region:															
Northeast	40.4	34.5	41.1	44.3	44.5	48.9	54.3	54.1	50.8	52.5	54.9	52.4	50.0	51.2	50.4
Midwest	39.3	32.1	34.5	37.3	43.3	45.4	47.0	45.1	48.1	46.9	48.2	48.2	48.2	45.6	44.0
South	31.2	29.9	32.9	36.1	39.2	41.9	46.3	48.3	48.8	43.6	44.9	44.6	40.9	42.0	43.1
West	39.3	36.8	35.7	37.7	41.5	45.3	54.6	51.0	52.3	56.1	51.2	48.3	48.6	46.5	43.4
Population Density:															
Large MSA	36.1	32.5	36.5	38.6	44.1	46.4	48.9	50.7	50.3	49.1	50.1	48.1	43.4	42.8	45.5
Other MSA	41.4	32.6	36.3	40.7	42.1	47.8	52.6	50.3	50.6	50.2	49.1	50.5	49.5	49.3	45.9
Non-MSA	29.4	32.7	32.7	33.2	38.3	38.2	44.5	44.5	47.4	45.9	47.5	42.2	43.5	42.2	41.8
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	38.0	36.6	34.6	35.4	39.8	42.1	46.0	45.6	50.5	51.9	48.8	42.8	44.5	43.1	39.6
2.5–3.0	36.8	32.9	34.8	38.5	41.8	44.8	49.7	50.2	51.5	50.4	50.5	49.4	47.8	47.3	47.8
3.5–4.0	36.8	33.2	36.7	39.3	41.7	45.0	49.3	50.5	51.2	49.3	50.4	50.1	47.1	49.0	47.5
4.5–5.0	35.5	30.0	34.3	38.3	40.7	45.5	49.7	48.0	46.2	45.8	47.9	47.1	45.4	43.3	43.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	38.0	29.6	34.9	37.6	43.2	44.2	51.1	47.8	47.6	47.2	45.1	45.4	41.9	42.8	40.7
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	41.3	36.3	35.6	38.3	41.1	43.9	48.3	50.9	50.3	49.4	49.8	49.9	48.8	48.2	47.5
Black	24.9	23.0	24.1	29.4	34.7	39.0	41.3	42.7	45.1	45.7	43.5	41.7	40.0	39.1	39.0
Hispanic	39.9	40.5	36.8	36.6	39.8	43.5	48.6	50.2	51.1	55.0	52.0	47.6	44.2	42.7	42.8

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 9 (cont.)**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who ever used												
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016-2017 change
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	42.3	41.8	42.6	42.0	43.8	45.5	45.2	45.5	44.4	44.7	44.5	45.0	+0.5
Gender:													
Male	43.7	44.8	44.8	45.4	47.1	48.7	49.2	49.1	46.2	46.2	45.5	45.7	+0.2
Female	40.6	38.6	40.1	38.1	40.0	41.8	40.5	41.3	42.3	43.3	43.3	43.9	+0.6
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	53.3	49.8	54.2	50.4	54.7	52.6	53.6	54.1	52.0	51.0	48.2	49.0	+0.8
Complete 4 years	39.2	39.5	39.6	39.8	41.0	43.5	43.0	43.1	42.0	43.1	43.0	43.6	+0.6
Region:													
Northeast	48.5	48.9	46.7	45.4	50.3	48.8	47.3	49.5	46.7	49.2	46.6	48.0	+1.4
Midwest	42.5	42.5	41.3	42.1	40.8	43.0	39.4	38.8	43.5	41.0	41.8	46.1	+4.3
South	41.0	40.0	42.0	40.2	41.6	42.8	43.5	45.0	43.2	41.3	42.0	42.0	0.0
West	38.9	37.9	42.0	41.7	45.1	50.1	52.1	50.0	45.1	50.5	50.0	46.8	-3.2
Population Density:													
Large MSA	44.4	43.6	44.4	45.6	45.4	47.9	48.1	48.5	44.1	47.2	46.5	47.4	+0.9
Other MSA	42.3	41.2	41.2	40.4	45.1	46.3	45.4	46.5	46.6	44.5	44.9	44.1	-0.8
Non-MSA	39.5	40.2	43.8	40.8	38.2	40.3	40.1	38.5	39.2	40.8	40.8	43.2	+2.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	46.8	44.6	42.6	42.7	44.5	48.3	52.6	50.8	48.4	48.8	47.7	43.2	-4.5
2.5–3.0	46.1	45.0	46.3	44.2	45.6	48.6	48.2	49.0	48.9	48.6	46.5	48.5	+2.0
3.5–4.0	43.3	41.5	42.9	44.0	45.6	47.3	46.3	47.9	45.5	46.8	47.4	47.1	-0.3
4.5–5.0	37.1	39.4	40.1	38.7	42.8	42.2	42.7	41.4	41.3	41.1	41.8	43.5	+1.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	40.5	39.0	40.2	38.4	36.9	40.9	38.6	39.0	39.0	39.5	37.9	40.5	+2.5
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	45.3	43.3	43.4	43.3	43.3	44.8	45.2	44.0	43.7	43.8	43.6	44.3	+0.7
Black	38.9	37.7	38.0	40.0	41.0	41.8	42.1	43.8	43.7	41.1	41.8	43.7	+1.9
Hispanic	43.1	41.3	40.1	40.7	42.3	45.6	48.7	50.7	48.7	48.2	50.3	47.7	-2.6

Source. The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence-of-use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 10**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800
Total	6.2	7.2	9.2	13.0	15.8	18.3	17.7	16.9	16.5	15.6	15.4	14.6	12.8	11.8	12.2
Gender:															
Male	7.3	7.4	10.5	15.1	17.7	19.6	19.2	18.0	18.1	16.7	18.1	17.0	13.9	12.3	13.0
Female	5.1	6.9	8.0	10.9	13.7	16.9	16.1	15.3	14.9	14.3	12.8	12.4	11.5	11.2	11.4
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	15.8	17.5	22.4	27.7	30.3	34.6	34.5	35.0	34.9	33.6	34.4	33.1	31.3	29.0	30.5
Complete 4 years	4.6	5.5	7.3	11.0	13.8	15.8	15.5	14.5	14.0	13.4	13.2	12.7	10.7	10.0	10.2
Region:															
Northeast	5.0	5.8	6.2	12.1	13.0	15.3	16.2	11.7	14.4	13.2	14.5	11.3	10.0	10.2	9.8
Midwest	5.9	6.0	8.0	12.0	17.5	18.6	17.0	18.1	18.5	16.6	14.1	14.3	12.3	10.9	12.8
South	6.1	7.3	9.0	11.4	14.7	17.1	17.2	17.9	16.7	15.2	16.8	16.3	14.4	12.9	13.5
West	7.8	10.3	14.8	18.1	18.4	22.5	20.6	18.2	15.6	16.9	15.5	15.3	12.9	12.3	11.4
Population Density:															
Large MSA	5.2	6.7	8.0	13.1	15.6	18.3	16.4	16.0	15.6	14.5	12.4	12.7	11.5	10.8	11.7
Other MSA	7.2	8.3	10.9	15.7	17.2	19.5	18.2	17.4	15.4	14.8	17.4	15.2	12.9	12.4	12.9
Non-MSA	5.3	5.7	7.2	8.0	13.7	15.8	18.0	16.9	19.7	18.5	15.3	16.1	14.1	11.9	11.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	13.2	12.7	13.6	18.7	23.0	20.2	24.8	25.0	25.8	26.2	26.0	24.2	22.5	19.7	18.2
2.5–3.0	7.0	7.7	10.7	14.5	17.9	20.6	20.3	20.0	20.8	19.4	19.5	18.7	16.5	15.4	17.4
3.5–4.0	6.2	7.0	9.7	13.2	17.2	20.2	19.5	17.7	16.3	15.9	16.7	15.4	13.7	12.8	12.8
4.5–5.0	3.7	5.4	7.4	10.9	12.7	16.2	15.7	13.7	11.7	10.8	11.1	11.4	8.9	9.0	8.9
5.5–6.0 (High)	4.6	5.2	6.4	11.0	13.0	14.7	12.1	12.7	12.4	11.5	9.4	9.7	8.0	7.7	7.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	6.4	7.8	10.0	13.5	16.7	17.8	16.7	15.4	14.9	14.7	14.5	13.0	11.5	11.1
African American	—	4.1	5.7	8.9	11.9	14.0	15.3	16.0	16.3	16.1	14.6	12.7	12.6	12.8	13.6
Hispanic	—	11.9	13.9	18.1	20.4	20.8	21.8	22.7	22.8	20.1	19.9	21.1	19.1	16.7	14.7

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 10 (cont.)**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	11.7	10.3	10.9	11.8	13.7	12.5	11.4	12.7	11.7	11.8	9.4	10.1	+0.8
Gender:													
Male	12.7	11.2	12.2	13.5	15.0	14.0	12.2	12.6	11.9	11.9	9.3	9.6	+0.3
Female	10.4	9.3	9.5	10.0	12.4	10.6	10.4	12.5	11.0	11.4	9.3	10.3	+1.0
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	28.8	28.1	27.7	26.7	30.7	27.6	28.4	27.8	24.1	24.3	22.2	21.1	-1.0
Complete 4 years	10.0	8.6	9.4	10.5	12.3	11.2	10.1	11.6	10.6	10.6	8.2	8.8	+0.6
Region:													
Northeast	9.3	6.4	8.3	11.9	12.2	7.8	7.9	10.1	10.3	8.7	6.0	7.8	+1.8
Midwest	11.0	9.8	12.6	11.1	12.1	10.7	8.5	10.5	10.7	13.1	10.0	8.7	-1.3
South	13.8	11.9	11.5	12.5	15.2	13.3	13.2	14.5	11.5	11.6	9.9	9.8	0.0
West	10.6	10.5	10.3	11.2	13.7	16.8	14.1	13.7	14.0	12.9	10.2	13.6	+3.3 s
Population Density:													
Large MSA	10.3	8.7	9.9	10.1	13.5	11.4	10.7	13.5	13.6	12.0	9.1	9.5	+0.4
Other MSA	12.5	10.8	11.8	12.8	14.3	14.0	12.3	11.7	10.8	12.2	8.9	10.9	+2.0
Non-MSA	12.0	11.4	10.4	11.8	12.3	11.2	10.8	13.6	10.9	10.4	10.9	9.2	-1.8
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	19.4	19.4	18.5	17.6	20.7	20.2	19.2	21.9	19.3	19.0	14.3	16.0	+1.7
2.5–3.0	15.1	13.8	14.6	15.8	18.4	17.5	16.3	18.3	16.7	15.8	13.0	14.7	+1.7
3.5–4.0	13.1	11.3	11.8	13.0	14.7	14.0	13.0	15.1	12.9	12.9	10.7	10.6	-0.1
4.5–5.0	8.0	7.2	8.2	8.7	10.6	9.1	8.2	8.6	8.0	7.6	7.4	6.7	-0.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	7.1	4.9	6.7	7.4	8.1	6.6	5.8	6.6	7.9	7.3	4.7	6.7	+2.0 s
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	10.9	9.9	9.6	10.3	11.5	11.4	10.0	9.1	8.9	8.7	7.8	7.3	-0.5
African American	12.9	11.1	10.6	12.3	14.1	13.6	12.4	13.6	13.2	11.9	11.7	11.5	-0.2
Hispanic	14.3	13.7	13.2	13.6	15.3	16.9	17.2	16.8	16.0	15.0	12.8	11.4	-1.4 s

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding.

See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 11**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	
Approximate weighted N =	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200	
Total	16.5	15.2	19.2	25.2	28.7	33.6	34.8	31.1	32.1	32.2	32.7	30.3	28.2	27.5	26.6	
Gender:																
Male	17.7	16.3	21.2	28.2	30.6	36.0	37.3	32.2	34.3	36.1	36.0	32.3	30.0	29.0	28.1	
Female	15.1	13.9	16.9	21.9	26.5	31.4	32.3	30.1	29.7	28.4	29.6	28.4	26.4	25.8	24.9	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	26.9	25.1	31.5	37.3	41.8	48.9	51.5	46.8	48.3	48.8	47.4	46.6	44.6	41.9	41.4	
Complete 4 years	14.2	13.0	16.5	22.4	26.4	31.0	32.0	28.2	29.3	29.7	30.3	27.7	25.5	25.4	24.6	
Region:																
Northeast	17.1	14.9	22.4	25.6	28.8	34.8	34.6	35.4	34.4	30.3	34.1	31.7	29.5	29.2	28.7	
Midwest	15.8	14.8	17.4	23.4	26.6	33.1	34.4	28.5	31.6	31.1	31.7	29.0	25.0	25.3	26.4	
South	14.5	12.5	16.4	23.8	28.4	33.9	34.4	30.7	30.9	31.4	31.2	28.9	29.6	29.0	27.4	
West	19.4	20.4	24.0	30.0	32.2	32.4	36.5	30.7	32.0	37.1	36.4	33.4	28.8	26.4	23.4	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	16.5	15.1	19.0	26.3	27.8	31.5	34.1	28.7	31.2	32.4	30.0	29.0	27.1	25.9	25.3	
Other MSA	17.3	15.9	19.8	28.2	31.2	36.2	36.6	33.1	33.6	32.8	35.2	32.4	28.7	27.8	28.0	
Non-MSA	14.9	13.9	18.2	18.5	24.8	30.9	32.5	30.2	30.0	31.1	30.9	27.6	29.0	29.0	25.5	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	20.3	18.9	22.4	25.8	32.0	32.9	34.5	31.7	38.1	37.1	33.6	33.5	33.7	33.2	28.6	
2.5–3.0	17.8	16.0	19.7	26.3	31.8	35.6	36.8	35.3	35.4	34.9	37.1	35.1	32.2	30.6	31.1	
3.5–4.0	16.2	15.1	19.3	25.6	30.0	36.4	37.8	31.6	31.9	35.0	32.6	30.1	29.4	29.5	27.1	
4.5–5.0	14.9	14.1	17.6	23.8	27.0	31.7	33.1	28.3	28.8	28.9	31.4	27.9	24.3	24.3	24.5	
5.5–6.0 (High)	15.9	13.7	18.5	23.3	23.4	30.3	30.5	27.7	30.6	27.3	29.4	25.8	24.3	22.5	23.6	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	17.0	18.0	22.6	27.7	32.0	35.3	34.2	32.5	32.6	32.9	32.7	30.6	28.2	27.3	
African American	—	7.6	8.7	15.3	20.9	25.7	28.4	26.9	26.3	27.6	28.7	26.5	25.1	27.0	27.2	
Hispanic	—	18.9	21.3	25.1	29.2	34.6	36.8	34.4	34.0	34.8	34.9	31.6	28.8	29.8	28.6	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 11 (cont.)**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	25.2	24.6	23.9	26.7	27.5	28.8	28.0	29.8	27.3	25.4	23.9	25.5	+1.6
Gender:													
Male	26.3	26.8	25.5	29.6	30.7	31.8	31.0	32.7	28.3	25.9	23.3	24.2	+0.9
Female	24.0	22.4	22.2	23.9	24.3	25.8	25.3	27.0	26.0	24.7	24.0	26.5	+2.5
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	42.0	42.1	43.5	44.5	45.8	47.9	43.6	46.5	41.4	40.8	37.2	35.5	-1.7
Complete 4 years	23.0	22.2	21.4	24.7	25.3	26.7	26.5	28.0	25.7	23.8	22.4	24.0	+1.5
Region:													
Northeast	24.9	25.0	26.3	24.1	26.2	29.3	31.4	28.7	27.4	26.7	24.1	25.9	+1.8
Midwest	24.8	24.9	22.6	23.6	25.7	26.8	23.7	27.5	24.5	21.5	23.0	25.7	+2.7
South	25.5	22.7	24.0	28.7	27.8	28.6	27.9	31.1	27.6	25.8	23.8	23.5	-0.3
West	25.3	26.2	23.4	29.4	30.3	30.9	30.2	31.3	29.4	27.7	24.6	27.9	+3.3
Population Density:													
Large MSA	24.0	24.5	24.2	26.6	26.6	27.4	28.6	28.7	27.5	25.6	24.0	27.0	+3.1
Other MSA	25.1	24.9	24.7	27.8	29.1	30.6	28.1	31.5	28.0	25.9	23.2	25.2	+2.0
Non-MSA	27.4	23.9	21.7	24.5	25.7	27.2	27.0	27.3	25.1	23.8	25.4	23.7	-1.7
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	31.9	28.4	30.2	36.0	34.8	35.8	37.1	36.9	31.5	34.2	26.6	28.8	+2.2
2.5–3.0	29.6	29.4	28.3	29.9	33.0	34.0	33.0	35.7	32.0	31.1	29.1	29.1	+0.1
3.5–4.0	26.6	26.3	26.0	27.3	29.3	31.0	29.7	31.8	30.6	29.0	26.1	28.7	+2.6
4.5–5.0	21.8	21.2	19.8	24.2	22.2	24.6	25.5	26.3	23.3	21.9	20.9	23.0	+2.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	21.2	18.9	18.9	21.8	23.1	23.1	22.9	23.2	21.6	18.6	20.7	21.3	+0.6
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	26.6	25.7	24.6	25.1	26.5	27.4	27.5	27.3	26.7	24.8	24.2	24.6	+0.4
African American	24.5	22.3	20.6	22.0	25.0	28.1	29.1	30.5	30.6	28.1	25.4	23.8	-1.6
Hispanic	24.9	23.7	26.6	29.9	31.1	31.0	31.8	33.4	32.6	30.6	27.2	26.0	-1.2

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding.

See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 12**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1985</u>	<u>1986</u>	<u>1987</u>	<u>1988</u>	<u>1989</u>	<u>1990</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	40.0	44.5	47.6	50.2	50.8	48.8	46.1	44.3	42.3	40.0	40.6	38.8	36.3	33.1	29.6	27.0
Gender:																
Male	45.8	50.6	53.2	55.9	55.8	53.4	49.2	47.2	45.7	43.2	43.1	41.2	38.6	35.8	32.8	29.4
Female	34.9	37.8	42.0	44.3	45.7	44.1	42.5	40.8	38.4	36.0	37.8	36.0	33.8	30.3	26.3	24.2
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	46.8	50.7	51.6	53.1	51.7	49.7	48.2	46.0	44.2	44.0	42.7	40.6	36.2	34.4	31.1
Complete 4 years	—	40.7	43.4	47.1	47.3	45.9	42.6	40.6	38.3	35.9	37.5	36.1	34.0	31.3	27.3	24.7
Region:																
Northeast	47.4	52.7	53.5	59.2	60.6	55.5	53.2	50.9	49.3	49.6	48.2	44.6	41.2	36.7	31.3	32.2
Midwest	40.1	44.0	48.1	51.6	52.2	48.9	46.8	45.6	42.0	36.4	40.8	40.2	37.4	34.3	33.0	28.7
South	32.4	37.9	42.5	42.7	41.2	42.0	38.0	36.7	36.1	35.6	31.0	31.7	30.2	28.7	25.0	21.4
West	44.1	45.8	46.8	49.1	51.9	51.7	49.6	45.5	44.8	43.2	46.2	41.2	39.6	35.6	32.3	28.3
Population Density:																
Large MSA	50.4	51.3	53.2	57.2	58.7	56.3	51.4	50.4	47.0	44.2	44.4	42.6	39.3	34.3	27.8	27.7
Other MSA	40.3	44.2	48.9	50.8	51.9	49.8	46.4	44.8	44.0	41.0	40.7	39.4	36.9	34.7	30.3	28.3
Non-MSA	32.9	39.8	41.2	43.3	43.3	41.9	41.6	38.5	36.5	35.3	37.3	34.7	32.2	29.0	30.0	23.5
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	35.2	38.9	41.0	42.5	46.0	43.7	41.8	38.9	39.7	35.7	37.1	33.4	30.7	30.7	23.3	21.0
2.5–3.0	39.2	46.1	48.2	50.3	50.0	49.0	45.3	44.5	42.2	40.1	40.6	38.8	36.3	31.1	29.6	26.9
3.5–4.0	38.5	44.9	49.5	51.4	52.7	49.8	47.0	46.5	42.2	41.4	41.0	40.1	36.8	33.4	31.4	27.6
4.5–5.0	40.6	46.8	49.3	53.2	53.7	50.5	47.6	45.9	43.5	39.6	43.2	39.9	37.5	35.1	29.7	28.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	38.7	47.5	48.6	55.2	51.2	52.0	48.5	45.7	43.7	39.9	37.9	38.9	38.6	35.9	30.7	29.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	46.8	50.1	51.8	51.2	49.1	47.1	44.6	42.0	41.6	41.4	39.7	37.6	34.5	31.6
African American	—	—	37.9	39.6	38.4	37.5	36.1	35.5	37.4	36.4	33.4	30.6	25.7	21.2	17.8	13.7
Hispanic	—	—	45.8	43.4	42.1	44.1	41.2	38.8	38.3	38.8	37.8	36.7	33.3	29.6	25.0	21.6

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 12 (cont.)**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	23.9	21.9	26.0	30.7	34.7	35.8	38.5	37.5	37.8	36.5	37.0	36.2	34.9	34.3	33.6
Gender:															
Male	27.2	24.4	29.0	35.1	38.1	39.4	40.9	41.7	41.4	39.2	40.1	39.9	37.8	37.4	37.6
Female	20.1	18.9	22.4	26.4	30.6	31.6	35.5	33.0	34.1	33.4	33.6	32.4	31.6	30.8	29.6
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	27.6	27.5	29.1	34.4	39.0	41.7	44.6	43.0	43.2	40.3	41.5	40.9	42.1	39.0	41.3
Complete 4 years	22.0	19.4	24.4	29.1	32.6	33.4	36.4	35.2	35.9	34.6	35.3	34.7	32.3	32.6	31.5
Region:															
Northeast	28.2	23.9	31.2	36.0	37.7	40.0	43.5	43.0	39.0	42.3	43.8	41.9	40.5	40.1	39.6
Midwest	26.1	22.7	26.0	30.5	36.9	36.9	36.5	33.8	38.0	34.5	36.9	37.5	36.5	34.0	33.7
South	18.1	18.1	23.2	28.7	31.8	32.8	35.0	36.5	36.0	30.7	32.4	32.6	29.4	30.1	31.2
West	26.8	26.1	26.4	30.0	33.8	35.6	42.6	39.0	39.8	43.1	38.4	35.2	36.2	35.6	32.0
Population Density:															
Large MSA	24.3	22.6	29.1	32.0	37.5	37.2	38.3	38.4	38.7	37.1	39.2	37.7	32.3	32.3	34.5
Other MSA	27.5	22.1	26.2	32.7	34.9	38.6	40.5	38.8	39.1	38.1	36.7	38.0	38.1	37.9	35.0
Non-MSA	17.5	21.0	23.1	25.8	31.0	29.6	34.9	33.5	34.7	32.9	35.1	30.8	32.2	29.7	29.7
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	22.4	21.2	23.0	26.3	30.9	31.3	34.8	34.2	35.5	36.5	33.9	30.8	31.4	28.7	27.3
2.5–3.0	22.5	21.1	24.1	29.7	33.8	35.1	37.4	36.1	38.6	35.1	37.0	34.9	34.2	33.1	34.8
3.5–4.0	24.0	22.7	26.6	31.5	34.2	36.1	38.1	39.0	38.6	36.8	38.4	38.5	36.2	36.9	35.5
4.5–5.0	23.8	20.8	27.2	32.0	35.0	36.6	40.1	37.4	35.9	35.8	37.4	37.0	35.4	34.4	33.9
5.5–6.0 (High)	28.2	22.6	28.0	32.3	37.5	36.7	39.7	38.3	39.2	38.0	35.2	36.1	32.6	34.0	32.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	28.2	24.9	25.9	30.2	34.2	36.4	38.7	39.9	39.1	38.2	38.5	38.7	37.9	37.3	36.6
African American	11.4	11.5	14.2	20.7	26.8	30.2	30.4	30.0	30.4	30.0	29.0	27.3	26.3	25.5	26.3
Hispanic	23.6	24.7	23.5	25.7	29.7	32.3	36.4	37.2	37.8	40.5	37.6	34.6	31.1	29.5	29.6

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 12 (cont.)**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												
	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	2016-2017 <u>change</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	31.5	31.7	32.4	32.8	34.8	36.4	36.4	36.4	35.1	34.9	35.6	37.1	+1.5
Gender:													
Male	32.7	35.0	35.1	36.7	38.3	40.0	40.8	39.8	37.0	36.3	36.9	37.4	+0.5
Female	29.7	28.3	29.5	28.7	30.7	32.1	31.3	32.4	33.0	33.5	34.0	36.2	+2.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	39.9	38.6	41.0	38.0	42.7	41.5	41.5	42.1	40.8	38.7	37.8	39.6	+1.8
Complete 4 years	29.1	29.8	30.2	31.1	32.5	34.7	34.8	34.8	33.1	33.7	34.5	36.1	+1.6
Region:													
Northeast	38.1	39.2	36.6	37.8	41.3	40.7	38.1	40.9	39.6	41.0	39.0	41.5	+2.5
Midwest	32.0	32.6	31.1	32.5	32.5	34.7	32.0	31.6	34.6	32.7	33.4	38.8	+5.4
South	29.4	29.0	31.0	30.6	32.4	33.1	33.9	34.4	33.6	31.2	32.8	32.7	-0.1
West	28.8	29.1	32.8	32.1	35.8	40.0	43.0	40.9	34.3	38.9	40.1	39.6	-0.5
Population Density:													
Large MSA	33.4	33.9	34.8	37.2	36.8	38.7	40.4	38.9	35.8	38.5	38.1	40.2	+2.1
Other MSA	31.9	31.6	31.2	32.0	36.1	37.4	36.8	37.9	36.9	34.4	35.7	36.0	+0.4
Non-MSA	28.1	28.8	32.2	28.7	28.8	30.4	29.2	29.0	29.7	30.4	31.7	34.2	+2.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	32.0	31.1	30.5	28.9	32.8	35.7	42.0	38.4	37.3	35.3	35.0	34.6	-0.4
2.5–3.0	33.2	33.8	32.8	33.6	35.4	36.8	37.6	39.0	37.5	37.8	36.7	39.7	+3.0
3.5–4.0	31.6	30.6	32.0	34.5	36.8	38.1	37.5	38.3	35.9	36.8	37.1	39.0	+1.9
4.5–5.0	28.4	30.4	32.7	31.0	34.5	35.0	35.0	33.3	32.9	32.5	34.8	35.6	+0.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	32.9	32.8	32.8	33.6	29.9	34.5	32.2	33.8	32.9	32.1	32.6	34.1	+1.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	34.8	33.4	33.9	34.3	34.8	36.3	36.6	35.6	35.1	35.1	35.3	36.5	+1.2
African American	27.7	27.0	26.8	28.6	30.8	32.4	33.2	35.0	35.9	32.8	32.4	35.5	+3.1
Hispanic	28.7	27.2	27.3	28.8	31.6	34.4	37.3	39.2	37.1	35.6	36.9	36.8	-0.1

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 13**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days															
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800	
Total	3.2	3.7	5.1	7.8	9.1	11.3	10.2	9.7	9.7	9.1	9.2	8.3	7.5	6.4	6.6	
Gender:																
Male	3.8	3.8	6.1	9.5	9.8	12.1	11.4	10.3	10.5	10.2	11.0	9.5	8.5	6.3	7.6	
Female	2.6	3.5	4.1	6.0	8.2	10.2	8.9	8.8	8.8	7.8	7.3	7.1	6.4	6.3	5.7	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	9.8	11.5	13.2	19.7	20.6	24.5	23.8	24.6	25.9	23.4	23.9	23.2	21.7	19.0	19.7	
Complete 4 years	2.1	2.5	3.9	6.1	7.5	9.1	8.4	7.8	7.7	7.4	7.5	6.8	6.0	4.9	5.2	
Region:																
Northeast	2.4	3.1	3.3	7.7	7.2	9.2	9.0	6.5	7.6	7.5	8.7	6.3	5.9	5.3	5.6	
Midwest	3.3	3.0	3.7	7.3	10.1	11.8	10.4	10.8	11.7	9.5	7.9	8.0	7.3	5.6	6.6	
South	3.3	3.7	5.0	6.6	8.5	10.3	9.7	10.2	10.1	8.9	10.0	9.4	8.7	7.0	7.6	
West	3.9	5.6	9.2	10.9	10.6	13.9	11.9	10.5	8.4	10.4	9.8	8.6	7.0	7.0	5.9	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	2.8	3.3	4.1	7.6	9.1	11.3	8.7	9.3	8.6	7.5	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.6	6.3	
Other MSA	3.7	4.4	6.5	9.8	9.9	12.0	10.7	9.8	9.4	10.5	8.8	8.8	7.5	6.4	7.4	
Non-MSA	2.8	3.1	3.2	4.3	7.7	9.7	10.8	10.2	11.6	11.0	9.1	9.4	9.0	6.1	5.7	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	7.4	7.2	7.2	12.4	13.5	12.5	15.5	15.7	17.5	18.8	16.4	13.5	13.7	11.3	10.6	
2.5–3.0	3.9	3.9	5.5	9.0	10.4	13.4	11.6	11.4	12.1	11.9	11.9	11.3	10.0	8.3	9.6	
3.5–4.0	3.1	3.5	5.7	7.8	9.9	12.0	11.0	10.6	9.1	8.8	9.6	8.7	7.6	7.0	7.3	
4.5–5.0	1.7	2.9	3.6	6.0	7.1	9.3	9.0	7.1	6.7	5.3	6.5	6.2	5.0	4.4	4.2	
5.5–6.0 (High)	2.3	2.4	4.2	5.8	7.4	9.2	6.7	7.3	7.5	5.8	5.3	5.4	4.8	3.6	3.3	
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	3.3	4.1	5.6	7.8	10.0	10.6	9.5	8.7	8.4	8.4	8.3	7.4	6.2	5.8	
Black	—	2.0	2.9	5.0	6.6	8.0	9.0	9.1	9.7	9.3	8.1	7.4	7.3	7.7	8.2	
Hispanic	—	6.4	8.3	12.1	12.9	12.5	13.1	13.5	14.3	12.7	12.6	12.6	10.3	9.3	8.3	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 13 (cont.)**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	6.5	5.7	5.8	6.5	8.0	7.2	6.5	7.0	6.5	6.5	5.4	5.5	0.0
Gender:													
Male	6.7	6.2	6.6	7.5	9.2	8.5	7.0	6.7	6.9	6.6	5.7	5.3	-0.4
Female	6.0	4.9	4.8	5.3	6.8	5.7	6.0	7.2	5.9	6.2	5.0	5.5	+0.5
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	20.1	18.3	19.1	18.9	21.4	19.4	20.0	19.7	17.6	16.4	15.4	13.1	-2.2
Complete 4 years	5.1	4.5	4.5	5.4	6.8	6.2	5.4	6.2	5.6	5.6	4.5	4.6	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	5.2	3.4	4.2	6.6	7.0	4.3	4.7	5.4	6.2	5.3	3.2	3.8	+0.7
Midwest	5.6	5.3	6.8	6.2	6.8	5.7	4.4	5.8	6.0	6.6	5.8	4.3	-1.5
South	7.9	6.5	6.0	6.8	8.8	7.7	7.5	8.5	6.1	6.7	5.8	5.3	-0.5
West	5.9	5.9	5.6	6.0	8.5	10.2	8.2	7.0	7.7	6.8	6.0	7.9	+2.0
Population Density:													
Large MSA	5.3	4.3	4.9	5.5	7.7	6.8	5.8	7.2	7.5	7.1	4.9	4.4	-0.5
Other MSA	7.4	6.1	6.3	7.2	8.3	8.3	7.0	6.7	6.0	6.5	5.1	6.4	+1.2
Non-MSA	6.3	6.7	5.8	6.1	7.4	5.5	6.5	7.5	6.1	5.7	7.1	4.9	-2.2 s
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	12.0	10.4	11.1	10.3	12.3	12.2	11.4	13.6	12.4	11.9	8.9	9.5	+0.7
2.5–3.0	8.9	7.3	8.4	8.6	10.5	10.1	9.9	10.9	8.8	8.5	7.6	7.6	0.0
3.5–4.0	7.0	6.7	5.6	7.1	8.8	7.7	7.2	8.1	7.1	6.7	5.9	6.1	+0.2
4.5–5.0	3.7	3.6	3.8	5.1	6.1	5.5	4.1	4.3	4.1	3.6	4.0	3.2	-0.9
5.5–6.0 (High)	3.4	2.3	3.6	4.0	4.3	3.4	3.1	3.4	4.1	4.1	2.6	3.5	+0.9
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	5.8	5.4	5.0	5.4	6.5	6.5	5.3	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.1	3.9	-0.2
Black	7.5	6.4	6.1	6.7	7.7	8.1	7.6	8.2	7.7	7.1	7.2	6.5	-0.7
Hispanic	8.1	7.6	7.1	7.3	8.8	10.1	10.4	10.0	8.9	8.3	7.3	6.5	-0.8

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence-of-use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 14**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200
Total	8.7	8.1	10.9	15.8	17.2	20.4	20.5	18.7	19.4	19.7	19.8	17.8	17.0	15.9	15.2
Gender:															
Male	10.1	9.0	13.1	18.6	19.1	22.3	23.0	20.3	21.8	23.3	22.7	19.3	19.0	17.4	16.7
Female	7.3	7.1	8.6	12.8	15.0	18.6	17.9	17.2	17.0	16.2	16.8	16.4	15.0	14.2	13.4
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	15.0	14.3	20.4	25.8	27.9	35.2	34.7	32.6	33.8	33.7	35.2	31.5	31.3	27.5	27.0
Complete 4 years	7.4	6.7	8.8	13.6	15.2	17.9	18.1	16.1	17.0	17.6	17.3	15.6	14.7	14.2	13.4
Region:															
Northeast	10.1	7.7	13.4	16.9	17.1	21.9	21.6	22.7	22.0	19.4	21.3	19.4	18.3	16.5	17.6
Midwest	8.3	7.6	10.5	15.3	16.8	20.7	19.8	16.6	19.6	19.8	19.1	16.7	14.2	14.8	14.3
South	7.2	6.6	9.1	14.8	17.2	20.3	20.1	18.7	18.1	18.2	18.0	16.6	18.5	17.1	15.7
West	10.3	11.7	12.1	17.3	17.6	18.9	21.1	17.2	18.8	22.8	23.0	20.2	17.0	14.7	12.9
Population Density:															
Large MSA	9.3	8.0	11.2	17.2	16.9	18.4	19.8	17.4	19.0	20.6	18.5	16.8	15.4	13.8	14.6
Other MSA	9.1	8.6	11.2	17.5	18.5	22.2	21.7	19.7	20.3	19.7	21.0	19.1	17.3	16.7	15.6
Non-MSA	7.6	7.2	10.1	11.4	14.7	19.3	19.2	18.4	18.1	18.8	18.7	16.5	18.8	16.9	15.0
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	11.4	11.2	13.3	15.8	20.6	21.4	20.9	20.4	25.0	23.4	20.6	21.6	21.6	19.5	15.8
2.5–3.0	9.5	8.0	11.3	16.3	19.3	22.9	21.7	22.1	22.0	21.0	22.8	20.4	20.3	17.9	18.1
3.5–4.0	8.1	8.3	10.9	15.8	18.0	22.1	22.5	18.3	19.3	21.2	20.8	18.1	17.8	17.3	15.9
4.5–5.0	7.9	7.4	10.0	15.0	15.6	18.1	19.2	16.4	16.6	17.9	17.5	15.2	13.4	13.2	12.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	8.9	7.5	9.4	15.5	13.3	17.4	17.1	16.2	18.2	16.7	17.2	15.5	13.8	12.7	13.5
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	9.0	9.8	13.4	16.8	19.3	21.2	20.3	19.8	20.2	20.2	19.8	18.2	16.5	15.7
Black	—	3.6	4.9	9.8	13.8	15.9	16.5	15.3	14.6	15.8	16.7	15.2	15.1	16.3	15.3
Hispanic	—	10.4	12.4	15.6	17.7	19.1	21.3	21.4	20.6	20.5	20.5	18.2	17.0	17.7	16.0

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 14 (cont.)**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	14.2	14.2	13.8	15.9	16.7	17.6	17.0	18.0	16.6	14.8	14.0	15.7	+1.7 s
Gender:													
Male	15.7	15.8	15.2	18.7	20.1	20.8	19.8	20.6	17.4	15.6	14.2	15.3	+1.1
Female	12.6	12.5	12.3	13.2	13.3	14.5	14.4	15.3	15.7	13.7	13.7	15.8	+2.1 s
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	28.1	27.6	28.4	28.0	34.0	34.2	30.3	31.0	29.3	27.9	24.8	24.7	-0.1
Complete 4 years	12.4	12.3	11.9	14.5	14.6	15.7	15.7	16.5	15.1	13.4	12.8	14.4	+1.6
Region:													
Northeast	14.6	14.3	16.6	15.3	15.5	19.0	19.1	17.3	17.5	14.7	14.3	17.2	+2.9
Midwest	13.6	14.7	12.5	13.3	15.4	16.4	14.4	16.9	14.4	12.6	14.0	15.6	+1.6
South	14.6	12.8	14.0	17.3	16.7	16.7	17.2	19.0	17.0	15.3	14.3	13.8	-0.6
West	14.1	15.3	12.9	17.2	19.0	19.2	18.0	18.2	17.3	16.4	13.4	17.7	+4.4 ss
Population Density:													
Large MSA	14.2	14.2	13.9	16.1	16.0	17.0	17.3	17.2	16.7	14.8	14.5	17.4	+2.9
Other MSA	13.6	13.5	14.4	16.4	18.0	18.9	17.2	19.1	17.1	15.4	13.7	15.4	+1.7
Non-MSA	15.7	15.5	12.4	14.8	15.1	15.8	16.3	16.3	14.9	13.4	14.2	13.9	-0.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	18.4	17.1	18.1	22.2	21.0	23.6	21.0	22.0	18.6	21.0	16.6	18.5	+1.8
2.5–3.0	17.1	17.4	15.7	18.1	20.4	21.2	21.3	21.4	19.9	18.4	15.8	18.1	+2.4
3.5–4.0	14.9	15.1	15.4	16.0	17.7	18.9	17.5	19.7	18.5	17.3	15.9	17.7	+1.8
4.5–5.0	12.0	11.2	11.2	14.4	13.7	14.8	15.4	15.5	13.4	12.1	12.0	13.5	+1.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	11.8	11.3	10.1	13.1	12.9	13.2	14.0	12.8	13.7	9.8	12.1	13.3	+1.2
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	15.2	14.7	14.2	14.6	15.7	16.4	16.7	16.5	16.2	14.6	14.1	15.1	+1.0
Black	13.8	12.6	11.7	13.7	15.5	18.0	18.8	19.1	19.0	17.4	15.8	14.8	-1.0
Hispanic	14.0	13.0	15.3	17.4	18.2	18.2	18.5	20.0	19.4	18.1	15.5	14.9	-0.6

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence-of-use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 15**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	27.1	32.2	35.4	37.1	36.5	33.7	31.6	28.5	27.0	25.2	25.7	23.4	21.0	18.0	16.7	14.0
Gender:																
Male	32.3	37.7	40.7	42.6	41.4	37.8	35.3	31.4	31.0	28.2	28.7	26.8	23.1	20.7	19.5	16.1
Female	22.5	26.0	30.0	31.3	31.3	29.1	27.3	24.9	22.2	21.1	22.4	20.0	18.6	15.2	13.8	11.5
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	34.5	38.7	39.2	39.6	37.7	36.1	32.9	30.7	29.2	29.0	28.3	25.1	20.4	21.0	17.6
Complete 4 years	—	28.4	31.0	33.2	32.2	29.4	27.4	23.9	22.9	20.9	22.7	20.0	18.5	16.4	14.6	11.9
Region:																
Northeast	32.2	38.6	40.4	46.7	44.7	39.3	38.2	33.3	32.0	33.3	32.0	28.5	25.3	20.2	18.6	17.6
Midwest	27.6	31.4	36.1	37.8	38.0	34.0	33.0	30.0	27.2	22.1	26.1	24.0	21.1	18.6	19.2	13.7
South	21.2	27.7	31.3	30.6	29.0	28.4	24.7	22.4	22.9	22.4	18.0	19.2	17.3	15.8	14.0	11.5
West	30.8	32.7	33.6	34.3	35.9	35.2	32.0	29.2	27.1	25.9	29.7	23.1	22.3	18.9	16.8	14.7
Population Density:																
Large MSA	36.2	37.9	40.4	44.0	42.2	39.6	36.3	34.3	31.7	28.5	28.5	26.7	23.1	19.4	15.2	14.1
Other MSA	26.4	32.5	36.2	37.1	37.5	34.5	31.4	28.3	28.1	25.1	25.9	22.9	21.3	19.3	17.5	14.6
Non-MSA	22.2	27.5	30.2	31.4	30.9	28.3	28.0	23.8	21.8	22.5	23.0	21.5	18.2	14.3	16.7	12.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	22.3	29.0	30.4	30.7	33.2	29.9	29.7	24.9	26.2	23.8	23.4	21.0	19.9	15.6	13.9	11.4
2.5–3.0	26.5	33.7	36.7	37.7	35.8	34.6	31.5	28.4	27.3	25.4	25.9	24.1	20.9	16.8	16.3	14.3
3.5–4.0	25.1	32.3	36.9	37.7	37.8	33.6	31.4	29.3	26.1	25.8	26.5	24.1	21.1	17.7	17.9	13.5
4.5–5.0	27.3	32.6	34.3	39.0	37.3	33.7	31.9	30.1	26.9	23.3	27.1	23.1	21.1	19.3	17.1	15.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	24.7	32.1	36.0	39.7	37.6	36.2	31.9	27.7	25.5	23.4	20.6	21.7	21.2	20.6	16.2	15.0
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	34.0	36.9	37.6	35.8	33.3	30.8	27.9	26.0	25.9	25.5	23.4	21.1	19.2	17.1
Black	—	—	29.2	29.7	28.2	27.0	25.7	24.8	25.8	24.8	22.3	19.4	14.5	11.0	9.6	7.5
Hispanic	—	—	33.3	30.8	29.0	29.5	27.7	26.2	25.3	23.8	21.9	21.3	20.2	16.1	12.4	11.7

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 15 (cont.)**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	13.8	11.9	15.5	19.0	21.2	21.9	23.7	22.8	23.1	21.6	22.4	21.5	21.2	19.9	19.8
Gender:															
Male	16.1	13.4	18.2	23.0	24.6	25.1	26.4	26.5	26.3	24.7	25.6	25.3	24.7	23.0	23.6
Female	11.2	10.2	12.5	15.1	17.2	18.3	20.3	18.8	19.7	18.3	19.1	17.4	17.3	16.6	15.8
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	15.8	15.0	17.9	21.6	23.7	26.4	29.3	28.3	26.6	26.0	27.5	27.0	26.9	24.1	24.9
Complete 4 years	12.5	10.4	14.2	17.7	19.6	20.0	21.5	20.5	21.8	19.6	20.4	19.6	18.9	18.3	18.1
Region:															
Northeast	17.6	14.4	19.5	22.7	23.8	25.9	27.0	27.2	24.2	26.0	28.4	25.6	26.5	25.1	25.0
Midwest	14.9	12.2	15.9	19.3	22.6	23.3	21.8	21.1	23.2	19.3	22.7	22.4	21.6	18.1	19.2
South	9.7	9.4	13.1	17.3	19.4	19.5	20.9	21.3	22.1	17.4	18.1	20.0	17.8	17.7	18.2
West	15.7	14.0	15.6	18.6	19.8	19.7	27.8	23.9	24.2	27.2	23.5	19.3	21.1	20.9	18.0
Population Density:															
Large MSA	14.3	12.9	18.0	20.7	23.6	22.9	21.7	23.4	23.2	22.6	23.4	22.9	19.6	19.1	20.4
Other MSA	16.3	11.5	15.3	19.8	21.5	23.7	25.6	23.9	24.4	22.6	22.5	22.7	23.7	22.3	20.8
Non-MSA	9.0	12.0	13.8	15.7	17.8	17.6	22.0	19.8	21.0	18.6	21.2	17.4	18.7	16.4	16.9
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	11.7	9.7	12.4	14.0	18.1	17.4	19.9	19.7	22.2	21.5	20.9	17.8	20.0	16.6	16.3
2.5–3.0	12.9	11.9	14.0	18.5	19.6	20.6	23.6	22.1	23.6	20.9	21.7	21.5	20.6	19.3	20.2
3.5–4.0	13.8	12.2	16.9	19.3	21.5	22.9	23.6	23.9	23.0	21.5	23.6	23.7	22.1	21.2	20.2
4.5–5.0	13.7	12.1	15.9	20.4	21.3	22.1	24.7	22.6	22.4	21.4	22.3	20.6	21.0	19.8	20.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	17.6	11.6	16.1	20.3	23.1	22.6	22.9	22.9	23.4	21.3	20.5	19.6	18.3	19.8	18.9
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	15.3	14.1	14.9	18.4	20.8	22.0	23.6	24.4	23.8	22.7	22.9	23.3	22.8	22.1	21.6
Black	5.9	6.0	8.1	13.1	16.8	18.3	18.5	18.3	19.3	19.0	17.0	16.5	16.3	15.2	14.6
Hispanic	12.9	12.7	12.5	14.9	17.9	19.1	21.2	21.6	22.0	24.6	22.1	20.0	17.9	16.6	16.6

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 15 (cont.)**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	18.3	18.8	19.4	20.6	21.4	22.6	22.9	22.7	21.2	21.3	22.5	22.9	+0.4
Gender:													
Male	19.7	22.3	22.2	24.3	25.2	26.4	26.5	26.4	24.3	23.1	25.0	24.1	-0.9
Female	16.4	15.0	16.2	16.8	16.9	18.4	18.8	18.7	17.9	19.2	19.7	21.5	+1.8
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	24.8	25.9	24.9	24.6	28.1	27.5	27.0	28.0	26.8	24.6	25.4	26.6	+1.2
Complete 4 years	16.4	16.8	17.7	19.2	19.3	21.1	21.4	21.3	19.5	20.0	21.2	21.6	+0.3
Region:													
Northeast	24.8	23.7	23.1	24.6	26.1	26.4	24.0	25.8	25.6	26.2	25.8	26.7	+0.8
Midwest	17.4	18.6	17.5	20.2	20.0	21.7	19.5	20.0	21.0	19.6	20.4	22.7	+2.3
South	17.1	17.0	19.2	19.3	19.6	20.9	22.3	21.0	19.8	18.5	20.5	19.8	-0.7
West	16.0	17.7	19.2	19.7	21.7	23.4	26.6	25.8	20.0	23.8	25.6	25.6	0.0
Population Density:													
Large MSA	19.6	20.9	21.8	24.0	22.8	23.3	25.9	25.7	22.0	24.5	24.4	25.2	+0.8
Other MSA	18.4	18.2	18.6	20.3	22.7	24.3	23.5	23.5	22.4	20.4	22.6	21.4	-1.1
Non-MSA	16.3	16.7	18.5	16.8	15.9	17.5	16.7	16.4	17.1	17.9	19.3	22.4	+3.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	17.9	18.2	18.5	16.9	18.6	20.5	26.7	22.6	23.0	21.9	21.4	22.2	+0.8
2.5–3.0	19.6	20.1	18.7	22.0	21.2	23.0	23.2	25.2	23.0	22.9	24.4	24.5	+0.1
3.5–4.0	18.6	18.5	18.8	21.7	22.8	23.5	23.2	23.5	21.4	21.4	22.8	24.8	+2.0
4.5–5.0	16.3	18.3	19.3	19.1	20.8	21.0	22.3	20.8	19.7	20.3	21.6	21.1	-0.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	18.2	17.9	21.0	20.3	18.4	23.1	20.3	21.3	19.8	18.6	18.6	19.1	+0.5
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	20.5	19.5	20.1	20.8	21.4	22.2	22.6	21.8	21.3	21.0	21.1	22.1	+1.0
Black	15.9	16.0	16.3	18.6	20.1	21.0	22.3	24.0	23.0	20.8	22.2	23.9	+1.7
Hispanic	16.0	15.3	15.3	16.7	18.5	19.6	22.0	24.3	22.6	20.9	22.5	22.9	+0.4

Source. The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence-of-use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding.

See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 16**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days															
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
Approximate weighted N =	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800	
Total	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.8	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.0	
Gender																
Male	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.1	2.0	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.3	0.9	1.4	
Female	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	0.9	1.1	1.2	2.1	3.1	4.4	4.2	4.2	5.6	5.1	5.1	5.1	3.6	3.3	3.9	
Complete 4 years	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.7	
Region:																
Northeast	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.7	
Midwest	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.6	1.0	
South	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.4	0.9	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.1	0.9	1.2	
West	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.2	2.1	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.6	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.7	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.9	
Other MSA	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.8	1.2	
Non-MSA	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.4	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.7	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	2.0	1.6	2.2	2.2	3.2	4.6	2.0	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.4	
2.5–3.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.9	2.0	0.9	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.4	0.8	1.2	
3.5–4.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	1.1	0.7	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.5	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.0	0.7	1.2	
4.5–5.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	
5.5–6.0 (High)	*	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.7	
Black	—	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	
Hispanic	—	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.3	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 16 (cont.)**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days												
	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	2016-2017 <u>change</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.0
Gender													
Male	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.0
Female	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.6	+0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	5.3	3.2	4.7	4.7	5.2	5.2	5.6	4.9	2.9	3.4	3.0	2.7	-0.3
Complete 4 years	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.8	+0.4
Midwest	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	-0.3
South	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.8	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.0
West	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0	+0.1
Population Density:													
Large MSA	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.5	0.4	0.5	+0.1
Other MSA	1.3	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	+0.1
Non-MSA	0.9	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.7	-0.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	2.6	1.3	2.6	1.9	2.5	2.2	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.5	1.3	1.2	-0.1
2.5–3.0	1.3	0.9	1.4	1.4	2.1	2.3	1.6	1.5	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.1	+0.2
3.5–4.0	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.8	-0.2
4.5–5.0	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.0
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	-0.1
Black	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.0
Hispanic	1.1	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.3	0.9	0.8	-0.2

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. '\*\*' indicates less than .05 percent but greater than 0 percent. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence-of-use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 17**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Approximate weighted N =	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200
Total	0.8	0.8	1.0	2.2	2.8	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.8	4.5	3.9	3.6	3.2	3.1
Gender:															
Male	1.1	1.1	1.6	3.1	3.7	4.7	5.2	4.8	5.2	5.3	6.4	5.1	5.1	4.1	4.1
Female	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.2	1.7	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.0
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	1.6	2.3	2.7	5.5	6.5	10.2	9.5	9.7	10.3	10.4	11.7	9.4	9.9	9.0	9.5
Complete 4 years	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.4	2.1	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.7	2.7	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.1
Region:															
Northeast	0.8	0.7	1.6	2.5	1.9	3.7	3.9	5.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.3
Midwest	0.9	0.6	1.0	2.0	2.9	3.8	3.8	3.4	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.2	2.8	3.0	3.3
South	0.6	0.6	0.7	2.2	3.2	3.0	3.9	3.4	3.6	3.4	4.5	3.2	4.2	3.4	2.9
West	1.1	1.3	1.1	2.1	2.7	3.8	2.7	2.9	3.7	3.7	6.2	5.2	3.8	3.0	2.9
Population Density:															
Large MSA	0.8	0.5	1.2	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.6	3.4	3.1	4.2	4.4	3.4	3.0	2.5	3.0
Other MSA	0.9	0.8	0.9	2.3	3.1	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.1	3.4	4.4	4.4	3.6	3.3	3.0
Non-MSA	0.7	0.9	1.1	2.0	2.4	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.9	4.0	4.8	3.7	4.8	3.8	3.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.1	1.1	1.4	2.0	4.1	3.6	3.2	3.8	4.6	4.9	6.0	4.6	5.5	5.3	3.7
2.5–3.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	2.6	3.6	4.6	4.3	4.9	5.5	4.3	5.3	4.9	4.8	3.8	4.8
3.5–4.0	0.8	0.9	1.1	2.4	2.8	4.1	4.2	3.4	3.5	4.2	4.7	3.9	3.4	3.4	3.3
4.5–5.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	1.8	1.9	2.4	3.0	3.1	2.6	3.4	3.8	2.7	2.9	2.0	2.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.4	0.8	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.1	3.3	3.2	2.4	1.7	1.8
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	0.9	1.0	1.6	2.5	3.2	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	3.5	3.1
Black	—	0.3	0.3	0.8	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.4	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8
Hispanic	—	0.8	1.1	1.9	2.5	2.8	3.5	3.6	3.2	3.2	4.2	3.9	3.0	2.9	3.1

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 17 (cont.)**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.8	3.3	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.4	3.0	2.5	2.9	+0.4
Gender:													
Male	3.5	3.9	3.8	4.1	5.1	5.4	4.6	6.2	4.3	3.6	3.1	3.3	+0.3
Female	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	2.4	2.0	2.4	2.4	1.9	2.4	+0.5
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	8.9	8.3	9.2	7.9	9.5	9.5	10.5	10.0	8.8	8.8	7.4	8.1	+0.7
Complete 4 years	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.8	2.4	1.9	2.2	+0.3
Region:													
Northeast	2.8	3.2	2.8	1.9	2.9	4.3	3.2	2.8	3.4	3.0	2.4	3.2	+0.7
Midwest	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.9	3.2	2.0	2.6	3.2	+0.6
South	3.0	2.7	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.6	4.1	5.0	3.7	3.7	2.6	2.7	+0.1
West	2.5	2.7	2.4	3.1	4.3	3.8	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.4	2.9	+0.5
Population Density:													
Large MSA	2.8	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.8	3.6	2.9	3.4	3.3	2.6	2.1	2.7	+0.6
Other MSA	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.0	3.7	3.5	3.6	4.4	3.6	3.2	2.5	2.7	+0.2
Non-MSA	3.2	3.5	2.6	3.4	3.3	3.6	4.3	3.9	3.2	3.5	3.4	4.0	+0.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	4.2	4.9	4.2	4.6	4.5	5.8	5.5	5.8	4.3	5.1	3.0	4.3	+1.3
2.5–3.0	3.9	3.4	3.7	3.4	4.6	4.3	5.3	5.7	4.4	4.8	3.3	3.9	+0.7
3.5–4.0	2.9	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.8	3.7	3.2	4.4	4.6	3.3	3.2	3.2	0.0
4.5–5.0	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.5	3.0	2.8	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.1	+0.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.7	2.9	1.8	2.2	1.4	1.8	0.9	1.9	+1.0 ss
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.0	2.7	-0.3
Black	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.8	4.0	4.7	4.4	3.0	2.3	2.7	+0.5
Hispanic	2.6	1.9	2.5	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.7	2.6	-0.1

Source. The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence-of-use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding.

See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 18**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days																
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	
Approximate weighted N =	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200	
Total	6.0	8.2	9.1	10.7	10.3	9.1	7.0	6.3	5.5	5.0	4.9	4.0	3.3	2.7	2.9	2.2	
Gender:																	
Male	8.1	10.8	12.4	14.2	12.7	11.9	9.6	8.2	7.3	7.0	6.9	5.7	4.3	3.9	4.1	3.2	
Female	4.0	5.0	5.6	7.1	7.3	6.0	4.2	4.0	3.2	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.1	1.3	1.5	1.0	
College Plans:																	
None or under 4 years	—	9.9	11.1	12.8	13.0	11.9	9.4	8.6	7.3	6.9	6.7	6.2	5.2	4.0	4.6	3.5	
Complete 4 years	—	5.5	6.3	7.4	6.8	5.9	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.9	3.3	2.3	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.5	
Region:																	
Northeast	6.7	10.2	9.9	14.5	13.6	11.1	9.1	8.0	6.9	7.5	6.8	5.0	4.1	2.5	3.3	2.7	
Midwest	6.2	8.1	8.8	11.4	11.5	9.5	8.2	6.8	5.5	4.4	5.5	4.0	3.1	2.5	3.2	2.3	
South	5.0	6.7	9.1	8.5	7.0	7.5	4.5	4.8	4.5	4.1	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.6	1.7	
West	6.5	8.0	8.1	8.2	9.3	8.6	6.4	5.4	5.1	4.7	4.5	4.6	3.4	3.1	2.5	2.4	
Population Density:																	
Large MSA	8.4	10.7	9.5	12.7	10.6	10.3	8.3	7.9	7.3	5.7	5.8	4.6	3.8	2.6	2.3	2.4	
Other MSA	5.9	8.2	10.0	10.9	11.3	9.5	7.1	6.0	5.7	5.0	5.0	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.0	2.0	
Non-MSA	4.5	6.3	7.6	9.0	8.6	7.7	6.0	5.3	3.8	4.4	3.8	3.6	2.6	1.4	3.3	2.4	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																	
1.0–2.0 (Low)	4.4	6.8	6.9	8.6	8.4	8.2	6.2	6.2	5.7	5.1	4.2	4.1	4.0	2.5	2.4	2.0	
2.5–3.0	5.7	8.2	9.9	11.3	10.9	10.0	7.5	6.5	5.4	5.4	5.5	4.4	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.3	
3.5–4.0	5.0	8.0	9.0	10.3	10.1	8.7	6.4	6.4	5.2	4.6	4.7	3.7	3.5	2.4	2.6	1.9	
4.5–5.0	5.5	8.8	8.6	10.4	9.0	7.8	6.4	5.7	5.0	4.0	4.2	3.5	2.9	2.6	3.3	2.1	
5.5–6.0 (High)	4.3	8.1	9.0	10.2	10.4	8.0	7.1	4.8	3.7	4.0	3.6	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.7	2.5	
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																	
White	—	—	8.6	10.2	10.8	9.7	8.0	6.8	5.9	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.7	3.2	3.1	2.8	
Black	—	—	6.4	6.0	5.1	5.8	5.4	4.3	4.1	3.6	3.3	3.1	2.3	1.3	0.9	0.7	
Hispanic	—	—	6.9	6.3	6.5	8.3	6.9	5.7	5.3	4.7	3.9	3.3	3.0	2.1	1.9	2.0	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 18 (cont.)**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	2.0	1.9	2.4	3.6	4.6	4.9	5.8	5.6	6.0	6.0	5.8	6.0	6.0	5.6	5.0
Gender:															
Male	3.0	2.8	3.3	5.1	6.5	6.8	8.1	7.7	7.9	8.2	7.9	8.7	8.3	7.7	7.2
Female	0.9	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.2	3.9	3.5	3.6	3.1	3.4	3.1	2.8
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	3.3	3.5	3.6	4.9	6.8	7.1	8.0	9.8	9.2	9.8	8.8	10.3	9.4	8.1	8.4
Complete 4 years	1.4	1.2	2.0	2.9	3.5	3.9	4.7	4.0	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.0
Region:															
Northeast	2.4	2.4	3.0	4.1	5.1	6.2	6.9	6.8	5.7	7.3	7.7	7.4	7.8	6.8	5.5
Midwest	1.9	1.8	2.3	4.1	4.1	5.2	5.2	5.3	6.2	5.9	6.8	6.2	5.7	5.1	5.4
South	1.8	1.3	1.7	3.0	4.3	3.8	5.3	4.9	5.2	4.6	3.9	5.6	5.4	5.0	5.4
West	2.1	2.6	3.3	3.3	5.3	4.8	6.3	6.5	7.6	7.4	5.9	5.1	5.6	6.1	3.6
Population Density:															
Large MSA	1.9	1.9	2.5	3.7	5.3	5.5	4.6	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.9	6.0	4.4	5.3	5.3
Other MSA	2.5	1.7	2.4	3.9	4.5	5.0	6.6	5.9	5.8	6.3	5.7	6.1	7.6	6.3	5.0
Non-MSA	1.2	2.1	2.3	2.8	3.9	4.1	5.4	5.4	7.1	5.9	6.0	5.6	5.2	4.7	4.7
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	2.3	1.6	2.3	2.3	4.0	3.9	4.9	6.2	8.8	7.7	5.5	4.5	5.0	5.5	4.3
2.5–3.0	2.4	1.9	2.1	3.8	4.9	5.1	5.8	5.7	6.2	6.3	5.8	7.0	6.0	5.5	5.7
3.5–4.0	1.8	1.8	2.8	3.6	4.0	5.0	5.7	5.8	5.5	5.9	5.7	6.7	6.4	6.0	5.0
4.5–5.0	1.7	1.6	2.3	3.6	4.3	4.8	6.1	5.0	5.5	5.3	5.4	4.8	5.5	5.5	5.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.6	2.0	2.1	3.1	3.9	4.1	4.8	4.1	4.6	4.1	4.4	4.6	3.9	3.7	3.8
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	2.2	2.0	2.4	3.2	4.1	4.7	5.5	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.4	6.5	6.3	5.8
Black	0.7	0.5	0.8	2.0	3.2	3.7	3.9	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.1	3.7	3.7	3.2	3.5
Hispanic	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.0	3.0	4.2	4.5	4.7	6.0	6.9	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.7

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 18 (cont.)**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	5.0	5.1	5.4	5.2	6.1	6.6	6.5	6.5	5.8	6.0	6.0	5.9	-0.1
Gender:													
Male	6.3	6.8	7.6	7.5	8.8	9.7	9.1	8.9	8.5	8.1	8.0	7.8	-0.2
Female	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.6	3.2	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.3	3.8	3.6	3.6	0.0
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	9.3	9.6	9.2	8.3	10.5	11.5	9.0	10.7	9.8	9.7	9.5	10.4	+0.9
Complete 4 years	3.7	3.8	4.2	4.1	4.7	5.4	5.5	5.1	4.6	5.0	4.9	4.6	-0.3
Region:													
Northeast	7.9	7.0	6.8	5.3	7.5	7.1	7.1	8.0	7.0	7.0	7.6	7.3	-0.3
Midwest	4.9	5.7	4.8	6.0	5.8	6.8	6.0	5.5	6.2	5.6	5.6	6.0	+0.4
South	4.2	4.3	5.5	5.0	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.4	5.3	5.5	5.0	4.7	-0.3
West	3.7	4.0	4.9	4.4	5.4	6.5	7.0	6.5	5.4	6.6	6.9	6.9	0.0
Population Density:													
Large MSA	4.9	4.7	5.6	5.4	6.3	6.2	7.4	6.6	5.2	6.4	6.7	6.1	-0.6
Other MSA	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.3	6.7	7.5	6.4	7.1	6.6	5.9	5.5	5.4	-0.2
Non-MSA	5.1	5.5	5.6	4.6	4.3	5.0	5.2	4.7	4.8	5.8	6.1	7.0	+0.9
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	4.6	5.6	4.8	3.5	4.6	5.1	5.2	7.8	5.8	6.1	6.4	6.6	+0.2
2.5–3.0	6.0	5.8	5.4	5.5	6.1	7.4	7.6	8.7	6.5	7.1	6.8	7.6	+0.8
3.5–4.0	4.9	5.0	4.9	5.5	6.6	6.9	7.2	6.9	6.4	5.9	6.2	6.4	+0.2
4.5–5.0	4.3	4.3	5.8	4.7	5.4	5.8	6.1	4.3	4.6	5.0	5.0	4.0	-1.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	3.6	3.8	4.9	4.1	4.7	6.0	4.4	4.8	4.5	4.9	3.7	3.5	-0.2
Race (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.6	6.9	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.5	5.9	+0.3
Black	4.4	4.5	3.8	4.3	6.1	6.5	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.3	7.1	6.6	-0.5
Hispanic	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.6	4.1	4.6	4.8	6.1	5.7	4.8	5.1	5.0	-0.1

Source. The Monitoring the Future Study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence-of-use estimates for the two most recent classes is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE 19**  
**SYNTHETIC MARIJUANA: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months							2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	—	4.4	4.0	3.3	3.1	2.7	2.0	-0.7 s
Gender:								
Male	—	4.1	3.8	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.3	-0.4
Female	—	4.6	4.1	3.6	3.5	2.8	1.6	-1.2 s
College Plans:								
None or under 4 years	—	10.2	13.8	11.6	9.9	8.5	7.4	-1.2
Complete 4 years	—	3.9	3.3	2.6	2.6	2.2	1.4	-0.7 s
Region:								
Northeast	—	2.7	3.5	3.5	1.6	1.5	0.8	-0.6
Midwest	—	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.7	1.6	-1.1
South	—	5.6	4.2	2.6	3.1	2.8	2.5	-0.2
West	—	5.5	5.1	5.1	4.6	3.3	2.3	-1.0
Population Density:								
Large MSA	—	4.0	3.8	3.5	2.8	2.4	1.7	-0.7
Other MSA	—	4.9	3.9	2.6	3.4	2.5	2.4	0.0
Non-MSA	—	3.8	4.2	4.3	3.0	3.6	1.4	-2.2 ss
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>								
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	5.9	8.5	6.9	7.5	5.3	3.8	-1.5
2.5–3.0	—	6.4	4.0	4.3	3.5	3.3	2.0	-1.3
3.5–4.0	—	5.5	4.8	2.9	3.1	4.3	2.2	-2.0 s
4.5–5.0	—	2.9	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.0	1.3	+0.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	1.8	2.7	2.7	1.3	1.4	1.2	-0.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data:) <sup>b</sup>								
White	—	—	3.1	2.9	2.2	2.1	1.8	-0.3
African American	—	—	2.8	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.9	+0.3
Hispanic	—	—	7.6	5.3	4.3	3.7	2.7	-1.0 ss

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in S1.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 20**  
**SYNTHETIC MARIJUANA: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months							2016– 2017 change
	1991–							
	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	—	8.8	7.4	5.4	4.3	3.3	2.7	-0.6
Gender:								
Male	—	10.0	7.9	5.1	4.3	2.9	2.9	0.0
Female	—	7.7	6.9	5.6	4.4	3.6	2.4	-1.2
College Plans:								
None or under 4 years	—	18.7	16.5	12.9	11.4	7.8	5.5	-2.3
Complete 4 years	—	7.8	6.5	4.5	3.6	2.8	2.4	-0.4
Region:								
Northeast	—	7.7	6.9	3.8	4.6	4.2	1.3	-2.9 s
Midwest	—	9.2	6.3	5.8	3.4	2.7	2.7	0.0
South	—	10.0	7.0	5.6	4.0	3.4	1.6	-1.8 ss
West	—	7.4	9.4	6.1	5.7	3.0	5.0	+2.0
Population Density:								
Large MSA	—	7.7	6.4	5.6	4.6	2.8	1.9	-0.9
Other MSA	—	8.3	7.6	4.9	4.1	3.5	3.0	-0.6
Non-MSA	—	11.4	8.4	6.4	4.4	3.4	3.1	-0.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>								
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	10.5	8.6	6.6	8.5	4.4	5.0	+0.6
2.5–3.0	—	13.4	10.5	7.5	6.1	4.4	2.2	-2.1 s
3.5–4.0	—	9.0	8.4	6.9	5.0	3.8	3.2	-0.6
4.5–5.0	—	7.2	4.9	3.3	3.0	2.0	2.1	0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	6.4	4.8	3.4	2.0	2.4	1.4	-1.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): <sup>b</sup>								
White	—	—	8.4	6.2	4.5	3.5	2.6	-0.9 ss
African American	—	—	3.6	4.1	4.1	3.4	3.0	-0.4
Hispanic	—	—	8.8	7.4	5.7	5.1	4.0	-1.1

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in S2.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 21**  
**SYNTHETIC MARIJUANA: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months								2016– 2017 change
	2009– 2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	11.4	11.3	7.9	5.8	5.2	3.5	3.7	+0.2
Gender:									
Male	—	14.7	14.1	8.7	6.2	5.2	3.1	3.0	-0.1
Female	—	7.9	7.9	6.8	5.3	5.2	3.5	4.2	+0.7
College Plans:									
None or under 4 years	—	18.9	16.7	11.8	5.8	8.0	5.7	5.6	0.0
Complete 4 years	—	10.0	9.9	7.0	5.8	4.4	2.8	3.3	+0.4
Region:									
Northeast	—	11.9	10.7	7.4	5.1	4.3	3.9	2.4	-1.5
Midwest	—	13.5	14.2	7.6	6.6	5.3	3.8	3.8	+0.1
South	—	11.0	9.3	7.9	6.2	4.3	3.4	3.4	+0.1
West	—	9.5	11.1	8.4	5.0	7.1	3.2	4.8	+1.6
Population Density:									
Large MSA	—	9.7	13.3	6.8	5.9	5.4	3.3	3.3	0.0
Other MSA	—	12.3	10.3	8.2	6.3	5.0	3.9	3.2	-0.7
Non-MSA	—	11.7	10.8	8.6	4.6	5.2	2.8	5.5	+2.7
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>									
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	13.2	10.7	8.8	7.5	6.1	4.1	5.1	+1.0
2.5–3.0	—	12.9	12.3	7.0	7.0	5.9	4.8	4.8	0.0
3.5–4.0	—	12.1	12.8	8.4	5.6	5.2	3.7	4.7	+1.0
4.5–5.0	—	9.2	11.0	8.5	5.2	4.2	2.5	1.8	-0.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	11.3	8.5	5.1	4.2	4.4	2.3	2.6	+0.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): <sup>b</sup>									
White	—	—	12.9	10.4	6.9	5.3	4.3	3.6	-0.7
African American	—	—	6.0	6.5	5.8	3.7	2.8	2.8	0.0
Hispanic	—	—	9.9	9.6	7.6	6.9	6.1	4.4	-1.6

Source: The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes: '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on two of six forms; N is two sixths of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 22**  
**INHALANTS: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800
Total	9.0	9.5	11.0	11.7	12.8	12.2	11.8	11.1	10.3	9.4	9.1	7.7	8.7	9.6	9.5
Gender:															
Male	9.0	9.2	10.4	11.2	11.5	10.3	10.5	10.6	9.5	8.9	8.4	7.6	7.7	8.8	7.8
Female	9.0	9.8	11.9	12.2	14.0	14.1	12.9	11.6	11.1	9.9	9.9	7.8	9.6	10.5	11.1
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	15.0	15.6	17.7	18.3	19.6	18.2	18.1	20.9	17.9	17.2	15.1	14.5	16.5	17.9	15.3
Complete 4 years	8.1	8.8	10.2	10.9	11.9	11.4	11.2	10.2	9.5	8.6	8.6	7.1	8.0	8.7	9.0
Region:															
Northeast	8.0	8.6	11.3	12.0	13.1	11.7	12.1	9.1	9.8	8.7	9.4	6.9	9.0	8.9	9.1
Midwest	9.8	10.5	9.9	10.3	13.8	13.3	11.3	11.3	10.6	10.6	8.8	8.0	9.6	9.6	8.5
South	8.9	9.1	10.0	11.3	12.1	11.3	11.6	11.3	9.9	8.4	9.5	8.4	7.9	9.9	9.8
West	8.8	9.8	14.2	14.0	12.4	12.9	12.6	12.4	10.9	10.5	8.6	6.4	8.9	9.6	10.4
Population Density:															
Large MSA	9.9	9.1	10.8	11.6	11.7	11.4	10.4	8.6	8.8	8.3	8.3	7.1	8.0	8.8	8.8
Other MSA	8.5	10.3	12.3	13.1	13.7	13.4	11.5	11.1	10.1	9.4	8.9	8.0	8.5	10.3	10.7
Non-MSA	9.1	8.6	8.5	9.3	12.3	11.0	13.9	14.0	12.3	10.9	10.4	7.8	10.1	9.2	8.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	12.0	11.4	11.5	12.4	13.0	11.3	12.1	14.4	12.9	13.1	10.7	10.3	10.6	12.6	11.6
2.5–3.0	9.5	9.9	10.9	12.1	13.9	12.6	12.6	12.0	11.8	11.3	9.7	8.3	10.1	10.2	11.6
3.5–4.0	8.9	10.0	11.5	12.3	14.7	13.4	13.5	12.8	10.8	9.9	9.4	8.9	10.3	11.0	10.0
4.5–5.0	8.0	8.4	10.6	11.0	12.3	13.2	11.4	9.7	9.2	7.1	9.0	7.3	7.4	9.3	8.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	8.4	10.3	12.6	12.2	11.6	11.7	10.8	10.6	9.1	9.2	7.7	6.2	6.5	6.9	8.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	10.1	11.3	12.4	13.8	14.6	14.1	13.3	12.1	10.9	10.1	9.1	8.8	9.6	9.8
African American	—	4.4	4.6	5.3	5.0	4.2	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.8	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.8
Hispanic	—	10.4	11.5	12.5	13.3	12.7	11.4	11.5	12.7	12.2	11.0	9.9	9.6	10.6	11.0

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 22 (cont.)**  
**INHALANTS: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014 <sup>c</sup>	2015 <sup>c</sup>	2016 <sup>c</sup>	2017 <sup>c</sup>	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	9.1	8.3	8.9	8.1	8.1	7.0	6.2	5.2	5.3	4.6	3.8	4.7	+0.9 s
Gender:													
Male	7.7	7.3	7.0	7.0	6.4	5.5	4.5	4.0	4.0	3.8	2.9	4.0	+1.1 ss
Female	10.5	9.3	11.0	9.3	9.5	8.6	7.9	6.3	6.2	5.2	4.7	5.3	+0.6
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	17.3	18.1	19.1	16.7	13.1	12.8	11.2	10.9	10.7	7.6	8.6	8.3	-0.2
Complete 4 years	8.3	7.5	8.0	7.5	7.7	6.7	5.9	4.8	4.8	4.3	3.3	4.3	+1.0 ss
Region:													
Northeast	7.2	5.9	7.9	7.4	7.4	6.7	5.6	5.3	4.1	4.6	2.6	4.3	+1.7 s
Midwest	9.0	8.1	9.1	7.6	7.9	5.8	5.5	4.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.5	0.0
South	9.1	9.1	9.6	8.9	8.3	7.1	6.4	5.1	5.6	5.0	3.8	4.7	+0.9
West	10.5	8.8	8.4	7.9	8.3	8.4	7.2	6.3	5.9	3.7	3.8	5.0	+1.2
Population Density:													
Large MSA	8.8	8.6	8.7	7.1	7.2	6.7	6.6	5.1	5.1	4.2	3.4	4.3	+0.9
Other MSA	9.0	8.3	8.9	8.8	8.6	7.3	6.5	5.3	4.9	4.7	3.7	4.6	+1.0 s
Non-MSA	9.7	7.9	9.2	8.1	8.0	7.1	5.0	5.1	6.3	4.9	4.6	5.2	+0.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	10.5	11.9	13.3	11.8	12.2	10.7	8.9	8.6	7.2	5.3	6.1	5.8	-0.3
2.5–3.0	10.7	9.3	10.8	9.5	9.8	8.1	7.8	6.0	6.7	5.5	4.3	5.7	+1.4
3.5–4.0	10.3	9.2	9.5	9.3	8.2	8.1	6.8	6.2	5.9	4.9	3.5	5.5	+2.0 s
4.5–5.0	7.8	7.6	7.3	6.9	6.7	5.5	5.0	4.0	4.2	3.9	3.6	4.1	+0.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	7.9	6.3	7.8	6.1	6.6	6.2	5.2	3.8	4.1	3.7	3.2	4.2	+1.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	9.7	8.9	8.5	8.6	8.0	7.1	5.9	4.9	4.4	4.3	3.9	4.2	+0.3
African American	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.9	5.5	5.1	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.4	3.6	3.3	-0.3
Hispanic	9.5	9.2	10.2	10.3	10.7	10.5	9.0	7.6	6.5	4.8	4.1	4.4	+0.3

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>c</sup>Beginning in 2014 data are based on three of four forms; N is two thirds of N indicated.

**TABLE 23**  
**INHALANTS: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	<i>14,800</i>	<i>14,800</i>	<i>15,300</i>	<i>15,800</i>	<i>17,000</i>	<i>15,600</i>	<i>15,500</i>	<i>15,000</i>	<i>13,600</i>	<i>14,300</i>	<i>14,000</i>	<i>14,300</i>	<i>15,800</i>	<i>16,400</i>	<i>16,200</i>	
Total	7.1	7.5	8.4	9.1	9.6	9.5	8.7	8.0	7.2	7.3	6.6	5.8	5.4	5.9	6.0	
Gender:																
Male	7.4	7.6	9.1	9.7	10.3	10.1	9.1	8.4	7.6	7.7	6.7	5.4	5.2	5.8	5.0	
Female	6.6	7.5	7.7	8.6	8.9	8.9	8.2	7.6	6.9	7.0	6.5	6.0	5.6	6.1	6.9	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	12.0	12.4	14.0	15.1	14.6	14.3	14.4	13.5	11.6	11.2	11.0	9.8	9.6	11.2	9.9	
Complete 4 years	5.9	6.4	7.3	7.8	8.7	8.7	7.7	7.0	6.5	6.7	5.9	5.2	4.8	5.2	5.5	
Region:																
Northeast	7.2	7.8	10.6	9.8	10.4	11.5	8.9	9.3	8.3	7.2	6.5	6.0	5.9	6.1	6.2	
Midwest	7.5	8.0	8.3	8.4	10.4	9.8	8.3	6.7	8.4	7.5	6.5	5.8	6.1	5.7	6.1	
South	7.2	6.6	7.3	9.0	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.3	6.5	7.4	6.8	5.4	4.6	5.6	5.6	
West	6.2	8.0	8.4	9.9	8.1	8.0	8.5	7.8	6.1	7.2	6.7	6.2	5.5	6.6	6.1	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	7.7	7.8	8.5	7.9	8.7	8.1	8.1	6.7	6.9	7.1	6.0	5.1	4.8	5.0	6.2	
Other MSA	7.1	7.4	8.4	9.8	9.7	9.6	8.4	7.7	7.0	6.8	6.9	5.4	5.2	6.3	5.6	
Non-MSA	6.5	7.5	8.6	9.1	10.5	11.0	9.8	10.1	8.3	8.5	7.0	7.4	7.1	6.5	6.5	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	7.0	8.2	10.2	8.7	9.4	10.8	9.3	9.7	8.7	8.5	7.6	5.6	5.8	6.2	6.3	
2.5–3.0	8.0	7.9	9.1	9.5	11.0	9.9	8.5	9.1	8.0	8.1	7.5	6.0	6.3	6.9	6.9	
3.5–4.0	7.5	8.3	8.3	9.6	10.2	10.1	9.4	8.1	6.9	7.4	5.9	6.3	5.8	5.7	6.2	
4.5–5.0	6.4	6.5	7.2	8.7	9.4	8.4	8.3	7.1	6.7	6.5	6.8	5.6	5.1	5.7	5.8	
5.5–6.0 (High)	6.6	6.7	8.2	8.2	7.0	10.1	8.2	6.7	7.2	7.2	5.5	5.2	4.4	5.1	5.3	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	8.3	8.8	9.6	10.6	11.0	10.4	9.6	8.9	8.4	7.9	7.1	6.6	6.5	6.6	
African American	—	3.6	3.7	3.3	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.0	2.1	2.8	
Hispanic	—	6.4	8.3	9.0	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.3	5.9	4.8	4.8	5.7	6.2	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 23 (cont.)**  
**INHALANTS: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014<sup>c</sup></u>	<u>2015<sup>c</sup></u>	<u>2016<sup>c</sup></u>	<u>2017<sup>c</sup></u>	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	6.5	6.6	5.9	6.1	5.7	4.5	4.1	3.5	3.3	2.9	2.4	2.3	-0.1
Gender:													
Male	5.9	6.3	5.4	5.4	5.0	4.1	3.4	3.4	2.8	2.7	2.2	2.1	-0.1
Female	7.1	7.0	6.3	6.7	6.3	4.8	4.8	3.5	3.8	3.0	2.6	2.5	-0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	10.6	12.0	11.1	11.7	12.1	9.7	8.8	6.0	6.5	5.7	4.3	4.6	+0.2
Complete 4 years	5.9	5.9	5.3	5.4	5.0	3.9	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.2	2.0	-0.2
Region:													
Northeast	6.5	6.4	4.9	6.1	4.9	4.8	3.8	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.1	2.0	-0.1
Midwest	6.7	6.8	5.7	5.7	5.8	3.9	3.8	3.3	3.6	2.4	2.1	1.6	-0.5
South	5.7	6.1	5.6	5.2	5.8	4.3	4.2	3.2	3.8	2.9	2.7	3.0	+0.3
West	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.6	6.3	5.1	4.4	4.5	3.2	3.5	2.6	2.1	-0.5
Population Density:													
Large MSA	6.0	6.0	5.3	6.1	5.6	4.5	3.9	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.2	2.2	+0.1
Other MSA	6.4	6.8	6.4	6.2	5.4	4.2	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.4	2.1	-0.3
Non-MSA	7.4	7.1	5.5	5.9	6.4	4.9	5.2	3.7	4.2	2.9	2.9	2.9	-0.0
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	6.9	9.3	8.7	7.1	9.0	6.0	5.4	4.1	4.6	5.7	2.9	2.0	-0.9
2.5–3.0	6.2	7.5	6.7	7.4	6.9	5.4	4.7	4.5	4.7	3.5	2.3	2.4	+0.1
3.5–4.0	7.1	7.0	6.3	6.5	5.7	4.5	3.9	3.8	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.7	+0.1
4.5–5.0	5.5	5.8	5.0	4.9	4.8	3.7	3.9	2.9	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.3	+0.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	7.5	5.4	4.5	4.8	4.4	3.8	3.6	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.9	1.5	-1.3 s
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	6.8	7.1	6.5	5.9	5.7	4.8	4.1	3.6	3.2	2.9	2.5	2.3	-0.2
African American	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.4	2.6	3.1	2.7	1.9	2.0	+0.1
Hispanic	6.4	6.4	7.2	7.9	7.5	6.8	5.7	4.8	4.2	3.7	2.8	2.2	-0.6

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>c</sup>Beginning in 2014 data are based on three of four forms; *N* is two thirds of *N* indicated.

**TABLE 24**  
**INHALANTS: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	—	3.0	3.7	4.1	5.4	4.6	4.1	4.5	4.3	5.1	5.7	6.1	6.9	6.5	5.9	6.9
Adjusted <sup>b</sup>	—	—	—	—	8.9	7.9	6.1	6.6	6.2	7.2	7.5	8.9	8.1	7.1	6.9	7.5
Gender:																
Male	—	3.8	5.1	5.6	6.7	5.9	5.1	5.8	5.8	6.5	6.9	7.8	8.3	8.2	7.8	8.8
Female	—	2.0	2.4	2.8	4.2	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.8	4.5	4.7	5.6	4.9	4.0	4.9
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	3.6	4.7	5.0	6.3	5.0	4.3	4.9	4.7	5.8	5.8	7.7	8.0	8.1	7.1	7.8
Complete 4 years	—	2.2	2.9	3.4	4.5	4.3	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.7	5.7	5.2	6.4	6.0	5.4	6.4
Region:																
Northeast	—	3.2	4.1	4.4	6.4	6.0	5.2	6.2	5.0	6.1	8.0	5.6	6.7	6.0	6.3	7.4
Midwest	—	2.6	4.2	4.8	5.9	4.6	3.8	3.6	4.5	5.0	5.8	6.7	8.6	7.2	6.7	8.0
South	—	3.8	3.3	3.6	4.3	3.4	3.2	3.8	3.8	4.6	4.2	5.7	6.1	6.8	5.5	6.4
West	—	1.7	3.0	3.6	4.9	4.9	4.7	4.4	4.3	5.3	5.4	6.6	6.2	5.6	4.8	5.7
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	2.9	3.4	3.4	5.1	5.7	4.7	5.5	4.8	5.3	5.9	5.2	6.0	6.5	5.1	6.7
Other MSA	—	2.6	3.6	3.7	4.8	4.2	4.0	3.9	4.4	5.0	5.9	6.3	6.9	6.0	5.8	6.8
Non-MSA	—	3.4	4.2	5.3	6.2	4.4	3.7	4.4	3.9	5.2	5.4	6.6	7.8	7.5	6.8	7.4
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	3.7	3.9	4.5	5.2	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.1	4.5	4.2	4.9	4.6	5.3	5.9	5.0
2.5–3.0	—	3.1	4.1	4.0	5.0	4.8	4.0	4.8	4.0	5.2	5.6	6.1	6.8	6.3	5.5	6.9
3.5–4.0	—	3.1	3.4	4.1	5.1	4.7	4.0	4.6	4.9	5.6	5.5	6.2	7.1	5.8	6.1	7.2
4.5–5.0	—	2.7	3.0	3.9	5.8	4.3	4.4	4.4	5.2	5.0	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.0	5.7	7.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	3.7	4.2	5.0	7.2	5.8	4.9	6.0	4.7	5.6	6.8	6.4	8.7	9.1	6.8	7.6
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>																
White	—	—	3.6	4.3	5.1	5.3	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.9	6.5	7.3	7.6	7.0	7.2
African American	—	—	1.5	1.3	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.0	2.1	3.0	3.1	2.2	2.1
Hispanic	—	—	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.5	4.1	3.4	4.6	6.5	5.5	4.6	4.1	4.7	4.8

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 24 (cont.)**  
**INHALANTS: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	6.6	6.2	7.0	7.7	8.0	7.6	6.7	6.2	5.6	5.9	4.5	4.5	3.9	4.2	5.0
Adjusted <sup>b</sup>	6.9	6.4	7.4	8.2	8.4	8.5	7.3	7.1	6.0	6.2	4.9	4.9	4.5	4.6	5.4
Gender:															
Male	8.2	8.0	9.2	9.6	9.9	9.1	8.3	7.5	6.5	6.8	5.5	5.8	5.2	4.8	6.2
Female	5.0	4.5	4.8	6.0	6.2	6.1	5.2	5.1	4.9	5.1	3.5	3.3	2.9	3.4	4.1
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	7.7	7.7	8.0	9.0	9.7	8.2	8.0	7.9	6.5	6.7	6.6	6.3	5.1	5.6	7.3
Complete 4 years	6.3	5.7	6.7	7.4	7.4	7.3	6.5	5.7	5.4	5.5	3.9	4.2	3.5	3.8	4.6
Region:															
Northeast	6.7	6.0	8.9	10.3	10.3	10.8	9.4	8.0	6.2	6.3	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.3	6.0
Midwest	8.6	7.4	6.3	9.5	8.6	7.6	6.9	7.6	6.3	5.5	5.0	5.6	3.7	3.8	5.6
South	5.0	4.8	6.5	6.2	7.0	6.5	5.6	5.1	5.2	5.5	3.4	4.1	3.5	4.1	4.6
West	6.8	7.5	7.0	5.7	6.7	6.0	5.4	4.7	4.9	6.7	4.8	3.2	3.6	4.6	4.3
Population Density:															
Large MSA	5.2	6.0	7.4	7.6	8.5	7.8	5.9	5.5	4.8	6.3	4.4	4.4	3.5	4.0	5.0
Other MSA	7.8	6.6	7.3	7.7	7.8	7.9	6.5	6.1	5.3	4.9	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.1	5.1
Non-MSA	5.8	5.6	6.0	7.6	7.8	7.0	8.1	7.4	6.9	7.2	5.2	4.8	3.7	4.3	4.9
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	6.1	4.2	4.3	5.3	7.5	5.8	5.4	6.3	4.8	4.0	3.2	5.7	3.4	4.6	5.2
2.5–3.0	6.6	6.7	6.0	7.8	8.0	7.9	6.3	6.0	5.4	5.2	5.7	4.3	3.8	4.9	5.7
3.5–4.0	6.1	6.3	7.7	7.1	6.7	7.8	7.1	7.3	6.1	6.1	4.2	4.5	3.9	5.0	4.8
4.5–5.0	7.4	6.3	7.6	8.9	8.9	7.4	7.9	5.3	5.6	5.9	3.8	4.7	4.4	3.4	5.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	7.1	6.7	9.4	9.7	9.7	8.5	6.0	6.2	6.1	7.5	5.8	4.6	4.0	3.2	3.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>															
White	7.6	7.2	7.6	8.6	9.1	9.0	8.6	7.9	7.0	6.4	5.9	5.2	4.9	4.7	5.1
African American	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.9
Hispanic	5.4	6.0	5.7	5.5	5.8	5.9	4.7	4.5	5.5	6.3	4.5	3.4	2.7	2.9	5.3

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 24 (cont.)**  
**INHALANTS: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	4.5	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.2	2.9	2.5	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	-0.1
Adjusted <sup>b</sup>	4.7	4.1	4.0	4.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gender:													
Male	5.1	3.9	4.4	3.6	4.7	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.1	2.1	1.5	1.4	-0.1
Female	3.9	3.4	3.2	3.2	2.5	3.0	2.6	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.6	-0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	6.8	4.4	6.1	4.7	4.5	6.2	3.7	3.9	3.1	4.1	2.2	2.7	+0.4
Complete 4 years	3.9	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.4	2.6	2.6	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.3	-0.2
Region:													
Northeast	5.9	3.9	3.5	3.7	3.4	3.1	3.8	2.6	1.9	1.4	2.0	1.4	-0.7
Midwest	4.8	3.9	3.0	3.7	3.9	3.2	2.5	2.3	2.4	1.5	1.7	1.3	-0.4
South	3.6	3.4	3.7	3.1	3.6	2.7	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.4	1.6	1.8	+0.2
West	4.7	3.7	5.0	3.5	3.8	4.0	3.4	3.3	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.4	-0.2
Population Density:													
Large MSA	4.1	2.8	3.1	2.4	4.0	3.3	3.2	2.6	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.3	-0.2
Other MSA	4.5	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.6	+0.1
Non-MSA	5.2	4.7	4.7	3.9	3.4	3.5	2.8	2.6	2.1	2.7	2.1	1.7	-0.5
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	5.0	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.0	4.3	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.4	1.7	2.3	+0.7
2.5–3.0	4.8	3.8	3.6	4.1	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.0	1.5	2.2	0.7	1.1	+0.4
3.5–4.0	4.7	3.9	4.4	3.1	3.6	3.8	2.3	2.7	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.9	-0.1
4.5–5.0	4.3	3.7	3.6	3.9	3.9	2.3	3.1	1.9	2.1	1.4	2.0	0.8	-1.3 s
5.5–6.0 (High)	3.9	3.4	3.4	1.9	3.2	2.0	2.8	2.2	2.1	1.5	1.8	1.9	+0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>													
White	5.3	4.7	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.0	2.6	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.4	-0.2
African American	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.9	+0.1
Hispanic	5.7	4.3	3.3	3.0	3.6	4.5	4.1	3.7	2.8	2.0	2.1	1.8	-0.3

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on four of five forms in 1976–1988; N is four fifths of N indicated in Table S3. Data based on five of six forms in 1989–1998; N is five sixths of N indicated in Table S3. Data based on three of six forms beginning in 1999; N is three sixths of N indicated in Table S3.

<sup>a</sup>All data are unadjusted for underreporting of amyl and butyl nitrites, except where otherwise noted.

<sup>b</sup>Adjusted for underreporting of amyl and butyl nitrites. See text for details.

<sup>c</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>d</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 25**  
**HALLUCINOGENS: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>a</sup>	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800
Total	1.9	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.6	4.1	3.7	3.4	2.9	2.8†	3.4	2.6	2.6	2.2	2.4
Gender:															
Male	2.2	2.6	2.8	3.0	4.0	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.3	3.2†	3.8	2.9	2.9	2.3	2.5
Female	1.6	2.3	2.3	2.4	3.3	3.7	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.5†	2.9	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.2
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	5.1	7.2	7.1	6.7	9.6	9.6	10.1	9.2	9.4	7.7†	9.5	7.8	8.7	7.8	7.6
Complete 4 years	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.1	2.3†	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.8
Region:															
Northeast	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.9	3.4	3.7	2.8	2.4	2.6	2.3†	2.9	1.5	2.5	2.0	1.9
Midwest	1.6	2.4	1.7	2.2	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.5	3.4	3.5†	2.7	2.7	2.6	1.9	2.2
South	1.9	2.7	2.8	2.4	3.3	3.9	3.4	3.7	2.9	2.7†	4.0	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.9
West	2.8	3.2	4.2	3.9	4.2	5.1	4.8	3.5	2.4	2.7†	3.3	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.3
Population Density:															
Large MSA	2.1	2.2	2.2	3.1	4.0	3.8	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.3†	2.7	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.2
Other MSA	2.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.8	4.8	4.0	3.4	3.1	3.0†	3.6	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.4
Non-MSA	1.5	2.0	1.8	1.6	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.8	2.8	3.2†	3.6	3.5	3.3	2.1	2.7
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.1	5.1	4.8	5.0	5.0	4.8	5.4†	5.9	4.4	4.3	4.8	3.4
2.5–3.0	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.8	3.8	4.7	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.2†	3.9	3.2	3.2	2.5	3.3
3.5–4.0	1.6	2.5	2.8	2.8	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.7	2.8	2.8†	3.7	2.6	2.6	2.1	3.0
4.5–5.0	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.8	3.2	4.0	3.4	3.0	2.1	2.1†	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.4	2.4	2.0	2.5	3.2	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.5	3.1†	2.3	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>															
White	—	2.2	2.6	2.8	3.6	4.5	4.5	3.9	3.2	3.1	2.9†	2.7 <sup>d</sup>	2.8	2.5	2.4
African American	—	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7†	0.7 <sup>d</sup>	0.9	1.2	1.3
Hispanic	—	3.8	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.0	3.4†	3.6 <sup>d</sup>	2.9	2.9	2.7

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 25 (cont.)**  
**HALLUCINOGENS: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	-0.1
Gender:													
Male	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.1	-0.2
Female	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.0
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	6.7	6.9	8.4	7.4	6.9	7.7	5.2	5.3	4.1	3.8	3.5	2.9	-0.6
Complete 4 years	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.1	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.0
Midwest	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.5	1.8	0.8	1.5	1.0	1.3	0.9	0.6	-0.3
South	2.3	1.7	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.2	-0.3
West	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.3	3.0	3.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.7	+0.4
Population Density:													
Large MSA	1.4	1.5	2.1	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.0	-0.3
Other MSA	2.4	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.6	2.6	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.3	+0.2
Non-MSA	2.5	2.4	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.1	1.5	1.4	0.9	1.5	1.1	-0.4
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	2.9	3.0	4.2	3.9	3.1	3.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.4	1.9	-0.5
2.5–3.0	2.6	2.0	2.4	1.8	2.8	3.2	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.4	-0.2
3.5–4.0	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2	-0.1
4.5–5.0	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.0	1.4	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.8	+0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.5	1.1	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
African American	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.9	-0.1
Hispanic	1.8	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.1	2.8	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.5	-0.2

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ' ‡ ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>In 2001 the question text was changed on half of the questionnaire forms. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples. The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one half of N indicated. In 2002 the remaining forms were changed. Beginning in 2002, the data are based on all forms. Data for any illicit drug other than marijuana and hallucinogens are also affected by these changes and have been treated in a parallel manner.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>d</sup>Due to changes in the question wording in half of the questionnaire forms in 2001, the 2002 entry comprises half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted (the half with the new version of the question) and all of the 2002 sample data.

**TABLE 26**  
**HALLUCINOGENS: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>a</sup>	2002	2003	2004	2005	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200	
Total	4.0	4.3	4.7	5.8	7.2	7.8	7.6	6.9	6.9	6.1‡	6.2	4.7	4.1	4.1	4.0	
Gender:																
Male	4.4	4.7	5.7	6.6	8.1	8.5	8.7	7.4	8.1	7.2‡	7.9	5.5	4.9	4.6	4.8	
Female	3.6	3.8	3.6	4.8	6.1	7.0	6.4	6.3	5.7	4.9‡	4.6	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.1	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	7.5	7.5	9.1	10.4	12.5	14.5	13.6	14.2	14.3	12.3‡	15.0	10.3	8.9	9.3	9.4	
Complete 4 years	3.3	3.6	3.7	4.8	6.2	6.6	6.5	5.6	5.7	5.1‡	4.8	3.9	3.3	3.3	3.2	
Region:																
Northeast	4.0	2.7	4.7	5.8	5.6	7.7	6.2	8.1	8.6	5.8‡	6.0	4.2	4.0	4.7	5.0	
Midwest	3.4	4.3	4.6	5.7	7.8	9.0	7.0	5.6	6.7	6.1‡	6.0	5.1	3.5	3.7	3.9	
South	3.6	3.9	3.6	5.1	7.3	7.5	8.3	7.6	6.5	5.7‡	5.3	4.0	3.9	3.6	3.5	
West	5.2	6.5	6.7	7.1	7.6	6.6	8.5	6.1	6.1	6.9‡	8.7	5.9	5.0	4.7	3.7	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	4.1	4.6	4.9	6.0	7.1	8.6	7.8	6.3	5.8	7.5‡	5.0	4.7	3.2	2.9	3.4	
Other MSA	4.8	4.4	4.9	6.4	8.0	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.8	5.8‡	6.6	4.9	4.4	5.0	4.3	
Non-MSA	2.5	3.7	4.1	4.4	5.5	6.0	6.7	6.3	6.5	5.1‡	6.8	4.4	4.6	3.9	4.2	
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.7	4.9	6.0	6.1	7.7	8.0	6.5	8.3	7.0	5.2‡	6.4	5.3	6.5	3.2	3.7	
2.5–3.0	4.3	4.2	4.5	5.5	7.6	8.5	7.3	8.2	8.1	5.8‡	6.7	5.2	4.7	4.8	4.5	
3.5–4.0	3.7	4.6	4.8	5.9	7.6	8.6	8.2	6.6	6.6	6.7‡	6.1	4.8	4.0	3.9	4.0	
4.5–5.0	4.1	3.8	4.5	5.5	6.6	6.9	8.2	6.1	6.6	6.3‡	6.0	4.0	3.5	3.7	4.0	
5.5–6.0 (High)	4.6	4.2	4.6	6.2	6.5	7.2	6.8	6.0	6.5	6.2‡	5.8	5.2	3.4	4.1	3.7	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																
White	—	4.9	5.1	5.6	7.1	8.6	8.9	8.4	8.2	7.6	6.6‡	5.6 <sup>d</sup>	5.3	4.9	4.7	
African American	—	0.2	0.6	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.3‡	1.4 <sup>d</sup>	1.0	0.8	1.2	
Hispanic	—	3.6	4.5	5.7	6.3	6.6	7.3	7.3	6.4	5.2	4.4‡	4.5 <sup>d</sup>	3.9	3.8	4.0	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 26 (cont.)**  
**HALLUCINOGENS: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>													
Total	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	-0.1
Gender:													
Male	4.1	4.4	3.9	4.1	4.2	4.1	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	-0.1
Female	4.5	5.4	4.7	5.0	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.4	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.4	-0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.2	2.5	2.4	3.4	2.5	2.3	2.2	-0.1
Complete 4 years	10.0	10.0	10.4	10.5	11.0	10.3	10.5	6.5	8.3	7.0	6.8	7.5	+0.6
Region:													
Northeast	3.3	3.6	3.1	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	-0.2
Midwest	4.0	4.4	3.5	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.0	2.7	3.4	3.2	2.1	1.6	-0.5
South	4.1	4.7	3.8	4.4	3.5	3.5	3.2	2.9	3.2	2.2	2.6	3.0	+0.4
West	3.5	3.6	4.1	3.8	4.2	4.0	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.5	2.7	2.2	-0.4
Population Density:													
Large MSA	5.1	5.1	4.2	4.9	5.1	5.0	4.5	4.4	3.3	3.2	4.2	4.4	+0.1
Other MSA	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.4	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.8	-0.1
Non-MSA	4.1	4.7	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.4	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.0	2.8	-0.2
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.8	4.2	3.4	3.8	4.1	3.7	3.4	3.2	3.4	2.8	2.7	2.8	+0.1
2.5–3.0	5.3	5.4	5.0	5.8	5.3	5.7	4.9	4.4	3.0	3.9	2.9	2.9	0.0
3.5–4.0	4.5	4.6	4.1	3.9	5.6	4.6	4.5	4.0	3.5	4.1	3.8	3.8	0.0
4.5–5.0	3.8	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.3	3.9	4.3	3.7	3.0	3.3	+0.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	3.9	4.2	3.3	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.4	-0.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	4.0	3.9	3.3	4.5	3.3	3.5	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.0	2.6	2.0	-0.6
African American	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.1	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.2	0.0
Hispanic	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.6	1.0	-0.6
Hispanic	3.5	2.8	3.6	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.2	3.5	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.0

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ' † ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>In 2001 the question text was changed on half of the questionnaire forms. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples.

The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one half of N indicated. In 2002 the remaining forms were changed. Beginning in 2002, the data are based on all forms.

Data for any illicit drug other than marijuana and hallucinogens are also affected by these changes and have been treated in a parallel manner.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>d</sup>Due to changes in the question wording in half of the questionnaire forms in 2001, the 2002 entry comprises half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted (the half with the new version of the question) and all of the 2002 sample data.

**TABLE 27**  
**HALLUCINOGENS: <sup>a</sup>Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Approximate weighted N =	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	11.2	9.4	8.8	9.6	9.9	9.3	9.0	8.1	7.3	6.5	6.3	6.0	6.4	5.5	5.6	5.9
Adjusted <sup>b</sup>	—	—	—	—	11.8	10.4	10.1	9.0	8.3	7.3	7.6	7.6	6.7	5.8	6.2	6.0
Gender:																
Male	13.7	11.6	10.8	11.6	11.8	11.7	10.9	9.6	8.6	7.9	8.1	7.2	7.5	7.2	7.4	7.7
Female	9.0	6.9	6.5	7.3	7.6	6.7	6.8	6.1	5.5	4.7	4.4	4.7	5.2	3.7	3.6	3.8
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	11.2	10.6	11.0	11.3	11.2	10.7	9.5	8.9	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.9	6.4	7.1	6.6
Complete 4 years	—	6.9	6.4	7.3	7.5	7.1	7.4	6.2	5.4	4.7	5.0	4.7	5.4	4.7	4.8	5.3
Region:																
Northeast	13.2	10.9	10.6	13.0	12.9	12.2	12.9	11.4	8.7	11.3	9.9	7.9	7.5	5.8	5.6	6.6
Midwest	13.0	10.3	9.7	10.7	11.1	11.3	10.3	9.1	8.9	6.0	6.8	6.6	6.9	5.3	6.6	5.7
South	8.5	7.4	6.8	6.3	5.7	5.4	4.1	4.6	5.2	3.9	3.2	3.3	4.8	5.2	4.9	5.0
West	10.2	9.3	8.2	9.6	11.0	9.2	10.4	7.8	6.3	7.0	6.3	7.2	7.4	6.0	5.5	6.9
Population Density:																
Large MSA	13.9	11.1	9.9	11.9	12.3	11.6	12.0	10.9	9.2	8.8	8.3	7.6	7.9	6.5	5.4	5.7
Other MSA	12.1	9.8	9.1	9.3	10.5	9.8	9.0	7.6	7.6	6.3	6.1	5.9	6.3	6.0	5.9	6.6
Non-MSA	8.5	7.7	7.5	8.3	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.5	5.3	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.3	3.5	5.0	4.5
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	8.9	7.4	6.8	7.7	7.1	8.0	6.7	6.5	6.5	5.4	4.8	5.4	5.8	4.9	4.2	3.8
2.5–3.0	10.2	10.0	9.1	9.6	9.6	9.5	8.9	8.0	6.8	6.7	6.4	6.0	6.2	4.2	4.9	4.6
3.5–4.0	10.9	9.8	9.2	9.7	9.7	9.2	9.2	8.6	7.7	6.3	7.2	6.3	6.0	4.8	5.6	6.5
4.5–5.0	11.1	10.1	8.8	10.2	10.9	9.1	9.4	7.8	7.0	5.9	6.2	5.5	6.8	6.7	6.6	6.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	8.9	9.4	9.5	10.2	11.7	9.9	10.6	9.0	7.0	7.6	4.3	5.9	7.2	7.2	7.0	8.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>																
White	—	—	9.8	9.9	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.3	8.3	7.5	7.0	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.4	6.7
African American	—	—	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.2	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.0	0.9	0.8
Hispanic	—	—	7.9	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.7	6.6	5.2	5.7	5.7	5.0	4.0	3.2	3.3

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 27 (cont.)**  
**HALLUCINOGENS: <sup>a</sup>Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>e</sup>	2002	2003	2004	2005
Approximate weighted N =	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	5.8	5.9	7.4	7.6	9.3	10.1	9.8	9.0	9.4	8.1‡	9.1	6.6	5.9	6.2	5.5
Adjusted <sup>b</sup>	6.1	6.2	7.8	7.8	9.7	10.7	10.0	9.2	9.8	8.7‡	9.7	7.2	6.5	6.4	5.9
Gender:															
Male	7.5	7.1	8.9	9.2	11.9	12.4	12.0	11.0	11.4	9.6‡	11.1	8.4	7.8	8.4	7.4
Female	3.9	4.7	5.6	5.8	6.3	7.3	7.4	6.8	7.4	6.3‡	6.8	4.7	3.8	3.8	3.4
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	7.0	7.8	8.1	8.4	11.9	12.1	11.3	12.0	10.5	10.3‡	10.4	9.8	8.2	7.7	7.8
Complete 4 years	5.3	5.1	6.9	7.0	8.2	9.0	9.0	7.8	8.7	7.0‡	8.0	5.5	5.0	5.4	4.7
Region:															
Northeast	7.0	7.1	9.0	9.0	10.1	13.3	13.9	10.7	9.8	9.3‡	9.8	9.1	7.8	7.0	5.5
Midwest	6.5	5.9	6.8	8.1	9.2	8.8	7.6	8.4	9.8	7.0‡	11.4	6.4	5.4	5.3	6.7
South	3.7	4.7	5.9	6.7	8.8	8.9	9.2	8.5	8.6	6.9‡	5.8	5.6	4.9	5.7	5.2
West	7.3	7.3	9.2	7.1	9.6	10.5	9.5	9.1	10.0	10.5‡	10.8	6.2	6.3	7.4	4.4
Population Density:															
Large MSA	5.1	6.2	7.3	8.1	11.0	10.5	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.9‡	11.5	6.8	4.4	5.6	5.5
Other MSA	7.7	6.0	8.1	8.6	9.5	11.4	11.2	9.9	10.4	8.3‡	8.7	7.2	7.2	7.2	5.9
Non-MSA	3.3	5.5	6.3	5.1	7.0	7.4	8.3	7.4	8.8	7.0‡	7.3	5.2	5.5	4.8	4.5
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	4.9	3.6	4.9	5.0	7.2	7.4	7.3	7.9	9.0	7.0‡	6.3	5.1	5.3	4.9	3.0
2.5–3.0	4.9	5.6	5.9	7.0	8.7	8.8	8.5	8.8	8.6	7.4‡	9.1	6.6	4.9	5.6	5.7
3.5–4.0	6.2	6.0	7.5	8.0	9.5	10.3	9.9	9.5	10.6	8.2‡	9.4	7.1	6.4	6.6	5.4
4.5–5.0	6.1	6.2	8.9	7.7	9.6	10.5	10.4	8.6	9.3	7.7‡	8.6	6.7	6.5	6.4	5.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	7.3	7.4	8.9	9.0	9.5	11.4	11.6	9.4	8.4	9.6‡	8.8	5.9	5.3	6.1	5.7
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>															
White	6.8	6.9	7.9	8.6	9.5	10.8	11.6	11.3	10.7	9.9	9.0‡	8.4 <sup>f</sup>	7.2	7.0	6.7
African American	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.7	1.9	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.4‡	1.2 <sup>f</sup>	1.3	1.2	1.3
Hispanic	4.4	4.6	5.3	5.8	7.1	8.3	7.3	6.8	7.9	9.6	7.8‡	6.0 <sup>f</sup>	4.6	4.1	3.9

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 27 (cont.)**  
**HALLUCINOGENS: <sup>a</sup>Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014 <sup>g</sup>	2015 <sup>g</sup>	2016 <sup>g</sup>	2017 <sup>g</sup>	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	4.9	5.4	5.9	4.7	5.5	5.2	4.8	4.5	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.4	+0.1
Adjusted <sup>b</sup>	5.3	5.8	6.1	5.2	6.0	5.8	5.0	4.9	—	—	—	—	—
Gender:													
Male	6.2	7.5	7.8	6.2	7.9	7.0	6.0	5.9	5.5	5.2	5.7	5.9	+0.1
Female	3.6	3.3	3.9	3.1	2.9	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.0	+0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	7.0	8.3	8.4	5.6	8.4	7.7	5.8	6.0	5.8	6.1	4.7	6.1	+1.4
Complete 4 years	4.4	4.6	5.2	4.3	4.8	4.6	4.5	4.0	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.7	-0.3
Region:													
Northeast	7.1	6.7	8.0	4.7	6.2	5.7	5.2	4.5	4.4	3.6	5.0	4.2	-0.8
Midwest	4.9	5.3	4.5	5.9	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.9	4.0	3.8	4.9	3.6	-1.3
South	4.1	4.2	5.7	3.9	4.5	3.9	4.2	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.1	3.9	+0.7
West	4.3	6.5	6.2	4.6	6.6	6.7	5.5	4.8	3.6	5.3	5.5	6.2	+0.8
Population Density:													
Large MSA	6.0	6.2	6.9	5.1	5.6	4.9	5.4	4.5	4.2	4.4	4.3	5.2	+0.9
Other MSA	4.5	5.1	5.7	4.7	5.9	5.6	5.0	5.0	4.1	4.5	4.8	4.4	-0.4
Non-MSA	4.1	4.8	5.3	4.2	4.3	4.4	3.2	3.1	3.3	2.7	3.4	3.3	-0.1
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	4.9	3.9	4.4	3.6	3.7	4.9	3.3	4.4	3.0	4.8	4.0	4.1	+0.2
2.5–3.0	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.5	5.0	4.3	5.1	4.7	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.6	+0.7
3.5–4.0	5.1	5.5	5.5	4.6	6.2	5.4	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.7	+0.2
4.5–5.0	4.6	5.4	6.7	5.3	5.5	4.9	5.0	3.9	3.8	3.7	4.5	4.0	-0.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	4.6	6.7	7.2	4.6	5.4	5.7	4.5	4.7	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.5	+0.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>													
White	6.0	6.2	6.9	6.3	6.1	6.4	6.0	5.2	4.6	4.2	4.3	4.8	+0.5
African American	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.9	+0.3
Hispanic	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.3	3.3	3.0	2.9	3.5	3.5	4.0	4.7	3.9	-0.8

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ' ‡ ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>All data are unadjusted for the underreporting of PCP, unless otherwise indicated.

<sup>b</sup>Adjusted for the underreporting of PCP. See text for details.

<sup>c</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>d</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>e</sup>In 2001 the question text was changed on half of the questionnaire forms. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples. The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one half of N indicated. In 2002 the remaining forms were changed. Beginning in 2002, the data are based on all forms. Data for any illicit drug other than marijuana and hallucinogens are also affected by these changes and have been treated in a parallel manner.

<sup>f</sup>Due to changes in the question wording in half of the questionnaire forms in 2001, the 2002 entry comprises half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted (the half with the new version of the question) and all of the 2002 sample data.

<sup>g</sup>In 2014 questions on use of LSD and hallucinogens other than LSD, the two components of hallucinogen use, were each dropped from one of six forms. Beginning in 2014 data are based on five of six forms; N is five sixths of N indicated.

**TABLE 28**  
**LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	<i>17,500</i>	<i>18,600</i>	<i>18,300</i>	<i>17,300</i>	<i>17,500</i>	<i>17,800</i>	<i>18,600</i>	<i>18,100</i>	<i>16,700</i>	<i>16,700</i>	<i>16,200</i>	<i>15,100</i>	<i>16,500</i>	<i>17,000</i>	<i>16,800</i>
Total	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.4	3.2	3.5	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.2	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.2
Gender:															
Male	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.6	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.7	2.6	2.3	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.2
Female	1.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	4.5	6.4	6.4	6.2	8.5	8.2	9.3	7.8	8.2	6.7	5.8	5.7	4.3	4.7	4.1
Complete 4 years	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.2	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.8
Region:															
Northeast	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.6	2.9	2.9	2.3	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.9	0.9	1.4	1.0	0.9
Midwest	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.7	3.5	3.4	3.3	2.5	2.7	3.0	1.7	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.9
South	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.8	3.4	3.0	3.2	2.5	2.4	2.7	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.5
West	2.2	2.9	3.7	3.3	3.8	4.3	4.3	3.2	1.9	2.3	2.0	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1
Population Density:															
Large MSA	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.6	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0
Other MSA	1.7	2.5	2.8	2.8	3.3	4.1	3.6	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.3	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.1
Non-MSA	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.3	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.9	1.9	2.8	2.4	1.9	1.4	0.7	1.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.5	3.1	3.1	2.8	4.6	4.4	4.7	4.4	3.7	4.9	4.1	3.4	2.3	2.8	1.7
2.5–3.0	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.6	3.1	4.0	3.2	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.7
3.5–4.0	1.4	2.0	2.4	2.4	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.4	2.2	2.4	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.5
4.5–5.0	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.1	2.6	3.4	2.9	2.5	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.3	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.4	1.9	2.3	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	1.9	2.3	2.5	3.1	3.9	3.9	3.2	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.0	1.5	1.1	1.0
African American	—	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.9
Hispanic	—	3.3	3.7	3.6	3.3	3.5	3.9	4.2	3.9	3.5	3.2	2.4	1.7	1.8	1.7

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 28 (cont.)**  
**LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	+0.1
Gender:													
Male	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.0
Female	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.8	+0.2
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	3.4	3.9	5.2	4.9	3.7	3.9	3.3	3.8	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.4	+0.1
Complete 4 years	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	+0.1
Region:													
Northeast	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	-0.1
Midwest	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.6	-0.1
South	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.9	-0.2
West	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.4	2.1	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.6	1.4	+0.8 ss
Population Density:													
Large MSA	0.6	0.7	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.8	-0.3
Other MSA	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.3	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.1	0.6	1.0	+0.4 s
Non-MSA	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.7	-0.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.8	1.8	2.4	2.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.5	-0.3
2.5–3.0	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.1	1.1	1.7	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.2	+0.3
3.5–4.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.9	+0.2
4.5–5.0	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	+0.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0
African American	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.6	-0.1
Hispanic	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.0

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 29**  
**LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	<i>14,800</i>	<i>14,800</i>	<i>15,300</i>	<i>15,800</i>	<i>17,000</i>	<i>15,600</i>	<i>15,500</i>	<i>15,000</i>	<i>13,600</i>	<i>14,300</i>	<i>14,000</i>	<i>14,300</i>	<i>15,800</i>	<i>16,400</i>	<i>16,200</i>
Total	3.7	4.0	4.2	5.2	6.5	6.9	6.7	5.9	6.0	5.1	4.1	2.6	1.7	1.6	1.5
Gender:															
Male	3.9	4.3	5.1	5.9	7.4	7.6	7.6	6.3	7.0	5.9	5.1	3.1	1.9	1.8	1.9
Female	3.4	3.6	3.2	4.3	5.5	6.2	5.8	5.4	5.1	4.3	3.1	2.0	1.6	1.4	1.0
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	6.8	7.0	8.4	9.4	11.1	13.1	12.8	12.4	13.1	11.1	9.9	6.0	4.4	4.5	4.1
Complete 4 years	3.0	3.4	3.3	4.2	5.6	5.8	5.7	4.7	4.9	4.1	3.2	2.0	1.3	1.2	1.1
Region:															
Northeast	3.6	2.6	3.8	5.1	4.7	6.4	5.2	7.1	7.5	4.1	4.0	2.2	1.8	1.7	2.3
Midwest	3.2	4.1	4.4	5.2	7.3	8.3	6.0	4.5	6.0	5.4	4.3	2.8	1.7	1.5	1.2
South	3.3	3.7	3.2	4.6	6.8	6.8	7.9	6.5	5.8	5.0	3.5	2.3	1.7	1.4	1.4
West	4.8	5.9	6.1	6.3	6.5	5.7	7.4	5.2	5.1	5.9	5.3	3.2	1.7	1.9	1.0
Population Density:															
Large MSA	3.8	4.4	4.4	5.4	6.6	7.6	7.0	5.4	4.9	6.4	3.8	2.6	1.3	1.1	1.2
Other MSA	4.4	4.1	4.4	5.9	7.1	7.4	7.0	6.6	6.7	4.8	4.1	2.7	1.7	1.9	1.5
Non-MSA	2.3	3.5	3.7	3.7	5.0	5.2	6.0	5.0	5.9	4.4	4.6	2.3	2.3	1.5	1.8
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.1	4.4	5.5	5.5	6.9	7.6	5.9	7.9	6.3	4.9	3.9	2.7	3.7	1.3	1.8
2.5–3.0	4.0	4.2	4.2	5.1	6.9	7.6	6.6	7.0	7.3	5.1	4.8	2.9	2.0	1.7	1.7
3.5–4.0	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.3	6.9	7.9	7.4	5.6	5.8	5.6	4.3	2.8	1.7	1.4	1.6
4.5–5.0	3.8	3.6	3.9	4.8	6.0	6.0	7.0	5.0	5.7	5.0	3.8	2.0	1.2	1.4	1.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	4.2	3.9	3.9	5.4	5.9	5.8	6.0	4.6	5.3	5.0	3.5	2.4	1.2	1.6	1.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	4.6	4.6	5.0	6.4	7.7	7.9	7.3	7.0	6.5	5.2	3.8	2.4	1.9	1.7
African American	—	0.2	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6
Hispanic	—	3.2	4.1	5.0	5.7	6.1	6.7	6.6	5.6	4.6	3.7	2.9	2.4	1.7	1.6

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 29 (cont.)**  
**LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	-0.1
Gender:													
Male	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.6	2.5	-0.2
Female	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.6	+0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	5.1	4.3	5.1	5.9	5.1	4.2	6.3	3.5	5.2	4.2	4.7	5.3	+0.5
Complete 4 years	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7	-0.2
Region:													
Northeast	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.6	1.1	-0.5
Midwest	1.6	2.2	2.0	2.3	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.4	2.0	2.6	+0.6
South	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.6	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.5	2.2	2.4	1.9	2.0	0.0
West	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.6	3.0	2.5	-0.5
Population Density:													
Large MSA	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.7	1.7	2.3	2.1	-0.2
Other MSA	1.7	2.1	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.1	0.0
Non-MSA	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.4	2.1	1.9	1.8	0.9	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.9	-0.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	2.5	2.9	2.2	2.5	2.4	3.0	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.5	2.4	2.0	-0.3
2.5–3.0	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.9	2.5	1.8	2.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.9	2.7	-0.2
3.5–4.0	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.7	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.6	+0.5
4.5–5.0	1.3	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.7	-0.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	-0.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.3	+0.1
African American	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.9	+0.1
Hispanic	1.6	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.6	2.2	2.2	+0.1

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 30**  
**LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1985</u>	<u>1986</u>	<u>1987</u>	<u>1988</u>	<u>1989</u>	<u>1990</u>
Approximate weighted N =	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	7.2	6.4	5.5	6.3	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.1	5.4	4.7	4.4	4.5	5.2	4.8	4.9	5.4
Gender:																
Male	9.6	7.9	7.1	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.0	7.4	6.7	5.8	5.9	5.5	6.4	6.5	6.5	7.1
Female	5.6	4.6	3.9	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.3	3.8	3.1	2.8	3.4	3.9	3.0	3.2	3.6
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	7.5	6.7	7.2	8.0	8.2	8.0	7.5	6.9	6.1	5.6	5.9	6.6	5.7	6.5	6.2
Complete 4 years	—	4.7	4.0	4.6	4.5	4.7	5.0	4.3	3.8	3.1	3.4	3.3	4.3	4.1	4.2	4.8
Region:																
Northeast	8.5	8.0	7.2	8.0	7.9	6.8	9.0	8.0	5.6	7.0	5.4	5.1	5.3	4.7	5.1	5.9
Midwest	8.7	7.0	6.5	7.9	7.9	8.5	7.8	7.3	7.0	4.4	5.3	5.3	5.7	4.7	6.0	5.3
South	5.4	4.7	3.7	3.7	3.4	4.3	3.4	3.9	4.4	3.5	2.8	2.6	4.2	4.7	4.2	4.7
West	7.6	5.9	5.0	5.8	8.3	6.5	6.3	4.8	4.2	4.5	4.6	5.9	6.2	5.2	4.4	6.4
Population Density:																
Large MSA	9.4	7.9	6.4	7.2	7.6	7.3	8.0	7.3	5.7	4.7	4.1	4.4	5.6	5.2	4.6	5.2
Other MSA	7.4	6.8	5.6	6.1	7.3	6.8	6.9	6.3	6.0	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.4	5.6	5.3	6.1
Non-MSA	5.7	4.8	4.8	5.8	4.9	5.6	4.9	4.8	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.1	4.3	4.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	6.1	4.8	4.5	5.0	4.5	5.2	4.8	5.0	4.9	4.1	3.0	3.9	4.4	4.1	3.6	3.4
2.5–3.0	6.5	6.8	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.8	6.5	6.1	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.9	3.8	4.3	4.4
3.5–4.0	6.4	6.7	5.6	6.1	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.4	5.7	4.3	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.2	5.1	6.0
4.5–5.0	7.0	6.4	5.3	6.7	7.5	5.7	6.4	5.7	5.2	4.3	4.8	4.1	5.8	6.2	5.9	6.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	6.5	6.4	6.1	7.0	7.4	7.2	7.7	6.0	4.8	5.0	3.8	4.7	6.1	6.2	5.5	7.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	6.3	6.3	6.8	7.0	7.2	6.9	6.2	5.5	5.0	4.9	5.4	5.8	5.7	6.1
African American	—	—	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6
Hispanic	—	—	6.1	5.0	4.9	5.2	4.5	5.2	5.0	4.1	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.1	2.3	2.7

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 30 (cont.)**  
**LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	5.2	5.6	6.8	6.9	8.4	8.8	8.4	7.6	8.1	6.6	6.6	3.5	1.9	2.2	1.8
Gender:															
Male	6.8	6.7	8.4	8.4	10.7	10.9	10.3	9.3	10.0	7.6	7.9	4.4	2.5	3.1	2.7
Female	3.4	4.4	5.1	5.3	5.8	6.5	6.2	5.7	6.1	5.3	5.0	2.3	1.2	1.2	0.9
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	6.4	7.6	7.5	7.7	11.2	11.4	10.3	10.9	9.4	8.7	8.2	5.7	3.0	3.2	3.4
Complete 4 years	4.7	4.8	6.4	6.3	7.3	7.7	7.4	6.3	7.3	5.6	5.7	2.7	1.4	1.8	1.3
Region:															
Northeast	6.1	6.6	8.6	8.2	8.8	11.9	11.8	8.2	7.8	7.1	6.7	5.4	2.4	2.3	1.7
Midwest	5.9	5.5	6.3	7.3	8.3	7.7	7.0	7.6	9.1	5.9	8.6	3.7	1.8	1.8	2.1
South	3.4	4.4	5.5	6.3	8.1	7.9	8.1	7.4	7.7	6.0	4.7	3.1	1.9	2.6	1.8
West	6.5	7.0	8.5	6.2	8.5	8.8	6.9	7.1	7.7	7.9	6.6	2.1	1.4	2.3	1.6
Population Density:															
Large MSA	4.3	5.7	6.7	7.3	9.7	9.0	7.7	7.2	6.8	6.7	7.7	3.3	1.5	1.9	1.8
Other MSA	7.0	5.8	7.6	7.9	8.7	10.0	9.3	8.4	9.2	6.9	6.4	4.0	2.2	2.6	1.9
Non-MSA	3.0	5.1	5.6	4.6	6.5	6.5	7.3	6.1	7.4	5.9	5.6	2.7	1.7	1.9	1.7
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	4.3	3.3	4.6	4.4	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.8	8.6	5.6	5.4	2.4	1.5	3.2	1.7
2.5–3.0	4.4	5.2	5.6	6.5	8.1	8.2	7.3	7.8	7.6	6.4	6.7	3.4	1.9	2.4	1.9
3.5–4.0	5.5	5.7	7.0	7.4	8.6	9.3	8.5	8.2	9.0	6.7	6.3	4.0	1.7	1.8	1.5
4.5–5.0	5.3	5.8	8.3	6.9	8.6	8.7	8.6	6.5	8.0	6.0	6.7	3.1	1.7	2.0	1.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	7.1	7.0	8.2	7.9	8.3	9.2	9.5	7.3	6.4	7.0	5.6	2.8	1.7	2.2	1.7
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	6.3	6.4	7.4	8.0	8.6	9.7	10.1	9.5	9.1	8.3	7.5	5.8	3.0	2.2	2.2
African American	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.1	0.8	1.3	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7
Hispanic	3.6	4.1	5.1	5.4	6.4	7.4	6.3	5.9	7.0	7.6	5.8	3.8	1.8	1.7	1.7

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 30 (cont.)**  
**LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014 <sup>c</sup>	2015 <sup>c</sup>	2016 <sup>c</sup>	2017 <sup>c</sup>	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	1.7	2.1	2.7	1.9	2.6	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.0	3.3	+0.3
Gender:													
Male	2.1	3.0	3.7	2.4	3.6	3.6	2.9	2.9	3.4	3.5	4.1	4.4	+0.3
Female	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.5	2.1	1.9	2.1	+0.2
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	2.6	4.1	4.8	2.5	4.2	3.7	3.1	3.4	3.7	4.4	3.6	4.9	+1.3
Complete 4 years	1.4	1.6	2.1	1.6	2.1	2.4	2.2	1.7	2.2	2.4	2.8	2.7	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	3.0	2.1	3.0	2.6	3.7	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.3	3.2	2.9	-0.3
Midwest	1.6	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.8	3.0	1.9	2.3	2.3	2.4	3.5	2.8	-0.7
South	1.4	1.7	3.0	1.2	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.8	3.1	3.1	2.3	2.8	+0.5
West	1.1	2.0	2.2	1.5	2.3	2.9	2.8	2.2	1.6	3.5	3.6	4.8	+1.2
Population Density:													
Large MSA	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.6	3.3	3.1	3.9	+0.8
Other MSA	1.5	2.0	2.8	1.7	2.9	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.6	3.2	3.4	3.4	0.0
Non-MSA	1.2	1.8	2.6	1.4	2.0	2.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	1.5	1.9	2.1	+0.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.5	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.4	1.7	2.0	2.0	3.8	2.4	2.9	+0.5
2.5–3.0	2.0	1.9	2.4	1.6	2.3	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.8	3.4	+0.6
3.5–4.0	1.9	2.1	2.4	1.6	2.7	2.8	2.4	1.9	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.5	+0.4
4.5–5.0	1.3	2.0	2.8	1.9	2.3	2.7	2.4	1.9	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.1	+0.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.1	2.3	3.2	2.1	3.2	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.2	-0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	1.8	2.1	2.8	2.6	2.7	3.3	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.5	+0.6 s
African American	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.5	+0.4
Hispanic	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.0	3.1	3.7	2.9	-0.8

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>c</sup>In 2014 questions on use of LSD were dropped from one of six forms. Beginning in 2014 data are based on five of six forms; N is five sixths of N indicated.



**TABLE 31**  
**HALLUCINOGENS OTHER THAN LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>a</sup>	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800
Total	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4‡	2.4	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.0
Gender:															
Male	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.5‡	2.8	2.4	2.4	1.9	2.2
Female	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.3‡	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	1.7	3.6	2.9	3.6	4.8	5.2	4.7	5.1	5.3	3.9‡	7.4	6.5	7.5	6.5	6.1
Complete 4 years	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.2‡	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.6
Region:															
Northeast	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.4	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.2	1.4	1.3‡	2.1	1.3	1.9	1.6	1.5
Midwest	0.6	1.3	0.6	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.8‡	1.8	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.9
South	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.3‡	2.9	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.4
West	1.4	1.3	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.6	2.7	1.3	1.1	1.4‡	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.0
Population Density:															
Large MSA	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.2‡	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.4	2.0
Other MSA	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.7‡	2.6	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0
Non-MSA	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.3‡	2.6	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.2
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.6	2.4	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.5‡	5.0	3.4	3.5	3.9	2.7
2.5–3.0	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.3	1.9	1.5‡	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.0	2.9
3.5–4.0	0.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.3‡	2.6	1.9	2.2	1.7	2.6
4.5–5.0	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.6	1.5	0.9	1.1‡	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.8	1.3	0.9	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.5	2.0‡	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>															
White	—	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.4‡	1.5 <sup>d</sup>	2.3	2.2	2.1
African American	—	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3‡	0.4 <sup>d</sup>	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9
Hispanic	—	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.2	1.8‡	1.8 <sup>d</sup>	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 31 (cont.)**  
**HALLUCINOGENS OTHER THAN LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	-0.1
Gender:													
Male	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	-0.2
Female	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	5.5	6.0	6.9	5.9	6.0	5.8	3.8	3.7	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.0	-0.5
Complete 4 years	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	-0.1
Region:													
Northeast	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.0
Midwest	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	2.0	1.4	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.3	-0.3
South	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	-0.1
West	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.1	2.6	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.0
Population Density:													
Large MSA	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	-0.1
Other MSA	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.6	2.0	2.2	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.0
Non-MSA	2.1	2.0	1.3	1.8	1.7	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.7	-0.3
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	2.3	2.5	3.1	3.3	2.7	3.1	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.1	-0.2
2.5–3.0	2.2	1.5	1.7	1.3	2.4	2.3	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.8	-0.2
3.5–4.0	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.8	-0.3
4.5–5.0	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.4	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.2	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.6	-0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.0
African American	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	-0.1
Hispanic	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.6	2.3	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.8	-0.1

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ' † ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>In 2001 the question text was changed on half of the questionnaire forms. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples. The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one half of N indicated. In 2002 have been the remaining forms were changed. Beginning in 2002, the data are based on all forms. Data for any illicit drug other than marijuana and hallucinogens are also affected by these changes and treated in a parallel manner.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>d</sup>Due to changes in the question wording in half of the questionnaire forms in 2001, the 2002 entry comprises half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted (the half with the new version of the question) and all of the 2002 sample data.

**TABLE 32**  
**HALLUCINOGENS OTHER THAN LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>a</sup>	2002	2003	2004	2005	
Approximate weighted N =	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200	
Total	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.8	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.1‡	4.4	4.0	3.6	3.7	3.5	
Gender:																
Male	1.5	1.6	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.8	4.1	3.9	4.1	3.8‡	5.7	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.2	
Female	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.7	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.4‡	3.1	3.4	2.8	3.2	2.9	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	2.5	2.7	3.7	4.8	5.3	6.2	4.8	7.3	6.7	6.1‡	10.9	8.8	7.3	8.2	8.5	
Complete 4 years	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.7	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.6‡	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.1	2.8	
Region:																
Northeast	1.4	0.7	2.3	3.2	3.0	3.9	3.2	4.7	4.5	3.4‡	4.2	3.6	3.4	4.3	4.4	
Midwest	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.2	3.2	3.4	3.2	2.8	3.3‡	4.0	4.3	2.9	3.3	3.6	
South	1.3	1.2	1.5	2.1	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.2	2.7	2.9‡	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.0	
West	1.6	2.6	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.0	3.6	2.5	3.3	3.0‡	6.7	5.1	4.5	4.2	3.3	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.4	2.7	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.9‡	3.4	4.0	2.8	2.7	2.9	
Other MSA	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.5	2.9‡	4.8	4.0	3.9	4.4	3.9	
Non-MSA	1.0	1.2	2.0	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.5	3.5	2.7	2.8‡	4.5	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.6	
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.6	3.3	3.4	2.4	2.9	3.4	2.5‡	4.8	4.4	5.2	2.8	3.1	
2.5–3.0	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.8	2.7	3.4	2.7	4.2	3.0	2.6‡	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.1	
3.5–4.0	1.3	1.7	2.3	2.3	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.0	2.8	3.2‡	4.3	4.0	3.3	3.6	3.6	
4.5–5.0	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.6	2.5	3.3	3.7	3.0	3.7	3.7‡	4.4	3.5	3.2	3.5	3.5	
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.8	1.1	2.1	2.8	2.5	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.7‡	3.9	4.6	3.0	3.5	3.3	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																
White	—	1.5	1.8	2.3	2.8	3.4	3.9	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.4‡	4.0 <sup>d</sup>	4.7	4.4	4.2	
African American	—	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.1‡	1.3 <sup>d</sup>	0.9	0.7	1.1	
Hispanic	—	1.3	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.6‡	2.5 <sup>d</sup>	2.9	3.2	3.5	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 32 (cont.)**  
**HALLUCINOGENS OTHER THAN LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	3.7	3.8	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.0	2.7	2.6	1.9	2.0	1.8	-0.2
Gender:													
Male	4.1	4.7	4.0	4.4	4.4	4.1	4.0	3.5	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.1	-0.2
Female	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.1	2.0	2.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	-0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	9.0	8.9	9.0	9.0	10.0	9.4	8.7	4.8	6.3	4.9	4.6	4.9	+0.3
Complete 4 years	3.0	3.2	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.4	-0.3
Region:													
Northeast	3.7	4.1	2.9	2.7	3.3	3.3	2.8	1.8	2.9	2.1	1.4	1.0	-0.4
Midwest	3.7	4.0	3.3	3.8	2.9	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.4	1.3	1.7	1.6	-0.1
South	3.0	3.1	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.2	2.0	1.7	1.2	-0.5
West	4.7	4.4	3.6	4.3	4.4	4.6	3.9	3.7	2.8	2.4	3.0	3.4	+0.3
Population Density:													
Large MSA	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.2	3.5	2.8	2.0	2.2	1.7	2.0	1.8	-0.2
Other MSA	3.7	4.1	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.0	2.1	1.6	-0.4
Non-MSA	3.3	3.8	2.9	3.4	3.6	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.1	1.8	2.1	+0.3
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	4.7	4.5	4.7	5.0	4.7	4.9	4.1	3.6	2.5	2.8	2.0	1.9	-0.1
2.5–3.0	3.8	3.9	3.3	3.2	5.0	4.1	3.5	3.5	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	0.0
3.5–4.0	3.4	4.1	3.5	3.7	3.4	3.3	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.3	2.2	2.0	-0.3
4.5–5.0	3.7	3.8	2.9	3.2	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.4	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.4	-0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	3.8	3.3	2.6	3.8	2.6	3.2	2.4	2.0	2.1	1.2	1.6	1.3	-0.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	4.2	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.2	0.0
African American	1.2	0.8	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.2	0.6	-0.7 s
Hispanic	3.0	2.3	2.9	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.5	2.9	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.8	-0.1

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ' ‡ ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>In 2001 the question text was changed on half of the questionnaire forms. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples. The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one half of N indicated. In 2002 the remaining forms were changed. Beginning in 2002, the data are based on all forms. Data for any illicit drug other than marijuana and hallucinogens are also affected by these changes and have been treated in a parallel manner.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>d</sup>Due to changes in the question wording in half of the questionnaire forms in 2001, the 2002 entry comprises half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted (the half with the new version of the question) and all of the 2002 sample data.

**TABLE 33**  
**HALLUCINOGENS OTHER THAN LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Approximate weighted N =	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	9.4	7.0	6.9	7.3	6.8	6.2	5.6	4.7	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.0	3.2	2.1	2.2	2.1
Gender:																
Male	12.1	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.0	8.0	6.9	5.7	4.9	4.8	4.6	3.4	3.7	2.7	3.1	3.0
Female	7.5	5.0	4.9	5.5	5.3	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.6	1.4	1.1	1.1
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	8.3	8.6	8.1	7.6	6.7	6.0	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.1	3.3	3.5	2.5	2.7	2.1
Complete 4 years	—	5.2	4.9	5.7	5.3	5.1	5.0	4.1	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.5	2.8	1.8	1.9	1.9
Region:																
Northeast	12.0	7.8	8.2	10.3	10.2	10.0	9.0	8.1	6.1	8.4	7.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	2.5	2.9
Midwest	11.3	7.9	7.9	7.6	6.8	6.7	5.7	4.8	4.4	2.9	3.1	2.7	3.5	1.6	2.3	1.7
South	7.1	5.7	5.4	4.8	4.1	3.1	2.0	1.8	2.4	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.7
West	7.7	6.7	6.3	7.2	6.6	5.9	6.9	4.9	4.1	4.5	3.6	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.3	2.6
Population Density:																
Large MSA	11.1	7.8	7.5	9.3	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.3	6.6	6.9	6.1	5.1	4.8	3.3	2.6	2.3
Other MSA	10.7	7.3	7.2	6.9	7.2	6.5	5.0	3.7	4.0	3.1	3.0	2.4	2.5	1.7	2.0	2.4
Non-MSA	6.8	6.1	6.1	6.1	4.7	4.1	4.4	4.0	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.9	1.6	2.1	1.5
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	7.5	5.1	5.4	5.7	4.7	5.8	3.9	3.7	3.6	2.8	2.7	2.3	3.4	2.7	2.0	1.5
2.5–3.0	8.7	7.6	6.9	7.2	6.5	5.9	5.1	4.7	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.1	2.9	1.5	1.8	1.2
3.5–4.0	9.1	7.5	7.4	7.3	6.6	5.8	5.8	4.8	4.5	3.6	4.1	3.2	3.0	1.8	1.8	2.2
4.5–5.0	9.7	8.4	7.0	7.8	7.5	6.4	6.0	4.7	3.9	3.8	3.6	2.7	3.3	2.2	2.6	2.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	7.4	7.2	7.8	7.9	9.2	7.2	7.0	6.7	4.6	5.3	2.6	2.8	3.5	3.1	3.3	3.6
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.0	6.3	5.6	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.5	3.4	3.0	2.4	2.4
African American	—	—	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4
Hispanic	—	—	5.1	5.2	4.8	4.4	4.5	4.8	4.2	3.4	3.7	3.3	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.5

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 33 (cont.)**  
**HALLUCINOGENS OTHER THAN LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>c</sup>	2002	2003	2004	2005	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700	
Total	2.0	1.7	2.2	3.1	3.8	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.4†	5.9	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.0	
Gender:																
Male	2.7	2.3	3.0	4.3	5.3	5.7	5.9	6.0	5.4	5.8†	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.7	6.7	
Female	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.1	2.9†	4.2	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.2	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	2.4	2.2	2.5	3.2	4.4	5.1	4.7	6.1	4.4	5.6†	7.3	7.9	7.3	6.9	6.8	
Complete 4 years	1.9	1.5	2.0	2.9	3.4	4.0	4.4	3.9	4.0	3.8†	5.0	4.6	4.5	4.9	4.4	
Region:																
Northeast	3.5	2.5	2.6	5.1	5.3	6.1	6.6	6.3	5.5	5.0†	6.9	7.5	7.3	6.7	4.9	
Midwest	1.9	1.8	2.0	3.1	3.2	3.5	2.8	4.1	3.7	3.6†	6.9	5.0	4.7	4.6	6.3	
South	1.0	1.3	1.8	1.9	3.1	3.6	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.3†	3.1	4.5	4.3	4.9	4.7	
West	2.6	1.8	2.9	3.6	4.5	5.4	6.1	5.5	5.7	6.9†	8.0	5.6	6.0	6.9	4.0	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	1.8	2.1	2.5	3.6	4.9	5.2	4.0	4.4	4.5	5.2†	7.6	5.9	3.9	5.2	5.1	
Other MSA	2.6	1.7	2.2	3.6	3.7	4.7	5.4	5.1	4.2	4.3†	5.4	5.8	6.5	6.6	5.4	
Non-MSA	1.2	1.4	2.0	1.8	2.7	3.1	3.6	3.7	4.2	3.8†	4.8	4.3	5.1	4.1	4.0	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.9	1.3	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.5	2.7	3.7	2.2	3.8†	3.8	4.3	4.7	3.3	2.9	
2.5–3.0	1.6	1.6	1.5	2.4	3.4	3.0	3.5	3.9	3.3	3.6†	5.4	5.4	4.3	4.9	5.1	
3.5–4.0	2.0	1.8	2.4	2.9	3.6	4.0	4.8	4.6	5.1	4.2†	6.1	5.6	5.9	6.0	4.9	
4.5–5.0	2.4	1.7	2.7	3.7	4.2	5.2	5.3	5.0	4.4	4.6†	5.5	5.8	6.0	6.3	5.3	
5.5–6.0 (High)	2.4	2.1	3.0	4.4	4.1	5.9	5.9	5.4	4.7	5.8†	6.6	5.1	4.8	5.6	5.3	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	2.4	2.2	2.2	3.0	3.8	4.4	5.2	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.7†	5.4 <sup>d</sup>	6.3	6.4	6.1	
African American	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.9†	0.9 <sup>d</sup>	0.9	0.9	1.2	
Hispanic	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.6	3.5	3.1	2.7	3.0	4.6	4.8†	4.1 <sup>d</sup>	4.1	3.7	3.6	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 33 (cont.)**  
**HALLUCINOGENS OTHER THAN LSD: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014 <sup>e</sup>	2015 <sup>e</sup>	2016 <sup>e</sup>	2017 <sup>e</sup>	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	4.6	4.8	5.0	4.2	4.8	4.3	4.0	3.7	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.9	+0.2
Gender:													
Male	5.7	6.8	6.7	5.7	6.9	5.9	5.3	5.0	4.1	3.6	3.5	4.1	+0.6
Female	3.3	2.9	3.4	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	+0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	6.5	7.2	6.3	5.0	7.1	6.7	4.7	4.9	4.1	4.9	3.2	4.1	+0.8
Complete 4 years	4.1	4.2	4.7	3.9	4.2	3.8	3.9	3.3	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.5	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	6.4	6.0	7.2	3.8	5.0	4.7	4.0	3.3	3.4	2.8	3.1	2.9	-0.2
Midwest	4.7	4.6	3.9	5.3	4.5	4.2	4.1	4.1	3.2	2.7	2.9	2.1	-0.8
South	3.8	3.8	4.6	3.7	3.9	3.2	3.5	3.5	2.6	2.4	2.0	2.6	+0.6
West	4.2	5.7	5.4	4.0	6.2	5.8	4.7	3.7	3.4	4.1	3.6	4.3	+0.7
Population Density:													
Large MSA	5.5	5.5	6.0	4.5	5.0	4.1	4.8	3.7	3.1	2.8	2.5	3.4	+0.8
Other MSA	4.2	4.7	4.9	4.3	5.1	4.7	4.0	4.1	3.3	3.3	2.9	2.8	-0.1
Non-MSA	3.9	4.1	4.4	3.6	3.6	3.6	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.7	2.6	-0.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	4.9	3.5	3.4	3.0	3.1	4.5	2.8	3.5	2.2	3.0	2.9	3.0	+0.1
2.5–3.0	4.5	4.3	3.9	4.1	4.1	3.7	4.3	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.8	+0.4
3.5–4.0	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.4	5.5	4.3	4.1	4.2	3.3	3.3	2.5	3.2	+0.7
4.5–5.0	4.3	4.9	6.0	4.7	4.7	4.0	4.3	3.0	3.1	2.4	3.0	2.5	-0.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	4.5	5.8	6.1	4.1	4.8	5.1	3.4	4.3	2.8	3.0	2.7	3.3	+0.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	5.5	5.6	6.0	5.6	5.4	5.5	4.9	4.4	3.8	3.2	3.0	3.1	+0.1
African American	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.3	+0.2
Hispanic	3.5	3.4	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.6	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.3	-0.5

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ' ‡ ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>c</sup>In 2001 the question text was changed on half of the questionnaire forms. Other psychedelics was changed to other hallucinogens, and shrooms was added to the list of examples. The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one half of N indicated. In 2002 the remaining forms were changed. Beginning in 2002, the data are based on all forms. Data for any illicit drug other than marijuana and hallucinogens are also affected by these changes and have been treated in a parallel manner.

<sup>d</sup>Due to changes in the question wording in half of the questionnaire forms in 2001, the 2002 entry comprises half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted (the half with the new version of the question) and all of the 2002 sample data.

<sup>e</sup>In 2014 questions on use of hallucinogens other than LSD were dropped from one of six forms. Beginning in 2014 data are based on five of six forms; N is five sixths of N indicated.

**TABLE 34**  
**MDMA (ECSTASY, MOLLY): Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																						2016-2017 change	
	1991- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		2017
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total, original wording	—	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.7	3.1	3.5	2.9	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.3	2.4	1.7	1.1	1.1	0.9	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	1.4	1.0	0.9	-0.1
<b>Gender:</b>																								
Male, original wording	—	2.2	2.7	2.3	1.7	3.1	3.4	3.1	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.3	2.5	2.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	1.2	1.0	0.9	-0.2
Female, original wording	—	2.3	2.0	1.3	1.7	3.0	3.7	2.6	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.2	2.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.8	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.0
<b>College Plans:</b>																								
None or under 4 years, original	—	4.8	6.1	4.8	5.3	6.5	9.2	9.1	6.9	5.4	5.9	3.8	5.4	6.9	4.9	9.9	4.7	3.0	3.1	3.0	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.1	3.3	2.9	3.1	+0.1
Complete 4 years, original	—	1.9	2.0	1.5	1.2	2.7	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.9	1.5	0.9	1.0	0.7	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.7	-0.2
<b>Region:</b>																								
Northeast, original wording	—	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.4	3.8	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.1	0.8	0.5	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.2	0.6	0.6	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.0
Midwest, original wording	—	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	3.5	2.9	2.3	2.1	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.0	2.4	0.9	0.3	1.2	0.7	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.0	+0.1
South, original wording	—	2.8	2.3	2.7	1.8	3.2	3.7	3.7	2.5	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.1	2.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.0	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.7	1.7	1.1	0.9	-0.2
West, original wording	—	2.3	3.8	0.8	1.7	2.9	3.6	3.0	1.6	1.7	1.5	0.7	1.9	2.2	2.2	3.2	3.7	1.3	1.2	1.1	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.1	-0.1
<b>Population Density:</b>																								
Large MSA, original wording	—	2.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	3.0	3.1	2.6	1.8	2.1	1.6	1.1	1.4	1.9	1.3	2.5	1.9	1.1	1.1	1.1	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	1.7	0.7	0.9	+0.2
Other MSA, original wording	—	2.5	3.1	2.1	1.8	3.4	4.3	3.3	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.4	2.6	1.9	1.3	1.3	0.8	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	1.4	1.1	0.9	-0.2
Non-MSA, original wording	—	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7	1.0	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.0	2.0	1.2	0.6	0.8	0.9	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	0.9	1.2	0.8	-0.4
<b>Parental Education:<sup>a</sup></b>																								
1.0–2.0 (Low), original wording	—	2.9	2.2	2.1	2.5	4.2	5.8	6.0	3.6	3.6	2.5	2.8	3.1	4.1	1.8	5.0	2.2	2.1	2.3	1.4	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.4	2.5	1.7	2.1	+0.3
2.5–3.0, original wording	—	2.2	2.4	1.4	2.0	3.9	4.3	3.6	3.1	2.2	3.0	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.6	3.8	2.2	1.7	1.2	1.0	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	1.5	1.1	1.5	+0.4
3.5–4.0, original wording	—	2.2	2.9	2.6	1.5	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.1	2.1	1.4	2.2	2.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.8	-0.4
4.5–5.0, original wording	—	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	3.1	3.3	2.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.9	1.5	0.6	1.1	0.8	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.5	-0.7
5.5–6.0 (High), original wording	—	2.4	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.0	3.0	1.2	2.0	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.6	1.0	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	0.8	0.3	0.5	+0.1

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 34 (cont.)**  
**MDMA (ECSTASY, MOLLY): Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																				2016-2017 change			
	1991- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014		2015	2016	2017
Approximate weighted N =	—	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900		
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																								
White, original wording	—	—	2.7	2.4	1.9	2.5	3.2	2.9	2.4	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.0	0.9	1.0	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	0.9	0.7	-0.2
African American, original	—	—	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.3	1.2	-0.1
Hispanic, original wording	—	—	2.5	1.7	1.9	3.3	5.3	5.9	4.0	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.6	3.1	2.4	1.8	1.5	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	1.3	1.0	-0.2

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of two forms in 1996; N is one half of N indicated in Table S1. Data based on one of four forms in 1997–2001; N is one third of N indicated in Table S1. Data based on two of four forms beginning in 2002; N is one half of N indicated in Table S1. In 2014 a revised question on use of ecstasy (MDMA) including "Molly" was added to one form. The 2013 and 2014 "Original wording" data reported here are for only the questionnaires using the original question wording; N is one half of N indicated. Beginning in 2014 data reported here for the "Revised wording" which includes "Molly" are for only the questionnaires using the revised wording; N is two sixths of N indicated in 2014 and five sixths of N indicated beginning in 2015.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined. Two year race data for the 2014 "Original wording" are based on the 2013 and 2014 unchanged forms only. Two year race data for the 2015 "Revised wording" which includes "Molly" are based on the 2014 "Revised wording" data two and one half times weighted and the 2015 "Revised wording" data. Beginning in 2016 two year race data based only on "Revised wording" data.

**TABLE 35**  
**MDMA (ECSTASY, MOLLY): Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																					2016-2017 change			
	1991- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015		2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500		
Total, original wording	—	4.6	3.9	3.3	4.4	5.4	6.2	4.9	3.0	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.5	2.9	3.7	4.7	4.5	3.0	3.6	2.3	—	—	—	—	
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	2.4	1.8	1.7	-0.0	
Gender:																									
Male, original wording	—	4.9	4.7	3.5	4.7	5.7	7.6	4.3	2.8	2.4	2.6	3.3	3.7	3.4	3.7	5.4	4.9	3.3	4.4	2.3	—	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	2.6	2.2	2.1	-0.1	
Female, original wording	—	4.2	3.1	2.9	4.2	4.8	4.9	5.2	3.2	2.4	2.5	2.2	3.1	2.4	3.5	4.0	3.8	2.6	2.9	2.4	—	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	2.1	1.4	1.3	-0.1	
College Plans:																									
None or under 4 years, original	—	7.7	7.5	5.4	8.5	10.7	13.6	10.1	5.7	5.4	5.6	6.9	7.4	7.5	8.6	9.2	10.6	8.3	7.0	5.1	—	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.7	5.9	4.8	4.5	-0.3	
Complete 4 years, original wordin	—	4.0	3.3	2.9	3.7	4.5	5.1	4.1	2.6	2.0	2.2	2.2	3.0	2.3	3.1	4.2	3.8	2.4	3.2	2.1	—	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	2.0	1.5	1.4	-0.1	
Region:																									
Northeast, original wording	—	4.4	3.0	3.8	7.0	6.4	8.2	4.4	2.7	2.6	2.2	2.2	2.9	2.0	2.0	3.7	3.2	1.9	3.3	2.0	—	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.4	1.9	1.2	1.6	+0.4	
Midwest, original wording	—	3.6	3.2	2.2	2.3	5.2	4.8	4.6	2.5	1.9	3.0	2.8	3.5	2.0	2.8	3.1	2.1	2.4	3.1	1.7	—	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.1	1.9	1.6	2.1	+0.5	
South, original wording	—	5.6	5.0	4.1	4.1	5.2	5.9	5.1	3.8	2.6	2.6	3.0	3.6	2.8	3.2	4.5	3.9	2.8	3.9	2.9	—	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	3.1	1.8	1.5	-0.3	
West, original wording	—	4.1	3.7	2.7	4.4	5.0	6.8	5.2	3.0	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.8	4.5	6.8	7.8	9.2	4.8	3.8	2.4	—	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	2.3	2.4	1.8	-0.6	
Population Density:																									
Large MSA, original wording	—	5.6	4.0	2.5	5.2	7.0	7.3	5.1	2.4	1.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.8	3.3	4.8	4.8	3.8	3.1	1.7	—	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.4	2.6	1.9	1.9	0.0	
Other MSA, original wording	—	4.6	3.6	4.1	4.7	5.3	5.5	5.2	3.1	3.1	2.5	2.7	3.7	2.7	4.0	5.3	5.1	2.9	4.6	3.0	—	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.4	2.1	1.7	1.6	0.0	
Non-MSA, original wording	—	3.3	4.2	2.7	2.8	3.7	6.3	3.7	3.8	2.0	2.3	2.8	3.8	2.0	3.5	3.3	3.0	1.9	1.7	1.8	—	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.1	2.7	1.9	1.7	-0.2	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																									
1.0–2.0 (Low), original wording	—	4.8	3.0	1.9	3.7	7.0	7.2	5.8	2.4	3.3	4.4	3.8	4.3	4.8	6.0	8.5	9.5	5.6	3.5	2.4	—	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	3.7	2.3	2.0	-0.3	
2.5–3.0, original wording	—	4.7	3.9	3.1	4.4	4.9	6.5	5.5	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.9	4.7	3.5	4.8	5.6	5.0	3.0	5.0	2.9	—	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.6	2.3	2.0	2.6	+0.6	
3.5–4.0, original wording	—	4.7	5.2	4.3	4.0	6.3	7.0	5.5	3.5	2.1	3.3	2.5	3.2	3.2	3.8	4.8	4.4	2.5	3.5	2.3	—	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.1	3.2	1.8	2.0	+0.3	
4.5–5.0, original wording	—	4.2	2.5	2.9	4.3	5.0	5.3	3.9	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.7	3.2	2.0	2.5	3.6	2.5	2.9	3.1	2.1	—	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	1.9	1.8	1.1	-0.7	
5.5–6.0 (High), original wording	—	5.3	4.0	4.4	5.6	4.8	5.8	4.6	2.3	1.4	1.4	3.3	2.8	2.1	3.4	3.6	3.8	2.5	3.0	2.8	—	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.5	1.7	1.5	1.3	-0.2	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 35 (cont.)**  
**MDMA (ECSTASY, MOLLY): Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																					2016-2017 change		
	1991- 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015		2016	2017
Approximate weighted N =	—	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700		
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																								
White, original wording	—	—	4.8	4.0	4.4	5.3	6.0	6.2	4.6	3.1	2.7	2.9	3.5	3.4	2.9	3.7	4.0	3.2	2.9	3.2	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	2.2	1.7	-0.6 ss
African American, original wording	—	—	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.5	2.2	1.8	1.5	0.9	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.9	2.2	1.8	1.3	1.3	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	1.5	1.3	-0.1
Hispanic, original wording	—	—	3.6	2.3	2.4	4.6	5.4	4.3	3.4	3.0	4.3	3.9	2.7	3.8	5.6	7.3	8.7	7.3	5.1	3.9	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	2.1	2.1	0.0

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of two forms in 1996; N is one half of N indicated in Table S2. Data based on one of four forms in 1997–2001; N is one third of N indicated in Table S2. Data based on two of four forms beginning in 2002; N is one half of N indicated in Table S2. In 2014 a revised question on use of ecstasy (MDMA) including "Molly" was added to one form. The 2013 and 2014 "Original wording" data reported here are for only the questionnaires using the original question wording; N is one half of N indicated. Beginning in 2014 data reported here for the "Revised wording" which includes "Molly" are for only the questionnaires using the revised wording; N is two sixths of N indicated in 2014 and five sixths of N indicated beginning in 2015.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined. Two year race data for the 2014 "Original wording" are based on the 2013 and 2014 unchanged forms only. Two year race data for the 2015 "Revised wording" which includes "Molly" are based on the 2014 "Revised wording" data two and one half times weighted and the 2015 "Revised wording" data. Beginning in 2016 two year race data based only on "Revised wording" data.

**TABLE 36**  
**MDMA (ECSTASY, MOLLY): Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																					2016– 2017 change		
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015		2016	2017
Approximate weighted N =	—	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total, original wording	—	4.6	4.0	3.6	5.6	8.2	9.2	7.4	4.5	4.0	3.0	4.1	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.5	5.3	3.8	4.0	3.6	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.0	3.6	2.7	2.6	-0.1
Gender:																								
Male, original wording	—	4.8	5.6	4.8	5.6	8.1	10.5	8.2	4.8	4.7	3.3	4.3	5.0	5.5	5.5	5.3	6.3	4.1	5.0	5.0	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.6	4.0	3.3	3.5	+0.2
Female, original wording	—	4.2	2.5	2.7	5.6	8.2	8.0	6.4	4.0	3.2	2.7	4.0	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.6	4.6	3.4	2.9	2.7	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.1	3.1	1.9	1.6	-0.3
College Plans:																								
None or under 4 years, original	—	6.9	3.8	4.7	4.2	8.5	9.8	8.9	6.5	5.3	3.7	6.0	6.5	7.2	6.1	4.7	8.5	4.8	4.3	3.8	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.6	6.1	3.0	3.8	+0.8
Complete 4 years, original wording	—	4.0	3.9	3.3	6.2	8.0	8.7	7.1	3.9	3.6	2.8	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.9	4.4	4.7	3.4	4.0	3.7	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.6	3.1	2.4	2.1	-0.4
Region:																								
Northeast, original wording	—	6.3	6.9	3.7	9.4	8.8	10.1	10.3	5.1	3.5	3.0	2.9	4.3	2.9	3.8	4.5	5.9	3.7	4.6	4.2	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.0	3.9	2.1	1.7	-0.4
Midwest, original wording	—	3.7	1.3	2.7	3.3	5.7	11.8	5.0	4.7	3.0	3.0	3.4	4.4	2.8	4.5	3.5	3.7	2.4	3.9	3.1	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	2.3	2.9	1.9	-1.0
South, original wording	—	4.6	4.3	4.0	5.7	5.9	5.7	7.9	4.2	5.1	3.4	4.9	4.6	4.6	3.8	3.6	4.4	3.2	3.7	3.9	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.4	2.7	2.4	2.6	+0.2
West, original wording	—	3.9	4.1	4.0	5.0	14.4	10.3	6.8	4.2	3.8	2.5	4.6	4.7	6.6	5.2	6.9	7.9	5.9	4.0	3.2	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.6	5.9	3.3	3.8	+0.5
Population Density:																								
Large MSA, original wording	—	3.6	3.6	3.2	6.1	8.7	10.9	8.4	4.3	4.0	3.5	6.1	5.8	4.7	4.1	5.2	5.8	5.1	5.1	3.8	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	3.5	2.3	2.6	+0.3
Other MSA, original wording	—	5.1	4.6	4.3	6.1	8.4	9.7	8.1	5.0	4.5	3.2	3.1	4.0	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.7	3.7	3.9	4.4	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.8	3.6	2.9	2.9	-0.1
Non-MSA, original wording	—	4.5	3.4	2.7	4.2	7.4	6.4	4.6	4.0	2.8	2.1	3.1	3.7	2.8	3.5	2.2	3.7	1.8	2.6	1.6	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.8	3.9	2.6	1.9	-0.7
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																								
1.0–2.0 (Low), original wording	—	5.5	3.5	4.2	6.8	7.3	3.8	4.8	4.1	4.6	3.0	3.8	4.7	4.0	6.2	3.8	6.3	3.7	5.3	2.3	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.4	3.4	2.9	3.3	+0.5
2.5–3.0, original wording	—	5.0	3.1	3.2	5.1	7.7	10.3	8.0	3.8	3.7	3.9	3.6	4.9	4.0	2.5	4.9	5.5	3.5	3.8	3.2	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.1	3.9	2.7	3.1	+0.4
3.5–4.0, original wording	—	4.9	3.8	3.2	5.7	6.2	8.4	7.5	5.7	4.6	2.8	3.9	4.4	5.3	4.6	4.7	5.0	4.1	4.1	3.9	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	4.3	2.4	2.5	+0.1
4.5–5.0, original wording	—	4.0	2.9	4.3	6.2	8.3	11.2	7.3	5.0	3.8	3.2	5.1	4.1	3.6	4.9	4.2	5.7	3.9	3.2	4.7	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.9	3.1	2.5	2.1	-0.5
5.5–6.0 (High), original wording	—	4.1	8.7	3.5	4.7	10.6	8.1	7.6	3.3	3.1	2.0	3.6	4.6	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.4	3.6	5.9	3.3	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.7	3.7	2.9	2.4	-0.5

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 36 (cont.)**  
**MDMA (ECSTASY, MOLLY): Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																						2016– 2017 change	
	1975– 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		2017
Approximate weighted N =	—	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800		
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																								
White, original wording	—	—	5.2	4.7	5.1	7.6	9.6	8.5	6.4	4.7	3.9	4.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.5	5.1	4.9	4.0	3.9	—	—	—	
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	3.3	2.7	-0.7 s
African American, original wording	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.3	2.4	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.4	1.5	1.1	1.7	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	2.2	1.6	-0.7
Hispanic, original wording	—	—	2.8	2.7	6.0	10.6	10.2	7.0	5.3	3.7	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.9	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.5	3.9	—	—	—	—
Revised, includes "Molly"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	2.8	2.2	-0.6

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of six forms in 1996–2001; N is one sixth of N indicated in Table S3. Data based on two of six forms beginning in 2002; N is two sixths of N indicated in Table S3. Beginning in 2014 a revised question on use of ecstasy (MDMA) including "Molly" was added to one form. The 2013 and 2014 "Original wording" data reported here are for only the questionnaires using the original question wording; N is one third of N indicated. Beginning in 2014 data reported here for the "Revised wording" which includes "Molly" are for only the questionnaires using the revised wording; N is one sixth of N indicated in 2014 and three sixths of N indicated beginning in 2015.

Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined. Two year race data for the 2014 "Original wording" are based on the 2013 and 2014 unchanged forms only. Two year race data for the 2015 "Revised wording" which includes "Molly" are based on the 2014 "Revised wording" data triple weighted and the 2015 "Revised wording" data. Beginning in 2016 two year race data based only on "Revised wording" data.

**TABLE 37**  
**SALVIA: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months										2016– 2017 change
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017		
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300		
Total	—	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.4	-0.6	s
Gender:											
Male	—	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.6	0.6	0.7	1.2	0.5	-0.7	s
Female	—	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.2	-0.5	s
College Plans:											
None or under 4 years	—	4.4	5.4	5.2	4.2	2.7	1.7	5.5	1.4	-4.1	ss
Complete 4 years	—	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.2	-0.3	
Region:											
Northeast	—	1.9	1.8	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.1	-0.6	
Midwest	—	1.6	1.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	-0.2	
South	—	1.4	1.5	2.4	1.1	0.8	0.8	1.4	0.5	-0.9	
West	—	2.4	2.1	1.2	2.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	-0.2	
Population Density:											
Large MSA	—	2.0	1.3	1.9	1.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.3	-0.6	
Other MSA	—	1.6	2.1	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.5	-0.5	
Non-MSA	—	1.9	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.2	-0.5	s
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>											
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	2.3	4.7	1.4	2.3	1.0	1.3	2.2	1.3	-0.9	
2.5–3.0	—	1.7	2.5	1.3	1.1	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.2	-0.9	s
3.5–4.0	—	0.9	1.7	1.0	1.4	0.3	0.4	1.9	0.0	-1.8	s
4.5–5.0	—	2.1	1.0	1.5	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.5	+0.5	s
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	1.5	0.2	1.4	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.0	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>											
White	—	—	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	-0.1	
African American	—	—	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.8	0.6	1.1	1.2	0.0	
Hispanic	—	—	2.1	2.4	2.2	1.6	0.9	1.3	1.1	-0.2	

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. '—' indicates data not available. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data for 8th graders based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in Table S1.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 38**  
**SALVIA: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months										2016– 2017 change
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017		
	<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>										
	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500		
Total	—	3.7	3.9	2.5	2.3	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.0
Gender:											
Male	—	5.4	5.0	3.7	3.4	2.2	1.8	1.3	1.0	1.0	-0.3
Female	—	1.9	2.7	1.4	1.3	1.4	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.8	+0.3
College Plans:											
None or under 4 years	—	8.1	12.1	8.2	5.4	5.7	3.8	1.9	1.4	1.4	-0.5
Complete 4 years	—	3.2	2.9	1.9	2.0	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	+0.1
Region:											
Northeast	—	2.8	5.0	3.6	2.6	1.4	1.5	0.9	0.3	0.3	-0.5
Midwest	—	3.1	3.4	1.3	0.9	1.3	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	-0.1
South	—	4.0	3.4	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0
West	—	4.7	4.2	3.8	4.1	2.6	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.7	+0.4
Population Density:											
Large MSA	—	4.3	3.8	2.3	2.5	2.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	+0.1
Other MSA	—	3.3	3.8	2.6	2.1	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0
Non-MSA	—	3.7	4.1	2.7	2.6	2.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	-0.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>											
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	5.8	2.6	3.6	3.3	1.6	1.6	0.8	1.9	1.9	+1.1
2.5–3.0	—	4.4	5.1	3.3	3.0	1.8	1.8	1.4	0.9	0.9	-0.6
3.5–4.0	—	3.6	4.6	2.2	2.1	2.3	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.0
4.5–5.0	—	2.7	3.3	2.0	2.3	1.6	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.0	+0.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	4.0	2.8	2.5	1.2	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	-0.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>											
White	—	—	3.9	3.4	2.3	2.1	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.8	-0.2
African American	—	—	1.6	0.7	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.7	-0.4
Hispanic	—	—	4.7	4.0	2.8	1.6	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.2	+0.1

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. '—' indicates data not available. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data for 10th graders based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in Table S2.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 39**  
**SALVIA: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months										2016– 2017 change
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017		
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600		
Total	5.7	5.5	5.9	4.4	3.4	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.5	-0.2	
Gender:											
Male	9.3	8.5	8.6	5.6	5.0	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.0	-1.2 s	
Female	2.3	2.5	3.3	3.0	1.8	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.6	+0.6	
College Plans:											
None or under 4 years	7.4	9.2	11.4	5.9	6.7	3.4	3.0	3.6	2.9	-0.7	
Complete 4 years	5.2	4.7	4.8	3.9	2.5	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.0	
Region:											
Northeast	7.1	6.2	6.0	5.3	3.9	2.9	1.3	1.8	2.8	+1.0	
Midwest	5.0	5.0	3.1	2.6	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.6	+0.6	
South	4.8	5.3	5.2	3.8	3.6	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.2	-0.4	
West	6.9	6.1	9.9	6.5	5.2	1.5	3.5	2.8	1.3	-1.5	
Population Density:											
Large MSA	7.8	6.7	7.0	5.0	2.8	2.3	2.0	1.4	1.7	+0.4	
Other MSA	5.0	5.5	6.1	4.7	4.2	1.9	1.4	2.6	1.2	-1.3 s	
Non-MSA	4.6	4.1	4.1	2.9	2.5	1.0	2.7	0.6	1.9	+1.4	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>											
1.0–2.0 (Low)	5.8	5.4	6.3	8.3	7.1	1.9	2.5	4.5	1.0	-3.5 s	
2.5–3.0	4.6	4.4	5.3	3.7	4.1	1.9	1.6	1.2	1.8	+0.5	
3.5–4.0	6.2	6.0	6.6	3.5	3.1	1.6	2.1	1.1	2.8	+1.7	
4.5–5.0	5.5	5.6	5.4	4.6	2.6	1.7	1.0	1.6	0.5	-1.0	
5.5–6.0 (High)	7.0	6.7	6.0	4.2	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.6	0.2	-1.4	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>											
White	—	6.3	6.2	5.3	3.8	2.5	1.7	1.5	1.6	+0.2	
African American	—	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.6	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.8	-0.2	
Hispanic	—	4.4	4.6	5.6	4.8	2.0	1.0	1.8	1.6	-0.2	

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. '—' indicates data not available. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table Data for 12th graders based on two of six forms; *N* is two sixths of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE 40**  
**COCAINE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800
Total	1.1	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.6	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.2
Gender:															
Male	1.4	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.7	2.0
Female	0.9	1.5	1.5	2.1	2.6	3.1	2.5	3.1	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	3.2	4.8	5.4	6.6	7.0	7.9	7.5	9.4	8.1	7.5	7.0	7.2	7.1	6.8	6.1
Complete 4 years	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.8
Region:															
Northeast	1.3	0.8	1.0	2.2	2.2	2.6	2.4	1.9	2.2	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.8
Midwest	0.9	1.4	1.0	1.2	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.6	2.0
South	1.1	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.6	3.8	3.1	2.2	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.1	2.4
West	1.5	2.0	2.7	2.3	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.7	3.7	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4
Population Density:															
Large MSA	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.9	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.7	2.2	2.2
Other MSA	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.2	2.9	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.2
Non-MSA	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.5	2.6	2.7	1.7	2.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	2.4	3.2	2.9	3.5	4.9	3.9	4.7	6.3	5.6	5.3	4.4	3.7	4.1	3.3	4.2
2.5–3.0	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.3	2.4	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.5	2.9
3.5–4.0	0.7	1.2	1.8	2.1	2.8	3.3	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.5
4.5–5.0	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.9	2.7	2.6	2.2	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.8	1.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.9	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.2	1.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.3	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.8
African American	—	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0
Hispanic	—	3.1	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.3	5.2	5.9	4.7	4.2	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.6

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 40 (cont.)**  
**COCAINE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												
	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	2016-2017 <u>change</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.0
Gender:													
Male	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	-0.1
Female	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.8	+0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	7.1	6.5	6.9	6.4	5.6	5.5	4.6	3.4	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.6	+0.3
Complete 4 years	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	-0.1
Region:													
Northeast	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.0
Midwest	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.3	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.0
South	2.9	2.3	2.2	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.6	-0.3
West	1.9	2.2	1.6	2.1	1.7	2.1	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.3	+0.4
Population Density:													
Large MSA	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	-0.1
Other MSA	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.9	+0.2
Non-MSA	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.4	1.0	0.5	-0.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	4.4	3.8	3.6	3.9	3.3	2.6	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.2	1.8	1.3	-0.4
2.5–3.0	2.2	2.2	2.3	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.1	+0.4
3.5–4.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.2	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	-0.1
4.5–5.0	1.4	1.4	1.2	0.8	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.5	-0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.3	-0.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	-0.1
African American	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	1.1	-0.1
Hispanic	3.5	3.8	3.5	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.6	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.7	+0.1

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 41**  
**COCAINE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	<i>14,800</i>	<i>14,800</i>	<i>15,300</i>	<i>15,800</i>	<i>17,000</i>	<i>15,600</i>	<i>15,500</i>	<i>15,000</i>	<i>13,600</i>	<i>14,300</i>	<i>14,000</i>	<i>14,300</i>	<i>15,800</i>	<i>16,400</i>	<i>16,200</i>	
Total	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.8	3.5	4.2	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.4	3.6	4.0	3.3	3.7	3.5	
Gender:																
Male	2.2	2.0	2.5	3.1	3.5	4.5	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.7	3.8	4.2	3.3	3.9	3.6	
Female	2.2	1.7	1.6	2.5	3.3	4.0	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.1	3.2	3.9	3.2	3.4	3.3	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	4.7	4.0	5.1	6.6	7.2	10.0	10.4	10.7	11.6	9.7	9.1	10.1	8.3	9.4	8.8	
Complete 4 years	1.7	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.8	3.2	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.5	2.7	3.1	2.4	2.9	2.8	
Region:																
Northeast	1.5	1.0	2.0	2.4	2.5	3.0	3.0	4.9	4.6	3.1	2.3	2.4	3.1	3.4	3.6	
Midwest	1.7	1.7	1.4	2.2	2.9	4.1	4.0	3.7	4.4	4.6	3.4	3.6	2.7	3.2	3.4	
South	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.6	3.5	4.2	5.4	4.3	5.2	4.2	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.5	2.9	
West	3.6	3.2	3.7	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.4	6.4	5.3	5.7	4.9	6.5	3.7	4.8	4.4	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	1.9	1.6	1.6	2.3	3.4	3.8	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.3	3.2	3.6	2.5	3.3	3.3	
Other MSA	2.7	2.1	2.3	3.1	3.5	4.7	4.3	4.7	5.1	4.2	3.7	4.4	3.2	3.8	3.4	
Non-MSA	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.7	3.6	3.7	5.7	5.2	5.4	4.7	3.8	3.8	4.6	3.9	3.8	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.3	3.5	3.2	3.8	5.3	7.4	6.3	8.1	8.2	7.7	5.6	7.9	7.0	6.5	5.3	
2.5–3.0	2.4	1.7	2.2	2.9	4.3	4.5	5.0	5.5	5.9	5.4	5.2	4.8	3.9	4.2	4.6	
3.5–4.0	2.4	2.1	2.5	3.2	3.7	4.3	5.4	4.4	4.7	4.4	2.9	3.8	3.4	4.0	3.4	
4.5–5.0	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.4	3.7	3.5	3.9	3.2	2.7	2.4	2.2	3.0	2.8	
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.9	1.5	1.1	1.9	1.9	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.9	2.9	2.0	3.2	1.6	1.8	2.4	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	2.1	2.0	2.2	3.0	3.8	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.7	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.7	
African American	—	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	
Hispanic	—	3.7	3.7	4.9	5.5	7.0	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.0	6.6	6.0	6.1	5.8	6.4	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 41 (cont.)**  
**COCAINE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	3.2	3.4	3.0	2.7	2.2	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.4	+0.1
Gender:													
Male	3.2	3.6	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.5	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.7	+0.1
Female	3.1	3.3	2.8	2.4	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.0	1.0	0.0
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	9.0	8.6	8.7	8.5	7.2	5.5	6.8	4.1	4.8	4.3	4.0	3.8	-0.2
Complete 4 years	2.4	2.8	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.6	0.9	1.1	+0.1
Region:													
Northeast	2.5	2.9	2.0	2.4	2.0	2.0	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.7	0.8	0.9	0.0
Midwest	3.2	3.6	2.5	2.4	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.4	+0.3
South	3.2	3.5	3.5	2.4	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.0	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.3	-0.2
West	3.8	3.6	3.3	3.6	3.3	2.4	2.7	2.7	1.7	2.5	1.6	1.8	+0.3
Population Density:													
Large MSA	2.8	3.3	2.8	2.4	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.2	1.7	1.3	1.8	+0.6
Other MSA	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.3	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.3	1.7	1.2	1.3	0.0
Non-MSA	3.8	3.7	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.3	2.2	2.1	1.4	0.9	-0.5
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	6.5	6.4	6.8	6.0	4.4	3.4	5.3	3.1	2.7	3.9	1.4	2.0	+0.6
2.5–3.0	4.1	3.9	3.5	3.3	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.4	1.5	2.3	1.9	1.9	0.0
3.5–4.0	2.9	3.5	2.7	2.7	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.0	1.1	+0.1
4.5–5.0	2.0	2.5	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.0	-0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	3.0	2.5	1.6	2.0	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.2	0.8	1.2	+0.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	3.5	3.5	3.2	2.6	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	-0.2
African American	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.3	1.6	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.7	-0.1
Hispanic	5.9	4.9	5.2	5.2	4.6	4.1	3.8	3.7	2.8	2.2	1.9	1.5	-0.5

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 42**  
**COCAINE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	5.6	6.0	7.2	9.0	12.0	12.3	12.4	11.5	11.4	11.6	13.1	12.7	10.3	7.9	6.5	5.3
Gender:																
Male	7.5	7.5	9.3	11.4	14.6	14.8	13.8	13.1	13.2	13.8	14.8	14.3	11.3	9.1	8.1	6.6
Female	3.9	4.4	4.9	6.5	9.3	9.8	10.4	9.6	9.3	9.1	11.2	10.9	9.2	6.5	4.9	3.8
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	6.6	8.1	9.5	13.7	13.2	12.4	12.5	12.2	13.2	14.7	15.7	12.4	9.7	9.3	7.8
Complete 4 years	—	5.0	5.5	7.7	9.5	10.8	11.5	9.9	9.9	9.7	11.4	10.4	9.0	6.7	5.3	4.1
Region:																
Northeast	5.3	6.6	7.9	11.8	13.8	14.2	16.8	16.9	15.2	19.5	20.8	17.9	13.3	9.1	7.3	6.5
Midwest	5.1	5.5	6.3	8.5	10.5	10.9	9.4	9.0	8.0	5.8	8.2	10.1	7.5	6.1	5.3	4.1
South	5.4	5.1	6.0	6.8	8.5	7.8	6.8	6.3	7.7	7.7	7.5	7.1	7.0	6.2	6.0	4.8
West	7.8	7.9	10.2	10.7	18.6	20.6	22.1	17.9	19.2	19.3	19.7	20.0	16.4	12.1	8.5	6.6
Population Density:																
Large MSA	7.3	8.6	8.6	12.3	16.6	18.7	17.5	17.2	16.9	16.8	18.8	18.8	12.9	9.3	6.4	5.6
Other MSA	5.9	5.8	7.3	8.9	11.7	11.3	11.5	10.1	11.2	11.0	12.4	12.0	10.1	8.5	7.1	5.4
Non-MSA	4.3	4.3	5.8	6.4	8.9	8.9	9.4	8.5	7.3	8.3	9.2	9.0	8.1	5.3	5.4	4.8
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	4.5	5.3	5.5	6.3	8.4	9.0	8.3	7.6	9.0	9.4	12.0	10.5	8.7	7.6	6.7	4.7
2.5–3.0	4.6	6.1	6.8	8.7	11.1	11.2	10.5	11.0	9.8	10.9	12.7	12.9	9.9	7.4	6.4	5.6
3.5–4.0	4.5	5.9	7.2	9.0	13.2	13.3	13.3	12.5	11.7	12.2	14.0	13.6	11.2	7.2	6.4	5.6
4.5–5.0	6.3	7.6	8.1	10.4	14.0	13.6	14.9	13.6	13.1	12.2	13.7	12.2	10.0	8.7	7.1	4.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	5.2	7.1	9.5	11.6	15.2	16.3	16.2	13.8	15.1	13.4	11.9	12.5	10.8	8.1	5.8	5.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	6.5	8.3	10.9	12.8	13.0	12.6	11.8	11.9	13.0	13.5	12.0	9.6	7.6	6.3
African American	—	—	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.2	4.8	5.2	7.2	6.3	5.3	5.8	4.8	3.8	2.9	1.7
Hispanic	—	—	7.2	7.5	8.9	11.2	12.4	12.1	11.4	13.3	16.3	16.7	14.0	9.9	7.8	7.4

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 42 (cont.)**  
**COCAINE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Approximate weighted N =	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	3.5	3.1	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.9	5.5	5.7	6.2	5.0	4.8	5.0	4.8	5.3	5.1
Gender:															
Male	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.5	4.8	6.0	6.6	6.8	7.3	5.8	5.4	5.9	5.9	6.5	5.8
Female	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.8	3.1	3.5	4.2	4.5	5.0	3.9	4.1	4.0	3.7	4.1	4.2
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	4.9	5.1	4.5	5.3	5.6	7.5	8.1	9.7	9.1	7.1	8.2	8.6	6.0	8.3	7.5
Complete 4 years	2.8	2.4	2.8	3.0	3.4	4.0	4.4	4.5	5.4	4.2	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.4
Region:															
Northeast	3.8	2.8	3.1	3.1	3.8	5.5	6.6	5.9	4.3	4.1	4.8	5.0	5.2	5.0	4.7
Midwest	3.2	2.5	2.4	3.7	3.4	3.8	4.7	5.8	6.2	4.8	5.7	5.2	3.9	4.2	5.0
South	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.6	4.6	4.8	5.8	6.9	4.7	3.9	5.0	4.7	5.4	5.3
West	4.4	4.3	4.9	4.5	5.8	6.1	6.8	5.4	6.9	6.3	5.0	4.6	5.8	7.0	5.0
Population Density:															
Large MSA	4.1	3.6	2.7	3.3	4.4	4.8	4.7	5.4	5.0	4.1	4.3	4.1	3.8	4.7	5.2
Other MSA	3.7	3.3	3.9	4.1	3.9	4.9	5.6	5.8	6.6	4.9	5.0	5.4	5.7	5.8	5.2
Non-MSA	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.9	6.0	6.0	6.9	6.1	5.2	5.3	4.6	5.0	4.7
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.5	3.9	3.5	4.1	4.8	5.3	6.5	6.9	9.0	6.2	5.7	6.6	4.8	7.3	4.3
2.5–3.0	3.8	3.3	3.0	4.0	3.9	5.0	5.5	6.3	6.0	4.6	6.0	5.3	4.1	5.2	6.6
3.5–4.0	3.7	3.0	3.8	3.8	4.2	5.0	5.6	6.0	6.8	5.0	4.8	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.2
4.5–5.0	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.7	4.8	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.3	4.4	4.2	4.7	5.2	4.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	2.4	2.6	2.4	3.3	3.4	4.3	4.4	4.4	5.2	3.9	2.6	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	4.6	3.3	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.3	6.7	6.2	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.6
African American	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2
Hispanic	6.1	5.2	5.8	5.4	5.5	7.3	7.6	6.7	7.5	7.6	6.1	5.5	4.9	5.5	6.2

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 42 (cont.)**  
**COCAINE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	5.7	5.2	4.4	3.4	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.7	+0.5
Gender:													
Male	6.0	5.9	5.2	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.0	3.7	+0.7
Female	5.2	4.4	3.5	2.7	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.9	+0.4
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	8.1	8.8	7.4	5.4	5.2	5.4	4.2	5.1	3.9	4.4	3.2	4.5	+1.3
Complete 4 years	5.1	4.4	3.6	2.8	2.4	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.2	+0.3
Region:													
Northeast	6.7	6.0	4.5	2.8	3.3	2.8	2.1	2.7	2.5	2.3	1.6	2.6	+0.9
Midwest	4.2	5.0	3.2	3.6	2.4	2.9	2.2	1.9	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.0	+0.2
South	6.4	5.2	4.8	3.2	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.7	2.0	1.7	2.5	+0.8
West	5.5	4.8	4.9	3.9	4.0	3.3	4.1	4.0	2.7	4.4	4.0	3.9	-0.1
Population Density:													
Large MSA	7.4	5.0	4.4	3.4	3.3	2.9	2.9	2.6	2.3	3.0	2.4	3.0	+0.5
Other MSA	4.8	5.4	4.3	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	2.3	2.4	2.9	+0.5
Non-MSA	4.9	5.3	4.5	3.6	1.9	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.7	2.4	1.7	2.0	+0.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	6.1	6.2	4.7	4.1	3.2	4.2	3.0	4.2	3.0	4.0	2.7	3.2	+0.5
2.5–3.0	6.3	5.9	4.0	3.6	3.2	2.6	3.1	2.9	3.1	2.6	2.1	3.1	+1.0
3.5–4.0	5.7	5.5	4.9	3.4	3.0	3.0	2.6	3.0	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.8	+0.8
4.5–5.0	5.1	4.9	4.0	3.2	2.5	2.3	2.6	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	-0.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	5.7	4.0	4.1	2.5	2.4	3.0	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.4	2.7	+0.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	5.8	6.1	5.6	4.4	3.4	3.1	3.1	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.6	+0.4
African American	1.6	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.5	0.9	0.8	-0.1
Hispanic	6.5	6.0	4.7	4.0	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.8	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.2	-0.4

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 43**  
**CRACK: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	<i>17,500</i>	<i>18,600</i>	<i>18,300</i>	<i>17,300</i>	<i>17,500</i>	<i>17,800</i>	<i>18,600</i>	<i>18,100</i>	<i>16,700</i>	<i>16,700</i>	<i>16,200</i>	<i>15,100</i>	<i>16,500</i>	<i>17,000</i>	<i>16,800</i>
Total	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.4
Gender:															
Male	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.3
Female	0.5	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.5	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.5
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	2.0	2.9	3.4	4.6	4.2	4.9	4.7	7.5	5.3	5.2	4.4	5.7	5.8	4.9	3.3
Complete 4 years	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.2
Region:															
Northeast	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.9
Midwest	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.4
South	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.4	2.5	1.9	1.4	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.3	1.5
West	0.8	1.3	1.4	1.3	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.6	1.8	2.9	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.6
Population Density:															
Large MSA	0.5	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.5
Other MSA	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.3
Non-MSA	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	2.6	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.2	1.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.7	2.2	1.8	2.8	3.0	2.7	3.0	5.0	3.6	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.3	2.2	3.1
2.5–3.0	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.2	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.8
3.5–4.0	0.4	0.7	1.2	0.9	1.7	2.0	1.4	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.6
4.5–5.0	0.4	0.6	0.5	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.9
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.6
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2
African American	—	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8
Hispanic	—	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.7	3.0	2.8	3.6	3.9	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.5

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 43 (cont.)**  
**CRACK: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months											2016-2017 change	
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		2017
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0
Gender:													
Male	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	-0.1
Female	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	+0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.8	3.2	3.5	2.8	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.9	+0.3
Complete 4 years	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	+0.2
Midwest	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.0
South	1.8	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.4	-0.3
West	1.3	1.8	1.2	1.7	1.2	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.9	+0.4
Population Density:													
Large MSA	1.3	1.1	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.0
Other MSA	1.1	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	+0.1
Non-MSA	1.6	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.3	-0.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.0	2.9	2.8	3.3	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.0	-0.3
2.5–3.0	1.5	1.4	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	+0.1
3.5–4.0	1.2	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	-0.1
4.5–5.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	+0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.0
African American	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	-0.1
Hispanic	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.0

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 44**  
**CRACK: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	<i>14,800</i>	<i>14,800</i>	<i>15,300</i>	<i>15,800</i>	<i>17,000</i>	<i>15,600</i>	<i>15,500</i>	<i>15,000</i>	<i>13,600</i>	<i>14,300</i>	<i>14,000</i>	<i>14,300</i>	<i>15,800</i>	<i>16,400</i>	<i>16,200</i>
Total	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.3	1.6	1.7	1.7
Gender:															
Male	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.3	1.9	2.5	1.6	1.8	1.6
Female	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.7	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.7
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	2.4	2.1	2.7	3.4	3.7	5.0	4.9	6.0	5.5	5.2	4.7	5.6	4.5	4.6	4.8
Complete 4 years	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.3
Region:															
Northeast	0.5	0.4	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.5	2.6	2.5	1.7	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.8
Midwest	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.5	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.4	1.5	1.4
South	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.3
West	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.8	2.8	3.8	3.9	3.2	3.8	3.3	4.4	2.0	2.6	2.5
Population Density:															
Large MSA	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.9	1.7	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.4	1.9	2.2	1.2	1.5	1.8
Other MSA	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.6	2.4	1.7	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.8	2.5	1.7	1.8	1.5
Non-MSA	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.6	2.3	1.9	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.5	1.8	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.9
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.9	3.0	3.9	3.4	4.5	3.4	4.8	3.0	3.9	2.9	3.5	2.6
2.5–3.0	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.1	2.4	2.5	2.4	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.5	2.6	1.8	1.9	2.5
3.5–4.0	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.6	2.0	2.5	2.2	1.4	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.4
4.5–5.0	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.1	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.7	0.9	0.5	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.2	2.2	0.8	0.8	1.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.5
African American	—	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.6
Hispanic	—	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.5	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.1	3.6

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 44 (cont.)**  
**CRACK: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Total	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	+0.2
Gender:													
Male	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.6	+0.2
Female	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.0
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	+0.2
Complete 4 years	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.1	3.4	2.5	3.5	1.3	1.8	2.2	1.7	2.4	+0.7
Region:													
Northeast	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	+0.1
Midwest	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.6	+0.4 s
South	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	+0.2
West	1.2	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.0
Population Density:													
Large MSA	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.5	1.1	0.6	0.8	+0.2
Other MSA	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	+0.2
Non-MSA	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	+0.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.5	-0.1
2.5–3.0	3.9	3.8	3.3	2.5	2.5	1.6	1.9	1.5	0.4	2.1	0.5	1.0	+0.5
3.5–4.0	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.6	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9	+0.3
4.5–5.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.5	+0.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	-0.1
African American	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.0
Hispanic	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.4	-0.3
	3.1	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.6	-0.2

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 45**  
**CRACK: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.1	3.9	3.1	3.1	1.9
Gender:																
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.2	4.6	4.0	4.3	2.3
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.6	3.0	2.0	1.8	1.4
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.2	5.1	4.1	3.8	3.5
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.7	1.2
Region:																
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.0	4.0	2.3	3.3	2.0
Midwest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.1	3.5	2.4	2.2	1.6
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	2.8	2.6	3.3	1.8
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.5	6.1	5.6	3.8	2.7
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.9	4.7	3.9	3.4	1.6
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	3.5	3.2	3.3	2.0
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	3.7	2.0	2.2	2.0
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	3.6	3.3	3.1	2.2
2.5–3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	4.2	2.6	3.1	2.2
3.5–4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.0	4.0	3.4	2.8	1.8
4.5–5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	3.4	3.1	2.6	1.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.7	2.4	2.1	3.7	1.8
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	3.4	3.1	2.1
African American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	2.5	2.0	1.3
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.5	3.7	3.2	4.2

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 45 (cont.)**  
**CRACK: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.3	1.9
Gender:															
Male	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.6	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.2
Female	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.6
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	2.3	2.6	2.7	3.3	3.0	4.0	4.3	4.6	5.0	3.5	4.4	4.5	2.7	3.9	3.4
Complete 4 years	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6
Region:															
Northeast	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.6	3.0	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.5
Midwest	1.5	1.4	1.3	2.2	2.0	2.3	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.0	2.6	2.6	1.9	2.1	2.3
South	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.2	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.8
West	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.3	3.5	2.6	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.3	2.3
Population Density:															
Large MSA	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.5	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	1.7
Other MSA	1.7	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.2	1.8
Non-MSA	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.9	3.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.5
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.6	1.9	2.6	2.7	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.9	3.2	2.8	3.8	4.8	2.5	3.3	2.3
2.5–3.0	1.5	1.9	1.6	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.1	2.6	2.2	1.6	2.9	2.4
3.5–4.0	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.7	2.2	2.0	2.4	3.0	2.2	1.8	2.3	2.3	1.9	2.0
4.5–5.0	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.9	1.6	2.5	2.1	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.2	1.8	1.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.6	2.2	1.2	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1
African American	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.3	0.9
Hispanic	3.4	2.7	2.5	2.4	3.1	4.1	4.2	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.1

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 45 (cont.)**  
**CRACK: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.0	+0.2
Gender:													
Male	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.2	+0.1
Female	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.8	+0.3
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	3.5	3.7	3.3	2.8	2.5	2.4	1.9	2.1	1.8	2.2	1.2	2.1	+0.9
Complete 4 years	1.7	1.5	1.1	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	2.5	2.1	1.8	0.6	1.4	1.2	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	+0.2
Midwest	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.7	+0.1
South	2.1	2.2	1.6	1.2	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.5	1.1	+0.6 s
West	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.2	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.2	-0.4
Population Density:													
Large MSA	2.6	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.7	-0.4
Other MSA	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.0	0.7	1.2	+0.5
Non-MSA	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.6	1.0	+0.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.6	3.6	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.3	1.9	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.6	0.0
2.5–3.0	2.4	2.2	1.4	0.9	1.7	0.8	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	+0.1
3.5–4.0	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.0	0.3	1.0	+0.7 s
4.5–5.0	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.5	-0.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.2	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.8	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.6	-0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.0
African American	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.8	-0.1
Hispanic	3.1	2.7	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	-0.2

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of five forms in 1986; N is one fifth of N indicated in Table S3. Data based on two forms in 1987–1989; N is two fifths of N indicated in 1987–1988 and two sixths of N indicated in 1989 in Table S3. Data based on six forms beginning in 1990.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 46**  
**OTHER COCAINE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800
Total	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.7
Gender:															
Male	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.5
Female	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.8
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	2.7	4.2	4.1	5.6	5.9	6.6	6.0	7.7	7.1	6.1	5.3	6.4	5.0	5.4	4.5
Complete 4 years	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.4
Region:															
Northeast	1.2	0.7	0.9	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.5
Midwest	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.9	2.0	2.4	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.1	1.3
South	1.0	1.5	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.1	3.1	2.6	1.7	2.4	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.9
West	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.0	2.7	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.5	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.8
Population Density:															
Large MSA	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.6	2.0	2.5	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.7	1.6
Other MSA	0.9	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.6	2.2	2.5	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.7
Non-MSA	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.5	1.6	2.3	2.2	1.3	1.7
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	2.1	2.7	2.2	3.1	4.3	3.2	3.5	4.7	5.1	4.2	3.7	2.8	2.9	3.1	2.9
2.5–3.0	1.2	1.1	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.1	1.9	2.3	1.8	1.9	2.2
3.5–4.0	0.6	1.0	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.8	2.1	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.5	2.0
4.5–5.0	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.6	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.2	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.5	0.9	0.9
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.8	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.4
African American	—	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9
Hispanic	—	2.6	3.3	4.0	4.3	4.1	3.3	4.0	4.9	3.9	3.2	3.1	2.7	2.8	2.9

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 46 (cont.)**  
**OTHER COCAINE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.0
Gender:													
Male	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.0
Female	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	+0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.6	4.7	4.6	3.8	3.0	2.6	2.0	2.0	2.1	+0.2
Complete 4 years	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.0
Midwest	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.5	+0.2
South	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.5	-0.3
West	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.0	+0.3
Population Density:													
Large MSA	1.5	1.5	1.5	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.6	+0.1
Other MSA	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.7	+0.1
Non-MSA	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.8	0.4	-0.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.6	3.1	3.0	3.4	2.8	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.2	-0.2
2.5–3.0	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.9	+0.4
3.5–4.0	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	+0.1
4.5–5.0	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	-0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	-0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	-0.1
African American	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	-0.1
Hispanic	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	-0.1

Source: The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE 47**  
**OTHER COCAINE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200	
Total	2.1	1.7	1.8	2.4	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.8	3.0	3.4	2.8	3.3	3.0	
Gender:																
Male	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.7	3.1	3.7	4.1	4.1	4.6	4.2	3.3	3.6	2.9	3.6	3.3	
Female	2.1	1.5	1.4	2.1	2.9	3.3	4.0	3.8	4.1	3.4	2.6	3.3	2.7	3.0	2.7	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	4.4	3.3	4.5	5.9	6.3	8.4	9.0	9.3	10.5	8.3	8.2	8.7	7.3	8.3	8.1	
Complete 4 years	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.0	2.1	2.6	2.1	2.6	2.3	
Region:																
Northeast	1.3	1.0	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.5	4.3	4.1	2.5	2.0	1.8	2.7	3.2	3.0	
Midwest	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.9	4.0	3.0	3.2	2.3	3.0	3.0	
South	1.9	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.9	3.5	4.8	3.7	4.7	3.9	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.2	2.6	
West	3.4	3.1	3.2	4.3	4.8	5.2	5.3	5.2	4.6	4.6	3.9	5.5	3.2	4.1	3.6	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.9	2.8	3.3	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	2.5	3.1	2.2	2.9	2.7	
Other MSA	2.6	2.0	2.0	2.7	3.1	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.5	3.7	3.2	3.7	2.8	3.4	3.1	
Non-MSA	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.5	3.1	3.2	4.9	4.2	4.8	4.0	3.2	3.3	4.1	3.6	3.3	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.1	2.7	2.7	3.1	5.0	6.1	5.5	6.7	7.6	6.3	4.8	7.1	6.4	5.7	4.5	
2.5–3.0	2.2	1.6	2.0	2.6	3.6	3.6	4.3	4.5	5.1	4.4	4.5	3.9	3.5	3.7	4.0	
3.5–4.0	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.7	3.3	3.8	4.6	4.0	4.2	4.0	2.5	3.2	2.9	3.7	3.0	
4.5–5.0	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.2	3.0	3.3	3.0	3.5	3.0	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.8	2.4	
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.8	1.3	0.9	1.6	1.7	2.8	2.9	2.5	3.5	2.7	1.4	2.7	1.2	1.6	2.1	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.6	3.2	3.7	4.1	4.3	4.1	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.3	
African American	—	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	
Hispanic	—	3.4	3.4	4.6	5.2	6.1	7.5	7.0	6.8	7.1	5.6	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.4	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 47 (cont.)**  
**OTHER COCAINE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	2.9	3.1	2.6	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.2	+0.1
Gender:													
Male	3.0	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.5	+0.1
Female	2.8	2.9	2.4	2.1	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.0
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	8.3	7.5	7.8	7.2	6.8	5.1	6.2	3.9	4.5	3.1	3.6	2.9	-0.7
Complete 4 years	2.2	2.5	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.0	+0.1
Region:													
Northeast	2.5	2.5	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.4	0.7	0.6	-0.1
Midwest	2.8	3.3	2.2	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.4	+0.4
South	2.9	3.3	3.2	2.1	1.5	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.1	-0.1
West	3.5	3.0	2.7	3.1	3.0	2.1	2.5	2.4	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.5	0.0
Population Density:													
Large MSA	2.6	3.1	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.7	+0.7 s
Other MSA	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.6	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.0	-0.1
Non-MSA	3.4	3.3	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.5	2.0	0.9	1.9	1.8	1.3	0.8	-0.5
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	5.6	5.1	5.9	5.1	3.6	3.1	5.3	2.5	2.6	2.5	1.2	1.7	+0.5
2.5–3.0	3.7	3.3	3.1	2.7	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.3	1.3	1.9	1.8	1.5	-0.4
3.5–4.0	2.8	3.2	2.4	2.5	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.7	0.9	1.0	+0.1
4.5–5.0	1.8	2.4	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.9	-0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	2.8	2.4	1.3	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.1	+0.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	-0.1
African American	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.2	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	+0.1
Hispanic	5.0	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.4	2.6	1.9	1.5	1.2	-0.3

Source: The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes: Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 48**  
**OTHER COCAINE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1985</u>	<u>1986</u>	<u>1987</u>	<u>1988</u>	<u>1989</u>	<u>1990</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.8	7.4	5.2	4.6
Gender:																
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.1	8.0	6.5	5.8
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.1	6.2	4.0	3.2
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.8	6.0	7.3	6.3
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.3	6.7	4.2	3.7
Region:																
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.9	7.0	4.9	5.6
Midwest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.2	5.6	4.8	3.7
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.8	5.8	4.6	4.1
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.3	13.4	7.5	6.1
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.3	9.8	5.6	5.0
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.9	7.8	5.4	4.7
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.0	4.5	4.4	4.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	4.9	3.3	3.4
2.5–3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.5	6.5	4.6	5.0
3.5–4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.5	7.2	5.1	4.7
4.5–5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.0	7.7	6.1	4.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.7	9.0	6.5	5.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.3	7.0	5.3
African American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	1.4	0.7
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.3	5.1	5.1

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 48 (cont.)**  
**OTHER COCAINE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	3.2	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.4	4.2	5.0	4.9	5.8	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.7	4.5
Gender:															
Male	3.7	3.1	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.9	5.7	5.6	7.1	5.5	4.9	5.0	5.4	5.8	5.4
Female	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.5	3.2	4.0	3.9	4.2	3.4	3.7	3.7	2.9	3.5	3.6
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.3	4.5	5.7	7.0	8.9	7.6	6.7	7.4	7.1	4.8	6.8	6.7
Complete 4 years	2.8	2.0	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.5	4.1	3.5	5.2	3.7	3.4	3.4	3.8	3.9	3.9
Region:															
Northeast	3.4	2.8	2.3	2.8	4.2	5.2	5.9	4.7	4.1	3.7	4.4	4.3	5.3	4.4	4.3
Midwest	2.9	2.2	2.3	3.5	2.7	3.2	4.1	5.3	5.7	4.5	5.6	4.8	3.2	3.9	4.2
South	2.8	2.5	2.6	2.6	3.1	4.2	4.6	4.9	6.6	4.0	3.9	4.4	4.1	4.9	4.7
West	3.9	3.1	4.6	3.5	4.0	4.5	6.2	4.4	6.1	5.9	3.5	3.9	4.7	5.8	4.7
Population Density:															
Large MSA	3.7	3.1	2.6	2.6	3.7	3.9	4.2	4.8	4.8	3.7	4.1	3.5	3.0	3.9	4.6
Other MSA	3.3	2.5	3.6	3.5	3.3	4.4	5.2	4.9	6.0	4.5	4.3	4.7	5.3	5.4	4.7
Non-MSA	2.5	2.3	2.0	2.6	3.1	4.2	5.6	4.9	6.7	5.4	5.0	4.9	3.9	4.2	4.0
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.5	3.7	3.9	2.7	2.9	5.2	6.4	5.5	7.4	5.4	3.7	5.1	4.1	6.3	4.1
2.5–3.0	3.5	2.3	2.3	3.2	3.4	3.8	4.9	5.3	5.0	3.8	5.6	4.7	3.4	3.6	5.5
3.5–4.0	3.2	2.6	3.3	3.4	3.6	4.6	4.9	5.3	6.9	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.6	5.1	4.7
4.5–5.0	2.7	2.3	2.9	2.6	3.2	3.9	4.4	4.2	5.5	4.5	3.9	3.4	4.3	5.1	4.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	2.4	2.0	1.7	3.1	2.7	3.8	4.8	3.5	3.6	4.2	2.2	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.7
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	4.2	2.9	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.9	5.0	5.6	6.0	5.7	5.0	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.9
African American	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2
Hispanic	5.0	4.3	5.1	5.1	4.0	5.6	6.9	6.0	5.8	6.6	5.8	4.7	3.9	4.8	5.8

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 48 (cont.)**  
**OTHER COCAINE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	5.2	4.5	4.0	3.0	2.6	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.0	2.3	+0.3
Gender:													
Male	5.7	4.8	4.8	3.6	3.6	3.4	2.8	3.1	3.6	2.7	2.5	3.4	+0.8
Female	4.4	3.9	3.1	2.3	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.4	0.0
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	6.9	7.7	6.8	4.7	5.3	4.3	3.2	4.4	3.3	3.8	3.3	4.3	+1.1
Complete 4 years	4.7	3.6	3.1	2.5	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.8	+0.1
Region:													
Northeast	6.2	5.3	4.4	2.7	3.3	2.9	1.8	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.0	2.2	+1.2 s
Midwest	3.6	4.4	3.4	3.5	2.2	2.6	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.7	0.0
South	5.8	4.5	4.2	2.7	1.9	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.5	1.6	1.7	2.0	+0.3
West	5.1	3.8	4.1	2.9	3.6	2.9	3.3	3.5	2.7	3.5	3.7	3.5	-0.1
Population Density:													
Large MSA	7.2	4.3	4.1	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.6	+0.4
Other MSA	4.4	4.6	3.9	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.0	2.1	2.3	+0.2
Non-MSA	3.8	4.6	4.2	3.2	1.5	2.5	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	+0.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	4.6	5.2	3.0	3.8	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.3	1.7	3.1	2.7	2.7	0.0
2.5–3.0	5.5	5.0	3.8	3.2	2.6	2.6	2.4	3.1	3.1	2.3	1.9	2.7	+0.8
3.5–4.0	5.2	4.5	4.6	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.1	1.9	2.2	+0.4
4.5–5.0	4.6	4.3	3.5	2.9	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.4	2.2	1.8	2.0	1.7	-0.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	5.9	3.7	4.2	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.2	1.9	2.6	1.9	2.0	2.4	+0.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	5.2	5.5	5.2	4.3	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	+0.3
African American	1.4	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.4	0.8	0.6	-0.2
Hispanic	5.7	4.8	3.7	3.1	2.5	2.5	3.1	3.6	3.4	3.0	2.9	2.7	-0.3

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one form in 1987–1989; *N* is one fifth of *N* indicated in 1987–1988 and one sixth of *N* indicated in 1989 in Table S3. Data based on four of six forms beginning in 1990; *N* is four sixths of *N* indicated in Table S3.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 49**  
**HEROIN: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995 <sup>a</sup>	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800	
Total	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	
Gender:																
Male	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	
Female	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	2.1	2.7	2.0	3.9	4.4	4.1	3.4	5.0	3.7	3.5	3.1	2.9	3.1	4.2	2.3	
Complete 4 years	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	
Region:																
Northeast	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.7	
Midwest	0.4	0.8	0.5	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	
South	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.4	0.7	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	
West	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.4	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.8	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.6	
Other MSA	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	
Non-MSA	0.8	0.7	0.4	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.6	1.0	
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.5	1.4	0.8	2.0	2.6	2.0	2.3	3.5	2.8	1.7	2.6	1.2	2.1	1.9	0.5	
2.5–3.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	1.1	1.0	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.3	
3.5–4.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0	
4.5–5.0	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.5	
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.5	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.4	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																
White	—	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	
African American	—	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	
Hispanic	—	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.5	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 49**  
**HEROIN: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015 <sup>a</sup>	2016a	2017 <sup>a</sup>	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	+0.1
Gender:													
Male	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0
Female	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.4	+0.2 s
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	3.0	3.7	3.5	3.5	2.3	3.1	1.8	2.1	2.2	0.6	0.9	1.7	+0.7
Complete 4 years	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0
Midwest	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.3	+0.1
South	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	-0.2
West	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.7	+0.5 ss
Population Density:													
Large MSA	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	+0.2
Other MSA	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	+0.1
Non-MSA	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	-0.1
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.0	1.4	1.4	0.9	1.2	1.1	0.3	0.3	1.0	+0.7 s
2.5–3.0	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	+0.1
3.5–4.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0
4.5–5.0	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0	-0.2 s
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.3	+0.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	-0.1
African American	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0
Hispanic	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.4	+0.2 ss

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>In 1995, the heroin question was changed in half of the forms. Separate questions were asked for use with and without injection. In 1996, the remaining forms were changed. Data presented here represent the combined data from all forms. Beginning in 2015 Heroin use with and without a needle were dropped in one form; data based on three of four forms; N is two thirds of N indicated.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 50**  
**HEROIN: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995 <sup>a</sup>	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
Approximate weighted N =	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200	
Total	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.9	0.9	
Gender:																
Male	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.0	1.3	0.8	1.0	1.1	
Female	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.9	2.7	3.4	3.8	2.5	2.7	2.0	2.8	3.2	
Complete 4 years	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	
Region:																
Northeast	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.9	0.6	1.1	1.3	
Midwest	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.7	1.0	
South	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	
West	0.4	0.8	0.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.8	0.8	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.8	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.8	
Other MSA	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	
Non-MSA	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.2	0.9	1.4	0.9	0.7	0.9	
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	0.4	0.5	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.4	1.3	1.1	2.0	1.1	1.5	1.7	
2.5–3.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.3	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.2	
3.5–4.0	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.5	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	
4.5–5.0	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.6	0.3	0.5	0.6	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																
White	—	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	
African American	—	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	
Hispanic	—	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 50**  
**HEROIN: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015 <sup>a</sup>	2016a	2017 <sup>a</sup>	
Approximate weighted N =	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Gender:													
Male	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.2	-0.3
Female	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.2	+0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	2.7	2.0	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.0	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.7	-0.3
Complete 4 years	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	-0.1
Region:													
Northeast	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.0
Midwest	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.0
South	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.1	-0.1
West	0.7	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	-0.1
Population Density:													
Large MSA	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.0
Other MSA	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Non-MSA	1.0	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	1.1	0.8	0.4	0.3	-0.1
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	1.7	0.8	0.5	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.0
2.5–3.0	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.1	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	-0.1
3.5–4.0	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0
4.5–5.0	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	-0.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	-0.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	-0.2 s
African American	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	-0.1
Hispanic	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.0

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>In 1995, the heroin question was changed in half of the forms. Separate questions were asked for use with and without injection. In 1996, the remaining forms were changed. Data presented here represent the combined data from all forms. Beginning in 2015 Heroin use with and without a needle were dropped in one form; data based on three of four forms; N is two thirds of N indicated.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 51**  
**HEROIN: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
Gender:																
Male	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.6
Female	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.6
Complete 4 years	—	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4
Region:																
Northeast	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.8
Midwest	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.3
South	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5
West	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.3
Population Density:																
Large MSA	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4
Other MSA	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5
Non-MSA	1.0	0.4	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.8
2.5–3.0	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.4
3.5–4.0	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4
4.5–5.0	1.2	1.4	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.2	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
African American	—	—	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3
Hispanic	—	—	1.2	2.0	1.7	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.6

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 51 (cont.)**  
**HEROIN: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995 <sup>c</sup>	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.5	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.8
Gender:															
Male	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.1	0.8	1.2	1.2
Female	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	0.5	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.3	2.2	1.3	2.3	0.9	1.6	1.8
Complete 4 years	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
Region:															
Northeast	0.2	0.5	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.0
Midwest	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.8
South	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.6	0.6	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9
West	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.6	0.9	1.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.7
Population Density:															
Large MSA	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	1.4	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.9	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.8
Other MSA	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.9
Non-MSA	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.8
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.9	1.8	1.1	2.1	1.2	2.3	2.3	1.3	2.1	1.1	1.4	1.0
2.5–3.0	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.6	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.9	1.2
3.5–4.0	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8
4.5–5.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.3	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.8
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7
African American	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.8
Hispanic	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.5	1.2	1.5	1.1	0.8	1.0	2.0	1.6	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.3

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 51 (cont.)**  
**HEROIN: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	+0.1
Gender:													
Male	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.0
Female	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	+0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	1.3	2.2	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.7	-0.1
Complete 4 years	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.2	+0.1
Region:													
Northeast	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.8	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	-0.1
Midwest	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.2	-0.2
South	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.6	+0.3
West	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	-0.1
Population Density:													
Large MSA	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	-0.1
Other MSA	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.4	+0.1
Non-MSA	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	+0.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.2	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.7	+0.2
2.5–3.0	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.6	+0.4
3.5–4.0	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.0
4.5–5.0	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	-0.1
African American	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.0
Hispanic	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.0

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>c</sup>In 1995, the heroin question was changed in half of the forms. Separate questions were asked for use with and without injection. In 1996, the remaining forms were changed. Data presented here represent the combined data from all forms.

**TABLE 52**  
**HEROIN WITH A NEEDLE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months											
	1991– 1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800
Total	—	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
Gender:												
Male	—	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6
Female	—	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6
College Plans:												
None or under 4 years	—	3.2	3.1	2.0	3.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.0	3.1	1.5
Complete 4 years	—	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Region:												
Northeast	—	0.8	1.3	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.4
Midwest	—	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.3
South	—	0.8	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.8
West	—	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.6
Population Density:												
Large MSA	—	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.3
Other MSA	—	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.7
Non-MSA	—	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>												
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	1.3	0.9	1.5	2.3	2.0	1.2	2.0	1.1	1.6	1.6	0.3
2.5–3.0	—	0.5	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.0
3.5–4.0	—	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.7
4.5–5.0	—	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>												
White	—	—	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
African American	—	—	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
Hispanic	—	—	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.1

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 52 (cont.)**  
**HEROIN WITH A NEEDLE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0
Gender:													
Male	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0
Female	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	+0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	2.1	2.7	2.1	2.6	1.3	2.1	1.3	1.8	2.2	0.6	0.7	1.1	+0.3
Complete 4 years	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	-0.1
Midwest	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.3	+0.2
South	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.1
West	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	+0.2
Population Density:													
Large MSA	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0
Other MSA	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0
Non-MSA	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	-0.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.6	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.7	+0.5 s
2.5–3.0	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0
3.5–4.0	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.1
4.5–5.0	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	-0.1 s
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	+0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0
African American	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0
Hispanic	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	+0.1

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of two forms in 1995; *N* is one half of *N* indicated in Table S1. Data based on all forms beginning in 1996. Beginning in 2015 Heroin use with and without a needle were dropped in one form; data based on three of four forms; *N* is two thirds of *N* indicated.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 53**  
**HEROIN WITH A NEEDLE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months											
	1991– 1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Approximate weighted N =	—	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200
Total	—	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Gender:												
Male	—	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6
Female	—	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
College Plans:												
None or under 4 years	—	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.6
Complete 4 years	—	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Region:												
Northeast	—	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
Midwest	—	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5
South	—	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4
West	—	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6
Population Density:												
Large MSA	—	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4
Other MSA	—	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6
Non-MSA	—	0.8	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.5
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>												
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	1.6	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.4
2.5–3.0	—	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
3.5–4.0	—	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4
4.5–5.0	—	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>												
White	—	—	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4
African American	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.5
Hispanic	—	—	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 53 (cont.)**  
**HEROIN WITH A NEEDLE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Gender:													
Male	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.2	-0.3 s
Female	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	+0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.1	1.7	0.5	1.0	0.6	-0.4
Complete 4 years	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.1
Region:													
Northeast	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0
Midwest	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	-0.1
South	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.1
West	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.2	-0.2
Population Density:													
Large MSA	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0
Other MSA	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Non-MSA	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.1	-0.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.0	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	+0.1
2.5–3.0	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.2
3.5–4.0	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.1
4.5–5.0	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	-0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	-0.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0
African American	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.0
Hispanic	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	+0.1

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of two forms in 1995; *N* is one half of *N* indicated in Table S2. Data based on all forms beginning in 1996. Beginning in 2015 Heroin use with and without a needle were dropped in one form; data based on three of four forms; *N* is two thirds of *N* indicated.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE 54**  
**HEROIN WITH A NEEDLE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months											
	1975– 1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	—	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5
Gender:												
Male	—	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Female	—	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3
College Plans:												
None or under 4 years	—	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.4	1.0	0.9
Complete 4 years	—	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4
Region:												
Northeast	—	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Midwest	—	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.7
South	—	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4
West	—	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3
Population Density:												
Large MSA	—	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4
Other MSA	—	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6
Non-MSA	—	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>												
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	0.7	0.9	1.8	0.8	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.8
2.5–3.0	—	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.5
3.5–4.0	—	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4
4.5–5.0	—	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>												
White	—	—	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
African American	—	—	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.6
Hispanic	—	—	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 54 (cont.)**  
**HEROIN WITH A NEEDLE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.0
Gender:													
Male	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Female	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.6	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.4	-0.6
Complete 4 years	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	+0.1
Region:													
Northeast	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
Midwest	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.1	-0.2
South	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	+0.1
West	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	-0.2
Population Density:													
Large MSA	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	-0.1
Other MSA	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	+0.1
Non-MSA	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	-0.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.4	1.4	0.4	0.8	1.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	-0.1
2.5–3.0	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0
3.5–4.0	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	-0.1
4.5–5.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	+0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.1
African American	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.4	+0.2
Hispanic	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.3	-0.2

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on three of six forms; *N* is three sixths of *N* indicated in Table S3.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 55**  
**HEROIN WITHOUT A NEEDLE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months											
	1991– 1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800
Total	—	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5
Gender:												
Male	—	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4
Female	—	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5
College Plans:												
None or under 4 years	—	3.2	2.1	2.2	3.4	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.7	2.3	2.5	1.6
Complete 4 years	—	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Region:												
Northeast	—	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5
Midwest	—	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.3
South	—	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
West	—	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.4
Population Density:												
Large MSA	—	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.4
Other MSA	—	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5
Non-MSA	—	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>												
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	1.9	1.5	1.3	2.4	1.7	1.1	1.3	0.5	1.4	1.5	0.2
2.5–3.0	—	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.9
3.5–4.0	—	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5
4.5–5.0	—	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>												
White	—	—	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4
African American	—	—	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4
Hispanic	—	—	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 55 (cont.)**  
**HEROIN WITHOUT A NEEDLE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	+0.1
Gender:													
Male	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0
Female	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	+0.2 s
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	2.3	1.9	2.6	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.1	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.3	+0.3
Complete 4 years	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	+0.1
Midwest	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	+0.1
South	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.1
West	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.5	+0.4 ss
Population Density:													
Large MSA	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	+0.1
Other MSA	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	+0.2
Non-MSA	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	-0.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.4	1.0	1.6	1.1	1.4	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	+0.2
2.5–3.0	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.6	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	+0.1
3.5–4.0	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	-0.1
4.5–5.0	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	+0.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0
African American	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Hispanic	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	+0.2 s

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of two forms in 1995; *N* is one half of *N* indicated in Table S1. Data based on all forms beginning in 1996. Beginning in 2015 Heroin use with and without a needle were dropped in one form; data based on three of four forms; *N* is two thirds of *N* indicated.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 56**  
**HEROIN WITHOUT A NEEDLE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months											
	1991– 1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200
Total	—	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.7
Gender:												
Male	—	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.7
Female	—	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6
College Plans:												
None or under 4 years	—	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.5	2.7	1.7	2.2	1.4	2.2	2.3
Complete 4 years	—	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4
Region:												
Northeast	—	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.9
Midwest	—	0.5	0.8	1.2	0.7	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.8
South	—	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6
West	—	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.5
Population Density:												
Large MSA	—	0.9	0.9	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.5	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7
Other MSA	—	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.7
Non-MSA	—	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>												
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	1.7	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.8	1.1	0.9	1.5	0.9	1.0	1.1
2.5–3.0	—	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9
3.5–4.0	—	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.3	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.6
4.5–5.0	—	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.6	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>												
White	—	—	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7
African American	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Hispanic	—	—	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 56 (cont.)**  
**HEROIN WITHOUT A NEEDLE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0
Gender:													
Male	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0
Female	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	2.0	1.1	1.6	2.0	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.4	-0.3
Complete 4 years	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0
Midwest	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.1
South	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0
West	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0
Population Density:													
Large MSA	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.1
Other MSA	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
Non-MSA	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.0
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.7	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.2	-0.3
2.5–3.0	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
3.5–4.0	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	+0.1
4.5–5.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	-0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	-0.1 s
African American	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.0	-0.1
Hispanic	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	-0.1

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of two forms in 1995; *N* is one half of *N* indicated in Table S2. Data based on all forms beginning in 1996. Beginning in 2015 Heroin use with and without a needle were dropped in one form; data based on three of four forms; *N* is two thirds of *N* indicated.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 57**  
**HEROIN WITHOUT A NEEDLE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months											
	1975– 1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Approximate weighted N =	—	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	—	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
Gender:												
Male	—	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.8	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1
Female	—	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.8	1.5	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.5
College Plans:												
None or under 4 years	—	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.5	2.7	1.3	2.2	0.8	1.5	1.7
Complete 4 years	—	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.3	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6
Region:												
Northeast	—	0.9	1.9	1.9	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.3	1.1	0.6	1.1	1.1
Midwest	—	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.7
South	—	1.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.8	0.3	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.7
West	—	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.3	1.0	2.0	0.9	0.4	0.3	1.0	0.7
Population Density:												
Large MSA	—	1.3	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.9	2.5	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
Other MSA	—	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.1	0.7	0.9	0.7
Non-MSA	—	1.0	0.4	1.2	0.4	0.8	1.4	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.2	1.0
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>												
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	1.0	0.8	1.7	0.5	2.0	2.7	1.5	1.8	1.0	1.1	1.1
2.5–3.0	—	1.1	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.8	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0
3.5–4.0	—	0.9	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.8	1.7	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.9
4.5–5.0	—	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.1	0.2	0.8	0.7	0.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>												
White	—	—	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6
African American	—	—	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.5
Hispanic	—	—	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.8	1.3	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.9

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 57 (cont.)**  
**HEROIN WITHOUT A NEEDLE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Gender:													
Male	0.8	1.2	0.7	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.1	-0.1
Female	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	-0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	1.2	2.6	1.0	0.7	1.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.4	-0.2
Complete 4 years	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.7	1.3	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.1
Midwest	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.0	-0.2
South	0.7	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	+0.1
West	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Population Density:													
Large MSA	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	-0.1
Other MSA	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.0
Non-MSA	0.5	1.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.2	2.2	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.4	-0.2
2.5–3.0	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	-0.1
3.5–4.0	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0
4.5–5.0	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	-0.1
African American	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.0
Hispanic	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.2	-0.2

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on three of six forms; N is three sixths of N indicated in Table S3.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE 58**  
**NARCOTICS OTHER THAN HEROIN: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	5.7	5.7	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.3	5.9	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.9	5.2	5.3	4.6	4.4	4.5
Gender:																
Male	6.6	6.8	7.3	6.9	7.3	7.1	6.5	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.8	5.9	5.6	5.1	4.9	5.0
Female	4.8	4.7	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.3	4.6	4.2	4.2	5.1	4.6	4.9	4.1	3.8	3.9
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	6.8	8.0	6.8	7.3	7.4	7.2	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.6	6.7	6.1	4.8	5.3	5.7
Complete 4 years	—	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.0	5.1	4.8	4.6	4.3	4.3	5.4	4.3	4.8	4.6	3.9	4.0
Region:																
Northeast	6.1	6.5	6.6	6.8	7.0	5.7	7.2	5.6	5.6	6.7	7.3	5.7	6.0	3.7	4.7	4.1
Midwest	6.2	6.2	7.5	6.7	6.1	7.6	6.2	5.5	5.3	4.8	6.3	5.8	5.2	4.4	5.7	4.6
South	4.9	5.0	5.2	4.5	5.2	5.0	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.5	3.8	4.2	4.3	4.7	3.2	4.1
West	5.4	5.0	6.0	6.7	7.1	6.8	7.2	6.2	5.2	5.3	7.1	5.4	6.1	5.7	4.9	5.3
Population Density:																
Large MSA	7.3	6.7	6.7	6.9	7.3	6.9	6.9	5.2	6.0	5.2	6.0	4.8	5.2	4.0	4.1	3.8
Other MSA	5.5	6.1	6.3	5.9	6.3	7.0	6.3	5.7	5.3	5.1	6.4	5.6	5.3	5.2	4.9	4.6
Non-MSA	4.8	4.6	6.2	5.4	5.3	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.1	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.2	4.4	3.8	4.8
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	5.4	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.2	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.7	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.8
2.5–3.0	5.1	5.9	6.4	6.2	5.9	5.8	5.6	4.9	5.0	5.2	5.5	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.0	4.1
3.5–4.0	4.2	6.3	6.7	6.0	6.3	6.9	6.6	5.2	4.5	5.1	6.5	6.0	5.6	4.3	4.6	4.6
4.5–5.0	6.4	6.3	6.6	6.4	6.7	7.0	6.3	6.4	6.0	5.6	6.4	4.8	5.4	5.4	4.2	4.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	6.5	6.5	7.9	6.1	7.8	6.8	6.8	7.1	5.3	4.9	6.8	5.4	7.8	5.6	6.4	5.7
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																
White	—	—	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.8	6.7	6.2	5.8	5.7	6.3	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.3	5.2
African American	—	—	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4
Hispanic	—	—	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.2	3.6	3.0	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.4

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 58 (cont.)**  
**NARCOTICS OTHER THAN HEROIN: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 <sup>d</sup>	2003 <sup>d</sup>	2004	2005	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700	
Total	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.8	4.7	5.4	6.2	6.3	6.7	7.0	6.7†	9.4	9.3	9.5	9.0	
Gender:																
Male	3.9	3.3	3.6	4.3	5.6	6.4	7.1	7.4	8.2	8.0	8.0†	11.6	10.7	10.9	10.7	
Female	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.4	5.4	5.1	5.2	5.9	5.6†	7.4	7.8	8.1	7.4	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.9	5.6	7.0	8.2	8.4	7.0	7.8	7.5†	12.4	12.3	12.4	12.2	
Complete 4 years	3.5	3.0	3.3	3.5	4.4	4.9	5.7	5.5	6.6	6.6	6.4†	8.8	8.4	8.7	8.3	
Region:																
Northeast	3.2	3.7	4.6	3.5	4.3	6.1	7.8	6.5	6.2	6.7	7.2†	10.6	9.3	9.9	8.3	
Midwest	4.2	3.6	3.2	4.7	5.2	6.0	6.1	6.5	7.5	7.2	7.8†	8.8	9.1	8.7	10.7	
South	2.7	2.7	3.2	3.8	4.5	5.1	6.1	6.5	7.5	6.6	5.7†	9.3	8.0	9.1	8.6	
West	4.4	3.5	4.0	3.1	4.7	4.1	4.7	5.2	4.7	7.5	6.5†	9.5	11.4	11.1	8.3	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	3.3	3.5	3.1	4.1	4.8	4.6	4.6	5.2	5.4	7.0	8.4†	8.9	7.4	8.1	8.4	
Other MSA	3.9	3.1	3.7	3.7	4.7	5.4	7.2	6.8	7.4	7.2	5.6†	10.3	10.3	10.7	9.3	
Non-MSA	3.1	3.6	3.7	3.6	4.7	6.0	6.0	6.5	6.8	6.6	6.9†	8.5	9.7	8.9	9.1	
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.0	4.0	4.5	4.7	4.7	4.6	4.6	5.1†	6.2	7.9	6.8	5.2	
2.5–3.0	3.2	3.5	2.9	3.8	4.2	5.6	5.3	5.9	5.9	6.4	6.4†	8.9	9.3	8.8	9.5	
3.5–4.0	3.7	3.2	3.7	3.4	4.4	5.5	6.5	6.8	7.2	7.3	7.1†	10.4	9.8	10.8	10.5	
4.5–5.0	3.6	3.4	3.7	4.3	5.5	5.4	6.8	6.2	7.4	7.9	7.0†	10.3	9.5	10.5	9.3	
5.5–6.0 (High)	4.1	3.2	4.5	4.8	5.5	5.6	7.6	6.6	7.4	7.5	7.0†	8.7	8.8	8.8	7.6	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																
White	4.7	4.1	4.1	4.3	5.0	5.9	7.1	7.6	7.7	8.3	8.5	10.3†	10.2 <sup>f</sup>	11.2	11.2	
African American	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.8	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9†	2.1 <sup>f</sup>	2.7	2.5	
Hispanic	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.5	3.7	3.1	2.8	3.6	4.6	4.5	4.3†	5.2 <sup>f</sup>	5.5	5.3	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 58 (cont.)**  
**NARCOTICS OTHER THAN HEROIN: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change	
	2006	2007 <sup>a</sup>	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 <sup>d</sup>	2014	2015	2016	2017		
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600		
Total	9.0	9.2	9.1	9.2	8.7	8.7	7.9	7.1	6.1	5.4	4.8	4.2	-0.5	
Gender:														
Male	10.3	10.9	10.6	10.7	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.4	7.2	6.1	5.6	5.3	-0.3	
Female	7.8	7.6	7.9	7.9	7.4	7.8	6.5	5.6	5.0	4.6	3.8	3.2	-0.5	
College Plans:														
None or under 4 years	12.4	12.9	13.1	11.0	12.3	13.2	9.7	10.1	7.3	6.8	4.9	6.0	+1.1	
Complete 4 years	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.8	7.8	7.8	7.4	6.3	5.8	5.0	4.6	3.8	-0.8	
Region:														
Northeast	10.1	9.3	9.7	9.3	9.2	8.3	6.3	7.1	4.0	3.9	3.1	3.0	-0.2	
Midwest	9.9	10.5	10.0	11.6	9.0	9.7	9.1	6.8	6.3	5.0	5.6	3.7	-1.9 ss	
South	7.9	8.3	8.3	8.0	8.4	7.3	6.1	7.1	6.4	5.5	4.8	4.9	+0.1	
West	8.9	9.2	9.0	8.2	8.4	10.2	10.0	7.4	7.1	6.6	5.0	4.5	-0.5	
Population Density:														
Large MSA	8.1	7.9	7.9	7.9	8.8	7.6	8.4	6.4	4.6	4.2	4.4	3.4	-1.0	
Other MSA	9.0	9.3	9.0	9.4	9.0	9.0	7.4	7.9	7.4	5.9	5.0	4.6	-0.5	
Non-MSA	10.4	10.7	10.7	10.6	7.7	9.6	8.3	6.1	4.8	6.1	4.7	4.9	+0.2	
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>														
1.0–2.0 (Low)	6.1	7.1	7.1	6.1	5.2	6.6	7.2	5.5	5.8	5.7	4.0	3.3	-0.7	
2.5–3.0	9.5	8.8	9.2	9.9	9.4	8.5	9.0	7.6	6.8	4.7	4.0	5.1	+1.1	
3.5–4.0	10.3	9.5	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.1	8.4	8.3	6.1	6.1	5.1	4.6	-0.5	
4.5–5.0	9.1	9.9	9.0	9.9	8.1	8.1	8.0	6.6	5.8	5.3	5.2	3.7	-1.5 s	
5.5–6.0 (High)	8.0	9.5	9.7	8.2	8.3	9.2	6.0	6.2	6.3	5.7	5.7	4.6	-1.1	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>														
White	11.2	11.5	11.7	11.7	11.1	10.6	10.0	8.5	7.0	6.0	5.6	5.0	-0.6	
African American	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.8	4.0	4.1	3.4	4.0	4.7	4.6	3.7	3.2	-0.6	
Hispanic	5.0	4.5	4.2	4.7	5.1	5.4	5.5	5.7	5.4	4.1	3.9	3.8	-0.1	

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ' † ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>d</sup>In 2002 the question text was changed in half of the questionnaire forms. In the list of examples of narcotics other than heroin, Talwin, laudanum, and paregoric were replaced with Vicodin, OxyContin, and Percocet. The 2002 data presented here are based on the changed forms only; N is one half of N indicated. In 2003 the remaining forms were changed to the new wording. Beginning in 2003, the data are based on all forms.

<sup>e</sup>In 2007, in the list of narcotics other than heroin, Dilaudid was replaced with Ultram.

<sup>f</sup>The 2003 data comprise half of the 2002 sample data double-weighted and all of the 2003 sample data.

<sup>g</sup>In 2013 the list of examples was changed on one form: MS Contin, Roxycodone, Hydrocodone (Lortab, Lorcet, Norco), Suboxone, Tylox, and Tramadol were added to the list. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording change.

**TABLE 59**  
**OXYCONTIN:<sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																	2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	—	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.6	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.6	2.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.8	-0.1
Gender:																		
Male	—	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.8	1.7	2.3	2.7	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.8	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	-0.2
Female	—	0.9	1.7	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.4	2.2	1.8	1.2	2.2	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.0
College Plans:																		
None or under 4 years	—	4.3	7.5	6.9	6.8	8.8	5.1	6.1	8.4	6.4	7.7	8.2	7.6	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.2	-0.1
Complete 4 years	—	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.9	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	-0.1
Region:																		
Northeast	—	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.6	1.1	0.8	1.2	1.6	1.3	0.8	3.0	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.2	-0.3
Midwest	—	1.7	1.7	1.3	2.4	3.2	2.0	1.4	2.2	2.2	1.9	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.7	-0.1
South	—	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.0	2.9	2.1	2.5	1.8	2.6	1.9	1.1	1.4	1.2	0.9	-0.4
West	—	0.9	1.3	1.8	1.0	3.1	1.6	2.3	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.0	2.4	1.5	0.7	0.7	1.2	+0.5
Population Density:																		
Large MSA	—	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.7	0.7	1.3	0.8	1.8	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.5	-0.5
Other MSA	—	1.4	1.7	2.6	2.3	3.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.7	1.3	2.0	1.2	1.3	0.8	1.0	+0.2
Non-MSA	—	1.5	2.5	1.1	1.8	3.2	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.9	1.5	1.7	2.7	0.9	0.3	1.0	0.7	-0.3
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																		
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	2.9	4.0	3.5	3.7	3.6	2.0	4.0	6.1	3.0	3.8	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.2	1.9	2.5	+0.6
2.5–3.0	—	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.9	3.4	2.2	2.3	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.7	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.2	0.3	-0.9 s
3.5–4.0	—	1.0	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	1.7	2.5	2.4	1.2	3.0	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	+0.2
4.5–5.0	—	0.9	0.7	1.3	0.7	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.9	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.4	-0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	1.3	1.6	0.7	0.8	2.2	0.8	1.7	1.0	1.1	0.5	1.4	1.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6	+0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																		
White	—	—	1.6	1.7	1.7	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	-0.2
African American	—	—	0.9	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.0	0.6	1.5	1.8	+0.3
Hispanic	—	—	1.3	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.3	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.0

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms;  $N$  is one third of  $N$  indicated in Table S1.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 60**  
**OXYCONTIN: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																		2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017		
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500		
Total	—	3.0	3.6	3.5	3.2	3.8	3.9	3.6	5.1	4.6	3.9	3.0	3.4	3.0	2.6	2.1	2.2	+0.1	
Gender:																			
Male	—	3.6	4.3	3.8	3.4	3.7	4.2	3.8	5.6	4.9	3.8	3.2	4.7	2.8	2.9	2.1	1.9	-0.3	
Female	—	2.4	2.9	3.1	3.0	4.0	3.5	3.5	4.5	4.1	4.0	2.8	2.2	2.8	2.3	2.1	2.4	+0.4	
College Plans:																			
None or under 4 years	—	6.5	10.8	7.2	8.0	11.0	8.8	10.2	12.6	13.9	11.8	9.1	6.1	6.9	7.5	6.5	4.6	-1.9	
Complete 4 years	—	2.5	2.5	3.0	2.6	2.9	3.2	2.9	4.2	3.5	2.9	2.4	3.1	2.5	2.1	1.7	1.9	+0.3	
Region:																			
Northeast	—	3.6	3.7	4.6	3.8	3.1	2.8	3.2	3.6	4.4	4.5	3.0	3.1	1.0	2.4	1.3	1.2	-0.1	
Midwest	—	2.1	2.9	2.5	3.5	4.1	4.3	3.9	5.8	4.9	4.2	2.0	4.2	2.3	2.7	1.9	1.8	-0.1	
South	—	3.7	4.2	4.8	3.6	4.4	4.7	4.1	5.4	4.8	4.0	3.5	2.7	3.6	2.5	2.6	3.0	+0.5	
West	—	2.6	3.5	1.9	1.6	3.3	3.3	3.0	5.2	4.2	2.9	3.4	3.7	4.2	3.0	2.4	2.1	-0.3	
Population Density:																			
Large MSA	—	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.8	3.4	3.5	2.5	4.5	4.2	2.9	2.3	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.5	1.9	+0.4	
Other MSA	—	3.3	3.6	3.7	2.7	3.3	3.5	4.1	5.8	4.3	3.6	2.6	3.4	2.5	2.8	2.0	2.1	+0.1	
Non-MSA	—	3.7	5.7	5.1	4.9	5.8	5.4	4.1	4.4	5.7	5.7	4.9	3.6	4.7	3.2	3.6	2.9	-0.7	
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																			
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	6.5	5.9	3.7	3.3	6.9	3.9	3.1	6.5	7.9	5.5	4.4	5.2	2.5	4.3	1.4	2.3	+0.9	
2.5–3.0	—	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.8	5.3	5.9	5.1	6.7	6.9	5.4	4.1	4.4	3.1	2.8	2.3	2.7	+0.5	
3.5–4.0	—	2.0	4.1	4.1	3.0	4.3	3.5	3.6	5.5	4.0	4.3	3.9	3.2	3.8	4.0	2.8	2.3	-0.6	
4.5–5.0	—	1.7	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.3	3.4	3.2	3.9	2.9	2.4	1.7	2.7	2.4	1.6	1.9	2.6	+0.7	
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	4.4	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.8	3.5	4.6	3.6	3.2	2.2	2.8	2.1	1.7	1.9	0.9	-1.0	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																			
White	—	—	3.6	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.3	4.4	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.0	2.7	2.3	-0.4	
African American	—	—	2.3	2.0	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.7	2.4	2.9	1.8	1.5	2.1	2.4	1.7	1.6	0.0	
Hispanic	—	—	2.5	2.9	2.3	1.8	1.9	1.8	2.9	4.0	4.4	3.6	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.7	2.2	+0.5	

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms;  $N$  is one third of  $N$  indicated in Table S2.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 61**  
**OXYCONTIN: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																	2016– 2017 change
	1975– 2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	—	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	4.3	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.1	4.9	4.3	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.4	2.7	-0.7
Gender:																		
Male	—	5.6	6.2	6.1	7.4	5.3	6.3	5.3	6.5	5.9	5.9	5.1	4.7	4.3	4.2	3.6	3.4	-0.2
Female	—	2.6	2.8	3.4	3.5	2.9	4.0	4.0	3.4	3.8	3.8	3.1	2.5	2.2	3.0	2.6	1.8	-0.8
College Plans:																		
None or under 4 years	—	7.0	8.8	8.2	9.9	7.4	7.8	7.6	6.7	10.2	9.7	5.2	6.0	4.5	4.3	5.3	4.5	-0.8
Complete 4 years	—	3.2	3.1	3.8	4.3	3.3	4.5	4.1	4.5	3.9	3.9	4.0	2.8	2.9	3.4	2.9	2.1	-0.8
Region:																		
Northeast	—	5.0	5.5	4.6	6.0	5.5	5.5	4.6	5.0	6.3	4.4	3.6	3.6	3.1	2.8	2.1	2.0	-0.1
Midwest	—	5.0	4.5	4.2	6.0	4.3	5.1	4.4	5.4	5.0	4.3	4.5	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.6	2.1	-1.6
South	—	3.6	4.0	5.9	6.3	4.0	5.2	4.9	4.3	4.8	5.0	4.3	4.1	4.4	3.6	3.6	3.1	-0.5
West	—	2.6	4.4	4.7	3.0	3.6	5.1	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.9	4.5	3.3	1.6	4.2	3.7	3.1	-0.6
Population Density:																		
Large MSA	—	3.7	2.8	4.6	4.8	4.4	4.2	3.9	4.2	5.4	3.9	4.6	2.8	3.6	2.6	3.7	2.0	-1.7 s
Other MSA	—	3.8	5.3	5.2	5.1	3.6	5.4	5.0	5.2	4.8	5.2	4.0	4.2	3.4	4.3	3.6	3.4	-0.2
Non-MSA	—	4.7	5.2	4.9	7.1	5.4	6.2	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.0	4.6	3.1	2.7	3.9	2.7	2.5	-0.1
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																		
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	6.3	6.9	3.7	5.5	4.2	4.4	3.8	4.9	4.9	3.4	4.3	6.0	3.6	3.2	4.2	3.7	-0.5
2.5–3.0	—	5.3	6.8	4.8	6.3	4.4	5.6	4.5	4.6	5.5	4.8	4.2	3.4	3.0	3.3	2.9	3.4	+0.4
3.5–4.0	—	3.9	3.4	6.5	6.3	5.1	5.0	6.0	5.8	5.4	5.7	4.6	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.4	2.8	+0.4
4.5–5.0	—	2.2	3.6	3.1	4.2	3.4	5.3	4.3	4.8	4.2	4.4	4.4	3.5	2.8	3.9	3.6	1.6	-2.0 s
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	4.0	2.5	4.3	4.8	3.5	4.3	3.8	4.1	4.7	5.0	3.5	2.2	4.1	4.3	5.0	2.8	-2.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																		
White	—	—	4.7	5.1	5.8	5.4	5.5	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.2	4.0	3.3	3.7	3.7	3.0	-0.7 s
African American	—	—	2.5	2.4	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.1	2.0	3.1	3.2	2.8	3.4	4.0	3.9	3.3	2.5	-0.8
Hispanic	—	—	2.5	2.2	3.0	3.7	3.2	2.1	2.9	3.5	3.0	3.2	3.4	2.7	2.1	2.9	3.3	+0.4

**Source.** The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**Notes.** Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on two of six forms in 2002–2005; N is two sixths of N indicated in Table S3. Data based on three of six forms beginning in 2006; N is three sixths of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 62**  
**VICODIN:<sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																	2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	—	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.6	3.0	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.1	1.3	1.4	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	-0.2
Gender:																		
Male	—	2.7	2.8	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.1	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.1	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.2	0.9	-0.3
Female	—	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.2	3.4	3.2	2.7	2.2	2.6	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.4	-0.1
College Plans:																		
None or under 4 years	—	5.9	6.3	7.1	7.3	9.5	8.1	7.0	6.5	7.2	6.4	3.0	4.0	1.9	2.2	2.9	2.7	-0.2
Complete 4 years	—	2.1	2.4	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.2	1.8	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.4	-0.2
Region:																		
Northeast	—	1.5	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.9	1.4	1.0	1.8	2.8	1.7	0.7	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.1	-0.5
Midwest	—	3.3	3.9	3.2	3.3	3.9	3.6	3.1	3.5	3.4	2.8	1.8	1.0	1.4	1.0	0.8	1.0	+0.2
South	—	2.5	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.9	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.1	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.5	-0.3
West	—	2.6	4.2	3.6	3.1	4.4	3.5	3.7	3.3	3.2	3.0	1.1	2.0	1.8	1.0	1.0	0.9	-0.1
Population Density:																		
Large MSA	—	2.6	2.4	1.8	2.5	2.4	1.6	2.7	1.9	1.8	1.2	1.8	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.4	-0.4
Other MSA	—	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.6	3.3	3.4	3.0	2.6	3.2	2.7	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.0	+0.2
Non-MSA	—	1.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	3.3	2.8	2.8	3.2	2.8	2.4	1.6	1.5	1.0	0.4	0.9	0.2	-0.7 s
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																		
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	3.3	3.3	4.9	3.9	4.8	3.1	3.4	5.4	3.9	4.0	1.7	1.7	1.5	2.8	1.7	1.4	-0.4
2.5–3.0	—	3.9	3.4	4.1	3.8	4.0	3.0	3.3	3.8	3.3	3.0	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.5	-0.3
3.5–4.0	—	3.4	2.9	3.2	2.9	2.7	3.1	2.8	2.5	1.6	2.8	1.3	2.3	1.5	0.6	1.1	0.6	-0.5
4.5–5.0	—	1.4	2.1	1.1	1.9	2.6	2.4	3.2	1.5	2.7	1.4	1.3	1.4	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.4	-0.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	1.3	2.1	0.9	1.6	2.2	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.7	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.4	+0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																		
White	—	—	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.6	2.5	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	-0.1
African American	—	—	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.3	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.5	1.0	1.1	+0.2
Hispanic	—	—	2.1	3.3	3.6	2.8	2.6	2.1	2.5	3.0	2.8	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.2	0.8	0.6	-0.2

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms;  $N$  is one third of  $N$  indicated in Table S1.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 63**  
**VICODIN: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																	2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	—	6.9	7.2	6.2	5.9	7.0	7.2	6.7	8.1	7.7	5.9	4.4	4.6	3.4	2.5	1.7	1.5	-0.3
Gender:																		
Male	—	7.4	8.4	6.2	5.5	7.0	7.5	7.1	9.2	8.1	6.0	4.5	5.1	2.9	2.7	1.8	1.4	-0.4
Female	—	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.9	6.8	6.4	7.0	7.0	5.8	4.4	4.1	3.9	2.2	1.8	1.5	-0.3
College Plans:																		
None or under 4 years	—	13.4	15.8	11.6	13.2	17.2	15.2	16.5	17.6	16.9	14.1	8.8	9.3	7.1	7.8	4.9	3.7	-1.2
Complete 4 years	—	5.7	5.8	5.4	4.8	5.6	6.1	5.6	7.1	6.5	4.9	4.0	4.1	3.0	2.0	1.4	1.2	-0.2
Region:																		
Northeast	—	6.2	5.6	6.4	5.7	4.9	6.5	5.3	5.1	5.6	4.6	3.3	3.5	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.0	-0.8
Midwest	—	7.2	9.4	6.4	7.1	8.7	8.8	8.4	10.5	9.3	8.1	4.6	5.8	4.4	2.9	2.6	1.3	-1.3
South	—	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.2	4.5	5.2	5.6	6.0	4.3	3.4	3.1	2.7	1.8	0.7	1.5	+0.8
West	—	10.0	9.1	7.1	5.8	11.1	9.4	7.9	12.1	10.1	6.6	6.6	6.0	4.4	3.9	2.4	1.9	-0.6
Population Density:																		
Large MSA	—	5.7	7.1	4.8	6.5	6.1	6.8	6.2	7.7	7.1	5.7	4.3	4.8	3.9	1.5	1.4	1.5	+0.1
Other MSA	—	7.9	6.4	6.9	5.3	7.6	7.2	6.7	8.9	7.5	5.8	4.5	4.7	3.0	2.8	1.5	1.3	-0.3
Non-MSA	—	6.2	9.2	6.4	6.3	6.9	7.8	7.6	7.1	8.9	6.3	4.5	4.0	3.9	3.5	3.0	1.8	-1.1
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																		
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	6.1	6.4	6.4	4.9	7.6	6.5	6.3	10.4	12.1	5.8	6.6	8.2	3.0	4.8	1.1	2.4	+1.3
2.5–3.0	—	8.0	8.3	8.2	7.7	8.0	8.6	7.5	9.1	9.6	7.5	5.8	4.4	3.5	3.0	2.1	1.1	-1.0
3.5–4.0	—	7.5	8.5	6.2	6.8	8.1	8.2	7.9	9.0	8.9	7.3	4.9	5.3	5.1	3.5	2.3	1.1	-1.2
4.5–5.0	—	5.7	6.3	5.1	5.0	5.6	7.0	6.0	7.3	4.5	4.3	3.6	3.7	2.4	1.7	1.7	1.6	-0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	6.6	5.6	5.0	4.6	6.3	4.7	5.7	6.0	5.8	4.1	3.1	3.7	2.7	1.2	1.2	1.3	+0.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																		
White	—	—	8.0	7.6	7.1	7.4	8.3	8.5	8.3	8.3	7.2	5.3	4.7	4.8	3.6	2.6	1.8	-0.8 ss
African American	—	—	3.1	3.0	1.6	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.7	3.4	3.0	1.7	1.9	2.4	2.2	1.2	1.2	0.0
Hispanic	—	—	6.5	6.0	4.8	4.4	4.2	4.1	6.2	8.2	7.3	5.6	4.6	3.3	2.2	1.5	1.5	0.0

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms; N is one third of N indicated in Table S2.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE 64**  
**VICODIN:** <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use  
by Subgroups in Grade 12

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																		2016– 2017 change
	1975– 2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017		
Approximate weighted N =	—	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600		
Total	—	9.6	10.5	9.3	9.5	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.7	8.0	8.1	7.5	5.3	4.8	4.4	2.9	2.0	-1.0 ss	
Gender:																			
Male	—	12.0	13.0	10.7	11.9	10.9	10.9	10.6	11.5	9.5	9.0	8.6	6.5	5.5	5.1	3.2	2.2	-0.9	
Female	—	7.5	8.1	7.6	7.2	8.7	8.1	8.9	7.9	6.4	7.1	5.9	4.1	3.8	3.8	2.3	1.5	-0.8	
College Plans:																			
None or under 4 years	—	13.0	14.7	11.6	14.3	11.8	13.2	15.0	13.1	12.0	13.2	9.2	8.3	5.7	5.8	4.1	2.7	-1.4	
Complete 4 years	—	8.4	9.1	8.3	8.4	9.1	8.5	8.5	8.9	7.1	7.1	6.8	4.5	4.4	4.0	2.6	1.7	-0.9 s	
Region:																			
Northeast	—	8.1	9.4	9.1	8.8	10.8	9.3	9.9	9.0	9.0	5.8	5.4	5.4	3.2	3.4	1.3	1.5	+0.2	
Midwest	—	11.6	13.2	8.4	12.4	12.0	14.1	11.7	14.3	9.6	9.6	9.7	6.7	7.4	5.6	4.4	2.5	-1.9 s	
South	—	8.1	6.1	7.0	7.8	6.9	6.3	7.3	6.2	5.0	5.6	4.9	3.1	3.6	3.7	2.3	1.9	-0.3	
West	—	10.9	16.3	15.4	9.3	11.2	10.9	11.1	10.4	10.6	11.9	9.7	7.1	5.7	5.2	3.9	1.8	-2.0 s	
Population Density:																			
Large MSA	—	9.7	7.3	8.3	8.9	10.4	9.1	8.4	8.6	8.4	8.7	8.7	5.5	4.2	3.4	3.0	2.0	-1.0	
Other MSA	—	10.6	12.2	10.9	9.3	9.4	9.3	10.0	9.7	8.5	8.2	6.8	5.5	5.3	5.4	3.3	2.0	-1.3 s	
Non-MSA	—	7.8	11.4	7.2	10.6	9.5	10.7	10.5	11.3	6.2	7.2	7.3	4.6	4.3	3.6	1.9	1.7	-0.2	
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																			
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	12.1	9.4	7.8	7.8	7.9	6.3	7.8	9.6	6.0	8.6	6.8	6.0	4.9	4.5	2.6	2.0	-0.6	
2.5–3.0	—	9.6	10.8	8.8	10.5	9.3	10.2	10.5	9.2	8.5	7.6	9.0	5.0	5.0	3.7	3.0	2.5	-0.6	
3.5–4.0	—	9.5	12.0	10.1	10.0	11.6	9.9	11.2	10.9	8.3	9.0	7.8	6.5	4.1	4.9	2.6	2.0	-0.6	
4.5–5.0	—	9.9	9.7	8.4	9.0	8.6	10.5	8.8	10.3	7.9	7.3	7.1	5.3	5.1	4.8	2.4	1.2	-1.2 s	
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	8.6	8.8	10.1	8.9	10.4	7.9	8.8	7.7	8.4	7.7	5.5	3.4	4.8	4.2	4.2	2.0	-2.2 s	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																			
White	—	—	11.7	11.2	10.5	11.3	11.5	11.6	11.8	10.4	9.4	8.7	6.6	5.0	4.7	3.8	2.5	-1.3 sss	
African American	—	—	3.3	3.1	3.3	3.7	3.3	3.6	4.3	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.2	2.7	2.9	2.9	1.8	-1.1 s	
Hispanic	—	—	7.1	7.2	7.7	6.5	5.7	4.9	5.7	6.2	6.0	7.1	7.1	4.7	3.5	3.4	2.3	-1.0 s	

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on two of six forms in 2002–2005; N is two sixths of N indicated in Table S3. Data based on three of six forms beginning in 2006; N is three sixths of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 65**  
**AMPHETAMINES: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800
Total	6.2	6.5	7.2	7.9	8.7	9.1	8.1	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.7	5.5	5.5	4.9	4.9
Gender:															
Male	5.5	5.2	5.6	6.5	7.0	6.7	6.6	5.6	5.6	5.1	5.7	4.8	4.4	3.7	3.5
Female	6.9	7.9	8.8	9.3	10.3	11.3	9.6	8.7	8.2	7.7	7.5	6.2	6.5	6.1	6.2
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	11.6	12.9	14.6	14.5	17.1	15.5	14.1	15.4	14.0	14.2	12.0	12.2	12.4	8.9	11.2
Complete 4 years	5.4	5.7	6.3	7.0	7.6	8.3	7.5	6.3	6.2	5.7	6.1	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.3
Region:															
Northeast	5.1	4.3	5.9	6.9	7.3	7.6	6.5	5.5	5.6	5.0	5.5	3.4	4.1	2.8	3.5
Midwest	7.1	8.0	7.3	7.8	10.6	10.8	9.3	7.2	8.3	7.8	7.1	5.9	5.9	5.1	5.0
South	6.1	6.6	7.3	8.3	8.6	8.7	8.1	8.4	7.5	7.0	8.1	6.7	6.4	5.7	5.8
West	6.0	6.6	8.6	8.4	7.9	9.1	8.3	6.7	5.4	5.4	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.9	4.6
Population Density:															
Large MSA	5.8	4.8	5.6	6.6	7.2	7.9	6.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.2	3.9	4.0	3.6
Other MSA	6.2	7.5	8.2	8.8	8.9	10.0	8.1	7.4	6.8	6.4	7.6	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.8
Non-MSA	6.7	7.0	7.5	7.5	10.1	8.9	9.9	8.8	9.3	8.5	6.9	6.3	7.5	5.0	5.2
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	8.3	8.4	10.2	11.2	11.8	10.1	9.6	11.2	8.9	9.7	7.4	6.3	8.4	9.7	8.3
2.5–3.0	6.6	7.3	8.2	9.0	10.6	9.9	9.2	8.1	7.8	8.1	8.2	7.3	7.4	5.2	6.6
3.5–4.0	6.7	7.4	7.8	8.5	10.1	10.3	8.9	7.7	8.2	6.8	7.8	5.7	5.9	5.6	5.6
4.5–5.0	5.3	5.5	6.4	6.6	6.8	8.6	7.5	6.2	5.6	5.2	5.9	4.9	4.3	4.2	3.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.7	6.4	8.7	7.3	6.4	5.8	5.2	4.5	4.3	3.9	3.5	3.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>															
White	—	6.8	7.4	8.1	9.3	10.2	9.9	9.0	8.4	8.0	7.8	7.2	6.4	5.9	5.4
African American	—	3.3	3.4	3.9	3.9	3.4	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.1	2.2
Hispanic	—	7.2	7.7	8.6	8.7	8.6	8.1	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	5.9	5.0	5.4	5.3

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 65 (cont.)**  
**AMPHETAMINES: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	4.7	4.2	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.5	2.9†	4.2	4.3	4.1	3.5	3.5	0.0
Gender:													
Male	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.4†	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.4	-0.4
Female	5.7	4.9	5.5	4.4	4.3	3.8	3.3†	4.8	4.8	5.1	4.1	4.4	+0.4
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	10.7	10.0	12.4	10.8	8.8	8.1	6.8†	8.7	10.4	6.5	7.4	6.0	-1.4
Complete 4 years	4.1	3.6	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.1	2.6†	3.9	3.7	3.9	3.1	3.2	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.9	2.0	2.3	2.1†	2.6	3.3	3.4	1.6	2.3	+0.7 s
Midwest	5.3	4.8	5.1	4.1	4.0	3.5	2.2†	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.5	3.0	-0.5
South	5.6	4.6	5.5	5.1	4.8	3.8	4.0†	5.3	4.4	4.6	4.2	3.9	-0.3
West	4.3	3.7	3.8	3.0	3.6	3.9	2.2†	3.8	5.2	4.0	3.7	4.4	+0.7
Population Density:													
Large MSA	3.9	3.4	4.1	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.6†	3.8	3.3	3.1	2.8	3.5	+0.6
Other MSA	4.8	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.1	3.1†	4.3	4.7	5.0	3.6	3.6	-0.1
Non-MSA	5.4	4.4	4.4	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.0†	4.8	4.8	3.5	4.3	3.6	-0.7
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	6.5	7.3	7.9	6.5	5.9	5.1	3.8†	6.0	5.3	6.0	5.0	5.8	+0.8
2.5–3.0	6.0	4.9	6.0	4.5	4.6	5.4	3.7†	5.0	5.3	5.3	4.0	4.1	0.0
3.5–4.0	5.0	4.5	5.4	5.3	4.1	3.8	3.4†	6.1	4.8	4.4	3.5	3.7	+0.2
4.5–5.0	4.2	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.5	2.5	1.9†	3.5	3.2	3.3	3.2	2.7	-0.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	3.6	3.5	3.4	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.6†	2.3	3.6	3.3	3.3	2.7	-0.6
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	5.3	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.5	3.9	3.2	2.7†	3.9	4.1	3.6	3.2	-0.4 s
African American	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.4	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.6†	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.3	0.0
Hispanic	4.5	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.5	3.9	3.6	2.6†	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.7	-0.1

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 65 (cont.)**  
**AMPHETAMINES:<sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use  
by Subgroups in Grade 8**

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* ' ‡ ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. In 2009, the question text was changed slightly in half of the questionnaire forms. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording changes. In 2010 the remaining forms were changed in a like manner. In 2013 the question wording was changed two of the 8th and 10th grade questionnaires. The new wording in 2013 asked "On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines or other prescription stimulant drugs..." In contrast, the old wording did not include "or other prescription stimulant drugs." Results in 2013 indicated higher prevalence in questionnaires with the new as compared to the old wording; it was proportionally 61% higher in 8th grade and 34% higher in 10th grade. 2013 data are based on the changed forms only; *N* is one half of *N* indicated. Beginning in 2014 all questionnaires included the new, updated wording.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined. 2013 race/ethnicity data are based on the 2012 data combined with the 2013 data from the unchanged forms which were double weighted. The 2014 race/ethnicity data are based on the 2013 changed data which were double weighted and the 2014 data.

**TABLE 66**  
**AMPHETAMINES: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200
Total	8.2	8.2	9.6	10.2	11.9	12.4	12.1	10.7	10.4	11.1	11.7	10.7	9.0	8.5	7.8
Gender:															
Male	7.0	7.0	8.2	8.6	9.6	10.5	10.3	9.0	9.2	10.3	10.6	9.6	7.8	7.3	6.6
Female	9.3	9.3	10.9	11.7	14.1	14.2	13.9	12.3	11.5	11.8	12.7	11.8	10.1	9.6	9.0
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	13.4	14.4	15.5	16.6	19.9	20.3	19.3	17.9	16.3	18.2	20.4	17.5	15.7	14.8	13.7
Complete 4 years	7.1	6.9	8.4	8.9	10.6	11.1	10.9	9.5	9.5	10.0	10.3	9.7	7.9	7.6	7.0
Region:															
Northeast	6.1	5.4	7.8	8.7	9.8	11.5	10.7	11.0	12.1	9.8	10.5	9.3	7.4	8.5	7.4
Midwest	10.3	9.4	9.5	10.5	13.3	14.0	11.0	9.8	10.3	11.1	10.7	10.4	9.7	8.2	8.5
South	8.1	8.7	10.9	11.2	12.8	12.6	14.2	12.6	10.8	12.0	14.0	12.2	10.2	9.6	8.6
West	7.7	8.4	9.5	9.4	10.6	10.6	11.1	8.5	8.2	10.9	9.9	9.6	8.1	7.3	5.8
Population Density:															
Large MSA	7.5	6.7	7.6	8.0	9.2	10.5	9.9	8.9	9.3	10.7	9.8	9.8	6.2	6.2	6.5
Other MSA	7.9	8.0	9.5	10.8	12.8	12.8	11.5	10.3	10.6	9.9	11.1	11.0	9.5	9.6	8.0
Non-MSA	9.3	10.0	11.6	11.2	13.3	13.7	15.5	13.8	11.5	13.6	15.1	11.2	12.2	9.2	9.0
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	10.0	11.9	12.3	10.8	14.3	15.1	12.2	12.6	10.7	13.3	12.3	13.1	10.9	9.2	8.9
2.5–3.0	9.7	8.9	10.5	11.6	14.2	13.0	14.1	12.8	11.3	12.9	13.6	12.8	11.2	9.9	8.9
3.5–4.0	7.9	8.4	10.5	11.1	12.4	14.1	13.5	11.1	11.2	12.2	12.6	11.1	9.9	10.1	8.1
4.5–5.0	7.4	6.6	7.5	8.9	10.7	10.7	10.6	9.0	9.8	9.7	10.5	9.5	7.6	7.2	7.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	6.9	6.9	8.3	7.3	8.8	10.1	9.2	9.4	9.8	8.8	9.2	8.1	6.4	6.3	6.6
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>															
White	—	9.4	10.1	11.0	12.4	13.9	14.2	13.6	12.6	12.7	13.4	13.4	12.2	10.6	9.5
African American	—	2.8	3.0	4.0	4.0	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.9	3.5	2.8	2.7	3.0
Hispanic	—	6.2	7.0	7.7	8.9	10.3	9.8	8.9	8.8	9.1	8.3	7.9	7.7	7.3	7.3

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 66 (cont.)**  
**AMPHETAMINES: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	7.9	8.0	6.4	7.1	7.6	6.6	6.5†	7.9	7.6	6.8	6.1	5.6	-0.5
Gender:													
Male	6.7	7.4	5.8	6.8	7.4	7.2	6.9†	8.3	6.9	6.4	6.1	5.3	-0.8
Female	8.9	8.7	6.9	7.4	7.7	6.0	6.2†	7.5	8.3	7.3	6.2	5.7	-0.4
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	14.8	15.4	12.5	15.3	15.7	14.6	13.8†	11.5	14.7	12.8	12.1	9.3	-2.9
Complete 4 years	7.0	7.1	5.6	6.3	6.7	5.7	5.8†	7.6	6.9	6.3	5.5	5.2	-0.4
Region:													
Northeast	6.7	7.3	4.2	5.2	5.9	5.7	6.2†	6.2	6.6	6.4	4.0	4.6	+0.6
Midwest	8.7	8.7	7.3	7.0	8.6	7.4	6.4†	8.5	8.7	6.0	6.9	6.9	0.0
South	8.5	8.1	6.8	8.3	7.6	7.2	7.5†	9.0	7.9	7.5	6.8	5.4	-1.4 s
West	7.1	7.7	6.6	7.4	8.1	5.6	5.2†	7.3	7.0	7.1	6.2	5.5	-0.7
Population Density:													
Large MSA	6.8	7.5	5.4	6.3	6.9	6.0	5.9†	7.5	7.3	6.6	6.0	6.0	0.0
Other MSA	8.3	8.0	6.6	7.7	8.0	6.4	6.5†	8.4	7.3	6.7	6.2	5.6	-0.5
Non-MSA	8.7	9.0	7.2	7.3	8.1	8.0	7.3†	7.3	8.9	7.6	6.3	5.1	-1.3
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	9.3	7.9	7.8	9.8	9.6	6.6	9.8†	10.9	9.5	9.5	6.7	6.0	-0.7
2.5–3.0	9.0	10.2	7.6	8.0	8.5	7.9	6.8†	9.9	8.7	8.0	6.7	6.0	-0.7
3.5–4.0	9.1	8.9	7.7	7.8	8.3	7.3	6.7†	8.2	8.7	8.5	7.3	5.6	-1.7 s
4.5–5.0	6.6	6.9	5.4	6.0	6.9	5.8	6.1†	7.3	6.5	6.1	5.6	5.5	-0.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	6.8	6.0	4.3	6.5	6.3	5.3	5.7†	5.6	6.2	5.0	5.3	5.8	+0.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	9.2	9.4	8.7	7.8	8.5	8.3	7.4	7.1†	8.5	7.7	7.0	6.5	-0.5
African American	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.6†	5.3	4.8	4.6	3.9	-0.7
Hispanic	6.3	5.8	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.1	6.1	4.7†	7.4	6.7	6.6	5.6	-1.0 ss

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 66 (cont.)**  
**AMPHETAMINES:<sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ' ‡ ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data ' not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. In 2009, the question text was changed slightly in half of the questionnaire forms. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording changes. In 2010 the remaining forms were changed in a like manner. In 2013 the question wording was changed two of the 8th and 10th grade questionnaires. The new wording in 2013 asked "On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines or other prescription stimulant drugs..." In contrast, the old wording did not include "or other prescription stimulant drugs." Results in 2013 indicated higher prevalence in questionnaires with the new as compared to the old wording; it was proportionally 61% higher in 8th grade and 34% higher in 10th grade. 2013 data are based on the changed forms only; *N* is one half of *N* indicated. Beginning in 2014 all questionnaires included the new, updated wording.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined. 2013 race/ethnicity data are based on the 2012 data combined with the 2013 data from the unchanged forms which were double weighted. The 2014 race/ethnicity data are based on the 2013 changed data which were double weighted and the 2014 data.

**TABLE 67**  
**AMPHETAMINES:** <sup>a,b</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	<u>1975</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1985</u>	<u>1986</u>	<u>1987</u>	<u>1988</u>	<u>1989</u>	<u>1990</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	16.2	15.8	16.3	17.1	18.3	20.8	26.0	20.3	17.9	17.7	15.8	13.4	12.2	10.9	10.8	9.1
Gender:																
Male	15.6	15.8	16.0	16.9	18.4	19.7	24.8	19.6	17.2	16.8	14.9	12.7	11.8	10.8	11.1	9.4
Female	16.5	15.4	16.4	17.1	17.8	21.8	26.9	20.3	17.9	18.2	16.4	13.8	12.4	10.9	10.5	8.6
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	19.3	20.5	20.0	21.8	25.8	30.9	23.7	20.9	22.2	19.7	17.7	16.0	13.9	15.1	12.6
Complete 4 years	—	11.9	11.5	13.7	14.5	16.5	22.3	16.8	14.5	14.2	13.3	10.9	10.2	9.5	9.1	7.4
Region:																
Northeast	16.5	14.7	16.8	19.6	22.0	22.0	28.8	21.5	17.9	19.0	16.8	12.6	10.4	8.4	9.0	6.3
Midwest	18.7	17.8	19.0	18.2	18.3	22.2	30.1	24.1	20.4	20.3	17.3	15.2	13.5	12.2	13.3	10.7
South	12.6	13.7	13.2	14.0	14.0	17.7	19.6	16.4	15.4	15.1	12.8	11.5	11.5	10.8	9.9	8.9
West	18.5	17.2	16.0	17.8	20.7	22.1	26.6	18.7	18.2	16.9	17.3	15.0	13.4	11.8	11.1	10.2
Population Density:																
Large MSA	19.6	15.4	15.3	17.7	19.5	21.9	28.0	21.6	18.1	17.7	15.0	11.2	10.9	8.8	7.1	6.5
Other MSA	15.5	16.3	17.1	17.5	18.9	20.8	25.5	20.7	19.6	17.1	15.7	14.2	11.9	11.9	11.4	9.6
Non-MSA	14.8	15.4	15.9	16.0	16.6	19.9	25.1	18.8	15.6	18.5	16.6	14.1	14.0	11.3	13.3	10.6
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	15.7	13.4	14.5	14.9	16.0	19.1	22.3	18.7	15.7	17.1	14.5	11.9	11.9	9.8	10.4	7.6
2.5–3.0	16.7	16.9	17.4	17.3	18.4	22.2	26.7	21.9	19.6	19.2	17.0	15.2	13.3	11.1	11.7	9.7
3.5–4.0	14.9	16.6	16.1	18.2	19.6	21.5	26.9	21.7	19.4	18.5	17.2	14.3	12.6	11.8	12.3	10.6
4.5–5.0	14.5	16.8	15.9	16.9	17.1	20.0	26.2	19.1	18.9	15.9	15.1	12.0	11.7	10.3	9.4	8.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	12.0	14.6	16.0	17.2	20.4	17.9	26.8	20.5	16.1	14.0	10.9	10.1	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>																
White	—	—	17.3	18.2	19.2	21.3	26.4	23.6	22.3	20.5	18.9	16.4	14.3	13.0	12.4	11.4
African American	—	—	5.3	4.7	4.2	5.3	5.8	6.0	5.7	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.9	3.6	3.1
Hispanic	—	—	12.3	12.2	12.8	14.5	17.5	12.3	11.5	13.2	14.6	10.8	8.7	9.6	9.0	7.0

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 67 (cont.)**  
**AMPHETAMINES:** <sup>a,b</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	8.2	7.1	8.4	9.4	9.3	9.5	10.2	10.1	10.2	10.5	10.9	11.1	9.9	10.0	8.6
Gender:															
Male	8.3	7.2	8.2	9.2	9.5	9.6	10.1	10.3	10.6	10.4	10.9	11.3	9.8	9.9	9.1
Female	7.9	6.9	8.5	9.4	8.9	8.8	10.2	9.8	9.6	10.5	10.6	10.7	9.5	9.9	7.9
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	11.0	9.7	11.0	13.4	12.3	12.8	14.1	13.6	12.7	13.9	14.4	14.8	14.4	13.3	11.5
Complete 4 years	7.0	6.1	7.6	8.0	8.3	8.4	8.9	9.0	9.5	9.6	9.8	10.1	8.4	8.9	7.8
Region:															
Northeast	6.5	6.2	8.1	7.4	9.6	10.4	11.1	9.0	9.9	10.6	12.0	11.5	9.7	9.5	7.4
Midwest	10.1	8.4	8.9	12.0	9.5	10.0	10.8	11.0	10.5	10.4	12.7	11.3	10.3	10.2	10.3
South	7.9	6.7	8.3	9.0	9.2	9.1	9.8	10.4	10.8	10.2	9.5	11.7	9.7	10.3	9.4
West	7.8	6.9	8.3	8.4	8.9	8.3	9.1	9.6	8.8	10.9	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.5	6.1
Population Density:															
Large MSA	6.2	6.0	6.5	7.8	9.1	7.9	8.9	9.0	7.0	8.3	10.6	10.7	7.5	8.0	7.8
Other MSA	8.4	6.7	8.5	9.4	8.5	8.9	9.5	9.9	10.8	10.9	10.8	11.0	10.5	10.6	8.9
Non-MSA	9.5	9.0	9.8	10.9	10.8	11.9	13.0	12.2	12.4	12.4	11.4	12.1	11.7	11.1	8.9
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	9.5	7.0	9.0	10.4	9.9	8.1	9.8	9.7	9.9	11.0	8.9	8.1	10.6	7.5	6.1
2.5–3.0	9.1	7.7	8.6	10.3	9.9	10.5	10.3	10.6	11.3	11.0	12.2	11.4	9.9	11.0	9.2
3.5–4.0	8.9	7.7	9.1	9.4	9.1	9.3	10.8	11.4	10.8	10.6	11.6	12.3	10.7	12.3	9.5
4.5–5.0	6.5	6.3	8.0	9.5	9.2	8.9	9.4	9.4	9.7	10.3	10.7	11.1	9.4	8.2	8.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	5.7	5.8	7.6	7.1	8.1	9.1	10.2	8.7	8.4	10.2	8.7	10.2	7.7	8.4	7.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>															
White	9.8	8.8	9.0	10.4	10.7	10.5	11.4	12.1	11.9	11.9	12.6	13.2	12.4	11.6	11.0
African American	2.7	2.2	2.3	3.4	3.4	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.4	2.4
Hispanic	6.1	6.0	6.2	6.4	7.1	7.8	7.3	7.0	7.6	9.2	9.2	7.9	6.8	7.0	6.7

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 67 (cont.)**  
**AMPHETAMINES:** <sup>a,b</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12

	Percentage who used in last 12 months											2016-2017 change	
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		2017
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	8.1	7.5	6.8	6.6	7.4	8.2	7.9‡	9.2	8.1	7.7	6.7	5.9	-0.8
Gender:													
Male	7.4	7.4	6.5	7.5	8.3	8.8	8.2‡	10.0	8.8	8.1	7.5	6.9	-0.6
Female	8.5	7.3	6.8	5.7	6.4	7.4	7.5‡	7.9	7.3	7.1	5.8	5.0	-0.8
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	10.6	10.3	10.7	8.4	10.5	11.6	8.9‡	13.1	9.5	9.3	6.7	6.8	+0.1
Complete 4 years	7.5	6.7	5.7	6.1	6.7	7.4	7.6‡	8.4	7.6	7.3	6.6	5.7	-1.0
Region:													
Northeast	8.5	7.5	6.5	6.7	8.6	7.1	7.0‡	8.1	7.1	6.6	5.8	5.0	-0.8
Midwest	7.6	8.2	6.9	7.8	8.1	8.6	9.0‡	10.7	8.9	9.0	7.7	5.9	-1.8
South	8.8	7.9	7.1	6.5	6.9	8.1	7.0‡	9.3	8.9	7.5	6.6	6.3	-0.3
West	7.0	5.8	6.3	5.2	6.5	8.7	8.5‡	8.5	7.0	7.7	6.5	5.8	-0.7
Population Density:													
Large MSA	8.7	6.7	6.2	6.3	6.8	7.4	9.2‡	8.5	7.5	7.7	6.2	5.1	-1.1
Other MSA	7.6	7.4	6.7	7.0	8.0	8.7	7.8‡	10.2	9.0	7.8	7.0	6.6	-0.4
Non-MSA	8.2	8.6	7.5	6.2	6.8	8.1	6.1‡	7.9	7.0	7.5	6.7	5.8	-1.0
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	8.2	7.5	7.3	5.5	5.0	6.8	6.0‡	7.9	6.8	6.4	5.8	4.2	-1.6
2.5–3.0	8.2	7.6	7.3	7.3	7.2	8.1	7.8‡	10.1	8.9	7.3	6.0	6.0	0.0
3.5–4.0	8.9	7.6	6.5	7.3	7.9	8.3	8.0‡	9.0	7.8	7.7	7.4	5.9	-1.5
4.5–5.0	7.8	7.4	6.2	6.3	8.1	7.6	8.7‡	10.0	8.5	8.5	6.9	6.1	-0.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	7.0	7.1	7.1	5.6	7.5	9.7	8.4‡	9.3	8.6	9.5	7.8	7.4	-0.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>													
White	9.9	9.3	8.7	8.1	8.6	9.6	10.0	10.1‡	9.8	9.1	8.6	7.6	-1.1 s
African American	2.6	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.3‡	5.9	4.3	3.7	3.4	-0.2
Hispanic	6.4	5.8	4.7	4.4	4.4	4.8	4.7	6.3‡	6.9	6.5	5.8	4.7	-1.1 s

**TABLE 67 (cont.)**  
**AMPHETAMINES:** <sup>a,b</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ' ‡ ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. In 2013 the question wording was changed slightly in four of the six questionnaire forms. Vyvanse was added to the list of examples in one questionnaire form. 2013 data presented here are based on the unchanged forms only; *N* is two sixths of *N* indicated.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Beginning in 1982, the question about amphetamine use was revised to get respondents to exclude the inappropriate reporting of nonprescription amphetamines. The prevalence rate dropped slightly as a result of this methodological change. (In 1982 and 1983, the data are based on three of the five questionnaire forms.) Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here. In 2009, the question text was changed slightly in half of the questionnaire forms. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording changes. In 2010 the remaining forms were changed in a like manner. In 2011 bennies, Benzedrine, and Methadrine were deleted from the list of examples in one questionnaire form. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording changes. In 2013 the question wording was changed in three of the 12th grade questionnaires. The new wording in 2013 asked "On how many occasions (if any) have you taken amphetamines or other prescription stimulant drugs..." In contrast, the old wording did not include "or other prescription stimulant drugs." Results in 2013 indicated higher prevalence in questionnaires with the new as compared to the old wording; it was proportionally 21% higher in 12th grade. 2013 data are based on the changed forms only; *N* is one half of *N* indicated. Beginning in 2014 all questionnaires included the new, updated wording.

<sup>c</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>d</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined. 2013 race/ethnicity data are based on the 2012 data combined with the 2013 data from the unchanged forms which were triple weighted. The 2014 race/ethnicity data are based on the 2013 changed data which were double weighted and the 2014 data.

**TABLE 68**  
**RITALIN: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																		2016– 2017 change	
	1991– 2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017		
Approximate weighted N =	—	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300		
Total	—	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.1	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.3	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.4	-0.4 s	
Gender:																				
Male	—	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.7	1.9	1.5	2.4	1.5	1.1	0.5	1.3	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.5	-0.7 s	
Female	—	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.3	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.3	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.3	-0.1	
College Plans:																				
None or under 4 years	—	8.1	7.7	6.8	8.8	7.5	9.0	4.2	5.7	5.3	5.8	3.7	3.0	3.2	4.6	2.6	2.9	1.1	-1.8 s	
Complete 4 years	—	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.3	-0.3 s	
Region:																				
Northeast	—	1.5	2.8	1.7	1.6	2.0	2.0	0.9	0.4	1.2	1.8	1.5	0.1	1.3	1.3	0.2	0.5	0.1	-0.4	
Midwest	—	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.4	1.9	3.2	2.4	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.2	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.2	-0.2	
South	—	3.5	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.2	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.2	0.7	-0.5	
West	—	2.9	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.1	2.7	1.6	1.2	2.2	1.2	1.0	0.5	1.3	1.4	0.7	0.7	0.5	-0.2	
Population Density:																				
Large MSA	—	2.2	2.3	2.3	1.7	1.5	2.3	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.3	-0.6	
Other MSA	—	2.9	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.0	2.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	0.8	1.2	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.6	-0.4	
Non-MSA	—	3.5	2.8	2.4	2.4	1.7	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.3	0.9	0.2	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0	
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																				
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	4.8	5.3	2.5	4.2	5.2	6.5	1.9	4.4	4.6	2.3	2.7	0.7	2.3	2.0	0.8	1.8	0.9	-0.8	
2.5–3.0	—	3.3	4.0	2.8	2.9	2.7	3.1	2.3	2.2	2.2	1.4	1.6	0.8	1.2	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.2	-0.5	
3.5–4.0	—	3.5	3.3	3.3	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.4	1.7	2.1	0.5	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.4	1.0	0.4	-0.6	
4.5–5.0	—	2.4	1.5	1.8	2.1	1.5	2.0	1.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	0.9	0.3	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.2	-0.2	
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	2.1	1.7	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.2	1.8	0.7	1.4	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.6	+0.1	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																				
White	—	—	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.6	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	-0.1	
African American	—	—	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.2	0.7	1.5	1.6	+0.2	
Hispanic	—	—	3.8	2.7	2.5	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.7	0.7	0.6	-0.1	

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms; N is one third of N indicated in Table S1.

Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 69**  
**RITALIN:** <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																			2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017		
Approximate weighted N =	—	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500		
Total	—	4.8	4.8	4.1	3.4	3.4	3.6	2.8	2.9	3.6	2.7	2.6	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.2	0.8	-0.4	
Gender:																				
Male	—	5.2	4.9	4.2	3.6	3.2	3.7	2.6	3.0	3.8	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.1	1.5	0.7	-0.8 s	
Female	—	4.3	4.6	3.8	3.0	3.5	3.7	2.9	2.9	3.4	2.1	2.5	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.7	-0.1	
College Plans:																				
None or under 4 years	—	7.2	10.2	11.0	5.5	6.7	9.1	6.0	8.6	9.3	6.2	7.3	4.5	3.7	6.0	4.7	3.2	2.4	-0.8	
Complete 4 years	—	4.3	3.8	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.3	3.0	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	0.9	0.6	-0.4	
Region:																				
Northeast	—	5.5	3.6	3.8	4.5	4.1	3.0	2.8	3.3	4.0	2.2	3.5	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.2	0.4	-0.8 s	
Midwest	—	4.6	4.8	4.2	2.7	4.8	4.0	3.6	3.1	4.6	3.2	2.9	2.1	1.9	2.2	1.0	1.6	1.0	-0.6	
South	—	5.3	5.2	4.2	3.8	3.0	3.4	3.0	3.0	3.5	2.7	2.4	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.8	-0.1	
West	—	3.1	5.1	3.9	2.4	1.4	4.2	1.6	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.2	1.9	1.9	2.4	1.1	0.8	-0.3	
Population Density:																				
Large MSA	—	4.3	3.6	4.0	2.6	4.0	2.8	2.9	2.0	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.0	1.7	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.0	
Other MSA	—	4.6	5.8	3.7	3.6	3.3	4.1	2.5	3.3	3.6	2.6	2.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.1	0.6	-0.5	
Non-MSA	—	5.8	4.3	5.1	3.7	2.8	3.7	3.0	3.5	4.1	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.1	1.2	-0.9	
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																				
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	5.0	7.7	4.2	4.8	3.3	3.9	3.9	2.8	4.1	4.0	3.0	1.2	2.4	1.2	2.2	0.4	1.0	+0.6	
2.5–3.0	—	5.4	5.9	5.0	3.4	4.4	3.8	3.2	2.9	3.9	2.7	3.3	3.2	3.3	1.3	1.6	2.1	0.9	-1.2	
3.5–4.0	—	5.0	4.2	4.1	3.0	2.6	3.6	2.7	2.9	3.8	3.1	2.9	1.5	1.6	2.5	2.2	1.2	0.8	-0.4	
4.5–5.0	—	4.2	3.6	3.7	2.9	4.0	3.4	2.6	3.4	3.3	1.4	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.1	0.4	0.4	-0.0	
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	4.6	4.7	3.3	3.7	2.8	4.0	2.2	2.8	3.8	3.3	2.2	1.8	0.7	1.7	1.3	1.6	0.6	-1.0	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																				
White	—	—	5.5	4.8	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.7	3.5	3.8	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.0	-0.5 ss	
African American	—	—	1.8	2.5	1.9	1.0	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.2	2.0	2.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.9	1.1	+0.1	
Hispanic	—	—	3.1	4.4	3.6	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.6	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.2	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.2	-0.5	

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms; N is one third of N indicated in Table S2.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 70**  
**RITALIN:** <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12

	1975– 2000	Percentage who used in last 12 months																	2016– 2017 change	
		2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017		
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600		
Total	—	5.1	4.0	4.0	5.1	4.4	4.4	3.8	3.4	2.1	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.2	1.3	+0.1	
Gender:																				
Male	—	6.0	5.1	5.5	6.0	5.4	4.5	3.6	3.7	3.2	3.5	2.7	2.7	2.9	1.9	2.4	1.3	1.6	+0.3	
Female	—	4.1	2.8	2.6	4.0	3.3	3.8	3.5	2.9	1.1	1.7	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.4	0.6	0.9	+0.2	
College Plans:																				
None or under 4 years	—	6.4	7.7	4.4	6.8	5.3	5.3	5.6	4.2	3.2	5.4	3.1	2.9	4.1	1.4	2.4	2.4	1.5	-0.9	
Complete 4 years	—	4.7	3.0	3.7	4.4	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.2	1.8	2.1	2.5	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.8	0.8	1.1	+0.3	
Region:																				
Northeast	—	4.7	4.5	4.6	4.1	4.7	6.1	4.1	4.2	1.3	3.5	2.1	2.5	2.0	1.6	1.6	0.9	1.5	+0.6	
Midwest	—	7.4	5.4	3.8	6.0	5.3	3.8	5.2	3.4	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.4	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.3	1.1	-0.2	
South	—	4.1	3.4	3.5	4.7	4.6	4.3	3.0	3.4	2.1	2.1	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.5	1.8	1.2	1.3	+0.2	
West	—	3.8	2.6	4.4	5.5	2.7	3.8	3.5	2.8	1.7	2.8	2.2	2.5	2.8	0.4	2.5	1.4	1.2	-0.1	
Population Density:																				
Large MSA	—	7.2	3.9	3.2	4.2	4.1	5.4	4.0	4.1	2.4	2.7	2.2	2.4	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.5	-0.2	
Other MSA	—	3.7	4.0	5.1	5.6	5.1	3.9	3.4	3.5	2.2	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.5	1.8	1.6	1.0	1.5	+0.5	
Non-MSA	—	5.4	4.0	2.9	4.9	3.4	3.8	4.2	2.4	1.5	2.2	3.1	3.1	2.4	1.2	2.7	1.0	0.4	-0.5	
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																				
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	5.6	5.3	3.1	5.2	5.5	5.2	2.1	2.0	2.6	2.9	1.9	4.1	2.3	1.9	2.0	1.5	0.8	-0.6	
2.5–3.0	—	4.5	4.2	3.7	4.2	4.2	3.6	4.1	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.8	+0.8	
3.5–4.0	—	5.0	3.9	4.8	6.3	4.1	4.6	3.5	3.6	1.3	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	1.1	1.6	0.9	1.3	+0.4	
4.5–5.0	—	4.7	3.5	3.5	4.6	3.9	4.7	4.7	3.1	1.9	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.3	1.2	2.0	1.0	0.8	-0.2	
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	6.6	3.9	4.0	4.5	6.0	4.6	2.7	4.5	1.7	2.4	3.3	2.0	1.3	3.3	1.9	1.4	1.2	-0.2	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																				
White	—	—	5.4	4.6	5.2	5.3	4.9	4.9	4.3	3.1	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.2	-0.3	
African American	—	—	0.8	1.2	1.2	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.9	1.6	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	1.1	-1.1	
Hispanic	—	—	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.9	2.7	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.7	2.3	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.1	-0.1	

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on two of six forms; N is two sixths of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates.

See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 71**  
**ADDERALL: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months										2016– 2017 change
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	change	
	<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>										
	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300		
Total	2.0	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.3	-0.3	
Gender:											
Male	2.8	2.5	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.2	2.0	1.3	-0.7	
Female	1.3	2.1	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.2	+0.1	
College Plans:											
None or under 4 years	6.1	5.4	5.1	4.2	7.4	4.9	3.3	4.5	3.4	-1.1	
Complete 4 years	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	-0.2	
Region:											
Northeast	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.0	2.2	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.3	-0.3	
Midwest	2.3	3.1	2.3	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.6	1.8	1.7	-0.2	
South	2.3	2.3	1.7	2.6	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.5	-0.2	
West	1.8	1.9	1.2	1.3	2.0	1.3	0.6	1.6	1.1	-0.5	
Population Density:											
Large MSA	1.9	1.7	0.7	2.1	1.5	1.3	0.9	1.2	0.9	-0.3	
Other MSA	2.0	2.8	2.5	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.0	
Non-MSA	2.0	2.0	1.5	1.5	2.3	1.2	0.5	2.1	1.3	-0.8	
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>											
1.0–2.0 (Low)	5.3	3.5	3.7	1.1	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.8	0.9	-0.9	
2.5–3.0	1.8	2.5	2.6	1.9	2.1	1.3	1.0	1.7	1.5	-0.3	
3.5–4.0	2.9	2.0	1.6	1.5	2.3	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.6	-0.1	
4.5–5.0	1.4	2.4	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.4	+0.4	
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.1	1.2	0.7	1.7	0.6	1.0	0.3	1.4	0.2	-1.2	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>											
White	—	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.5	+0.2	
African American	—	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.1	2.0	2.0	+0.1	
Hispanic	—	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.8	0.9	0.8	1.0	+0.1	

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table D-S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in Tables D-S1.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 72**  
**ADDERALL: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months										2016– 2017 change
	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>		
	<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>										
	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500		
Total	5.7	5.3	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.6	5.2	4.2	4.0		-0.2
Gender:											
Male	6.1	5.5	5.4	5.0	5.2	4.7	5.3	4.1	4.3		+0.2
Female	5.3	4.9	3.8	4.1	3.7	4.4	5.2	4.1	3.6		-0.5
College Plans:											
None or under 4 years	15.1	10.6	11.5	9.3	8.1	10.4	9.2	7.9	9.9		+2.1
Complete 4 years	4.8	4.6	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.8	3.7	3.3		-0.5
Region:											
Northeast	4.2	4.1	4.9	4.0	5.4	3.9	6.1	3.1	2.7		-0.3
Midwest	8.4	7.6	6.3	5.3	5.8	6.1	5.2	4.2	5.5		+1.3
South	6.5	5.2	4.6	5.5	4.1	4.9	5.3	4.8	3.7		-1.1
West	3.4	3.7	2.3	2.5	2.9	3.4	4.2	4.1	3.7		-0.4
Population Density:											
Large MSA	6.2	6.0	4.8	3.7	4.3	5.4	3.8	3.6	5.2		+1.6
Other MSA	5.9	5.0	4.1	4.4	4.7	4.3	6.0	4.5	3.0		-1.5 s
Non-MSA	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.7	4.0	4.2	5.6	4.3	4.3		0.0
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>											
1.0–2.0 (Low)	7.9	6.7	4.7	5.4	4.2	4.4	5.8	3.1	7.3		+4.2 ss
2.5–3.0	6.6	6.0	5.4	6.3	5.2	4.8	5.2	3.7	2.7		-0.9
3.5–4.0	5.4	6.2	4.9	4.8	4.5	5.8	6.8	5.5	4.0		-1.5
4.5–5.0	4.9	3.8	4.5	4.1	4.7	3.9	5.1	3.4	3.1		-0.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	6.7	4.6	3.2	2.9	3.2	4.2	4.0	4.9	4.5		-0.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>											
White	—	6.6	5.7	5.3	5.6	5.9	6.0	5.6	4.5		-1.1 s
African American	—	2.2	2.7	1.7	2.0	3.0	3.5	2.9	2.9		0.0
Hispanic	—	4.2	3.9	3.8	2.5	2.0	3.3	4.0	4.6		+0.6

Source: The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes: '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table D-S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in Table D-S2.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE 73**  
**ADDERALL: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months										2016– 2017 change
	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017		
	Approximate weighted N =										
Total	5.4	6.5	6.5	7.6	7.4	6.8	7.5	6.2	5.5		-0.6
Gender:											
Male	7.4	7.5	7.4	8.0	8.7	7.7	8.0	7.7	7.1		-0.5
Female	3.8	5.5	5.5	6.9	6.0	6.0	6.9	4.4	4.2		-0.1
College Plans:											
None or under 4 years	7.0	10.9	7.5	7.8	9.2	5.4	8.6	7.3	7.0		-0.2
Complete 4 years	5.0	5.7	6.4	7.4	6.8	7.0	7.0	5.8	5.1		-0.8
Region:											
Northeast	5.1	7.7	7.2	7.6	5.2	7.2	6.9	5.1	5.9		+0.8
Midwest	7.9	7.3	7.7	10.1	8.7	9.2	10.3	7.6	5.7		-1.9
South	5.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	8.3	7.0	6.8	6.0	5.7		-0.3
West	3.2	5.3	5.3	6.6	6.3	3.9	6.4	5.7	4.9		-0.8
Population Density:											
Large MSA	5.9	7.0	4.7	9.1	7.2	7.8	7.5	6.8	5.0		-1.8
Other MSA	5.5	6.5	7.9	7.4	8.1	7.2	7.3	6.1	5.9		-0.2
Non-MSA	4.5	6.0	6.1	6.2	5.7	4.3	8.0	5.2	5.6		+0.4
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>											
1.0–2.0 (Low)	4.0	5.2	5.6	5.8	7.0	2.7	5.7	4.9	3.7		-1.2
2.5–3.0	5.7	6.0	7.2	6.3	5.7	7.3	7.0	4.5	6.9		+2.3
3.5–4.0	6.1	6.7	5.9	8.4	8.4	6.6	7.9	7.5	5.7		-1.7
4.5–5.0	5.5	7.0	7.1	9.4	7.7	7.7	7.8	6.9	3.6		-3.3 ss
5.5–6.0 (High)	4.7	7.0	6.2	6.6	8.6	8.8	8.5	5.8	8.5		+2.8
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>											
White	—	7.5	8.1	8.8	9.1	8.1	8.4	8.6	7.7		-0.9
African American	—	2.9	2.2	2.1	3.6	4.6	5.9	5.1	2.2		-2.9 ss
Hispanic	—	3.1	2.9	3.7	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.7	4.3		-0.4

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table D-S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on two of six forms; *N* is two sixths of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 74**  
**PROVIGIL:** <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use  
 by Subgroups in Grade 12

	Percentage who used in last 12 months									2016– 2017 change
	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	13,700	14,400	14,100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	1.8	1.3	1.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gender:										
Male	2.3	1.8	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	1.3	0.6	1.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
College Plans:										
None or under 4 years	4.0	4.0	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Complete 4 years	1.3	0.8	1.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Region:										
Northeast	1.9	1.7	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Midwest	2.0	1.7	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South	1.9	1.2	1.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West	1.4	0.9	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Population Density:										
Large MSA	1.9	1.0	1.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other MSA	1.7	1.5	1.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Non-MSA	2.0	1.6	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>										
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.8	1.7	2.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.5–3.0	2.0	1.6	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.5–4.0	1.7	1.2	1.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.5–5.0	1.2	0.8	0.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.1	1.8	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): <sup>c</sup>										
White	—	1.5	1.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
African American	—	1.5	1.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic	—	1.5	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on two of six forms; *N* is two sixths of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 75**  
**METHAMPHETAMINE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																				2016– 2017 change
	1991– 1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	—	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	—	3.2	2.5	2.8	2.2	2.5	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	+0.1
Gender:																					
Male	—	3.1	2.2	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.1	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.3	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	-0.1
Female	—	3.2	2.8	3.0	2.4	3.0	1.7	1.9	2.3	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	+0.2
College Plans:																					
None or under 4 years	—	7.4	6.8	6.6	6.6	7.9	6.6	6.8	6.3	3.2	3.8	3.1	2.7	3.6	5.0	4.4	3.0	1.2	1.9	1.8	-0.1
Complete 4 years	—	2.7	2.0	2.3	1.7	2.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	+0.1
Region:																					
Northeast	—	1.6	2.0	1.2	0.8	1.7	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.0	-0.2
Midwest	—	4.4	3.0	3.2	2.5	3.5	2.1	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.6	0.9	1.6	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.0
South	—	3.4	2.4	3.4	2.8	2.4	1.4	2.0	1.6	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	+0.1
West	—	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.0	2.4	1.6	2.1	3.1	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.1	1.4	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.8	+0.4 s
Population Density:																					
Large MSA	—	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.3	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.5	0.4	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.9	1.5	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	+0.1
Other MSA	—	3.6	2.6	3.4	2.5	2.4	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.6	+0.2
Non-MSA	—	3.5	3.0	2.8	2.7	3.4	1.2	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.4	0.9	1.3	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	-0.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																					
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	6.3	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.4	4.1	3.9	1.9	2.1	1.7	2.2	3.1	1.5	2.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.2	+0.4
2.5–3.0	—	4.3	3.1	4.0	3.0	3.4	1.3	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.7	0.9	1.0	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.5	+0.3
3.5–4.0	—	3.3	2.4	3.0	2.0	2.5	1.8	2.9	2.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.3	0.5	1.4	0.7	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.0
4.5–5.0	—	1.9	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.6	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	+0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	3.2	2.2	1.2	1.1	2.3	0.9	0.7	1.7	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.1	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	-0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																					
White	—	—	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	-0.2
African American	—	—	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0
Hispanic	—	—	4.0	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.3	1.7	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.7	+0.1

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms; N is one third of N indicated in Table S1.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 76**  
**METHAMPHETAMINE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																				2016– 2017 change
	1991– 1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	—	14,000	13,600	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	—	4.6	4.0	3.7	3.9	3.3	3.0	2.9	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.4	-0.1
Gender:																					
Male	—	4.5	4.5	3.8	3.9	3.0	2.7	2.6	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.0
Female	—	4.7	3.6	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.4	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.3	-0.2
College Plans:																					
None or under 4 years	—	9.1	8.8	7.0	9.1	9.4	6.0	7.3	5.8	3.9	3.6	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.1	2.4	3.6	3.4	2.2	1.2	-1.0
Complete 4 years	—	3.9	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.3	2.6	2.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.0
Region:																					
Northeast	—	5.1	4.1	2.3	1.5	2.1	2.5	3.0	1.5	1.4	0.5	1.3	1.4	2.0	1.0	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	-0.1
Midwest	—	4.6	4.0	3.8	3.0	3.4	2.2	3.4	1.7	0.9	1.4	1.8	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.0
South	—	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.6	3.8	2.9	2.2	2.3	1.9	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.2	-0.1
West	—	5.1	4.4	4.6	5.8	3.8	4.7	3.0	1.7	2.3	1.8	2.1	2.6	1.4	1.4	1.9	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.0
Population Density:																					
Large MSA	—	3.8	4.4	4.0	3.1	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.2	1.7	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.3	+0.2
Other MSA	—	4.8	3.4	3.6	4.4	3.8	3.4	3.0	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.6	1.2	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.4	+0.1
Non-MSA	—	5.2	4.8	3.6	3.7	3.7	2.5	2.5	2.1	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.7	0.6	1.6	0.9	1.3	0.4	-0.9
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																					
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	7.2	7.0	5.6	6.2	7.3	4.5	4.2	3.8	3.8	2.6	3.7	3.4	2.9	2.5	1.9	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.3	-0.4
2.5–3.0	—	4.2	4.3	4.6	4.9	4.1	3.7	3.8	2.7	1.6	2.3	2.7	2.3	1.2	1.7	1.4	0.4	1.0	0.3	0.9	+0.6
3.5–4.0	—	4.8	4.3	3.2	3.7	3.2	3.3	2.0	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.4	1.9	1.3	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.1	-0.4
4.5–5.0	—	4.8	3.5	3.6	2.4	2.2	2.3	3.2	1.4	1.0	1.6	0.7	0.8	1.3	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	3.3	3.5	2.5	4.0	2.1	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.1	-0.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																					
White	—	—	4.7	4.1	4.1	4.2	3.4	2.9	2.4	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.4	-0.2 s
African American	—	—	0.4	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.5	+0.1
Hispanic	—	—	3.9	3.0	4.4	4.6	4.6	5.0	3.3	1.9	2.3	2.7	2.5	1.9	1.8	2.1	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.3	-0.5 s

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms; N is one third of N indicated in Table S2.

Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 77**  
**METHAMPHETAMINE: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																				2016– 2017 change
	1975– 1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	—	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	4.7	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.2	3.4	2.5	2.5	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	-0.1
Gender:																					
Male	—	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.3	3.6	3.7	2.7	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.7	0.9	0.6	-0.3
Female	—	4.5	4.2	3.4	3.0	2.9	3.1	2.3	3.0	1.6	0.7	1.0	0.5	1.1	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	+0.1
College Plans:																					
None or under 4 years	—	6.8	6.2	6.9	6.5	5.8	6.7	4.9	3.7	3.9	1.9	3.1	1.8	1.9	2.3	1.6	1.3	2.0	1.3	1.6	+0.3
Complete 4 years	—	4.0	3.8	3.2	2.7	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.1	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.8	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.4	-0.1
Region:																					
Northeast	—	3.1	4.5	3.4	1.6	1.8	1.3	0.6	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.2	2.1	0.5	1.3	0.9	0.0	0.6	0.6	-0.1
Midwest	—	5.1	4.1	4.7	4.5	4.2	3.3	4.4	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.4	0.6	+0.2
South	—	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.0	2.8	4.0	2.2	3.1	2.1	1.2	1.4	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.5	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.6	+0.2
West	—	7.1	5.4	4.4	5.4	4.0	4.9	2.7	3.8	1.5	1.9	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.8	1.4	0.7	0.7	1.4	0.7	-0.7
Population Density:																					
Large MSA	—	4.2	3.6	2.7	2.1	1.8	2.8	1.5	3.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.0
Other MSA	—	4.0	4.9	4.0	4.4	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.1	2.0	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.7	-0.1
Non-MSA	—	6.4	4.3	5.3	4.1	5.3	5.5	4.1	2.0	2.2	1.3	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.8	1.0	0.2	0.4	+0.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																					
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	6.0	7.7	5.0	3.5	4.3	5.5	4.0	2.7	3.1	1.6	3.5	2.0	3.1	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.1	2.2	1.0	-1.2
2.5–3.0	—	4.8	3.5	4.8	4.9	3.6	4.1	3.0	2.4	2.2	0.6	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.0
3.5–4.0	—	5.2	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.1	3.0	2.9	1.4	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.8	+0.5
4.5–5.0	—	3.7	4.2	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.1	2.2	1.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.6	+0.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	4.2	5.5	3.2	3.1	1.0	3.0	1.2	1.2	0.8	1.6	0.4	0.4	1.3	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.2	0.7	0.1	-0.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																					
White	—	—	4.9	4.6	4.2	3.5	3.5	3.3	2.6	2.1	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.0
African American	—	—	1.1	1.0	0.5	1.4	1.8	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.1	1.0	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Hispanic	—	—	4.9	4.6	3.9	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.7	2.7	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.8	-0.1

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on two of six forms;  $N$  is two sixths of  $N$  indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 78**  
**CRYSTAL METHAMPHETAMINE (ICE): Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																
	1975– 1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Approximate weighted N =	—	15,200	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	—	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.4	2.8	2.3	3.0	1.9	2.2	2.5	3.1	2.0	2.1	2.3
Gender:																	
Male	—	1.5	1.9	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.6	3.9	2.6	3.9	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.5	2.5	2.6	2.5
Female	—	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	2.1	1.7	2.1	2.1	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.5	1.5	1.6	2.0
College Plans:																	
None or under 4 years	—	1.4	1.9	2.2	2.6	2.4	4.3	5.1	3.8	5.0	2.3	3.8	4.2	4.8	2.6	4.4	4.2
Complete 4 years	—	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.4	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.6	1.9	1.5	1.8
Region:																	
Northeast	—	1.6	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.4	3.2	2.8	2.6	1.0	1.0	1.9	2.6	1.3	0.9	1.2
Midwest	—	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.5	2.3	2.2	2.1	1.9	2.7	1.7	2.8	2.1	2.0	1.0	1.8	2.2
South	—	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.8	2.0	1.6	3.1	2.3	2.0	1.7	3.5	2.3	2.3	2.7
West	—	2.5	2.2	2.6	3.2	2.8	4.7	4.9	3.7	3.4	2.5	2.9	4.7	4.0	3.4	3.5	3.1
Population Density:																	
Large MSA	—	1.2	1.3	1.5	2.2	2.0	3.0	4.6	2.9	2.5	1.6	2.3	2.7	2.2	1.9	2.3	2.1
Other MSA	—	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.3	2.1	1.7	2.3	3.6	2.0	1.4	2.3
Non-MSA	—	1.2	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.6	2.3	2.6	2.1	2.8	2.0	3.0	2.5	3.2	2.1	3.2	2.7
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																	
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.6	1.0	3.2	3.4	2.2	2.8	3.6	3.2	5.9	3.7	3.7	4.0	2.6
2.5–3.0	—	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.2	3.0	2.6	3.0	2.5	3.2	1.3	1.7	2.4	3.6	1.7	2.7	2.6
3.5–4.0	—	1.4	1.2	1.5	2.3	1.6	1.9	2.6	2.2	3.6	2.5	1.9	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.4	3.1
4.5–5.0	—	1.2	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.3	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.6	1.3	2.8	1.5	2.8	1.5	1.0	1.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.0	2.2	2.5	1.4	1.9	2.1	1.3	2.0	2.8	1.8	0.9	1.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																	
White	—	—	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.3	2.0	2.0
African American	—	—	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.1	1.6	1.4	0.7	1.0
Hispanic	—	—	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.7	4.0	2.8	1.7	1.7	2.4	3.4	3.6	2.5	2.6	3.4

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 78 (cont.)**  
**CRYSTAL METHAMPHETAMINE (ICE): Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	1.9	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.0
Gender:													
Male	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.3	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.4	-0.6 s
Female	2.2	1.4	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	1.2	+0.6
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	3.5	3.7	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.9	1.9	2.4	1.7	1.0	1.6	1.3	-0.3
Complete 4 years	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	+0.1
Region:													
Northeast	1.0	1.1	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.9	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	+0.1
Midwest	1.0	1.5	0.5	1.0	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	-0.2
South	2.9	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.4	0.6	1.1	0.8	0.4	1.0	1.1	+0.2
West	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.8	0.9	1.6	1.1	0.4	1.0	0.6	-0.3
Population Density:													
Large MSA	2.2	1.3	0.6	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.0
Other MSA	1.5	1.7	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.3	0.7	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.0
Non-MSA	2.1	1.9	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.1	-0.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	4.2	3.2	1.4	2.8	1.9	3.6	1.1	3.8	3.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	+0.4
2.5–3.0	2.6	2.1	0.6	0.8	1.6	0.3	1.6	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.7	+0.1
3.5–4.0	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.2	0.4	1.5	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.4	1.0	1.2	+0.2
4.5–5.0	1.0	1.5	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.2	-0.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.4	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.7	1.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	1.0	0.5	-0.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	1.9	1.7	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.5	+0.2
African American	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.8	+0.2
Hispanic	3.3	2.9	1.8	1.4	1.7	2.4	2.1	1.4	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.2	-0.4

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on two of six forms; N is two sixths of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 79**  
**BATH SALTS (SYNTHETIC STIMULANTS): Trends in**  
**Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months							2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	—	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.5	-0.4
Gender:								
Male	—	0.6	1.1	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.9	-0.3
Female	—	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.7	0.3	-0.4 s
College Plans:								
None or under 4 years	—	3.6	3.1	2.3	1.0	3.2	2.5	-0.7
Complete 4 years	—	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	-0.3
Region:								
Northeast	—	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.1	0.5	0.4	-0.1
Midwest	—	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.3	-0.4
South	—	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.5	-0.5
West	—	0.7	1.5	0.4	0.3	1.1	0.9	-0.3
Population Density:								
Large MSA	—	1.0	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.2	0.5	-0.7
Other MSA	—	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.6	-0.1
Non-MSA	—	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.4	-0.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>								
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	0.9	2.7	1.0	0.5	2.5	1.6	-0.9
2.5–3.0	—	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	-0.2
3.5–4.0	—	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.5	1.3	0.4	-0.9
4.5–5.0	—	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.4	+0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): <sup>b</sup>								
White	—	—	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.0
African American	—	—	1.3	1.0	0.7	1.4	1.6	+0.2
Hispanic	—	—	1.7	1.3	0.5	0.8	0.8	+0.1

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in S1.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE 80**  
**BATH SALTS (SYNTHETIC STIMULANTS): Trends in**  
**Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months							2016– 2017 change
	1991– <u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	—	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.4	-0.3
Gender:								
Male	—	0.9	1.3	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.4	-0.7 s
Female	—	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.0
College Plans:								
None or under 4 years	—	1.9	3.7	3.6	3.6	2.4	0.8	-1.5
Complete 4 years	—	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	-0.2
Region:								
Northeast	—	0.7	1.4	0.6	0.4	1.3	0.2	-1.1 ss
Midwest	—	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	-0.3
South	—	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.3	-0.3
West	—	0.6	0.9	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.9	+0.2
Population Density:								
Large MSA	—	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.4	+0.1
Other MSA	—	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.3	-0.5
Non-MSA	—	0.8	1.7	1.4	0.9	1.5	0.7	-0.8
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>								
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	0.7	0.4	0.9	1.8	1.0	1.0	+0.1
2.5–3.0	—	0.9	2.0	0.6	1.2	0.7	0.4	-0.3
3.5–4.0	—	0.4	0.6	1.5	0.4	1.0	0.6	-0.4
4.5–5.0	—	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	+0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	0.2	1.1	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.1	-0.9 s
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): <sup>b</sup>								
White	—	—	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	-0.1
African American	—	—	0.8	1.4	1.7	1.3	0.9	-0.5
Hispanic	—	—	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.0

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in S2.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 81**  
**BATH SALTS (SYNTHETIC STIMULANTS): Trends in**  
**Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months							2016– 2017 change
	1991– <u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.6	-0.1
Gender:								
Male	—	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.6	-0.2
Female	—	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.7	+0.3
College Plans:								
None or under 4 years	—	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.1	1.8	-0.3
Complete 4 years	—	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.0
Region:								
Northeast	—	1.2	0.7	1.4	0.1	0.6	0.6	0.0
Midwest	—	1.3	1.0	0.7	1.5	1.0	0.4	-0.6
South	—	1.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.7	-0.1
West	—	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.6	+0.1
Population Density:								
Large MSA	—	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.6	+0.1
Other MSA	—	1.4	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.5	-0.5
Non-MSA	—	1.2	1.3	0.5	1.4	0.7	0.9	+0.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>								
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	2.1	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.9	1.5	-0.4
2.5–3.0	—	1.7	0.9	1.5	0.9	1.0	0.9	-0.1
3.5–4.0	—	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.4	-0.2
4.5–5.0	—	1.2	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.4	+0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	+0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): <sup>b</sup>								
White	—	—	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	-0.2
African American	—	—	1.6	2.2	2.3	1.7	1.2	-0.5
Hispanic	—	—	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.0

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on two of six forms; *N* is two sixths of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 82**  
**SEDATIVES (BARBITURATES):** <sup>a,b</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	10.7	9.6	9.3	8.1	7.5	6.8	6.6	5.5	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.2	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.4
Gender:																
Male	12.3	9.9	10.2	8.4	7.6	7.3	7.2	5.9	5.9	5.5	5.2	4.7	4.0	3.4	3.5	3.8
Female	9.9	9.2	8.4	7.7	7.0	6.0	5.8	5.0	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.2	3.0	3.0	3.0
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	11.6	11.4	9.1	9.3	9.0	8.1	7.4	6.7	6.2	6.2	6.1	4.7	4.1	4.8	4.7
Complete 4 years	—	7.3	6.8	6.8	5.2	4.8	5.1	3.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.0	3.0	2.7	2.5	2.8
Region:																
Northeast	11.5	10.4	9.2	9.6	9.6	6.9	6.8	5.6	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.2	4.2	2.5	3.2	2.9
Midwest	12.8	10.4	10.7	7.9	6.9	7.3	7.5	5.4	6.1	4.9	4.9	4.2	3.3	2.5	3.2	3.5
South	9.9	9.7	9.3	7.8	7.3	7.0	5.5	6.3	5.2	5.2	4.2	4.1	3.7	4.1	3.7	4.0
West	10.0	6.7	6.6	6.6	5.7	5.2	6.5	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.2	2.7	2.9
Population Density:																
Large MSA	11.1	10.2	8.1	8.1	8.3	6.6	6.9	5.3	5.2	4.4	4.4	3.7	3.3	2.8	2.6	2.6
Other MSA	11.3	9.8	9.9	8.2	7.3	6.5	6.4	5.7	5.3	4.9	4.2	4.4	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.6
Non-MSA	9.8	9.0	9.5	8.1	7.0	7.2	6.6	5.5	5.0	5.5	5.4	4.5	3.9	3.2	4.4	3.9
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	10.3	9.1	8.0	7.5	7.8	8.0	6.5	5.8	6.1	4.7	5.0	4.8	3.8	4.3	4.1	3.1
2.5–3.0	10.3	10.2	10.3	8.2	7.3	7.2	6.5	5.7	5.7	5.2	5.3	4.6	3.6	3.1	3.4	3.7
3.5–4.0	9.5	9.6	9.0	8.3	7.4	6.3	6.5	5.1	4.6	5.0	4.4	4.4	3.2	2.9	3.2	3.9
4.5–5.0	10.7	10.1	9.1	7.8	6.6	5.9	6.4	5.0	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.3	3.9	3.3	2.8	3.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	9.0	10.3	8.3	8.0	7.2	5.4	6.8	5.8	3.7	4.0	3.1	3.4	3.6	3.1	3.4	2.9
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>																
White	—	—	10.2	9.3	8.2	7.5	7.2	6.5	5.8	5.5	5.1	4.7	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.7
African American	—	—	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.1	1.1
Hispanic	—	—	7.4	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.1	4.1	4.4	4.6	3.6	2.8	2.8	3.2	2.8

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 82 (cont.)**  
**SEDATIVES (BARBITURATES):** <sup>a,b</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	3.4	2.8	3.4	4.1	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.2	5.7	6.7	6.0	6.5	7.2
Gender:															
Male	3.4	2.9	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.3	6.3	6.9	6.3	7.4	6.7	7.0	7.7
Female	3.2	2.6	3.3	3.8	4.2	4.4	4.8	4.8	5.3	5.4	5.1	5.9	5.4	6.0	6.6
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	4.3	3.9	3.8	5.4	5.9	6.7	6.6	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.1	9.8	9.6	9.3	10.7
Complete 4 years	2.9	2.3	3.2	3.7	4.4	4.3	4.6	5.1	5.5	6.0	5.4	6.0	5.1	5.6	6.3
Region:															
Northeast	2.8	2.7	3.5	4.0	4.1	5.6	5.7	5.5	4.7	5.6	5.3	5.9	4.8	5.4	5.7
Midwest	3.5	2.7	3.5	4.1	4.5	4.9	4.4	4.8	6.0	5.2	5.6	6.4	5.1	5.9	7.5
South	3.6	3.0	3.6	4.8	5.3	5.4	5.8	6.8	6.8	7.5	6.1	8.4	7.1	7.8	8.5
West	3.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	4.3	3.3	4.2	4.2	4.9	5.7	5.6	5.1	6.5	6.3	5.9
Population Density:															
Large MSA	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.6	4.1	3.6	4.2	4.6	3.7	5.1	5.9	6.5	4.2	5.5	6.1
Other MSA	3.9	2.6	3.1	4.3	4.9	5.4	5.0	5.6	6.2	6.6	6.1	6.7	6.6	7.1	7.5
Non-MSA	3.3	3.4	4.3	4.1	5.0	5.4	6.4	6.8	7.4	6.8	4.9	7.0	7.4	6.6	7.8
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.6	3.9	3.8	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.3	6.4	7.5	5.2	6.3	5.1	6.7	6.6	6.2
2.5–3.0	3.7	2.4	3.6	4.5	5.2	4.9	4.9	6.3	6.2	7.1	5.3	7.1	6.5	7.0	8.1
3.5–4.0	3.0	2.8	2.8	4.0	4.6	4.9	6.0	5.6	6.4	5.8	6.1	7.7	7.2	8.0	7.7
4.5–5.0	3.3	2.9	3.4	4.0	4.4	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0	6.7	5.9	6.3	4.7	5.1	7.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	3.6	2.4	3.8	3.6	4.1	4.6	4.6	5.0	5.1	5.5	5.8	6.6	4.3	5.5	6.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>															
White	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.3	4.9	5.4	5.9	6.5	6.7	6.9	7.0	7.5	7.6	7.4	7.9
African American	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.7	2.4	2.6
Hispanic	2.4	2.2	1.9	2.6	3.5	4.0	3.7	3.3	4.0	5.1	4.7	4.5	4.1	4.7	5.8

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 82 (cont.)**  
**SEDATIVES (BARBITURATES):** <sup>a,b</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 <sup>e</sup>	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.2	4.8	4.3	4.5	4.8	4.3	3.6	3.0	2.9	-0.1
Gender:													
Male	6.4	6.3	5.9	5.6	4.8	4.2	4.2	4.7	4.4	3.1	2.7	2.9	+0.2
Female	6.7	6.2	5.7	4.9	4.6	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.2	4.1	3.2	2.9	-0.3
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	10.0	8.2	8.9	7.6	6.7	7.5	5.1	6.1	5.9	4.1	3.6	3.9	+0.3
Complete 4 years	5.7	5.7	5.2	4.7	4.3	3.7	4.3	4.4	3.9	3.5	2.9	2.8	-0.1
Region:													
Northeast	5.7	5.5	5.1	4.3	4.2	3.4	4.1	3.9	3.0	3.3	2.2	1.6	-0.6
Midwest	6.2	5.9	5.7	6.5	5.3	4.7	4.4	4.7	4.1	2.9	3.7	2.7	-1.1
South	7.5	7.2	6.8	5.6	5.3	4.2	4.4	5.5	5.1	3.8	2.9	3.2	+0.3
West	6.2	5.4	5.0	4.0	4.2	4.7	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.3	3.2	3.7	+0.5
Population Density:													
Large MSA	6.6	5.7	4.3	4.5	4.1	3.4	4.3	4.7	3.6	3.3	2.5	2.3	-0.3
Other MSA	6.6	6.3	6.2	5.4	5.0	4.6	4.8	5.2	5.0	4.0	3.4	3.4	0.0
Non-MSA	6.6	6.9	6.7	5.9	5.5	4.9	4.0	3.9	3.5	3.3	3.0	3.1	+0.1
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	7.3	6.3	6.0	4.8	4.3	4.8	5.1	4.9	4.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	0.0
2.5–3.0	6.5	5.7	6.3	5.7	5.5	4.6	5.0	5.0	4.8	3.2	3.0	3.2	+0.2
3.5–4.0	7.3	6.5	6.2	5.5	5.2	4.6	4.8	5.1	4.0	4.6	3.4	3.3	-0.1
4.5–5.0	6.2	7.0	5.0	5.6	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.6	4.6	3.1	2.7	2.2	-0.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	6.0	5.3	5.4	3.5	3.6	3.0	3.7	4.6	3.7	4.1	3.3	2.8	-0.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>													
White	7.9	7.5	7.3	6.6	5.8	5.2	4.9	5.1	5.0	4.5	3.8	3.2	-0.6 ss
African American	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.7	2.5	2.1	2.5	3.1	2.6	2.0	1.7	-0.2
Hispanic	5.8	5.2	4.3	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.3	2.7	3.1	+0.4

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>In 2004 the barbiturate question text was changed on half of the questionnaire forms. Barbiturates was changed to Sedatives, including barbiturates, and "have you taken barbiturates . . ." was changed to "have you taken sedatives . . ." In the list of examples downs, downers, goofballs, yellow, reds, blues, rainbows were changed to downs, or downers, and include Phenobarbital, Tuinal, Nembutal, and Seconal. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording change. In 2005 the remaining forms were changed in a like manner.

<sup>c</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>d</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>e</sup>In 2013 the question text was changed in all forms: Tuinal, Nembutal, and Seconal were replaced with Ambien, Lunesta, and Sonata. In one form the list of examples was also changed: Tuinal was dropped from the list and Dalmane, Restoril, Halcion, Intermezzo, and Zolpimist were added. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording changes.

**TABLE 83**  
**TRANQUILIZERS: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001<sup>b</sup></u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	<i>17,500</i>	<i>18,600</i>	<i>18,300</i>	<i>17,300</i>	<i>17,500</i>	<i>17,800</i>	<i>18,600</i>	<i>18,100</i>	<i>16,700</i>	<i>16,700</i>	<i>16,200</i>	<i>15,100</i>	<i>16,500</i>	<i>17,000</i>	<i>16,800</i>	
Total	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.7	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.6†	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.5	2.8	
Gender:																
Male	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.1†	2.5	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.1	
Female	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.3	4.0	3.2	3.0	2.9	3.1†	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.4	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	3.9	4.9	3.6	5.1	5.9	6.4	5.8	6.4	5.8	6.8†	5.8	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.9	
Complete 4 years	1.5	1.5	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.0	2.2†	2.5	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.4	
Region:																
Northeast	1.0	1.6	1.7	2.5	2.3	2.7	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.2†	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.6	
Midwest	1.4	1.9	1.3	1.7	2.6	3.5	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.2†	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.8	
South	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.7	3.3	3.2	2.8	3.2†	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.7	
West	1.8	1.6	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.3	1.9	2.5†	3.2	1.9	2.6	2.2	2.2	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	1.8	2.1	1.7	2.5	1.8	3.2	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.5†	2.8	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.0	
Other MSA	1.7	1.8	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.4	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.7†	3.1	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.1	
Non-MSA	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.9	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.6	3.4	2.7†	2.3	2.9	3.4	2.4	3.4	
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.6	3.8	2.5	3.2	3.9	4.9	4.3	5.5	5.0	5.6†	3.7	5.0	3.9	4.7	5.0	
2.5–3.0	1.6	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.7	3.5	3.1	2.8	3.3	3.6†	3.7	3.6	3.5	2.8	4.3	
3.5–4.0	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.6	3.2	3.9	3.2	2.7	2.1	2.6†	2.7	2.2	2.8	3.0	3.3	
4.5–5.0	1.4	0.9	1.8	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.4	2.4	1.7	1.4†	2.7	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.3	
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.6	2.7	2.7	2.1	1.9	2.2†	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.7	2.0	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>																
White	—	2.0	2.0	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.4	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.0†	3.0 <sup>e</sup>	2.8	2.8	2.9	
African American	—	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.5†	0.6 <sup>e</sup>	1.0	1.2	1.0	
Hispanic	—	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.6†	3.8 <sup>e</sup>	3.4	3.4	3.5	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 83 (cont.)**  
**TRANQUILIZERS: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	+0.3
Gender:													
Male	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.5	+0.1
Female	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.4	+0.5
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	6.0	6.8	5.9	7.0	5.5	4.8	4.1	5.3	4.8	3.1	3.3	4.2	+0.9
Complete 4 years	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.8	+0.2
Region:													
Northeast	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.1	0.9	-0.2
Midwest	2.4	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.6	1.8	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.6	+0.4
South	3.6	2.9	3.3	3.6	3.6	2.5	2.7	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.3	+0.3
West	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.3	1.9	1.8	1.4	2.1	2.7	+0.6
Population Density:													
Large MSA	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.2	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.5	2.0	+0.4
Other MSA	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.1	+0.4
Non-MSA	3.5	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.8	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.6	1.0	1.8	1.7	-0.1
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	5.1	5.2	4.7	5.9	4.8	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.0	3.1	2.5	4.4	+2.0 s
2.5–3.0	3.2	3.3	3.0	3.4	3.4	2.8	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.7	1.7	2.4	+0.7
3.5–4.0	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.8	3.2	2.5	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.7	-0.3
4.5–5.0	1.7	1.3	2.1	1.7	2.0	1.3	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.5	-0.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.8	1.0	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.5	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.5	+0.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>													
White	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.5	0.0
African American	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.4	-0.1
Hispanic	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.3	2.9	2.4	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.3	+0.2

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ' ‡ ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>In 2001, for the tranquilizer list of examples, Miltown was replaced with Xanax. The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one half of N indicated.

In 2002 the remaining forms were changed. Beginning in 2002, the data are based on all forms. Data for any illicit drug other than marijuana and hallucinogens are also affected by these changes and have been treated in a parallel manner.

<sup>c</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>d</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>e</sup>Due to changes in the question wording in half of the questionnaire forms in 2001, the 2002 entry comprises half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted (the half with the new version of the question) and all of the 2002 sample data.

**TABLE 84**  
**TRANQUILIZERS: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>b</sup>	2002	2003	2004	2005	
Approximate weighted N =	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200	
Total	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.3	4.0	4.6	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.6†	7.3	6.3	5.3	5.1	4.8	
Gender:																
Male	2.5	2.7	3.2	3.0	4.0	4.3	4.7	4.7	5.2	5.8†	7.9	5.7	4.7	4.7	4.3	
Female	3.8	4.3	3.2	3.6	4.0	4.9	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.5†	6.8	6.9	5.8	5.5	5.3	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	5.0	6.0	5.8	6.0	7.4	9.4	8.6	8.3	8.6	10.0†	13.5	11.6	9.2	9.6	9.6	
Complete 4 years	2.8	3.1	2.7	2.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	4.5	4.8	4.9†	6.4	5.5	4.7	4.5	4.2	
Region:																
Northeast	2.7	2.8	3.4	2.8	2.6	3.9	3.6	5.7	5.5	3.9†	6.2	4.6	4.3	5.0	5.0	
Midwest	2.4	3.0	2.5	2.6	3.2	4.4	3.7	3.4	4.6	5.4†	5.6	5.5	4.5	3.5	3.3	
South	4.2	4.5	3.9	4.2	5.1	5.7	7.3	6.6	6.0	6.9†	9.6	8.1	7.5	7.3	6.6	
West	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.6	4.3	3.6	3.7	4.1	4.9	5.4†	6.7	5.8	4.1	4.1	3.8	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.6	3.2	4.2	3.9	4.1	5.0	5.5†	5.8	5.1	3.9	3.2	3.5	
Other MSA	3.0	3.8	3.3	3.9	4.1	4.6	4.4	5.2	5.5	5.4†	7.0	6.8	5.8	5.7	5.4	
Non-MSA	3.5	3.3	3.6	3.0	4.7	5.2	7.0	6.0	5.6	6.1†	9.9	6.7	6.4	6.4	5.3	
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.3	5.3	4.8	4.2	5.0	5.9	4.7	6.5	5.0	8.2†	7.6	7.1	7.5	5.8	5.2	
2.5–3.0	3.6	3.5	3.1	3.3	4.5	5.2	5.3	6.3	5.9	6.2†	7.9	7.5	7.3	5.6	5.7	
3.5–4.0	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.4	4.3	5.0	5.5	4.9	5.2	5.6†	8.1	6.7	5.7	5.7	5.4	
4.5–5.0	2.5	3.9	2.9	2.9	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.5	5.7	5.2†	6.7	5.8	4.1	4.6	4.0	
5.5–6.0 (High)	3.5	2.3	3.1	3.4	3.2	3.6	4.4	4.0	5.3	4.7†	6.9	4.6	3.4	4.1	4.0	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>																
White	—	4.0	3.8	3.6	4.1	4.9	5.6	6.0	6.1	6.4	7.0†	7.6 <sup>e</sup>	7.4	6.5	6.0	
African American	—	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.5†	1.5 <sup>e</sup>	1.3	1.3	1.3	
Hispanic	—	2.9	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.7	4.0	4.0†	4.3 <sup>e</sup>	4.4	4.5	4.3	

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 84 (cont.)**  
**TRANQUILIZERS: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	5.2	5.3	4.6	5.0	5.1	4.5	4.3	3.7	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.1	0.0
Gender:													
Male	5.0	4.6	4.1	4.4	4.5	4.7	4.0	3.8	3.2	3.2	3.5	3.8	+0.3
Female	5.3	6.0	5.0	5.7	5.5	4.3	4.5	3.6	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.2	-0.3
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	10.2	9.9	9.6	11.4	10.6	9.9	10.7	6.4	7.9	8.5	8.7	7.2	-1.5
Complete 4 years	4.5	4.7	3.9	4.4	4.4	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.7	+0.1
Region:													
Northeast	3.8	4.1	2.8	3.0	4.0	3.5	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.4	2.3	2.4	0.0
Midwest	4.2	5.3	4.7	5.1	5.1	4.4	4.3	3.9	4.7	2.9	3.9	4.3	+0.4
South	6.9	6.5	6.2	6.2	6.1	5.4	5.3	4.3	4.3	4.8	4.6	3.8	-0.8
West	5.3	4.7	3.7	5.2	4.3	4.2	3.9	3.3	3.2	3.8	4.8	5.5	+0.7
Population Density:													
Large MSA	4.4	4.1	3.3	3.9	4.6	4.0	3.7	3.0	3.6	3.8	4.5	4.5	0.0
Other MSA	5.3	5.8	5.2	5.8	5.2	4.7	4.2	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.7	4.1	+0.5
Non-MSA	6.3	6.0	5.1	5.1	5.5	5.1	5.2	3.7	4.5	3.8	4.5	3.4	-1.1
Parental Education: <sup>c</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	6.6	5.5	5.4	7.4	6.5	4.8	5.5	5.4	5.4	4.8	4.9	4.6	-0.2
2.5–3.0	6.2	6.4	5.9	5.9	6.7	5.0	5.4	4.6	4.0	4.8	5.4	4.8	-0.6
3.5–4.0	5.6	5.7	5.2	5.9	5.8	4.8	5.0	4.4	4.9	5.0	4.2	4.5	+0.3
4.5–5.0	4.3	4.9	3.5	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.6	2.4	3.3	3.4	3.7	3.7	0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	4.3	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.3	4.1	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.5	3.1	3.8	+0.7
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>d</sup>													
White	6.0	6.2	6.1	5.7	5.8	5.6	5.1	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.1	+0.1
African American	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.2	-0.6
Hispanic	3.8	3.3	3.5	4.5	4.9	4.1	4.0	4.2	3.8	3.8	4.4	5.2	+0.8 s

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ' ‡ ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>In 2001, for the tranquilizer list of examples, Miltown was replaced with Xanax. The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one half of N indicated.

In 2002 the remaining forms were changed. Beginning in 2002, the data are based on all forms. Data for any illicit drug other than marijuana and hallucinogens are also affected by these changes and have been treated in a parallel manner.

<sup>c</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>d</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>e</sup>Due to changes in the question wording in half of the questionnaire forms in 2001, the 2002 entry comprises half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted (the half with the new version of the question) and all of the 2002 sample data.

**TABLE 85**  
**TRANQUILIZERS:** <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	10.6	10.3	10.8	9.9	9.6	8.7	8.0	7.0	6.9	6.1	6.1	5.8	5.5	4.8	3.8	3.5
Gender:																
Male	10.0	9.4	10.2	9.7	9.9	9.0	8.0	6.9	7.0	6.3	6.4	5.9	5.2	4.7	4.0	3.5
Female	11.1	11.0	11.4	10.1	9.3	8.5	7.7	7.1	6.7	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.8	4.8	3.5	3.5
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	11.5	12.3	11.1	11.0	10.7	9.4	8.0	8.0	7.4	6.8	7.2	6.7	5.1	4.8	4.3
Complete 4 years	—	8.9	9.0	8.6	8.1	7.2	6.9	6.3	5.8	5.2	5.5	5.1	4.9	4.6	3.3	3.2
Region:																
Northeast	9.2	9.7	10.4	10.9	11.5	8.6	8.3	7.8	6.8	6.8	7.1	6.4	6.9	4.5	3.7	2.9
Midwest	10.6	10.1	11.0	8.8	7.5	8.2	7.8	6.2	6.8	5.6	6.0	5.5	4.5	3.7	3.1	2.9
South	11.3	11.7	11.4	10.5	10.4	9.5	7.8	7.4	7.4	6.9	5.9	6.3	5.7	6.0	4.4	4.3
West	11.7	8.5	9.6	8.9	9.4	8.6	8.0	6.4	6.2	4.9	5.3	4.8	5.2	4.4	3.4	3.9
Population Density:																
Large MSA	11.2	9.6	9.6	10.3	9.9	8.7	8.3	7.0	7.0	5.4	5.8	5.3	5.8	4.7	3.1	3.6
Other MSA	11.0	11.3	11.4	10.1	10.2	9.3	8.1	7.2	7.2	6.1	6.0	5.7	5.6	5.0	3.5	3.7
Non-MSA	9.9	9.5	11.0	9.2	8.7	8.0	7.5	6.8	6.5	6.8	6.5	6.4	5.2	4.5	4.9	3.3
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	11.2	10.1	9.4	9.4	9.1	7.8	7.1	6.1	6.0	6.5	5.3	6.7	5.7	3.9	3.6
2.5–3.0	—	9.8	10.3	11.5	10.1	8.8	9.1	8.0	7.3	7.2	6.5	6.2	5.8	5.4	4.6	3.9
3.5–4.0	—	9.8	11.2	11.1	9.5	10.4	8.9	8.3	6.7	6.9	5.8	6.4	6.5	5.3	4.5	3.4
4.5–5.0	—	11.3	11.7	11.4	10.5	10.0	8.1	7.4	7.6	6.6	5.8	6.3	4.7	5.9	5.5	3.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	9.3	12.0	10.1	11.0	11.4	10.3	9.1	7.6	7.1	6.3	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.6	4.9
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																
White	—	—	11.4	11.1	10.5	9.9	9.1	8.3	7.8	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.9	5.0	4.2
African American	—	—	4.3	4.2	3.6	3.1	3.0	2.5	2.3	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.2	0.7
Hispanic	—	—	8.4	8.2	7.4	6.4	5.7	5.8	5.1	5.3	5.0	4.4	3.7	2.5	1.6	1.9

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 85 (cont.)**  
**TRANQUILIZERS:** <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>d</sup>	2002	2003	2004	2005	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700	
Total	3.6	2.8	3.5	3.7	4.4	4.6	4.7	5.5	5.8	5.7‡	6.9	7.7	6.7	7.3	6.8	
Gender:																
Male	3.5	2.7	3.5	4.0	4.7	5.0	5.4	6.3	6.9	6.4‡	7.9	8.4	6.9	8.0	7.2	
Female	3.6	3.0	3.3	3.5	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.7	4.8	4.9‡	5.8	6.9	6.3	6.5	6.2	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	4.2	3.9	3.9	4.5	5.6	5.6	6.2	6.8	6.4	6.7‡	7.6	9.9	9.6	9.1	10.3	
Complete 4 years	3.4	2.5	3.3	3.5	4.1	4.2	4.0	5.1	5.6	5.2‡	6.7	7.1	6.0	6.8	5.9	
Region:																
Northeast	3.0	3.0	3.7	3.5	3.9	4.8	5.3	4.9	5.6	5.2‡	5.7	6.8	5.4	6.5	5.7	
Midwest	3.0	2.3	2.8	3.1	4.0	4.4	3.5	3.7	5.1	4.7‡	8.1	6.5	5.5	6.2	7.0	
South	4.0	3.5	4.2	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.4	7.5	7.6	6.7‡	7.4	10.4	8.5	9.0	8.3	
West	4.4	2.3	3.0	2.8	4.3	3.0	4.3	4.4	3.9	5.6‡	5.5	5.8	6.6	7.0	4.9	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	2.5	2.9	2.9	3.9	4.0	3.7	4.2	4.8	4.0	4.7‡	7.9	7.8	4.7	5.5	5.5	
Other MSA	4.1	2.7	3.6	3.7	4.5	4.9	4.8	5.7	6.6	6.2‡	6.4	8.2	7.8	8.5	7.4	
Non-MSA	3.7	3.1	3.7	3.5	4.8	4.7	5.1	5.9	6.5	6.0‡	6.7	6.8	7.4	7.3	7.1	
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	4.0	3.9	3.3	4.2	3.9	4.2	3.9	6.4	5.2	6.4‡	5.4	5.2	7.1	5.0	4.3	
2.5–3.0	3.6	2.8	3.3	3.5	4.7	4.0	4.3	5.2	6.2	5.3‡	6.7	7.9	6.5	7.9	7.7	
3.5–4.0	3.1	2.7	3.5	3.6	4.3	4.7	4.6	6.0	6.4	5.6‡	7.7	8.4	7.6	9.0	7.3	
4.5–5.0	3.9	3.0	3.4	3.7	4.5	4.6	5.4	4.9	5.4	5.9‡	7.4	7.9	5.9	7.1	6.8	
5.5–6.0 (High)	4.0	2.2	4.2	4.2	4.1	5.3	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.8‡	6.0	7.9	6.2	5.4	5.9	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																
White	4.1	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.6	5.1	5.5	6.2	6.8	6.9	7.7‡	9.2 <sup>f</sup>	8.7	8.4	8.6	
African American	0.9	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.6‡	1.1 <sup>f</sup>	1.3	1.7	1.9	
Hispanic	2.7	2.4	2.0	2.4	3.5	4.3	3.8	3.3	3.5	4.3	3.9‡	4.1 <sup>f</sup>	4.5	4.5	4.3	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 85 (cont.)**  
**TRANQUILIZERS: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change	
	2006	2007 <sup>b</sup>	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017		
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600		
Total	6.6	6.2	6.2	6.3	5.6	5.6	5.3	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.9	4.7	-0.2	
Gender:														
Male	7.1	6.9	6.8	6.8	5.9	5.4	5.1	4.6	4.9	4.6	4.8	5.2	+0.4	
Female	6.1	5.4	5.7	5.7	5.2	5.6	5.5	4.4	4.4	4.6	4.9	4.0	-0.8	
College Plans:														
None or under 4 years	8.5	9.1	9.3	8.7	8.6	9.1	6.7	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.2	6.2	+1.0	
Complete 4 years	6.0	5.5	5.5	5.7	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.6	4.2	-0.4	
Region:														
Northeast	7.2	5.9	5.3	6.7	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.2	3.3	4.1	3.7	3.6	-0.1	
Midwest	5.8	6.4	5.2	7.0	5.7	6.1	5.3	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.9	4.4	-0.6	
South	7.6	7.0	7.8	6.9	6.4	5.5	5.3	5.0	5.0	4.6	5.1	5.4	+0.3	
West	5.3	4.7	5.5	4.1	4.3	5.7	6.0	4.4	5.8	5.6	5.3	4.6	-0.7	
Population Density:														
Large MSA	6.5	5.9	5.2	5.5	4.9	4.7	5.3	4.5	3.7	4.5	4.8	3.9	-0.9	
Other MSA	6.6	6.4	6.6	6.7	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.2	5.6	5.3	5.1	5.5	+0.4	
Non-MSA	6.9	6.2	6.5	6.3	6.0	6.5	4.9	3.6	4.0	3.6	4.6	4.2	-0.4	
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>														
1.0–2.0 (Low)	5.7	6.0	5.9	5.1	5.0	5.4	5.3	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.9	4.3	-0.7	
2.5–3.0	6.9	6.5	5.5	7.0	6.4	5.5	5.9	4.5	5.1	4.9	4.2	4.9	+0.7	
3.5–4.0	6.9	6.4	7.4	6.2	6.1	6.7	5.7	5.8	4.7	5.5	5.3	5.5	+0.2	
4.5–5.0	6.6	6.3	5.7	6.5	5.1	5.2	4.9	4.0	4.8	4.5	5.0	4.0	-1.1	
5.5–6.0 (High)	6.4	5.5	6.0	5.9	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.0	4.4	4.3	5.0	4.9	-0.1	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>														
White	8.2	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.3	6.8	6.7	5.9	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.1	+0.1	
African American	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.2	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.7	2.5	2.8	2.9	2.9	0.0	
Hispanic	4.3	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.7	0.0	

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* ' + ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>d</sup>In 2001, for the tranquilizer list of examples, Miltown was replaced with Xanax. The 2001 data are based on the changed forms only; N is one half of N indicated. In 2002 the remaining forms were changed. Beginning in 2002, the data are based on all forms. Data for any illicit drug other than marijuana and hallucinogens are also affected by these changes and have been treated in a parallel manner.

<sup>e</sup>In 2007, for the list of tranquilizers, Equanil and meprobamate were replaced with Soma while Atarax, Tranxene, and Vistaril were replaced with Ativan and Klonopin.

<sup>f</sup>Due to changes in the question wording in half of the questionnaire forms in 2001, the 2002 entry comprises half of the 2001 sample data double-weighted (the half with the new version of the question) and all of the 2002 sample data.

**TABLE 86**  
**ANY PRESCRIPTION DRUG<sup>a</sup> WITHOUT MEDICAL SUPERVISION:**  
**Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change
<i>Approx. weighted N =</i>	14,700	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	13,700	13,700	13,600	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
<b>Total</b>	17.1	16.8	15.8	15.4	14.4	15.0	15.2	14.8‡	15.9	13.9	12.9	12.0	10.9	-1.0
<b>Gender</b>														
Male	18.2	17.0	16.4	16.3	16.1	16.1	15.9	15.5‡	16.5	14.2	12.9	12.3	12.0	-0.3
Female	15.7	16.3	14.8	14.4	13.5	13.7	14.0	13.7‡	14.6	13.0	12.6	11.0	9.6	-1.4
<b>College Plans</b>														
None or under 4 years	22.2	22.3	21.7	20.9	18.6	20.0	22.3	16.7‡	21.1	16.4	14.8	12.3	12.9	+0.6
Complete 4 years	15.8	15.2	14.3	14.1	13.9	13.8	13.7	14.0‡	14.7	13.0	12.3	11.5	10.3	-1.2
<b>Region</b>														
Northeast	15.5	17.4	15.8	15.2	14.7	15.1	13.3	12.4‡	14.6	11.7	11.2	9.7	9.2	-0.5
Midwest	18.9	16.1	16.5	15.0	17.3	15.0	15.9	15.6‡	17.0	14.3	13.1	13.5	10.1	-3.4 s
South	17.9	17.4	16.3	16.1	14.3	15.6	14.3	13.5‡	16.1	15.1	13.0	12.0	11.7	-0.4
West	15.2	16.2	14.1	15.0	12.8	14.0	17.2	17.0‡	15.5	13.3	13.9	11.9	11.7	-0.2
<b>Population Density</b>														
Large MSA	15.5	16.9	15.0	13.3	13.6	14.9	14.1	15.8‡	15.9	12.3	12.2	12.0	9.6	-2.5 s
Other MSA	18.0	16.5	15.7	15.7	15.3	15.5	15.9	14.7‡	16.8	15.9	13.5	11.9	11.8	-0.1
Non-MSA	17.4	17.5	17.1	17.3	15.4	14.1	15.0	13.2‡	13.5	11.2	12.7	12.0	11.3	-0.7
<b>Parental Education<sup>b</sup></b>														
1.0–2.0 (Low)	11.8	15.7	13.7	13.2	11.5	11.9	13.2	13.3‡	13.6	12.1	12.5	10.3	8.6	-1.7
2.5–3.0	18.1	17.2	16.4	15.3	15.6	15.6	15.1	16.1‡	16.9	14.7	12.3	10.6	11.7	+1.0
3.5–4.0	18.9	18.2	16.2	16.3	15.5	16.3	16.1	15.5‡	16.3	13.7	14.0	13.1	11.3	-1.8
4.5–5.0	17.4	16.6	15.9	15.2	15.7	14.6	14.6	14.6‡	16.6	13.9	12.7	12.4	10.7	-1.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	15.0	15.5	14.8	15.1	13.5	14.1	15.5	13.0‡	15.2	14.8	14.0	12.7	12.0	-0.7
<b>Race/Ethnicity (2-year average)<sup>c</sup></b>														
White	—	19.8	19.3	18.9	18.2	17.8	17.8	17.5	17.2‡	15.5	14.4	13.5	12.5	-1.1
African American	—	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.7	7.3	7.5	6.5	10.1‡	10.2	9.3	8.7	7.8	-0.9
Hispanic	—	12.8	11.9	10.3	10.1	9.9	10.3	10.9	11.9‡	12.4	11.1	10.5	10.1	-0.4

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. "—" indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table D-S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. ‡ indicates that the question changed the following year.

<sup>a</sup>The use of any prescription drug includes use of any of the following: amphetamines, sedatives (barbiturates), narcotics other than heroin, or tranquilizers ... without a doctor telling you to use them. In 2013 the question wording for amphetamines was changed in three of the 12th grade questionnaires. 2013 data are based on the three changed forms only. N is three sixths of N indicated. Data for any prescription drug use are affected by these changes and have been handled in a parallel manner.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education reported on the following scale: (1) Completed grade school or less, (2) Some high school, (3) Completed high school, (4) Some college, (5) Completed college, (6) Graduate or professional school after college. Missing data were allowed on one of the two variables.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 87**  
**OVER-THE-COUNTER COUGH/COLD MEDICINES: <sup>c</sup>**  
**Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months													2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	—	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.8	3.2	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.0	1.6	2.6	2.1	-0.5
Gender:														
Male	—	3.4	3.1	2.7	3.7	2.7	2.2	1.7	2.7	1.4	1.1	2.4	2.1	-0.3
Female	—	4.7	5.0	4.3	3.8	3.7	3.1	3.9	3.0	2.5	2.1	2.9	2.1	-0.8
College Plans:														
None or under 4 years	—	11.9	8.0	7.1	12.9	5.9	5.9	6.4	8.2	5.2	4.5	7.0	6.0	-1.0
Complete 4 years	—	3.4	3.6	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.8	2.6	1.8	1.4	2.3	1.7	-0.6
Region:														
Northeast	—	3.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.2	2.3	1.6	2.6	1.8	1.2	1.8	0.9	-0.9
Midwest	—	4.5	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.0	2.4	2.6	1.9	1.6	1.6	3.2	2.4	-0.7
South	—	4.2	4.8	4.1	4.5	3.2	2.7	3.9	3.1	2.2	2.0	2.5	2.1	-0.4
West	—	4.4	3.6	3.3	3.3	4.1	3.5	3.0	3.8	2.3	1.2	2.9	2.6	-0.3
Population Density:														
Large MSA	—	3.5	2.7	3.1	3.4	2.6	1.7	3.1	3.6	1.6	1.3	2.3	1.3	-1.1
Other MSA	—	4.4	4.8	3.5	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.0	2.7	2.2	1.7	2.8	2.7	-0.1
Non-MSA	—	4.6	4.2	4.3	4.3	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.3	2.2	1.8	2.8	1.8	-1.0
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>														
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	6.2	5.7	4.8	9.2	4.1	5.0	4.6	3.1	2.8	1.5	4.1	3.4	-0.7
2.5–3.0	—	5.1	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.0	3.7	3.3	3.9	1.0	2.7	2.9	1.9	-1.0
3.5–4.0	—	4.4	5.4	3.8	4.2	3.1	3.7	4.0	3.2	2.7	1.3	3.5	2.6	-0.9
4.5–5.0	—	3.8	3.4	3.4	3.3	2.1	1.9	1.9	3.2	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.9	+0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	3.0	2.0	2.5	1.7	3.3	1.0	2.0	1.5	2.5	1.1	2.4	1.6	-0.8
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>														
White	—	—	4.5	4.1	3.7	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.6	2.6	1.9	2.1	2.4	+0.3
African American	—	—	2.2	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.3	3.0	3.2	2.1	1.9	2.4	2.3	0.0
Hispanic	—	—	4.4	3.8	3.6	3.9	3.2	3.8	3.9	2.8	1.5	1.9	2.3	+0.4

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms;  $N$  is one third of  $N$  indicated in Table S1.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>c</sup>Taken to get high.

**TABLE 88**  
**OVER-THE-COUNTER COUGH/COLD MEDICINES: <sup>c</sup>**  
**Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months													2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	—	5.3	5.4	5.3	6.0	5.1	5.5	4.7	4.3	3.7	3.3	3.0	3.6	+0.6
Gender:														
Male	—	5.1	4.6	4.9	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.5	4.6	3.8	3.0	2.7	3.5	+0.8
Female	—	5.5	6.3	5.7	6.0	4.9	5.8	4.1	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.3	3.5	+0.2
College Plans:														
None or under 4 years	—	9.9	9.7	11.3	13.5	10.8	13.6	10.2	8.0	9.2	9.3	4.8	7.6	+2.8
Complete 4 years	—	4.6	4.8	4.6	5.2	4.5	4.6	4.2	3.9	3.0	2.6	2.8	3.2	+0.4
Region:														
Northeast	—	4.1	5.8	3.5	4.1	4.4	5.3	4.5	4.4	3.1	2.2	3.4	2.1	-1.3
Midwest	—	4.3	5.4	5.4	6.2	4.9	6.0	4.3	3.5	3.3	3.2	2.0	3.7	+1.7
South	—	6.3	5.9	6.6	6.9	5.0	6.2	5.7	4.2	4.4	3.4	3.7	3.5	-0.2
West	—	6.0	4.7	4.8	6.3	6.3	4.2	4.0	5.1	3.5	4.2	2.6	4.8	+2.2 s
Population Density:														
Large MSA	—	4.3	4.7	4.3	5.3	5.1	4.1	4.2	4.3	3.8	2.6	2.9	3.6	+0.6
Other MSA	—	5.5	5.6	6.2	6.8	4.7	6.4	4.7	4.0	3.3	3.6	3.1	3.2	+0.1
Non-MSA	—	6.3	6.3	4.7	5.3	6.1	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.3	3.7	2.7	4.7	+2.0
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>														
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	5.1	6.4	6.8	9.7	9.3	8.0	6.2	5.4	3.5	5.1	4.4	5.4	+1.0
2.5–3.0	—	6.2	7.4	5.9	7.3	6.0	6.2	5.9	5.3	2.9	3.9	3.6	4.2	+0.6
3.5–4.0	—	6.2	6.0	5.0	6.5	5.3	5.5	5.8	5.2	4.7	3.4	2.4	4.8	+2.4 s
4.5–5.0	—	4.1	4.5	5.6	4.5	3.4	5.1	3.5	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.6	3.1	+0.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	5.1	3.0	3.9	5.2	5.1	4.6	3.6	2.9	3.6	2.6	3.3	2.0	-1.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>														
White	—	—	6.0	6.2	6.4	5.8	5.4	5.1	4.7	4.2	3.7	3.5	3.5	0.0
African American	—	—	3.9	3.1	2.1	2.6	3.8	2.7	2.3	3.6	3.4	2.4	2.8	+0.4
Hispanic	—	—	3.2	4.0	5.5	5.6	5.7	6.5	5.0	3.5	2.4	2.1	3.4	+1.2 s

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in Table S2.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>c</sup>Taken to get high.

**TABLE 89**  
**OVER-THE-COUNTER COUGH/COLD MEDICINES: <sup>c</sup>**  
**Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months													2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	6.9	5.8	5.5	5.9	6.6	5.3	5.6	5.0	4.1	4.6	4.0	3.2	-0.8
Gender:														
Male	—	7.6	5.9	6.3	8.1	7.7	5.6	6.1	5.9	4.8	5.8	4.7	4.0	-0.7
Female	—	5.9	5.1	4.7	4.1	5.4	4.7	4.5	4.2	3.3	3.2	3.3	2.5	-0.7
College Plans:														
None or under 4 years	—	8.9	8.3	7.6	7.1	8.6	7.3	8.4	7.3	4.3	5.6	5.7	4.7	-1.0
Complete 4 years	—	6.2	5.2	4.9	5.5	6.1	4.9	4.8	4.4	3.9	4.2	3.6	2.9	-0.6
Region:														
Northeast	—	5.9	7.8	4.4	5.1	7.4	5.6	4.9	5.1	3.8	3.8	3.9	2.7	-1.1
Midwest	—	6.6	6.8	4.4	6.7	5.9	6.1	5.8	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.7	2.9	-0.8
South	—	7.6	5.2	6.7	6.2	6.6	5.5	5.6	5.7	4.6	4.6	4.7	3.3	-1.4
West	—	6.7	4.2	5.8	4.8	6.6	4.1	5.8	4.5	3.5	5.4	3.2	3.7	+0.5
Population Density:														
Large MSA	—	7.6	5.4	4.9	5.7	6.3	5.2	5.9	5.0	2.8	4.7	3.4	2.7	-0.8
Other MSA	—	6.0	5.9	5.5	6.6	6.8	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.8	4.4	4.6	3.9	-0.7
Non-MSA	—	7.5	6.1	6.4	4.4	6.2	5.4	6.0	5.4	4.3	4.7	3.6	2.8	-0.8
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>														
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	7.7	7.2	6.8	7.8	7.4	7.3	5.7	5.9	3.6	3.3	4.6	3.0	-1.6
2.5–3.0	—	6.2	6.7	5.0	6.1	6.2	5.7	5.5	4.3	5.6	4.8	4.1	5.1	+1.0
3.5–4.0	—	7.7	4.6	6.3	5.7	7.9	4.9	5.6	6.3	2.8	5.9	3.9	3.7	-0.2
4.5–5.0	—	6.7	6.8	4.8	5.6	5.3	4.9	6.0	4.1	4.5	4.0	3.4	2.0	-1.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	4.9	4.0	4.4	5.1	5.9	5.6	5.3	3.9	4.1	3.2	4.5	0.9	-3.6 s
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>														
White	—	—	6.3	5.8	5.9	6.4	6.2	5.6	5.3	4.5	4.2	4.2	3.4	-0.7 s
African American	—	—	5.0	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.6	3.8	3.7	4.5	4.8	4.9	3.3	-1.6 s
Hispanic	—	—	7.9	6.0	6.0	7.1	5.4	5.4	5.8	3.8	4.2	5.0	4.2	-0.8

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on two of six forms;  $N$  is two sixths of  $N$  indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>c</sup>Taken to get high.



**TABLE 90**  
**ROHYPNOL: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months										
	1991– 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Approximate weighted N =	—	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800
Total	—	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7
Gender:											
Male	—	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7
Female	—	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.7
College Plans:											
None or under 4 years	—	2.5	1.5	3.0	0.9	2.2	2.0	1.0	1.3	2.4	1.8
Complete 4 years	—	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.6
Region:											
Northeast	—	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6
Midwest	—	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.6
South	—	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5
West	—	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.5	*	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.7	1.1
Population Density:											
Large MSA	—	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.9	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.4
Other MSA	—	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.8	0.7
Non-MSA	—	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.3	1.0
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>											
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	2.0	2.1	2.2	0.2	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.8	2.4	0.6
2.5–3.0	—	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.9	0.1	1.3
3.5–4.0	—	1.2	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.2	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4
4.5–5.0	—	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.9
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>											
White	—	—	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5
African American	—	—	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.7
Hispanic	—	—	1.4	1.5	1.5	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.8

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 90 (cont.)**  
**ROHYPNOL: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	-0.1
Gender:													
Male	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	-0.3
Female	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.6	+0.3
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	1.1	3.3	2.6	2.4	0.5	1.8	3.1	2.2	0.9	1.5	3.3	1.1	-2.2
Complete 4 years	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	+0.1
Region:													
Northeast	1.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.0	1.2	0.3	-0.8
Midwest	0.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.5	+0.2
South	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	-0.2
West	0.2	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.7	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.4	+0.3
Population Density:													
Large MSA	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.4	1.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	1.0	0.6	-0.5
Other MSA	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	+0.3
Non-MSA	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.1	-0.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	0.7	0.5	0.7	1.4	1.4	0.3	1.6	0.3	0.7	0.0	1.9	0.9	-1.0
2.5–3.0	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.7	+0.2
3.5–4.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.8	0.4	0.2	-0.2
4.5–5.0	0.1	0.9	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	-0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0
African American	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Hispanic	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.8	1.6	1.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.7	+0.1

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. '\*' indicates less than 0.05% but greater than 0%. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of two forms in 1996;  $N$  is one half of  $N$  indicated in Table S1. Data based on three of four forms in 1997–1998;  $N$  is two thirds of  $N$  indicated in Table S1. Data based on two of four forms in 1999–2001;  $N$  is one third of  $N$  indicated in Table S1. Data are based on one of four forms beginning in 2002;  $N$  is one sixth of  $N$  indicated in Table S1.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 91**  
**ROHYPNOL: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months										
	1991– 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Approximate weighted N =	—	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200
Total	—	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5
Gender:											
Male	—	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.3
Female	—	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.6
College Plans:											
None or under 4 years	—	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.8	1.4	2.8	0.5	0.3	1.4	1.6
Complete 4 years	—	0.8	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.3
Region:											
Northeast	—	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.4	1.0	0.8	0.7
Midwest	—	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
South	—	1.9	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.9	0.7
West	—	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	2.0	0.4	0.9	0.2
Population Density:											
Large MSA	—	1.1	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.3	0.6	0.3
Other MSA	—	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.5
Non-MSA	—	0.6	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.3	1.5	0.8	0.5
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>											
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.2	1.3	2.3	0.4	1.3	0.4	1.1
2.5–3.0	—	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.6	0.5	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.5
3.5–4.0	—	1.5	1.6	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.4
4.5–5.0	—	0.7	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.7	1.1	0.7	0.2	0.6	0.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	1.1	0.8	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>											
White	—	—	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.9	0.8
African American	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4
Hispanic	—	—	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.3	0.2

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 91 (cont.)**  
**ROHYPNOL: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.3	-0.3
Gender:													
Male	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.6	0.0	-0.6 ss
Female	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.5	+0.3
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	1.5	1.4	0.5	0.9	1.2	0.9	2.3	0.6	1.8	0.7	2.4	0.4	-2.0
Complete 4 years	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Region:													
Northeast	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5	+0.2
Midwest	1.0	1.4	0.2	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.3	1.1	0.5	0.1	0.9	0.3	-0.6
South	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.3	+0.2
West	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.1	1.0	0.1	-1.0 s
Population Density:													
Large MSA	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	-0.1
Other MSA	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.3	-0.2
Non-MSA	0.8	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.0	0.8	0.0	-0.8
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.4	0.4	1.2	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.8	0.9	-0.9
2.5–3.0	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.5	1.3	0.0	0.7	0.1	-0.6
3.5–4.0	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.8	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.2	-0.1
4.5–5.0	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.6	1.2	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	+0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.0	1.1	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.0	1.1	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.1	-0.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	-0.1
African American	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0
Hispanic	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.6	+0.2

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of two forms in 1996; *N* is one half of *N* indicated in Table S2. Data based on three of four forms in 1997–1998; *N* is two thirds of *N* indicated in Table S2. Data based on two of four forms in 1999–2001; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in Table S2. Data based on one of four forms beginning in 2002; *N* is one sixth of *N* indicated in Table S2.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 92**  
**ROHYPNOL: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months										
	1975– 1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001 <sup>a</sup>	2002 <sup>a</sup>	2003	2004	2005
Approximate weighted N =	—	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	—	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.9‡	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.2
Gender:											
Male	—	1.8	1.2	1.7	1.0	0.8	1.1‡	2.3	2.0	2.3	1.5
Female	—	0.3	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.6‡	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.8
College Plans:											
None or under 4 years	—	1.4	0.5	1.8	1.0	0.1	1.2‡	2.5	2.1	3.0	2.4
Complete 4 years	—	0.8	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.8‡	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.9
Region:											
Northeast	—	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.3	1.7‡	1.2	1.4	0.8	1.1
Midwest	—	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.5‡	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.7
South	—	1.8	2.2	2.6	1.6	1.3	1.0‡	1.5	1.4	2.1	1.3
West	—	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.8‡	2.0	1.1	1.8	0.6
Population Density:											
Large MSA	—	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.3	1.0‡	1.6	1.1	1.8	1.4
Other MSA	—	1.3	1.5	2.2	1.4	1.1	1.2‡	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.2
Non-MSA	—	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.3‡	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.1
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>											
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	1.6	0.4	0.6	4.7	0.0	4.2‡	3.7	2.8	3.4	3.9
2.5–3.0	—	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.4‡	2.9	1.8	1.8	1.2
3.5–4.0	—	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.5	0.8‡	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.4
4.5–5.0	—	0.9	1.7	2.7	0.3	0.6	0.8‡	1.6	0.9	0.6	0.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	1.8	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.0	0.2‡	0.8	0.2	1.5	0.9
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>											
White	—	—	1.2	1.6	1.5	0.9	0.8‡	—	1.5	1.3	1.1
African American	—	—	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.2‡	—	0.8	1.2	1.7
Hispanic	—	—	2.0	1.3	1.0	0.6	1.3‡	—	1.6	1.7	1.9

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 92 (cont.)**  
**ROHYPNOL: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.5	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.8	-0.4
Gender:													
Male	1.3	0.9	1.5	1.1	2.2	2.0	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.7	-0.3
Female	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.8	-0.2
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	1.6	1.8	2.3	1.8	3.8	1.7	2.7	1.7	0.6	1.0	3.9	2.5	-1.4
Complete 4 years	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	1.3	1.7	0.8	0.7	2.2	1.9	0.9	0.9	1.3	0.2	0.7	2.0	+1.3
Midwest	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.5	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.5	1.6	1.6	0.6	-0.9
South	1.3	1.0	2.0	1.1	1.0	1.7	2.3	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.3	0.6	-0.8
West	1.3	0.5	0.9	0.5	1.8	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.3	0.8	0.6	0.4	-0.2
Population Density:													
Large MSA	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.5	0.7	1.4	0.5	0.7	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.0
Other MSA	1.0	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.7	1.0	-0.8
Non-MSA	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.4	1.3	1.8	2.6	1.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.0
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.1	1.0	3.6	1.4	2.1	3.2	0.7	3.8	1.0	-2.8
2.5–3.0	1.2	0.8	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.5	0.3	1.6	1.6	0.0
3.5–4.0	1.0	0.5	1.3	0.8	1.3	1.1	1.4	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.4	+0.1
4.5–5.0	1.2	1.4	0.7	0.4	1.4	1.0	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.3	-0.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.9	2.0	1.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	+0.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	+0.2
African American	1.3	1.6	2.1	1.7	1.2	1.3	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.2	1.4	-0.8
Hispanic	2.1	1.5	0.8	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.5	1.4	0.8	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.0

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. '‡' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of six forms in 1996–2001; N is one sixth of N indicated in Table S3. Data based on two of six forms beginning in 2002; N is two sixths of N indicated in Table S3. Data based on one of six forms beginning in 2010; N is one sixth of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>The 2001 and 2002 data are not comparable due to changes in the questionnaire forms.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 93**  
**ALCOHOL: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days															
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993<sup>a</sup></u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004<sup>a</sup></u>	<u>2005</u>	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	<i>17,500</i>	<i>18,600</i>	<i>18,300</i>	<i>17,300</i>	<i>17,500</i>	<i>17,800</i>	<i>18,600</i>	<i>18,100</i>	<i>16,700</i>	<i>16,700</i>	<i>16,200</i>	<i>15,100</i>	<i>16,500</i>	<i>17,000</i>	<i>16,800</i>	
Total	25.1	26.1†	24.3	25.5	24.6	26.2	24.5	23.0	24.0	22.4	21.5	19.6	19.7	18.6	17.1	
Gender:																
Male	26.3	26.3†	25.3	26.5	25.0	26.6	25.2	24.0	24.8	22.5	22.3	19.1	19.4	17.9	16.2	
Female	23.8	25.9†	23.7	24.7	24.0	25.8	23.9	21.9	23.3	22.0	20.6	20.0	19.8	19.0	17.9	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	37.2	39.6†	41.1	41.4	40.0	41.7	40.2	41.2	41.6	38.3	37.0	35.3	35.3	32.6	32.6	
Complete 4 years	23.1	24.2†	22.2	23.6	22.6	24.0	22.8	21.0	22.0	20.4	19.7	18.2	18.1	17.2	15.5	
Region:																
Northeast	24.3	23.8†	21.0	25.4	24.1	26.9	24.8	21.2	25.7	25.6	23.3	19.3	18.4	18.0	14.5	
Midwest	26.6	28.3†	24.7	24.2	24.7	26.9	22.8	23.9	25.7	24.1	21.2	19.1	21.9	19.3	16.9	
South	25.1	26.8†	25.4	25.6	25.5	26.3	26.4	23.8	24.4	20.9	22.8	21.6	20.8	18.8	19.0	
West	23.1	23.5†	25.6	27.2	23.1	24.8	22.7	22.2	19.8	20.2	18.1	17.0	16.0	17.9	16.4	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	25.4	27.4†	21.2	23.8	22.3	24.9	23.1	21.4	21.7	21.2	19.4	17.4	18.2	18.1	17.2	
Other MSA	24.3	26.1†	26.0	27.4	25.3	27.4	24.9	22.4	23.4	21.3	21.5	20.1	19.4	19.1	17.9	
Non-MSA	26.2	24.2†	24.9	23.8	26.0	25.7	25.4	26.0	28.1	26.1	24.1	21.4	22.3	18.1	15.6	
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	30.7	32.8†	28.0	33.5	30.8	28.1	29.7	28.9	30.7	30.2	28.5	27.6	25.5	24.2	23.8	
2.5–3.0	27.0	27.2†	28.0	27.4	27.8	30.1	26.2	26.5	27.9	26.3	27.0	23.2	24.0	22.1	20.4	
3.5–4.0	25.1	26.3†	25.9	26.7	26.8	27.6	27.8	24.5	25.2	23.0	23.3	21.2	22.0	20.0	18.8	
4.5–5.0	22.8	24.6†	20.6	22.6	21.0	25.0	22.6	20.2	20.4	18.4	17.2	17.0	16.0	16.3	14.6	
5.5–6.0 (High)	24.0	25.2†	22.3	23.6	20.5	21.5	20.5	21.3	22.1	19.0	16.4	15.1	15.7	15.8	13.1	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																
White	—	26.6	27.1†	25.3	25.4	26.6	26.7	24.8	24.7	24.7	23.2	21.5	20.1	19.2	17.9	
African American	—	18.6	19.7†	19.4	18.7	18.1	17.9	16.1	16.1	16.0	15.0	14.8	15.5	16.2	14.9	
Hispanic	—	31.0	32.3†	33.5	32.4	29.7	29.8	29.5	29.0	26.7	25.7	26.5	25.3	23.5	20.6	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 93 (cont.)**  
**ALCOHOL: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	17.2	15.9	15.9	14.9	13.8	12.7	11.0	10.2	9.0	9.7	7.3	8.0	+0.7
Gender:													
Male	16.3	15.6	15.4	14.7	13.2	12.1	10.3	9.3	8.2	9.1	6.7	6.8	+0.2
Female	17.6	16.0	16.4	14.9	14.3	12.8	11.6	11.2	9.5	9.9	7.8	9.1	+1.3
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	30.8	33.5	30.4	31.7	25.7	24.6	23.3	23.6	17.0	15.5	14.6	14.5	-0.1
Complete 4 years	15.8	14.3	14.7	13.5	12.8	11.7	10.0	9.4	8.3	9.1	6.7	7.3	+0.6
Region:													
Northeast	16.9	12.9	15.9	15.3	13.3	8.8	9.3	9.1	7.6	8.2	5.9	5.8	0.0
Midwest	17.0	15.5	16.1	13.0	12.2	11.7	7.8	8.5	8.9	7.9	6.3	6.9	+0.7
South	18.5	17.1	18.2	17.4	15.7	14.2	13.3	12.5	9.8	10.8	8.4	8.1	-0.3
West	15.3	15.9	12.6	12.5	12.5	14.2	11.5	9.1	8.6	10.2	7.3	10.3	+3.0 ss
Population Density:													
Large MSA	16.6	14.8	15.2	12.9	13.5	11.5	10.3	9.5	8.8	9.2	6.4	7.5	+1.1
Other MSA	17.4	16.1	16.3	15.9	14.0	13.1	11.8	10.4	9.0	9.6	7.0	8.0	+1.0
Non-MSA	17.5	16.8	16.2	15.5	13.5	13.6	10.6	11.1	9.2	10.4	9.3	8.7	-0.7
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	24.1	26.1	25.5	22.8	19.2	19.7	17.1	16.2	11.3	13.4	10.3	11.8	+1.5
2.5–3.0	20.0	20.3	19.3	18.3	17.4	16.6	15.3	13.2	11.5	11.6	9.5	10.5	+0.9
3.5–4.0	19.0	16.9	16.8	16.8	15.3	14.1	11.7	12.7	10.7	10.4	6.9	8.5	+1.6
4.5–5.0	13.9	11.6	13.4	11.5	11.4	9.5	8.9	7.5	7.6	7.7	6.3	6.9	+0.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	13.8	11.2	11.5	10.4	9.2	9.3	7.3	7.4	6.5	8.0	6.2	5.5	-0.7
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	16.9	15.6	15.2	15.4	13.9	12.3	10.7	9.5	9.0	8.9	8.2	7.2	-1.0 s
African American	13.1	12.3	12.9	12.3	11.8	11.6	10.0	9.7	8.8	8.2	6.9	6.0	-0.9
Hispanic	21.2	23.0	21.5	19.2	18.1	18.0	17.5	14.3	11.2	10.4	9.5	9.0	-0.5

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ' ‡ ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any 'apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>In 1993, the question text was changed slightly in one form to indicate that a drink meant more than a few sips. The 1993 data are based on the changed form only;

N is one half of N indicated. In 1994 the question text was changed in the remaining form. Beginning in 1994, the data are based on all forms. In 2004, the question text was changed slightly in half of the forms. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording change. The remaining forms were changed in 2005.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE 94**  
**ALCOHOL: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days															
	1991	1992	1993 <sup>a</sup>	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 <sup>a</sup>	2005	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200	
Total	42.8	39.9‡	38.2	39.2	38.8	40.4	40.1	38.8	40.0	41.0	39.0	35.4	35.4	35.2	33.2	
Gender:																
Male	45.5	41.6‡	40.6	43.5	39.7	42.6	42.5	40.0	42.3	43.3	41.1	35.3	35.3	36.3	32.8	
Female	40.2	38.3‡	35.6	34.8	37.8	38.3	37.9	37.7	38.1	38.6	36.8	35.7	35.3	34.0	33.6	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	53.6	49.5‡	48.6	52.0	52.2	53.3	51.6	52.4	53.7	53.9	52.2	47.1	46.6	47.5	44.9	
Complete 4 years	40.6	37.9‡	36.1	36.4	36.4	38.3	38.1	36.5	37.9	39.1	36.8	33.5	33.6	33.6	31.6	
Region:																
Northeast	48.0	42.3‡	42.4	37.4	38.3	41.4	41.1	41.6	44.8	42.0	37.8	36.3	38.7	40.4	37.0	
Midwest	43.5	40.3‡	37.4	39.6	38.9	39.1	38.6	37.6	40.9	42.5	41.0	35.7	34.4	30.9	31.9	
South	41.7	38.2‡	38.0	40.5	39.4	41.7	40.8	39.9	38.8	39.1	38.3	33.7	34.8	36.4	33.4	
West	39.6	39.8‡	35.6	38.2	38.0	38.9	39.9	35.5	36.1	41.1	38.2	37.2	34.1	33.7	30.7	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	43.6	40.4‡	39.0	36.3	34.6	37.9	37.8	34.2	39.7	42.4	37.6	32.0	33.1	32.0	31.1	
Other MSA	41.4	38.6‡	36.2	40.1	39.9	41.0	40.2	39.0	39.7	39.3	38.3	35.2	35.6	37.0	34.4	
Non-MSA	44.8	41.9‡	41.3	40.6	41.3	42.1	42.6	43.7	41.0	42.4	41.8	40.4	38.3	35.8	33.5	
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	42.1	40.4‡	37.5	38.6	43.5	43.2	39.2	39.9	40.6	41.1	38.6	38.2	38.4	38.6	36.5	
2.5–3.0	43.9	40.9‡	40.6	41.5	42.3	42.6	41.1	41.2	42.3	42.8	41.4	38.0	37.4	38.5	36.0	
3.5–4.0	44.2	40.0‡	38.0	40.6	38.8	42.2	41.6	40.1	40.2	42.8	41.0	36.4	36.6	37.5	33.5	
4.5–5.0	40.7	39.4‡	36.2	37.7	37.9	37.8	39.3	36.9	38.7	40.2	37.0	33.7	32.7	32.6	31.8	
5.5–6.0 (High)	44.9	41.7‡	39.3	35.4	34.3	39.6	38.9	37.0	40.9	39.0	37.1	32.0	34.1	32.4	31.8	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																
White	—	44.1	43.1‡	40.4	41.0	42.2	43.0	42.7	43.0	43.9	42.7	40.0	38.7	37.8	37.0	
African American	—	30.2	29.3‡	29.7	28.0	23.9	24.6	25.1	24.4	24.7	25.3	24.3	23.7	24.6	23.0	
Hispanic	—	41.0	39.9‡	37.7	40.5	44.0	42.8	39.4	39.6	40.5	40.2	37.9	37.1	39.5	38.2	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 94 (cont.)**  
**ALCOHOL: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	33.8	33.4	28.8	30.4	28.9	27.2	27.6	25.7	23.5	21.5	19.9	19.7	-0.2
Gender:													
Male	33.8	33.4	28.6	31.0	30.1	28.2	28.0	26.0	23.0	20.6	18.6	17.1	-1.4
Female	33.8	33.3	29.0	29.8	27.7	26.0	27.1	25.3	23.9	22.5	20.9	22.1	+1.2
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	44.8	47.4	44.6	45.5	45.6	41.4	40.9	37.1	37.0	32.0	28.9	26.6	-2.3
Complete 4 years	32.5	31.7	26.9	28.8	26.9	25.6	26.3	24.4	22.1	20.5	19.0	18.8	-0.2
Region:													
Northeast	35.7	36.2	31.4	30.5	29.5	31.5	33.3	28.4	27.0	24.0	19.8	21.1	+1.3
Midwest	33.7	34.4	29.5	28.9	27.4	23.2	24.5	22.4	20.4	19.1	18.1	17.2	-0.9
South	32.8	31.2	29.0	32.2	29.9	27.7	28.3	27.4	24.3	22.9	21.7	19.2	-2.5
West	33.9	32.9	25.9	29.0	28.7	27.5	24.9	24.6	22.6	19.4	19.2	21.8	+2.6
Population Density:													
Large MSA	32.5	31.8	27.4	30.3	29.3	26.5	27.4	24.8	23.3	21.2	21.0	22.4	+1.4
Other MSA	34.5	33.3	28.7	29.7	28.4	27.7	26.9	26.5	24.0	21.4	18.1	17.9	-0.2
Non-MSA	34.4	36.2	31.1	31.9	29.4	27.1	29.1	24.9	22.6	22.4	23.0	19.8	-3.2
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	33.1	36.5	35.5	37.4	34.2	30.3	32.2	29.4	26.3	23.2	20.0	21.2	+1.2
2.5–3.0	38.0	37.0	30.9	32.9	33.1	30.2	28.6	30.3	25.0	22.8	22.0	18.4	-3.6 s
3.5–4.0	35.6	35.6	30.4	31.3	30.3	29.4	28.6	26.8	26.2	23.6	21.2	22.0	+0.8
4.5–5.0	32.0	31.5	25.9	28.2	26.3	24.3	27.6	22.6	21.3	19.9	19.2	18.6	-0.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	31.7	28.8	26.2	27.4	24.5	24.0	26.2	23.4	22.1	21.6	20.3	21.0	+0.6
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	36.3	35.9	33.3	31.5	30.8	29.1	29.1	28.2	26.4	24.6	23.0	22.4	-0.5
African American	21.5	21.7	20.6	20.2	20.7	20.8	20.2	19.0	16.6	15.1	13.9	11.4	-2.5 ss
Hispanic	36.1	34.8	33.7	34.1	34.9	31.8	28.4	28.8	27.1	24.0	21.4	20.8	-0.6

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ' ‡ ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>In 1993, the question text was changed slightly in one form to indicate that a drink meant more than a few sips. The 1993 data are based on the changed form only;

N is one half of N indicated. In 1994 the question text was changed in the remaining form. Beginning in 1994, the data are based on all forms. In 2004, the question text was changed slightly in half of the forms. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording change. The remaining forms were changed in 2005.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 95**  
**ALCOHOL: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	68.2	68.3	71.2	72.1	71.8	72.0	70.7	69.7	69.4	67.2	65.9	65.3	66.4	63.9	60.0	57.1
Gender:																
Male	75.0	74.5	77.8	77.5	76.7	77.4	75.7	74.1	74.4	71.4	69.8	69.0	69.9	68.0	65.1	61.3
Female	62.2	61.8	65.0	67.1	67.0	66.8	65.7	65.4	64.3	62.8	62.1	61.9	63.1	59.9	54.9	52.3
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	69.9	72.8	72.7	72.2	73.5	72.1	71.6	70.5	69.0	67.9	66.6	68.6	65.0	61.6	58.7
Complete 4 years	—	66.5	69.4	71.6	71.4	70.8	70.0	68.6	68.1	65.7	64.6	64.8	65.7	63.6	59.1	56.4
Region:																
Northeast	76.9	75.7	76.6	78.0	81.1	79.4	80.4	76.7	74.4	73.6	72.3	67.6	69.1	66.7	61.7	65.3
Midwest	71.1	73.2	76.4	77.2	73.9	75.1	73.6	75.0	74.4	70.6	66.8	71.3	70.7	67.9	65.9	61.5
South	62.8	60.2	64.7	67.0	65.7	65.5	62.9	61.3	64.3	62.1	60.0	58.2	60.7	58.6	55.1	51.0
West	60.0	62.2	64.4	63.1	65.5	67.6	65.3	63.8	62.9	63.6	66.2	64.5	66.7	65.0	59.3	51.6
Population Density:																
Large MSA	75.3	72.6	74.0	75.5	77.3	78.0	75.5	72.9	69.2	66.6	67.4	66.2	66.3	63.8	56.9	59.2
Other MSA	68.5	67.0	72.0	72.7	72.0	70.8	69.1	69.3	69.8	66.2	65.1	64.8	66.9	64.1	60.7	57.4
Non-MSA	63.2	66.5	67.8	68.4	67.3	69.0	68.9	67.6	69.0	69.0	65.9	65.2	65.5	63.8	61.7	54.4
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	58.7	62.5	62.0	62.7	64.6	65.9	62.1	61.3	61.2	58.1	58.7	56.1	56.3	54.5	47.8	47.2
2.5–3.0	70.0	71.4	72.5	71.9	71.1	72.0	70.7	69.4	69.2	67.4	65.9	65.3	67.0	64.6	59.7	57.2
3.5–4.0	69.2	67.9	73.5	75.0	74.6	73.3	71.5	72.7	70.4	69.6	66.9	66.7	67.2	64.3	62.9	57.7
4.5–5.0	69.6	71.3	74.5	77.0	76.0	74.4	73.1	74.5	73.1	69.3	68.9	68.0	68.8	66.0	62.1	60.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	67.3	72.5	77.1	79.2	75.9	77.2	77.4	74.1	75.0	70.3	67.9	69.9	70.5	67.3	62.2	60.8
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																
White	—	—	72.8	75.0	75.3	75.4	75.4	74.6	73.9	72.8	71.2	70.2	71.0	70.6	67.3	63.8
African American	—	—	49.5	48.7	47.2	47.6	46.7	46.0	47.7	45.5	42.8	42.1	39.4	39.8	39.5	35.8
Hispanic	—	—	63.0	64.5	63.8	63.6	62.0	60.3	59.1	59.7	58.1	56.3	57.2	57.8	52.9	49.1

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 95 (cont.)**  
**ALCOHOL: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days														
	1991	1992	1993 <sup>a</sup>	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 <sup>c</sup>	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	54.0	51.3‡	48.6	50.1	51.3	50.8	52.7	52.0	51.0	50.0	49.8	48.6	47.5	48.0	47.0
Gender:															
Male	58.4	55.8‡	54.2	55.5	55.7	54.8	56.2	57.3	55.3	54.0	54.7	52.3	51.7	51.1	50.7
Female	49.0	46.8‡	43.4	45.2	47.0	46.9	48.9	46.9	46.8	46.1	45.1	45.1	43.8	45.1	43.3
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	57.1	54.9‡	52.4	53.6	55.9	54.8	56.1	56.0	55.2	54.3	55.5	53.0	55.4	52.1	52.8
Complete 4 years	52.7	50.0‡	47.4	48.9	49.6	49.3	51.4	50.9	49.8	48.3	47.9	47.4	45.2	47.0	45.5
Region:															
Northeast	59.6	51.5‡	56.1	53.1	55.0	56.5	56.7	56.2	57.2	58.0	54.3	50.9	51.6	53.9	54.5
Midwest	59.7	58.0‡	51.6	53.8	55.3	51.5	51.5	51.9	51.1	52.3	54.5	52.1	50.8	49.5	48.0
South	49.1	48.1‡	47.7	49.2	50.6	51.1	51.1	51.4	49.5	44.9	45.9	46.8	43.0	43.5	43.9
West	49.7	46.7‡	39.8	44.2	43.2	42.1	52.7	49.2	47.8	48.3	44.9	45.0	47.0	47.3	43.6
Population Density:															
Large MSA	52.9	49.0‡	50.6	49.5	50.6	51.6	51.1	49.1	48.9	51.2	49.7	50.3	43.0	44.1	46.6
Other MSA	55.7	50.8‡	47.1	49.2	50.6	50.1	53.4	53.9	52.8	48.8	49.6	48.8	49.6	51.7	47.6
Non-MSA	52.0	54.1‡	49.8	52.5	53.4	51.4	52.9	51.6	50.1	50.8	50.0	45.9	49.6	45.5	46.1
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	49.9	45.6‡	36.6	43.5	45.9	41.2	43.8	43.8	46.8	43.4	42.9	42.2	43.6	42.1	38.2
2.5–3.0	53.3	52.3‡	49.0	49.9	52.0	48.2	51.0	50.1	50.5	50.0	49.0	47.9	47.8	46.8	47.8
3.5–4.0	54.3	51.2‡	51.2	50.1	50.6	51.4	52.1	55.6	51.1	51.3	51.4	50.9	47.9	52.4	47.8
4.5–5.0	54.8	51.0‡	49.8	52.6	51.8	53.6	55.3	52.4	50.2	48.1	51.5	48.9	47.5	47.7	50.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	58.0	55.7‡	53.2	52.2	55.1	54.2	57.4	54.7	56.0	54.0	49.5	51.1	49.3	47.4	46.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>															
White	60.0	56.8	55.6‡	54.0	54.5	54.8	56.4	57.7	56.3	55.1	55.3	54.0	52.3	52.2	52.3
African American	33.7	31.7	32.4‡	33.8	35.2	36.5	34.3	33.3	32.2	30.0	29.4	30.1	29.9	29.2	29.0
Hispanic	51.5	53.8	50.5‡	45.9	48.7	47.5	48.2	49.8	50.2	51.2	48.9	47.5	46.4	45.4	43.3

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 95 (cont.)**  
**ALCOHOL: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days											2016-2017 change	
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		2017
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	45.3	44.4	43.1	43.5	41.2	40.0	41.5	39.2	37.4	35.3	33.2	33.2	-0.1
Gender:													
Male	47.3	47.1	45.8	47.8	44.2	42.1	43.8	41.8	37.4	36.0	34.5	34.1	-0.4
Female	43.0	41.4	40.9	38.9	37.9	37.5	38.8	36.3	37.1	35.0	32.0	32.3	+0.3
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	54.0	48.6	49.7	51.0	47.9	45.2	44.2	45.3	40.2	37.9	35.6	35.7	+0.1
Complete 4 years	43.2	43.3	41.7	41.6	39.3	38.8	40.7	37.9	36.6	35.0	32.5	32.8	+0.2
Region:													
Northeast	52.4	51.8	49.1	48.4	49.2	46.3	48.1	45.7	41.6	42.7	36.9	37.3	+0.4
Midwest	46.3	47.9	42.8	45.0	40.8	41.2	41.8	39.0	40.2	33.6	33.7	34.0	+0.4
South	43.2	43.1	42.9	42.0	39.6	37.5	36.6	35.4	34.6	33.1	31.3	31.7	+0.4
West	41.3	36.6	39.2	39.2	37.4	38.0	43.1	39.8	36.1	35.4	33.8	32.1	-1.7
Population Density:													
Large MSA	47.6	47.1	46.1	46.7	42.4	41.1	44.1	39.2	37.7	38.5	33.0	34.3	+1.3
Other MSA	43.9	42.1	40.4	41.5	41.6	41.1	41.8	40.8	38.7	33.4	33.6	30.5	-3.1
Non-MSA	44.7	45.2	45.8	43.7	38.5	35.8	36.9	35.3	33.7	35.0	32.7	37.5	+4.8
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	44.4	38.3	41.4	39.8	36.4	36.7	41.4	36.1	32.5	32.5	31.7	28.9	-2.8
2.5–3.0	46.7	46.0	42.4	43.4	42.4	38.8	41.4	40.3	38.2	35.3	31.4	31.1	-0.3
3.5–4.0	46.3	43.6	43.2	46.9	41.6	41.2	42.7	41.1	37.9	36.5	32.8	33.2	+0.4
4.5–5.0	42.9	45.0	43.9	42.0	42.1	40.1	41.7	39.5	38.7	36.1	35.7	35.8	0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	48.2	47.6	45.9	43.3	38.4	41.9	41.1	38.7	40.6	36.3	34.4	38.3	+3.9
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	50.7	49.3	48.6	47.2	45.4	43.8	43.8	43.6	42.5	40.9	39.0	39.0	0.0
African American	29.2	28.7	28.6	30.5	31.4	30.1	29.6	28.4	25.9	24.0	21.8	20.3	-1.5
Hispanic	43.4	41.4	38.9	40.1	40.1	39.7	39.8	39.0	37.0	36.3	34.9	30.9	-4.0 ss

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ' ‡ ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>In 1993, the question text was changed slightly in three of six forms to indicate that a drink meant more than a few sips. The 1993 data are based on the changed forms only; N is three sixths of N indicated. In 1994 the question text was changed in the remaining forms. Beginning in 1994, the data are based on all six forms. In 2004 the question text was changed slightly in half of the forms. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording change. The remaining forms were changed in 2005.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 96**  
**ALCOHOL: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993<sup>a</sup></u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004<sup>b</sup></u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800
Total	0.6	0.6‡	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5
Gender:															
Male	0.7	0.8‡	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.4	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6
Female	0.4	0.4‡	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.3
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	1.6	2.2‡	2.7	2.8	1.9	3.0	2.0	3.1	3.4	1.8	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.2	1.9
Complete 4 years	0.4	0.4‡	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3
Region:															
Northeast	0.4	0.5‡	0.7	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.3
Midwest	0.6	0.6‡	0.9	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.6
South	0.6	0.8‡	1.3	1.4	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5
West	0.5	0.5‡	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4
Population Density:															
Large MSA	0.4	0.6‡	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.5
Other MSA	0.5	0.6‡	0.6	1.0	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4
Non-MSA	0.8	0.7‡	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.3	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.6
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.6	1.4‡	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	0.8	1.7	1.1	2.5	1.5	0.9
2.5–3.0	0.8	0.6‡	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.3	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.8	1.1	0.6	0.5
3.5–4.0	0.3	0.5‡	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5
4.5–5.0	0.3	0.5‡	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.4	0.6‡	1.8	0.9	0.6	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>															
White	—	0.5	0.6‡	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4
African American	—	0.5	1.0‡	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
Hispanic	—	1.1	1.2‡	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4	0.8

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 96 (cont.)**  
**ALCOHOL: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0
Gender:													
Male	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0
Female	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	1.5	2.4	2.7	1.8	2.2	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.6	+0.1
Complete 4 years	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	+0.1
Midwest	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	+0.0
South	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	-0.2
West	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	+0.1
Population Density:													
Large MSA	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0
Other MSA	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	+0.1
Non-MSA	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	-0.2
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	0.7	1.3	1.8	2.1	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.3	+0.1
2.5–3.0	0.6	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0
3.5–4.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	-0.1
4.5–5.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	+0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	-0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0
African American	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	+0.1
Hispanic	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. '‡' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. 'Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>In 1993, the question text was changed slightly in one form to indicate that a drink meant more than a few sips. The 1993 data are based on the changed form only;

N is one half of N indicated. In 1994 the question text was changed in the remaining form. Beginning in 1994, the data are based on all forms. In 2004, the question text was changed slightly in half of the forms. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording change. The remaining forms were changed in 2005.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 97**  
**ALCOHOL: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days														
	1991	1992	1993 <sup>a</sup>	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 <sup>a</sup>	2005
Approximate weighted N =	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200
Total	1.4	1.3†	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.3
Gender:															
Male	2.3	1.6†	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.9
Female	0.4	0.8†	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	2.0	3.2†	3.6	3.6	4.0	3.2	4.0	4.3	4.5	4.0	4.6	3.7	3.0	3.7	3.9
Complete 4 years	1.2	0.8†	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0
Region:															
Northeast	1.3	0.9†	1.8	0.9	1.5	1.0	1.5	2.3	1.9	1.3	1.6	1.4	1.5	0.9	1.4
Midwest	1.4	1.5†	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.6	2.1	2.3	1.9	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.0	1.1
South	1.6	1.2†	1.8	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.4
West	1.0	1.4†	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.9	1.7	2.4	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.4
Population Density:															
Large MSA	1.3	1.2†	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.5	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.4	0.7	0.9
Other MSA	1.2	1.0†	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.4
Non-MSA	1.6	1.9†	3.2	2.1	2.2	1.9	2.5	2.9	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.7
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	2.6	2.0†	3.1	1.9	2.9	1.6	2.1	2.7	2.4	2.2	2.9	2.0	2.3	1.6	1.7
2.5–3.0	1.5	1.1†	2.1	1.9	2.1	1.6	2.1	2.4	2.1	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.6	2.0
3.5–4.0	1.1	1.3†	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.2
4.5–5.0	1.1	0.8†	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.1	0.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.2	1.5†	2.0	1.2	0.9	1.4	0.8	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.7	1.8	0.9	1.2	0.9
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>															
White	—	1.3	1.4†	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.4
African American	—	0.9	1.2†	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.5
Hispanic	—	1.6	1.9†	1.8	2.3	2.3	2.0	2.4	2.4	2.0	2.6	2.4	1.8	1.7	1.6

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 97 (cont.)**  
**ALCOHOL: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.0
Gender:													
Male	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.0
Female	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	+0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	3.2	3.3	2.1	3.5	3.3	2.2	3.0	1.9	2.7	1.3	1.1	1.5	+0.4
Complete 4 years	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	1.6	1.5	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.5	-0.1
Midwest	1.3	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.6	+0.1
South	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.5	-0.1
West	1.2	1.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	+0.2
Population Density:													
Large MSA	1.3	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	+0.1
Other MSA	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	-0.1
Non-MSA	1.8	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.9	1.5	0.9	1.4	0.6	0.9	1.1	+0.1
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	2.9	3.6	2.1	1.6	2.3	0.8	1.5	1.1	1.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	-0.2
2.5–3.0	1.9	1.6	1.0	1.4	1.6	0.9	1.2	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.8	+0.2
3.5–4.0	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.5	-0.1
4.5–5.0	0.9	1.1	0.4	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	-0.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.5	1.1	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.9	+0.5 s
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.6	+0.1
African American	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.0
Hispanic	2.0	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.5	-0.1

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* ' ‡ ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>In 1993, the question text was changed slightly in one form to indicate that a drink meant more than a few sips. The 1993 data are based on the changed form only;

N is one half of N indicated. In 1994 the question text was changed in the remaining form. Beginning in 1994, the data are based on all forms. In 2004, the question text was changed slightly in half of the forms. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording change. The remaining forms were changed in 2005.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 98**  
**ALCOHOL: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Approximate weighted N =	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total		5.6	6.1	5.7	6.9	6.0	6.0	5.8	5.5	4.8	5.0	4.7	4.8	4.2	4.2	3.7
Gender:																
Male	—	8.1	8.6	8.3	9.7	8.6	8.4	7.7	7.7	6.6	7.0	6.7	7.2	6.2	6.0	5.2
Female	—	2.7	3.6	3.2	4.0	3.6	3.4	3.4	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.2	1.9
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	7.3	8.0	7.3	9.1	8.1	7.7	7.5	6.7	6.0	6.5	6.8	7.0	6.0	6.1	4.9
Complete 4 years	—	3.6	4.0	4.1	5.0	4.4	4.6	4.1	4.0	3.6	4.0	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.2	3.0
Region:																
Northeast	—	6.3	6.5	6.2	8.7	7.4	7.5	6.3	5.9	6.5	6.6	4.9	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.6
Midwest	—	6.9	6.7	7.0	6.8	6.7	6.6	7.6	6.2	4.3	4.4	4.9	5.3	4.8	5.1	3.9
South	—	4.6	5.9	5.0	7.2	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.3	5.0	4.9	5.1	4.0	4.0	3.4
West	—	3.8	4.3	3.8	3.8	4.5	4.3	2.8	3.6	2.8	4.0	4.2	4.5	3.9	3.5	2.9
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	5.4	5.9	6.2	7.0	7.1	6.5	6.4	5.6	5.1	5.3	4.1	3.7	3.5	4.0	4.7
Other MSA	—	5.4	5.8	5.5	6.1	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.7	4.5	5.1	4.5	5.4	4.5	3.9	3.2
Non-MSA	—	6.1	6.5	5.7	7.9	6.1	6.6	6.1	5.9	5.1	4.8	5.8	4.9	4.5	5.2	3.8
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	5.7	5.0	4.7	6.2	6.3	5.8	5.2	6.1	5.2	5.5	5.5	5.8	5.0	3.9	3.1
2.5–3.0	—	6.2	7.1	6.4	7.2	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.2	5.1	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.3	5.0	3.9
3.5–4.0	—	5.0	5.3	5.3	6.4	5.5	6.1	5.5	5.3	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.9	3.8	4.0	3.5
4.5–5.0	—	5.6	5.7	5.6	6.7	5.8	4.8	5.6	5.1	4.1	4.5	4.4	4.8	3.9	3.8	3.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	5.0	6.3	5.6	8.8	5.5	6.3	5.2	5.6	4.1	4.8	4.0	4.5	4.8	3.0	4.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																
White	—	—	6.0	6.2	6.6	6.8	6.5	6.3	5.9	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2
African American	—	—	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.1
Hispanic	—	—	5.3	4.6	4.0	4.3	4.5	3.7	3.2	4.0	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.3	3.8

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 98 (cont.)**  
**ALCOHOL: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days														
	1991	1992	1993 <sup>a</sup>	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004 <sup>c</sup>	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	3.6	3.4†	3.4	2.9	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.0	3.4	2.9	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.8	3.1
Gender:															
Male	5.3	5.2†	5.3	4.8	5.5	5.2	5.7	6.4	5.2	4.7	5.5	5.3	4.7	4.1	4.4
Female	1.6	1.6†	1.6	1.2	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.6
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	5.4	5.3†	4.3	4.4	5.4	5.0	6.0	6.8	5.9	4.8	5.3	4.8	5.0	4.3	5.6
Complete 4 years	2.9	2.7†	2.9	2.4	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.2	2.9	3.1	2.4	2.2	2.3
Region:															
Northeast	3.3	2.9†	5.3	3.0	2.8	4.1	3.7	4.1	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.8	3.7	3.3	3.1
Midwest	3.9	3.7†	3.3	3.1	4.3	3.8	4.5	4.1	3.2	3.1	4.5	4.6	3.4	2.6	3.6
South	4.1	3.7†	3.5	3.0	3.8	3.6	4.1	4.2	3.9	2.8	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.8	3.2
West	2.7	2.9†	1.8	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.6	2.5	2.1
Population Density:															
Large MSA	3.3	3.4†	2.7	2.5	3.5	4.4	3.9	3.4	2.3	3.0	3.6	3.4	2.1	2.5	2.8
Other MSA	3.5	3.1†	3.6	2.8	3.5	3.3	4.0	4.1	3.4	2.7	3.6	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.1
Non-MSA	4.1	4.1†	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.3	4.4	3.4	3.7	4.2	3.9	2.3	3.4
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	4.2	3.0†	3.6	2.3	3.9	2.6	3.8	5.3	4.0	3.5	3.5	2.5	2.7	3.4	2.6
2.5–3.0	4.1	4.0†	2.6	3.4	3.9	3.5	3.7	4.1	3.6	2.9	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.0	3.7
3.5–4.0	3.0	2.9†	3.7	2.5	2.7	3.4	3.2	4.0	3.3	3.0	3.4	3.7	2.9	2.9	2.5
4.5–5.0	3.1	2.8†	3.6	2.8	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.6	2.9	2.4	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.0	3.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	4.1	4.7†	2.9	3.1	3.5	3.6	4.7	3.1	3.2	2.9	3.9	4.0	2.3	2.6	2.7
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>															
White	3.8	3.6	3.1†	3.1	3.3	3.7	4.1	4.3	3.9	3.3	3.5	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.3
African American	1.6	1.9	2.3†	2.6	2.5	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.1
Hispanic	3.6	3.6	2.8†	3.1	3.5	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.8	5.0	4.1	3.3	2.8	2.7	2.9

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 98 (cont.)**  
**ALCOHOL: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.1	2.5	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.3	1.6	+0.2
Gender:													
Male	4.3	4.3	4.0	3.6	3.6	2.9	3.6	3.0	2.8	2.3	1.7	2.2	+0.5
Female	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.0
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	4.9	4.8	5.1	5.0	4.4	4.1	3.8	4.8	3.7	3.9	2.6	2.9	+0.2
Complete 4 years	2.4	2.6	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.6	2.1	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.2	+0.3
Region:													
Northeast	3.3	3.5	2.2	2.2	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.2	1.3	2.0	1.6	1.2	-0.4
Midwest	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.2	3.2	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.1	2.1	1.4	1.2	-0.2
South	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.3	2.9	1.7	2.1	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.3	2.1	+0.9 s
West	2.4	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.8	1.8	2.5	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.4	+0.1
Population Density:													
Large MSA	3.4	3.1	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.3	2.2	1.8	1.6	2.1	1.3	1.5	+0.2
Other MSA	2.8	3.3	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.1	2.8	2.2	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	+0.4
Non-MSA	3.0	2.6	4.2	2.3	2.8	2.0	2.4	2.7	1.9	2.7	1.7	1.7	0.0
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.1	3.6	2.6	3.3	2.9	2.4	2.8	2.3	2.6	3.1	1.6	1.3	-0.3
2.5–3.0	3.4	3.6	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.9	2.2	3.0	1.5	1.8	1.4	1.6	+0.2
3.5–4.0	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.5	1.7	1.5	1.8	0.9	1.4	+0.6
4.5–5.0	2.7	3.0	2.9	2.1	2.5	1.3	2.5	2.1	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.5	0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	2.8	2.4	2.6	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	1.7	1.8	1.5	0.9	1.1	+0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	3.4	3.4	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.7	0.0
African American	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.9	+0.1
Hispanic	2.9	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.2	-0.7 s

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. ' ‡ ' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>In 1993, the question text was changed slightly in three of six forms to indicate that a drink meant more than a few sips. The 1993 data are based on the changed forms only; N is three sixths of N indicated. In 1994 the question text was changed in the remaining forms. Beginning in 1994, the data are based on all six forms. In 2004 the question text was changed slightly in half of the forms. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording change. The remaining forms were changed in 2005.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 99**  
**BEEN DRUNK: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who had been drunk in last 30 days														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800
Total	7.6	7.5	7.8	8.7	8.3	9.6	8.2	8.4	9.4	8.3	7.7	6.7	6.7	6.2	6.0
Gender:															
Male	8.4	7.4	7.8	9.0	8.2	9.7	8.4	8.5	10.2	8.2	7.8	7.1	6.6	5.8	5.9
Female	7.0	7.6	7.8	8.3	8.2	9.5	7.9	8.2	8.6	8.1	7.4	6.3	6.8	6.6	6.2
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	15.8	17.2	18.4	20.0	17.2	19.3	18.7	21.4	22.4	18.9	18.9	15.5	17.0	16.1	15.7
Complete 4 years	6.4	6.1	6.4	7.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	6.9	8.0	7.0	6.5	5.9	5.7	5.2	5.1
Region:															
Northeast	5.7	6.4	6.2	8.2	8.2	9.7	7.9	6.9	9.4	8.3	8.0	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.2
Midwest	7.7	7.6	7.3	8.3	8.3	10.2	8.2	10.4	11.6	9.7	8.2	7.0	8.1	6.8	6.2
South	8.8	8.2	8.3	8.8	8.4	9.1	8.3	7.8	9.5	7.4	8.1	7.6	7.2	6.4	7.1
West	7.3	6.9	9.4	9.6	8.2	9.8	8.3	8.3	6.6	8.1	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.4	5.8
Population Density:															
Large MSA	7.4	7.0	6.0	7.6	7.2	8.9	6.7	6.9	7.8	7.1	6.3	5.2	5.6	5.4	5.4
Other MSA	7.3	7.4	8.4	9.7	8.9	9.9	8.6	7.5	8.4	7.2	7.9	7.3	6.8	6.5	6.1
Non-MSA	8.4	8.2	8.8	7.9	8.6	10.0	9.2	11.7	13.3	12.0	8.9	7.3	8.1	6.5	6.9
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	13.4	11.0	10.4	12.5	13.1	11.1	11.5	13.1	14.5	14.0	12.1	10.5	13.4	10.0	9.3
2.5–3.0	9.2	8.8	9.2	9.3	9.6	11.9	9.3	9.5	11.7	10.5	9.7	8.5	9.4	7.4	8.4
3.5–4.0	6.9	7.6	8.5	9.3	9.4	10.4	10.2	9.1	9.9	8.0	8.7	6.7	7.1	6.8	6.7
4.5–5.0	6.1	6.5	5.9	7.5	6.4	8.7	6.7	7.0	6.9	5.6	5.7	5.5	4.5	5.0	4.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	6.8	4.9	6.7	7.6	6.0	7.1	5.8	6.9	8.7	7.1	4.6	4.8	4.2	4.4	3.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	7.7	7.8	8.4	8.9	9.7	9.7	9.1	9.8	10.0	9.0	8.0	7.2	6.8	6.6
African American	—	5.4	5.1	5.6	5.6	5.5	4.6	3.9	4.9	4.7	4.0	4.0	4.2	4.1	3.8
Hispanic	—	9.9	9.9	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.4	9.8	9.9	8.5	7.8	8.4	8.5	8.1	7.0

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 99 (cont.)**  
**BEEN DRUNK: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who had been drunk in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	6.2	5.5	5.4	5.4	5.0	4.4	3.6	3.5	2.7	3.1	1.8	2.2	+0.5 s
Gender:													
Male	6.1	5.3	5.3	5.3	4.8	4.4	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.9	1.8	1.6	-0.1
Female	6.2	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.2	4.2	3.8	4.0	2.7	3.0	1.7	2.8	+1.0 ss
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	15.4	16.3	14.9	14.9	12.9	10.9	9.5	10.9	6.7	6.7	5.3	5.2	-0.2
Complete 4 years	5.4	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.4	3.9	3.1	3.0	2.4	2.7	1.5	1.9	+0.5 s
Region:													
Northeast	5.8	3.5	4.5	4.7	4.2	2.9	3.5	2.7	2.0	2.6	0.9	1.5	+0.6
Midwest	6.3	5.7	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.1	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.4	1.4	2.0	+0.7 s
South	6.9	6.1	6.8	6.5	5.7	4.4	4.4	4.5	2.8	3.3	2.2	2.4	+0.2
West	5.2	5.7	4.2	4.4	4.8	5.7	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.6	1.9	2.7	+0.8
Population Density:													
Large MSA	5.1	4.8	5.4	4.0	4.7	3.5	3.1	3.1	2.5	2.6	1.2	2.1	+0.9 s
Other MSA	6.4	5.6	5.2	5.8	5.2	4.8	4.1	3.3	2.8	3.3	1.8	2.1	+0.2
Non-MSA	7.5	6.4	5.9	6.3	5.0	4.7	3.2	4.6	3.0	3.2	2.6	2.9	+0.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	9.4	10.6	10.1	10.1	7.8	7.9	6.0	6.4	3.8	4.9	3.5	2.8	-0.6
2.5–3.0	7.9	7.9	7.4	6.3	7.1	6.6	5.6	4.6	3.4	4.1	2.2	3.0	+0.8
3.5–4.0	7.1	6.0	5.8	5.4	5.3	4.8	4.1	4.3	2.9	2.6	1.5	2.6	+1.1 s
4.5–5.0	4.4	3.1	3.7	4.4	4.2	3.2	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.4	1.9	+0.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	4.6	3.1	3.3	3.4	2.6	2.7	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.5	1.4	1.8	+0.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.5	5.3	4.7	3.9	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.0	-0.3
African American	3.6	3.7	3.8	3.6	3.4	2.9	2.7	3.0	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.4	-0.3
Hispanic	7.2	7.4	6.7	6.2	5.8	5.6	5.5	4.5	3.6	3.5	2.8	2.2	-0.6 s

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 100**  
**BEEN DRUNK: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who had been drunk in last 30 days														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
Approximate weighted N =	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200
Total	20.5	18.1	19.8	20.3	20.8	21.3	22.4	21.1	22.5	23.5	21.9	18.3	18.2	18.5	17.6
Gender:															
Male	22.3	18.6	21.4	23.2	21.9	23.0	24.6	22.3	25.4	26.2	24.2	19.3	18.8	20.2	18.2
Female	18.7	17.5	18.1	17.2	19.6	19.8	20.2	19.9	19.8	20.9	19.7	17.4	17.7	17.0	16.8
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	29.5	26.3	29.0	31.1	31.4	32.0	35.5	33.5	34.6	35.1	34.8	27.4	27.4	27.5	27.8
Complete 4 years	18.6	16.4	17.9	18.0	19.0	19.7	20.3	19.1	20.7	21.8	19.8	16.8	16.9	17.4	16.3
Region:															
Northeast	23.9	18.8	20.0	19.0	19.5	22.4	21.9	23.1	25.8	22.8	19.9	18.1	20.3	22.4	20.5
Midwest	21.8	18.9	20.1	21.0	22.6	22.0	23.3	21.8	26.0	27.6	24.0	18.7	18.8	16.6	17.4
South	19.2	16.8	19.8	20.9	20.9	21.4	22.0	21.9	20.3	21.4	21.5	17.5	17.6	18.7	17.2
West	18.2	18.3	19.0	19.5	19.5	19.3	22.6	17.0	19.0	22.4	21.2	19.5	16.5	16.7	15.2
Population Density:															
Large MSA	20.6	17.6	17.6	16.1	18.2	19.6	20.7	17.2	21.6	23.4	19.5	16.5	15.7	15.1	16.2
Other MSA	20.1	17.3	18.2	21.7	21.8	21.9	21.8	21.2	22.7	22.5	21.6	18.0	18.6	20.5	18.3
Non-MSA	21.1	19.9	24.7	21.8	21.8	22.4	25.5	25.4	23.4	25.4	25.3	21.4	21.4	19.0	17.8
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	20.9	18.2	22.2	20.0	23.4	22.1	19.7	20.1	21.8	21.3	22.0	17.3	19.0	17.7	15.8
2.5–3.0	22.5	18.5	21.4	21.2	22.9	23.4	22.5	23.3	23.4	24.5	22.6	19.9	18.9	21.0	19.4
3.5–4.0	20.4	19.4	19.4	22.1	21.4	22.1	24.1	21.3	23.3	24.5	22.8	19.5	19.3	18.9	17.5
4.5–5.0	19.7	17.1	18.2	18.7	19.7	19.5	22.3	20.2	21.7	24.1	21.4	17.4	17.5	17.3	17.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	20.6	18.5	18.6	17.9	17.9	22.3	22.4	20.4	24.0	23.1	21.5	16.8	17.7	19.3	17.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	21.6	20.8	22.0	22.7	23.7	25.0	25.5	25.7	26.7	25.8	23.2	21.9	21.7	21.0
African American	—	9.4	10.3	10.1	9.8	8.5	8.6	8.8	7.6	8.6	9.5	8.6	8.0	8.3	8.0
Hispanic	—	16.2	15.9	17.0	18.6	20.1	19.5	18.0	17.8	18.0	18.7	17.4	15.7	17.0	17.3

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 100 (cont.)**  
**BEEN DRUNK: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who had been drunk in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	18.8	18.1	14.4	15.5	14.7	13.7	14.5	12.8	11.2	10.3	9.0	8.9	-0.1
Gender:													
Male	19.1	18.9	14.6	16.4	15.5	14.9	15.4	13.2	11.1	10.3	8.4	7.6	-0.8
Female	18.4	17.4	14.3	14.8	13.7	12.4	13.5	12.4	11.5	10.3	9.6	10.1	+0.6
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	29.0	28.9	25.2	26.8	27.0	23.8	23.1	18.5	20.9	16.3	13.9	13.4	-0.5
Complete 4 years	17.5	16.8	13.2	14.4	13.3	12.6	13.7	12.3	10.3	9.7	8.5	8.3	-0.1
Region:													
Northeast	20.4	20.5	15.3	14.6	14.7	16.6	18.6	13.6	13.3	11.6	10.0	9.9	-0.1
Midwest	19.8	19.6	16.0	15.0	15.3	11.9	12.8	11.4	9.7	9.5	8.4	8.1	-0.4
South	17.6	16.3	14.9	16.6	14.5	14.0	15.0	13.9	11.6	11.4	9.2	8.5	-0.8
West	17.9	16.9	11.8	15.5	14.3	13.0	12.1	12.4	10.7	7.9	8.4	9.6	+1.2
Population Density:													
Large MSA	17.7	16.3	12.7	15.3	14.2	12.9	14.9	12.8	11.3	10.0	9.3	11.1	+1.7
Other MSA	19.0	18.5	14.8	15.3	14.8	14.1	13.7	13.0	10.8	9.9	7.9	7.4	-0.5
Non-MSA	20.0	20.0	16.4	16.4	15.1	14.0	15.7	12.6	12.3	11.6	11.5	9.2	-2.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	18.4	17.7	16.9	19.7	18.2	13.6	15.7	15.1	12.0	8.5	8.5	8.4	-0.1
2.5–3.0	21.6	19.9	15.0	17.6	16.4	15.8	14.9	13.6	11.5	11.4	8.9	8.0	-1.0
3.5–4.0	19.9	19.1	15.7	16.4	14.3	14.8	14.7	13.4	12.9	11.3	9.4	9.3	-0.1
4.5–5.0	17.4	16.8	13.3	13.8	13.9	12.1	15.0	12.1	10.4	10.0	8.7	8.9	+0.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	17.6	17.7	14.2	14.6	13.2	13.1	14.6	12.3	11.3	9.8	10.8	10.7	-0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	20.9	21.3	19.2	17.0	16.4	15.6	16.0	15.4	14.1	12.8	11.7	11.3	-0.4
African American	7.8	8.3	8.0	8.4	9.3	8.3	7.6	7.2	5.5	5.3	4.8	3.7	-1.1 s
Hispanic	16.6	15.0	14.0	14.9	15.7	13.8	12.5	13.1	11.6	10.0	8.5	7.8	-0.7

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE 101**  
**BEEN DRUNK: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Subgroups in Grade 12**

Percentage who had been drunk in last 30 days																
	1975–															
	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	—	31.6	29.9	28.9	30.8	33.2	31.3	34.2	32.9	32.9	32.3	32.7	30.3	30.9	32.5	30.2
Gender:																
Male	—	37.1	35.2	34.5	34.5	37.8	35.4	39.2	39.0	37.9	38.4	37.0	34.3	34.9	36.0	33.6
Female	—	25.4	24.5	23.5	26.8	28.8	27.3	29.1	26.6	27.7	26.7	28.4	26.9	26.9	29.0	26.4
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	32.2	31.4	32.6	32.2	37.6	31.4	38.1	33.7	36.1	35.0	36.3	31.7	37.6	34.7	34.3
Complete 4 years	—	30.9	29.2	27.4	29.4	31.4	31.0	32.3	32.0	31.7	30.6	31.3	29.3	28.7	31.2	28.5
Region:																
Northeast	—	36.4	30.0	35.0	35.2	35.5	37.2	35.9	35.6	37.5	39.3	33.9	33.6	35.4	38.1	38.7
Midwest	—	37.2	38.2	32.5	34.1	38.2	31.5	33.7	34.8	33.4	34.8	39.2	35.0	34.9	34.2	31.3
South	—	26.5	25.2	26.4	29.1	31.2	31.0	34.5	30.1	30.8	26.5	28.8	28.4	25.9	29.3	26.9
West	—	28.5	26.6	23.2	25.4	27.1	24.7	32.7	33.5	32.2	32.8	28.8	25.0	30.1	29.5	26.5
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	30.4	26.1	29.4	28.7	32.0	31.5	31.5	32.2	29.2	30.5	30.6	32.9	25.4	27.4	28.2
Other MSA	—	33.5	29.8	26.9	29.9	31.7	33.0	33.7	34.0	35.4	34.5	31.7	29.1	33.5	37.3	31.5
Non-MSA	—	29.4	33.7	32.0	34.4	36.9	28.2	38.2	31.4	32.5	30.5	36.7	29.2	33.2	29.1	29.9
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	20.4	20.5	23.6	25.7	25.4	18.8	23.7	24.6	20.8	28.4	22.2	20.0	25.6	25.5	22.0
2.5–3.0	—	30.2	30.0	26.4	30.3	30.0	27.4	31.5	28.0	30.5	33.1	32.2	27.0	28.7	32.3	29.9
3.5–4.0	—	31.0	31.3	29.2	29.9	34.4	31.1	32.7	34.1	34.0	31.2	32.0	32.4	30.6	35.1	31.3
4.5–5.0	—	34.4	29.4	32.8	33.5	36.5	35.8	37.7	36.0	32.8	31.9	36.1	31.0	33.3	33.7	31.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	40.5	34.3	30.4	30.7	34.9	34.6	39.8	39.9	40.6	35.5	33.6	34.5	33.4	32.6	32.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	34.7	33.6	34.0	36.4	36.6	37.7	39.3	37.8	37.0	37.7	36.6	35.6	36.4	36.5
African American	—	—	11.0	12.5	14.1	13.2	13.0	13.8	13.8	14.9	14.9	12.0	12.1	11.7	14.3	15.4
Hispanic	—	—	27.2	24.8	23.0	24.2	26.2	26.9	25.9	27.5	29.8	25.5	23.5	23.9	24.1	22.2

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 101 (cont.)**  
**BEEN DRUNK: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who had been drunk in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	30.0	28.7	27.6	27.4	26.8	25.0	28.1	26.0	23.5	20.6	20.4	19.1	-1.3
Gender:													
Male	32.9	31.7	29.2	32.7	31.2	27.5	30.6	29.1	24.9	21.1	22.1	20.4	-1.7
Female	26.3	25.7	26.2	22.5	21.8	22.0	24.8	22.7	22.4	19.6	19.1	18.1	-1.0
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	37.2	30.6	32.0	31.0	32.9	27.9	29.6	28.9	25.3	21.2	23.8	21.7	-2.1
Complete 4 years	27.6	28.2	26.4	25.9	24.8	24.1	27.3	25.0	22.6	20.3	19.4	18.6	-0.9
Region:													
Northeast	37.9	32.6	31.1	36.3	32.4	31.5	34.7	30.1	28.6	25.1	21.8	25.3	+3.5
Midwest	32.2	32.0	31.2	29.4	28.9	27.5	29.6	26.8	25.9	20.3	22.8	17.7	-5.0 s
South	27.4	26.5	25.5	23.6	24.9	21.5	22.2	21.7	21.0	18.4	17.6	17.8	+0.1
West	25.2	26.0	24.1	23.5	23.4	23.3	29.3	28.3	21.4	21.3	22.1	18.4	-3.7
Population Density:													
Large MSA	30.4	29.8	31.4	29.8	26.6	23.8	30.7	25.6	22.5	22.9	21.1	19.7	-1.4
Other MSA	29.0	27.6	25.0	25.9	26.8	26.9	28.0	28.1	25.2	18.1	20.4	17.3	-3.1
Non-MSA	31.4	29.4	28.8	27.8	27.2	22.3	24.1	21.1	20.7	22.6	19.4	21.9	+2.5
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	27.7	19.7	26.7	19.8	22.4	19.1	19.7	25.7	18.7	14.0	13.9	15.8	+2.0
2.5–3.0	29.5	31.6	25.3	29.0	25.4	22.9	26.6	24.8	25.2	21.4	19.3	15.7	-3.6
3.5–4.0	31.0	26.8	28.2	28.2	28.6	26.3	29.5	25.6	21.7	22.4	21.8	20.0	-1.8
4.5–5.0	29.7	28.4	30.0	27.0	26.5	25.6	29.7	27.9	25.9	21.8	21.5	19.7	-1.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	30.1	33.0	27.8	29.0	26.5	27.5	30.5	27.1	25.8	21.1	23.4	24.1	+0.7
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	35.2	33.7	32.7	31.8	31.6	29.9	29.7	30.6	29.0	26.4	25.0	24.2	-0.7
African American	13.5	14.6	14.8	15.1	14.7	14.2	14.3	13.4	15.1	13.8	9.9	10.1	+0.2
Hispanic	23.1	24.0	22.2	21.7	20.5	20.0	21.2	22.7	19.5	16.0	17.2	16.8	-0.4

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on two of six forms; *N* is two sixths of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 102**  
**BINGE DRINKING: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions															
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800	
Total	10.9	11.3	11.3	12.1	12.3	13.3	12.3	11.5	13.1	11.7	11.0	10.3	9.8	9.4	8.4	
Gender:																
Male	12.1	11.6	12.4	13.2	12.5	14.1	13.0	12.1	14.0	11.7	11.5	10.4	10.2	8.8	8.2	
Female	9.6	10.8	10.3	11.1	12.1	12.4	11.5	10.8	12.0	11.3	10.2	10.0	9.4	9.9	8.6	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	21.1	23.0	25.7	25.3	25.0	26.1	26.5	26.7	30.2	25.0	24.7	24.7	23.2	21.2	21.0	
Complete 4 years	9.3	9.7	9.4	10.5	10.8	11.3	10.7	9.8	11.2	10.1	9.4	9.0	8.4	8.2	7.2	
Region:																
Northeast	8.6	8.8	8.1	10.9	11.1	12.8	10.9	9.7	12.4	11.5	10.5	8.4	7.8	8.1	6.0	
Midwest	11.5	12.5	10.9	11.5	12.2	13.5	12.0	12.4	15.5	13.2	10.8	10.5	10.8	10.1	8.7	
South	11.9	12.3	12.9	12.4	13.0	13.7	13.2	11.9	13.3	11.0	12.5	11.4	10.6	9.6	9.8	
West	10.2	10.4	12.8	13.8	12.3	12.9	12.3	11.6	10.3	10.9	9.0	9.9	9.0	9.5	8.0	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	10.6	10.4	8.6	10.4	10.3	12.2	11.3	10.1	11.0	10.6	9.2	8.3	8.8	8.7	8.0	
Other MSA	10.5	11.7	12.3	13.1	12.2	13.7	12.1	10.9	12.1	10.5	11.0	10.8	8.9	9.3	8.3	
Non-MSA	12.0	11.7	12.9	12.1	15.0	14.2	13.9	14.3	17.4	15.3	13.1	11.8	12.9	10.5	9.2	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	18.3	17.8	16.3	16.8	20.1	16.9	17.6	16.5	20.8	18.9	16.5	16.6	16.3	14.9	14.4	
2.5–3.0	12.6	13.4	13.3	14.2	14.8	15.4	13.5	13.8	17.0	15.3	14.3	12.8	13.5	12.1	10.7	
3.5–4.0	10.7	11.3	11.5	12.5	13.3	14.3	14.2	12.4	14.0	11.0	11.7	11.1	10.5	10.0	9.4	
4.5–5.0	8.8	8.7	8.5	10.3	9.3	11.1	10.3	9.3	9.5	8.2	8.1	7.9	6.7	8.0	6.4	
5.5–6.0 (High)	8.8	8.4	8.9	9.1	8.7	10.7	9.0	9.4	9.2	9.5	6.6	7.3	6.8	6.2	5.0	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	11.2	10.9	11.1	12.1	13.2	13.3	12.3	12.6	13.0	11.9	10.9	10.0	9.6	9.0	
African American	—	6.5	7.6	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.5	6.9	7.7	7.3	6.4	7.1	7.5	6.9	6.1	
Hispanic	—	16.5	17.7	18.9	18.4	17.5	17.4	16.9	17.4	16.0	14.4	14.4	13.8	13.2	12.1	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 102 (cont.)**  
**BINGE DRINKING: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	8.7	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.2	6.4	5.1	5.1	4.1	4.6	3.4	3.7	+0.3
Gender:													
Male	8.6	8.2	8.1	7.8	6.5	6.1	4.6	4.5	3.5	4.6	3.2	3.1	0.0
Female	8.5	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.8	6.5	5.5	5.7	4.6	4.6	3.6	4.2	+0.6
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	19.3	21.5	21.3	19.1	17.6	15.6	15.3	14.2	9.9	10.5	7.7	8.3	+0.6
Complete 4 years	7.6	7.1	7.0	6.8	6.3	5.7	4.4	4.5	3.7	4.1	3.0	3.2	+0.2
Region:													
Northeast	7.8	5.6	7.1	8.2	6.2	3.7	4.3	4.2	3.3	3.6	2.5	2.8	+0.3
Midwest	8.8	7.5	8.2	7.0	6.5	6.1	2.6	4.1	3.4	3.8	2.7	3.1	+0.4
South	9.7	9.4	9.7	8.8	8.4	7.1	6.3	6.4	4.7	5.4	4.3	3.9	-0.4
West	7.6	8.9	6.3	6.6	6.6	8.0	6.1	4.8	4.5	4.8	3.2	4.7	+1.5 s
Population Density:													
Large MSA	8.1	7.4	8.1	6.4	6.5	5.8	4.5	4.9	4.0	4.3	2.7	3.5	+0.9
Other MSA	8.3	8.5	7.9	8.2	7.6	6.6	5.6	5.0	4.0	4.6	3.4	3.5	+0.1
Non-MSA	10.2	9.2	8.4	8.9	7.0	7.0	5.1	5.8	4.5	5.3	4.6	4.4	-0.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	13.3	15.5	17.0	15.2	12.0	11.0	9.5	9.5	5.7	7.5	6.2	6.2	-0.1
2.5–3.0	10.6	10.5	10.5	9.5	9.3	8.8	7.6	6.7	5.4	5.8	4.6	5.1	+0.5
3.5–4.0	9.9	9.2	7.9	8.7	8.0	7.2	5.3	6.4	4.9	4.9	2.8	3.7	+1.0
4.5–5.0	6.7	5.5	5.7	5.3	5.7	4.6	3.8	3.0	3.4	3.1	3.1	2.9	-0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	5.9	5.0	4.7	4.7	4.3	4.1	2.0	3.9	3.0	3.6	2.3	2.5	+0.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	8.4	8.0	7.8	7.7	7.1	6.2	4.9	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.0	-0.6 ss
African American	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.2	5.3	5.1	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.1	3.4	2.9	-0.5
Hispanic	11.6	12.5	12.3	11.5	10.8	10.4	9.9	7.8	5.7	5.4	5.3	4.9	-0.4

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 103**  
**BINGE DRINKING: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions															
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	<i>14,800</i>	<i>14,800</i>	<i>15,300</i>	<i>15,800</i>	<i>17,000</i>	<i>15,600</i>	<i>15,500</i>	<i>15,000</i>	<i>13,600</i>	<i>14,300</i>	<i>14,000</i>	<i>14,300</i>	<i>15,800</i>	<i>16,400</i>	<i>16,200</i>	
Total	21.0	19.1	21.0	21.9	22.0	22.8	23.1	22.4	23.5	24.1	22.8	20.3	20.0	19.9	19.0	
Gender:																
Male	24.1	21.5	24.1	26.4	24.1	25.1	26.3	24.7	27.4	27.6	26.1	21.6	21.1	21.6	19.9	
Female	18.1	17.0	17.7	17.3	19.7	20.4	20.1	20.4	20.0	20.6	19.7	19.0	19.0	18.1	17.9	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	30.5	28.6	31.8	34.1	34.5	35.7	36.9	35.7	36.5	36.7	37.2	31.0	31.5	29.6	31.3	
Complete 4 years	19.1	17.2	18.8	19.3	19.8	20.7	20.8	20.2	21.5	22.2	20.5	18.5	18.2	18.6	17.3	
Region:																
Northeast	23.7	18.0	21.1	19.9	20.3	22.3	21.8	24.1	26.0	23.8	20.7	19.5	21.5	23.8	21.0	
Midwest	21.7	19.8	22.0	23.0	23.3	23.4	22.4	22.2	25.0	26.2	24.8	20.3	19.9	16.7	18.8	
South	20.8	18.9	20.4	22.9	22.4	23.5	23.4	23.1	22.1	22.5	22.1	19.7	19.1	20.1	18.6	
West	18.6	19.8	20.0	20.4	21.1	21.4	25.3	19.9	21.7	24.6	23.1	22.2	20.1	19.6	17.6	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	20.2	17.5	19.1	17.6	18.4	20.5	20.4	18.3	22.4	24.0	20.8	17.6	18.0	16.9	17.4	
Other MSA	20.4	18.1	19.2	22.7	22.1	23.0	22.9	22.0	22.7	23.4	21.7	20.4	19.9	21.6	19.4	
Non-MSA	22.9	22.8	25.8	24.6	25.9	25.3	26.6	28.0	26.7	25.7	27.2	23.8	23.4	20.1	20.3	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	23.2	23.0	24.3	22.6	26.7	24.7	22.7	24.1	25.2	24.7	23.0	23.9	24.4	23.0	21.0	
2.5–3.0	23.8	20.0	23.4	23.4	24.7	25.5	23.5	25.5	26.3	27.0	24.6	22.5	21.8	21.9	21.3	
3.5–4.0	19.9	19.2	20.6	23.3	22.8	23.7	24.6	22.8	23.6	23.8	24.2	20.7	20.5	20.4	18.9	
4.5–5.0	19.3	18.1	18.6	20.2	20.2	20.3	21.6	20.1	21.3	23.3	21.5	17.7	17.8	18.2	17.9	
5.5–6.0 (High)	20.9	18.4	18.9	18.5	17.3	22.4	22.4	20.1	23.6	23.1	21.2	18.7	18.4	19.0	17.9	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	21.6	21.4	22.9	23.8	24.5	25.2	25.3	25.4	26.2	25.6	23.6	22.5	22.2	21.8	
African American	—	12.3	11.9	11.8	11.1	9.4	10.0	10.6	10.7	10.8	10.3	10.0	9.8	9.7	9.1	
Hispanic	—	20.3	20.5	20.9	23.3	25.7	24.4	23.6	24.4	25.1	24.8	23.3	22.9	23.3	22.4	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 103 (cont.)**  
**BINGE DRINKING: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	19.9	19.6	16.0	17.5	16.3	14.7	15.6	13.7	12.6	10.9	9.7	9.8	+0.1
Gender:													
Male	21.0	20.9	16.6	18.8	17.9	16.5	16.4	14.7	13.1	11.3	9.6	9.0	-0.5
Female	18.9	18.3	15.4	16.1	14.6	12.7	14.8	12.5	12.2	10.6	9.8	10.5	+0.7
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	30.8	30.7	29.1	29.9	30.5	27.1	25.9	21.7	24.3	18.3	16.4	15.0	-1.5
Complete 4 years	18.6	18.2	14.4	16.1	14.6	13.4	14.6	12.8	11.4	10.1	9.0	9.1	+0.1
Region:													
Northeast	21.2	20.4	16.8	16.4	15.2	16.8	19.5	14.5	13.8	11.9	9.4	9.8	+0.4
Midwest	20.0	20.7	16.5	17.2	16.2	13.0	13.8	12.3	11.4	9.7	9.2	8.5	-0.7
South	19.1	18.4	16.3	18.4	16.7	15.4	16.2	15.0	13.3	11.9	10.4	9.7	-0.7
West	20.1	19.5	14.4	17.4	16.9	14.1	13.2	12.8	11.9	9.6	9.6	11.3	+1.7
Population Density:													
Large MSA	19.2	17.9	14.5	16.7	16.0	14.3	15.9	13.7	12.3	11.0	10.2	12.2	+2.0
Other MSA	19.7	19.6	16.0	17.0	16.5	14.7	14.8	13.7	12.4	10.3	8.7	8.2	-0.4
Non-MSA	21.9	22.5	18.1	19.8	16.7	15.4	16.6	13.7	13.8	12.4	11.8	10.0	-1.8
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	19.8	22.0	20.6	25.7	22.8	17.6	20.5	17.8	15.4	13.9	10.5	11.7	+1.3
2.5–3.0	22.8	22.6	17.8	19.6	19.5	17.1	17.3	15.1	14.0	11.9	10.8	9.4	-1.4
3.5–4.0	21.2	20.7	16.6	18.4	16.3	15.8	15.0	13.6	13.7	12.1	10.0	10.9	+0.9
4.5–5.0	18.1	17.7	14.7	14.7	14.1	12.7	15.4	12.5	10.7	10.1	9.2	9.2	0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	19.0	17.2	12.8	14.8	13.1	12.3	14.7	12.1	11.6	9.6	10.0	9.9	-0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	21.7	21.8	19.7	17.9	17.2	16.1	16.3	15.7	14.4	13.0	11.6	11.0	-0.6
African American	9.1	10.0	9.8	9.8	10.7	9.4	8.2	8.6	7.5	6.9	5.8	4.7	-1.1 s
Hispanic	21.2	20.1	19.6	20.6	22.2	19.7	17.1	16.9	15.0	13.2	11.4	11.3	-0.1

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 104**  
**BINGE DRINKING: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	36.8	37.1	39.4	40.3	41.2	41.2	41.4	40.5	40.8	38.7	36.7	36.8	37.5	34.7	33.0	32.2
Gender:																
Male	49.0	47.9	50.0	51.4	51.9	52.1	51.6	49.8	50.4	47.5	45.3	46.1	46.1	43.0	41.2	39.1
Female	26.4	25.9	29.3	29.6	30.9	30.5	30.8	31.1	31.0	29.6	28.2	28.1	29.2	26.5	24.9	24.4
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	41.8	44.7	44.3	44.5	46.3	46.7	45.7	44.9	43.5	41.6	41.3	42.7	38.5	38.2	35.8
Complete 4 years	—	31.5	33.9	35.9	37.7	36.9	37.4	36.5	37.2	34.6	33.0	34.1	35.0	32.8	30.5	30.3
Region:																
Northeast	43.0	40.8	40.0	43.5	47.4	48.0	49.3	43.3	42.2	42.9	42.4	37.1	37.2	34.3	33.3	37.2
Midwest	40.6	42.8	44.5	45.3	44.8	45.4	44.9	47.9	47.2	44.3	39.7	42.6	43.5	39.9	40.4	37.9
South	32.1	30.8	36.3	36.4	36.7	34.4	34.7	34.6	37.6	33.5	29.7	31.7	33.4	30.4	28.5	27.2
West	29.0	32.8	34.2	33.3	34.0	36.0	35.6	32.5	33.3	34.5	36.1	35.9	36.6	35.4	30.8	26.3
Population Density:																
Large MSA	37.9	37.0	38.1	39.5	42.2	44.8	43.4	40.9	38.8	37.9	37.6	36.4	34.8	32.5	28.8	34.5
Other MSA	36.1	36.8	39.5	40.1	40.8	38.9	39.5	39.7	41.0	37.3	35.4	35.5	38.6	35.3	33.7	31.8
Non-MSA	36.9	38.0	40.5	41.3	40.9	41.4	42.2	41.3	42.0	41.2	37.6	39.1	38.3	35.9	35.8	30.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	31.6	34.1	35.6	36.3	36.0	37.0	37.0	35.3	37.2	34.8	31.8	31.7	33.9	30.7	25.4	25.3
2.5–3.0	37.5	41.1	41.8	40.9	42.3	43.3	43.2	41.4	41.2	39.8	38.2	37.9	38.9	35.7	34.0	32.7
3.5–4.0	35.1	36.4	39.5	41.3	41.4	42.1	42.4	42.4	40.9	39.3	36.9	37.9	38.3	34.7	34.3	32.0
4.5–5.0	34.4	36.9	37.2	42.4	43.8	40.8	40.8	41.9	41.9	38.6	37.1	37.1	37.2	35.1	34.2	34.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	29.9	34.5	41.1	37.2	41.9	38.5	39.3	40.9	42.1	38.2	34.9	36.7	37.2	34.7	31.8	34.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	40.5	42.4	43.5	44.3	44.9	44.9	44.5	43.6	41.5	40.3	40.9	40.0	37.9	36.6
African American	—	—	19.0	19.3	18.9	17.7	17.1	17.1	18.3	17.2	15.7	16.4	15.8	15.2	15.7	14.4
Hispanic	—	—	36.4	37.2	33.6	33.1	34.8	32.9	32.5	33.0	31.7	30.8	33.0	33.7	28.8	25.6

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 104 (cont.)**  
**BINGE DRINKING: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005 <sup>c</sup>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	29.8	27.9	27.5	28.2	29.8	30.2	31.3	31.5	30.8	30.0	29.7	28.6	27.9	29.2	27.1
Gender:															
Male	37.8	35.6	34.6	37.0	36.9	37.0	37.9	39.2	38.1	36.7	36.0	34.2	34.2	34.3	32.6
Female	21.2	20.3	20.7	20.2	23.0	23.5	24.4	24.0	23.6	23.5	23.7	23.0	22.1	24.2	21.6
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	34.4	32.8	32.7	34.0	35.2	33.9	36.2	36.3	35.4	35.7	35.9	34.0	34.5	34.6	34.3
Complete 4 years	27.9	26.0	25.8	26.3	27.8	28.8	29.5	30.0	29.5	27.6	27.8	27.2	25.9	27.6	25.1
Region:															
Northeast	33.4	25.8	30.3	29.2	31.2	33.7	33.5	33.5	33.7	35.1	31.8	30.7	30.9	33.2	32.2
Midwest	34.6	34.6	30.1	31.9	34.3	31.5	31.6	32.6	31.6	33.9	34.5	33.4	32.5	30.2	29.1
South	26.3	24.7	27.1	26.9	28.6	30.2	30.6	30.7	30.0	24.9	26.6	26.8	23.7	26.1	24.2
West	26.3	26.0	22.0	24.5	24.2	24.0	29.6	29.5	28.6	29.3	26.0	23.9	26.5	28.6	24.5
Population Density:															
Large MSA	28.6	25.5	27.6	26.8	28.3	29.8	29.9	27.9	27.1	29.7	29.0	29.9	23.3	25.5	26.5
Other MSA	30.1	27.0	26.5	27.1	28.4	30.3	31.1	33.1	32.2	29.3	29.0	28.0	29.8	31.9	27.4
Non-MSA	30.4	31.9	29.2	31.5	34.0	30.5	33.2	32.4	32.4	31.7	31.9	28.2	30.5	28.2	27.0
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	26.8	23.4	21.9	24.0	26.6	24.8	22.6	26.3	27.4	25.1	24.8	22.2	23.5	22.9	19.4
2.5–3.0	29.9	28.1	27.6	28.5	31.2	28.6	30.4	30.3	30.8	29.2	30.2	28.5	27.6	28.8	28.3
3.5–4.0	30.4	27.9	28.4	28.4	29.5	29.8	31.0	33.2	30.5	30.5	30.3	28.6	28.4	30.9	27.6
4.5–5.0	29.9	28.1	28.4	29.3	29.9	32.4	32.4	32.3	30.6	29.9	30.9	30.9	28.6	30.5	29.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	30.6	30.4	29.0	29.0	30.7	33.1	34.9	32.4	34.2	32.7	28.6	30.6	28.7	27.8	25.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	34.6	32.1	31.3	31.5	32.3	33.4	35.1	36.4	35.7	34.6	34.5	33.7	32.4	32.5	32.5
African American	11.7	11.3	12.6	14.4	14.9	15.3	13.4	12.3	12.3	11.5	11.8	11.5	10.8	11.4	11.3
Hispanic	27.9	31.1	27.2	24.3	26.6	27.1	27.6	28.1	29.3	31.0	28.4	26.4	25.9	26.0	23.9

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 104 (cont.)**  
**BINGE DRINKING: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions												2016-2017 change
	2006 <sup>c</sup>	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	25.4	25.9	24.6	25.2	23.2	21.6	23.7	22.1	19.4	17.2	15.5	16.6	+1.1
Gender:													
Male	28.9	30.7	28.4	30.5	28.0	25.5	27.2	26.1	22.3	19.3	17.2	18.5	+1.4
Female	21.5	21.5	21.3	20.2	18.4	17.6	19.7	18.1	16.6	14.9	13.5	14.6	+1.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	32.3	30.8	31.5	31.3	32.1	27.4	27.5	29.2	24.0	21.5	18.2	20.7	+2.6
Complete 4 years	23.7	24.7	23.2	23.8	21.2	20.4	22.6	20.6	18.3	16.4	14.7	15.8	+1.1
Region:													
Northeast	30.9	29.7	27.3	28.9	28.7	26.1	29.0	26.6	22.3	21.3	18.0	18.7	+0.7
Midwest	26.5	28.9	25.2	28.8	24.6	24.3	24.8	22.7	20.4	16.7	16.0	15.7	-0.3
South	23.9	25.4	24.7	23.1	21.0	18.8	19.6	18.6	17.9	16.4	14.6	16.9	+2.3
West	22.0	20.5	21.9	20.9	20.7	19.9	24.1	23.1	18.8	16.2	14.9	15.6	+0.7
Population Density:													
Large MSA	26.6	28.0	25.8	25.7	23.0	21.7	25.1	21.3	19.4	18.9	15.6	16.5	+0.9
Other MSA	25.0	24.2	22.5	24.1	23.6	22.5	23.3	23.3	20.1	15.3	15.2	14.7	-0.5
Non-MSA	24.5	26.4	28.1	27.2	22.4	19.6	22.4	20.5	17.9	19.3	16.2	21.2	+5.0 s
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	25.4	20.4	21.3	23.2	20.1	17.9	23.6	21.5	19.0	17.2	14.6	13.0	-1.6
2.5–3.0	25.8	27.3	23.0	24.6	24.6	21.1	23.9	23.1	20.1	17.1	13.9	15.5	+1.6
3.5–4.0	26.5	24.8	25.1	27.6	23.3	23.2	24.3	23.9	19.2	17.4	15.9	16.4	+0.5
4.5–5.0	24.0	27.5	26.2	24.4	24.2	21.4	23.6	21.4	20.7	17.9	16.5	18.2	+1.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	26.3	27.1	26.4	25.6	21.2	22.1	22.8	20.3	19.0	17.6	15.9	20.1	+4.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	30.4	29.7	29.9	29.0	27.6	25.9	25.7	25.6	23.8	21.2	19.1	19.6	+0.5
African American	11.4	11.5	10.9	12.0	13.1	11.3	11.3	12.5	11.3	9.8	8.3	7.7	-0.6
Hispanic	23.3	22.5	21.5	22.6	22.1	20.8	21.8	22.4	20.4	18.5	16.7	14.4	-2.3 s

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 105**  
**BINGE DRINKING: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 10 or More Drinks in a Row**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change
<i>Approx. weighted N =</i>	14,700	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	13,700	13,700	13,600	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
<b>Total</b>	10.6	12.9	11.1	10.4	10.6	9.9	9.8	10.4	8.1	7.1	6.1	4.4	6.0	+1.6
<b>Gender</b>														
Male	16.0	17.8	15.6	14.3	15.2	14.5	13.6	14.1	11.7	10.9	8.0	5.4	7.6	+2.2
Female	4.1	6.8	6.2	5.8	5.5	4.9	4.6	5.3	4.1	3.0	3.3	2.8	2.6	-0.2
<b>College Plans</b>														
None or under 4 years	14.0	19.4	14.3	16.4	13.4	15.4	14.9	10.9	11.0	10.3	10.4	7.1	7.8	+0.6
Complete 4 years	8.2	10.0	9.7	8.2	9.4	8.0	8.3	9.5	6.2	5.7	4.6	3.0	4.7	+1.7 s
<b>Region</b>														
Northeast	11.0	13.3	13.9	11.0	14.3	9.3	11.2	12.7	8.7	7.5	7.3	4.9	7.4	+2.5
Midwest	12.6	15.3	12.1	11.9	13.1	13.8	11.9	10.5	9.4	7.6	8.6	4.3	5.7	+1.4
South	10.3	14.2	11.1	10.3	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.0	6.3	7.6	5.1	4.1	6.0	+1.9
West	8.3	7.1	7.5	8.1	5.7	7.1	7.5	10.8	9.1	5.4	4.8	4.6	5.4	+0.8
<b>Population Density</b>														
Large MSA	9.2	12.6	9.5	10.4	9.5	10.0	10.7	12.5	8.2	5.9	6.9	4.8	7.1	+2.3
Other MSA	9.1	12.7	12.2	8.6	10.2	9.0	9.4	8.8	8.8	7.0	4.7	2.5	4.4	+1.9 s
Non-MSA	15.1	13.8	10.9	14.3	13.0	11.9	9.7	11.2	6.4	9.0	8.5	8.4	7.8	-0.6
<b>Parental Education <sup>a</sup></b>														
1.0–2.0 (Low)	6.8	15.8	6.0	10.6	8.8	7.8	9.4	14.9	9.1	6.9	3.0	3.3	6.3	+3.0
2.5–3.0	11.8	13.5	10.6	10.8	11.8	9.2	7.6	9.3	7.8	11.4	5.2	4.7	6.0	+1.3
3.5–4.0	10.7	11.4	11.1	8.0	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.9	8.5	4.9	7.2	4.4	3.7	-0.7
4.5–5.0	10.2	11.3	11.8	11.8	8.4	8.8	9.2	9.9	8.0	6.2	6.1	3.7	6.3	+2.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	6.4	10.7	11.2	8.0	9.0	7.1	10.2	9.6	2.7	6.6	5.2	2.4	4.9	+2.4
<b>Race/Ethnicity (2-year average) <sup>b</sup></b>														
White	—	13.2	13.8	13.3	12.2	11.9	11.9	11.4	9.8	7.9	7.3	6.1	5.9	-0.3
African American	—	4.4	4.1	1.4	2.8	4.4	3.5	5.0	5.1	5.0	4.5	1.9	3.2	+1.3
Hispanic	—	9.6	8.8	6.7	9.0	8.0	6.8	7.1	8.1	8.0	5.4	3.5	3.0	-0.4

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. "—" indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table D-S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on 1 of 6 forms; N is one sixth of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education reported on the following scale: (1) Completed grade school or less, (2) Some high school, (3) Completed high school, (4) Some college, (5) Completed college, (6) Graduate or professional school after college. Missing data were allowed on one of the two variables.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 106**  
**BINGE DRINKING: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of Having 15 or More Drinks in a Row**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change
	<i>Approx. weighted N =</i>													
	14,700	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	13,700	13,700	13,600	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
<b>Total</b>	5.7	7.2	5.6	5.6	6.0	6.3	4.6	5.5	4.4	4.1	3.5	2.3	3.1	+0.8
<b>Gender</b>														
Male	8.5	10.7	8.3	8.7	8.8	9.4	6.4	7.1	6.4	6.4	4.9	3.6	4.4	+0.7
Female	1.8	2.9	2.7	2.1	3.0	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.2	1.5	1.0	0.7	-0.2
<b>College Plans</b>														
None or under 4 years	7.0	12.2	8.3	10.5	7.9	11.0	9.1	6.0	5.9	5.3	8.4	4.2	6.3	+2.1
Complete 4 years	4.1	5.1	4.5	4.1	5.3	4.6	3.3	4.6	2.9	3.1	2.0	1.7	2.0	+0.3
<b>Region</b>														
Northeast	5.6	5.5	6.0	4.7	6.6	5.7	4.3	5.1	5.5	4.0	3.8	1.7	2.2	+0.5
Midwest	7.1	8.9	6.7	6.5	8.2	9.6	6.8	5.9	4.9	4.2	4.2	2.8	2.3	-0.5
South	5.9	8.4	6.1	6.2	6.1	6.1	4.6	5.6	3.4	4.9	3.0	2.2	3.7	+1.5
West	4.1	4.3	3.5	4.1	2.4	3.9	2.7	5.2	4.4	2.6	3.6	2.5	3.6	+1.1
<b>Population Density</b>														
Large MSA	4.9	7.2	4.3	4.0	5.5	6.5	4.0	7.1	4.9	3.3	3.9	2.6	3.3	+0.7
Other MSA	5.5	6.6	6.4	4.2	5.4	5.8	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.5	3.0	1.6	2.6	+0.9
Non-MSA	7.4	8.1	6.0	10.5	7.8	7.2	6.3	6.3	3.3	4.2	4.3	3.5	4.2	+0.7
<b>Parental Education <sup>a</sup></b>														
1.0–2.0 (Low)	5.5	8.0	5.7	7.9	5.6	6.6	6.3	9.7	4.3	4.9	1.9	1.6	2.6	+1.0
2.5–3.0	6.3	7.6	6.4	5.3	7.4	5.2	4.7	4.1	3.2	4.7	2.9	2.8	3.6	+0.8
3.5–4.0	4.0	6.1	5.6	4.6	6.1	6.6	5.5	4.2	5.2	3.4	4.0	2.3	2.7	+0.4
4.5–5.0	4.9	6.9	5.7	6.1	4.0	4.0	2.6	5.0	3.7	3.4	3.3	2.1	2.7	+0.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	4.1	4.7	2.7	2.6	4.2	4.9	3.8	5.2	0.6	3.6	2.4	0.7	0.9	+0.2
<b>Race/Ethnicity (2-year average) <sup>b</sup></b>														
White	—	6.9	7.0	6.5	6.7	6.9	6.1	5.2	4.9	4.4	4.1	3.1	2.7	-0.4
African American	—	1.1	2.2	1.5	1.8	3.1	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.7	1.6	0.4	2.3	+1.9 s
Hispanic	—	5.6	5.8	5.1	5.0	4.3	4.4	4.5	4.6	3.8	2.9	2.8	1.8	-1.0

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . "—" indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table D-S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on 1 of 6 forms;  $N$  is one sixth of  $N$  indicated in Table S3.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education reported on the following scale: (1) Completed grade school or less, (2) Some high school, (3) Completed high school, (4) Some college, (5) Completed college, (6) Graduate or professional school after college. Missing data were allowed on one of the two variables.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 107**  
**BEER: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days															
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	<i>17,500</i>	<i>18,600</i>	<i>18,300</i>	<i>17,300</i>	<i>17,500</i>	<i>17,800</i>	<i>18,600</i>	<i>18,100</i>	<i>16,700</i>	<i>16,700</i>	<i>16,200</i>	<i>15,100</i>	<i>16,500</i>	<i>17,000</i>	<i>16,800</i>	
Total	16.2	16.9	17.4	18.3	18.8	18.4	16.7	16.2	16.6	15.2	15.0	12.3	12.0	14.4	12.8	
Gender:																
Male	19.1	18.6	19.1	21.2	20.4	19.9	18.6	17.7	19.4	16.8	16.5	12.2	12.4	14.0	12.9	
Female	13.5	15.3	16.1	16.0	17.0	17.1	14.6	14.7	14.1	13.5	13.6	12.2	11.4	14.6	12.9	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	26.4	27.7	32.2	32.8	36.0	33.0	33.9	32.6	35.5	29.6	32.9	27.4	28.7	26.4	26.3	
Complete 4 years	14.6	15.4	15.6	16.6	16.8	16.3	14.6	14.4	14.3	13.8	12.9	11.1	10.2	13.1	11.5	
Region:																
Northeast	14.0	14.0	14.9	18.6	19.3	21.7	18.4	14.7	18.5	14.2	18.7	10.8	12.3	15.1	11.4	
Midwest	16.4	18.0	16.7	18.0	17.4	19.3	16.8	18.4	17.5	17.0	13.2	10.2	14.0	15.9	11.4	
South	17.8	18.5	19.1	18.2	20.1	16.6	15.5	16.1	17.2	14.2	14.3	14.0	11.4	14.4	15.0	
West	14.9	15.1	18.0	18.8	17.6	17.8	17.2	15.1	12.6	15.7	15.3	13.9	10.3	12.2	11.4	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	15.0	18.7	15.1	15.2	12.0	16.2	15.0	13.8	14.3	14.0	12.0	11.5	11.0	14.2	11.4	
Other MSA	16.1	16.8	17.6	19.4	19.1	19.6	15.9	14.3	16.5	14.1	15.5	12.4	11.9	13.9	13.6	
Non-MSA	17.8	15.4	19.8	18.3	21.8	18.8	19.6	22.7	19.4	18.8	17.2	13.2	13.5	15.6	13.1	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	22.0	22.5	21.5	24.4	23.9	19.7	21.6	21.9	25.4	23.2	21.3	24.1	17.1	23.7	22.6	
2.5–3.0	18.2	18.4	19.5	19.7	22.8	21.3	21.2	17.4	19.7	20.7	18.4	14.8	15.1	17.8	15.8	
3.5–4.0	15.7	18.0	19.4	19.7	19.6	20.2	18.5	17.9	16.9	13.5	18.1	13.5	14.3	15.0	13.9	
4.5–5.0	14.4	13.4	14.9	15.3	15.6	17.8	12.7	12.6	12.3	12.0	10.0	8.4	7.4	11.9	11.2	
5.5–6.0 (High)	13.5	14.6	14.4	17.2	14.2	13.2	14.1	17.0	16.0	11.4	9.7	10.3	10.2	13.3	6.7	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	16.7	17.6	17.9	19.0	19.7	18.8	17.4	17.4	16.8	15.5	13.5	12.0	13.5	14.0	
African American	—	12.6	13.0	15.8	14.5	11.1	9.7	8.1	9.7	9.7	7.9	7.2	7.5	8.1	7.6	
Hispanic	—	23.9	24.2	22.2	23.3	23.7	21.8	19.9	19.5	19.8	20.7	21.8	19.6	18.4	18.3	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 107 (cont.)**  
**BEER: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	12.5	12.2	11.8	10.0	10.6	9.8	7.9	6.8	6.3	7.3	4.7	5.7	+1.0
Gender:													
Male	13.0	11.3	12.3	10.6	11.3	10.2	8.5	6.9	6.9	8.1	4.9	5.3	+0.3
Female	11.9	12.2	11.2	9.2	10.1	9.2	7.2	6.6	5.8	6.5	4.7	6.3	+1.6
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	24.7	27.3	30.5	20.9	26.1	16.6	19.5	14.5	16.0	14.5	11.8	11.3	-0.5
Complete 4 years	11.4	10.8	10.3	9.0	9.4	9.4	7.0	6.3	5.6	6.8	4.3	5.1	+0.9
Region:													
Northeast	11.4	9.5	10.4	9.2	10.4	6.8	6.8	5.0	4.6	5.8	4.0	3.1	-0.9
Midwest	13.2	10.6	12.5	8.4	10.2	9.1	5.0	7.0	6.1	7.6	3.1	4.7	+1.5
South	13.3	14.0	14.1	12.2	12.2	10.5	8.8	8.2	6.4	7.8	6.3	6.4	+0.1
West	11.4	12.0	8.9	8.8	8.6	11.7	10.1	5.6	7.6	7.1	4.2	7.7	+3.5 ss
Population Density:													
Large MSA	11.9	10.3	13.0	8.9	9.0	8.2	7.4	6.6	4.7	6.8	4.6	4.3	-0.2
Other MSA	12.1	12.3	11.3	9.5	10.9	9.9	8.6	7.5	6.5	7.5	4.3	5.8	+1.5
Non-MSA	14.3	14.6	11.3	12.5	12.3	12.0	6.9	5.9	8.1	7.5	6.2	7.7	+1.5
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	17.3	21.0	21.3	15.0	13.6	15.4	12.1	11.8	8.6	13.7	12.4	10.1	-2.3
2.5–3.0	16.8	19.5	16.7	13.2	14.6	12.5	9.6	8.3	8.8	8.5	6.2	6.3	+0.1
3.5–4.0	13.6	10.6	13.1	10.6	11.5	11.4	8.4	8.1	9.0	8.7	3.2	7.1	+3.9 sss
4.5–5.0	9.4	9.3	8.8	8.6	8.8	7.5	6.3	6.1	4.1	4.6	4.4	5.2	+0.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	9.3	6.7	7.0	6.5	6.5	7.4	4.7	4.9	4.5	6.1	3.0	3.3	+0.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	12.7	11.5	11.5	11.2	10.7	10.2	8.2	6.8	6.4	6.5	5.4	4.6	-0.8
African American	8.5	9.0	7.4	6.3	5.6	5.9	5.8	4.2	3.3	3.7	4.1	3.9	-0.2
Hispanic	17.1	17.8	17.8	14.9	13.3	14.0	13.8	11.3	9.0	8.8	8.9	7.8	-1.1

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of two forms in 1991–1996; N is one half of N indicated in Table S1. Data based on one of four forms beginning in 1997; N is one third of N indicated in Table S1.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 108**  
**BEER: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
Approximate weighted N =	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200
Total	31.1	28.9	28.7	30.2	29.9	30.5	30.4	28.3	29.5	30.6	28.0	24.6	23.2	26.5	24.8
Gender:															
Male	37.6	33.1	33.3	37.3	33.5	34.7	34.1	32.5	35.4	35.4	33.7	28.7	27.9	30.7	26.5
Female	25.2	25.1	24.2	23.3	26.2	26.7	27.1	24.3	23.8	25.6	22.9	20.9	19.3	22.3	23.1
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	39.4	37.5	37.4	41.4	41.9	44.8	43.8	40.5	43.7	42.7	42.3	37.2	30.3	36.4	36.4
Complete 4 years	29.4	27.2	26.9	28.0	27.8	28.1	28.2	26.1	27.0	28.6	25.9	22.7	22.2	25.1	23.2
Region:															
Northeast	37.1	29.4	32.0	31.9	31.7	33.1	33.2	31.0	34.7	31.7	27.0	23.8	25.6	30.4	25.2
Midwest	31.7	29.4	29.1	31.6	31.1	30.4	30.1	27.8	29.8	33.1	29.0	25.6	23.3	22.1	26.2
South	29.4	28.4	26.6	29.5	29.4	30.6	28.5	27.2	27.8	27.1	26.6	22.6	21.9	27.2	23.6
West	28.4	28.8	28.7	27.5	27.3	28.1	31.1	28.1	26.6	32.6	30.6	27.6	22.6	27.0	24.4
Population Density:															
Large MSA	31.0	30.1	28.8	28.9	23.9	28.9	28.8	24.3	29.3	30.1	25.5	22.5	21.6	23.4	21.8
Other MSA	28.9	27.4	26.4	30.8	30.3	30.1	31.2	28.9	29.4	29.8	26.2	24.7	22.9	27.0	25.2
Non-MSA	35.2	30.8	32.8	30.0	32.2	33.0	30.5	31.4	30.0	32.7	34.4	27.1	26.1	29.3	27.9
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	33.5	27.7	33.3	30.0	34.0	28.9	28.6	29.3	26.5	26.7	26.7	22.4	26.3	28.7	28.9
2.5–3.0	32.0	30.3	28.4	31.1	33.0	31.1	30.3	30.9	32.3	30.8	27.2	28.6	24.1	30.3	29.1
3.5–4.0	31.4	29.9	29.0	31.3	30.1	30.9	31.3	30.0	29.5	32.3	29.0	25.1	24.3	26.2	23.8
4.5–5.0	29.9	27.7	28.0	30.3	28.5	29.0	31.4	25.0	27.4	32.4	27.7	22.7	21.9	26.4	24.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	30.7	27.4	28.1	27.1	26.5	33.7	30.7	26.5	31.1	28.7	30.4	21.9	21.0	24.2	21.7
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	31.7	30.2	31.1	32.1	32.5	32.4	31.9	32.2	33.1	31.7	28.7	27.0	27.5	28.2
African American	—	20.9	20.3	19.0	18.8	15.9	15.6	13.1	10.0	13.5	14.8	11.6	10.2	11.3	12.5
Hispanic	—	32.2	29.6	29.3	31.2	31.9	31.3	29.8	28.3	28.9	30.7	28.6	25.1	27.8	31.3

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 108 (cont.)**  
**BEER: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days												
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016-2017 change
Approximate weighted N =	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	26.8	24.4	22.4	22.6	22.4	19.6	19.6	18.4	17.3	15.7	13.0	14.0	+1.0
Gender:													
Male	29.2	26.8	24.5	25.2	26.3	23.0	22.1	21.0	19.2	16.3	13.4	13.6	+0.2
Female	24.0	21.8	20.6	19.8	18.4	16.1	17.3	15.7	15.8	15.2	12.3	14.4	+2.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	39.2	39.2	38.1	38.0	36.9	31.0	27.6	26.9	28.6	24.9	23.6	20.4	-3.2
Complete 4 years	25.2	22.6	20.4	20.9	20.6	18.4	18.7	17.4	16.1	14.8	11.8	13.1	+1.4
Region:													
Northeast	31.4	27.3	24.9	23.3	22.3	22.9	23.6	19.7	20.2	17.2	15.2	15.6	+0.4
Midwest	25.5	24.7	23.0	21.3	21.3	16.6	16.6	14.1	13.8	13.7	10.7	11.3	+0.6
South	25.0	21.2	22.7	23.5	22.2	20.8	20.9	21.5	17.6	17.1	13.4	14.7	+1.3
West	27.2	25.8	19.7	21.8	23.8	19.0	17.6	17.7	18.0	14.2	12.9	14.5	+1.6
Population Density:													
Large MSA	25.5	24.6	21.7	22.1	22.0	18.3	21.6	16.3	16.7	15.3	14.9	15.8	+0.9
Other MSA	27.5	22.4	21.8	22.6	22.1	20.7	18.9	19.0	18.0	15.4	10.6	13.0	+2.4
Non-MSA	27.3	28.7	24.8	23.1	23.5	19.6	18.2	19.8	16.5	17.3	16.3	13.7	-2.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	27.8	28.9	29.2	26.8	30.4	25.9	23.1	20.6	23.7	19.1	12.5	15.4	+2.9
2.5–3.0	30.7	29.7	25.7	25.7	26.8	22.7	21.1	23.3	18.3	20.5	16.6	15.9	-0.7
3.5–4.0	28.4	25.4	23.5	22.8	23.3	20.6	18.8	18.0	18.4	16.7	13.0	14.9	+1.9
4.5–5.0	23.4	21.5	20.6	20.3	18.5	16.3	19.7	16.8	14.2	13.5	13.4	11.7	-1.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	26.0	20.5	17.3	20.0	18.8	17.0	19.9	16.8	18.7	14.6	10.4	13.8	+3.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	28.4	27.8	25.3	23.9	23.3	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.7	16.3	15.0	-1.4
African American	11.9	9.7	10.0	11.7	12.5	12.2	8.2	6.9	6.9	7.2	6.1	4.2	-1.9 s
Hispanic	30.7	29.3	28.2	28.0	29.9	28.3	24.4	23.3	20.5	18.2	16.0	16.0	0.0

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of two forms in 1991–1996; N is one half of N indicated in Table S2. Data based on one of four forms beginning in 1997; N is one third of N indicated in Table S2.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 109**  
**BEER: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Approximate weighted N =	—	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	—	59.8	62.1	62.3	63.7	62.9	62.7	60.3	61.7	59.5	56.7	55.5	56.2	53.3	51.4	47.2
Gender:																
Male	—	68.6	73.1	73.0	74.0	74.3	71.4	68.3	69.7	67.4	64.5	64.3	64.9	61.8	59.7	55.7
Female	—	51.3	52.8	52.7	54.5	52.4	53.9	52.7	54.0	51.8	49.4	47.9	48.1	46.3	43.4	38.0
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	62.1	64.6	65.2	65.7	68.3	65.0	64.6	62.4	62.7	59.8	54.2	58.2	57.3	55.5	46.5
Complete 4 years	—	57.6	60.3	59.5	61.6	58.4	61.0	57.4	61.1	57.4	55.1	55.7	55.1	51.8	49.4	47.5
Region:																
Northeast	—	64.9	65.9	64.7	71.9	67.6	67.1	65.7	68.3	62.6	64.4	51.5	56.8	54.8	54.2	52.7
Midwest	—	65.4	66.9	68.3	66.1	64.9	67.5	66.1	66.6	66.8	57.4	66.3	61.4	59.8	58.5	50.3
South	—	53.2	55.3	58.4	59.2	60.3	57.5	53.0	56.5	53.7	51.0	48.6	52.1	47.6	46.1	42.0
West	—	52.8	59.4	54.2	56.1	57.7	56.9	52.8	53.8	55.3	56.4	54.4	54.8	52.7	48.5	45.4
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	62.5	64.2	62.8	65.3	67.7	63.8	63.3	63.1	58.8	56.0	55.1	56.9	52.6	50.1	52.3
Other MSA	—	58.6	62.0	62.4	62.3	62.1	61.9	58.6	59.4	56.6	56.8	55.1	56.4	53.0	51.6	47.3
Non-MSA	—	59.3	60.7	61.7	64.4	60.5	63.0	60.0	63.6	63.7	57.3	56.3	55.4	54.3	52.1	42.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	58.5	48.3	54.6	52.9	55.9	54.7	56.8	58.8	51.1	52.2	46.8	55.8	47.1	45.3	42.2
2.5–3.0	—	62.7	64.8	63.6	64.5	66.1	65.4	58.5	59.8	62.4	56.8	54.6	53.6	51.9	52.4	47.5
3.5–4.0	—	58.4	66.0	62.7	67.1	64.4	64.0	63.9	62.3	61.2	57.9	56.0	56.0	51.5	52.2	45.8
4.5–5.0	—	62.6	64.4	64.7	68.4	58.4	60.1	60.0	66.2	61.9	60.5	57.6	59.9	58.2	51.4	49.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	64.1	69.3	68.3	63.6	69.3	68.9	68.3	65.9	54.2	55.4	62.5	57.7	57.4	53.2	53.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	63.8	65.2	65.9	66.3	66.3	65.4	64.6	64.6	62.2	59.9	59.6	59.1	57.0	54.1
African American	—	—	38.7	36.4	37.4	38.7	38.8	37.2	39.2	36.9	33.1	32.7	28.6	30.3	32.6	28.4
Hispanic	—	—	52.7	54.3	52.3	52.5	47.7	47.5	43.4	40.7	46.5	50.9	55.4	49.2	40.4	36.6

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 109 (cont.)**  
**BEER: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	47.2	42.0	43.4	42.6	44.9	46.9	44.4	45.6	42.7	42.7	41.5	39.7	37.8	38.3	38.0
Gender:															
Male	55.3	50.1	50.0	51.2	53.0	53.5	49.7	55.0	48.2	51.7	50.9	44.3	44.5	44.1	47.3
Female	39.3	34.6	37.2	35.6	37.4	40.2	39.9	37.0	36.9	33.9	32.1	34.4	31.7	32.1	30.4
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	52.4	48.8	48.2	47.1	50.1	46.2	44.6	49.6	47.5	42.4	54.1	45.7	39.4	44.0	45.1
Complete 4 years	45.2	39.9	41.5	41.6	42.8	47.0	44.4	44.4	41.7	42.4	38.4	37.9	37.2	36.6	36.6
Region:															
Northeast	49.5	40.8	47.0	43.3	47.0	56.9	47.5	52.6	54.3	48.9	47.2	43.4	41.9	42.6	41.3
Midwest	53.5	49.1	46.3	48.0	49.7	48.1	43.3	44.6	45.4	47.6	48.1	42.9	43.1	41.4	40.5
South	41.1	39.5	43.0	40.4	43.8	44.4	43.3	43.2	36.6	35.1	33.6	35.1	32.0	34.2	33.8
West	46.0	36.7	37.0	38.2	37.8	38.8	44.5	45.5	40.2	43.5	39.9	39.8	36.9	36.1	38.8
Population Density:															
Large MSA	44.4	42.3	44.0	42.8	45.9	49.1	45.5	42.1	39.9	45.2	38.0	40.5	36.3	34.2	37.9
Other MSA	47.6	40.3	42.0	39.4	43.7	46.9	45.0	47.6	42.8	40.7	42.6	38.8	38.9	38.9	38.4
Non-MSA	48.8	45.1	45.3	47.6	46.0	45.3	41.9	45.6	45.4	43.2	43.3	40.5	37.5	41.4	37.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	48.1	36.6	41.1	37.0	43.1	31.2	30.4	37.0	35.4	37.2	39.1	41.6	30.9	34.1	32.9
2.5–3.0	46.7	41.4	43.7	44.4	44.0	42.4	41.5	42.8	43.0	37.4	48.0	36.6	36.2	38.0	35.8
3.5–4.0	48.4	40.7	44.4	42.2	42.8	48.2	46.3	48.9	42.5	45.1	35.8	40.9	39.9	43.0	38.4
4.5–5.0	46.4	43.8	41.9	41.1	47.1	47.1	47.7	48.9	40.0	43.9	43.6	39.9	38.4	36.1	42.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	46.1	47.0	47.7	46.6	49.6	58.0	49.9	44.5	51.8	52.0	42.3	45.2	41.4	38.7	37.6
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	51.6	48.3	46.0	46.5	47.8	50.1	50.7	49.9	47.7	45.8	46.7	45.4	43.1	42.1	42.3
African American	25.3	24.2	28.0	29.9	25.6	28.4	25.5	22.8	22.3	21.7	20.6	16.9	14.0	15.7	18.0
Hispanic	40.3	44.7	39.8	40.5	41.7	41.3	39.8	39.0	43.6	45.3	42.6	40.8	37.2	36.7	39.2

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 109 (cont.)**  
**BEER: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	35.5	36.6	33.7	34.9	31.7	29.0	32.2	30.8	28.6	25.4	23.6	25.5	+1.9
Gender:													
Male	39.7	43.7	40.7	42.2	39.7	35.2	39.1	36.9	33.1	28.9	28.2	32.6	+4.4
Female	31.1	29.3	27.7	28.7	23.0	22.4	25.6	24.6	24.4	22.4	19.0	19.7	+0.7
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	46.2	39.0	43.7	38.5	40.6	35.8	33.9	41.5	31.4	27.1	23.5	30.8	+7.3
Complete 4 years	33.4	35.7	31.7	34.1	30.2	27.5	31.9	28.4	27.6	25.2	23.4	24.7	+1.3
Region:													
Northeast	42.9	44.1	39.7	42.6	41.2	30.5	40.7	35.7	32.4	38.1	26.5	30.6	+4.1
Midwest	35.8	39.2	32.7	37.8	31.8	31.2	31.1	33.6	28.8	22.2	26.3	29.6	+3.2
South	34.2	34.2	33.4	31.0	29.0	25.5	26.4	28.2	26.5	20.8	20.2	23.5	+3.4
West	31.3	31.7	31.8	30.5	28.9	31.0	35.1	27.9	28.7	26.7	25.6	21.6	-4.0
Population Density:													
Large MSA	35.1	40.7	36.9	39.5	31.6	30.9	36.2	30.7	30.0	29.4	20.7	25.0	+4.3
Other MSA	37.2	32.8	31.5	31.7	33.1	27.9	32.4	32.5	29.0	23.4	24.7	22.5	-2.3
Non-MSA	33.0	38.2	35.0	36.6	28.3	29.0	26.0	26.9	25.8	23.7	25.4	32.4	+7.0
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	27.5	32.8	28.5	32.2	24.1	28.7	32.1	24.5	26.3	28.2	23.5	11.0	-12.5 s
2.5–3.0	38.1	35.2	34.7	30.4	34.8	28.9	30.9	33.7	26.6	26.2	20.6	24.5	+3.9
3.5–4.0	35.7	36.8	30.9	36.9	31.5	26.2	31.4	33.2	30.5	22.7	23.8	26.9	+3.1
4.5–5.0	35.3	39.4	33.8	38.9	34.3	32.3	33.6	32.7	25.9	28.3	24.5	28.7	+4.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	38.4	38.8	43.1	33.7	28.2	29.5	34.7	26.1	39.5	23.2	26.4	33.8	+7.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	41.8	41.0	39.7	37.8	36.4	34.0	33.8	34.5	34.0	31.5	29.1	31.0	+1.9
African American	14.8	13.6	14.6	19.3	18.9	12.0	12.2	15.2	13.4	11.1	9.7	7.3	-2.4
Hispanic	35.4	32.7	31.2	31.6	32.1	32.7	35.5	32.9	30.7	29.6	23.8	21.6	-2.3

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of five forms in 1976–1988; N is one fifth of N indicated in Table S3. Data based on one of six forms beginning in 1989; N is one sixth of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 110**  
**BEER: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
	<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>														
	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800
Total	7.2	7.3	8.2	8.5	8.5	9.2	7.6	8.0	8.3	7.5	8.1	6.1	5.5	6.8	5.8
Gender:															
Male	9.2	8.9	9.4	10.6	9.8	10.1	9.2	10.0	10.5	8.8	9.4	6.5	5.8	6.4	5.5
Female	5.2	5.9	7.1	6.7	7.4	8.2	6.0	6.3	6.2	6.3	7.0	5.5	5.1	6.9	6.2
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	15.4	18.2	18.4	20.7	17.5	19.7	22.0	21.6	24.8	21.9	25.4	19.0	17.5	19.0	16.7
Complete 4 years	5.9	5.8	6.9	7.1	7.5	7.6	6.0	6.6	6.2	6.1	6.3	5.0	4.2	5.5	4.9
Region:															
Northeast	4.8	5.5	5.8	8.1	9.3	10.7	7.6	6.6	9.1	5.7	9.4	3.5	5.6	6.5	3.7
Midwest	6.9	7.0	7.6	8.8	8.0	9.2	8.4	10.0	9.3	8.9	7.8	5.6	7.0	8.3	4.7
South	8.9	9.0	9.4	8.1	8.8	8.4	6.9	8.0	8.9	7.1	7.9	6.7	5.1	6.4	7.4
West	7.0	6.7	9.2	9.1	8.1	9.2	7.9	7.1	5.3	8.0	7.9	8.4	4.2	6.0	6.0
Population Density:															
Large MSA	6.6	7.4	6.1	6.9	5.3	8.5	5.6	6.7	6.2	6.0	5.4	5.0	4.2	5.6	4.9
Other MSA	7.0	7.6	8.2	9.1	8.8	9.3	7.4	6.6	8.6	6.4	8.4	6.0	5.3	6.4	6.0
Non-MSA	8.4	6.8	10.7	8.4	9.8	9.8	9.6	12.3	10.2	11.5	10.5	7.7	7.3	8.9	6.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	12.6	12.5	11.0	11.6	12.5	12.8	9.8	12.6	17.9	14.8	11.5	11.2	9.4	11.9	14.0
2.5–3.0	7.7	8.9	9.9	9.3	10.2	10.7	10.1	8.0	9.8	10.9	10.0	8.1	7.2	8.8	8.1
3.5–4.0	7.8	7.0	7.9	9.0	9.8	10.1	8.3	9.0	10.4	6.6	9.1	6.8	6.0	7.9	5.3
4.5–5.0	5.0	4.5	7.3	6.8	6.1	7.5	5.3	5.9	3.9	5.0	5.1	3.7	3.5	5.3	4.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	6.2	6.0	6.2	8.4	5.9	6.7	5.7	8.7	6.1	4.3	5.3	4.8	4.1	4.7	2.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	7.0	7.6	8.0	8.7	9.2	8.6	7.9	8.3	8.3	7.7	6.7	5.7	6.1	5.9
African American	—	5.2	5.1	7.2	6.4	4.9	4.4	3.6	4.7	4.9	4.0	3.2	3.0	3.6	3.1
Hispanic	—	12.7	13.2	12.1	11.6	12.7	12.3	10.5	10.2	9.8	12.3	13.2	10.3	9.1	10.0

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 110 (cont.)**

**BEER: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions												2016-2017
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	change
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	5.5	5.4	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.3	3.5	3.0	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.6	+0.6
Gender:													
Male	5.9	5.5	6.0	5.3	5.2	4.4	3.5	2.8	2.6	2.3	1.9	2.6	+0.7
Female	4.9	4.8	4.3	4.1	4.7	4.0	3.6	3.1	2.4	2.6	2.1	2.5	+0.4
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	13.9	15.3	19.2	15.4	16.8	8.4	12.2	7.8	6.7	8.6	4.9	6.4	+1.6
Complete 4 years	4.7	4.4	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.0	2.9	2.7	2.2	2.0	1.8	2.1	+0.3
Region:													
Northeast	4.1	4.8	5.3	4.6	4.8	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.3	0.8	-0.5
Midwest	5.9	3.6	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.9	1.5	2.8	2.9	1.9	1.6	2.2	+0.6
South	6.3	6.6	6.2	5.8	5.8	4.3	4.1	3.7	2.6	3.1	2.7	3.1	+0.4
West	4.9	5.4	3.9	4.2	3.9	5.4	5.8	2.6	2.6	2.3	1.5	3.5	+2.0 s
Population Density:													
Large MSA	4.1	4.5	5.6	4.4	4.4	3.0	3.6	2.3	1.7	2.1	2.2	1.9	-0.3
Other MSA	5.4	5.2	4.7	4.4	5.0	4.6	3.7	3.4	2.7	2.5	1.6	2.6	+1.0
Non-MSA	7.8	6.9	5.2	6.8	5.2	5.5	2.9	2.8	3.3	2.9	2.4	3.6	+1.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	8.9	11.6	11.3	9.5	9.2	7.6	7.7	6.1	4.7	6.2	7.3	3.9	-3.3
2.5–3.0	7.1	8.8	8.8	6.8	7.6	5.5	5.1	3.1	3.7	4.3	2.5	2.8	+0.3
3.5–4.0	5.4	4.8	5.7	5.1	4.8	5.7	2.7	4.1	2.9	1.8	1.7	2.6	+0.9
4.5–5.0	4.3	3.4	2.5	4.3	3.4	3.0	2.4	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	2.6	+1.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	4.7	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.7	1.4	2.1	1.6	0.9	0.9	1.6	+0.7
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	5.2	4.9	4.8	5.0	4.8	4.3	3.3	2.9	2.5	1.9	1.8	2.0	+0.2
African American	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.5	2.9	3.0	1.3	1.7	1.6	0.9	1.4	+0.5
Hispanic	9.0	9.0	9.0	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.3	5.9	3.6	3.9	4.3	3.4	-0.9

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of two forms in 1991–1996; N is one half of N indicated in Table S1. Data based on one of four forms beginning in 1997; N is one third of N indicated in Table S1.

Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 111**  
**BEER: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 10**

Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200	
Total	16.4	15.1	16.1	17.0	17.1	17.9	17.6	16.0	18.1	17.5	16.3	14.1	13.8	13.6	13.1	
Gender:																
Male	21.7	18.9	20.4	23.0	21.1	22.5	21.2	20.7	24.0	22.5	22.2	16.7	18.3	17.1	15.2	
Female	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.1	13.1	13.7	14.4	11.8	12.5	12.7	11.2	11.7	9.9	10.4	10.8	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	25.4	22.8	25.4	26.6	28.2	30.7	31.6	26.1	29.9	26.8	31.2	26.2	22.7	20.5	23.0	
Complete 4 years	14.5	13.5	14.2	15.0	15.3	15.8	15.4	14.2	16.2	15.9	14.1	12.2	12.6	12.7	11.8	
Region:																
Northeast	19.0	14.6	17.1	18.4	17.4	19.9	17.5	18.8	21.5	16.4	15.2	12.6	16.4	16.9	15.2	
Midwest	16.5	16.7	17.3	18.2	18.3	18.8	18.4	16.3	18.3	20.9	16.4	14.9	13.5	10.9	14.6	
South	15.4	13.9	14.9	16.9	16.9	17.7	16.6	15.4	17.5	15.7	15.9	13.2	12.4	12.8	10.8	
West	15.9	15.5	15.2	13.5	15.5	15.1	18.3	14.0	15.5	16.9	18.3	16.0	14.0	15.0	12.4	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	16.0	14.8	15.2	14.5	12.7	16.4	15.9	12.8	18.0	16.9	13.0	12.0	13.0	11.5	10.6	
Other MSA	15.8	13.9	13.9	17.0	17.2	17.6	17.6	15.9	17.3	16.3	15.7	13.5	13.1	14.4	13.8	
Non-MSA	17.9	17.7	20.9	18.7	19.6	20.1	19.1	19.6	20.1	20.1	21.2	18.1	17.0	14.7	14.6	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	21.3	15.6	18.9	19.2	20.3	20.5	18.1	12.8	14.2	16.7	17.9	13.8	19.0	14.1	15.1	
2.5–3.0	18.5	16.6	15.3	18.5	19.7	18.8	18.0	19.0	20.5	16.5	15.9	15.8	14.8	17.1	16.3	
3.5–4.0	15.0	15.6	16.5	16.7	17.4	18.5	18.9	15.8	17.6	17.9	17.8	14.4	13.7	13.9	13.6	
4.5–5.0	15.1	14.0	16.3	16.8	16.0	15.9	16.5	14.9	17.3	19.0	14.3	12.5	13.1	12.0	11.6	
5.5–6.0 (High)	15.4	13.1	15.3	14.5	13.8	18.3	16.1	16.2	19.3	16.8	17.5	13.1	11.8	13.7	11.3	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	16.7	16.4	17.4	18.1	19.0	19.3	18.6	19.7	19.9	18.1	16.5	16.1	15.5	15.1	
African American	—	9.8	10.1	9.3	8.7	6.5	6.6	5.5	4.0	6.2	6.8	6.1	4.7	4.1	4.2	
Hispanic	—	17.2	16.1	16.8	18.6	19.7	19.5	16.9	14.8	17.5	20.3	17.5	16.2	17.5	16.5	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 111 (cont.)**  
**BEER: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	14.5	13.7	10.8	11.3	10.9	10.3	10.4	9.1	8.2	7.4	5.6	6.4	+0.8
Gender:													
Male	16.3	16.5	12.8	13.6	14.0	12.7	12.9	10.8	9.9	8.6	6.2	7.1	+0.9
Female	12.3	10.7	9.2	9.1	8.0	7.7	8.1	7.1	6.6	6.2	4.9	5.9	+1.0
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	26.1	26.4	21.2	24.3	23.9	20.0	18.3	15.2	18.3	16.4	11.3	13.7	+2.5
Complete 4 years	12.8	12.3	9.6	10.0	9.4	9.3	9.7	8.4	7.0	6.5	5.0	5.6	+0.5
Region:													
Northeast	17.7	14.7	12.0	12.1	10.3	12.2	12.7	8.8	9.0	8.7	6.1	7.0	+0.9
Midwest	14.8	14.2	11.2	11.0	10.9	8.0	9.9	6.4	6.2	6.4	5.2	4.5	-0.7
South	12.7	12.5	11.3	11.6	10.7	11.2	11.1	12.0	9.0	8.0	4.8	7.2	+2.3
West	13.7	13.9	9.0	10.4	11.8	10.1	8.0	8.4	8.3	6.5	6.7	6.9	+0.2
Population Density:													
Large MSA	13.3	12.7	10.2	10.4	10.6	9.5	11.4	7.5	7.2	6.8	6.6	6.4	-0.2
Other MSA	15.3	12.5	10.9	11.5	10.5	10.6	9.4	9.3	8.1	7.1	4.5	6.6	+2.1
Non-MSA	14.1	17.8	11.7	12.2	12.3	10.6	11.1	10.8	10.1	9.6	6.8	6.1	-0.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	16.4	19.2	15.1	17.0	19.0	16.0	17.5	13.5	10.9	10.3	5.1	10.2	+5.1 s
2.5–3.0	17.8	18.1	13.2	13.7	11.7	12.1	11.2	10.8	11.1	8.4	7.1	8.1	+0.9
3.5–4.0	14.5	13.9	10.9	12.6	11.4	10.5	9.3	9.3	8.8	8.7	5.6	6.4	+0.8
4.5–5.0	12.3	11.0	9.5	8.4	8.9	9.2	10.2	7.7	6.0	6.6	5.7	4.8	-0.9
5.5–6.0 (High)	14.3	10.6	7.6	9.6	7.9	7.6	10.2	7.6	7.2	6.0	4.6	5.5	+0.9
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	15.8	15.7	13.7	12.2	11.4	10.7	11.0	10.1	9.4	8.8	7.2	6.6	-0.6
African American	3.8	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.4	4.2	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.2	2.8	1.9	-0.9
Hispanic	16.0	16.6	15.7	14.7	17.2	17.1	14.3	12.6	8.9	7.3	7.2	8.0	+0.8

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of two forms in 1991–1996;  $N$  is one half of  $N$  indicated in Table S2. Data based on one of four forms beginning in 1997;  $N$  is one third of  $N$  indicated in Table S2.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 112**  
**BEER: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	—	33.0	35.1	35.4	36.4	36.6	38.0	37.6	38.1	36.2	32.0	33.1	33.8	31.0	31.3	27.0
Gender:																
Male	—	45.6	49.0	49.8	50.6	51.1	49.4	48.5	49.8	47.7	42.6	45.4	45.4	41.5	39.5	37.1
Female	—	21.4	23.5	22.6	24.2	23.9	26.5	27.3	27.4	25.0	22.4	22.4	23.1	22.2	23.8	16.5
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	37.7	39.2	41.6	39.5	43.5	42.8	42.1	43.1	41.2	35.5	36.1	37.8	36.9	37.7	29.0
Complete 4 years	—	27.8	31.0	29.4	33.3	30.9	34.2	34.2	34.3	33.6	29.8	30.8	31.7	28.4	28.5	26.0
Region:																
Northeast	—	39.0	35.3	36.5	41.9	41.4	42.1	40.0	37.9	39.8	35.5	32.6	32.1	32.7	32.1	27.4
Midwest	—	35.8	37.6	39.9	39.0	42.3	43.6	45.3	45.1	43.7	34.2	40.8	41.3	38.5	38.2	31.4
South	—	26.6	33.9	31.8	34.0	30.5	33.9	31.7	35.1	31.5	26.6	29.4	30.7	25.7	27.5	23.8
West	—	31.0	31.6	32.0	28.3	31.1	28.5	28.1	31.3	29.4	33.8	27.5	29.8	28.5	27.4	25.1
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	32.8	34.4	34.4	35.0	40.9	38.9	36.2	37.4	34.5	31.2	33.9	32.3	29.6	27.3	32.0
Other MSA	—	33.9	35.4	35.7	36.3	33.9	37.7	36.6	36.6	33.2	30.2	31.5	34.5	30.9	32.3	26.9
Non-MSA	—	32.1	35.2	35.7	37.6	37.0	37.6	39.8	40.6	41.4	35.1	35.0	33.9	32.6	32.9	22.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	30.7	31.9	33.6	32.8	31.1	32.3	35.0	38.4	26.8	27.4	28.5	32.9	31.3	26.9	28.1
2.5–3.0	—	37.5	36.4	37.8	38.0	38.8	42.9	37.5	37.4	39.2	33.6	34.2	34.3	31.0	32.2	26.7
3.5–4.0	—	32.9	34.8	34.4	36.5	37.6	39.2	41.6	39.1	37.1	32.1	32.9	34.9	29.4	32.8	24.9
4.5–5.0	—	33.9	34.1	36.2	38.2	36.0	31.7	35.3	39.1	39.9	35.9	34.4	34.7	32.8	31.2	27.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	27.2	38.0	28.7	35.5	37.6	38.5	38.9	36.5	30.2	27.4	33.8	29.7	31.4	26.5	32.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	35.5	36.8	37.6	38.5	40.1	40.9	40.8	40.0	37.1	35.3	35.8	35.2	34.4	32.5
African American	—	—	18.8	19.5	19.4	17.7	16.4	16.9	18.1	18.9	15.5	13.2	13.6	16.1	18.5	13.5
Hispanic	—	—	34.4	33.5	31.5	32.7	30.8	27.6	27.9	27.4	24.6	29.4	32.8	27.5	22.0	20.6

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 112 (cont.)**  
**BEER: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	28.5	25.4	25.5	24.6	27.6	29.2	26.7	28.5	25.6	27.5	26.7	26.1	21.4	23.7	22.4
Gender:															
Male	37.0	34.0	34.2	35.7	36.5	38.7	32.9	39.3	34.7	38.2	35.9	33.7	31.1	32.1	30.9
Female	20.1	17.6	18.1	15.5	19.5	19.2	21.2	19.5	17.0	17.6	18.0	18.2	12.9	15.6	15.3
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	35.1	32.8	30.2	29.6	32.7	29.4	29.0	39.7	29.5	31.0	40.5	37.0	24.9	32.0	28.9
Complete 4 years	26.0	23.3	23.8	23.4	25.4	28.8	26.2	25.1	24.7	26.0	23.3	22.9	20.3	21.5	21.1
Region:															
Northeast	27.8	25.7	28.5	23.4	30.5	35.4	32.0	34.2	33.0	32.7	26.5	28.6	27.1	26.1	25.8
Midwest	34.7	32.5	27.6	28.3	30.2	29.9	25.7	31.4	28.9	32.4	33.9	28.9	24.8	26.2	26.2
South	24.2	22.9	25.2	24.8	27.2	27.5	24.1	25.5	21.3	20.0	19.7	22.4	16.8	21.8	20.2
West	27.3	18.4	20.8	19.7	21.8	24.6	27.6	25.6	22.8	29.4	27.9	26.3	19.2	20.9	18.0
Population Density:															
Large MSA	24.7	26.0	23.8	23.6	26.9	32.4	26.2	24.4	21.3	29.8	23.4	25.7	18.9	20.9	21.4
Other MSA	28.8	24.2	24.8	22.6	26.7	29.3	27.9	30.3	26.8	26.1	26.7	25.2	22.9	22.9	23.7
Non-MSA	31.0	27.2	28.1	28.7	30.0	26.6	25.0	29.5	28.1	27.4	30.2	28.1	21.7	28.2	21.0
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	34.9	23.4	27.3	23.7	28.9	23.8	18.7	23.5	22.1	16.8	28.2	32.0	20.1	18.5	17.0
2.5–3.0	29.2	26.6	26.1	25.3	27.6	25.0	26.0	26.5	27.7	24.3	31.9	24.5	22.9	27.0	21.3
3.5–4.0	29.4	25.2	26.6	24.2	25.6	29.3	28.3	31.9	26.5	29.1	21.4	27.4	20.5	26.3	23.0
4.5–5.0	26.2	23.9	24.1	24.1	27.6	28.1	29.1	29.3	24.2	28.7	28.7	24.4	23.3	20.9	25.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	25.7	26.9	26.1	26.0	32.2	41.0	28.3	27.6	24.3	35.1	28.0	27.3	19.0	20.2	21.8
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	30.6	29.6	27.6	27.3	29.0	31.3	31.4	31.3	30.0	28.8	31.0	30.2	26.4	25.3	26.1
African American	10.2	13.1	15.5	15.4	12.6	14.6	13.3	11.7	10.6	9.9	9.1	7.6	6.1	9.3	11.2
Hispanic	23.8	27.2	24.8	24.9	23.8	26.1	26.0	24.4	27.5	29.0	27.1	24.7	21.6	20.0	19.7

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 112 (cont.)**  
**BEER: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions											2016-2017 change	
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		2017
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	21.4	22.0	20.9	20.8	19.5	16.8	18.8	17.3	16.8	13.6	11.5	14.7	+3.2 s
Gender:													
Male	26.9	27.7	27.7	28.0	26.3	24.2	25.1	23.3	22.3	17.5	14.7	20.5	+5.7 s
Female	16.2	16.1	15.1	14.3	12.4	10.2	12.3	11.8	11.7	10.0	7.6	9.8	+2.3
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	31.5	24.2	30.9	26.7	25.9	21.1	21.3	25.6	18.7	16.6	13.3	21.7	+8.4
Complete 4 years	19.0	21.2	18.7	19.5	18.3	16.0	18.0	15.3	16.0	12.9	10.7	13.1	+2.4
Region:													
Northeast	25.9	29.5	23.7	26.0	25.2	17.7	24.9	20.9	18.9	20.0	15.0	19.8	+4.8
Midwest	22.1	24.3	21.0	23.6	23.3	21.5	18.6	19.8	14.4	13.7	12.7	19.0	+6.2
South	20.6	18.8	21.1	16.7	16.6	14.2	16.1	15.6	17.1	10.4	9.0	13.3	+4.3
West	18.1	18.6	18.7	18.8	16.0	15.1	18.5	14.2	16.7	14.0	12.7	9.9	-2.8
Population Density:													
Large MSA	21.2	25.1	22.7	21.0	17.8	17.7	22.4	17.3	17.4	14.8	11.5	14.0	+2.5
Other MSA	21.2	19.0	18.8	19.4	21.4	15.6	18.3	16.9	15.8	13.2	10.6	12.9	+2.3
Non-MSA	22.1	23.3	23.4	23.6	17.3	18.3	14.6	18.0	18.2	12.6	13.7	19.6	+5.9
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	19.3	21.5	14.0	21.8	12.3	15.8	22.5	15.4	19.6	12.5	15.1	7.7	-7.4
2.5–3.0	23.2	23.1	20.4	17.6	22.3	16.9	19.7	18.4	14.2	15.3	9.6	13.7	+4.1
3.5–4.0	23.9	21.1	19.8	21.2	19.9	16.1	18.9	19.2	19.3	10.6	10.2	15.9	+5.7 s
4.5–5.0	19.6	24.2	21.1	23.6	20.9	18.7	18.1	18.5	15.1	16.2	11.7	16.7	+5.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	19.3	21.0	27.6	19.6	15.8	15.6	15.9	12.1	17.0	12.6	13.6	17.2	+3.6
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	25.8	25.8	25.3	23.6	23.0	21.4	19.7	19.6	20.2	18.1	14.8	16.7	+1.9
African American	7.1	5.0	5.7	8.2	6.1	4.8	5.3	5.9	7.7	6.8	4.3	3.1	-1.2
Hispanic	19.8	19.8	17.5	19.4	20.6	18.6	22.9	22.1	16.6	17.7	15.0	11.8	-3.2

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of five forms in 1976–1988; *N* is one fifth of *N* indicated in Table S3. Data based on one of six forms beginning in 1989; *N* is one sixth of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 113**  
**LIQUOR: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Approximate weighted N =	—	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	—	44.1	45.0	48.2	47.3	47.9	44.6	45.2	46.4	42.3	40.0	41.0	39.0	35.6	35.7	30.8
Gender:																
Male	—	44.4	44.7	48.9	48.5	48.8	45.3	45.2	48.8	43.3	40.3	43.7	42.8	38.5	39.6	36.9
Female	—	43.8	45.3	47.6	46.6	47.4	44.3	45.1	43.7	40.8	39.5	38.6	35.4	33.6	32.1	24.6
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	44.6	47.8	49.3	46.1	51.4	46.9	47.5	47.4	44.6	41.0	38.9	39.4	36.8	38.1	30.6
Complete 4 years	—	43.8	42.5	47.7	48.5	45.1	43.0	43.6	45.3	40.6	39.6	41.8	39.0	35.0	35.0	30.4
Region:																
Northeast	—	52.5	47.4	47.8	56.7	53.2	49.5	50.8	50.8	46.4	42.1	37.2	43.3	36.1	40.3	34.5
Midwest	—	47.0	49.7	53.7	45.4	46.5	47.2	49.1	50.5	45.6	40.1	49.8	42.2	42.2	40.5	31.0
South	—	37.6	39.8	46.0	43.6	48.5	38.8	38.7	43.3	38.5	37.1	35.9	34.6	30.4	33.0	29.6
West	—	38.3	41.3	42.0	45.0	42.9	43.2	40.0	38.4	39.6	42.1	39.6	37.4	35.0	30.0	28.5
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	47.3	45.4	49.3	52.0	51.7	44.4	48.5	48.1	40.8	37.7	41.2	39.9	36.0	36.4	33.8
Other MSA	—	44.7	46.0	48.3	47.1	48.4	45.9	45.6	45.5	40.9	39.3	39.9	40.5	36.3	33.5	31.1
Non-MSA	—	41.4	43.3	47.2	44.1	44.8	43.2	42.1	46.1	45.1	42.6	42.4	35.5	34.0	40.3	27.7
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	40.8	38.2	37.3	38.2	44.2	43.1	40.3	41.6	33.1	36.2	36.1	32.2	33.5	32.1	25.7
2.5–3.0	—	46.7	45.9	49.8	46.6	47.8	43.5	44.8	44.7	46.3	37.9	38.1	36.0	34.6	32.1	29.5
3.5–4.0	—	44.7	47.3	51.9	51.7	47.5	46.6	48.0	46.5	42.0	39.2	42.3	38.2	33.1	38.3	31.6
4.5–5.0	—	47.9	45.6	49.1	51.7	48.7	40.7	43.6	50.0	44.9	48.0	43.9	43.4	38.7	36.9	34.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	46.6	53.4	54.2	49.3	53.4	53.8	54.2	55.2	40.4	40.9	47.4	45.7	39.4	37.7	33.8
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	47.5	49.5	50.3	50.1	48.9	48.2	49.0	47.3	44.1	43.5	43.4	41.1	39.8	37.7
African American	—	—	21.2	19.9	23.3	27.5	25.1	21.5	25.3	23.7	18.5	17.4	15.0	16.0	16.8	14.4
Hispanic	—	—	47.7	48.8	43.3	47.2	45.6	41.2	35.6	35.4	42.1	40.4	36.9	31.6	24.6	21.0

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 113 (cont.)**  
**LIQUOR: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	31.3	28.6	31.4	28.0	34.3	34.7	34.6	37.3	34.3	36.0	35.1	36.0	34.3	35.6	36.4
Gender:															
Male	34.9	32.0	36.4	32.8	38.2	36.4	36.3	41.2	38.0	41.7	35.6	37.9	36.1	39.3	38.4
Female	28.0	25.9	27.3	23.2	30.9	32.6	33.4	33.3	30.0	30.7	33.7	33.8	32.9	32.2	34.9
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	37.0	31.9	37.3	28.3	36.8	35.8	34.2	38.3	35.0	38.1	40.4	42.5	36.9	40.3	42.6
Complete 4 years	29.0	27.4	29.9	28.1	33.4	34.1	34.9	36.6	33.9	35.0	33.6	34.2	33.6	34.3	35.5
Region:															
Northeast	36.6	25.8	32.4	25.9	37.7	40.9	36.6	46.3	39.8	40.9	40.8	41.4	35.8	41.1	41.9
Midwest	33.5	33.5	32.1	29.0	35.4	36.2	35.2	36.6	33.7	40.5	37.4	39.6	37.4	35.4	39.3
South	28.1	27.1	34.7	28.1	34.9	33.6	32.9	33.9	32.1	28.3	31.7	32.9	30.7	33.3	33.7
West	29.0	26.3	24.0	28.2	28.7	27.8	35.1	37.2	34.5	38.5	33.3	31.8	35.4	33.8	32.3
Population Density:															
Large MSA	30.4	29.8	32.2	30.3	33.3	30.6	36.0	37.2	34.5	41.1	36.0	37.5	32.4	30.1	36.2
Other MSA	33.1	27.4	30.4	26.5	34.9	38.0	34.6	38.9	34.9	33.8	35.4	37.0	35.6	37.7	37.8
Non-MSA	29.1	30.0	32.7	28.1	34.3	32.4	33.4	33.9	33.3	34.0	33.9	32.3	34.3	37.4	34.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	29.7	25.4	29.1	23.6	26.8	24.7	27.7	33.5	35.3	30.8	28.2	29.4	27.6	29.5	30.9
2.5–3.0	32.6	29.9	29.4	28.2	34.8	37.5	31.8	33.5	33.7	28.7	36.3	33.5	35.2	34.0	33.0
3.5–4.0	33.6	29.0	34.1	25.8	32.4	34.7	36.4	40.6	32.7	40.0	35.4	37.3	35.7	38.2	33.8
4.5–5.0	27.4	25.9	32.2	29.3	35.7	30.1	35.8	38.2	33.4	35.2	38.3	38.2	36.5	36.4	43.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	33.5	33.1	29.9	32.0	41.1	42.1	40.4	38.3	40.8	47.8	34.5	38.8	33.0	36.6	38.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	35.0	32.9	32.5	32.6	34.1	37.2	38.5	39.5	37.6	37.2	38.8	38.9	37.8	37.8	39.8
African American	14.1	15.1	17.5	17.1	17.9	24.9	20.4	17.6	21.5	22.2	22.1	22.0	23.0	23.7	25.3
Hispanic	23.2	29.2	28.9	26.3	27.4	29.4	28.1	31.7	36.6	36.3	36.0	36.3	33.3	29.6	30.2

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 113 (cont.)**  
**LIQUOR: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	34.2	34.1	32.4	33.2	29.8	29.8	31.2	31.0	28.1	26.1	25.1	26.8	+1.7
Gender:													
Male	33.7	36.2	33.8	35.2	31.9	31.1	32.3	31.8	29.2	26.0	25.6	26.7	+1.1
Female	33.9	31.4	30.7	30.9	27.3	28.6	30.4	29.8	27.6	26.3	24.1	27.2	+3.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	39.7	37.5	38.0	40.6	34.9	29.5	30.0	33.6	25.3	27.8	20.5	29.3	+8.8
Complete 4 years	33.0	33.5	31.4	31.7	28.8	29.7	31.3	30.4	28.5	26.0	26.1	26.8	+0.7
Region:													
Northeast	40.0	41.2	37.1	37.7	38.5	38.0	41.8	33.4	29.7	35.9	29.6	28.7	-0.9
Midwest	35.2	38.1	33.4	34.7	31.1	30.4	27.9	32.5	30.9	23.6	26.3	30.1	+3.9
South	32.5	30.6	32.2	32.1	26.4	26.8	28.2	27.7	25.4	22.6	21.8	25.1	+3.3
West	30.9	29.8	28.7	29.3	27.6	28.2	31.7	32.1	28.8	26.9	27.0	25.2	-1.9
Population Density:													
Large MSA	34.4	37.4	37.1	38.7	30.1	34.3	36.5	35.7	29.9	26.8	25.7	28.3	+2.7
Other MSA	36.3	31.7	29.2	30.9	31.9	29.2	32.4	30.8	29.0	25.9	24.8	23.7	-1.1
Non-MSA	30.2	34.1	34.1	31.7	24.2	24.7	20.7	24.9	23.7	25.8	24.9	30.7	+5.7
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	30.2	27.1	33.3	32.5	22.5	28.7	28.8	24.7	21.7	27.3	24.3	10.8	-13.6 ss
2.5–3.0	36.7	33.7	30.8	28.1	33.3	28.9	31.7	29.9	28.9	24.4	22.2	27.9	+5.7
3.5–4.0	34.7	33.2	33.1	33.9	29.3	29.8	32.4	34.6	29.1	23.4	24.4	28.1	+3.7
4.5–5.0	33.8	37.3	30.3	36.8	30.5	29.5	31.9	34.2	28.1	28.9	29.9	30.0	0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	35.9	39.4	37.5	35.9	28.7	35.3	30.3	26.6	32.5	28.6	24.5	34.5	+10.0 s
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	39.5	37.5	35.2	33.8	33.0	31.9	32.5	32.5	32.2	30.4	28.2	30.3	+2.1
African American	23.0	21.6	23.7	29.4	27.4	22.8	26.7	27.1	21.6	19.2	17.6	16.3	-1.3
Hispanic	28.4	27.5	29.3	30.5	30.5	30.9	30.9	30.6	29.1	26.4	25.4	22.6	-2.8

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of five forms in 1976–1988; N is one fifth of N indicated in Table S3. Data based on one of six forms beginning in 1989; N is one sixth of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 114**  
**LIQUOR: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	—	19.8	19.9	22.0	22.8	23.0	21.3	23.8	22.0	21.3	19.6	21.4	20.5	18.2	20.0	16.8
Gender:																
Male	—	23.3	21.1	24.4	26.3	26.1	23.0	25.8	26.4	24.6	20.9	24.7	25.0	20.3	24.5	20.7
Female	—	16.1	18.5	19.6	19.8	20.2	19.7	21.9	17.8	18.2	18.2	18.6	16.2	16.6	15.7	12.8
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	23.8	23.4	26.7	24.2	26.5	26.4	26.9	25.7	24.7	22.0	24.0	24.5	20.7	23.7	17.3
Complete 4 years	—	15.8	16.8	17.9	21.5	19.7	18.0	21.8	19.2	19.2	18.4	19.9	18.6	17.2	18.6	16.4
Region:																
Northeast	—	24.9	20.2	21.8	28.8	27.2	25.0	26.1	24.7	24.9	23.8	20.1	22.3	17.4	23.7	18.0
Midwest	—	22.1	23.3	24.0	23.0	23.7	22.9	27.5	24.0	24.1	19.3	25.9	21.9	23.1	21.4	17.7
South	—	16.0	16.4	22.5	20.6	22.1	18.0	19.6	20.7	20.2	17.0	19.1	18.7	15.2	18.6	15.4
West	—	14.8	19.2	16.2	18.5	18.2	19.2	20.1	17.0	15.3	19.8	19.6	19.6	17.2	17.5	16.5
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	20.3	18.3	20.5	22.6	22.8	22.6	26.1	24.3	21.1	18.7	21.7	20.3	16.8	18.4	17.9
Other MSA	—	19.9	21.8	21.4	23.4	23.9	20.7	22.2	21.8	20.1	19.6	19.7	20.8	19.8	19.1	16.4
Non-MSA	—	19.4	18.8	23.8	22.3	22.1	21.2	24.1	20.5	23.0	20.2	23.9	20.2	16.6	23.7	16.8
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	22.0	18.1	20.9	19.1	22.0	24.3	21.0	21.5	21.0	19.6	19.0	20.6	19.9	17.6	18.0
2.5–3.0	—	22.8	20.4	23.7	23.6	23.9	21.3	24.7	23.6	25.5	20.4	24.2	21.2	21.6	18.1	16.4
3.5–4.0	—	17.4	21.5	22.0	22.9	20.5	24.9	25.2	19.9	19.7	18.1	20.1	18.1	15.7	23.2	15.0
4.5–5.0	—	18.0	16.7	18.6	24.7	24.8	14.7	21.3	22.6	20.0	20.2	20.4	21.8	16.7	20.9	18.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	14.0	24.9	22.5	23.2	23.6	19.5	28.1	20.4	17.5	20.6	22.0	22.2	16.4	16.3	19.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	20.5	22.1	23.6	24.1	23.3	24.2	24.5	23.0	22.0	22.0	22.6	21.3	21.0	20.7
African American	—	—	10.5	7.7	8.4	11.1	10.6	8.6	10.9	11.2	8.0	7.5	6.2	7.2	10.4	9.6
Hispanic	—	—	25.5	26.8	25.9	22.9	25.3	26.7	24.5	21.4	20.9	20.8	21.9	19.0	14.6	11.9

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 114 (cont.)**  
**LIQUOR: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	17.4	16.0	18.2	17.1	20.2	21.6	21.1	23.6	22.3	23.8	22.7	25.6	21.1	23.8	25.0
Gender:															
Male	20.5	20.0	24.6	22.4	24.7	24.6	23.9	27.3	27.6	30.8	26.4	27.2	24.1	29.2	28.5
Female	14.4	12.6	13.2	12.6	16.2	17.7	18.7	20.0	16.1	17.4	18.8	23.6	18.9	18.2	22.0
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	21.7	21.4	24.6	19.1	22.5	21.1	23.4	31.2	23.2	26.4	29.2	31.9	23.0	29.2	32.6
Complete 4 years	15.8	14.1	16.5	16.6	19.2	21.4	20.6	21.7	21.9	22.9	20.7	23.7	20.5	22.1	23.7
Region:															
Northeast	21.3	14.8	15.1	14.2	19.2	25.4	24.6	29.8	25.5	24.7	27.9	27.8	23.5	28.2	28.7
Midwest	19.0	19.0	18.9	17.7	21.5	22.0	20.6	23.6	19.9	29.7	21.5	28.1	24.8	23.4	28.3
South	15.3	15.5	21.7	17.6	21.8	21.9	20.0	21.7	21.7	17.4	20.4	24.3	17.4	21.6	22.8
West	15.2	13.7	13.6	18.0	16.4	16.3	20.5	22.3	23.6	26.1	24.3	22.7	20.7	23.4	21.2
Population Density:															
Large MSA	16.4	15.6	16.8	16.1	19.3	19.5	23.0	23.9	21.4	26.6	23.6	25.8	20.0	20.7	25.3
Other MSA	17.5	15.2	17.3	16.3	20.3	24.9	21.3	25.1	22.8	21.7	22.2	26.3	21.9	24.6	26.2
Non-MSA	18.1	17.9	20.7	19.5	21.1	17.7	18.7	20.3	22.2	24.1	22.6	24.0	21.2	25.5	22.5
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	19.9	15.9	20.7	14.4	15.2	14.7	16.7	23.9	25.5	24.4	15.2	18.4	17.9	17.8	18.5
2.5–3.0	18.1	17.9	18.3	18.5	19.7	22.1	18.3	21.3	20.7	17.8	25.4	24.2	24.2	25.9	22.1
3.5–4.0	18.6	15.9	19.7	16.2	20.7	20.4	23.3	25.4	23.6	25.8	21.8	24.4	21.1	26.2	23.5
4.5–5.0	16.4	13.5	17.4	17.7	21.6	18.0	22.2	24.3	20.6	24.5	24.9	29.0	21.0	22.2	29.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	13.3	16.5	16.0	18.8	22.0	31.3	23.5	23.0	22.8	30.4	22.4	31.0	21.0	20.3	28.7
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	19.0	18.0	18.7	19.4	20.4	22.3	23.4	24.7	24.4	24.3	25.3	26.3	25.4	24.6	26.9
African American	6.8	7.1	8.9	9.5	11.3	15.4	12.5	9.9	10.4	10.2	12.8	14.6	14.9	15.8	17.2
Hispanic	13.4	19.4	18.1	16.8	18.1	18.9	20.0	22.2	24.3	25.2	24.0	24.0	21.1	18.9	20.6

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 114 (cont.)**  
**LIQUOR: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions											2016-2017 change	
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		2017
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	23.3	22.9	22.1	21.5	20.3	18.3	22.1	21.0	18.2	16.7	14.6	18.8	+4.2 s
Gender:													
Male	24.7	24.4	24.0	23.3	23.6	20.4	24.3	22.5	21.0	17.7	14.9	19.2	+4.2
Female	22.0	21.5	20.3	19.3	15.9	16.0	19.8	19.2	15.6	15.7	13.8	18.2	+4.4
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	27.1	26.5	29.3	28.5	28.9	21.5	23.0	26.5	19.0	21.1	12.4	22.1	+9.7 s
Complete 4 years	22.6	22.1	20.5	19.9	18.6	17.7	21.4	19.8	17.9	15.9	14.9	18.3	+3.3 s
Region:													
Northeast	29.0	31.2	23.2	27.6	23.9	24.3	29.3	22.0	19.5	24.7	17.7	20.4	+2.8
Midwest	26.2	26.7	23.4	23.7	21.4	19.7	21.8	23.5	19.8	16.4	15.7	23.8	+8.1 s
South	20.5	19.0	21.2	18.7	19.2	15.4	19.7	18.8	15.9	13.9	12.6	16.5	+3.9
West	19.8	19.0	21.3	17.3	18.2	17.6	20.9	20.9	19.4	16.0	15.3	16.6	+1.2
Population Density:													
Large MSA	22.6	26.0	24.0	21.9	22.3	22.4	26.7	24.4	18.5	18.0	15.4	19.0	+3.6
Other MSA	25.0	21.4	20.3	21.8	20.8	17.7	21.4	19.9	18.8	16.4	14.2	16.6	+2.5
Non-MSA	21.0	21.6	23.8	20.1	16.2	14.0	16.8	19.2	16.5	15.6	14.6	22.8	+8.2 s
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	19.1	18.8	16.9	23.8	15.7	17.3	17.3	20.6	11.5	15.2	17.4	6.4	-11.0 ss
2.5–3.0	22.7	22.0	20.1	17.8	25.5	16.5	24.2	18.0	17.3	16.3	12.9	22.2	+9.4 s
3.5–4.0	26.1	24.3	22.8	22.1	19.0	18.9	21.4	25.5	19.7	14.6	13.2	20.2	+7.0 s
4.5–5.0	24.5	24.1	22.0	24.5	20.5	20.5	24.1	23.0	18.3	19.4	17.1	18.7	+1.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	20.3	24.1	25.5	20.0	18.3	18.1	19.8	15.8	24.0	16.6	13.7	22.7	+9.0 s
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	27.5	25.8	23.9	22.3	21.7	20.9	21.5	22.7	22.2	19.5	16.7	19.1	+2.4
African American	14.9	13.7	17.1	21.7	18.8	12.3	13.8	16.8	13.6	11.7	10.5	9.1	-1.4
Hispanic	18.4	17.6	19.1	20.5	21.0	21.6	22.5	21.6	17.5	17.4	16.2	14.2	-2.0

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of five forms in 1976–1988; N is one fifth of N indicated in Table S3. Data based on one of six forms beginning in 1989; N is one sixth of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 115**  
**WINE: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988 <sup>a</sup>	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	—	34.5	37.4	37.7	36.6	39.5	36.6	37.8	36.0	34.1	36.0	34.5	33.5	22.7	19.7	14.7
Gender:																
Male	—	34.1	35.5	34.8	33.9	38.1	35.3	35.6	33.8	30.3	34.2	30.8	29.3	20.7	18.9	16.1
Female	—	34.5	39.1	40.2	39.0	41.1	38.2	39.9	37.7	38.1	37.4	38.1	37.1	24.3	20.4	13.5
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	31.5	33.1	33.8	33.8	37.1	32.8	36.3	34.5	33.7	34.6	31.5	28.2	19.7	18.6	11.9
Complete 4 years	—	38.0	41.4	41.5	38.5	41.0	39.1	39.5	37.2	34.0	37.3	36.2	35.7	24.0	20.5	16.0
Region:																
Northeast	—	45.2	42.6	47.5	45.3	48.0	51.6	51.4	46.0	41.5	43.9	32.0	35.6	27.7	22.1	15.0
Midwest	—	33.8	36.3	40.8	33.8	36.6	38.5	38.9	36.0	34.3	34.1	41.0	34.0	23.0	23.7	13.4
South	—	27.5	34.2	30.2	30.8	34.8	26.3	27.7	30.9	29.5	30.7	28.1	31.7	18.9	17.4	14.5
West	—	34.0	38.1	32.7	40.8	42.4	31.6	32.5	32.4	34.7	38.4	38.1	33.8	24.5	16.0	16.9
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	46.6	47.0	45.6	44.2	46.9	46.0	46.3	45.0	36.7	40.7	36.6	35.3	27.6	20.6	15.3
Other MSA	—	33.0	36.5	36.8	36.0	42.1	34.6	36.6	32.4	34.0	36.4	36.0	34.9	22.0	20.5	16.8
Non-MSA	—	28.0	31.4	32.8	31.9	31.0	32.4	32.8	33.8	32.3	31.7	30.7	29.2	19.3	16.7	9.9
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	33.4	30.1	32.3	31.4	28.0	28.0	30.2	26.6	28.3	28.6	28.0	23.9	16.4	19.0	9.5
2.5–3.0	—	33.8	32.8	35.3	33.0	38.0	33.2	33.8	35.3	34.0	32.4	31.3	30.7	17.8	15.6	12.4
3.5–4.0	—	36.9	42.0	40.2	38.2	39.6	37.2	42.0	32.9	35.9	36.9	37.1	31.5	23.4	18.8	14.2
4.5–5.0	—	39.6	42.5	40.8	43.6	45.2	41.5	43.4	46.1	37.1	43.1	36.3	39.7	26.5	24.1	18.9
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	48.4	57.3	49.8	46.7	51.7	52.9	47.5	43.2	33.9	42.6	40.1	40.9	31.4	23.5	19.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																
White	—	—	35.9	38.1	38.1	39.2	40.2	39.6	38.4	36.5	36.7	37.1	35.7	29.9	23.0	18.6
African American	—	—	36.2	30.8	27.4	27.9	24.9	26.0	28.9	24.4	21.3	21.0	21.8	18.4	15.0	11.2
Hispanic	—	—	42.9	38.5	30.0	31.0	27.3	26.8	28.3	30.9	37.0	37.4	33.0	22.2	15.0	14.2

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 115 (cont.)**  
**WINE: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	<i>15,000</i>	<i>15,800</i>	<i>16,300</i>	<i>15,400</i>	<i>15,400</i>	<i>14,300</i>	<i>15,400</i>	<i>15,200</i>	<i>13,600</i>	<i>12,800</i>	<i>12,800</i>	<i>12,900</i>	<i>14,600</i>	<i>14,600</i>	<i>14,700</i>
Total	16.1	16.9	14.9	14.2	14.3	18.3	17.0	16.0	15.8	16.2	14.1	13.4	13.4	13.9	14.4
Gender:															
Male	16.9	17.2	15.9	13.8	13.2	18.1	16.7	17.4	17.6	17.7	12.8	13.2	13.9	13.8	13.8
Female	15.5	16.6	13.9	14.3	15.3	18.2	17.3	15.0	14.4	15.0	15.5	13.2	13.5	14.1	15.1
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	16.1	12.6	16.5	11.7	10.6	14.5	14.2	19.0	11.9	12.0	15.9	11.7	13.8	12.7	14.4
Complete 4 years	16.4	18.4	14.4	14.8	15.3	19.3	18.0	15.3	16.8	17.1	13.3	13.7	13.5	14.5	14.3
Region:															
Northeast	22.1	18.5	15.2	15.9	14.2	23.4	19.4	18.7	23.5	20.8	19.2	17.3	12.5	18.2	15.2
Midwest	17.3	21.9	14.0	14.3	14.3	13.1	14.2	17.7	16.2	11.9	13.5	14.9	13.5	13.0	15.3
South	11.8	11.0	16.7	13.0	15.9	20.0	17.7	13.8	14.6	17.2	13.9	12.7	14.0	12.6	13.4
West	16.2	18.3	13.0	15.0	11.6	16.8	17.1	15.9	11.2	15.9	11.3	9.8	13.5	12.8	14.1
Population Density:															
Large MSA	13.9	17.0	20.0	16.8	14.8	19.5	18.2	19.5	17.4	20.4	16.7	17.2	11.1	12.5	16.9
Other MSA	17.8	19.0	15.0	14.4	15.1	18.6	18.2	15.9	16.5	14.6	11.5	11.8	15.0	15.4	14.0
Non-MSA	15.1	12.6	11.3	11.3	12.4	16.6	13.6	12.3	13.3	14.2	15.6	11.9	13.5	12.8	12.2
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	10.8	11.7	14.3	9.8	13.5	9.7	13.1	14.6	16.7	19.7	12.3	14.8	9.4	12.8	10.9
2.5–3.0	16.0	13.9	12.1	13.6	10.2	15.2	13.8	10.2	10.5	10.4	13.6	8.6	13.1	10.9	13.4
3.5–4.0	16.4	15.4	14.3	11.7	10.5	17.9	15.7	15.1	11.5	14.6	10.2	13.1	13.1	15.6	12.2
4.5–5.0	17.5	19.2	17.7	14.6	18.1	18.0	18.0	20.8	19.6	16.2	19.1	15.4	15.5	14.1	16.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	19.4	27.1	16.5	23.8	24.9	27.2	29.1	20.0	29.8	29.1	16.7	19.0	15.8	18.3	18.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>															
White	16.6	17.4	16.2	14.4	14.4	16.8	19.3	18.1	16.6	16.4	15.9	15.2	14.5	14.7	15.5
African American	10.2	11.7	14.5	17.6	13.6	12.8	11.1	9.9	9.3	9.5	10.9	8.5	8.0	7.9	7.8
Hispanic	10.9	14.9	14.3	14.2	15.0	13.8	13.5	13.4	16.4	17.9	12.9	9.4	12.2	13.5	13.1

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 115 (cont.)**  
**WINE: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	12.6	14.1	14.0	11.5	9.3	10.2	10.6	11.5	11.5	8.4	9.5	10.8	+1.3
Gender:													
Male	11.6	12.1	13.4	12.0	8.7	9.2	8.8	10.2	10.7	5.5	6.8	8.7	+1.9
Female	13.6	15.3	14.4	10.9	10.2	11.0	12.5	12.7	12.6	10.2	11.6	12.7	+1.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	13.9	13.1	17.3	10.3	10.6	8.3	5.6	8.9	12.9	8.0	7.5	9.7	+2.2
Complete 4 years	11.9	14.4	13.4	11.6	9.0	10.6	11.9	12.1	11.1	8.7	9.6	11.2	+1.6
Region:													
Northeast	13.9	17.6	17.0	17.6	13.4	12.2	13.2	11.2	13.5	13.9	11.8	15.5	+3.7
Midwest	13.9	14.1	13.9	14.6	12.3	8.8	10.4	12.4	12.4	10.4	8.6	12.0	+3.4
South	12.1	13.9	13.3	7.6	6.8	10.0	9.3	10.5	10.9	6.3	8.6	9.2	+0.6
West	10.7	11.5	13.3	8.2	7.3	10.8	10.7	12.0	10.0	5.9	10.2	9.3	-0.9
Population Density:													
Large MSA	15.0	16.7	18.8	12.6	9.6	11.1	16.0	12.9	13.6	9.7	9.5	11.3	+1.7
Other MSA	12.8	13.5	13.0	12.3	10.3	11.0	9.4	10.3	11.5	7.6	8.2	11.2	+3.0
Non-MSA	8.9	11.3	11.0	8.3	6.6	7.4	5.6	12.2	8.7	7.9	12.4	9.4	-3.0
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	4.0	9.9	11.3	9.1	5.7	9.0	8.9	5.6	6.6	6.3	4.9	3.1	-1.8
2.5–3.0	10.6	9.0	11.9	8.8	9.5	5.8	9.0	10.5	7.9	7.2	7.0	9.3	+2.2
3.5–4.0	11.4	15.3	13.3	10.2	7.5	11.2	11.1	12.0	11.5	7.8	10.4	10.4	+0.1
4.5–5.0	15.5	16.4	13.7	13.6	12.3	8.8	11.6	14.9	10.8	9.4	10.6	11.7	+1.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	18.4	19.9	17.2	17.9	10.0	17.3	12.4	11.4	25.5	12.4	10.9	19.8	+8.9 s
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	15.6	15.4	14.3	12.8	11.5	10.8	11.5	12.2	13.0	12.1	10.6	11.8	+1.2
African American	6.1	6.5	11.2	11.6	7.6	8.8	10.4	10.5	7.7	5.4	6.7	6.6	0.0
Hispanic	10.5	11.0	15.7	14.2	9.4	8.2	9.4	7.8	6.6	6.5	6.6	7.4	+0.8

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of five forms in 1976–1988; *N* is one fifth of *N* indicated in Table S3. Data based on one of six forms beginning in 1989; *N* is one sixth of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>In the 1988 questionnaires, a question on the use of wine coolers was added. This change may account for the discontinuity between the 1987 and 1988 use rates for wine.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 116**  
**WINE: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988 <sup>a</sup>	1989	1990
Approximate weighted N =	—	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	—	12.5	13.1	13.5	12.9	13.2	13.0	14.9	14.3	13.0	12.8	13.8	12.7	7.8	6.8	4.9
Gender:																
Male	—	14.5	13.9	14.3	13.9	13.3	12.2	12.6	14.4	12.6	12.9	12.4	12.3	7.8	6.1	5.5
Female	—	10.4	12.1	12.8	12.0	12.8	13.5	16.8	13.9	13.1	12.5	14.6	12.8	7.7	7.3	4.3
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	14.1	14.6	14.6	14.8	15.3	13.2	16.1	15.7	14.4	13.9	14.6	13.7	9.5	9.0	5.1
Complete 4 years	—	10.4	11.6	12.7	11.4	11.3	12.6	13.9	13.2	11.9	11.9	13.3	12.0	7.1	6.0	4.9
Region:																
Northeast	—	14.8	14.8	15.0	16.4	18.2	17.9	18.3	19.1	16.9	15.7	11.5	10.7	8.1	7.4	3.6
Midwest	—	13.8	12.9	15.4	12.6	12.2	13.9	16.0	13.6	14.1	12.3	17.2	13.5	7.8	6.9	3.9
South	—	10.1	11.8	11.7	11.8	11.6	10.0	12.4	12.5	11.0	10.9	12.9	13.1	6.8	6.7	5.4
West	—	10.8	13.4	10.9	10.4	11.6	9.8	12.0	13.1	10.9	13.3	12.2	13.2	9.5	6.3	7.0
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	17.0	14.9	14.7	14.3	14.9	16.8	17.9	17.1	14.1	14.0	13.5	11.0	9.7	6.1	4.4
Other MSA	—	11.4	13.0	12.5	11.8	13.2	11.6	13.3	12.6	12.4	13.7	13.8	13.6	7.8	8.0	4.9
Non-MSA	—	10.7	11.8	14.0	13.1	12.0	11.8	14.7	14.4	13.0	10.6	13.9	12.9	6.0	4.8	5.2
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	14.0	16.4	14.9	12.7	10.2	13.7	15.7	12.1	12.8	11.9	14.7	12.2	8.2	8.3	4.6
2.5–3.0	—	13.4	12.0	13.7	12.4	15.4	13.1	12.1	16.8	14.6	12.1	13.6	13.0	7.2	6.2	5.4
3.5–4.0	—	11.7	14.0	12.2	10.3	13.0	13.4	16.7	12.4	15.0	13.1	14.9	12.1	7.5	6.3	5.4
4.5–5.0	—	12.4	9.4	12.9	16.5	12.7	11.2	14.9	14.4	10.2	13.4	12.2	13.3	7.7	8.0	4.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	14.4	15.4	15.0	16.5	12.0	14.2	21.2	12.5	7.7	14.5	12.9	12.3	9.5	5.0	4.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																
White	—	—	12.0	13.1	13.4	13.1	13.4	14.4	14.8	13.8	13.3	13.6	13.4	10.4	7.5	6.0
African American	—	—	16.7	12.6	10.8	10.4	9.0	10.0	11.4	10.1	8.3	8.3	7.6	8.3	7.8	4.7
Hispanic	—	—	19.3	14.7	9.7	9.5	15.3	15.1	15.8	14.3	13.4	16.1	14.7	8.4	5.1	6.4

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 116 (cont.)**  
**WINE: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	5.8	5.7	5.8	4.9	5.8	7.0	6.4	6.4	5.0	5.4	5.9	4.7	5.0	4.9	5.4
Gender:															
Male	7.1	6.5	7.2	4.9	6.1	8.3	6.9	6.9	6.5	7.3	5.8	4.6	5.7	6.2	5.1
Female	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.9	5.6	5.7	6.1	5.8	3.8	3.6	5.3	4.1	4.3	3.5	5.6
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	8.0	6.7	8.3	4.0	6.1	5.7	8.7	9.6	5.0	4.2	7.8	6.4	7.0	5.2	7.1
Complete 4 years	5.3	5.4	5.1	5.3	5.4	7.2	5.7	5.5	5.1	5.6	5.2	4.1	4.5	4.8	4.8
Region:															
Northeast	7.1	4.5	3.4	4.2	5.9	10.2	6.6	8.0	5.4	5.9	8.3	5.3	4.1	4.6	5.2
Midwest	5.6	7.2	4.6	4.6	6.3	5.7	5.5	6.4	6.4	5.3	4.5	4.6	5.5	5.1	6.1
South	5.1	4.1	8.2	4.7	6.9	6.7	7.2	5.7	5.0	5.2	5.8	3.9	5.4	4.9	5.1
West	6.0	7.1	5.3	6.5	3.0	6.1	6.3	6.5	3.2	5.5	6.1	5.8	4.5	4.9	5.3
Population Density:															
Large MSA	5.3	6.1	5.4	4.7	5.6	9.6	7.3	6.6	5.3	6.7	5.5	5.4	4.1	5.3	5.8
Other MSA	6.5	5.8	6.8	6.2	5.4	7.0	6.4	6.6	4.2	5.4	5.4	3.2	5.0	4.6	5.3
Non-MSA	4.9	5.1	4.5	3.2	6.6	4.9	5.6	5.8	6.2	3.9	7.0	6.7	5.9	5.0	5.2
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	5.7	8.0	12.4	4.9	6.1	4.2	5.2	10.7	8.2	11.3	8.0	8.2	6.8	6.4	5.6
2.5–3.0	6.8	4.8	5.3	3.8	5.6	6.5	6.8	6.0	3.5	3.7	5.6	4.6	6.6	4.4	5.3
3.5–4.0	6.5	4.1	4.3	5.5	4.2	7.1	4.8	5.7	4.1	5.3	4.7	4.5	4.6	6.5	4.6
4.5–5.0	4.9	6.1	6.0	3.7	5.6	4.4	8.1	7.6	4.7	4.8	7.2	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	3.5	8.3	4.4	8.4	11.1	13.0	8.2	4.5	8.8	6.5	5.5	4.4	4.2	4.2	8.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>															
White	5.3	5.5	5.0	4.8	5.2	6.2	6.9	6.5	5.4	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.0	4.9	5.1
African American	5.1	5.1	7.6	7.5	4.0	4.9	5.1	5.3	4.5	5.2	6.5	5.0	4.3	3.5	2.3
Hispanic	4.3	7.5	7.8	7.2	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.1	7.8	7.8	7.8	4.7	3.5	5.2	5.0

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 116 (cont.)**  
**WINE: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions												
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016-2017 change
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	4.4	5.1	5.0	4.0	3.7	3.5	3.9	4.0	4.9	4.5	3.6	4.4	+0.8
Gender:													
Male	4.9	4.7	4.8	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.3	4.4	4.5	2.9	2.8	3.5	+0.7
Female	4.1	5.6	5.1	4.3	3.7	2.9	4.1	4.2	5.4	5.7	3.8	4.9	+1.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	6.0	5.4	7.7	3.4	4.6	3.8	1.6	3.7	7.5	4.1	3.1	4.2	+1.1
Complete 4 years	4.0	5.1	4.3	3.9	3.3	3.5	4.4	3.7	4.1	4.7	3.3	4.4	+1.2
Region:													
Northeast	5.6	8.3	4.2	5.8	5.7	4.8	5.7	4.7	5.8	5.6	5.4	8.2	+2.7
Midwest	5.0	4.9	6.2	5.1	4.3	2.2	4.0	3.9	6.2	5.5	4.2	4.5	+0.3
South	3.6	4.4	4.7	2.7	2.7	4.1	3.4	3.9	4.5	4.6	2.8	3.5	+0.7
West	4.1	4.1	4.8	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.8	3.7	2.6	3.2	3.3	+0.1
Population Density:													
Large MSA	5.3	6.4	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.8	5.2	4.4	5.2	6.3	3.8	4.3	+0.6
Other MSA	3.9	5.3	5.4	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.5	3.2	4.8	3.4	2.6	5.1	+2.4 s
Non-MSA	4.1	2.9	5.2	3.8	2.4	2.1	3.0	5.4	4.8	4.1	5.7	3.2	-2.5
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	4.3	2.3	5.1	4.3	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.2	3.6	4.2	4.3	1.5	-2.8
2.5–3.0	2.8	3.1	5.2	3.5	3.4	3.0	4.1	5.7	3.1	5.4	2.8	5.2	+2.4
3.5–4.0	3.6	6.5	5.2	3.6	3.2	3.3	3.3	5.4	6.6	4.2	4.6	4.1	-0.5
4.5–5.0	5.2	5.3	3.9	5.3	4.5	3.6	5.2	3.6	3.7	3.4	2.9	4.4	+1.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	7.3	7.5	4.5	3.8	3.7	5.4	3.6	1.8	7.8	7.1	3.5	6.8	+3.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.6	3.7	5.1	5.8	4.4	4.6	+0.1
African American	1.7	2.6	3.8	4.5	4.3	3.6	4.0	4.4	4.1	2.9	3.7	3.1	-0.6
Hispanic	3.9	4.4	5.6	5.2	3.3	2.6	4.3	3.7	2.6	4.2	3.8	2.8	-1.0

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of five forms in 1976–1988; *N* is one fifth of *N* indicated in Table S3. Data based on one of six forms beginning in 1989; *N* is one sixth of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>In the 1988 questionnaires, a question on the use of wine coolers was added. This change may account for the discontinuity between the 1987 and 1988 use rates for wine.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 117**  
**WINE COOLERS: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days													
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004– 2017
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	—
Total	14.8	15.1	16.1	15.9	15.3	17.5	15.9	15.6	16.5	14.8	15.3	12.9	12.4	—
Gender:														
Male	14.7	13.8	16.2	15.8	14.6	16.1	14.5	15.4	16.7	13.4	14.2	11.9	10.2	—
Female	14.6	16.2	16.0	16.2	15.6	18.7	16.9	15.8	16.3	15.9	15.9	13.3	14.3	—
College Plans:														
None or under 4 years	21.2	23.9	30.6	28.1	25.3	28.7	32.1	27.3	31.9	28.5	31.6	21.1	24.2	—
Complete 4 years	13.7	14.0	14.3	14.5	14.1	15.7	14.0	14.3	14.7	13.3	13.4	12.2	11.1	—
Region:														
Northeast	9.8	11.5	12.7	15.8	15.0	17.7	14.5	15.7	15.4	13.5	17.7	11.8	10.9	—
Midwest	14.5	14.6	15.7	15.0	13.9	18.5	16.1	16.2	17.6	17.0	14.8	12.1	15.5	—
South	17.4	18.1	17.8	16.7	17.0	17.5	16.6	16.2	18.6	14.6	16.8	15.0	12.7	—
West	14.8	14.2	17.3	15.9	13.9	16.0	15.3	14.0	12.7	13.3	11.4	11.3	8.9	—
Population Density:														
Large MSA	14.1	16.4	12.7	14.4	11.1	16.5	14.1	14.0	14.0	12.9	12.3	12.1	10.4	—
Other MSA	14.6	15.4	17.4	17.8	16.1	18.2	15.7	15.4	16.8	14.5	15.4	12.7	12.3	—
Non-MSA	15.8	13.4	17.3	13.2	15.8	17.3	17.9	17.6	18.9	17.5	18.3	14.4	14.7	—
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>														
1.0–2.0 (Low)	19.3	18.7	18.5	21.1	20.4	21.7	22.2	20.7	30.2	22.1	25.1	22.8	18.2	—
2.5–3.0	16.9	16.6	19.9	17.7	17.6	20.2	19.2	17.8	19.7	18.1	19.7	14.3	15.4	—
3.5–4.0	12.9	16.8	17.2	18.4	15.7	18.4	16.8	16.6	17.5	14.3	19.6	15.7	15.8	—
4.5–5.0	13.9	11.8	13.5	12.0	12.5	15.4	11.9	13.6	13.1	11.8	9.0	9.8	8.1	—
5.5–6.0 (High)	13.5	12.5	11.9	14.7	13.2	13.8	13.5	14.2	11.4	12.1	8.2	9.0	8.7	—
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>														
White	—	14.4	15.1	15.1	14.9	16.4	16.5	15.4	16.0	15.9	15.0	14.0	12.6	—
African American	—	13.7	13.3	14.4	12.7	12.2	14.7	12.8	12.8	13.1	12.0	9.8	9.6	—
Hispanic	—	21.9	23.2	23.4	24.4	22.9	21.3	21.2	22.4	21.1	18.5	18.9	18.8	—

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of two forms in 1991–1996;  $N$  is one half of  $N$  indicated in Table S1. Data based on one of four forms beginning in 1997;  $N$  is one third of  $N$  indicated in Table S1. The category of wine coolers was dropped from the 8th- and 10th-grade questionnaires in 2004 to make space for a more general class of flavored alcoholic beverages.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 118**  
**WINE COOLERS: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days													
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004– 2017
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	—
Total	24.0	21.5	22.5	21.8	20.8	22.8	22.1	20.9	22.1	21.2	20.8	18.9	17.2	—
Gender:														
Male	23.9	19.8	20.5	21.9	19.4	21.8	20.6	19.0	20.5	19.6	19.8	16.0	14.8	—
Female	24.1	22.9	24.3	21.6	21.9	23.6	23.4	22.0	23.4	22.6	21.7	21.6	19.5	—
College Plans:														
None or under 4 years	31.1	26.7	27.6	28.4	28.9	33.0	28.4	29.3	33.4	32.6	31.6	30.2	23.8	—
Complete 4 years	22.5	20.5	21.4	20.4	19.4	21.0	21.1	19.3	20.3	19.5	19.1	17.2	16.2	—
Region:														
Northeast	23.2	19.0	24.1	21.6	18.5	20.3	21.0	19.1	21.7	18.8	21.5	18.1	18.7	—
Midwest	23.0	20.2	20.4	21.6	20.6	21.9	20.9	19.1	21.1	20.6	20.2	19.2	15.3	—
South	26.0	23.3	23.6	23.0	22.9	25.0	23.4	22.5	24.0	23.3	21.4	17.7	16.9	—
West	23.0	22.7	23.0	20.2	19.2	22.3	22.4	22.0	20.3	20.7	19.6	21.5	18.2	—
Population Density:														
Large MSA	23.1	21.6	21.5	21.2	16.4	19.3	20.2	16.9	23.1	19.8	19.9	17.4	17.0	—
Other MSA	23.8	22.3	22.4	22.6	20.7	23.7	22.2	21.9	21.3	19.7	19.7	18.7	16.4	—
Non-MSA	25.1	20.0	23.6	20.4	23.7	24.6	23.8	23.2	22.6	25.6	23.7	21.2	19.5	—
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>														
1.0–2.0 (Low)	25.9	24.4	27.4	24.4	27.7	25.4	21.1	22.6	26.3	23.8	22.2	20.3	23.4	—
2.5–3.0	26.8	21.3	22.3	22.4	23.8	25.5	24.3	25.4	25.1	24.2	22.7	22.5	19.8	—
3.5–4.0	24.8	22.5	22.5	22.3	22.1	23.7	23.6	22.0	22.3	23.6	22.2	19.1	17.5	—
4.5–5.0	21.8	20.6	21.9	21.4	19.1	19.9	21.2	15.6	17.5	19.4	17.7	18.2	15.4	—
5.5–6.0 (High)	20.7	20.5	20.2	17.8	14.5	21.3	18.5	18.5	21.2	14.2	20.3	13.7	13.3	—
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>														
White	—	23.0	21.9	22.1	21.2	21.7	22.6	21.7	21.6	21.9	21.2	20.3	18.1	—
African American	—	19.9	19.3	20.6	20.0	16.6	16.1	17.6	17.0	18.1	18.3	15.3	15.2	—
Hispanic	—	26.3	26.2	24.7	24.9	28.1	28.0	24.1	24.5	25.2	24.5	22.3	21.7	—

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases.

See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of two forms in 1991–1996;  $N$  is one half of  $N$  indicated in Table S2. Data based on one of four forms beginning in 1997;  $N$  is one third of  $N$  indicated in Table S2. The category of wine coolers was dropped from the 8th- and 10th-grade questionnaires in 2004 to make space for a more general class of flavored alcoholic beverages.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 119**  
**WINE COOLERS: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

		Percentage who used in last 30 days															
		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
	<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36.6	29.4	26.2
Gender:																	
Male		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.8	25.5	22.7
Female		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41.5	33.6	29.8
College Plans:																	
None or under 4 years		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38.2	30.9	29.2
Complete 4 years		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35.9	28.6	24.9
Region:																	
Northeast		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.8	29.6	29.2
Midwest		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37.9	33.0	28.6
South		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.6	25.7	22.9
West		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42.7	31.3	24.7
Population Density:																	
Large MSA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37.7	28.6	25.9
Other MSA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37.1	31.1	28.7
Non-MSA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34.6	26.4	21.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																	
1.0–2.0 (Low)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28.8	27.7	22.9
2.5–3.0		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37.8	31.9	28.1
3.5–4.0		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38.5	31.2	27.1
4.5–5.0		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35.6	27.6	27.6
5.5–6.0 (High)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36.9	23.5	21.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																	
White		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35.4	29.6
African American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.3	21.7
Hispanic		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.2	23.3

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 119 (cont.)**  
**WINE COOLERS: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	24.3	21.9	19.4	22.2	20.6	20.7	20.7	20.1	18.4	17.6	19.0	19.3	14.6	14.4	14.1
Gender:															
Male	22.1	19.1	15.1	16.9	15.5	17.7	15.9	15.0	15.6	15.6	14.1	12.0	9.4	11.2	8.7
Female	26.3	24.3	22.8	26.4	25.1	23.6	24.4	23.5	20.6	19.5	22.2	24.2	18.9	17.2	18.7
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	29.3	21.9	20.5	22.8	22.7	20.0	17.8	21.8	22.8	21.2	23.1	21.8	17.2	16.7	18.6
Complete 4 years	22.8	22.0	19.2	22.3	19.8	20.9	21.6	19.6	17.3	16.1	17.7	18.8	14.0	13.7	13.2
Region:															
Northeast	21.0	19.6	18.9	15.4	14.6	21.1	17.2	20.8	22.1	19.1	18.4	17.8	15.9	14.7	17.3
Midwest	26.1	23.7	19.4	26.0	19.8	20.9	21.5	18.6	19.2	18.3	19.5	20.9	15.5	11.0	13.7
South	23.1	21.3	20.6	23.4	24.1	23.2	22.9	20.6	18.7	16.8	19.7	20.6	13.9	16.7	13.5
West	26.3	22.2	17.8	19.8	20.4	14.9	18.9	20.4	13.7	16.7	17.5	16.6	13.1	14.6	12.7
Population Density:															
Large MSA	20.9	21.2	20.4	21.2	20.7	22.7	23.9	22.5	14.7	19.8	18.1	20.5	12.8	14.2	13.5
Other MSA	28.1	21.0	19.0	23.3	19.8	19.3	19.1	19.4	17.5	15.0	18.5	18.4	13.7	13.8	13.2
Non-MSA	20.6	24.1	19.4	21.3	21.8	21.6	20.1	18.7	23.4	19.4	20.6	19.4	18.0	15.6	16.7
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	24.0	25.7	20.8	23.5	21.1	18.2	13.2	19.8	19.0	24.8	19.3	18.4	13.7	21.3	15.6
2.5–3.0	25.4	21.2	17.1	26.4	20.4	26.8	20.0	21.4	23.2	16.3	22.8	19.6	18.1	17.2	19.8
3.5–4.0	27.2	22.9	24.4	20.9	22.0	19.5	23.0	23.3	17.3	21.8	18.5	17.8	14.7	16.4	12.6
4.5–5.0	22.1	18.0	17.2	22.8	21.0	17.0	21.4	17.9	14.3	13.6	19.0	19.4	12.4	9.1	13.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	18.0	24.5	16.4	14.6	16.7	20.8	21.0	16.6	19.9	16.8	14.6	23.5	10.1	13.3	9.8
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	26.7	23.7	21.3	21.5	21.9	20.8	21.2	21.0	19.6	18.0	18.2	19.7	16.8	13.1	13.6
African American	20.9	18.2	17.6	18.3	17.6	22.1	21.1	18.4	15.5	12.4	17.0	17.0	15.8	19.4	18.4
Hispanic	22.3	26.7	22.9	22.9	26.0	22.0	19.8	18.2	17.4	20.7	20.0	16.7	16.0	19.7	19.4

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 119 (cont.)**  
**WINE COOLERS: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	13.3	12.7	12.8	12.2	12.4	10.0	10.7	11.3	11.3	9.8	10.5	11.4	+0.8
Gender:													
Male	9.2	9.2	8.3	7.6	9.1	6.1	6.7	6.6	7.0	6.0	6.4	7.5	+1.1
Female	17.1	16.1	16.6	16.0	16.2	13.4	14.6	15.6	15.0	12.9	13.9	15.2	+1.3
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	17.5	18.0	16.8	15.1	18.6	12.7	10.8	13.7	12.4	9.3	9.5	15.3	+5.8
Complete 4 years	12.3	11.5	12.0	11.4	11.3	9.5	10.8	10.8	10.8	10.2	10.5	10.6	+0.1
Region:													
Northeast	13.3	15.2	11.7	11.7	15.9	14.8	13.5	14.0	12.6	12.4	11.9	11.9	0.0
Midwest	13.2	11.9	12.3	14.4	12.3	9.5	10.9	12.7	11.6	8.1	12.3	13.6	+1.3
South	14.6	13.0	15.1	10.1	12.8	9.8	9.4	9.3	12.6	10.0	9.7	10.8	+1.2
West	10.9	10.9	10.8	13.1	9.4	7.7	10.6	10.9	7.8	9.4	9.4	9.6	+0.3
Population Density:													
Large MSA	10.7	11.9	11.4	11.9	12.2	11.6	11.8	12.2	10.7	9.5	8.6	10.3	+1.7
Other MSA	14.4	12.6	12.8	12.8	12.8	8.5	9.5	10.4	10.1	9.5	9.7	10.1	+0.4
Non-MSA	14.7	13.9	14.3	11.3	11.8	11.4	12.2	12.3	14.7	11.2	15.1	15.4	+0.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	12.8	18.4	17.3	17.4	13.5	12.8	10.6	11.0	10.0	13.0	9.9	8.4	-1.4
2.5–3.0	15.6	13.1	12.8	11.1	16.7	15.5	10.2	13.1	15.0	10.5	8.6	11.1	+2.5
3.5–4.0	15.3	13.5	12.3	14.5	11.6	7.7	11.9	12.7	11.3	9.8	12.0	14.7	+2.7
4.5–5.0	12.7	10.8	11.1	11.0	10.9	8.5	12.3	11.0	9.0	8.8	11.2	11.9	+0.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	9.8	11.7	12.5	7.1	10.7	8.2	6.5	9.6	11.9	9.0	7.5	7.8	+0.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	14.6	13.1	11.4	11.1	12.5	12.0	10.8	11.2	11.6	11.1	10.8	12.5	+1.7
African American	10.9	11.8	16.8	18.5	13.0	8.3	8.9	10.9	10.4	8.9	10.0	8.9	-1.1
Hispanic	13.8	13.0	12.9	13.2	12.7	10.5	9.7	11.2	11.0	10.0	8.7	8.8	+0.1

**Source.** The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**Notes.** Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of five forms in 1988; N is one fifth of N indicated in Table S3. Data based on one of six forms beginning in 1989; N is one sixth of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 120**  
**WINE COOLERS: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.9	12.4	10.5
Gender:																
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.1	11.3	9.9
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.1	13.5	11.3
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.7	16.2	14.2
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.5	10.7	9.0
Region:																
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.7	14.3	10.0
Midwest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.2	13.1	12.0
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.2	11.2	9.3
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.4	12.0	11.0
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.2	11.7	10.0
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.6	12.4	11.0
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.7	13.3	9.9
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.9	9.2	10.7
2.5–3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.6	13.8	13.3
3.5–4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.6	14.9	9.3
4.5–5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.7	10.5	11.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.4	7.4	6.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.6	12.3
African American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.0	9.9
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.5	6.0

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 120 (cont.)**  
**WINE COOLERS: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	10.2	10.4	8.5	8.9	9.0	8.4	9.4	9.5	7.7	8.8	9.7	10.0	7.1	7.5	7.2
Gender:															
Male	10.0	10.2	7.3	7.4	6.7	6.9	6.7	7.0	7.0	9.4	6.2	7.2	5.4	7.5	4.2
Female	10.2	10.3	9.5	10.0	10.8	9.7	11.3	11.0	7.8	8.4	11.4	11.4	8.2	8.0	9.7
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	13.5	11.1	10.8	10.9	12.1	8.8	10.1	9.9	10.2	12.1	14.8	13.7	8.9	10.8	11.4
Complete 4 years	9.2	10.1	8.0	8.6	8.0	8.3	9.2	9.5	7.0	7.4	8.2	9.2	6.7	6.8	6.2
Region:															
Northeast	7.6	8.8	6.5	5.5	5.5	9.8	8.2	9.6	8.9	10.1	10.2	9.8	8.0	7.5	10.7
Midwest	10.9	12.0	8.0	9.9	7.0	9.2	9.7	7.3	7.0	10.8	8.9	12.0	8.8	6.4	6.6
South	8.8	10.3	11.1	9.3	11.5	8.7	9.7	10.5	8.8	5.9	10.9	9.6	6.7	8.6	6.6
West	13.2	9.7	6.2	10.0	10.4	4.8	9.7	10.2	5.6	10.1	8.4	8.4	5.0	7.1	5.7
Population Density:															
Large MSA	7.9	11.8	7.9	8.5	11.1	8.8	10.8	12.1	7.5	11.1	10.6	9.6	6.8	7.2	7.0
Other MSA	12.4	9.2	8.7	8.8	7.5	8.3	9.5	8.7	6.5	8.1	8.2	9.9	6.3	7.0	7.4
Non-MSA	8.2	11.7	8.6	9.6	9.1	8.2	7.8	7.9	9.7	7.4	11.3	10.7	8.9	8.9	7.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	12.5	13.1	12.2	11.4	11.7	9.6	6.8	13.2	8.3	16.8	14.1	14.6	9.3	11.9	8.3
2.5–3.0	10.9	9.5	6.9	10.4	9.5	11.4	9.8	11.0	9.2	8.8	12.6	9.9	9.4	9.5	9.9
3.5–4.0	12.0	11.1	11.1	8.8	8.5	6.8	10.6	9.9	7.7	8.8	7.3	9.9	6.1	9.1	6.2
4.5–5.0	9.2	8.8	7.4	9.2	9.2	7.2	8.6	7.7	7.2	8.6	10.7	10.7	5.9	4.2	6.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	3.7	10.6	5.6	4.8	7.5	7.7	9.5	7.9	5.8	7.0	6.1	8.0	5.9	5.5	5.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	10.7	10.3	9.5	8.6	8.6	8.1	8.7	8.8	7.6	7.6	8.9	10.2	8.4	6.4	6.9
African American	9.2	8.7	8.6	8.6	7.5	10.4	10.0	9.2	6.9	4.2	9.6	10.0	7.8	11.7	10.5
Hispanic	9.8	14.5	13.5	13.1	13.9	11.1	9.8	12.0	12.6	13.2	11.5	9.1	9.3	10.6	9.4

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 120 (cont.)**  
**WINE COOLERS: Trends in 2-Week Prevalence of 5 or More Drinks in a Row by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage reporting 5+ drinks in a row on one or more occasions											2016-2017 change	
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		2017
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	7.1	5.8	7.3	6.2	6.4	4.9	5.4	5.3	5.8	5.0	4.3	6.3	+2.0 s
Gender:													
Male	6.1	4.8	4.5	3.5	5.7	3.6	3.0	4.1	4.1	2.5	2.2	4.4	+2.2 s
Female	8.0	7.0	9.6	8.7	7.0	6.1	7.2	6.4	7.2	6.8	5.6	8.1	+2.5
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	11.9	11.1	8.2	9.4	9.9	6.2	6.7	7.9	6.2	5.4	5.2	8.8	+3.6
Complete 4 years	6.0	4.7	7.0	5.6	5.6	4.5	5.1	4.6	5.4	5.0	3.9	5.7	+1.8
Region:													
Northeast	6.9	6.1	7.4	5.9	7.5	9.4	6.1	6.0	5.0	4.5	5.5	8.6	+3.1
Midwest	7.3	6.0	8.1	7.8	6.1	5.0	4.6	6.9	5.4	4.6	7.7	8.1	+0.5
South	8.3	5.7	8.4	4.9	7.3	4.6	6.1	3.9	6.5	5.5	2.8	5.2	+2.5
West	5.1	5.5	4.6	6.7	4.3	2.5	4.9	5.0	5.6	5.1	3.1	4.9	+1.8
Population Density:													
Large MSA	6.4	5.3	6.3	4.8	7.1	4.9	6.8	6.3	5.3	4.8	3.6	6.7	+3.0 s
Other MSA	6.6	6.4	6.7	6.6	6.5	4.0	3.8	4.0	5.1	5.3	3.9	6.0	+2.1
Non-MSA	9.1	5.3	9.4	7.2	4.9	7.2	6.8	7.0	7.7	4.8	6.3	6.6	+0.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	12.0	8.8	9.1	9.7	7.5	8.4	4.9	8.3	5.5	7.6	1.0	4.1	+3.1
2.5–3.0	8.2	8.1	8.0	5.4	8.5	7.9	6.7	4.9	6.4	5.3	3.7	8.0	+4.3 s
3.5–4.0	7.4	5.6	6.8	8.6	5.6	4.0	5.0	6.6	6.9	4.6	5.8	8.2	+2.4
4.5–5.0	7.4	4.7	5.5	4.2	5.3	3.4	5.7	4.3	4.5	4.5	5.6	6.3	+0.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	3.4	4.1	8.3	3.8	5.2	3.5	3.0	4.6	6.0	5.3	2.5	3.6	+1.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	7.5	6.4	5.4	5.5	6.1	6.1	5.3	5.4	6.4	5.9	4.7	6.3	+1.6 s
African American	4.6	4.9	6.6	8.2	7.2	4.3	3.9	4.7	3.8	4.4	6.1	3.4	-2.7
Hispanic	8.0	7.9	8.1	8.8	7.4	5.6	5.4	5.8	5.2	5.7	4.1	4.5	+0.4

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of five forms in 1988; *N* is one fifth of *N* indicated in Table S3. Data based on one of six forms beginning in 1989; *N* is one sixth of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 121**  
**FLAVORED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES:**  
**Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days															2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	17,000	16,800	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	—	14.6	12.9	13.1	12.2	10.2	9.5	9.4	8.6	7.6	6.3	5.7	5.5	4.0	4.4	+0.4
Gender:																
Male	—	12.7	11.4	10.8	10.4	9.2	9.1	8.3	8.3	6.1	5.8	5.1	5.2	3.5	3.7	+0.3
Female	—	16.3	14.4	15.3	13.4	10.9	9.7	10.3	8.6	9.1	6.7	5.9	5.8	4.5	5.2	+0.7
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	28.1	24.9	25.9	23.8	24.0	18.3	19.6	14.4	19.9	14.3	13.8	10.4	7.5	9.8	+2.2
Complete 4 years	—	13.3	11.8	11.8	11.1	9.0	8.7	8.6	8.3	6.7	5.8	5.1	5.2	3.7	3.8	+0.1
Region:																
Northeast	—	14.9	11.0	12.2	9.7	9.2	8.8	9.2	5.4	7.2	4.7	4.9	4.2	2.3	2.0	-0.3
Midwest	—	16.2	12.6	12.9	12.0	10.5	9.1	8.2	7.8	5.2	6.3	5.6	5.5	4.0	4.4	+0.4
South	—	15.1	14.6	14.3	14.0	12.6	11.8	11.3	9.6	9.2	7.4	4.7	6.6	4.8	4.5	-0.3
West	—	11.7	11.9	12.0	10.9	7.2	6.7	7.6	10.4	7.6	5.9	7.8	4.5	3.7	5.9	+2.2
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	14.4	11.5	12.6	10.6	11.1	7.2	8.5	6.4	6.8	5.7	4.9	4.5	3.2	3.8	+0.6
Other MSA	—	14.2	14.0	13.0	12.4	9.7	9.7	10.0	9.7	8.0	7.2	5.3	6.0	4.0	4.5	+0.5
Non-MSA	—	15.6	12.8	13.9	14.2	10.2	12.0	9.0	9.6	8.2	5.5	7.4	5.8	5.1	4.9	-0.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	19.5	19.5	18.7	21.1	19.3	14.7	11.2	12.7	11.7	12.3	9.5	11.5	10.0	7.7	-2.3
2.5–3.0	—	17.5	18.0	18.7	17.5	14.4	13.1	13.4	12.1	11.7	8.7	8.4	5.2	4.4	5.1	+0.7
3.5–4.0	—	17.8	16.2	13.4	12.3	11.7	11.4	10.5	10.3	7.8	7.9	7.0	6.4	3.4	4.9	+1.5
4.5–5.0	—	11.8	10.3	8.5	9.8	7.2	7.4	8.0	6.2	5.4	5.6	3.3	3.8	3.6	3.4	-0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	11.5	7.3	9.9	7.1	6.5	4.7	4.9	6.2	4.7	2.8	4.1	4.0	2.1	3.1	+1.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	13.8	12.6	12.1	11.1	9.8	9.0	8.5	7.4	6.4	5.5	5.1	4.4	3.7	-0.7
African American	—	—	12.0	11.0	10.1	9.2	8.5	8.0	7.7	8.8	7.3	4.2	4.3	3.9	3.8	-0.2
Hispanic	—	—	17.0	17.6	16.7	13.9	11.8	11.7	11.4	10.8	9.1	7.5	7.1	6.6	5.5	-1.1

**Source.** The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

**Notes.** Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes:  $s = .05$ ,  $ss = .01$ ,  $sss = .001$ . '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms;  $N$  is one third of  $N$  indicated in Table S1. In 2011 Skyy Blue and Zima were deleted from the list of examples.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 122**  
**FLAVORED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES:**  
**Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days															2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	16,400	16,200	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	—	25.1	23.1	24.7	21.8	20.2	19.0	19.4	15.8	16.3	15.5	14.0	12.8	11.0	12.9	+1.9
Gender																
Male	—	24.5	20.3	22.4	18.8	17.0	17.0	18.8	13.8	13.5	13.7	12.4	10.5	8.4	9.9	+1.5
Female	—	25.6	25.8	26.9	24.7	22.9	20.9	19.8	17.7	18.5	16.7	15.7	14.9	13.4	15.7	+2.3
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	32.5	33.8	37.2	32.0	29.1	30.0	28.6	25.7	21.0	19.1	20.5	18.9	17.2	17.4	+0.2
Complete 4 years	—	24.2	21.7	23.1	20.6	19.1	17.8	18.4	14.7	15.8	15.0	13.3	12.3	10.3	12.2	+1.8
Region:																
Northeast	—	26.6	22.4	26.3	23.2	22.2	18.6	18.3	17.5	19.4	15.6	14.4	12.4	11.0	13.9	+2.9
Midwest	—	22.5	23.4	23.5	21.2	20.0	17.6	19.1	14.3	14.5	13.9	12.3	12.6	9.0	11.0	+1.9
South	—	25.6	23.7	24.5	20.0	20.3	21.1	19.6	16.6	17.4	17.2	14.5	15.0	12.6	14.1	+1.6
West	—	26.5	22.5	25.4	23.6	19.0	17.9	20.3	15.1	14.0	15.0	14.8	9.7	10.6	12.5	+1.9
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	22.4	22.0	23.1	21.5	19.0	17.6	20.2	15.3	17.4	13.8	13.7	12.3	10.5	13.7	+3.2
Other MSA	—	26.1	23.1	25.5	21.4	20.9	19.6	19.0	15.8	16.2	16.4	14.5	12.4	9.7	12.5	+2.8
Non-MSA	—	26.5	24.4	25.5	23.0	20.5	19.7	18.9	16.5	14.7	15.7	13.2	14.5	15.6	13.0	-2.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	27.3	24.9	25.8	25.5	21.8	23.5	26.4	17.6	17.0	16.4	14.6	13.6	9.3	15.5	+6.2
2.5–3.0	—	30.5	28.1	27.9	25.8	23.4	23.3	24.5	19.2	17.3	19.9	16.6	17.7	14.3	13.7	-0.6
3.5–4.0	—	25.0	23.6	28.5	23.1	21.2	18.8	20.2	17.5	15.6	16.3	16.2	13.6	11.4	13.0	+1.5
4.5–5.0	—	24.9	22.6	19.9	19.7	19.0	18.2	15.7	13.6	16.7	14.6	11.5	11.2	12.1	12.5	+0.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	20.8	17.3	23.7	16.9	16.2	14.3	15.4	12.3	17.5	10.5	13.3	10.9	7.8	12.3	+4.6 s
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	25.7	25.1	24.0	21.8	20.0	19.0	17.4	16.5	16.5	15.8	14.8	13.2	13.2	0.0
African American	—	—	16.1	15.5	15.9	15.2	14.2	14.8	14.0	10.7	9.6	8.1	8.1	8.4	7.0	-1.4
Hispanic	—	—	29.0	28.6	26.1	23.1	23.0	24.2	22.6	17.7	16.7	16.1	14.3	12.5	12.2	-0.3

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms; N is one third of N indicated in Table S2. In 2011 Sky Blue and Zima were deleted from the list of examples.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 123**  
**FLAVORED ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES:**  
**Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days															2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,600	14,700	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	31.1	30.5	29.3	29.1	27.4	27.4	24.1	23.1	21.8	21.0	19.9	20.8	18.3	20.2	+1.9
Gender:																
Male	—	28.9	28.3	26.0	25.4	25.8	27.3	22.6	21.8	19.9	20.1	16.8	19.1	17.4	17.7	+0.3
Female	—	33.2	33.2	32.3	32.8	29.0	27.1	25.0	24.6	23.3	22.0	21.9	22.6	18.6	21.7	+3.0
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	34.7	34.2	32.9	37.0	29.0	35.6	26.8	26.2	22.6	25.8	22.8	24.8	18.1	20.3	+2.2
Complete 4 years	—	30.3	29.6	28.7	27.5	26.9	25.9	23.9	22.4	21.5	19.9	19.3	20.0	18.1	20.3	+2.3
Region:																
Northeast	—	33.5	38.1	29.4	36.0	33.5	34.0	31.3	25.7	20.6	23.6	22.6	24.9	21.8	22.9	+1.1
Midwest	—	35.3	33.4	32.2	28.5	25.8	26.7	23.7	23.1	22.4	18.3	24.3	19.9	18.3	25.1	+6.8
South	—	25.9	25.9	27.0	28.8	26.9	27.2	23.3	22.1	19.3	19.9	17.6	21.3	16.9	20.0	+3.1
West	—	32.1	27.9	29.9	24.9	25.8	23.2	20.9	22.9	24.8	23.9	17.6	18.0	18.5	14.5	-4.0
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	27.0	29.9	32.3	30.8	28.7	27.0	26.4	25.3	22.5	23.4	18.7	21.9	18.2	17.9	-0.3
Other MSA	—	33.4	29.9	27.7	27.8	25.8	28.8	23.8	23.8	22.2	20.0	19.9	19.3	17.0	19.1	+2.1
Non-MSA	—	30.9	32.2	28.5	29.5	29.1	24.7	21.8	18.6	19.5	20.1	21.2	22.2	21.2	26.5	+5.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	28.5	22.2	30.3	34.0	24.9	26.8	13.8	24.8	19.7	21.8	21.0	20.9	11.9	19.0	+7.1
2.5–3.0	—	31.0	33.3	30.6	32.4	28.3	28.2	27.8	26.1	24.0	24.8	21.5	19.0	20.5	19.5	-1.0
3.5–4.0	—	33.6	31.7	30.9	29.9	28.4	28.7	24.0	25.3	22.9	20.7	22.0	22.6	17.3	21.4	+4.1
4.5–5.0	—	29.4	30.2	28.8	27.6	27.6	24.4	26.1	20.0	21.7	20.0	16.1	23.9	21.1	19.1	-2.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	29.8	30.2	26.4	25.3	26.6	28.4	23.4	20.5	19.7	19.1	19.9	17.8	15.9	24.0	+8.1 s
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	33.3	31.4	30.6	31.1	29.9	27.0	24.6	22.9	22.2	22.1	22.4	22.7	23.5	+0.7
African American	—	—	17.1	20.9	21.6	19.8	19.3	20.0	20.0	17.2	14.2	16.1	14.1	10.9	10.5	-0.4
Hispanic	—	—	28.6	32.2	34.5	26.2	25.2	24.7	25.5	26.8	21.9	16.3	18.6	21.4	16.5	-4.8 ss

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of six forms; N is one sixth of N indicated in Table S3. In 2011 Skyy Blue and Zima were deleted from the list of examples.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE 124**  
**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES CONTAINING CAFFEINE:**  
**Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months								2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	—	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	—	11.8‡	10.9	10.2	9.5	8.4	6.5	5.6	-0.9
Gender:									
Male	—	9.4‡	9.6	8.4	9.2	7.6	6.1	4.6	-1.5 s
Female	—	13.8‡	11.9	11.7	9.6	8.9	6.9	6.4	-0.6
College Plans:									
None or under 4 years	—	22.3‡	19.1	21.6	22.9	19.3	15.8	10.4	-5.4 s
Complete 4 years	—	11.0‡	10.2	9.4	8.4	7.6	5.7	5.2	-0.4
Region:									
Northeast	—	10.4‡	8.7	11.5	6.7	7.4	4.2	2.6	-1.6
Midwest	—	10.3‡	8.6	8.7	10.3	8.6	6.7	4.4	-2.3
South	—	12.9‡	12.4	11.4	9.0	7.7	6.6	6.1	-0.5
West	—	12.5‡	12.3	9.1	11.3	10.3	7.9	7.9	0.0
Population Density:									
Large MSA	—	9.8‡	10.6	9.6	7.8	7.3	5.3	5.7	+0.4
Other MSA	—	13.4‡	10.9	10.5	9.6	7.8	6.6	5.3	-1.3
Non-MSA	—	11.4‡	11.3	10.5	11.4	11.1	8.4	6.1	-2.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>									
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	19.0‡	13.8	13.4	13.8	12.5	9.9	8.7	-1.2
2.5–3.0	—	17.3‡	14.4	11.1	12.6	8.4	7.4	6.6	-0.7
3.5–4.0	—	13.8‡	13.3	13.1	10.9	11.5	8.7	7.2	-1.5
4.5–5.0	—	8.3‡	8.9	8.2	7.1	6.5	5.4	3.4	-2.0 s
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	7.0‡	6.9	8.8	6.5	4.8	4.8	4.4	-0.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>									
White	—	—	—	9.0	9.6	9.2	7.2	5.3	-1.9 sss
African American	—	—	—	7.3	5.9	5.6	4.8	3.7	-1.2
Hispanic	—	—	—	14.5	11.5	9.4	8.5	7.5	-1.1

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. '‡' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote for that drug. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. In 2012 the question text was changed from "...had an alcoholic beverage containing caffeine (like Four Loko or Joose)" to "...had an alcoholic beverage mixed with an energy drink (like Red Bull)." The data in 2011 and 2012 are not comparable due to this question change. Data based on one of four forms; N is one third of N indicated in Table S1.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 125**  
**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES CONTAINING CAFFEINE:**  
**Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months								
	1991– <u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	2016– 2017 <u>change</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	—	22.5‡	19.7	16.9	14.3	12.8	10.6	9.9	-0.8
Gender:									
Male	—	20.4‡	19.7	17.0	13.8	12.8	10.6	9.5	-1.1
Female	—	24.7‡	19.8	16.7	14.7	12.7	10.8	10.2	-0.5
College Plans:									
None or under 4 years	—	34.1‡	29.9	26.7	23.9	21.4	19.5	18.2	-1.3
Complete 4 years	—	21.2‡	18.7	15.9	13.2	11.9	9.7	9.0	-0.7
Region:									
Northeast	—	26.4‡	19.9	18.4	12.2	14.2	11.0	9.4	-1.6
Midwest	—	17.4‡	18.5	15.5	13.4	12.2	9.1	8.4	-0.7
South	—	22.9‡	19.5	16.6	14.9	12.4	10.7	8.7	-2.0
West	—	24.7‡	21.1	17.7	16.0	12.9	11.6	13.1	+1.5
Population Density:									
Large MSA	—	21.7‡	17.4	14.0	13.8	11.6	10.0	9.1	-0.9
Other MSA	—	23.2‡	20.1	18.2	13.4	13.5	10.4	10.0	-0.3
Non-MSA	—	22.1‡	21.8	17.9	17.3	13.1	12.5	10.6	-1.9
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>									
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	33.8‡	23.7	21.7	16.8	18.4	12.4	12.7	+0.4
2.5–3.0	—	25.6‡	23.2	20.9	18.2	14.6	14.7	10.7	-4.1 s
3.5–4.0	—	25.5‡	22.8	19.7	16.2	14.1	11.6	10.3	-1.3
4.5–5.0	—	17.1‡	18.8	13.4	12.8	11.5	8.8	8.9	0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	17.0‡	12.4	12.7	9.8	10.7	8.6	8.7	+0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>									
White	—	—	—	19.3	17.3	15.2	13.5	12.1	-1.4 s
African American	—	—	—	10.4	7.6	7.2	6.2	5.2	-0.9
Hispanic	—	—	—	20.3	16.6	13.9	11.4	10.7	-0.7

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. '‡' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote for that drug. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. 'In 2012 the question text was changed from "...had an alcoholic beverage containing caffeine (like Four Loko or Joose)" to "...had an alcoholic beverage mixed with an energy drink (like Red Bull)." The data in 2011 and 2012 are not comparable due to this question change. Data based on one of four forms; N is one third of N indicated in Table S2.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 126**  
**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES CONTAINING CAFFEINE:**  
**Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months									2016– 2017 change
	1975– <u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>		
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600		
Total	—	26.4‡	26.4	23.5	20.0	18.3	17.0	16.9		-0.1
Gender:										
Male	—	26.6‡	28.8	26.9	21.7	19.6	19.0	18.7		-0.3
Female	—	25.9‡	23.7	20.1	18.5	17.4	14.4	15.3		+0.9
College Plans:										
None or under 4 years	—	29.4‡	28.7	29.7	23.7	22.5	18.3	19.9		+1.7
Complete 4 years	—	25.6‡	25.3	22.0	19.1	17.4	16.3	16.0		-0.4
Region:										
Northeast	—	29.7‡	28.7	23.6	22.5	21.1	17.4	21.5		+4.1
Midwest	—	26.6‡	30.2	23.1	23.0	18.5	18.5	18.6		+0.1
South	—	23.8‡	21.9	22.3	17.9	15.5	14.5	15.1		+0.7
West	—	27.8‡	26.4	25.6	18.7	20.6	19.9	15.4		-4.6
Population Density:										
Large MSA	—	27.9‡	27.7	25.2	20.3	18.5	17.5	16.8		-0.7
Other MSA	—	27.4‡	27.0	24.2	20.8	17.7	17.2	16.4		-0.8
Non-MSA	—	21.9‡	22.6	19.3	17.6	19.3	15.7	18.0		+2.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>										
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	26.5‡	20.3	22.4	21.5	17.0	18.4	14.3		-4.2
2.5–3.0	—	28.1‡	25.9	23.1	19.5	19.2	14.8	17.1		+2.2
3.5–4.0	—	27.0‡	30.3	25.3	20.2	18.3	17.9	17.8		-0.1
4.5–5.0	—	24.7‡	26.8	22.8	20.5	19.3	17.6	16.1		-1.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	26.3‡	24.2	22.3	20.1	19.0	16.7	17.9		+1.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>										
White	—	—	—	28.1	24.6	22.2	21.0	20.3		-0.7
African American	—	—	—	11.5	11.6	11.2	10.1	8.5		-1.5
Hispanic	—	—	—	23.0	18.9	16.3	15.9	15.4		-0.6

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. '‡' indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote for that drug. See relevant figure to assess the impact of the wording changes. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. In 2012 the question text was changed from "...had an alcoholic beverage containing caffeine (like Four Loko or Joose)" to "...had an alcoholic beverage mixed with an energy drink (like Red Bull)." The data in 2011 and 2012 are not comparable due to this question change. Data based on two of six forms; *N* is two sixths of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 127**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days															
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800	
Total	14.3	15.5	16.7	18.6	19.1	21.0	19.4	19.1	17.5	14.6	12.2	10.7	10.2	9.2	9.3	
Gender:																
Male	15.5	14.9	17.2	19.3	18.8	20.6	19.1	18.0	16.7	14.3	12.2	11.0	9.6	8.3	8.7	
Female	13.1	15.9	16.3	17.9	19.0	21.1	19.5	19.8	17.7	14.7	12.0	10.4	10.6	9.9	9.7	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	29.2	31.9	34.1	36.6	36.5	39.2	40.0	40.1	40.3	34.7	30.0	29.3	27.8	25.6	26.7	
Complete 4 years	11.8	13.1	14.3	16.1	16.8	18.2	16.9	16.5	14.5	12.2	10.0	8.9	8.3	7.4	7.4	
Region:																
Northeast	13.7	14.4	15.0	17.8	18.6	22.1	18.0	15.6	15.7	13.7	11.4	9.1	7.7	7.2	7.8	
Midwest	15.5	16.5	16.3	18.5	20.9	23.2	20.0	22.3	21.3	17.1	12.0	11.0	12.2	10.8	9.5	
South	15.7	17.0	18.2	19.5	19.4	21.1	21.0	21.1	18.7	14.7	14.3	13.0	11.7	10.3	11.6	
West	10.0	12.2	16.4	18.0	16.5	17.1	17.1	15.1	12.1	12.2	9.3	7.5	7.0	7.4	6.3	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	12.8	15.0	14.1	15.5	16.5	19.4	15.8	16.4	12.7	12.1	9.3	7.5	7.7	7.7	6.7	
Other MSA	14.9	15.3	17.8	20.7	19.4	21.4	19.7	17.7	16.0	13.1	11.6	10.6	9.8	8.9	9.8	
Non-MSA	14.8	16.4	17.9	17.8	21.5	22.1	22.8	24.8	26.1	21.1	16.9	14.9	14.4	11.6	11.8	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	26.2	24.1	23.3	26.1	25.3	26.5	26.9	26.7	26.6	22.0	20.3	20.3	17.5	15.8	16.6	
2.5–3.0	16.4	16.9	19.8	20.6	22.7	24.4	22.4	23.9	23.5	19.6	16.4	14.5	14.8	12.2	13.4	
3.5–4.0	13.9	14.9	17.4	20.1	20.8	21.4	20.9	21.4	17.0	14.7	12.6	10.5	9.6	9.6	10.5	
4.5–5.0	10.1	13.3	12.5	14.9	14.9	18.4	16.2	14.2	12.3	10.2	8.3	7.8	6.7	6.7	5.9	
5.5–6.0 (High)	11.3	11.5	13.3	15.1	14.5	17.3	15.3	13.8	12.2	9.8	6.9	5.8	6.0	5.2	4.3	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	16.2	17.8	18.9	20.7	22.7	22.8	21.5	20.1	17.7	14.7	12.0	10.9	10.0	9.4	
African American	—	5.3	6.6	8.7	8.9	9.6	10.9	10.6	10.7	9.6	8.2	7.7	6.9	6.9	7.1	
Hispanic	—	16.7	18.3	21.3	21.6	19.6	19.1	20.1	20.5	16.6	13.0	12.8	11.9	10.1	9.0	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 127 (cont.)**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	8.7	7.1	6.8	6.5	7.1	6.1	4.9	4.5	4.0	3.6	2.6	1.9	-0.7 ss
Gender:													
Male	8.1	7.5	6.7	6.7	7.4	6.2	4.6	4.0	3.5	3.3	2.5	1.8	-0.8 s
Female	8.9	6.4	6.7	6.0	6.8	5.7	4.9	4.7	4.2	3.7	2.6	1.9	-0.7 s
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	23.2	23.9	21.1	19.5	22.8	18.2	17.3	15.0	13.1	11.7	9.9	5.5	-4.5 sss
Complete 4 years	7.1	5.4	5.5	5.3	5.7	5.1	3.9	3.8	3.1	2.8	2.0	1.4	-0.5 s
Region:													
Northeast	6.7	3.7	5.9	5.6	6.0	4.4	4.2	3.5	3.4	2.2	2.0	1.2	-0.9 ss
Midwest	9.3	7.8	8.1	7.0	8.6	6.4	3.9	4.4	3.5	4.5	3.2	2.6	-0.7
South	10.9	8.6	7.7	7.7	8.5	6.8	6.9	5.8	4.6	4.0	3.0	1.8	-1.2 ss
West	5.7	5.8	5.2	4.6	4.0	6.1	3.0	3.0	3.9	2.9	2.0	2.0	0.0
Population Density:													
Large MSA	6.4	4.7	5.2	4.2	4.8	4.0	3.6	2.5	2.8	2.2	1.4	1.5	0.0
Other MSA	8.8	7.6	7.5	6.9	7.6	7.0	5.1	4.3	3.7	3.5	2.3	1.9	-0.4
Non-MSA	11.6	9.5	7.9	8.5	9.2	7.7	6.9	8.0	6.6	5.9	5.6	2.6	-3.0 sss
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	14.7	13.8	12.1	10.5	11.4	9.2	7.6	6.3	5.8	5.9	4.7	3.2	-1.5
2.5–3.0	12.5	10.2	8.7	8.8	10.2	9.8	7.4	6.5	6.2	4.6	3.6	2.7	-1.0
3.5–4.0	8.8	7.8	7.3	7.1	8.0	6.3	5.7	5.6	4.8	3.5	2.6	2.1	-0.4
4.5–5.0	5.5	3.9	4.7	4.4	4.9	3.9	3.0	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.0	1.3	-0.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	4.8	2.4	4.1	3.5	2.9	3.1	2.6	2.9	1.7	2.1	1.4	1.2	-0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	9.3	8.1	7.2	7.3	7.6	7.2	5.8	4.7	4.4	4.2	3.4	2.6	-0.8 sss
African American	6.0	5.1	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.5	2.6	2.2	2.1	1.7	-0.4
Hispanic	8.8	8.0	7.0	6.5	6.7	6.9	5.5	4.0	3.5	3.0	2.5	2.0	-0.6 s

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 128**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200
Total	20.8	21.5	24.7	25.4	27.9	30.4	29.8	27.6	25.7	23.9	21.3	17.7	16.7	16.0	14.9
Gender:															
Male	20.8	20.6	24.6	26.6	27.7	30.1	28.2	26.2	25.2	23.8	20.9	16.7	16.2	16.2	14.5
Female	20.7	22.2	24.5	23.9	27.9	30.8	31.1	29.1	25.8	23.6	21.5	18.6	17.0	15.7	15.1
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	36.5	35.0	41.9	42.2	46.3	46.2	47.2	45.2	44.0	38.6	38.1	33.3	33.0	33.1	29.4
Complete 4 years	17.3	18.6	21.0	21.7	24.7	27.8	26.8	24.5	22.7	21.5	18.5	15.1	14.0	13.6	12.9
Region:															
Northeast	22.4	21.9	27.1	24.5	27.8	31.7	29.3	30.1	28.0	23.9	18.1	15.9	16.6	16.6	14.9
Midwest	22.9	24.3	26.0	28.8	30.1	32.5	31.7	29.5	30.2	27.1	24.2	19.2	18.4	14.6	16.2
South	21.2	19.8	24.0	25.7	30.8	33.4	32.2	29.8	26.3	25.5	23.5	19.6	18.2	20.4	16.4
West	16.7	20.2	21.2	20.1	19.6	20.8	23.2	19.6	17.5	16.8	15.0	14.1	12.5	10.9	10.9
Population Density:															
Large MSA	19.7	21.6	22.5	22.3	23.3	26.2	26.6	22.5	22.9	23.1	17.3	14.2	13.1	12.0	11.7
Other MSA	20.3	20.3	23.8	26.3	28.9	31.1	28.9	26.6	25.0	21.3	20.5	17.6	16.6	16.6	14.7
Non-MSA	22.7	23.7	28.2	26.7	31.3	33.9	34.9	35.7	30.4	29.4	27.6	22.6	22.4	20.4	19.8
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	23.5	28.4	29.5	26.4	30.9	28.7	28.2	28.0	30.5	29.3	22.5	21.4	23.4	19.3	16.4
2.5–3.0	24.1	23.3	28.0	29.1	33.2	33.8	33.2	33.0	29.6	26.8	25.7	22.4	21.2	19.9	19.7
3.5–4.0	20.4	20.6	24.8	26.0	27.8	31.6	30.9	27.3	26.0	25.3	21.1	17.4	16.2	17.8	15.7
4.5–5.0	18.5	19.5	20.1	22.6	25.9	28.7	28.5	25.7	22.4	21.2	18.9	15.1	13.4	12.6	12.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	18.5	18.9	21.4	20.7	21.8	27.8	24.6	22.5	21.4	19.1	17.1	12.7	11.6	10.8	10.8
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	24.1	26.0	27.8	29.7	32.9	34.4	33.2	30.8	28.2	25.7	22.4	20.0	18.7	17.6
African American	—	6.6	7.5	9.8	11.5	12.2	12.8	13.7	12.5	11.1	11.1	9.8	8.9	9.2	8.7
Hispanic	—	18.3	20.5	19.4	21.4	23.7	23.0	21.3	21.1	19.6	16.8	14.3	13.2	13.9	13.5

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 128**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	14.5	14.0	12.3	13.1	13.6	11.8	10.8	9.1	7.2	6.3	4.9	5.0	+0.2
Gender:													
Male	13.4	14.6	12.7	13.7	15.0	13.4	12.0	10.5	7.7	6.1	5.0	5.0	0.0
Female	15.5	13.3	11.9	12.5	12.1	10.0	9.6	7.5	6.6	6.3	4.4	4.9	+0.5
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	32.7	30.1	30.1	29.0	32.5	28.5	27.6	23.3	19.4	17.6	14.5	15.0	+0.5
Complete 4 years	12.1	11.8	10.0	11.3	11.3	9.9	9.0	7.4	5.8	5.1	3.8	3.7	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	11.8	13.1	10.1	11.1	12.1	12.2	10.9	7.2	6.7	6.1	4.4	3.9	-0.5
Midwest	18.1	17.1	14.5	12.9	14.5	11.8	9.7	9.3	8.0	7.0	4.7	5.6	+0.9
South	15.6	14.4	14.0	16.7	15.4	13.8	13.6	11.8	7.7	7.0	5.5	4.9	-0.6
West	10.9	11.1	9.6	10.1	11.1	8.5	7.6	6.9	5.8	4.7	4.5	5.5	+1.0
Population Density:													
Large MSA	11.5	12.1	10.3	11.4	11.1	9.5	8.4	5.8	5.9	4.9	4.4	4.9	+0.4
Other MSA	13.3	13.9	12.3	13.0	13.5	11.5	10.2	9.5	6.0	5.7	4.3	3.8	-0.5
Non-MSA	22.4	17.2	15.4	16.1	17.5	15.7	15.4	13.0	12.3	10.4	7.2	8.4	+1.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	20.4	17.5	15.7	18.2	18.8	14.6	15.4	12.8	9.7	9.3	5.5	7.1	+1.6
2.5–3.0	19.7	18.4	15.8	16.5	18.6	16.2	14.4	13.6	9.1	8.7	7.1	7.3	+0.2
3.5–4.0	15.5	14.7	13.9	13.8	15.1	12.7	11.2	10.2	8.4	7.8	5.3	5.0	-0.3
4.5–5.0	10.8	11.3	9.6	10.9	10.0	8.6	9.6	6.0	5.2	5.0	3.5	3.3	-0.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	10.0	9.7	7.8	8.9	7.7	8.0	7.1	4.9	4.9	3.3	3.4	3.6	+0.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	16.6	16.2	15.1	14.4	14.7	14.3	12.9	11.4	9.5	7.8	6.8	6.3	-0.6
African American	8.0	7.1	6.5	6.8	6.7	7.1	6.7	5.3	4.2	3.8	2.6	2.1	-0.5
Hispanic	12.1	10.5	11.1	12.1	12.2	10.5	8.3	8.3	6.8	5.3	4.0	3.4	-0.6

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 129**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Approximate weighted N =	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	36.7	38.8	38.4	36.7	34.4	30.5	29.4	30.0	30.3	29.3	30.1	29.6	29.4	28.7	28.6	29.4
Gender:																
Male	37.2	37.7	36.6	34.5	31.2	26.8	26.5	26.8	28.0	25.9	28.2	27.9	27.0	28.0	27.7	29.1
Female	35.9	39.1	39.6	38.1	37.1	33.4	31.6	32.6	31.6	31.9	31.4	30.6	31.4	28.9	29.0	29.2
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	46.3	46.2	44.6	43.0	39.6	38.1	38.7	38.0	37.9	40.5	38.5	39.7	37.5	38.0	37.5
Complete 4 years	—	29.8	29.4	27.4	26.0	22.3	22.3	22.1	23.3	22.7	22.8	24.0	24.3	24.4	24.1	25.4
Region:																
Northeast	40.1	41.8	43.0	40.6	37.0	34.1	31.5	32.1	34.6	33.5	34.2	35.2	34.1	31.2	29.4	31.9
Midwest	39.5	41.3	40.5	39.0	36.6	31.5	32.4	33.5	33.2	31.4	34.1	32.5	31.7	31.1	34.9	34.0
South	36.2	39.1	37.6	35.7	35.4	31.8	28.9	29.4	28.7	28.6	25.6	26.1	26.0	28.0	26.4	26.1
West	26.3	28.3	27.7	27.3	24.8	21.2	21.8	20.4	21.8	22.9	26.3	23.3	26.6	23.9	22.7	25.1
Population Density:																
Large MSA	39.7	40.4	40.9	37.5	33.4	31.2	30.6	32.1	30.8	31.3	31.9	30.8	29.3	26.9	25.9	27.9
Other MSA	35.1	35.9	36.1	34.3	33.5	29.7	27.4	27.8	29.1	28.2	28.5	28.0	28.2	28.3	28.2	29.6
Non-MSA	36.7	40.9	39.2	39.4	36.4	30.9	30.9	31.2	31.5	29.3	30.8	31.0	31.8	31.4	32.2	30.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	37.2	43.2	39.6	38.1	38.1	32.7	32.5	32.6	32.7	33.6	32.3	28.6	28.8	28.1	25.4	26.3
2.5–3.0	37.0	41.2	40.8	39.3	35.9	34.2	31.7	32.0	32.2	31.8	32.3	32.3	31.4	29.9	30.8	30.8
3.5–4.0	31.9	35.3	37.3	34.0	33.3	28.0	28.2	29.0	28.0	28.1	29.7	29.7	28.8	27.8	29.4	29.3
4.5–5.0	32.3	35.0	33.0	32.6	30.1	25.7	26.0	25.5	27.8	25.2	27.7	26.4	27.6	28.6	27.0	29.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	26.8	30.8	32.8	31.9	29.6	24.0	22.5	25.1	25.5	23.7	22.6	26.7	29.3	27.8	26.3	28.6
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	38.3	37.6	36.0	33.0	30.5	30.7	31.3	31.2	31.3	31.9	32.1	32.2	32.2	32.3
African American	—	—	36.7	32.7	30.2	26.8	23.7	21.8	21.2	19.3	18.1	16.9	14.2	13.3	12.6	12.2
Hispanic	—	—	35.7	32.8	26.8	22.6	23.2	24.7	24.7	25.3	25.5	23.7	22.7	21.9	20.6	21.7

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 129 (cont.)**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	28.3	27.8	29.9	31.2	33.5	34.0	36.5	35.1	34.6	31.4	29.5	26.7	24.4	25.0	23.2
Gender:															
Male	29.0	29.2	30.7	32.9	34.5	34.9	37.3	36.3	35.4	32.8	29.7	27.4	26.2	25.3	24.8
Female	27.5	26.1	28.7	29.2	32.0	32.4	35.2	33.3	33.5	29.7	28.7	25.5	22.1	24.1	20.7
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	38.1	38.6	37.3	40.9	43.5	45.0	45.7	46.7	44.9	43.6	40.8	37.5	36.2	36.8	34.8
Complete 4 years	24.2	23.8	27.3	28.0	29.9	30.8	33.1	31.3	31.4	27.3	25.9	23.6	20.8	21.6	20.0
Region:															
Northeast	30.5	29.6	34.2	33.2	34.4	38.5	40.6	35.9	34.2	33.1	30.3	27.3	25.0	25.9	22.0
Midwest	34.6	31.7	33.2	36.2	37.8	37.7	39.3	40.0	37.8	35.6	35.9	31.7	27.3	28.3	26.8
South	25.4	26.4	29.0	30.7	33.5	33.2	35.0	34.3	36.2	29.6	25.9	27.2	24.3	24.6	24.6
West	23.2	22.8	22.9	24.0	26.5	24.4	30.5	29.1	27.6	28.1	25.2	19.4	20.7	20.1	17.5
Population Density:															
Large MSA	26.2	25.6	29.5	29.0	33.9	32.1	34.9	32.9	30.0	27.4	27.3	24.8	18.9	20.8	20.8
Other MSA	29.3	26.9	29.8	31.1	31.7	32.6	35.7	34.2	35.0	31.5	28.2	26.2	25.1	26.3	22.6
Non-MSA	28.6	31.5	30.3	33.8	36.2	38.2	40.0	39.7	38.7	36.3	34.3	30.1	30.4	27.6	27.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	31.3	27.1	26.5	26.2	31.2	31.5	31.2	32.3	33.0	31.3	24.8	20.9	23.5	21.0	19.1
2.5–3.0	28.7	30.3	30.4	32.8	35.0	35.5	36.5	36.0	37.3	32.2	31.5	28.9	27.0	28.7	27.3
3.5–4.0	28.4	27.8	29.9	31.4	33.2	33.2	35.6	36.7	35.0	32.8	30.3	28.6	24.3	26.3	24.8
4.5–5.0	26.9	25.8	30.1	32.0	32.6	34.5	37.5	34.2	32.4	30.2	29.3	25.0	22.6	23.8	21.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	27.1	25.5	30.5	30.4	34.0	32.9	38.5	33.1	34.4	27.4	25.0	25.3	21.0	19.9	18.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	32.2	31.8	33.2	35.2	36.6	38.1	40.7	41.7	40.1	37.9	35.3	32.5	29.4	28.2	27.6
African American	10.6	8.7	9.5	10.9	12.9	14.2	14.3	14.9	14.9	14.3	13.3	12.1	10.0	10.1	10.7
Hispanic	24.0	25.0	24.2	23.6	25.1	25.4	25.9	26.6	27.3	27.7	23.8	21.3	19.0	18.5	17.1

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 129 (cont.)**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	21.6	21.6	20.4	20.1	19.2	18.7	17.1	16.3	13.6	11.4	10.5	9.7	-0.8
Gender:													
Male	22.4	23.1	21.5	22.1	21.9	21.5	19.3	18.4	15.2	13.0	12.7	10.6	-2.2 s
Female	20.1	19.6	19.1	17.6	15.7	15.1	14.5	13.2	11.6	9.1	8.1	8.3	+0.3
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	32.9	32.4	32.4	31.2	31.2	32.2	27.9	28.9	25.3	21.9	19.2	16.5	-2.7
Complete 4 years	18.6	19.0	17.6	17.3	16.3	15.6	14.7	13.0	10.8	8.9	8.4	8.0	-0.4
Region:													
Northeast	23.1	23.8	19.7	18.9	18.2	17.8	18.8	17.0	11.7	10.8	10.9	9.6	-1.2
Midwest	23.6	24.7	22.1	25.7	21.5	21.8	21.0	16.5	13.8	12.7	12.0	9.6	-2.4
South	23.2	21.9	22.4	20.0	20.5	18.4	15.6	18.6	15.4	12.5	10.8	11.2	+0.4
West	15.0	15.8	15.8	14.7	15.3	16.4	13.9	12.1	11.9	8.6	8.3	7.1	-1.2
Population Density:													
Large MSA	20.7	19.9	18.8	17.7	18.7	17.2	15.8	14.5	11.7	9.3	8.4	7.4	-1.1
Other MSA	20.3	20.8	19.5	19.1	17.9	18.1	15.6	15.5	12.9	10.5	9.9	9.5	-0.4
Non-MSA	25.3	25.9	24.3	25.5	23.1	22.3	23.1	20.9	17.8	17.0	15.1	13.8	-1.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	21.1	20.5	18.5	19.9	17.0	18.2	17.0	18.2	14.8	12.9	9.9	7.9	-2.0
2.5–3.0	24.7	24.7	22.4	23.2	21.6	22.4	19.0	18.2	16.1	13.9	12.0	11.3	-0.7
3.5–4.0	22.9	21.6	21.3	21.0	20.9	19.6	20.1	18.5	14.2	12.2	11.9	10.4	-1.5
4.5–5.0	19.2	20.5	18.6	18.0	17.5	15.9	15.7	14.1	12.0	9.7	9.1	8.7	-0.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	17.4	18.4	19.2	15.3	12.8	14.3	11.2	9.5	9.4	7.5	7.6	8.1	+0.6
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	25.9	24.9	24.7	23.9	22.9	22.2	21.2	19.4	17.5	15.0	13.2	12.7	-0.6
African American	10.5	10.8	10.3	9.8	10.1	9.7	8.6	9.6	9.0	6.9	6.0	5.0	-1.0
Hispanic	16.0	15.3	15.0	15.7	15.0	14.3	13.2	12.4	11.4	9.6	8.2	6.9	-1.3

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 130**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
Approximate weighted N =	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800
Total	7.2	7.0	8.3	8.8	9.3	10.4	9.0	8.8	8.1	7.4	5.5	5.1	4.5	4.4	4.0
Gender:															
Male	8.1	6.9	8.8	9.5	9.2	10.5	9.0	8.1	7.4	7.0	5.9	5.4	4.4	4.3	3.9
Female	6.2	7.2	7.8	8.0	9.2	10.1	8.7	9.0	8.4	7.5	4.9	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.0
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	18.5	20.1	21.5	22.6	22.5	26.0	25.4	25.2	25.2	21.7	17.7	17.1	16.1	15.4	14.4
Complete 4 years	5.3	5.1	6.4	6.8	7.5	8.0	6.9	6.6	5.9	5.6	3.9	3.9	3.2	3.1	2.9
Region:															
Northeast	7.2	7.1	7.1	8.6	9.2	11.0	8.8	6.1	7.2	6.9	6.1	3.7	2.9	3.3	3.2
Midwest	7.8	7.6	8.5	9.4	11.0	12.4	10.3	11.2	11.5	9.0	6.4	5.7	5.5	5.7	4.8
South	7.9	7.8	9.3	9.4	9.4	10.4	9.5	10.2	8.5	7.8	6.1	6.6	5.7	4.7	5.0
West	4.6	4.8	7.4	7.4	7.0	7.5	6.8	5.8	3.8	4.9	2.6	2.9	2.4	3.3	2.4
Population Density:															
Large MSA	6.3	6.3	5.7	6.6	7.6	9.5	7.0	6.7	5.4	5.6	4.1	3.2	3.0	3.5	2.3
Other MSA	7.7	7.2	9.1	9.5	9.3	10.2	8.7	7.9	7.4	6.3	5.4	5.1	4.3	4.1	4.1
Non-MSA	7.3	7.8	10.1	9.6	11.1	11.8	11.7	12.7	12.7	11.8	7.2	7.6	7.0	5.9	6.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	15.9	11.9	12.7	13.0	15.8	13.6	14.3	13.0	14.7	13.1	11.1	10.6	9.1	10.1	7.8
2.5–3.0	8.6	8.4	9.7	11.3	11.3	14.0	11.7	12.0	11.4	11.3	7.5	7.1	6.6	5.6	6.3
3.5–4.0	6.5	6.9	8.5	8.9	9.4	10.1	9.2	9.7	8.1	6.7	5.1	5.4	4.4	4.2	4.3
4.5–5.0	4.0	5.2	5.9	6.1	7.2	7.6	6.8	5.7	4.6	3.9	3.0	3.3	2.6	2.8	2.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	4.9	4.2	6.3	5.8	5.7	7.4	5.5	5.2	5.1	4.1	3.1	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average) <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	7.7	8.8	9.7	10.5	11.7	11.4	10.4	9.7	9.0	7.5	6.0	5.3	4.7	4.6
African American	—	1.4	1.8	2.6	2.8	3.2	3.7	3.8	3.8	3.2	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.1
Hispanic	—	7.3	7.2	9.0	9.2	8.0	8.1	8.4	8.5	7.1	5.0	4.4	3.7	3.5	3.1

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 130 (cont.)**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days												2016- 2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	4.0	3.0	3.1	2.7	2.9	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.3	0.9	0.6	-0.3 s
Gender:													
Male	4.0	3.4	3.2	2.9	3.5	2.5	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.6	-0.4 s
Female	3.8	2.6	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.4	0.8	0.5	-0.3
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	13.2	12.3	10.8	10.9	12.8	8.1	8.0	8.3	4.7	5.9	4.4	1.8	-2.6 sss
Complete 4 years	2.9	2.2	2.3	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.4	-0.1
Region:													
Northeast	3.0	1.7	2.4	2.1	2.4	1.4	1.8	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.2	-0.4 s
Midwest	4.7	3.8	3.9	3.0	3.3	2.3	1.3	1.5	0.9	1.6	1.0	0.8	-0.2
South	5.3	3.8	3.7	3.2	3.8	2.9	2.9	2.6	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.6	-0.4
West	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.4	2.3	0.8	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.6	-0.3
Population Density:													
Large MSA	2.3	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.0
Other MSA	4.1	3.1	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.2	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6	-0.1
Non-MSA	6.3	5.0	4.2	3.7	4.3	2.7	2.8	3.4	2.1	2.7	2.5	0.9	-1.6 sss
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	7.3	5.5	5.4	6.2	4.2	3.9	2.6	2.7	2.6	1.7	2.2	1.1	-1.1 s
2.5–3.0	6.6	4.9	4.4	3.4	4.8	3.9	3.3	3.0	1.9	1.9	1.2	0.7	-0.6
3.5–4.0	3.8	3.6	3.0	2.5	2.8	2.9	2.2	2.0	1.6	1.6	0.6	0.6	0.0
4.5–5.0	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.3	-0.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.8	0.7	1.9	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	-0.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average) <sup>b</sup>													
White	4.6	3.9	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.0	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.4	1.2	0.9	-0.4 ss
African American	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4	-0.1
Hispanic	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.4	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.6	-0.3 s

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 131**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	<i>14,800</i>	<i>14,800</i>	<i>15,300</i>	<i>15,800</i>	<i>17,000</i>	<i>15,600</i>	<i>15,500</i>	<i>15,000</i>	<i>13,600</i>	<i>14,300</i>	<i>14,000</i>	<i>14,300</i>	<i>15,800</i>	<i>16,400</i>	<i>16,200</i>
Total	12.6	12.3	14.2	14.6	16.3	18.3	18.0	15.8	15.9	14.0	12.2	10.1	8.9	8.3	7.5
Gender:															
Male	12.4	12.1	13.8	15.2	16.3	18.1	17.2	14.7	15.6	13.7	12.4	9.4	8.6	8.2	7.2
Female	12.5	12.4	14.3	13.7	16.1	18.6	18.5	16.8	15.9	14.1	11.9	10.8	9.0	8.2	7.7
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	25.7	25.5	28.9	28.9	32.7	34.3	35.4	31.7	32.1	28.8	27.3	22.9	22.1	21.4	19.2
Complete 4 years	9.6	9.5	11.0	11.5	13.3	15.5	15.0	12.9	13.2	11.6	9.6	7.9	6.7	6.4	5.9
Region:															
Northeast	14.3	13.1	16.3	14.1	15.8	18.8	18.0	18.7	17.7	14.1	11.0	8.3	8.6	8.5	7.6
Midwest	14.3	14.3	15.1	16.9	17.6	20.6	19.5	17.3	19.6	16.3	13.2	11.5	10.2	7.4	8.6
South	12.8	11.4	13.9	15.5	19.3	20.5	20.5	17.1	16.3	15.7	14.3	11.3	10.1	11.0	8.8
West	9.1	10.7	10.9	9.7	9.4	10.7	11.1	8.8	9.1	7.8	7.0	7.8	6.0	5.2	4.0
Population Density:															
Large MSA	12.3	11.7	12.3	12.0	12.6	15.3	15.7	12.2	13.2	13.8	9.6	7.4	6.1	5.6	5.5
Other MSA	11.7	11.6	13.6	15.5	17.5	18.8	16.9	15.1	15.5	12.1	11.6	10.4	8.7	8.1	7.0
Non-MSA	14.3	14.5	16.9	15.5	18.4	20.8	22.5	21.1	19.7	17.5	16.3	13.1	13.7	12.3	11.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	16.0	17.8	19.3	15.5	20.0	19.3	17.7	17.4	20.1	18.9	12.9	14.1	15.3	11.4	9.9
2.5–3.0	15.5	13.9	16.9	17.6	21.6	23.1	22.1	21.3	19.1	17.6	16.2	14.7	12.7	11.5	11.1
3.5–4.0	12.0	11.8	13.6	15.9	17.0	19.4	18.9	14.9	16.6	14.2	12.2	10.0	8.8	9.3	7.9
4.5–5.0	10.6	10.5	10.7	11.5	12.6	14.8	15.6	12.9	13.0	11.5	9.7	6.8	5.8	5.4	5.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	9.6	9.0	10.5	9.6	10.3	13.6	12.0	11.1	11.2	9.8	8.3	6.4	4.5	4.2	4.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	14.5	15.3	16.5	17.6	20.0	21.4	20.3	19.1	17.7	15.5	13.3	11.4	10.0	9.1
African American	—	2.8	3.1	3.8	4.7	5.1	5.6	5.8	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.4	3.9
Hispanic	—	8.4	8.9	8.1	9.9	11.6	10.8	9.4	9.1	8.8	7.4	6.4	6.0	6.0	5.9

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 131 (cont.)**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days												2016- 2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	7.6	7.2	5.9	6.3	6.6	5.5	5.0	4.4	3.2	3.0	1.9	2.2	+0.4
Gender:													
Male	6.9	7.7	6.2	6.9	7.2	6.4	5.6	5.4	3.5	2.8	2.2	2.3	+0.2
Female	8.1	6.6	5.5	5.6	5.9	4.5	4.4	3.4	2.8	2.8	1.5	1.9	+0.5
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	21.7	18.9	17.9	17.3	19.1	17.1	17.0	13.4	10.5	10.8	7.2	8.9	+1.7
Complete 4 years	5.6	5.6	4.3	5.0	5.0	4.2	3.7	3.4	2.3	2.0	1.2	1.4	+0.1
Region:													
Northeast	6.2	6.8	5.3	5.3	5.7	6.3	5.1	3.6	2.8	2.7	1.6	2.2	+0.6
Midwest	10.3	10.0	7.6	5.8	7.3	5.7	4.4	4.9	3.9	2.8	2.3	2.8	+0.5
South	8.4	7.2	6.9	8.5	7.9	6.6	6.9	5.7	3.4	3.6	2.2	2.1	-0.1
West	4.2	4.7	3.4	4.3	4.4	3.0	2.6	3.1	2.4	2.3	1.4	2.1	+0.7
Population Density:													
Large MSA	5.4	5.7	4.3	5.2	4.8	4.3	3.6	2.3	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.7	+0.2
Other MSA	6.7	7.2	6.2	6.0	6.3	5.3	4.7	4.8	2.6	2.5	1.6	1.5	-0.1
Non-MSA	13.2	9.6	7.5	8.5	9.7	7.6	7.4	6.8	5.7	5.5	3.2	4.9	+1.6 s
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	12.5	9.8	7.6	9.4	10.0	8.2	8.0	6.8	4.6	5.2	2.4	3.8	+1.4
2.5–3.0	11.9	10.8	8.7	8.7	10.1	8.9	7.5	7.2	4.7	4.6	3.0	3.5	+0.5
3.5–4.0	7.8	7.2	6.7	6.7	7.1	5.6	4.5	4.7	3.9	3.4	1.9	2.5	+0.6
4.5–5.0	4.4	5.5	3.8	4.6	3.9	3.3	4.3	2.8	1.8	2.1	1.2	1.1	+0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	4.3	3.5	3.0	3.5	3.1	2.5	2.8	1.9	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	8.7	8.8	8.0	7.1	7.4	7.1	6.2	5.7	4.8	3.5	2.8	2.5	-0.4
African American	3.3	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.5	2.9	2.6	2.3	2.1	1.3	0.9	-0.4
Hispanic	5.3	3.8	3.8	4.5	4.4	3.8	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.6	-0.3

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 132**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	26.9	28.8	28.8	27.5	25.4	21.3	20.3	21.1	21.2	18.7	19.5	18.7	18.7	18.1	18.9	19.1
Gender:																
Male	26.9	28.0	27.1	26.0	22.3	18.5	18.1	18.2	19.2	16.0	17.8	16.9	16.4	17.4	17.9	18.6
Female	26.4	28.8	30.0	28.3	27.8	23.5	21.7	23.2	22.2	20.5	20.6	19.8	20.6	18.1	19.4	19.3
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	36.5	37.2	35.2	33.8	29.7	29.3	29.5	29.3	27.2	29.6	28.2	29.0	27.4	27.9	28.3
Complete 4 years	—	19.8	19.3	18.3	17.0	13.8	12.9	13.2	13.8	11.9	12.4	12.8	13.3	13.4	14.6	14.7
Region:																
Northeast	31.4	32.3	33.8	32.5	28.6	24.1	23.3	23.4	26.1	23.6	24.9	24.9	24.8	21.4	21.3	22.8
Midwest	28.6	30.2	29.4	28.6	27.0	22.0	23.0	24.0	23.4	20.4	22.4	19.9	20.3	19.0	23.0	22.2
South	26.2	29.1	28.7	26.4	25.8	22.6	19.1	20.2	19.4	17.7	16.0	15.8	15.7	17.7	17.1	16.5
West	17.3	19.4	19.2	19.1	17.0	14.0	13.1	12.7	13.0	12.4	14.2	13.4	14.9	14.0	13.8	14.8
Population Density:																
Large MSA	30.8	30.4	30.9	29.2	24.5	21.6	21.9	23.5	22.1	21.5	21.9	20.6	20.3	18.0	16.7	19.0
Other MSA	25.6	27.1	27.2	25.7	25.0	21.3	19.0	19.3	20.2	17.4	17.7	17.0	17.6	17.7	19.0	19.0
Non-MSA	25.8	29.5	29.1	28.7	26.5	21.2	20.7	21.3	21.7	18.2	19.9	19.8	19.3	18.8	20.9	19.5
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	27.2	32.7	29.6	28.6	29.1	23.7	24.1	24.6	24.0	23.2	22.7	20.4	19.7	19.2	17.1	16.7
2.5–3.0	27.2	31.3	31.5	30.3	26.5	24.7	22.5	23.1	23.2	21.5	21.8	21.4	21.1	19.6	21.5	21.0
3.5–4.0	22.1	25.8	28.1	24.8	24.5	19.4	19.0	19.7	18.8	16.4	19.3	19.4	17.8	17.5	19.0	19.3
4.5–5.0	22.9	24.5	23.7	23.2	21.2	16.6	16.1	16.8	17.5	14.1	16.0	13.9	16.5	16.5	17.2	18.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	17.4	22.8	21.7	22.8	20.6	15.0	13.9	14.5	17.2	14.1	11.2	13.6	16.6	15.1	15.8	16.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	28.9	28.3	26.9	23.9	21.4	21.6	22.1	21.0	20.4	20.6	20.5	20.6	21.1	21.8
African American	—	—	24.9	22.7	20.9	17.4	14.6	13.1	12.5	10.7	9.9	9.4	7.9	7.3	6.4	5.8
Hispanic	—	—	22.6	20.4	15.8	12.8	13.6	14.3	14.9	13.9	11.8	11.3	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.9

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 132 (cont.)**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	18.5	17.2	19.0	19.4	21.6	22.2	24.6	22.4	23.1	20.6	19.0	16.9	15.8	15.6	13.6
Gender:															
Male	18.8	17.2	19.4	20.4	21.7	22.2	24.8	22.7	23.6	20.9	18.4	17.2	17.0	15.4	14.6
Female	17.9	16.7	18.2	18.1	20.8	21.8	23.6	21.5	22.2	19.7	18.9	16.1	14.0	15.0	11.9
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	28.4	28.1	27.8	29.8	33.7	33.2	35.6	34.6	34.2	31.7	30.1	27.6	27.9	26.9	24.9
Complete 4 years	14.1	12.9	15.9	15.7	17.4	18.9	20.6	18.4	19.5	16.6	15.5	13.8	12.1	12.2	10.5
Region:															
Northeast	20.9	19.4	23.5	21.3	22.5	27.0	29.4	23.4	23.2	22.8	21.9	18.4	16.4	16.2	13.3
Midwest	23.0	19.0	21.3	23.8	25.7	26.1	28.0	27.8	25.9	23.6	25.2	22.5	18.2	18.5	16.3
South	16.4	16.7	18.5	19.3	21.7	20.5	22.6	21.8	24.2	19.4	15.5	16.6	16.3	15.8	15.4
West	13.9	13.3	13.0	12.4	14.5	13.8	17.5	15.5	17.3	16.9	13.4	9.5	11.8	10.1	7.6
Population Density:															
Large MSA	16.7	16.6	17.3	17.7	21.3	20.7	23.7	20.6	18.6	16.7	17.4	15.0	11.5	12.6	11.4
Other MSA	19.0	15.9	19.7	19.2	19.9	21.9	23.9	21.2	22.8	21.1	17.5	16.7	15.9	16.1	12.7
Non-MSA	19.0	20.3	19.2	21.6	24.8	24.1	26.8	27.2	28.5	24.5	23.9	19.8	21.4	18.0	18.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	21.2	16.5	17.6	16.9	21.3	21.1	21.9	21.7	23.8	22.8	16.4	12.4	15.1	14.2	11.7
2.5–3.0	19.8	20.4	20.2	22.4	24.6	24.4	26.0	24.7	26.9	22.9	21.9	19.8	18.3	19.4	18.3
3.5–4.0	18.5	16.9	18.9	18.9	21.6	21.2	23.8	23.8	23.6	21.2	19.9	19.1	16.5	16.3	14.4
4.5–5.0	16.2	15.0	18.9	18.7	19.7	22.4	24.9	20.6	20.6	18.6	17.9	14.1	13.0	13.7	11.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	16.1	12.8	16.6	17.3	18.5	20.0	22.9	17.4	19.0	15.2	13.4	14.3	11.3	10.3	8.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	21.5	20.5	21.4	22.9	23.9	25.4	27.8	28.3	26.9	25.7	23.8	21.8	19.5	18.3	17.1
African American	5.1	4.2	4.1	4.9	6.1	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.7	8.0	7.5	6.4	5.4	5.2	5.6
Hispanic	11.5	12.5	11.8	10.6	11.6	12.9	14.0	13.6	14.0	15.7	12.0	9.2	8.0	8.2	7.7

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 132 (cont.)**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	12.2	12.3	11.4	11.2	10.7	10.3	9.3	8.5	6.7	5.5	4.8	4.2	-0.5
Gender:													
Male	12.0	13.0	12.0	11.8	12.3	11.6	10.9	9.7	7.9	6.6	5.6	4.3	-1.3 s
Female	11.8	11.2	10.6	9.9	8.7	8.6	7.3	6.5	5.4	3.9	3.7	3.8	+0.2
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	22.8	22.5	21.1	20.9	21.6	21.0	18.4	18.8	14.0	14.1	10.3	8.7	-1.6
Complete 4 years	9.4	9.9	9.0	8.6	8.2	7.9	7.0	5.8	5.0	3.5	3.4	3.1	-0.3
Region:													
Northeast	14.3	14.3	11.3	10.8	10.3	10.2	11.3	9.8	6.8	5.4	5.9	4.1	-1.8
Midwest	13.2	14.5	12.9	15.4	12.5	11.7	11.6	8.4	6.6	6.6	5.5	4.3	-1.2
South	13.3	12.9	13.1	11.4	12.3	10.8	9.0	10.5	8.2	6.1	5.0	5.2	+0.2
West	7.0	7.4	7.0	5.9	6.7	7.9	5.8	4.6	4.5	3.5	3.0	2.7	-0.2
Population Density:													
Large MSA	10.3	10.3	8.9	8.6	9.9	9.2	8.3	7.2	5.4	4.0	3.4	2.8	-0.6
Other MSA	11.5	11.7	11.2	11.0	9.9	9.5	8.2	7.9	6.3	5.0	4.7	4.0	-0.7
Non-MSA	16.2	16.6	14.8	15.1	14.0	13.7	13.5	11.8	9.6	9.4	7.2	7.3	+0.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	11.4	14.6	11.9	11.2	8.9	9.9	9.6	10.2	6.9	7.2	5.0	3.8	-1.2
2.5–3.0	16.1	15.1	13.4	14.7	13.9	13.5	11.6	10.4	8.9	7.8	6.2	5.3	-0.9
3.5–4.0	12.3	12.3	12.5	11.5	11.6	10.7	11.2	10.0	6.7	5.8	5.2	4.6	-0.7
4.5–5.0	10.4	11.2	9.0	9.0	8.7	8.2	7.1	6.4	5.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	8.3	7.4	9.1	5.8	6.1	6.7	4.7	3.6	4.7	3.1	2.6	2.6	0.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	15.3	14.5	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.1	10.9	9.3	7.3	6.1	5.8	-0.3
African American	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.4	5.3	4.9	4.7	5.3	5.1	4.1	3.5	2.5	-1.0 s
Hispanic	7.0	6.6	6.7	6.4	5.7	5.3	4.9	4.7	4.1	3.7	2.9	1.9	-1.1 ss

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 133**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half Pack a Day or More by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used half pack a day or more in last 30 days														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Approximate weighted N =	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800
Total	3.1	2.9	3.5	3.6	3.4	4.3	3.5	3.6	3.3	2.8	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.7	1.7
Gender:															
Male	3.7	3.1	4.3	4.2	3.7	4.7	3.7	3.5	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.4	1.8	1.7	2.0
Female	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.2	3.7	3.1	3.3	3.3	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.3
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	10.1	10.8	11.9	11.7	11.4	13.5	11.6	13.8	13.4	10.3	9.8	8.4	7.5	7.4	7.7
Complete 4 years	1.9	1.7	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.0
Region:															
Northeast	3.3	2.8	2.7	3.7	3.7	4.1	3.7	2.1	3.1	3.3	2.6	1.7	1.0	1.4	1.4
Midwest	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.4	5.3	4.1	4.6	5.7	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.1	2.3	2.2
South	3.4	3.3	4.6	3.9	3.6	4.5	3.7	4.8	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.5	2.6	1.8	1.9
West	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.6	1.8	2.7	2.2	1.6	1.2	1.3	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.2	0.9
Population Density:															
Large MSA	2.4	2.3	2.1	3.0	2.5	3.7	2.7	2.3	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.0
Other MSA	3.3	3.2	3.7	3.9	3.6	3.8	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.6	1.5
Non-MSA	3.4	3.3	5.0	3.7	4.3	5.8	4.8	5.6	5.9	4.6	3.9	3.1	3.1	2.4	2.9
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	7.9	6.5	6.4	5.1	8.2	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.2	7.1	5.2	4.6	3.7	5.6	2.9
2.5–3.0	3.7	3.4	3.9	4.9	4.1	6.4	4.8	5.2	4.8	3.8	3.6	2.8	2.9	2.1	2.8
3.5–4.0	2.5	2.6	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.4	2.3	2.0	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.9
4.5–5.0	1.6	1.8	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.8	2.2	2.0	1.5	1.4	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.8	1.5	2.2	2.2	1.5	2.7	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	3.3	3.8	4.2	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.2	2.8	2.3	1.9	1.9
African American	—	0.4	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	0.9
Hispanic	—	2.7	2.5	3.1	3.3	2.7	2.4	2.8	3.0	2.3	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.1

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 133 (cont.)**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half Pack a Day or More by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used half pack a day or more in last 30 days												2016- 2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Gender:													
Male	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	-0.2
Female	1.3	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	5.8	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.6	3.0	3.0	4.0	1.8	2.4	1.8	0.6	-1.2 ss
Complete 4 years	1.1	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.0
Midwest	1.9	1.2	1.6	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	+0.1
South	2.1	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.2	0.8	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.2	-0.3 s
West	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Population Density:													
Large MSA	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.1
Other MSA	1.6	1.1	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	-0.1
Non-MSA	2.3	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.4	0.8	0.8	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.4	-0.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.6	1.9	2.5	2.6	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.0	1.2	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.7 s
2.5–3.0	2.4	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.1	-0.2
3.5–4.0	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.3	+0.1
4.5–5.0	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	+0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.6	0.2	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	-0.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	1.9	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.0
African American	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.0
Hispanic	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	-0.1 s

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 134**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half Pack a Day or More**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used half pack a day or more in last 30 days															
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200	
Total	6.5	6.0	7.0	7.6	8.3	9.4	8.6	7.9	7.6	6.2	5.5	4.4	4.1	3.3	3.1	
Gender:																
Male	6.9	6.5	7.8	8.2	8.7	9.9	8.9	8.1	7.8	6.7	6.0	4.1	4.3	3.5	2.9	
Female	6.0	5.1	6.2	6.7	7.7	9.0	8.2	7.8	7.3	5.6	5.1	4.6	3.8	2.9	3.2	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	15.9	15.3	18.5	18.5	20.9	22.4	22.0	20.6	18.9	16.0	16.0	11.5	12.3	10.8	9.4	
Complete 4 years	4.4	4.0	4.6	5.2	6.1	7.1	6.3	5.6	5.7	4.5	3.8	3.1	2.8	2.2	2.2	
Region:																
Northeast	7.8	5.9	8.5	7.8	7.7	9.1	8.8	10.0	9.1	6.0	5.0	3.7	4.6	3.6	3.4	
Midwest	7.1	7.3	7.7	8.3	9.5	10.9	9.3	9.1	9.9	8.1	6.0	4.8	5.0	3.0	3.3	
South	7.2	5.5	7.1	8.7	10.3	11.0	10.2	8.9	7.8	7.1	6.5	5.5	4.5	4.3	3.7	
West	4.0	5.0	4.3	4.2	3.4	5.0	4.4	3.0	3.0	2.2	3.3	2.5	2.3	1.8	1.7	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	6.9	5.2	5.9	5.8	6.0	7.6	6.6	5.8	6.0	5.7	4.8	3.0	2.3	1.9	2.3	
Other MSA	5.8	5.8	6.7	8.5	9.2	9.5	8.0	7.7	7.6	5.6	5.0	4.7	4.0	3.3	2.6	
Non-MSA	7.6	6.9	8.7	7.8	9.2	11.5	12.0	11.0	9.4	7.8	7.5	5.7	7.3	5.2	5.4	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	9.9	10.7	10.8	8.1	12.0	12.1	10.8	9.0	11.3	10.7	7.6	7.4	8.6	6.6	4.6	
2.5–3.0	8.9	6.9	8.5	10.1	12.2	13.1	11.4	11.6	10.4	8.5	8.3	7.0	6.3	5.3	4.9	
3.5–4.0	5.8	5.4	7.3	8.0	8.6	10.2	8.8	7.4	7.4	5.9	5.3	4.0	4.2	3.8	3.2	
4.5–5.0	4.7	4.7	4.3	5.4	5.0	6.2	6.5	5.9	5.5	4.3	3.9	2.4	2.2	1.4	1.8	
5.5–6.0 (High)	4.5	3.7	3.9	4.0	4.0	5.7	4.8	5.4	4.5	3.6	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.0	1.6	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	7.4	7.7	8.6	9.3	10.5	11.0	10.4	9.9	8.5	7.1	6.2	5.5	4.7	3.9	
African American	—	0.8	0.6	1.2	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.9	1.7	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	
Hispanic	—	3.0	3.0	2.6	3.4	4.3	3.3	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.9	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 134 (cont.)**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half Pack a Day or More**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used half pack a day or more in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	3.3	2.7	2.0	2.4	2.4	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.7	0.0
Gender:													
Male	3.1	2.9	2.4	2.7	3.0	2.5	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.1	0.8	0.7	-0.1
Female	3.3	2.5	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.0
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	12.0	8.1	7.8	8.6	8.6	7.0	6.8	5.3	4.9	5.0	3.2	3.2	0.0
Complete 4 years	2.1	2.0	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	3.2	2.5	1.2	2.2	2.6	2.3	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.9	+0.4
Midwest	4.5	4.2	3.3	2.7	2.7	2.2	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.0	0.9	0.7	-0.2
South	3.6	2.8	2.6	3.2	3.1	2.3	2.3	2.0	1.3	1.3	0.7	0.5	-0.2
West	1.3	1.3	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.7	+0.2
Population Density:													
Large MSA	1.8	2.0	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	+0.1
Other MSA	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.4	1.7	1.4	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.0
Non-MSA	6.3	4.0	3.1	3.7	3.8	3.0	2.6	2.7	3.0	2.4	1.5	1.4	-0.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	7.1	4.9	3.4	4.8	4.2	3.0	3.9	2.6	1.9	2.0	0.9	0.9	0.0
2.5–3.0	5.6	4.5	3.2	3.7	4.5	3.6	2.5	2.6	1.9	1.3	0.9	1.2	+0.3
3.5–4.0	3.1	2.6	2.4	2.4	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.2	0.4	0.5	+0.1
4.5–5.0	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.4	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.6	1.2	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	3.8	3.8	3.2	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.7	-0.2
African American	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.3	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	-0.2
Hispanic	2.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.5	-0.3

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 135**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half Pack a Day or More**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used half pack a day or more in last 30 days															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	17.9	19.2	19.4	18.8	16.5	14.3	13.5	14.2	13.8	12.3	12.5	11.4	11.4	10.6	11.2	11.3
Gender:																
Male	19.6	19.9	19.7	18.9	15.4	13.5	12.8	13.1	13.1	11.0	12.3	10.7	10.1	11.1	11.2	11.6
Female	16.1	18.0	18.9	18.0	17.1	14.7	13.8	14.7	13.6	12.8	12.0	11.6	12.5	9.7	10.7	10.8
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	25.5	26.9	25.5	23.3	21.2	20.8	21.0	20.9	19.6	20.7	19.2	19.5	18.4	18.6	19.2
Complete 4 years	—	11.9	11.2	11.1	9.8	8.2	7.5	7.8	7.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	7.2	6.8	7.5	7.5
Region:																
Northeast	22.0	22.5	24.2	23.6	19.8	17.0	16.6	15.6	16.6	17.4	17.0	15.6	16.5	13.1	13.6	13.8
Midwest	18.8	20.3	20.3	19.8	17.4	15.4	16.0	17.3	17.1	13.0	14.9	12.3	12.3	11.5	14.2	13.7
South	16.8	19.0	18.5	17.0	16.1	14.5	12.0	13.3	12.4	11.3	9.7	10.0	9.4	10.1	9.7	9.4
West	11.3	12.4	11.5	12.2	10.8	8.3	7.3	7.1	6.4	7.4	7.6	6.5	8.1	7.7	6.9	8.3
Population Density:																
Large MSA	21.7	20.1	20.4	19.7	16.2	14.8	15.4	15.9	14.1	14.8	14.4	12.2	13.1	10.8	10.1	11.2
Other MSA	17.4	18.9	18.8	17.9	16.5	13.8	12.4	12.9	13.5	11.4	11.0	9.6	10.0	10.4	11.2	11.0
Non-MSA	15.9	19.0	19.5	19.3	16.7	14.7	13.6	14.2	14.0	11.5	12.9	13.3	12.5	10.7	12.1	12.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	18.6	21.3	20.0	19.2	19.5	16.3	16.0	17.1	17.1	16.4	16.1	15.6	13.8	11.2	11.5	10.2
2.5–3.0	17.7	21.4	22.2	21.0	17.6	16.8	15.6	15.9	15.2	14.8	14.2	13.3	13.9	12.4	13.5	13.4
3.5–4.0	13.9	17.4	18.3	16.9	15.2	12.8	12.5	13.3	11.9	10.5	12.0	11.0	10.5	10.3	10.7	11.6
4.5–5.0	15.9	15.9	14.8	15.4	12.6	10.3	10.1	10.5	10.5	8.0	9.5	6.8	8.9	8.6	9.2	10.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	9.1	15.9	14.6	14.5	13.6	9.8	8.8	9.3	9.3	7.9	5.4	7.4	8.4	8.3	8.4	7.9
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	20.3	20.2	18.6	16.4	15.0	15.1	15.2	14.2	13.6	13.1	12.9	12.9	12.9	13.3
African American	—	—	10.7	9.7	9.1	7.1	5.8	5.4	4.9	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.9	2.3	1.9	1.8
Hispanic	—	—	11.3	9.0	6.4	5.6	6.1	5.6	5.9	6.1	5.3	5.0	4.1	3.5	4.2	4.2

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 135 (cont.)**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half Pack a Day or More**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used half pack a day or more in last 30 days														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	10.7	10.0	10.9	11.2	12.4	13.0	14.3	12.6	13.2	11.3	10.3	9.1	8.4	8.0	6.9
Gender:															
Male	11.6	10.4	11.6	12.7	13.2	13.6	15.5	13.5	14.5	11.4	10.2	10.0	9.5	8.0	8.0
Female	9.5	9.2	9.9	9.5	11.1	12.0	12.6	11.1	11.5	10.8	10.2	7.9	6.6	7.5	5.3
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	18.7	19.1	18.7	19.6	22.6	23.1	23.5	23.7	23.2	20.3	19.3	17.5	17.2	16.0	15.2
Complete 4 years	7.1	6.5	8.1	8.2	8.9	10.0	11.0	8.9	10.1	8.1	7.6	6.7	5.5	5.6	4.6
Region:															
Northeast	12.9	11.1	14.7	12.2	13.4	17.0	19.4	13.6	13.4	13.6	12.3	10.9	8.7	9.0	7.5
Midwest	14.1	11.0	12.5	15.3	14.2	15.1	16.9	16.8	15.0	13.7	14.8	13.6	10.1	8.8	8.7
South	8.9	10.2	10.4	10.8	12.6	12.0	12.3	11.8	13.9	10.6	7.6	8.6	8.9	8.9	7.6
West	7.2	6.8	6.0	5.9	8.4	6.5	8.2	7.5	9.0	7.5	6.6	3.1	5.0	4.1	3.1
Population Density:															
Large MSA	10.2	9.9	9.1	10.2	12.3	11.6	12.8	11.0	9.6	8.2	9.4	7.6	5.4	6.0	5.2
Other MSA	10.7	8.4	11.2	10.5	11.1	12.8	14.3	11.7	12.6	11.6	9.4	8.7	8.4	8.2	6.3
Non-MSA	11.1	13.1	11.7	13.7	14.7	14.4	16.0	16.5	18.0	14.5	13.3	11.9	12.2	10.0	10.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	12.5	11.0	10.7	9.5	13.5	13.6	11.9	12.5	15.0	16.1	10.8	7.4	8.7	8.6	6.8
2.5–3.0	12.4	12.7	12.5	13.7	15.1	14.8	16.4	14.9	16.6	13.8	12.5	12.0	10.5	10.9	10.0
3.5–4.0	10.7	9.6	10.4	11.0	12.7	12.3	13.9	13.8	13.1	10.7	10.6	10.3	8.7	8.2	7.2
4.5–5.0	7.9	8.1	10.0	10.4	9.8	12.6	14.5	10.3	10.7	9.3	9.2	6.8	5.7	6.1	5.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	9.0	5.7	8.3	8.8	9.1	10.8	11.2	7.4	9.5	7.1	6.2	5.4	4.9	4.7	3.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	13.1	12.3	12.8	13.7	14.2	15.2	16.9	16.9	15.9	15.1	13.6	12.4	10.9	10.0	9.1
African American	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.8
Hispanic	4.0	4.6	4.5	4.0	4.1	5.3	5.8	5.2	5.8	7.0	5.3	3.8	3.0	2.9	2.9

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 135 (cont.)**  
**CIGARETTES: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use of Half Pack a Day or More**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used half pack a day or more in last 30 days											2016-2017 change	
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		2017
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.0	4.7	4.3	4.0	3.4	2.6	2.1	1.8	1.7	-0.1
Gender:													
Male	6.2	6.4	6.1	5.4	5.6	5.3	4.9	4.0	3.4	2.5	1.9	1.8	-0.1
Female	5.2	4.7	4.6	4.2	3.6	3.0	2.8	2.4	1.8	1.2	1.5	1.3	-0.2
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	13.0	12.5	11.9	11.2	12.0	11.1	9.5	8.6	6.2	5.8	4.7	4.7	0.0
Complete 4 years	3.9	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.1	2.8	2.6	2.1	1.7	1.1	1.0	0.9	-0.1
Region:													
Northeast	7.9	6.1	5.5	5.0	4.4	4.0	5.4	4.3	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.1	-0.1
Midwest	6.7	7.2	6.6	7.2	5.9	4.5	5.2	3.4	2.5	2.4	2.3	1.9	-0.3
South	6.0	6.4	6.5	5.3	5.5	5.2	4.0	4.3	3.3	2.4	1.9	2.0	+0.1
West	2.9	2.5	2.6	1.8	2.2	3.0	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.6	-0.2
Population Density:													
Large MSA	4.8	4.2	3.4	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.2	2.6	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.9	-0.1
Other MSA	5.0	5.3	5.3	4.6	4.2	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.8	0.0
Non-MSA	9.2	8.8	8.2	7.5	6.9	6.2	6.8	6.0	4.1	3.6	2.9	2.6	-0.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	5.4	7.5	6.8	5.2	4.3	5.0	4.9	3.9	2.7	3.0	2.9	1.3	-1.6 s
2.5–3.0	8.4	7.6	6.9	7.2	6.4	6.2	5.3	5.0	3.1	3.2	2.4	2.3	-0.1
3.5–4.0	5.8	5.6	6.0	5.1	5.1	4.3	4.7	3.7	2.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	0.0
4.5–5.0	4.6	4.7	3.7	3.6	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.4	2.1	1.3	1.3	1.5	+0.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	3.3	2.7	3.5	2.0	2.3	2.7	2.0	1.1	1.6	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	7.9	7.1	7.1	7.0	6.6	6.0	5.4	4.8	3.9	2.9	2.3	2.2	-0.1
African American	2.1	2.4	2.2	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.1	1.0	-0.1
Hispanic	2.6	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.6	-0.3 s

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE 136**  
**TOBACCO USING A HOOKAH: Trends in Annual**  
**Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percent who used in last 12 months									2016– 2017 change
	1975– 2011	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>		14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	17.1	18.5	18.3	21.4	22.9	19.8	13.0	10.1	-2.9 s
Gender:										
Male	—	19.0	20.0	19.9	21.6	24.9	22.2	15.2	9.4	-5.8 ss
Female	—	15.2	16.7	17.0	21.0	21.4	17.9	10.7	10.5	-0.2
College Plans:										
None or under 4 years	—	19.4	19.8	17.9	21.3	23.7	20.6	18.5	10.8	-7.7 s
Complete 4 years	—	16.2	18.6	18.4	21.5	22.8	19.5	11.6	10.2	-1.5
Region:										
Northeast	—	15.4	15.1	17.5	23.9	21.6	20.5	18.9	7.3	-11.7 sss
Midwest	—	17.9	21.3	18.6	18.9	26.2	24.2	13.5	10.5	-3.0
South	—	15.3	14.5	12.1	16.5	20.1	16.6	8.2	8.7	+0.5
West	—	20.9	23.9	26.2	29.7	25.9	21.1	17.2	13.7	-3.5
Population Density:										
Large MSA	—	19.6	18.6	22.7	25.2	24.6	20.1	18.6	9.7	-8.9 ss
Other MSA	—	18.3	21.2	19.3	23.6	23.5	20.2	11.0	9.7	-1.4
Non-MSA	—	10.5	12.3	9.1	10.7	19.3	18.6	9.2	11.5	+2.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>										
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	16.8	19.8	18.1	19.2	17.9	16.4	10.7	8.1	-2.5
2.5–3.0	—	16.3	17.6	16.8	20.6	20.2	19.8	14.6	9.3	-5.3
3.5–4.0	—	18.7	18.1	19.4	23.7	22.9	21.3	15.2	12.7	-2.5
4.5–5.0	—	15.0	18.6	19.6	20.8	29.0	19.5	11.2	8.4	-2.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	21.3	20.6	17.6	20.4	22.0	23.8	10.6	12.7	+2.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): <sup>b</sup>										
White	—	—	20.6	20.5	20.2	24.4	25.2	19.7	13.0	-6.6 sss
African American	—	—	6.0	5.9	8.6	10.3	9.5	8.7	8.3	-0.4
Hispanic	—	—	17.6	18.5	22.8	23.7	19.9	16.3	11.6	-4.8 ss

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of six forms; *N* is one sixth of *N* indicated in Table S3. Beginning in 2016 data based on three of six forms; *N* is three sixths of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 137**  
**SMALL CIGARS: Trends in Annual Prevalence**  
**of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percent who used in last 12 months									2016– 2017 change
	1975– 2011	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>		14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	23.1	19.5	19.9	20.4	18.9	15.9	15.6	13.3	-2.4
Gender:										
Male	—	29.7	26.7	27.1	26.5	26.4	23.6	22.5	19.3	-3.2
Female	—	16.3	12.3	12.9	14.8	11.8	9.3	8.5	7.8	-0.7
College Plans:										
None or under 4 years	—	30.7	27.7	24.5	21.8	22.9	20.3	18.8	18.7	-0.1
Complete 4 years	—	21.4	17.8	19.0	20.1	18.0	14.9	14.6	12.4	-2.3
Region:										
Northeast	—	26.1	21.5	19.2	21.4	21.2	17.4	18.2	13.9	-4.3
Midwest	—	28.1	23.7	28.4	23.7	23.6	17.6	15.5	14.6	-1.0
South	—	19.8	14.2	12.8	19.8	18.2	14.4	14.2	13.0	-1.1
West	—	20.8	21.8	20.5	17.1	14.2	15.9	16.7	11.9	-4.7
Population Density:										
Large MSA	—	22.7	16.2	21.6	18.5	16.0	10.7	13.6	11.5	-2.1
Other MSA	—	23.5	21.9	19.5	22.4	20.3	17.9	16.7	13.8	-2.9
Non-MSA	—	22.5	18.4	18.3	18.3	19.4	19.7	16.1	14.9	-1.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>										
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	16.6	14.8	12.8	18.3	9.5	11.8	8.5	10.3	+1.8
2.5–3.0	—	23.6	16.2	18.6	17.5	17.6	15.9	15.8	11.1	-4.7
3.5–4.0	—	22.9	19.9	20.5	22.8	20.6	18.7	16.0	14.3	-1.7
4.5–5.0	—	25.9	19.4	23.2	22.1	20.8	14.8	16.3	14.9	-1.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	23.5	26.5	19.7	18.1	21.5	19.9	19.1	15.5	-3.6
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): <sup>b</sup>										
White	—	—	25.8	24.3	23.9	24.2	22.0	20.6	19.6	-1.0
African American	—	—	6.3	5.9	9.1	10.5	9.4	7.8	5.3	-2.4
Hispanic	—	—	17.9	13.6	16.0	13.7	10.0	10.4	8.5	-1.9

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of six forms; *N* is one sixth of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 138**  
**Flavored Little Cigars or Cigarillos: Trends in 30-Day**  
**Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grades 8, 10, and 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days																	
	8th Graders						10th Graders						12th Graders					
	1991– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change	1991– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change	1976– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14600	14,400	16,900	15,300		—	13000	15,600	14,700	13,500		—	12400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	4.1	4.1	2.8	2.6	-0.2	—	6.9	6.1	4.9	4.0	-1.0	—	11.9	11.4	9.5	10.1	0.6
Gender:																		
Male	—	4.8	4.4	2.6	2.8	0.2	—	8.2	7.5	5.8	4.9	-0.8	—	16.1	15.4	13.4	12.6	-0.7
Female	—	3.4	3.7	2.8	2.4	-0.4	—	5.8	4.8	3.7	3.0	-0.7	—	8.2	7.6	5.8	7.5	1.7
College Plans:																		
None or under 4 years	—	10.0	9.8	10.0	8.5	-1.5	—	12.9	15.1	10.4	10.9	0.5	—	19.6	18.4	12.6	17.4	4.9
Complete 4 years	—	3.5	3.6	2.2	2.1	-0.1	—	6.5	5.2	4.2	3.0	-1.2 s	—	9.9	9.8	8.8	8.4	-0.4
Region:																		
Northeast	—	2.3	3.0	3.5	2.5	-1.0	—	7.3	5.2	2.9	4.0	1.1	—	15.5	11.7	10.8	12.3	1.5
Midwest	—	3.3	3.1	2.2	2.6	0.5	—	7.2	6.2	4.2	3.3	-1.0	—	14.5	11.5	11.1	11.1	0.0
South	—	4.8	4.8	3.3	2.5	-0.8	—	7.7	7.0	6.2	3.5	-2.7 sss	—	10.7	11.7	8.4	10.1	1.7
West	—	4.7	4.5	1.9	2.8	0.9	—	5.3	5.5	5.4	5.3	-0.2	—	9.0	10.6	8.9	7.6	-1.4
Population Density:																		
Large MSA	—	4.2	3.4	2.2	2.2	0.0	—	7.0	4.9	4.6	4.5	0.0	—	7.9	9.0	7.4	9.1	1.7
Other MSA	—	4.4	4.6	2.7	2.7	0.0	—	6.3	5.2	4.8	2.8	-2.0 ss	—	12.6	12.5	9.5	9.5	0.0
Non-MSA	—	3.2	3.9	4.0	3.0	-1.0	—	8.5	10.6	6.0	6.0	-0.1	—	15.4	12.7	12.2	12.6	0.4
Parental Education: a																		
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	9.1	8.0	4.3	3.1	-1.2	—	10.5	7.9	5.8	5.2	-0.7	—	10.7	13.1	8.5	7.4	-1.1
2.5–3.0	—	6.0	4.5	3.1	4.9	1.8	—	7.2	8.5	4.3	6.2	1.9	—	14.8	14.3	9.7	10.0	0.3
3.5–4.0	—	3.9	3.1	2.2	2.6	0.4	—	10.8	6.2	5.1	4.1	-1.0	—	12.4	10.6	9.9	10.5	0.7
4.5–5.0	—	2.2	3.4	2.7	1.9	-0.8	—	5.1	4.6	4.3	2.6	-1.7 s	—	10.4	11.8	10.4	10.7	0.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	2.1	2.6	1.8	1.3	-0.5	—	3.7	4.8	5.5	1.9	-3.7 sss	—	9.6	6.9	6.9	10.9	4.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): b																		
White	—	—	2.6	2.7	2.2	-0.5	—	—	6.8	5.7	4.1	-1.6 sss	—	—	13.4	12.2	12.0	-0.2
African American	—	—	4.2	3.1	2.8	-0.2	—	—	6.4	3.9	3.3	-0.7	—	—	8.8	8.0	6.5	-1.5
Hispanic	—	—	6.7	4.4	2.9	-1.5 ss	—	—	5.9	4.7	4.6	-0.1	—	—	9.5	8.1	5.9	-2.2 s

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding.

See Tables S1, S2, and S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. For 8th and 10th graders only: Data based on two of four forms; N is one third of N indicated in S1 and S2. For 12th graders only: Data based on two of six forms; N is two sixths of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 139**  
**Regular Little Cigars or Cigarillos: Trends in 30-Day**  
**Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grades 8, 10, and 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days																	
	8th Graders						10th Graders						12th Graders					
	1991– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change	1991– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change	1976– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14600	14,400	16,900	15,300		—	13000	15,600	14,700	13,500		—	12400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	2.5	3.3	1.9	1.6	-0.2	—	4.4	3.8	3.0	3.0	0.0	—	7.0	7.8	6.1	6.6	+0.4
Gender:																		
Male	—	2.9	4.1	1.8	1.7	-0.1	—	5.9	4.9	3.8	3.9	+0.2	—	9.6	10.9	8.7	8.4	-0.2
Female	—	2.0	2.5	1.6	1.5	-0.1	—	2.9	2.9	2.0	2.0	-0.1	—	4.6	4.6	3.3	4.3	+1.0
College Plans:																		
None or under 4 years	—	8.5	9.5	6.9	5.4	-1.5	—	9.9	9.1	8.1	9.2	+1.2	—	13.6	14.6	8.8	12.0	+3.2
Complete 4 years	—	2.0	2.8	1.4	1.3	-0.1	—	4.0	3.3	2.4	2.1	-0.3	—	5.3	6.1	5.3	5.4	0.0
Region:																		
Northeast	—	1.7	3.2	2.6	1.4	-1.2	—	4.7	4.4	2.3	2.9	+0.5	—	9.0	7.8	7.3	7.3	0.0
Midwest	—	1.5	2.9	1.4	1.5	0.0	—	3.9	4.1	2.7	2.7	0.0	—	8.7	7.5	6.4	6.5	+0.1
South	—	3.8	4.0	2.3	1.7	-0.6	—	6.0	4.5	3.5	3.0	-0.5	—	6.8	8.7	6.4	7.8	+1.4
West	—	2.0	2.6	1.0	1.8	+0.8	—	2.5	1.9	3.1	3.3	+0.3	—	4.1	6.6	4.5	4.1	-0.4
Population Density:																		
Large MSA	—	2.2	3.3	1.2	1.5	+0.3	—	4.1	2.8	2.7	2.9	+0.3	—	4.8	6.0	5.4	4.9	-0.5
Other MSA	—	2.7	3.5	1.9	1.7	-0.2	—	3.6	3.5	2.8	2.1	-0.7	—	7.0	8.1	6.0	5.9	-0.2
Non-MSA	—	2.5	3.1	2.8	1.6	-1.2	—	7.1	6.4	4.1	5.2	+1.1	—	9.5	9.9	7.3	10.6	+3.3
Parental Education: a																		
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	5.4	8.3	2.3	2.7	+0.4	—	7.4	5.5	4.3	3.2	-1.1	—	8.4	7.9	3.0	5.2	+2.1
2.5–3.0	—	3.3	3.1	2.1	3.1	+1.0	—	3.8	4.7	2.1	3.7	+1.7	—	7.9	10.9	6.5	7.8	+1.2
3.5–4.0	—	1.9	2.6	1.4	1.3	-0.1	—	6.6	3.3	4.0	3.9	-0.1	—	7.4	6.4	6.8	7.2	+0.4
4.5–5.0	—	1.9	2.7	1.7	1.0	-0.6	—	3.6	2.6	2.2	2.0	-0.1	—	5.3	7.9	6.3	5.8	-0.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	1.8	2.6	1.2	0.4	-0.8	—	2.8	4.2	3.3	1.2	-2.0 s	—	5.7	4.7	4.6	5.5	+0.9
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): b																		
White	—	—	2.1	2.0	1.3	-0.7 ss	—	—	4.2	3.6	2.8	-0.8 s	—	—	8.3	7.8	7.3	-0.5
African American	—	—	3.4	2.4	2.1	-0.3	—	—	4.8	3.4	2.9	-0.5	—	—	6.5	6.8	5.6	-1.2
Hispanic	—	—	4.0	2.9	1.8	-1.1 ss	—	—	3.7	2.9	3.1	0.2	—	—	6.1	4.9	3.6	-1.3

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding.

See Tables S1, S2, and S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. For 8th and 10th graders only: Data based on two of four forms; N is one third of N indicated in S1 and S2. For 12th graders only: Data based on two of six forms; N is two sixths of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 140**  
**Large Cigars: Trends in 30-Day**  
**Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grades 8, 10, and 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days																	
	8th Graders						10th Graders						12th Graders					
	1991– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change	1991– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change	1976– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14600	14,400	16,900	15,300		—	13000	15,600	14,700	13,500		—	12400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	1.9	2.4	1.5	1.5	0.0	—	3.9	3.4	2.3	2.6	+0.4	—	6.4	7.0	6.5	5.6	-0.9
Gender:																		
Male	—	2.8	3.6	1.8	1.6	-0.2	—	5.8	4.8	3.2	3.9	+0.7	—	10.7	11.9	10.7	8.5	-2.1
Female	—	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	+0.2	—	2.2	2.1	1.2	1.3	+0.1	—	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.6	+0.3
College Plans:																		
None or under 4 years	—	6.2	7.5	6.3	5.3	-1.0	—	7.2	10.4	7.1	8.7	+1.6	—	11.9	12.2	8.3	9.1	+0.8
Complete 4 years	—	1.6	1.9	1.1	1.1	0.0	—	3.7	2.7	1.7	1.8	+0.1	—	5.0	5.8	6.0	4.7	-1.3
Region:																		
Northeast	—	1.8	1.6	2.5	1.5	-1.0	—	6.1	3.7	2.2	1.2	-0.9	—	8.7	8.3	6.1	6.9	+0.8
Midwest	—	0.8	1.8	0.8	1.8	+1.0	—	3.8	3.2	3.0	2.9	-0.1	—	7.4	6.7	7.3	6.1	-1.1
South	—	2.7	2.9	1.9	1.2	-0.7	—	4.1	3.7	1.7	2.5	+0.8	—	5.9	6.2	5.5	5.2	-0.4
West	—	1.6	2.5	0.8	1.7	+0.9	—	2.1	2.8	2.5	3.5	+1.0	—	4.4	7.8	7.6	4.9	-2.7
Population Density:																		
Large MSA	—	2.2	1.8	0.8	1.5	+0.7	—	4.4	2.8	1.9	2.8	+0.9	—	4.4	5.9	6.1	4.7	-1.4
Other MSA	—	1.9	2.7	1.5	1.5	+0.1	—	2.9	2.6	2.1	1.7	-0.4	—	6.4	7.1	6.4	5.4	-1.0
Non-MSA	—	1.3	2.5	2.6	1.3	-1.2	—	5.5	6.4	3.4	4.8	+1.4	—	8.7	8.6	7.2	7.3	+0.1
Parental Education: a																		
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	4.1	4.5	2.4	2.4	-0.1	—	4.2	5.7	2.5	1.6	-0.9	—	4.8	7.9	4.9	2.4	-2.5
2.5–3.0	—	2.8	2.7	1.5	2.3	+0.8	—	4.6	2.9	1.8	3.3	+1.5	—	6.1	5.8	5.8	5.7	-0.2
3.5–4.0	—	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.7	+0.3	—	4.9	2.3	1.9	3.7	+1.8 s	—	6.4	7.1	5.7	5.8	+0.1
4.5–5.0	—	1.2	1.8	1.0	1.0	0.0	—	3.3	3.1	2.2	1.6	-0.5	—	7.0	8.2	7.5	6.3	-1.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	1.2	1.5	1.1	0.9	-0.2	—	3.8	3.3	3.4	1.9	-1.5	—	6.1	5.6	5.6	6.7	+1.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): b																		
White	—	—	1.6	1.5	1.0	-0.5 s	—	—	4.1	3.3	2.8	-0.5	—	—	8.3	8.5	7.5	-1.0
African American	—	—	2.0	1.5	0.9	-0.6	—	—	3.5	2.2	1.7	-0.4	—	—	3.2	3.1	2.7	-0.4
Hispanic	—	—	3.4	2.3	1.7	-0.6	—	—	3.2	2.3	2.0	-0.3	—	—	5.0	4.7	3.5	-1.3

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding.

See Tables S1, S2, and S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. For 8th and 10th graders only: Data based on two of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in S1 and S2. For 12th graders only: Data based on two of six forms; *N* is two sixths of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 141**  
**Any Vaping:<sup>c</sup> Trends in 30-Day**  
**Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grades 8, 10, and 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days																	
	<u>8th Graders</u>					2016– 2017 change	<u>10th Graders</u>					2016– 2017 change	<u>12th Graders</u>					2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017		1991– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017		1976– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	—	14,400	16,900	16,900	—	—	—	15,600	14,700	—	—	—	12,900	11,800	—	—	—
Total	—	—	8.0	6.2‡	6.6	—	—	—	14.2	11.0‡	13.1	—	—	—	16.3	12.5‡	16.6	—
Gender:																		
Male	—	—	8.6	7.0‡	7.2	—	—	—	17.2	12.1‡	13.2	—	—	—	20.9	16.1‡	20.7	—
Female	—	—	7.4	5.4‡	6.1	—	—	—	11.1	9.7‡	12.7	—	—	—	11.2	9.1‡	12.8	—
College Plans:																		
None or under 4 years	—	—	15.7	18.2‡	14.5	—	—	—	26.0	19.3‡	21.8	—	—	—	25.8	17.7‡	21.6	—
Complete 4 years	—	—	7.3	5.3‡	5.7	—	—	—	13.0	9.9‡	12.0	—	—	—	14.2	11.6‡	15.1	—
Region:																		
Northeast	—	—	6.1	6.5‡	6.8	—	—	—	14.0	8.4‡	12.7	—	—	—	16.0	12.8‡	18.1	—
Midwest	—	—	7.9	7.2‡	7.6	—	—	—	14.7	11.3‡	15.7	—	—	—	17.2	14.8‡	16.8	—
South	—	—	8.8	5.7‡	5.4	—	—	—	16.0	12.1‡	11.9	—	—	—	15.4	10.7‡	14.8	—
West	—	—	8.0	6.1‡	7.4	—	—	—	10.9	11.1‡	12.5	—	—	—	17.3	13.6‡	18.2	—
Population Density:																		
Large MSA	—	—	6.7	5.6‡	5.3	—	—	—	13.9	13.2‡	14.6	—	—	—	13.5	12.8‡	16.5	—
Other MSA	—	—	7.9	5.9‡	7.2	—	—	—	13.8	9.0‡	12.3	—	—	—	17.6	11.8‡	15.9	—
Non-MSA	—	—	10.0	8.0‡	7.1	—	—	—	15.9	12.2‡	12.6	—	—	—	17.8	14.0‡	18.3	—
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																		
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	—	9.7	10.3‡	10.0	—	—	—	14.2	9.2‡	12.8	—	—	—	11.5	13.2‡	12.1	—
2.5–3.0	—	—	9.8	7.8‡	8.6	—	—	—	16.1	15.1‡	14.3	—	—	—	18.6	12.2‡	17.2	—
3.5–4.0	—	—	10.6	6.7‡	6.8	—	—	—	18.3	11.4‡	13.4	—	—	—	17.2	11.9‡	14.7	—
4.5–5.0	—	—	5.6	5.8‡	5.6	—	—	—	13.8	10.6‡	13.5	—	—	—	18.0	13.1‡	20.3	—
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	—	6.5	4.0‡	5.8	—	—	—	9.8	9.4‡	11.9	—	—	—	11.4	12.2‡	17.2	—
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): <sup>b</sup>																		
White	—	—	—	6.4‡	—	—	—	—	—	14.8‡	—	—	—	—	—	17.4‡	—	—
African American	—	—	—	6.2‡	—	—	—	—	—	6.4‡	—	—	—	—	—	6.5‡	—	—
Hispanic	—	—	—	8.4‡	—	—	—	—	—	10.3‡	—	—	—	—	—	11.5‡	—	—

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding.

‡ indicates some change in the question. See relevant footnote for that drug. See relevant figures to assess the impact of the change.

See Tables S1, S2, and S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. For 8th and 10th graders only: Data based on one of four forms; N is one third of N indicated in S1 and S2. For 12th graders only: Data based on two of six forms; N is two sixths of N indicated in Table S3.

In 2017, the surveys switched from asking about vaping in general to asking separately about vaping nicotine, marijuana, and just flavoring. Beginning in 2017, data presented for any vaping are based on these new questions. The 2017 results by race/ethnicity are based on data from the old version of the question in 2016 combined with the new version in 2017.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>c</sup>In 2017, the surveys switched from asking about vaping in general to asking separately about vaping nicotine, marijuana, and just flavoring. Beginning in 2017, data presented for any vaping are based on these new questions.

**TABLE 142**  
**Vaping Nicotine: Trends in 30-Day**  
**Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grades 8, 10, and 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days																	
	8th Graders					10th Graders						12th Graders						
	1991– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change	1991– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change	1976– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	—	—	—	15,300		—	—	—	—	13,500		—	—	—	—	12,600	
Total	—	—	—	—	3.5	—	—	—	—	—	8.2	—	—	—	—	—	11.0	—
Gender:																		
Male	—	—	—	—	3.7	—	—	—	—	—	8.2	—	—	—	—	—	14.3	—
Female	—	—	—	—	3.3	—	—	—	—	—	8.1	—	—	—	—	—	8.0	—
College Plans:																		
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	9.2	—	—	—	—	—	13.5	—	—	—	—	—	14.5	—
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	2.9	—	—	—	—	—	7.6	—	—	—	—	—	10.2	—
Region:																		
Northeast	—	—	—	—	3.2	—	—	—	—	—	7.9	—	—	—	—	—	11.3	—
Midwest	—	—	—	—	4.1	—	—	—	—	—	10.3	—	—	—	—	—	11.5	—
South	—	—	—	—	3.2	—	—	—	—	—	7.5	—	—	—	—	—	10.1	—
West	—	—	—	—	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	7.5	—	—	—	—	—	11.7	—
Population Density:																		
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	9.7	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	—
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	3.7	—	—	—	—	—	7.1	—	—	—	—	—	10.7	—
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	4.5	—	—	—	—	—	8.5	—	—	—	—	—	13.0	—
Parental Education: a																		
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	5.9	—	—	—	—	—	5.7	—	—	—	—	—	7.8	—
2.5–3.0	—	—	—	—	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	10.1	—	—	—	—	—	11.7	—
3.5–4.0	—	—	—	—	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	8.2	—	—	—	—	—	9.6	—
4.5–5.0	—	—	—	—	3.5	—	—	—	—	—	8.5	—	—	—	—	—	14.7	—
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	7.9	—	—	—	—	—	10.5	—
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): b																		
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
African American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding.

See Tables S1, S2, and S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. For 8th and 10th graders only: Data based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in S1 and S2. For 12th graders only: Data based on two of six forms; *N* is two sixths of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 143**  
**Vaping Marijuana: Trends in 30-Day**  
**Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grades 8, 10, and 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days																	
	8th Graders					10th Graders						12th Graders						
	1991– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change	1991– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change	1976– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	—	—	—	15,300	—	—	—	—	—	13,500	—	—	—	—	—	12,600	—
Total	—	—	—	—	1.6	—	—	—	—	—	4.3	—	—	—	—	—	4.9	—
Gender:																		
Male	—	—	—	—	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	—	—	—	—	—	7.2	—
Female	—	—	—	—	1.6	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	—
College Plans:																		
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	4.9	—	—	—	—	—	8.7	—	—	—	—	—	5.8	—
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	3.7	—	—	—	—	—	4.5	—
Region:																		
Northeast	—	—	—	—	1.3	—	—	—	—	—	6.1	—	—	—	—	—	6.7	—
Midwest	—	—	—	—	1.3	—	—	—	—	—	4.4	—	—	—	—	—	4.1	—
South	—	—	—	—	1.6	—	—	—	—	—	2.6	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	—
West	—	—	—	—	2.5	—	—	—	—	—	5.4	—	—	—	—	—	6.9	—
Population Density:																		
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	0.8	—	—	—	—	—	5.7	—	—	—	—	—	7.1	—
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	1.9	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	4.3	—
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	2.2	—	—	—	—	—	3.4	—	—	—	—	—	2.8	—
Parental Education: a																		
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	4.8	—
2.5–3.0	—	—	—	—	2.9	—	—	—	—	—	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	5.4	—
3.5–4.0	—	—	—	—	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	4.1	—	—	—	—	—	3.8	—
4.5–5.0	—	—	—	—	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	3.7	—	—	—	—	—	4.9	—
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	4.5	—	—	—	—	—	5.7	—
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): b																		
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
African American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding.

See Tables S1, S2, and S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. For 8th and 10th graders only: Data based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in S1 and S2. For 12th graders only: Data based on two of six forms; *N* is two sixths of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE 144**  
**Vaping Just Flavoring: Trends in 30-Day**  
**Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grades 8, 10, and 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days																	
	8th Graders					10th Graders					12th Graders							
	1991– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change	1991– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change	1976– 2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016– 2017 change
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	—	—	—	15,300		—	—	—	—	13,500		—	—	—	—	12,600	
Total	—	—	—	—	5.3	—	—	—	—	—	9.2	—	—	—	—	—	9.7	—
Gender:																		
Male	—	—	—	—	6.0	—	—	—	—	—	9.4	—	—	—	—	—	11.6	—
Female	—	—	—	—	4.8	—	—	—	—	—	8.9	—	—	—	—	—	7.9	—
College Plans:																		
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	11.5	—	—	—	—	—	15.4	—	—	—	—	—	13.0	—
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	4.8	—	—	—	—	—	8.4	—	—	—	—	—	8.6	—
Region:																		
Northeast	—	—	—	—	5.2	—	—	—	—	—	8.8	—	—	—	—	—	10.4	—
Midwest	—	—	—	—	7.0	—	—	—	—	—	10.8	—	—	—	—	—	9.8	—
South	—	—	—	—	4.1	—	—	—	—	—	8.5	—	—	—	—	—	9.1	—
West	—	—	—	—	5.8	—	—	—	—	—	8.8	—	—	—	—	—	9.9	—
Population Density:																		
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	4.5	—	—	—	—	—	8.6	—	—	—	—	—	8.8	—
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	5.8	—	—	—	—	—	9.6	—	—	—	—	—	9.7	—
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	5.4	—	—	—	—	—	8.8	—	—	—	—	—	11.0	—
Parental Education: a																		
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	7.5	—	—	—	—	—	8.7	—	—	—	—	—	7.5	—
2.5–3.0	—	—	—	—	7.4	—	—	—	—	—	10.3	—	—	—	—	—	9.4	—
3.5–4.0	—	—	—	—	5.5	—	—	—	—	—	10.6	—	—	—	—	—	8.1	—
4.5–5.0	—	—	—	—	4.6	—	—	—	—	—	8.7	—	—	—	—	—	12.1	—
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	4.5	—	—	—	—	—	8.6	—	—	—	—	—	11.1	—
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): b																		
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
African American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding.

See Tables S1, S2, and S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. For 8th and 10th graders only: Data based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in S1 and S2. For 12th graders only: Data based on two of six forms; *N* is two sixths of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 145**  
**SMOKELESS TOBACCO: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days															
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800	
Total	6.9	7.0	6.6	7.7	7.1	7.1	5.5	4.8	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.3	4.1	4.1	3.3	
Gender:																
Male	12.7	12.5	10.9	12.8	11.8	11.4	9.9	8.1	6.9	6.7	6.9	5.4	6.7	6.4	5.3	
Female	1.4	2.0	2.7	2.4	2.9	2.9	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.8	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.7	1.5	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	12.7	17.1	15.5	16.7	15.4	16.4	12.6	13.9	13.2	11.4	14.6	10.2	12.8	12.3	10.8	
Complete 4 years	6.1	5.5	5.3	6.5	6.0	5.6	4.6	3.8	3.5	3.4	2.9	2.6	3.3	3.2	2.4	
Region:																
Northeast	5.0	4.9	3.4	6.1	5.4	4.9	3.2	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.7	2.7	3.1	3.4	1.4	
Midwest	7.1	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.6	8.3	6.8	4.3	5.3	4.8	4.0	3.9	3.5	4.2	3.2	
South	9.5	9.3	8.0	9.9	8.7	8.1	6.7	6.9	5.9	5.8	5.4	4.1	5.9	5.5	5.3	
West	3.5	4.4	6.3	6.0	5.0	5.9	4.1	3.9	2.9	1.9	2.1	1.5	2.5	2.0	1.4	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	4.8	4.2	3.3	4.6	4.1	4.2	3.6	2.9	1.8	2.4	2.4	1.5	2.6	1.9	1.3	
Other MSA	6.2	6.9	6.8	6.4	6.7	7.1	4.7	4.1	3.9	3.9	3.5	2.9	3.7	3.6	2.8	
Non-MSA	10.4	10.3	9.9	13.0	11.2	10.6	9.0	8.5	8.9	7.0	7.0	6.2	6.9	7.7	7.0	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	11.4	7.8	9.4	8.9	10.6	6.3	8.3	5.4	6.6	7.4	5.0	4.5	6.8	6.9	5.7	
2.5–3.0	8.4	8.5	7.5	8.4	9.9	8.8	6.0	5.1	5.7	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.1	6.0	4.9	
3.5–4.0	6.7	7.0	7.5	8.7	7.0	7.2	6.5	5.9	4.5	4.5	3.7	3.2	4.1	3.5	3.1	
4.5–5.0	4.8	7.0	5.2	6.1	5.0	6.8	4.8	4.4	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.4	3.1	3.2	2.4	
5.5–6.0 (High)	6.1	4.6	4.9	6.8	5.8	5.9	3.7	3.9	3.1	3.0	4.2	2.5	2.7	2.9	1.8	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	8.3	8.0	8.1	8.9	8.8	7.6	6.1	5.4	5.2	4.8	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.2	
African American	—	1.8	2.7	3.2	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.3	2.3	2.7	2.2	1.6	2.7	3.0	2.0	
Hispanic	—	4.2	4.0	5.0	5.7	5.2	4.6	4.5	4.6	3.7	3.3	4.0	4.7	4.0	2.6	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 145 (cont.)**  
**SMOKELESS TOBACCO: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	3.7	3.2	3.5	3.7	4.1	3.5	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.2	2.5	1.7	-0.8 s
Gender:													
Male	5.3	4.7	5.5	6.3	6.3	4.9	4.0	3.8	3.8	4.0	3.6	2.2	-1.4 SS
Female	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.3	1.4	1.3	-0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	11.3	8.9	12.7	11.1	14.0	11.1	11.5	9.2	9.6	11.3	9.1	7.2	-2.0
Complete 4 years	2.9	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.2	2.8	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.0	1.2	-0.8 SS
Region:													
Northeast	2.9	1.5	2.5	3.2	3.9	2.9	2.6	1.8	1.3	1.7	1.9	1.9	0.0
Midwest	4.0	2.9	3.4	3.0	4.8	3.3	2.1	1.4	2.7	2.8	2.4	1.4	-1.0 s
South	4.6	4.1	5.2	5.6	5.0	4.3	3.6	4.7	3.7	4.0	3.3	1.9	-1.4 s
West	2.2	2.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.6	2.0	2.0	3.2	3.0	1.6	1.6	0.0
Population Density:													
Large MSA	1.9	1.9	2.8	2.5	2.3	1.8	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.0	1.3	+0.3
Other MSA	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.6	4.7	3.7	3.1	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.6	1.6	-1.0 s
Non-MSA	7.1	5.3	5.4	5.8	5.0	5.4	4.2	4.9	5.2	5.8	4.7	2.7	-2.0 S
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	5.9	4.9	5.4	5.3	5.2	6.6	4.2	4.1	5.6	4.4	3.4	2.9	-0.4
2.5–3.0	3.9	3.7	5.1	5.5	6.0	4.2	3.8	3.5	4.4	4.0	2.8	2.3	-0.5
3.5–4.0	3.7	3.1	3.8	4.9	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.7	3.0	3.6	3.2	2.2	-1.1
4.5–5.0	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.9	3.3	2.7	2.0	1.6	1.9	2.5	2.0	1.0	-1.0 S
5.5–6.0 (High)	3.4	2.3	2.3	1.4	2.5	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.2	0.5	-0.7
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.4	4.9	4.6	3.6	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.4	2.6	-0.8 SS
African American	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.2	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.4	1.9	-0.4
Hispanic	3.1	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.6	3.2	3.1	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.2	1.9	-0.3

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of two forms in 1991–1996 and on two of four forms beginning in 1997; *N* is one half of *N* indicated in Table S1. In 2011 snus and dissolvable tobacco were added to the list of examples.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 146**  
**SMOKELESS TOBACCO: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days															
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200	
Total	10.0	9.6	10.4	10.5	9.7	8.6	8.9	7.5	6.5	6.1	6.9	6.1	5.3	4.9	5.6	
Gender:																
Male	18.7	18.1	19.3	19.2	17.2	15.0	14.9	13.8	12.2	11.4	12.7	9.9	9.6	9.0	9.7	
Female	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.7	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.6	2.1	1.3	1.0	1.6	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	16.9	17.5	20.2	19.9	20.3	16.3	18.5	17.8	13.2	13.9	16.0	13.6	13.0	12.2	13.3	
Complete 4 years	8.4	8.0	8.4	8.5	7.8	7.2	7.2	5.7	5.4	4.8	5.4	4.8	4.1	3.9	4.5	
Region:																
Northeast	8.6	5.3	8.0	9.0	7.6	6.8	9.3	6.5	5.2	4.6	4.9	4.7	4.5	5.1	4.6	
Midwest	11.0	9.6	10.0	10.0	11.0	9.5	7.1	7.9	8.1	6.2	7.0	4.8	4.9	3.7	5.7	
South	11.6	11.4	11.8	11.7	10.9	10.2	10.2	9.5	7.9	7.7	9.6	8.3	7.5	7.3	7.0	
West	7.8	10.9	11.1	10.9	7.7	6.0	8.2	4.6	4.0	4.5	3.0	5.1	3.5	3.0	4.5	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	5.9	6.4	6.5	6.2	5.9	5.5	4.2	3.7	4.6	5.6	4.1	4.5	3.7	3.0	3.2	
Other MSA	9.2	9.3	10.1	10.9	9.2	8.4	8.3	5.7	5.3	4.3	5.7	6.1	4.8	4.3	5.3	
Non-MSA	14.7	13.3	14.1	13.9	15.0	12.2	14.7	15.1	11.3	9.8	12.5	8.2	9.2	9.0	9.4	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	6.6	10.1	10.9	9.4	9.6	8.1	9.0	6.8	7.2	7.4	6.9	6.7	7.4	3.7	4.4	
2.5–3.0	12.1	11.0	12.2	12.5	10.4	9.7	9.4	8.2	7.0	6.4	8.9	8.1	5.0	5.8	6.7	
3.5–4.0	10.6	10.5	10.9	10.2	10.9	8.3	10.3	8.6	7.3	6.3	7.1	5.5	4.9	5.2	6.0	
4.5–5.0	9.3	7.6	9.9	9.8	9.8	8.5	7.2	6.9	6.1	6.2	5.7	5.4	5.7	4.4	5.6	
5.5–6.0 (High)	8.6	8.1	7.0	8.9	6.0	7.7	8.3	5.2	4.8	4.0	4.8	5.2	4.3	4.4	3.8	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	11.4	12.0	12.5	12.0	11.0	10.4	10.0	8.7	7.5	7.5	7.8	6.9	6.1	6.6	
African American	—	2.9	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.3	1.6	2.0	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.7	2.5	
Hispanic	—	6.2	6.1	4.3	3.6	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.0	4.0	4.1	3.3	3.1	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 146 (cont.)**  
**SMOKELESS TOBACCO: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	5.7	6.1	5.0	6.5	7.5	6.6	6.4	6.4	5.3	4.9	3.5	3.8	+0.3
Gender:													
Male	10.2	10.2	8.2	11.1	13.0	11.5	11.2	11.1	8.9	7.9	5.8	6.1	+0.4
Female	1.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.5	+0.2
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	14.9	14.0	14.6	17.5	21.8	17.9	16.8	18.6	17.9	12.3	10.1	10.2	+0.1
Complete 4 years	4.5	5.0	3.8	5.3	5.8	5.2	5.3	5.1	4.1	4.0	2.8	2.9	+0.1
Region:													
Northeast	4.5	5.9	3.3	6.6	6.7	5.6	4.3	6.4	4.1	4.8	2.7	3.0	+0.3
Midwest	7.5	6.3	7.2	7.7	9.2	6.4	7.9	6.9	5.7	5.1	3.3	4.4	+1.1
South	6.0	8.3	6.5	7.7	9.1	7.9	8.1	6.9	6.8	5.5	4.6	3.8	-0.8
West	4.1	3.3	2.2	3.3	4.0	5.4	4.0	5.4	3.6	3.6	2.9	3.8	+1.0
Population Density:													
Large MSA	3.9	4.1	3.4	4.8	5.1	4.6	3.6	5.1	4.1	3.5	2.7	3.4	+0.7
Other MSA	5.3	5.8	4.4	6.3	7.0	6.1	6.3	5.3	4.4	4.3	2.9	2.6	-0.2
Non-MSA	9.6	9.9	8.7	9.3	12.1	10.2	10.5	11.2	9.5	8.6	6.8	7.2	+0.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	7.4	6.1	5.0	7.9	6.5	6.4	7.2	5.6	4.7	4.7	2.4	3.4	+0.9
2.5–3.0	7.1	6.9	6.5	7.4	9.1	8.8	7.7	8.4	6.7	7.1	4.9	3.6	-1.3
3.5–4.0	5.7	6.4	5.4	7.4	8.7	7.2	7.5	6.9	5.8	4.2	4.0	4.6	+0.6
4.5–5.0	4.9	6.1	4.6	5.4	7.0	5.2	6.1	5.9	4.3	5.0	3.0	3.6	+0.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	5.3	4.8	2.9	5.6	6.0	5.3	3.8	5.3	4.6	3.8	2.8	3.6	+0.8
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	6.9	7.3	7.3	7.5	9.1	9.1	8.0	8.1	7.7	6.5	5.7	5.3	-0.4
African American	3.2	3.3	2.8	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.5	2.8	2.4	1.9	-0.5
Hispanic	3.4	2.7	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.4	4.4	3.4	3.0	3.1	1.9	1.7	-0.2

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of two forms in 1991–1996 and on two of four forms beginning in 1997; *N* is one half of *N* indicated in Table S2. In 2011 snus and dissolvable tobacco were added to the list of examples.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 147**  
**SMOKELESS TOBACCO: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

		Percentage who used in last 30 days															
		1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990 <sup>a</sup>
	<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	—
Total		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.5	11.3	10.3	8.4	—
Gender:																	
Male		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.3	22.8	19.9	15.9	—
Female		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.6	0.7	1.7	1.2	—
College Plans:																	
None or under 4 years		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.5	15.5	13.1	9.6	—
Complete 4 years		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.8	9.0	8.8	7.7	—
Region:																	
Northeast		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.5	7.3	5.9	5.0	—
Midwest		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.5	11.3	10.8	8.3	—
South		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.2	13.7	12.1	9.8	—
West		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.3	11.7	10.9	9.1	—
Population Density:																	
Large MSA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.0	6.4	7.7	6.8	—
Other MSA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.9	10.5	8.5	7.6	—
Non-MSA		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.1	17.5	16.1	11.7	—
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																	
1.0–2.0 (Low)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.6	11.7	10.7	5.3	—
2.5–3.0		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.4	11.5	10.7	7.0	—
3.5–4.0		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.5	12.1	10.6	9.0	—
4.5–5.0		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.4	11.7	11.8	10.2	—
5.5–6.0 (High)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.7	8.1	7.2	8.4	—
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																	
White		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.9	12.0	10.6	—
African American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	4.5	4.5	—
Hispanic		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.4	5.2	5.1	—

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 147 (cont.)**  
**SMOKELESS TOBACCO: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days														
	1991 <sup>a</sup>	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	—	11.4	10.7	11.1	12.2	9.8	9.7	8.8	8.4	7.6	7.8	6.5	6.7	6.7	7.6
Gender:															
Male	—	20.8	19.7	20.3	23.6	19.5	18.7	15.6	15.5	14.4	14.2	12.2	12.5	12.2	12.7
Female	—	2.0	2.3	2.6	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.9
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	18.0	14.9	15.8	18.7	17.6	16.9	14.3	10.5	15.8	13.0	10.8	12.8	11.9	15.2
Complete 4 years	—	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	7.6	5.4	6.1	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.4
Region:															
Northeast	—	8.2	9.6	12.0	9.6	8.4	6.9	2.6	4.3	5.3	5.4	5.3	6.3	5.1	8.0
Midwest	—	12.3	13.6	14.7	16.7	12.6	13.4	11.8	8.9	11.1	9.9	7.8	5.7	7.4	10.5
South	—	12.5	11.1	9.7	11.9	9.2	9.0	10.5	10.7	7.3	8.5	7.9	7.9	8.4	7.5
West	—	11.1	7.0	8.5	8.6	8.5	9.1	7.3	7.0	6.3	6.2	3.9	6.0	4.3	4.0
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	5.9	7.1	7.5	12.5	8.6	6.5	4.7	4.9	4.2	4.4	3.4	3.4	3.8	4.3
Other MSA	—	11.1	9.9	11.3	9.5	7.4	7.4	7.7	8.5	7.9	8.0	5.7	6.9	5.6	7.8
Non-MSA	—	16.9	15.0	14.7	16.7	15.3	17.9	16.1	11.7	11.4	11.5	11.9	10.4	12.1	11.3
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	14.9	7.0	12.3	9.8	6.3	5.8	6.1	5.4	4.3	6.3	4.1	9.3	6.1	5.3
2.5–3.0	—	12.4	11.6	12.9	11.5	10.4	10.7	9.0	9.1	9.9	7.5	5.6	5.9	8.8	9.7
3.5–4.0	—	12.4	10.8	9.8	12.8	9.1	10.4	9.8	8.8	8.9	8.6	7.4	6.5	4.6	7.8
4.5–5.0	—	8.0	13.3	11.1	12.8	11.4	9.1	9.6	8.5	6.2	6.2	7.3	7.6	7.9	8.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	10.6	7.8	10.2	11.6	8.1	9.9	7.4	7.9	5.7	10.3	4.6	6.2	5.4	3.7
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>															
White	—	—	13.8	13.8	13.8	13.0	12.2	11.8	11.0	10.5	10.3	9.7	8.5	8.2	8.7
African American	—	—	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.3
Hispanic	—	—	6.0	5.4	7.6	8.1	5.3	4.3	3.9	3.8	3.2	2.6	3.1	3.9	4.9

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 147 (cont.)**  
**SMOKELESS TOBACCO: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	6.1	6.6	6.5	8.4	8.5	8.3	7.9	8.1	8.4	6.1	6.6	4.9	-1.7 s
Gender:													
Male	11.0	11.9	11.8	15.8	15.7	14.2	13.5	14.6	14.3	10.7	11.9	9.9	-2.1
Female	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.4	2.1	1.6	1.5	0.7	-0.9
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	13.4	11.7	12.4	14.2	14.4	17.5	15.0	16.1	15.0	14.3	11.7	11.4	-0.3
Complete 4 years	4.1	5.3	5.0	7.3	7.3	6.4	6.0	6.2	6.5	4.4	5.1	3.4	-1.7
Region:													
Northeast	5.3	5.3	7.5	7.1	7.6	8.2	7.1	5.6	9.6	5.8	6.7	7.6	+0.9
Midwest	7.0	9.1	7.2	14.1	12.2	7.8	10.5	11.2	11.8	6.9	7.4	3.5	-3.9 s
South	7.5	7.9	6.1	7.1	7.8	8.9	7.7	9.3	5.9	6.1	7.5	5.6	-1.8
West	3.4	2.8	5.6	4.6	6.7	7.7	5.9	5.2	8.4	5.7	4.3	3.4	-1.0
Population Density:													
Large MSA	4.8	3.9	2.6	4.4	5.9	5.3	6.4	7.1	3.8	3.1	3.4	2.6	-0.8
Other MSA	4.6	6.8	6.2	7.7	7.9	8.4	6.4	7.4	9.8	5.1	7.3	5.4	-1.9
Non-MSA	10.9	10.1	11.8	15.0	13.8	12.4	14.1	11.4	11.1	13.5	10.2	7.8	-2.4
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	4.9	5.3	3.4	2.8	6.1	2.2	5.3	7.9	6.3	6.6	5.5	1.9	-3.6
2.5–3.0	8.0	9.8	7.2	10.4	8.2	9.3	10.0	7.9	9.3	7.1	7.1	5.4	-1.7
3.5–4.0	6.4	5.3	6.8	9.4	8.7	8.2	8.5	6.7	8.1	6.5	6.7	6.3	-0.4
4.5–5.0	6.1	6.6	6.5	7.7	9.8	9.9	8.4	10.5	9.5	6.0	7.8	6.0	-1.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	3.5	5.8	6.3	8.7	7.5	6.3	4.7	7.7	7.9	4.9	6.2	3.6	-2.6
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	8.8	8.3	8.6	10.5	12.1	11.8	11.3	11.0	11.4	10.2	9.6	9.4	-0.2
African American	0.5	1.8	2.0	1.5	2.2	1.8	1.0	2.4	2.6	1.3	2.0	2.4	+0.5
Hispanic	3.8	2.7	2.3	2.5	3.7	3.9	2.5	2.3	3.4	3.6	1.8	1.1	-0.7

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of six forms; N is one sixth of N indicated in Table S3. In 2011 snus and dissolvable tobacco were added to the list of examples.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Prevalence of smokeless tobacco use was not asked of 12th graders in 1990 and 1991. Prior to 1990 the prevalence-of-use question on smokeless tobacco was located near the end of one 12th-grade questionnaire form, whereas after 1991 the question was placed earlier and in a different form. This shift could explain the discontinuities between the corresponding data.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE 148**  
**SMOKELESS TOBACCO: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days															
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800	
Total	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	
Gender:																
Male	3.1	3.4	2.9	3.2	2.2	2.9	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5	2.5	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.2	
Female	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	4.1	5.6	4.4	5.4	3.5	5.1	3.6	6.1	3.8	2.7	4.5	4.5	4.0	3.8	2.4	
Complete 4 years	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.5	
Region:																
Northeast	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.1	
Midwest	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.1	2.0	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.3	
South	2.4	3.0	2.2	3.3	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.6	1.3	2.1	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.4	
West	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.4	*	
Other MSA	1.2	1.9	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	
Non-MSA	3.3	2.8	2.5	4.6	2.6	3.4	1.6	2.6	1.8	2.0	2.9	1.8	1.5	2.6	1.9	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	2.8	3.5	2.0	3.0	2.2	1.5	3.2	2.6	0.9	1.4	1.8	2.2	1.8	2.8	1.4	
2.5–3.0	2.2	2.6	1.9	2.7	1.7	3.1	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.4	2.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.5	
3.5–4.0	1.4	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.2	1.7	0.9	1.3	0.8	1.3	0.3	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	
4.5–5.0	0.8	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.8	
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.7	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.4	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.9	
African American	—	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	
Hispanic	—	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.4	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 148 (cont.)**  
**SMOKELESS TOBACCO: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.4	-0.2
Gender:													
Male	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.5	-0.7 ss
Female	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	+0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	4.0	3.2	5.0	2.5	4.0	3.6	2.3	1.9	3.1	3.3	2.8	2.3	-0.5
Complete 4 years	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.2	-0.2
Region:													
Northeast	0.6	0.2	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.8	+0.2
Midwest	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	-0.2
South	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.1	0.7	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.5	-0.5
West	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.1	-0.1
Population Density:													
Large MSA	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	+0.2
Other MSA	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	1.1	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.3	-0.4
Non-MSA	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.1	1.7	1.0	1.2	1.8	1.8	1.3	0.7	-0.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.3	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.6	0.3	0.9	1.5	0.7	0.9	0.3	-0.5
2.5–3.0	0.9	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.9	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.3	1.3	0.6	0.8	+0.2
3.5–4.0	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	-0.1
4.5–5.0	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	-0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.3	-0.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	-0.2
African American	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	+0.1
Hispanic	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	-0.1

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. ' \* ' indicates less than 0.05% but greater than 0%. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

1991–1996 and on two of four forms beginning in 1997; N is one half of N indicated in Table S1.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 149**  
**SMOKELESS TOBACCO: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days															
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	
Approximate weighted N =	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200	
Total	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.5	1.9	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	
Gender:																
Male	6.3	6.3	6.4	5.9	5.2	4.2	4.0	4.3	3.2	3.9	4.5	3.0	3.7	3.0	3.4	
Female	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	7.6	8.5	8.8	6.5	7.8	5.4	6.3	6.4	3.6	5.9	6.6	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.4	
Complete 4 years	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.1	1.3	
Region:																
Northeast	1.8	1.0	1.7	3.0	2.0	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.6	2.1	1.3	
Midwest	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.1	1.4	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.7	
South	4.7	4.5	5.2	3.3	4.1	3.3	3.5	3.8	2.0	2.8	3.6	2.6	3.0	2.6	2.8	
West	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.6	1.1	1.0	1.7	0.8	0.7	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.6	1.2	
Population Density:																
Large MSA	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.6	0.8	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.8	
Other MSA	3.1	2.8	3.2	3.5	2.3	2.3	1.7	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4	
Non-MSA	5.0	4.9	5.3	4.2	4.9	3.6	4.6	5.0	3.5	3.8	5.0	2.6	3.5	3.4	4.2	
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	2.5	3.9	4.1	3.2	3.6	1.7	3.8	2.6	1.7	2.4	3.8	1.7	1.7	1.5	2.0	
2.5–3.0	4.8	5.0	4.3	3.8	3.4	3.4	2.0	2.8	1.7	2.3	3.2	1.2	2.1	1.8	2.6	
3.5–4.0	3.3	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.8	1.4	2.4	2.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.0	
4.5–5.0	2.5	1.7	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.3	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.5	1.7	0.7	1.7	
5.5–6.0 (High)	2.5	1.6	2.7	1.7	1.0	1.4	1.9	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.9	1.3	1.4	0.9	1.2	
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.3	2.9	2.5	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	
African American	—	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.8	
Hispanic	—	1.1	1.0	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.0	

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 149 (cont.)**  
**SMOKELESS TOBACCO: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.5	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.0	0.6	-0.4
Gender:													
Male	3.3	2.9	2.6	3.7	4.7	3.3	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.1	1.7	1.2	-0.5
Female	*	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	-0.2
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	6.8	4.4	6.2	7.7	8.2	5.2	6.2	7.6	7.7	5.8	4.3	2.4	-1.9
Complete 4 years	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.7	0.4	-0.3
Region:													
Northeast	0.8	1.4	0.5	1.5	2.3	1.2	1.2	1.7	0.9	1.4	0.5	0.8	+0.4
Midwest	2.2	1.6	2.4	2.8	2.3	1.7	2.5	1.7	1.9	1.8	0.7	0.4	-0.3
South	2.3	2.6	2.1	2.3	3.7	2.4	2.9	2.7	3.1	2.3	1.7	0.8	-0.9
West	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.4	-0.4
Population Density:													
Large MSA	1.1	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.2	0.7	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.6	-0.3
Other MSA	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.9	2.6	1.0	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.3	-0.5 s
Non-MSA	3.2	2.6	3.2	3.1	3.8	3.5	4.5	3.7	4.7	4.1	2.0	1.5	-0.5
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	3.6	2.0	1.0	2.9	2.5	2.0	1.5	1.1	2.2	1.5	0.5	0.1	-0.4
2.5–3.0	2.9	2.1	1.7	2.3	3.4	2.8	3.4	3.0	2.9	3.2	1.7	0.5	-1.2 s
3.5–4.0	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.2	3.0	1.4	2.2	2.0	2.3	0.7	1.3	0.8	-0.5
4.5–5.0	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.2	2.1	0.6	0.6	0.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.3	1.1	0.1	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.7	+0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.4	3.1	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.6	2.4	1.8	1.2	-0.6 ss
African American	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.4	-0.5
Hispanic	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.0

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. ' \* ' indicates less than 0.05% but greater than 0%. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of two forms in 1991–1996 and on two of four forms beginning in 1997; *N* is one half of *N* indicated in Table S2.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 150**  
**SMOKELESS TOBACCO: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990 <sup>a</sup>
Approximate weighted N =	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	—
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	5.1	4.3	3.3	—
Gender:																
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	10.7	8.6	6.8	—
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.0	—
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.1	7.8	5.8	4.2	—
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	3.7	3.5	2.7	—
Region:																
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.6	2.1	2.3	1.3	—
Midwest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.5	4.5	3.5	2.2	—
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.1	7.4	6.3	4.2	—
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.9	5.5	4.0	4.9	—
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.4	3.3	3.0	3.0	—
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	4.3	2.5	2.8	—
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.8	8.5	8.9	4.6	—
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.9	5.6	5.3	1.8	—
2.5–3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.6	6.9	3.2	3.9	—
3.5–4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.5	4.7	5.4	3.1	—
4.5–5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.9	5.0	4.7	4.6	—
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	2.1	3.5	1.2	—
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>																
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.8	5.4	4.5	—
African American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	1.0	0.5	—
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8	2.1	2.1	—

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 150 (cont.)**  
**SMOKELESS TOBACCO: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days														
	1991 <sup>a</sup>	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	—	4.3	3.3	3.9	3.6	3.3	4.4	3.2	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.5
Gender:															
Male	—	7.8	6.4	7.2	7.2	7.1	8.6	6.0	5.7	6.5	5.6	4.3	4.6	5.6	4.7
Female	—	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	7.4	4.3	6.6	6.5	6.8	9.1	6.5	3.4	7.9	4.7	2.4	5.3	5.0	7.1
Complete 4 years	—	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.1	1.4	1.4	2.0	1.5
Region:															
Northeast	—	1.8	1.9	4.5	2.2	3.2	3.5	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.7	1.9	2.1
Midwest	—	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.9	4.1	7.0	4.0	3.4	5.0	2.8	2.2	1.1	3.0	3.8
South	—	5.4	4.0	3.5	4.2	3.1	3.6	4.6	4.0	4.0	3.8	2.4	2.6	3.7	2.7
West	—	5.1	1.7	3.2	1.6	2.9	3.0	1.8	1.9	1.6	2.6	1.3	2.2	1.7	1.0
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.6	3.3	0.9	0.5	0.9	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.0
Other MSA	—	4.2	3.0	3.6	3.2	1.9	3.3	2.4	3.1	3.7	2.6	2.0	2.2	2.2	2.4
Non-MSA	—	6.5	5.2	6.7	5.8	6.7	7.7	7.6	4.9	5.3	5.0	3.8	4.2	6.2	4.8
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	6.7	3.9	6.6	2.7	2.2	1.3	2.2	2.1	2.9	4.0	2.2	4.9	3.0	2.2
2.5–3.0	—	4.8	3.5	3.8	4.7	3.6	5.8	5.2	3.7	4.2	3.2	1.7	1.4	4.2	3.5
3.5–4.0	—	5.2	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.6	3.7	2.6	3.5	3.9	2.8	2.1	2.0	2.0	3.7
4.5–5.0	—	2.4	3.7	3.9	3.5	4.6	3.9	3.0	1.9	2.1	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.6	1.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	2.6	1.8	2.7	2.7	1.1	5.0	2.5	2.1	2.5	2.5	0.2	1.8	1.9	0.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>															
White	—	—	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.1	5.0	5.2	4.3	4.3	4.4	3.5	2.9	3.2	3.5
African American	—	—	0.3	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hispanic	—	—	1.6	0.7	1.2	2.2	1.9	0.8	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.7	1.1	0.7

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 150 (cont.)**  
**SMOKELESS TOBACCO: Trends in 30-Day Prevalence of Daily Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used daily in last 30 days												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	2.2	2.8	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.0	3.4	2.9	2.7	2.0	-0.7
Gender:													
Male	4.3	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.9	6.0	5.7	5.7	6.5	5.8	5.1	4.0	-1.1
Female	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.2	-0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	6.1	5.3	6.6	6.4	7.5	7.8	8.4	7.8	8.8	8.6	5.1	6.7	+1.6
Complete 4 years	1.2	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.0	-0.9
Region:													
Northeast	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.1	2.4	3.8	3.2	1.6	3.9	2.1	2.1	1.4	-0.7
Midwest	2.1	3.9	3.1	4.4	5.3	4.1	3.7	4.9	5.6	3.8	1.9	2.0	+0.1
South	3.0	4.2	2.7	3.7	3.7	2.9	4.3	2.9	2.5	3.3	3.6	3.0	-0.6
West	1.0	0.1	3.0	0.7	0.6	1.9	1.3	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.2	0.7	-1.4
Population Density:													
Large MSA	1.4	1.6	0.5	0.9	0.9	1.6	2.1	1.4	0.9	0.4	1.2	0.3	-1.0
Other MSA	1.6	2.4	2.1	2.4	2.0	2.9	1.9	2.3	3.5	2.9	3.1	2.3	-0.8
Non-MSA	4.4	5.8	6.8	6.7	9.2	5.9	8.1	7.0	6.4	7.1	4.0	4.1	+0.2
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.3	2.5	0.7	1.2	2.2	0.8	3.1	2.0	0.6	1.2	1.8	0.0	-1.8
2.5–3.0	3.3	3.8	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.7	5.9	3.0	3.8	4.1	3.5	3.1	-0.4
3.5–4.0	1.7	2.7	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.0	3.8	3.5	2.1	2.6	+0.5
4.5–5.0	2.6	3.1	2.7	3.5	3.2	3.5	2.3	3.7	4.4	2.7	3.2	2.3	-0.9
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.3	1.8	2.2	3.1	2.8	0.8	1.9	1.5	2.4	1.8	3.3	0.4	-2.8
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	3.4	3.4	3.8	4.5	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.3	4.6	4.7	4.4	4.1	-0.3
African American	0.2	0.8	0.9	0.6	1.5	1.4	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.6	0.7	1.1	+0.4
Hispanic	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.0	-0.5

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of six forms; N is one sixth of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Prevalence of smokeless tobacco use was not asked of 12th graders in 1990 and 1991. Prior to 1990 the prevalence-of-use question on smokeless tobacco was located near the end of one 12th-grade questionnaire form, whereas after 1991 the question was placed earlier and in a different form. This shift could explain the discontinuities between the corresponding data.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 151**  
**DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO PRODUCTS: Trends in Annual**  
**Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months							2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	—	1.0	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.0
Gender:								
Male	—	0.8	1.5	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.8	+0.1
Female	—	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	-0.2
College Plans:								
None or under 4 years	—	4.4	4.5	6.1	3.3	4.5	3.5	-1.0
Complete 4 years	—	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.0
Region:								
Northeast	—	0.3	0.5	1.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.0
Midwest	—	0.8	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.2	-0.2
South	—	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0	-0.2
West	—	1.1	1.3	1.4	0.7	0.5	0.8	+0.3
Population Density:								
Large MSA	—	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.5	-0.3
Other MSA	—	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.8	+0.3
Non-MSA	—	1.3	1.3	1.7	0.9	1.0	0.4	-0.5
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>								
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	1.2	2.6	2.4	1.3	2.1	1.1	-0.9
2.5–3.0	—	1.3	0.7	1.9	1.1	0.7	0.3	-0.4
3.5–4.0	—	1.4	1.7	0.8	1.4	0.8	0.7	-0.1
4.5–5.0	—	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.4	+0.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.8	+0.6
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): <sup>b</sup>								
White	—	—	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.4	0.3	-0.1
African American	—	—	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	-0.3
Hispanic	—	—	1.7	1.6	1.2	0.9	0.9	0.0

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in S1.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE 152**  
**DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO PRODUCTS: Trends in Annual**  
**Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months							2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	—	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	—	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.6	-0.3
Gender:								
Male	—	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.4	1.3	0.9	-0.4
Female	—	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	-0.2
College Plans:								
None or under 4 years	—	5.6	2.8	5.9	4.1	3.0	1.3	-1.7
Complete 4 years	—	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	-0.1
Region:								
Northeast	—	0.5	1.0	1.1	0.6	1.1	0.1	-1.0 ss
Midwest	—	1.7	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.9	-0.1
South	—	1.7	1.6	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.5	-0.4
West	—	2.1	0.9	1.9	1.6	0.7	1.0	+0.3
Population Density:								
Large MSA	—	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.6	-0.1
Other MSA	—	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.6	-0.3
Non-MSA	—	1.9	2.2	2.6	1.7	1.2	0.7	-0.5
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>								
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	2.2	1.4	0.5	2.8	0.9	0.9	0.0
2.5–3.0	—	2.2	2.0	1.2	1.6	1.2	0.1	-1.1 ss
3.5–4.0	—	2.3	1.0	2.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	-0.1
4.5–5.0	—	0.6	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	+0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.3	-0.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): <sup>b</sup>								
White	—	—	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.6	-0.1
African American	—	—	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.7	-0.4
Hispanic	—	—	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.4	0.0

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms; N is one third of N indicated in S2.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 153**  
**DISSOLVABLE TOBACCO PRODUCTS: Trends in Annual**  
**Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months								2016– 2017 change
	2009– 2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	—	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.4	+0.3
Gender:									
Male	—	1.8	2.4	3.3	1.1	1.8	1.2	2.3	+1.0
Female	—	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.2	-0.4
College Plans:									
None or under 4 years	—	3.0	1.7	3.9	4.6	2.3	4.1	1.0	-3.1
Complete 4 years	—	1.1	1.6	1.3	0.3	1.0	0.5	1.2	+0.7
Region:									
Northeast	—	1.3	1.4	1.3	0.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	-0.2
Midwest	—	0.5	0.8	2.0	0.8	0.5	0.2	1.3	+1.1
South	—	2.4	2.2	1.5	1.5	2.5	2.0	1.8	-0.3
West	—	1.5	2.0	2.7	1.3	0.6	0.6	1.5	+0.9
Population Density:									
Large MSA	—	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.9	0.7	0.9	1.0	+0.1
Other MSA	—	1.4	1.4	1.6	0.8	1.8	1.3	1.5	+0.2
Non-MSA	—	1.5	2.1	2.7	0.7	1.4	1.0	1.9	+0.8
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>									
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	0.6	1.1	3.8	2.5	1.9	1.6	4.0	+2.4
2.5–3.0	—	2.7	2.5	1.0	1.9	0.6	1.4	1.5	+0.1
3.5–4.0	—	1.1	1.6	2.3	1.0	1.0	2.2	0.7	-1.5
4.5–5.0	—	0.5	1.3	1.5	0.1	2.1	0.3	0.4	+0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	1.9	0.7	1.7	0.1	0.4	0.0	1.3	+1.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): <sup>b</sup>									
White	—	—	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.5	-0.4
African American	—	—	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.4	2.7	2.5	-0.2
Hispanic	—	—	1.0	1.4	1.1	0.5	1.0	1.4	+0.4

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of six forms; N is one sixth of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 154**  
**SNUS: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months							2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	—	2.4	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.2	1.1	-1.0 ss
Gender:								
Male	—	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.0	3.3	1.7	-1.7 ss
Female	—	1.5	0.8	1.5	1.0	1.0	0.5	-0.5
College Plans:								
None or under 4 years	—	9.0	7.4	8.9	6.0	9.5	4.7	-4.8 s
Complete 4 years	—	2.0	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	0.8	-0.8 s
Region:								
Northeast	—	1.8	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.5	-0.6
Midwest	—	2.0	1.2	2.2	2.4	1.3	0.8	-0.5
South	—	3.4	3.3	2.4	2.3	3.5	1.6	-1.9 ss
West	—	1.6	1.4	2.2	1.0	1.4	1.0	-0.4
Population Density:								
Large MSA	—	1.2	1.6	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.5	-0.5
Other MSA	—	2.4	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.0	-1.2 s
Non-MSA	—	4.5	3.0	4.6	3.9	4.0	2.3	-1.7
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>								
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	2.2	3.0	3.1	1.1	3.2	1.2	-2.0
2.5–3.0	—	3.9	2.0	3.5	2.7	2.6	1.5	-1.1
3.5–4.0	—	3.9	3.0	2.2	1.7	2.4	1.5	-0.9
4.5–5.0	—	1.5	1.4	1.4	2.1	1.3	0.7	-0.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.0	+0.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): <sup>b</sup>								
White	—	—	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.5	1.9	-0.7 s
African American	—	—	0.9	0.7	0.9	1.4	1.4	0.0
Hispanic	—	—	1.8	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.3	0.0

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in S1.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 155**  
**SNUS: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months							2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	—	6.9	5.2	4.5	4.0	3.0	2.6	-0.4
Gender:								
Male	—	12.1	9.3	7.5	6.5	5.1	4.5	-0.6
Female	—	2.1	1.3	1.7	1.7	1.1	0.8	-0.3
College Plans:								
None or under 4 years	—	17.5	16.0	15.1	8.2	9.1	7.1	-2.1
Complete 4 years	—	5.8	4.0	3.4	3.6	2.3	2.1	-0.2
Region:								
Northeast	—	6.2	5.5	3.3	4.0	2.6	1.8	-0.8
Midwest	—	7.8	6.7	5.7	4.8	2.9	3.1	+0.2
South	—	8.4	5.0	5.2	4.7	3.6	3.6	-0.1
West	—	4.2	3.8	3.5	2.1	2.6	1.4	-1.3
Population Density:								
Large MSA	—	4.1	3.1	3.4	2.9	2.0	2.8	+0.8
Other MSA	—	7.4	4.8	3.9	3.7	2.5	1.5	-1.1
Non-MSA	—	9.6	8.9	8.1	6.7	6.2	5.2	-1.0
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>								
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	4.9	4.8	3.4	3.8	2.1	2.1	0.0
2.5–3.0	—	8.5	6.9	4.3	5.3	4.0	2.6	-1.4
3.5–4.0	—	8.3	6.2	5.2	3.8	3.7	3.4	-0.3
4.5–5.0	—	6.3	3.4	4.7	3.9	2.9	2.1	-0.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	5.4	4.7	4.4	3.7	1.8	2.8	+1.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): <sup>b</sup>								
White	—	—	8.1	7.1	6.0	4.9	4.1	-0.7
African American	—	—	1.6	1.4	2.2	2.1	1.1	-1.0
Hispanic	—	—	2.6	1.2	1.1	1.6	1.5	-0.2

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in S2.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 156**  
**SNUS: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use**  
**by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months								2016– 2017 change
	1975– 2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	7.9	7.9	7.7	5.8	5.8	5.8	4.2	-1.6
Gender:									
Male	—	13.9	14.1	14.6	9.9	10.5	9.9	7.2	-2.7
Female	—	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.2	-0.2
College Plans:									
None or under 4 years	—	15.1	12.2	13.6	16.0	12.8	14.0	7.0	-7.0 s
Complete 4 years	—	6.2	6.6	6.1	3.5	4.4	4.0	3.4	-0.6
Region:									
Northeast	—	7.8	8.0	7.3	6.0	7.8	5.1	4.3	-0.8
Midwest	—	10.6	8.3	8.3	7.1	5.6	7.3	3.4	-3.9 s
South	—	6.4	8.8	8.9	5.0	6.8	6.2	5.7	-0.6
West	—	7.1	6.2	5.5	5.9	2.9	4.1	2.6	-1.5
Population Density:									
Large MSA	—	6.9	6.1	6.7	3.7	3.6	3.1	3.1	0.0
Other MSA	—	6.5	7.8	7.9	5.2	6.8	6.4	3.9	-2.4
Non-MSA	—	12.2	10.8	8.6	9.6	6.9	8.3	6.4	-1.9
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>									
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	2.9	4.8	9.2	4.5	4.4	4.0	3.7	-0.3
2.5–3.0	—	8.8	8.9	5.7	7.5	4.3	3.4	4.5	+1.1
3.5–4.0	—	9.4	6.8	9.7	5.5	6.0	6.4	4.1	-2.2
4.5–5.0	—	8.1	10.0	7.5	6.3	7.8	7.7	3.4	-4.3 s
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	5.4	6.2	6.7	2.5	5.3	5.3	5.3	0.0
Race/Ethnicity (2-year data): <sup>b</sup>									
White	—	—	10.2	9.9	9.1	8.1	7.6	6.8	-0.8
African American	—	—	3.4	3.3	2.1	2.2	3.0	2.2	-0.8
Hispanic	—	—	4.4	4.6	2.9	2.8	3.2	1.9	-1.3

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on two of six forms; *N* is two sixths of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 157**  
**STERIODS: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	<i>17,500</i>	<i>18,600</i>	<i>18,300</i>	<i>17,300</i>	<i>17,500</i>	<i>17,800</i>	<i>18,600</i>	<i>18,100</i>	<i>16,700</i>	<i>16,700</i>	<i>16,200</i>	<i>15,100</i>	<i>16,500</i>	<i>17,000</i>	<i>16,800</i>
Total	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.1
Gender:															
Male	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.6	2.5	2.2	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.2
Female	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.2	1.5	2.4	2.8	4.0	3.6	3.1	3.6	2.7	3.2	2.4
Complete 4 years	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.9
Region:															
Northeast	0.7	1.1	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.6
Midwest	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.1
South	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.4	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.3
West	0.7	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.3	0.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.0
Population Density:															
Large MSA	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.8
Other MSA	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.9	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.1	1.1
Non-MSA	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.5	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0	1.6	2.1	1.8	1.3	1.3
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.8	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.3	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.2	2.5	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.5	2.1
2.5–3.0	1.1	1.2	0.8	1.6	1.3	0.7	0.9	1.1	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.4	1.0
3.5–4.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.0	1.1
4.5–5.0	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.9	1.5	0.9	1.2	1.1	2.0	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.0	0.7	0.7
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>															
White	—	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.0
African American	—	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.9
Hispanic	—	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.2

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 157 (cont.)**  
**STEROIDS: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300	
Total	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	+0.1
Gender:													
Male	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.0
Female	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	+0.1
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.2	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.3	+0.1
Complete 4 years	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0
Region:													
Northeast	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.8	+0.6 ss
Midwest	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	+0.1
South	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	-0.2
West	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	+0.2
Population Density:													
Large MSA	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	-0.1
Other MSA	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.7	+0.2 s
Non-MSA	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.4	1.2	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.0
Parental Education: <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.0	1.7	1.7	2.1	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.0
2.5–3.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.7	+0.2
3.5–4.0	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.5	-0.1
4.5–5.0	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	+0.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	+0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>c</sup>													
White	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	+0.1
African American	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.0
Hispanic	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.0

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S1 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. In 2006 the question text was changed slightly in half of the questionnaire forms. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording change. In 2007 the remaining forms were changed in a like manner. In 2008 the question text was changed slightly in half of the questionnaire forms. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording change. In 2009 the remaining forms were changed in a like manner.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 158**  
**STERIODS: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200
Total	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.2	1.7	1.5	1.3
Gender															
Male	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.8	3.6	3.3	3.2	2.3	2.3	1.8
Female	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.7
College Plans															
None or under 4 years	1.7	1.3	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.6	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.7	2.9	1.9
Complete 4 years	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.9	1.9	2.1	1.5	1.4	1.2
Region															
Northeast	1.2	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.4	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.4	1.5
Midwest	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.2
South	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.5	1.9	1.5
West	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.3	0.6	1.3	0.9	1.4	2.1	2.3	2.4	1.4	1.4	0.9
Population Density															
Large MSA	1.5	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.2	2.3	1.9	2.1	1.4	1.2	0.9
Other MSA	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.5	1.5	1.4
Non-MSA	0.8	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.1	1.5
Parental Education <sup>b</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	0.7	0.9	1.5	1.8	1.2	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.2	2.3	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.8
2.5–3.0	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.2
3.5–4.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.8	1.9	1.7	1.0
4.5–5.0	0.9	1.0	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.9	1.5	2.4	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	2.4	2.2	2.1	3.0	1.3	1.2	1.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average) <sup>c</sup>															
White	—	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.3	1.8	1.6
African American	—	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.9
Hispanic	—	1.2	1.4	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.3

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 158 (cont.)**  
**STEROIDS: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500	
Total	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.0
Gender													
Male	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8	-0.1
Female	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.0
College Plans													
None or under 4 years	2.3	1.9	2.6	1.6	2.6	2.1	2.3	1.2	2.5	1.5	1.2	1.7	+0.4
Complete 4 years	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	-0.1
Region													
Northeast	0.9	1.1	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.1	0.5	0.7	+0.1
Midwest	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.8	-0.1
South	1.6	1.3	1.0	0.7	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	-0.2
West	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	+0.1
Population Density													
Large MSA	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.6	+0.2
Other MSA	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	-0.1
Non-MSA	1.4	1.3	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.1	0.7	0.8	1.2	1.0	1.1	0.8	-0.3
Parental Education <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1.4	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.5	0.5	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.7	1.2	+0.5
2.5–3.0	1.5	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	-0.1
3.5–4.0	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.0
4.5–5.0	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.6	+0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.4	-0.6 s
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average) <sup>c</sup>													
White	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.0
African American	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.7	-0.1
Hispanic	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	-0.1

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S2 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. In 2006 the question text was changed slightly in half of the questionnaire forms. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording change. In 2007 the remaining forms were changed in a like manner. In 2008 the question text was changed slightly in half of the questionnaire forms. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording change. In 2009 the remaining forms were changed in a like manner.

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 159**  
**STEROIDS: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months																	
	1975– 1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Approximate weighted N =	—	16,700	15,200	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	—	1.9	1.7	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.4	2.5	2.1	2.5	1.5
Gender																		
Male	—	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.5	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.5	2.8	3.1	2.5	3.8	3.8	3.2	3.3	2.6
Female	—	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.7	0.4
College Plans																		
None or under 4 years	—	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.1	3.6	2.0	4.6	4.1	2.6	2.8	2.1
Complete 4 years	—	1.6	1.3	1.2	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.4	1.2
Region																		
Northeast	—	2.0	1.3	1.2	0.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.3	2.1	0.9	1.3	1.9	4.5	2.1	3.0	3.8	1.6
Midwest	—	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	0.8	2.2	1.5	2.1	2.1	2.3	1.6	2.3	1.7	2.8	1.8	2.4	1.6
South	—	2.1	2.2	1.7	0.6	1.6	1.0	1.7	1.3	0.5	1.6	2.6	1.5	2.1	2.5	1.8	2.2	1.6
West	—	1.9	1.7	1.0	2.3	1.1	0.8	1.0	0.3	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.1	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.0	1.0
Population Density																		
Large MSA	—	1.6	1.3	1.1	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.4	1.3	0.8	2.1	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.6	1.4
Other MSA	—	2.3	1.5	1.4	1.4	0.9	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.7	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.9	3.0	2.1	2.9	1.4
Non-MSA	—	1.1	2.4	1.6	0.8	2.2	1.3	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.2	2.0	2.1	2.3	1.8	1.7
Parental Education <sup>b</sup>																		
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	0.6	1.1	2.0	2.1	1.1	2.8	1.1	1.5	3.4	3.0	1.5	1.3	2.1	3.6	2.9	4.9	2.1
2.5–3.0	—	2.1	2.0	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.9	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.6	3.2	3.0	1.3	2.9	1.3
3.5–4.0	—	2.6	2.3	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.1	1.1	2.5	1.9	1.9	2.8	2.7	2.5	1.7
4.5–5.0	—	1.3	1.1	1.6	0.9	1.3	0.6	2.0	1.1	1.2	1.9	2.2	1.4	1.9	2.3	2.3	1.8	1.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	2.1	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.1	2.4	2.2	1.0	1.4	2.4	1.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average) <sup>c</sup>																		
White	—	—	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.1
African American	—	—	1.8	1.2	0.5	1.1	1.8	1.2	1.4	1.5	0.9	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.6
Hispanic	—	—	2.3	3.3	1.8	0.9	1.7	1.3	0.6	1.6	2.4	2.9	2.4	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.4	2.0

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 159 (cont.)**  
**STEROIDS: <sup>a</sup> Trends in Annual Prevalence of Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N = ####	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600		
Total	1.8	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.0	1.1	0.0
Gender													
Male	2.7	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	1.8	1.7	2.2	2.0	2.5	1.3	1.4	+0.1
Female	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	-0.1
College Plans													
None or under 4 years	2.7	2.1	3.1	2.9	3.3	1.6	1.4	2.7	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.3	+0.2
Complete 4 years	1.5	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.5	0.8	0.7	-0.1
Region													
Northeast	2.0	1.6	2.2	1.3	1.7	1.2	1.6	1.0	2.1	1.1	0.9	0.8	-0.1
Midwest	1.5	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.6	0.6	0.9	1.6	0.9	1.6	1.1	0.9	-0.2
South	2.0	2.0	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.9	1.1	1.4	+0.4
West	1.5	0.5	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.5	2.0	1.0	0.8	-0.2
Population Density													
Large MSA	1.6	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.8	0.7	0.6	-0.1
Other MSA	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.9	1.9	1.3	1.0	-0.3
Non-MSA	2.2	1.9	2.4	1.1	1.6	1.2	1.0	2.8	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.8	+1.0
Parental Education <sup>b</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	2.8	3.0	2.1	1.7	1.6	2.2	1.5	3.3	1.9	1.1	1.5	1.4	-0.1
2.5–3.0	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.1	0.9	1.4	+0.5
3.5–4.0	1.7	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.1	0.8	1.1	2.1	1.1	0.7	-0.4
4.5–5.0	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.7	1.2	1.9	0.7	1.0	+0.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	1.5	1.5	1.5	0.9	1.4	0.8	1.8	0.5	1.4	1.9	1.2	0.6	-0.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average) <sup>c</sup>													
White	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.1	1.3	1.4	0.9	-0.6 ss
African American	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.4	2.7	2.2	1.3	2.2	+0.9
Hispanic	2.3	2.3	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.0	0.7	-0.3

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data based on one of six forms in 1989–1990; *N* is one sixth of *N* indicated in Table S3. Data based on two of six forms in 1991–2005; *N* is two sixths of *N* indicated in Table S3. Data based on three of six forms beginning in 2006; *N* is three sixths of *N* indicated in Table S3. In 2006 there were no changes in the two forms containing the original version of the question text. A slightly altered version of the question was added to a third form. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording change. In 2007 the forms containing the original version were changed in a like manner. In 2008 the question wording was changed slightly in two of the questionnaire forms. An examination of the data did not show any effect from the wording changes. In 2009 the remaining form was changed in a like manner.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Only drug use not under a doctor's orders is included here.

<sup>b</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>c</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 160**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Daily Use for a Month or More by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used daily for month or more in lifetime															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Approximate weighted N =	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.5	16.8	16.3	15.6	14.9	14.7	12.8	11.5	10.0
Gender:																
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.1	18.1	17.2	17.7	16.6	16.2	14.8	12.7	10.6
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.0	13.5	12.9	12.0	11.6	12.2	9.6	9.7	7.9
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.5	20.3	18.9	19.6	17.2	18.0	14.5	15.3	12.8
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.8	10.5	10.7	10.6	11.0	11.1	9.8	9.1	7.4
Region:																
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.1	20.4	24.1	20.9	21.5	17.0	13.1	14.6	10.4
Midwest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.1	15.9	12.8	16.3	11.3	12.7	10.3	13.4	10.8
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.7	12.7	14.0	8.9	11.3	11.9	10.9	8.1	8.7
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.8	21.4	17.6	18.5	18.3	19.7	19.0	12.3	11.0
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.8	20.0	19.4	18.1	17.0	16.7	14.0	10.6	8.3
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.3	18.2	16.6	16.0	14.9	15.0	14.9	12.4	11.7
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.9	12.6	13.2	12.8	13.2	12.2	7.6	10.4	8.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.9	15.5	15.4	15.0	17.2	11.2	11.9	8.4	9.3
2.5–3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.1	15.5	16.8	15.3	13.3	15.6	10.0	10.4	10.4
3.5–4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.1	14.7	15.9	15.2	14.5	14.2	12.8	14.0	8.0
4.5–5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.8	17.0	10.8	12.8	12.4	14.2	14.5	8.5	10.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.8	15.3	14.8	11.8	14.6	11.4	10.0	13.5	7.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.2	16.2	15.8	15.0	15.1	14.6	13.0	11.4
African American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.3	9.9	9.8	9.2	8.6	6.9	6.2	4.2
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.5	14.8	11.0	11.8	11.3	11.4	9.4	8.3

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 160 (cont.)**

**MARIJUANA: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Daily Use for a Month or More by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used daily for month or more in lifetime														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
Approximate weighted N =	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	9.0	8.4	9.6	11.3	12.1	15.7	18.8	18.0	17.9	17.0	18.0	15.5	16.4	17.8	14.5
Gender:															
Male	10.5	8.3	10.7	13.3	12.9	18.7	19.7	19.5	18.5	18.8	20.3	17.2	17.1	19.9	15.8
Female	6.4	7.5	7.2	8.5	7.9	10.7	15.2	13.9	14.4	13.7	13.8	11.7	12.5	12.3	11.1
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	11.5	11.2	11.6	16.1	14.2	21.5	22.6	22.1	22.1	19.1	22.8	20.5	22.2	24.5	20.0
Complete 4 years	6.5	5.9	7.7	8.6	9.2	11.9	14.9	13.4	14.2	13.7	13.8	11.7	11.9	13.4	11.4
Region:															
Northeast	10.3	8.7	12.0	12.2	12.8	21.3	24.6	22.7	17.9	19.8	23.4	20.7	20.8	19.5	15.5
Midwest	8.4	8.0	9.3	11.0	13.6	14.6	16.5	16.1	14.3	13.8	18.4	16.3	15.0	17.9	16.6
South	7.4	5.9	8.3	11.8	11.2	12.7	14.9	15.6	19.1	14.7	12.7	14.6	15.5	18.6	15.8
West	11.3	13.4	10.4	10.2	10.6	17.0	23.0	20.6	20.4	21.9	21.2	11.7	15.4	14.3	8.9
Population Density:															
Large MSA	7.2	8.4	8.6	10.3	13.9	15.3	18.8	18.0	16.3	18.4	19.7	15.2	14.0	17.0	13.7
Other MSA	11.1	8.9	10.2	13.6	11.3	18.2	20.1	19.7	19.2	18.3	17.5	15.1	19.0	19.5	14.6
Non-MSA	7.1	7.6	9.6	8.4	11.2	11.6	16.2	14.4	17.1	13.0	17.1	16.8	14.8	15.5	15.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	9.6	12.4	7.2	10.3	10.0	14.1	16.1	18.0	13.9	20.9	16.7	13.7	16.4	17.2	11.1
2.5–3.0	7.1	8.3	10.8	8.8	11.2	16.3	20.2	16.5	15.6	16.6	16.7	17.7	15.0	17.5	18.0
3.5–4.0	9.3	8.6	9.8	12.6	11.5	15.1	14.9	17.6	18.0	16.0	19.4	13.3	14.1	18.4	12.9
4.5–5.0	8.2	4.9	8.0	10.2	9.4	13.2	18.1	14.7	18.7	12.7	15.2	16.0	14.6	16.1	11.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	7.9	6.5	6.4	9.6	10.1	14.3	14.1	16.0	9.1	17.5	9.8	6.9	10.6	11.4	11.6
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	9.6	8.7	9.4	10.8	11.0	13.0	16.8	17.7	16.7	16.2	17.1	16.7	16.2	17.1	16.9
African American	2.6	2.9	4.2	7.3	9.7	10.3	11.2	13.3	14.5	13.6	12.4	10.2	8.7	11.0	11.9
Hispanic	10.7	11.7	7.9	7.5	9.1	13.0	18.3	18.2	21.1	24.3	16.8	13.2	10.8	10.9	11.0

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 160 (cont.)**  
**MARIJUANA: Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Daily Use for a Month or More by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used daily for month or more in lifetime												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	16.6	15.7	15.06	14.89	15.5	17.37	18.2	15.8	13.7	12.4	14.3	13.9	-0.4
Gender:													
Male	17.0	17.5	15.31	16.76	17.38	20.39	21.6	18.4	15.5	13.1	17.2	15.7	-1.5
Female	13.3	12.6	12.75	10.7	11.54	11.99	11.9	11.7	10.9	9.8	10.3	10.5	+0.2
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	24.8	21.8	23.37	18.6	21.88	26.41	28.0	24.3	22.9	19.0	19.2	22.5	+3.3
Complete 4 years	12.2	13.3	11.01	11.79	12.49	13.9	14.1	12.5	10.3	9.7	11.5	10.4	-1.1
Region:													
Northeast	17.7	19.0	19.69	14.2	16.01	18.61	17.6	17.5	15.9	13.6	12.3	13.6	+1.3
Midwest	16.3	17.1	13.83	16.99	15.42	15.87	15.7	14.5	11.3	10.8	11.1	13.5	+2.4
South	17.1	14.2	13.34	15.89	14.77	17.47	16.7	14.2	12.8	13.8	15.5	13.6	-1.9
West	15.2	13.9	15.55	11.18	16.36	17.82	23.2	18.2	15.6	10.4	16.6	14.9	-1.7
Population Density:													
Large MSA	18.7	14.2	18.3	13.79	16.6	18.63	20.2	16.8	13.8	12.5	17.3	14.1	-3.3
Other MSA	14.2	16.2	13.51	15.42	16.45	17.11	18.2	16.3	14.0	11.6	10.9	14.0	+3.2
Non-MSA	18.2	16.8	14.76	15.1	11.48	16.12	14.9	13.3	13.0	14.2	17.8	13.2	-4.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	26.5	15.8	17.7	13.8	13.6	16.4	20.6	21.4	12.5	12.9	13.7	17.4	+3.7
2.5–3.0	15.4	18.0	18.5	16.2	14.5	15.2	18.3	18.0	17.2	15.2	13.3	15.0	+1.7
3.5–4.0	16.5	15.7	12.3	13.2	17.2	16.5	16.5	16.9	13.6	11.9	16.2	13.3	-2.9
4.5–5.0	12.6	13.3	12.1	11.5	10.8	16.5	16.4	12.7	11.5	10.2	12.3	9.1	-3.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	9.9	12.2	9.2	11.0	10.7	15.6	13.9	8.1	5.4	6.6	9.3	7.5	-1.7
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	16.3	15.9	15.0	14.3	14.3	15.3	16.8	16.2	13.7	11.2	11.5	12.5	+1.0
African American	12.7	13.9	10.4	10.8	14.7	14.6	14.5	13.7	14.0	14.1	14.3	14.9	+0.6
Hispanic	11.6	13.8	13.9	13.0	12.8	15.4	19.0	18.5	15.8	13.6	12.8	14.7	+1.9

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. Data based on one of six forms; N is one sixth of N indicated in Table S3. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 161**  
**NONPRESCRIPTION DIET PILLS: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.5	20.5	18.8	16.9	15.3	13.9	12.2	10.9	10.4
Gender:																
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.7	10.6	9.2	9.0	6.9	6.4	4.9	4.3	4.3
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.6	30.0	27.5	24.4	23.2	21.1	18.8	17.2	16.7
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.3	21.4	18.2	20.7	16.1	14.9	13.1	11.9	13.2
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.5	19.0	18.8	14.7	15.0	13.3	11.7	10.9	9.7
Region:																
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.1	18.5	18.4	16.5	14.9	14.3	10.5	10.4	11.5
Midwest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.6	23.3	20.2	19.2	16.6	15.0	13.7	15.0	11.1
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.2	19.2	19.6	14.9	13.9	13.1	12.0	9.3	10.0
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18.9	21.1	15.8	17.3	16.4	13.5	12.1	8.7	8.9
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.7	18.7	17.3	17.1	15.0	13.0	12.1	10.3	7.4
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.0	22.8	18.6	17.1	15.6	13.7	12.4	10.9	11.2
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.7	19.2	20.5	16.5	15.2	15.2	11.9	11.7	11.7
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.5	15.9	19.2	14.6	12.0	13.5	13.4	9.5	5.1
2.5–3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.6	21.3	18.2	17.8	15.6	13.1	12.0	9.9	12.3
3.5–4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.6	20.2	20.6	18.0	16.6	14.5	11.5	11.8	9.2
4.5–5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.3	22.4	17.4	16.8	15.0	15.9	12.0	10.4	12.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.0	22.3	19.1	17.1	15.7	11.6	13.6	13.4	12.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.2	22.2	20.4	18.4	16.3	14.7	13.4	12.5
African American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.6	8.1	6.4	5.5	7.5	6.9	4.3	2.9
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.6	12.6	14.8	10.8	7.8	7.9	9.6	9.8

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 161 (cont.)**  
**NONPRESCRIPTION DIET PILLS: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	8.8	8.4	8.0	9.3	9.8	9.3	9.8	9.6	10.2	11.1	11.8	15.1	13.0	10.7	10.0
Gender:															
Male	3.0	4.3	3.2	2.5	3.5	3.7	4.9	4.3	4.0	4.9	6.2	8.1	6.9	6.5	6.0
Female	14.2	12.2	12.3	15.0	15.1	14.1	14.6	15.4	15.7	17.2	15.6	20.0	17.5	14.1	13.2
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	8.9	10.5	9.7	10.8	11.5	10.8	12.0	10.7	9.1	10.0	9.4	17.8	13.9	10.4	11.5
Complete 4 years	8.6	8.0	7.3	9.3	9.3	8.6	9.2	10.1	10.4	11.5	11.6	13.8	12.6	10.5	9.3
Region:															
Northeast	5.7	6.3	7.6	8.6	8.2	10.1	8.1	8.6	8.6	8.0	12.8	16.7	11.6	11.9	9.1
Midwest	10.7	9.3	8.4	11.8	11.8	9.5	10.2	10.4	10.4	12.6	15.5	14.4	14.4	9.1	10.0
South	9.0	7.7	9.2	8.9	10.8	9.4	11.5	10.1	11.2	12.9	9.9	16.7	13.6	10.5	10.4
West	8.8	10.3	5.4	7.4	6.3	7.9	7.8	8.6	9.3	9.3	8.6	12.4	11.7	12.2	10.1
Population Density:															
Large MSA	7.7	7.4	7.3	8.5	10.7	8.5	9.4	9.5	9.0	8.3	12.3	13.9	12.5	9.8	7.9
Other MSA	9.2	8.4	6.8	9.9	8.9	9.3	8.7	9.1	9.5	11.5	11.5	13.6	10.8	11.5	10.7
Non-MSA	9.1	9.2	10.5	9.1	10.1	10.0	12.3	11.0	12.6	13.6	11.7	19.8	17.7	10.3	11.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	9.4	10.6	6.9	11.0	8.9	8.3	14.4	11.8	9.9	9.8	5.6	12.7	15.8	7.0	10.5
2.5–3.0	8.6	8.9	8.9	11.0	10.9	8.5	10.5	8.9	11.1	13.1	15.0	17.7	13.8	14.1	11.1
3.5–4.0	8.2	7.9	7.8	10.6	11.5	9.7	8.8	9.9	10.5	11.6	14.1	15.6	11.1	10.7	10.2
4.5–5.0	9.3	6.6	8.0	8.5	7.5	8.8	10.7	11.6	11.2	12.7	9.0	14.8	11.5	9.0	8.9
5.5–6.0 (High)	8.5	8.2	6.2	5.3	9.2	8.4	9.4	9.6	7.4	7.4	7.9	8.5	13.4	10.1	7.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	11.0	9.8	9.2	9.7	10.9	10.9	10.8	11.2	11.2	11.8	12.9	14.8	15.4	13.1	11.3
African American	3.5	3.0	4.5	6.1	5.3	4.3	5.3	4.9	4.2	5.5	6.5	5.5	4.6	4.8	4.5
Hispanic	5.6	4.6	7.1	7.1	7.5	7.0	8.2	9.3	9.8	10.0	9.1	13.2	12.7	7.9	7.5

Table continued on next page.



**TABLE 161 (cont.)**  
**NONPRESCRIPTION DIET PILLS: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	9.4	6.7	7.2	6.1	4.3	4.9	5.5	5.3	6.4	5.1	4.5	4.0	-0.6
Gender:													
Male	5.7	3.4	4.2	3.0	2.4	3.0	3.7	2.6	3.7	1.6	1.6	2.7	+1.0
Female	12.5	9.2	9.9	9.3	6.0	6.1	7.0	7.3	8.6	8.3	7.1	4.5	-2.6 s
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	12.1	4.4	10.2	9.4	4.3	6.1	5.2	5.2	12.0	4.8	4.7	3.4	-1.4
Complete 4 years	8.6	7.1	6.8	5.6	4.5	4.4	5.5	4.8	5.0	5.1	4.6	3.5	-1.1
Region:													
Northeast	12.0	7.2	6.3	4.6	3.5	3.2	4.8	5.7	8.1	5.0	4.6	3.6	-0.9
Midwest	9.9	7.4	8.0	6.0	5.4	5.8	4.3	5.8	6.4	6.3	4.4	3.6	-0.8
South	9.2	6.9	6.5	6.8	3.8	4.7	7.4	6.0	6.5	4.5	4.9	5.0	+0.1
West	6.5	5.3	8.0	6.6	4.7	5.4	4.8	3.3	4.6	5.3	3.9	2.8	-1.1
Population Density:													
Large MSA	8.0	4.8	6.8	5.2	3.9	4.2	6.1	5.7	4.4	4.6	3.2	3.3	+0.1
Other MSA	9.9	7.4	7.0	5.8	5.0	4.3	5.6	4.7	7.2	5.0	5.2	3.9	-1.3
Non-MSA	10.3	8.3	7.9	8.0	3.1	7.3	4.6	6.1	7.1	6.3	4.9	5.2	+0.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	6.9	5.8	7.4	5.9	4.4	5.5	8.9	5.9	6.1	4.4	4.2	2.4	-1.9
2.5–3.0	13.3	8.8	7.8	8.2	4.6	4.7	4.5	6.9	6.1	4.9	5.0	5.6	+0.6
3.5–4.0	9.0	6.0	7.5	5.9	5.0	6.0	4.9	5.4	7.9	8.0	5.1	3.1	-2.0
4.5–5.0	8.6	5.0	8.7	4.9	3.7	4.7	5.7	3.1	6.3	4.4	4.7	4.1	-0.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	6.4	7.4	3.0	6.5	4.9	2.7	3.7	3.4	4.2	3.0	3.0	3.3	+0.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	10.7	9.3	8.1	7.2	4.8	4.3	4.9	4.8	5.6	6.0	5.7	5.0	-0.6
African American	4.2	3.2	2.5	3.4	4.4	3.0	3.3	3.6	4.3	3.6	1.8	2.4	+0.6
Hispanic	7.7	4.9	5.2	7.2	6.4	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.1	5.0	4.4	2.6	-1.8 s

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. ' — ' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. Data based on one of six forms; N is one sixth of N indicated in Table S3. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 162**  
**NONPRESCRIPTION STAY-AWAKE PILLS: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months															
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Approximate weighted N =	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Total	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.8	12.3	13.9	18.2	22.3	25.2	26.4	23.0	23.4
Gender:																
Male	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.8	13.8	15.4	19.7	22.3	25.5	27.6	24.8	22.3
Female	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	10.5	12.5	17.0	22.2	25.0	25.2	21.7	24.5
College Plans:																
None or under 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.4	10.8	12.5	15.5	18.1	23.1	23.3	21.8	22.9
Complete 4 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.5	12.6	14.0	20.4	24.9	26.5	27.5	24.1	24.1
Region:																
Northeast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.6	9.5	11.9	18.2	20.4	26.4	23.8	18.4	22.0
Midwest	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.1	16.8	16.3	18.4	24.5	26.8	27.5	29.1	28.4
South	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.6	10.7	12.0	13.3	19.8	20.9	25.6	20.4	20.6
West	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.5	11.5	16.0	25.6	25.5	28.9	28.9	24.0	22.9
Population Density:																
Large MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.5	11.1	12.2	17.7	19.0	25.6	23.2	20.9	19.0
Other MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.4	14.5	14.0	19.1	24.1	24.1	27.7	22.9	25.1
Non-MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.3	10.5	15.4	17.4	22.1	27.0	27.4	25.2	24.5
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.8	8.2	8.3	10.9	12.0	15.0	17.1	18.1	15.3
2.5–3.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.6	10.1	13.9	15.5	19.5	22.8	22.5	21.6	23.2
3.5–4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.6	13.5	13.5	21.3	26.5	30.0	28.4	26.0	25.6
4.5–5.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.2	15.3	16.1	24.0	23.7	29.9	30.3	24.0	28.0
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.0	16.7	18.0	20.2	28.7	24.9	32.3	25.1	22.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>																
White	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13.6	15.0	18.7	23.7	27.7	30.4	29.8	27.7
African American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.0	3.0	3.6	4.4	5.5	6.2	6.0	6.4
Hispanic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.7	8.3	8.4	9.7	13.8	15.6	16.5	14.1

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 162 (cont.)**  
**NONPRESCRIPTION STAY-AWAKE PILLS: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months														
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Total	22.2	20.4	19.2	20.7	20.3	19.0	19.7	19.0	15.7	15.0	17.3	14.9	12.5	11.8	10.4
Gender:															
Male	22.3	20.9	19.7	20.3	19.7	18.2	17.4	19.5	14.5	14.0	17.8	13.9	9.3	11.1	9.4
Female	22.0	20.2	17.6	20.4	20.1	18.7	21.0	18.0	15.9	15.9	16.5	14.6	14.3	12.3	10.3
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	21.0	20.5	18.6	20.1	21.1	18.2	21.8	18.5	14.3	15.5	18.9	16.1	14.3	13.0	11.2
Complete 4 years	22.3	21.0	18.7	20.6	19.7	18.3	19.1	18.4	15.1	14.7	16.5	14.0	11.9	11.4	9.3
Region:															
Northeast	18.3	18.2	20.2	21.2	18.4	22.5	19.1	17.6	16.0	10.2	14.7	13.9	10.9	14.0	8.0
Midwest	31.8	25.7	22.0	26.2	24.2	19.8	23.8	22.0	17.3	19.3	24.4	18.9	12.9	12.3	13.4
South	16.1	17.6	18.7	20.2	18.8	17.5	20.1	18.8	15.6	13.8	15.4	13.5	11.6	9.7	11.0
West	23.4	20.0	14.9	13.7	19.1	16.5	13.3	16.8	13.3	16.3	12.4	13.2	14.9	12.5	8.0
Population Density:															
Large MSA	16.7	15.2	16.7	18.4	18.9	14.4	15.5	15.3	9.6	11.0	15.7	11.9	9.2	8.3	7.4
Other MSA	25.3	21.2	19.8	21.1	19.3	20.2	18.4	21.1	18.4	15.2	14.3	14.7	12.6	13.6	11.7
Non-MSA	21.7	23.4	19.9	22.3	23.6	20.7	26.8	18.9	17.3	19.3	24.3	19.3	16.5	12.2	11.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	14.9	16.2	11.0	16.6	13.2	11.5	18.2	11.7	7.9	7.3	15.3	8.9	10.3	5.9	4.2
2.5–3.0	20.2	22.8	19.0	18.1	18.1	19.0	21.0	16.5	13.4	15.1	17.1	13.4	12.0	13.9	9.7
3.5–4.0	23.9	22.4	18.6	21.6	24.3	17.4	17.6	19.9	18.3	17.0	20.3	16.5	11.4	13.5	12.8
4.5–5.0	25.1	20.0	21.1	24.4	20.4	23.2	20.2	20.3	15.6	16.7	16.2	14.9	12.7	11.3	9.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	25.8	17.8	20.2	18.4	17.3	17.4	19.3	22.6	14.9	13.4	13.6	15.7	14.5	11.4	8.3
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	27.4	25.8	24.0	23.7	23.9	23.3	23.1	23.2	20.7	18.2	19.9	19.5	16.0	14.2	12.8
African American	5.1	3.5	3.5	3.6	4.8	4.4	5.3	6.2	3.6	3.0	4.2	3.2	2.2	1.9	2.3
Hispanic	11.6	11.9	13.3	14.2	12.3	9.5	9.6	10.1	12.3	11.8	10.6	12.3	9.4	5.6	5.7

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE 162 (cont.)**  
**NONPRESCRIPTION STAY-AWAKE PILLS: Trends in Annual Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in last 12 months												2016-2017 change
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	10.0	7.6	6.3	4.8	3.2	3.9	3.8	3.2	3.5	2.7	2.5	2.5	0.0
Gender:													
Male	10.2	7.8	5.2	5.9	3.2	2.8	3.9	2.9	2.8	2.1	2.3	2.6	+0.3
Female	9.4	7.1	7.0	3.5	3.1	4.6	3.8	3.4	3.6	2.7	2.5	1.7	-0.8
College Plans:													
None or under 4 years	9.1	9.5	9.5	3.9	3.0	5.1	4.4	3.0	4.4	3.1	1.1	2.1	+1.0
Complete 4 years	9.8	7.1	5.3	4.7	3.3	3.6	3.5	2.9	3.3	2.4	2.8	2.0	-0.7
Region:													
Northeast	8.3	5.7	6.7	5.6	3.0	2.7	3.0	4.0	2.6	2.9	1.9	1.5	-0.5
Midwest	14.1	10.9	6.6	6.1	3.1	4.2	3.1	3.1	4.2	4.6	2.8	1.7	-1.1
South	9.7	7.4	5.9	4.6	3.3	2.8	4.2	2.7	3.9	2.3	2.0	3.7	+1.7
West	7.0	6.3	6.2	3.0	3.2	6.2	4.5	3.4	2.8	1.5	3.3	1.8	-1.6
Population Density:													
Large MSA	7.7	5.3	7.2	4.9	2.8	3.9	2.5	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.2	1.8	+0.6
Other MSA	10.2	8.9	5.0	4.4	3.8	3.8	4.1	3.3	3.9	2.8	3.0	2.7	-0.4
Non-MSA	12.7	8.3	8.1	5.9	2.3	4.1	5.1	3.7	4.6	3.5	3.1	3.1	0.0
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>													
1.0–2.0 (Low)	6.1	3.7	6.0	3.3	1.8	3.5	6.5	2.8	3.8	3.6	1.4	0.7	-0.7
2.5–3.0	9.0	9.5	6.7	4.7	1.6	4.3	4.7	3.1	2.0	2.2	2.0	3.9	+1.9
3.5–4.0	11.4	7.6	7.4	3.7	3.9	5.1	3.3	4.8	3.2	2.4	3.0	1.8	-1.2
4.5–5.0	10.0	6.2	4.9	4.5	3.3	3.1	3.3	2.0	3.5	2.8	3.0	2.6	-0.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	8.9	9.7	5.4	5.7	5.5	2.9	2.4	2.3	6.2	1.7	1.4	1.5	+0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>													
White	11.6	10.6	8.4	6.3	4.4	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.5	-0.7 s
African American	2.6	1.2	1.2	3.0	3.3	2.0	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.2	1.1	0.0
Hispanic	6.9	5.2	4.4	4.4	2.7	2.7	4.5	4.0	3.3	2.5	1.4	1.3	-0.1

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. Data based on one of six forms; N is one sixth of N indicated in Table S3. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 163**  
**STIMULANT-TYPE ADHD DRUGS:**  
**Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who used in lifetime														2016– 2017 change
	1991- 2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,500	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	8.3	9.3	8.3	8.1	7.8	8.2	7.6	7.7	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.5	6.6	-0.8
Gender:															
Male	—	9.3	11.2	9.4	9.9	9.2	9.3	8.6	9.1	8.8	7.9	8.3	8.9	7.6	-1.3
Female	—	7.2	7.4	7.3	6.5	6.8	7.1	6.4	6.4	5.4	6.7	6.0	6.0	5.2	-0.8
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	14.4	16.6	10.8	10.8	7.7	11.1	11.3	10.3	12.4	12.2	9.6	13.5	8.6	-4.9
Complete 4 years	—	7.6	8.6	8.0	7.8	7.9	7.9	7.2	7.5	6.7	6.9	6.8	7.0	6.4	-0.6
Region:															
Northeast	—	7.8	7.9	7.2	9.0	8.5	6.3	6.0	5.6	7.1	7.2	5.7	5.6	5.8	+0.2
Midwest	—	8.5	8.6	8.8	6.7	7.0	8.9	8.2	7.6	6.7	7.1	7.5	8.7	7.7	-1.0
South	—	9.3	10.2	9.3	9.9	9.5	8.9	7.5	9.4	8.8	7.7	8.6	9.4	7.7	-1.7
West	—	6.7	9.7	6.8	6.6	5.6	7.4	8.4	6.0	4.6	6.7	4.9	4.2	4.5	+0.3
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	7.2	7.6	7.1	7.2	6.5	7.2	7.5	6.4	6.1	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.9	+0.7
Other MSA	—	10.0	10.3	9.0	9.32	8.2	8.9	7.7	8.1	7.1	8.2	7.4	8.3	6.5	-1.8
Non-MSA	—	6.9	10.0	8.5	7.0	8.6	7.9	7.6	8.7	8.4	6.4	7.4	7.5	6.7	-0.8
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	12.1	12.0	9.0	11.2	11.0	7.2	8.6	7.7	4.2	4.9	7.4	7.2	4.3	-2.8
2.5–3.0	—	7.9	10.6	9.1	7.8	7.5	8.9	8.0	8.8	6.0	7.2	7.6	8.5	6.4	-2.2
3.5–4.0	—	9.7	7.9	8.7	6.8	8.0	7.3	8.4	7.4	8.3	7.4	7.4	7.0	6.2	-0.8
4.5–5.0	—	6.9	9.0	7.5	8.6	7.5	8.3	7.1	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.0	7.4	6.9	-0.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	8.2	8.5	8.8	9.7	8.1	9.2	6.9	6.2	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.4	8.2	+1.8
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	—	9.3	9.5	9.1	9.0	9.0	8.3	8.1	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.5	8.4	-0.1
African American	—	—	6.4	5.8	6.7	7.2	7.0	6.4	6.1	6.6	6.0	5.7	6.1	6.9	+0.8
Hispanic	—	—	7.5	7.4	6.6	6.1	5.8	7.1	6.4	4.1	4.9	5.5	5.2	4.2	-1.0 s

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 164**  
**STIMULANT-TYPE ADHD DRUGS:**  
**Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in lifetime														2016– 2017 change
	1991- 2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	—	14,500	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	8.7	8.5	8.4	7.8	8.2	8.6	7.2	8.0	8.3	6.8	8.8	7.1	6.5	-0.6
Gender:															
Male	—	10.4	9.2	9.6	9.3	9.1	10.0	8.1	8.8	10.9	8.3	9.9	7.4	7.4	+0.1
Female	—	6.9	7.7	7.4	6.4	7.3	7.2	6.4	7.2	5.7	5.3	7.7	6.8	5.6	-1.1
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	12.6	14.7	10.6	13.3	14.4	12.8	10.2	11.7	11.7	12.5	15.0	12.4	9.6	-2.8
Complete 4 years	—	8.2	7.6	8.1	7.2	7.6	8.2	6.9	7.6	8.0	6.1	8.2	6.6	6.2	-0.4
Region:															
Northeast	—	9.1	6.4	7.0	6.8	7.5	7.4	6.1	8.0	9.2	6.2	8.9	6.5	5.6	-0.9
Midwest	—	8.0	7.9	8.6	8.9	9.9	10.3	9.0	6.7	9.1	7.8	8.5	6.3	5.4	-1.0
South	—	10.2	10.8	9.3	8.7	9.7	9.9	8.8	10.5	9.2	8.6	10.3	9.0	8.0	-1.0
West	—	6.8	7.6	8.0	6.4	5.2	5.8	3.6	6.0	6.0	3.5	6.6	5.6	6.2	+0.6
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	7.5	7.5	6.8	6.7	8.5	8.1	6.4	6.9	8.2	5.8	8.6	6.1	6.1	0.0
Other MSA	—	9.4	9.2	9.2	7.3	8.3	8.7	7.3	8.7	8.2	6.9	9.0	7.0	6.9	-0.1
Non-MSA	—	8.6	8.5	9.0	10.5	7.7	9.3	8.1	8.1	8.8	8.1	8.8	9.2	6.4	-2.8
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	6.6	8.7	8.0	5.8	7.3	9.0	5.4	7.2	7.8	4.0	7.4	5.5	6.0	+0.5
2.5–3.0	—	8.6	9.0	8.8	8.2	7.9	10.6	8.3	9.6	8.5	5.2	8.0	7.1	6.8	-0.3
3.5–4.0	—	8.2	9.8	7.7	8.3	7.6	8.4	7.5	6.9	9.3	7.0	10.0	6.4	6.3	-0.1
4.5–5.0	—	8.7	7.4	8.8	7.6	8.5	7.9	7.0	8.4	8.5	6.8	7.6	6.8	7.2	+0.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	10.0	8.0	8.8	7.9	10.3	8.8	6.0	8.4	8.9	8.6	10.4	8.9	6.4	-2.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	—	9.8	9.4	9.2	8.9	9.4	9.1	8.7	9.4	9.0	9.4	9.7	8.5	-1.2 s
African American	—	—	5.2	6.7	6.0	4.8	6.1	6.8	5.7	5.9	5.6	6.3	6.7	5.1	-1.6
Hispanic	—	—	5.6	5.4	4.8	5.3	5.9	5.1	5.9	5.0	3.7	4.5	4.5	4.6	+0.2

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on one of four forms; N is one third of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 165**  
**STIMULANT-TYPE ADHD DRUGS:**  
**Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	1991- 2004	Percentage who used in lifetime													2016- 2017 change
		2005 <sup>c</sup>	2006 <sup>c</sup>	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,500	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	8.5	7.8	7.6	8.6	8.2	8.3	8.4	9.0	9.6	9.1	9.9	8.4	8.6	+0.2
Gender:															
Male	—	12.0	10.2	10.1	10.3	8.7	9.8	10.3	10.5	10.9	9.7	9.6	9.8	10.1	+0.3
Female	—	5.3	5.4	4.9	7.0	6.5	6.3	6.4	7.4	7.9	8.0	8.7	6.2	6.7	+0.4 s
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	12.3	11.1	10.8	13.6	13.4	11.2	13.2	11.4	12.7	12.4	14.8	10.8	10.0	-0.8
Complete 4 years	—	7.8	7.0	6.9	7.5	7.2	7.6	7.4	8.4	8.8	8.1	9.1	7.6	7.9	+0.3
Region:															
Northeast	—	8.8	9.8	7.8	9.5	7.4	7.7	8.3	8.0	6.7	7.4	7.5	7.5	9.7	+2.2
Midwest	—	9.3	6.0	7.8	8.5	8.9	9.6	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.6	11.2	9.1	9.5	+0.4
South	—	9.2	9.5	8.5	8.4	10.3	9.1	9.2	10.3	10.8	11.3	12.9	9.4	9.1	-0.3
West	—	6.2	5.2	5.5	8.3	4.5	5.8	6.7	8.2	10.2	6.1	5.4	6.5	6.3	-0.2
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	7.1	8.7	8.5	10.2	7.1	7.2	7.5	9.8	10.6	8.1	9.2	8.8	7.6	-1.2
Other MSA	—	9.9	7.1	7.6	8.6	8.1	9.4	9.8	9.1	9.9	9.3	10.4	8.2	9.0	+0.8
Non-MSA	—	7.5	7.8	6.3	6.9	9.7	7.0	6.4	7.7	7.6	9.7	9.8	8.3	9.4	+1.1
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	7.7	7.0	5.8	5.4	7.5	8.5	6.9	5.9	10.4	8.6	8.3	6.6	5.9	-0.6
2.5–3.0	—	7.1	8.4	6.3	6.5	6.5	7.2	7.1	9.6	8.8	8.1	7.1	7.1	7.9	+0.8
3.5–4.0	—	9.0	6.2	7.6	10.3	8.1	8.8	7.8	8.7	9.2	8.5	10.3	7.5	7.7	+0.2
4.5–5.0	—	8.1	8.5	7.2	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.7	9.1	9.3	8.6	11.0	9.4	11.7	+2.4
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	11.3	8.7	11.2	10.2	11.1	8.2	10.7	11.1	12.4	12.2	11.0	11.2	7.8	-3.4
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	—	9.1	8.5	9.2	9.9	9.5	9.6	10.4	10.7	10.5	11.0	11.1	10.3	-0.8
African American	—	—	5.4	4.6	4.6	5.5	6.5	6.2	6.5	6.8	7.1	7.9	7.5	7.6	+0.2
Hispanic	—	—	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.1	5.7	6.1	5.4	5.8	5.7	5.1	4.9	5.0	+0.2

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on two of six forms; N is two sixths of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>c</sup>Data from one of the questionnaire forms was omitted in 2005 due to an error in the skip pattern in the questionnaire. For the 2006 results by race/ethnicity, data from the remaining form in 2005 were double-weighted to account for the omission of the other form.

**TABLE 166**  
**STIMULANT-TYPE ADHD DRUGS:**  
**Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who said "Yes, I take them now."														2016– 2017 change
	1991- 2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,500	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	3.9	3.5	3.1	3.5	3.7	3.4	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.7	3.4	-0.3
Gender:															
Male	—	4.7	4.8	4.0	4.5	4.6	3.7	4.3	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.6	4.6	4.0	-0.6
Female	—	3.0	2.1	2.2	2.4	3.0	3.1	2.4	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.5	-0.2
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	4.9	6.0	3.9	3.6	3.0	5.0	2.3	4.1	5.5	2.6	5.9	6.3	3.0	-3.3
Complete 4 years	—	3.7	3.2	3.0	3.4	3.7	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.4	-0.1
Region:															
Northeast	—	4.2	3.0	3.1	3.1	5.0	2.1	2.6	2.9	3.8	2.9	3.6	2.5	3.6	+1.1
Midwest	—	4.4	3.1	3.3	2.7	2.7	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.6	4.0	-0.5
South	—	3.7	4.1	3.3	4.8	4.3	3.9	3.1	4.4	3.9	3.5	3.8	4.8	4.1	-0.7
West	—	3.3	3.0	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.7	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.6	1.6	1.4	-0.2
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	3.7	2.5	2.7	3.8	4.0	3.0	3.2	3.0	3.4	2.5	3.2	2.5	3.5	+0.9
Other MSA	—	4.5	4.1	3.0	3.3	3.8	3.8	3.4	4.0	3.4	3.9	4.1	4.3	3.2	-1.1
Non-MSA	—	3.0	3.6	3.9	3.3	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.0	3.7	2.7	2.9	3.9	3.6	-0.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	4.3	3.9	2.8	3.1	3.5	2.2	2.0	2.5	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.2	+0.5
2.5–3.0	—	3.2	3.7	3.1	2.2	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.6	2.6	2.8	3.1	2.8	3.1	+0.3
3.5–4.0	—	3.7	2.7	2.5	2.5	3.3	3.3	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.6	3.3	4.2	2.9	-1.3
4.5–5.0	—	3.9	2.9	3.2	4.2	3.6	3.3	3.9	3.6	4.0	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.1	+0.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	4.7	4.0	3.9	5.8	5.3	4.1	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.1	4.4	3.9	4.5	+0.6
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	—	4.2	3.7	4.0	4.6	4.5	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.5	5.2	5.2	0.0
African American	—	—	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.7	1.8	1.9	2.4	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.0	1.9	-0.1
Hispanic	—	—	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.7	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.0	-0.6 s

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE 167**  
**STIMULANT-TYPE ADHD DRUGS:**  
**Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who said "Yes, I take them now."														2016– 2017 change
	1991- 2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,500	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	3.4	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.1	2.8	3.8	3.7	3.4	4.2	3.0	3.0	0.0
Gender:															
Male	—	4.1	3.5	3.2	3.4	3.6	4.1	3.0	4.4	4.8	4.2	5.0	3.1	3.5	+0.4
Female	—	2.7	2.1	2.5	2.4	3.1	2.1	2.7	3.4	2.5	2.7	3.3	2.8	2.5	-0.3
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	4.8	4.1	3.5	3.2	6.9	4.7	3.3	2.4	5.0	6.1	6.6	4.4	4.1	-0.2
Complete 4 years	—	3.2	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.0	2.9	2.8	4.0	3.6	3.1	3.9	2.9	3.0	+0.1
Region:															
Northeast	—	3.3	1.9	2.4	2.9	2.1	2.7	2.9	3.3	5.8	3.3	4.0	2.9	2.5	-0.4
Midwest	—	3.5	2.9	3.1	3.9	5.2	3.3	3.1	4.1	4.5	3.7	4.6	3.4	2.3	-1.1
South	—	4.2	3.4	3.5	2.9	4.1	3.6	3.5	5.3	3.3	4.3	5.0	3.7	4.1	+0.4
West	—	2.0	2.5	2.0	2.1	1.4	2.5	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.4	1.8	2.7	+0.9
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	2.9	2.5	2.2	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.2	3.4	4.6	3.7	4.0	2.6	2.8	+0.3
Other MSA	—	3.9	3.0	3.1	2.7	3.2	2.9	2.5	4.1	3.4	3.1	4.7	2.5	3.5	+1.0
Non-MSA	—	3.1	2.6	3.1	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.0	3.9	3.3	3.5	3.1	5.3	2.2	-3.1 ss
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	2.6	3.6	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.4	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.7	+0.6
2.5–3.0	—	2.7	1.7	2.1	3.1	2.7	3.2	3.1	4.0	3.1	2.1	2.8	1.3	2.8	+1.5
3.5–4.0	—	3.7	3.4	3.1	2.3	2.9	3.5	1.8	4.3	3.2	3.1	4.4	2.5	3.3	+0.8
4.5–5.0	—	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.8	3.6	2.9	3.6	3.6	4.5	3.4	4.2	4.3	3.1	-1.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	5.1	3.1	3.3	4.2	5.5	4.6	3.4	4.1	6.1	6.2	6.0	3.9	3.7	-0.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	—	3.8	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.6	4.0	4.7	4.7	5.1	5.1	4.1	-1.0 s
African American	—	—	1.2	1.9	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.9	2.8	2.2	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.2	-0.2
Hispanic	—	—	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.4	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.5	+0.6

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 168**  
**STIMULANT-TYPE ADHD DRUGS:**  
**Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	1991- 2004	Percentage who said "Yes, I take them now."													2016- 2017 change
		2005 <sup>c</sup>	2006 <sup>c</sup>	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	—	14,500	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	2.9	2.3	2.6	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.8	4.4	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.4	-0.4
Gender:															
Male	—	4.1	2.6	3.7	3.0	2.6	3.6	3.5	3.9	4.5	3.4	4.4	4.7	3.6	-1.1
Female	—	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.6	3.2	2.5	3.2	3.8	4.2	4.0	2.9	3.0	3.3	+0.3 ss
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	5.3	2.4	3.6	3.3	1.8	3.9	3.9	3.4	5.1	3.4	4.0	2.9	2.9	0.0
Complete 4 years	—	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.8	4.2	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.7	-0.2 ss
Region:															
Northeast	—	3.5	3.0	2.7	3.2	2.0	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.1	3.6	2.5	3.3	4.8	+1.6
Midwest	—	2.7	2.0	3.3	2.9	2.7	4.0	4.6	5.0	3.7	4.5	5.0	3.8	4.0	+0.2
South	—	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	4.3	3.3	3.2	3.7	5.4	4.8	5.2	4.1	3.1	-1.0 s
West	—	3.0	1.6	1.2	2.9	1.6	1.4	2.3	3.1	4.5	1.6	2.1	4.0	2.6	-1.4 s
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	2.3	2.2	2.9	3.7	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.9	5.0	3.5	3.9	4.7	3.6	-1.2
Other MSA	—	3.5	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.7	3.5	4.5	4.5	4.9	3.9	4.2	4.1	3.5	-0.6 s
Non-MSA	—	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.1	3.1	2.3	1.2	2.0	2.3	3.9	3.3	2.1	3.1	+1.0
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	2.2	1.0	1.4	1.9	1.3	2.6	2.8	2.5	3.7	1.9	2.0	2.7	1.0	-1.7
2.5–3.0	—	2.0	1.4	2.4	1.9	1.6	2.3	2.2	3.2	4.1	2.9	1.9	2.0	3.0	+1.0
3.5–4.0	—	2.9	2.1	2.4	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.6	3.2	3.9	2.8	3.1	3.4	2.5	-0.9
4.5–5.0	—	3.3	3.2	2.1	3.6	3.0	2.9	3.6	4.2	4.3	4.2	5.2	5.1	5.8	+0.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	3.8	3.0	4.3	3.8	5.9	4.7	4.8	6.5	6.9	8.0	6.9	5.2	4.4	-0.9
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	—	3.1	2.9	3.3	3.5	3.7	4.3	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9	5.2	4.8	-0.4
African American	—	—	0.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.8	2.8	2.3	1.5	1.4	2.4	+1.1 s
Hispanic	—	—	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.4	2.1	+0.6

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on two of six forms; N is two sixths of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>c</sup>Data from one of the questionnaire forms was omitted in 2005 due to an error in the skip pattern in the questionnaire. For the 2006 results by race/ethnicity, data from the remaining form in 2005 were double-weighted to account for the omission of the other form.

**TABLE 169**  
**NON-STIMULANT-TYPE ADHD DRUGS:**  
**Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	1991- 2004	Percentage who used in lifetime													2016- 2017 change
		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,500	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	7.3	7.9	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.8	6.1	5.1	5.1	4.8	5.1	5.7	4.9	-0.8
Gender:															
Male	—	7.6	8.7	6.7	6.8	6.5	6.6	6.7	5.2	5.7	6.1	5.7	6.7	5.3	-1.4
Female	—	7.0	6.8	5.9	5.7	5.1	4.9	5.4	4.9	4.4	3.6	4.6	4.8	4.2	-0.6
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	11.1	12.9	8.1	7.3	8.9	8.8	11.7	8.8	11.5	7.7	7.8	10.0	7.6	-2.3
Complete 4 years	—	6.9	7.4	6.0	6.2	5.5	5.4	5.7	4.9	4.6	4.6	4.8	5.3	4.6	-0.6
Region:															
Northeast	—	7.4	6.0	4.3	5.1	6.1	4.6	5.0	4.2	4.7	5.6	5.2	7.1	4.7	-2.4
Midwest	—	6.9	8.8	7.6	6.7	5.3	6.2	5.5	5.5	3.8	4.7	4.8	5.4	5.3	0.0
South	—	7.9	7.5	6.6	7.2	5.8	6.4	7.0	5.7	5.6	5.1	4.8	5.2	5.3	0.0
West	—	6.5	9.3	5.3	5.3	6.0	5.0	6.2	4.1	6.0	4.0	5.9	5.8	3.9	-1.9
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	5.3	7.8	4.5	6.0	4.0	5.3	5.6	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.6	6.0	4.2	-1.9
Other MSA	—	8.0	7.8	7.7	6.7	6.8	6.6	6.7	4.7	5.3	5.4	4.9	5.3	5.7	+0.3
Non-MSA	—	8.6	8.4	5.9	5.9	5.8	4.4	5.7	6.9	5.9	4.3	6.2	6.0	4.0	-2.0
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	8.7	8.1	4.5	7.0	7.7	7.1	9.1	8.0	5.4	3.4	6.2	4.6	3.6	-1.0
2.5–3.0	—	9.6	6.7	7.4	5.5	6.0	5.8	6.2	4.4	4.4	4.1	4.9	6.0	6.0	0.0
3.5–4.0	—	8.1	10.1	6.5	6.4	5.5	5.4	7.1	5.9	6.4	5.9	4.7	5.3	4.6	-0.7
4.5–5.0	—	5.5	8.0	5.6	6.9	5.0	5.2	5.3	5.0	4.1	4.8	5.2	6.4	6.2	-0.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	6.6	5.4	6.6	6.3	7.1	5.9	5.4	4.6	5.5	5.1	4.7	6.2	3.4	-2.7
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	—	7.7	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.0	5.2	5.6	6.6	6.4	-0.1
African American	—	—	6.0	5.0	4.3	4.8	4.9	5.6	4.8	4.0	4.1	3.6	3.7	4.9	+1.1
Hispanic	—	—	6.5	5.3	3.7	4.7	6.0	6.6	6.0	5.1	4.7	4.1	4.2	3.8	-0.4

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 170**  
**NON-STIMULANT-TYPE ADHD DRUGS:**  
**Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who used in lifetime														2016– 2017 change
	1991- 2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,500	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	8.3	8.3	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.1	6.4	5.2	4.9	5.8	5.8	5.2	4.6	-0.6
Gender:															
Male	—	9.5	9.2	8.0	7.4	8.9	6.6	6.7	6.4	5.7	7.1	6.4	5.8	5.6	-0.2
Female	—	7.0	7.5	5.2	6.2	4.8	5.5	6.2	4.1	4.0	4.5	5.1	4.7	3.7	-1.0
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	12.6	10.1	9.5	10.5	14.0	10.1	10.6	11.2	7.1	8.7	12.1	6.4	6.2	-0.2
Complete 4 years	—	7.7	8.0	6.3	6.3	6.1	5.6	5.9	4.5	4.7	5.4	5.1	5.0	4.5	-0.6
Region:															
Northeast	—	8.6	8.8	6.5	6.1	7.0	5.7	7.2	5.3	4.7	5.2	4.9	6.1	5.3	-0.7
Midwest	—	6.9	7.4	6.8	7.7	7.7	5.9	6.7	3.8	4.8	6.8	5.4	4.6	3.8	-0.9
South	—	10.6	9.6	7.2	8.2	7.2	7.0	6.6	6.1	5.0	6.1	6.9	5.5	4.4	-1.0
West	—	6.6	7.0	6.1	4.6	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.1	4.7	5.1	4.8	5.4	+0.5
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	6.0	7.2	6.1	4.3	6.2	6.1	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.0	5.4	5.0	4.5	-0.5
Other MSA	—	9.2	8.4	6.5	7.1	7.5	5.7	6.8	4.9	4.8	5.6	5.4	5.6	5.0	-0.6
Non-MSA	—	9.3	9.7	8.2	9.6	6.4	6.8	7.4	5.6	4.4	7.6	7.3	4.6	3.9	-0.7
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	8.2	10.5	6.6	5.1	7.0	6.2	6.3	7.5	5.6	4.7	7.5	2.8	5.9	+3.1
2.5–3.0	—	8.7	7.6	6.0	8.3	6.9	6.5	7.7	4.3	4.3	5.7	5.3	4.9	2.2	-2.7 s
3.5–4.0	—	7.4	9.7	7.4	7.1	5.3	6.4	5.6	5.3	5.8	7.1	5.1	5.6	4.7	-0.8
4.5–5.0	—	9.1	7.4	6.3	7.4	7.2	5.5	5.9	5.9	4.4	4.5	6.1	5.5	5.2	-0.3
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	8.6	8.3	6.3	5.1	7.8	6.4	6.8	4.0	5.7	6.3	6.1	5.5	5.4	-0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	—	9.4	8.3	7.4	7.4	6.9	6.8	6.2	5.4	5.9	6.3	5.9	5.1	-0.8
African American	—	—	4.7	5.0	4.2	4.6	6.1	4.9	3.2	4.0	5.3	5.1	4.3	5.0	+0.7
Hispanic	—	—	4.9	4.5	5.0	5.7	4.8	5.6	6.4	4.3	3.5	4.7	5.4	4.9	-0.5

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 171**  
**NON-STIMULANT-TYPE ADHD DRUGS:**  
**Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	1991- 2004	Percentage who used in lifetime													2016- 2017 change
		2005 <sup>c</sup>	2006 <sup>c</sup>	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,500	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	6.2	6.1	7.0	6.4	5.4	6.7	5.8	5.9	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.8	6.4	+0.6
Gender:															
Male	—	7.0	6.1	8.3	7.0	6.5	7.7	6.4	5.8	7.1	6.0	6.1	6.8	7.6	+0.7
Female	—	5.0	5.7	5.6	6.5	4.0	5.6	5.2	5.6	3.8	4.8	5.1	4.8	5.3	+0.5
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	9.2	7.6	9.4	9.9	6.7	9.0	8.0	8.1	6.3	7.4	7.3	7.3	9.0	+1.7
Complete 4 years	—	5.3	5.8	6.4	5.5	5.0	6.1	5.2	5.4	4.9	5.0	5.4	5.4	5.7	+0.4
Region:															
Northeast	—	6.0	5.9	7.6	8.0	5.1	4.9	5.4	6.5	5.5	6.5	5.8	6.8	7.7	+0.9
Midwest	—	5.8	5.5	7.1	6.8	6.1	8.4	5.0	6.3	5.6	6.9	6.4	6.7	7.2	+0.5
South	—	7.6	7.4	7.6	5.2	5.7	7.0	6.8	5.8	5.9	6.2	6.9	5.7	7.0	+1.3
West	—	4.5	4.4	5.1	6.7	4.4	5.7	5.6	5.3	4.3	3.0	2.8	4.6	4.2	-0.4
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	5.1	6.1	6.9	6.6	5.6	7.3	5.4	6.1	5.3	6.7	4.5	6.3	6.3	0.0
Other MSA	—	7.9	6.2	7.3	6.3	5.0	6.2	6.3	6.2	4.7	5.5	6.2	5.4	6.8	+1.4
Non-MSA	—	3.8	5.8	6.3	6.4	6.2	7.2	5.5	4.9	7.0	4.6	6.2	6.2	5.8	-0.4
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	5.2	4.3	5.5	6.6	6.0	5.1	4.9	5.8	4.7	6.2	5.0	5.7	6.0	+0.3
2.5–3.0	—	4.1	6.2	5.7	6.4	3.4	6.1	4.5	4.8	5.2	4.5	5.4	3.8	7.7	+3.9
3.5–4.0	—	7.6	5.9	6.9	7.0	5.2	6.6	5.9	5.6	4.8	5.0	4.1	6.0	5.8	-0.1
4.5–5.0	—	6.8	6.4	8.1	4.7	6.5	7.9	6.5	6.1	6.2	5.7	6.5	6.4	6.3	-0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	6.4	6.8	7.8	7.5	6.4	6.6	6.8	7.0	6.3	8.5	7.4	6.3	6.7	+0.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	—	6.6	7.3	7.3	6.3	6.7	6.9	6.1	5.9	6.1	6.5	6.9	7.1	+0.2
African American	—	—	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.7	5.8	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.6	5.5	4.5	6.3	+1.8 s
Hispanic	—	—	4.2	4.0	4.7	4.5	4.5	5.2	5.1	4.3	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.4	+0.6

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on two of six forms; *N* is two sixths of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>c</sup>Data from one of the questionnaire forms was omitted in 2005 due to an error in the skip pattern in the questionnaire. For the 2006 results by race/ethnicity, data from the remaining form in 2005 were double-weighted to account for the omission of the other form.

**TABLE 172**  
**NON-STIMULANT-TYPE ADHD DRUGS:**  
**Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	1991- 2004	Percentage who said "Yes, I take them now."													2016- 2017 change
		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,500	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	2.2	1.9	1.4	1.6	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	2.0	1.1	-0.8 s
Gender:															
Male	—	2.4	2.3	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.5	1.9	1.1	1.6	2.0	1.2	2.0	1.1	-0.9
Female	—	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.8	1.0	-0.8
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	2.5	3.8	1.3	3.1	1.6	2.1	3.9	1.6	4.2	1.1	3.4	4.0	2.8	-1.2
Complete 4 years	—	2.1	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.6	1.0	-0.7
Region:															
Northeast	—	2.4	2.5	1.1	1.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.8	1.8	1.3	-0.5
Midwest	—	2.0	2.7	1.9	1.7	0.7	1.8	1.7	1.3	0.7	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.2	-0.2
South	—	2.2	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.8	1.3	1.1	2.4	1.3	-1.0 s
West	—	2.0	1.3	0.8	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.9	0.6	-1.3
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	1.4	1.7	0.9	1.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.6	2.2	1.2	-0.9
Other MSA	—	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.8	1.0	-0.8
Non-MSA	—	2.9	1.9	1.1	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.9	2.0	1.1	-0.8
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	2.8	1.2	1.2	1.3	2.1	1.1	1.7	0.4	0.7	0.9	2.4	0.7	0.7	0.0
2.5–3.0	—	2.4	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.1	1.9	1.1	-0.8
3.5–4.0	—	2.3	2.8	0.9	1.9	0.4	1.2	1.7	1.0	1.9	2.4	0.8	1.4	1.2	-0.2
4.5–5.0	—	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.6	1.3	2.0	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.7	1.7	-0.1
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	2.3	1.5	2.2	2.3	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.4	2.0	0.9	0.3	3.3	0.7	-2.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	—	2.3	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.9	1.9	-0.1
African American	—	—	1.3	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.4	1.3	0.7	1.0	1.7	+0.7
Hispanic	—	—	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.2	0.8	1.1	1.2	+0.1

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on one of four forms; N is one third of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 173**  
**NON-STIMULANT-TYPE ADHD DRUGS:**  
**Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who said "Yes, I take them now."														2016– 2017 change
	1991- 2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,500	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	2.3	2.3	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.7	1.2	1.0	-0.2
Gender:															
Male	—	2.6	2.7	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.1	1.3	1.6	1.2	1.9	1.8	1.4	0.9	-0.5
Female	—	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.2	1.0	1.6	1.0	1.0	0.0
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	4.4	2.6	2.5	1.8	4.4	3.5	2.8	2.3	2.5	1.0	3.2	1.8	1.5	-0.3
Complete 4 years	—	2.0	2.2	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.4	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.1	0.9	-0.2
Region:															
Northeast	—	3.1	2.6	1.6	1.6	2.9	1.4	1.0	1.4	2.0	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.2	0.0
Midwest	—	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.5	1.2	1.3	0.7	1.1	1.7	2.4	1.3	1.4	+0.1
South	—	2.2	2.5	1.4	1.9	1.4	2.4	1.3	1.7	1.1	1.9	1.5	1.2	0.7	-0.5
West	—	1.8	2.0	1.0	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.1	1.3	0.5	1.4	1.1	1.0	-0.1
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	1.5	1.9	1.5	0.9	2.3	2.1	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.1	0.9	-0.1
Other MSA	—	2.7	2.7	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.1	-0.2
Non-MSA	—	2.3	2.2	1.7	2.2	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.2	0.8	1.6	2.0	1.3	1.1	-0.2
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	1.4	3.2	2.5	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	0.5	1.4	0.7	0.3	1.0	1.8	+0.8
2.5–3.0	—	1.6	1.5	0.6	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.0	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.8	0.3	-0.5
3.5–4.0	—	2.5	2.5	1.5	1.4	1.0	2.0	1.2	0.9	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.8	1.3	+0.5
4.5–5.0	—	2.9	2.6	1.7	2.2	2.7	1.4	1.3	1.8	0.9	1.5	2.2	1.3	0.7	-0.6
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	2.2	2.5	2.0	1.6	2.8	1.6	1.0	1.9	1.4	1.4	2.3	1.9	1.3	-0.6
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	—	2.6	2.3	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.5	2.1	2.0	1.3	-0.7 sss
African American	—	—	1.7	1.2	0.7	0.7	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.6	1.7	0.9	0.5	0.6	+0.1
Hispanic	—	—	1.3	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.1	1.0	1.3	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.4	0.5	+0.1

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on one of four forms; *N* is one third of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 174**  
**NON-STIMULANT-TYPE ADHD DRUGS:**  
**Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	1991- 2004	Percentage who said "Yes, I take them now."													2016- 2017 change
		2005 <sup>c</sup>	2006 <sup>c</sup>	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,500	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.5	2.3	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.2	1.5	2.1	2.5	+0.4
Gender:															
Male	—	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.5	2.3	1.7	1.6	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.5	2.5	0.0
Female	—	1.6	1.8	1.6	2.2	1.6	2.3	1.9	2.0	1.3	2.2	1.0	1.6	2.3	+0.7
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	2.9	0.8	2.5	2.2	1.5	3.2	3.3	2.7	1.7	3.6	2.0	1.7	3.3	+1.6
Complete 4 years	—	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.9	1.5	2.1	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.4	2.0	2.3	+0.3
Region:															
Northeast	—	2.5	1.5	2.4	3.9	1.1	1.9	2.8	1.5	2.2	2.2	1.5	3.2	2.1	-1.1
Midwest	—	1.6	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.9	2.8	1.5	2.5	1.6	2.7	1.8	2.4	3.1	+0.8
South	—	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.1	1.9	2.4	2.3	1.4	2.1	2.3	1.7	1.9	2.7	+0.8
West	—	0.8	1.1	0.8	1.8	0.7	1.9	1.1	1.8	1.3	1.8	0.8	1.3	1.8	+0.5
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	1.4	1.9	1.7	2.4	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.8	2.6	2.4	1.2	1.9	2.5	+0.7
Other MSA	—	1.9	1.3	2.1	1.7	1.2	2.5	2.0	2.1	1.3	2.5	1.6	2.4	3.0	+0.6
Non-MSA	—	1.0	1.5	1.1	1.9	1.7	2.7	1.6	1.1	1.9	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.4	-0.3
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	0.3	2.2	1.0	2.2	1.3	3.3	1.8	2.3	2.2	3.8	1.6	2.2	2.1	-0.2
2.5–3.0	—	1.5	0.9	1.5	1.9	0.9	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.7	0.9	1.8	3.4	+1.6
3.5–4.0	—	2.4	1.3	1.9	1.8	1.4	2.4	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.7	0.9	2.0	2.3	+0.3
4.5–5.0	—	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	2.1	2.3	2.2	1.6	1.7	2.4	1.5	1.7	2.5	+0.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	0.9	2.8	2.3	2.7	1.2	1.8	1.6	2.1	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.5	-0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	—	1.7	1.7	1.9	1.7	2.1	2.4	1.9	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.7	+0.4
African American	—	—	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.4	2.0	1.1	1.7	+0.6
Hispanic	—	—	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.1	1.4	2.0	1.8	1.1	0.9	1.8	+0.9

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on two of six forms; N is two sixths of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>c</sup>Data from one of the questionnaire forms was omitted in 2005 due to an error in the skip pattern in the questionnaire. For the 2006 results by race/ethnicity, data from the remaining form in 2005 were double-weighted to account for the omission of the other form.



**TABLE 175**  
**EITHER STIMULANT-TYPE OR NON-STIMULANT-TYPE ADHD DRUGS:**  
**Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	1991- 2004	Percentage who used in lifetime													2016- 2017 change
		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	—	14,500	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	13.7	15.8	13.4	13.1	12.8	12.8	12.4	11.6	11.5	11.2	11.4	12.1	10.9	-1.2
Gender:															
Male	—	14.9	18.0	14.8	14.7	14.5	14.5	13.7	13.3	13.6	12.7	12.8	14.2	12.5	-1.7
Female	—	12.4	13.2	12.1	11.5	11.4	11.3	10.9	10.0	9.4	9.9	10.2	10.0	8.6	-1.4
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	20.6	24.2	17.9	17.1	15.8	17.2	18.8	16.7	21.5	17.2	14.2	20.6	15.7	-4.9
Complete 4 years	—	12.9	14.9	12.9	12.7	12.6	12.4	11.9	11.3	10.8	10.8	11.1	11.4	10.3	-1.1
Region:															
Northeast	—	12.9	12.0	10.6	13.7	14.3	9.9	11.0	9.7	11.0	11.5	10.1	11.6	10.2	-1.3
Midwest	—	14.2	15.3	14.7	12.5	11.6	13.8	12.0	11.4	10.0	11.0	11.8	12.3	12.4	+0.1
South	—	15.1	16.5	14.7	15.0	14.2	14.1	13.2	13.9	13.6	11.8	13.0	13.4	12.2	-1.2
West	—	11.3	17.8	11.3	10.8	11.0	11.6	12.7	8.9	10.0	10.1	9.0	9.6	7.7	-1.9
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	11.4	14.1	11.1	12.3	10.1	11.3	11.9	10.6	10.1	9.8	10.3	11.0	10.8	-0.2
Other MSA	—	15.7	16.2	14.7	14.3	14.2	14.3	13.2	11.7	11.4	12.5	11.5	12.6	11.1	-1.4
Non-MSA	—	13.1	17.6	13.9	11.6	13.2	11.4	11.7	13.1	13.7	10.3	12.6	12.3	10.4	-1.9
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	18.8	17.8	12.6	17.5	17.0	13.9	15.3	12.5	8.6	7.8	12.7	10.9	7.4	-3.5
2.5–3.0	—	14.3	16.3	15.6	11.9	12.9	13.9	13.0	12.4	9.4	10.6	11.1	14.2	12.3	-1.9
3.5–4.0	—	15.7	16.2	14.2	12.6	12.6	11.7	14.0	12.1	13.4	11.5	11.4	10.9	9.8	-1.0
4.5–5.0	—	11.3	15.5	11.7	13.3	12.0	12.5	11.3	12.0	11.5	11.9	12.2	12.6	12.0	-0.7
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	13.0	13.4	13.5	14.8	13.7	13.7	11.5	9.6	11.8	11.1	10.8	11.7	11.5	-0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	—	15.2	15.7	15.0	14.4	13.8	13.1	12.7	12.3	12.7	13.4	14.4	13.9	-0.4
African American	—	—	11.0	9.5	9.8	11.3	11.5	10.3	9.4	10.1	9.6	8.8	9.2	10.9	+1.7
Hispanic	—	—	12.4	11.7	9.7	10.4	11.2	12.2	10.7	8.2	8.5	8.2	8.2	7.4	-0.8

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on one of four forms; N is one third of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution: Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.**

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 176**  
**EITHER STIMULANT-TYPE OR NON-STIMULANT-TYPE ADHD DRUGS:**  
**Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Approximate weighted N =	Percentage who used in lifetime													2016– 2017 change
		1991- 2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	
Total	—	14,500	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	-1.4
Gender:															
Male	—	16.5	15.2	15.1	14.8	15.5	14.1	13.2	13.8	14.6	13.8	14.9	12.4	11.8	-0.6
Female	—	12.0	12.9	10.8	10.9	10.5	11.3	11.0	10.3	8.7	8.8	11.3	10.5	8.4	-2.1
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	19.2	20.9	16.6	20.1	20.9	19.3	16.7	17.7	15.9	19.6	21.9	16.4	14.1	-2.2
Complete 4 years	—	13.6	13.2	12.4	11.8	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.4	11.2	10.3	12.2	10.9	9.6	-1.4
Region:															
Northeast	—	14.3	11.8	12.2	11.4	11.5	11.8	12.0	12.2	12.5	10.2	13.0	11.4	9.1	-2.3
Midwest	—	12.8	12.9	13.7	14.5	14.2	13.3	13.6	9.6	12.4	13.4	12.5	10.0	7.9	-2.1
South	—	17.6	17.8	13.2	14.2	15.2	14.7	13.5	15.3	12.4	13.2	15.0	13.6	11.5	-2.1
West	—	11.3	12.0	12.3	10.2	10.0	9.5	7.9	9.8	9.6	7.0	10.7	9.7	10.8	+1.1
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	12.0	12.3	11.2	10.3	12.8	11.7	10.8	11.4	11.8	9.6	12.6	10.4	9.0	-1.4
Other MSA	—	15.5	15.1	13.7	12.3	13.6	12.9	12.0	12.1	11.5	11.2	12.7	11.7	10.8	-0.8
Non-MSA	—	14.7	14.7	13.9	17.4	12.0	13.6	13.6	12.6	12.0	14.4	14.8	12.6	9.7	-3.0
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	11.9	16.0	11.5	9.6	12.7	12.6	11.0	12.3	11.4	7.2	12.7	7.8	10.7	+2.9
2.5–3.0	—	15.0	14.6	12.6	14.0	12.3	14.5	14.4	12.5	11.6	9.8	12.1	11.1	8.3	-2.8
3.5–4.0	—	12.9	16.1	12.8	14.0	11.1	12.6	11.5	11.2	12.8	12.5	13.7	10.8	10.2	-0.6
4.5–5.0	—	14.8	12.2	13.5	13.2	13.5	11.8	11.2	13.0	11.8	10.5	12.0	11.8	10.9	-0.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	15.9	13.5	12.6	10.7	15.6	13.5	11.1	11.6	12.3	13.3	15.1	13.0	10.4	-2.7
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	—	16.0	15.0	14.3	14.1	13.9	13.7	13.2	13.3	13.4	14.1	14.1	12.4	-1.7 s
African American	—	—	8.8	10.4	9.1	8.4	10.5	9.9	8.3	9.2	9.3	9.7	10.0	9.3	-0.6
Hispanic	—	—	8.7	8.5	8.6	9.8	9.6	9.3	10.5	7.4	5.9	8.0	8.8	8.7	-0.2

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on one of four forms; N is one third of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 177**  
**EITHER STIMULANT-TYPE OR NON-STIMULANT-TYPE ADHD DRUGS:**  
**Trends in Lifetime Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who used in lifetime														2016– 2017 change
	1991- 2004	2005 <sup>c</sup>	2006 <sup>c</sup>	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	—	14,500	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	12.4	11.7	12.1	13.1	11.0	12.7	12.2	12.7	13.2	12.6	13.7	12.7	13.0	+0.3
Gender:															
Male	—	15.8	13.2	15.7	14.6	13.0	14.7	14.3	14.4	15.5	13.5	13.4	14.5	15.3	+0.9
Female	—	8.8	9.6	8.6	11.5	9.1	10.1	9.9	10.8	10.6	11.0	12.6	10.2	10.2	+0.1
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	16.7	16.3	15.7	18.8	17.3	16.1	17.4	16.6	16.3	16.9	18.9	15.5	15.1	-0.3
Complete 4 years	—	11.3	10.6	11.2	11.2	10.6	11.8	11.0	11.8	12.2	11.4	13.0	11.6	12.1	+0.4
Region:															
Northeast	—	13.1	13.8	12.2	14.2	11.2	11.1	12.0	13.1	10.5	12.0	11.5	13.1	15.4	+2.3
Midwest	—	12.7	9.7	12.5	12.0	12.9	14.7	12.3	12.9	12.5	13.7	15.5	13.4	14.1	+0.6
South	—	13.9	14.0	13.3	12.3	14.0	13.6	13.0	13.0	14.8	14.7	17.3	13.7	13.7	0.0
West	—	8.6	8.1	9.2	12.5	7.2	10.3	10.9	12.0	13.2	8.5	7.9	9.7	9.4	-0.3
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	10.4	12.6	12.4	14.5	10.9	12.4	10.6	13.4	13.9	12.3	12.4	13.6	12.0	-1.6
Other MSA	—	14.6	11.1	12.6	12.5	11.2	13.3	14.1	13.2	13.3	12.6	14.5	12.0	13.4	+1.4
Non-MSA	—	9.9	11.6	10.5	10.6	14.2	11.8	9.8	10.5	11.8	12.9	14.0	12.9	13.5	+0.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	10.1	10.3	9.5	10.7	11.1	11.5	10.4	9.7	13.1	12.1	11.1	11.9	10.2	-1.7
2.5–3.0	—	10.0	12.5	10.8	10.1	8.9	10.5	10.0	12.5	12.2	11.6	11.5	9.6	13.4	+3.8
3.5–4.0	—	13.6	10.4	12.2	14.4	11.8	13.1	11.7	12.5	12.4	11.4	13.2	11.9	11.4	-0.5
4.5–5.0	—	12.1	12.3	12.2	11.2	12.8	14.4	13.0	12.8	13.4	12.5	15.4	13.8	15.7	+1.9
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	15.3	12.2	15.2	15.2	14.9	13.4	14.9	14.8	17.0	17.5	16.0	15.8	13.7	-2.2
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	—	13.0	13.1	13.6	13.8	14.0	14.4	14.5	14.5	14.3	15.3	15.8	15.3	-0.5
African American	—	—	8.3	8.0	8.0	8.8	10.4	9.7	9.7	10.1	10.6	11.1	11.0	11.7	+0.7
Hispanic	—	—	9.0	8.7	8.9	8.0	8.1	8.9	8.2	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.0	8.4	+0.4

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on two of six forms; N is two sixths of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>c</sup>Data from one of the questionnaire forms was omitted in 2005 due to an error in the skip pattern in the questionnaire. For the 2006 results by race/ethnicity, data from the remaining form in 2005 were double-weighted to account for the omission of the other form.

**TABLE 178**  
**EITHER STIMULANT-TYPE OR NON-STIMULANT-TYPE ADHD DRUGS:**  
**Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	Percentage who said "Yes, I take them now."														2016– 2017 change
	1991- 2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	—	14,500	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	6.1	5.2	4.5	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.9	4.7	5.0	4.6	4.9	5.6	4.7	-0.9
Gender:															
Male	—	7.1	6.9	5.6	6.3	5.9	5.0	6.3	5.8	5.7	6.1	5.9	6.6	5.6	-1.0
Female	—	5.0	3.3	3.3	3.9	4.1	4.4	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.4	4.0	4.5	3.6	-0.9
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	7.1	8.6	5.3	6.9	4.6	6.5	6.3	5.5	9.0	3.7	9.0	9.6	6.3	-3.3
Complete 4 years	—	5.9	4.8	4.4	4.9	4.9	4.5	4.8	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.5	5.2	4.5	-0.7
Region:															
Northeast	—	6.2	5.0	4.1	4.8	6.1	3.5	4.1	4.4	5.0	3.7	4.5	4.4	4.8	+0.5
Midwest	—	6.9	5.2	5.5	4.8	3.6	5.3	5.8	5.3	4.7	5.3	5.9	6.2	5.6	-0.6
South	—	5.9	5.7	4.6	6.5	5.7	5.3	4.7	5.6	5.9	5.1	5.1	6.7	5.6	-1.2
West	—	5.6	4.4	3.5	3.6	4.2	3.8	5.0	2.8	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.7	2.3	-1.4
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	5.5	4.1	3.9	5.4	4.9	4.1	4.9	4.7	5.0	3.9	4.1	4.9	5.0	+0.1
Other MSA	—	6.7	5.8	4.7	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.0	5.4	5.6	6.0	4.4	-1.6
Non-MSA	—	5.7	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.1	3.9	4.4	3.8	5.0	3.9	4.5	5.6	5.1	-0.5
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	7.0	4.5	3.7	4.9	4.7	3.3	3.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	4.4	2.7	3.0	+0.3
2.5–3.0	—	5.3	5.0	4.5	3.0	3.9	3.6	4.5	4.3	3.8	3.4	4.0	5.0	4.7	-0.4
3.5–4.0	—	6.1	5.3	3.4	4.4	4.1	4.3	4.7	4.2	5.1	5.8	4.4	5.4	4.1	-1.3
4.5–5.0	—	5.9	4.5	4.7	5.8	5.6	4.7	5.2	5.8	5.3	5.5	5.7	5.9	5.7	-0.2
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	7.1	5.3	6.2	8.4	6.2	6.1	5.3	4.5	6.1	4.3	5.3	6.5	5.7	-0.8
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	—	6.4	5.5	5.9	6.3	5.9	5.8	6.0	5.8	5.7	6.3	7.5	7.3	-0.2
African American	—	—	3.3	3.2	3.5	3.8	3.2	3.1	3.1	4.0	4.2	3.5	3.1	3.8	+0.6
Hispanic	—	—	3.4	2.7	2.2	2.3	2.4	3.0	2.7	2.2	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.1	-0.5

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on one of four forms; N is one third of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 179**  
**EITHER STIMULANT-TYPE OR NON-STIMULANT-TYPE ADHD DRUGS:**  
**Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	Percentage who said "Yes, I take them now."														2016– 2017 change
	1991- 2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
Approximate weighted N =	—	14,500	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	5.6	4.8	4.2	4.5	5.0	4.6	4.2	5.1	5.0	4.8	5.8	4.3	4.0	-0.3
Gender:															
Male	—	6.4	5.6	4.8	5.2	5.7	5.8	4.5	5.8	6.3	5.9	6.8	4.7	4.5	-0.2
Female	—	4.5	3.9	3.7	3.8	4.3	3.2	4.0	4.5	3.6	3.7	4.9	3.8	3.5	-0.3
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	8.7	6.2	5.4	4.8	9.9	7.7	6.2	3.9	7.5	7.7	9.3	6.5	5.4	-1.1
Complete 4 years	—	5.2	4.5	4.0	4.4	4.5	4.2	4.0	5.2	4.7	4.4	5.5	4.1	3.9	-0.2
Region:															
Northeast	—	6.0	3.8	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.0	4.1	4.8	7.4	4.6	5.8	4.1	3.2	-0.9
Midwest	—	5.7	4.7	5.1	6.2	7.3	4.1	4.5	4.6	5.6	5.3	6.5	4.7	3.4	-1.2
South	—	6.2	5.7	4.6	4.8	5.5	6.0	4.9	7.2	4.5	5.9	6.7	5.1	5.1	0.0
West	—	3.9	4.2	2.9	2.6	2.4	3.4	2.9	2.9	3.3	2.7	3.5	3.1	3.6	+0.5
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	4.6	4.0	3.2	4.1	5.5	4.9	4.5	4.8	5.8	4.9	5.6	3.7	3.6	-0.1
Other MSA	—	6.4	5.4	4.8	4.3	5.0	4.2	3.8	5.2	5.0	4.5	6.3	3.9	4.6	+0.6
Non-MSA	—	4.9	4.4	4.2	5.5	4.3	5.0	4.8	5.3	4.0	5.3	4.7	6.5	3.3	-3.1 s
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	3.5	5.7	3.6	2.6	2.3	3.0	3.5	2.3	2.7	1.7	1.3	2.2	3.1	+1.0
2.5–3.0	—	4.2	3.2	2.8	4.6	4.4	4.7	4.7	5.1	3.7	2.8	3.9	2.3	3.3	+1.0
3.5–4.0	—	5.9	5.1	4.5	3.7	3.8	5.3	3.1	5.2	5.3	5.1	6.0	3.5	4.4	+0.8
4.5–5.0	—	5.6	4.9	4.5	5.0	5.8	4.2	4.9	5.2	5.6	4.8	5.9	5.7	3.9	-1.8
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	7.6	5.3	5.1	5.2	8.1	5.7	4.7	6.1	7.5	7.7	8.4	5.4	4.9	-0.5
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	—	6.1	5.3	5.2	5.5	5.4	5.1	5.4	6.1	6.2	7.0	7.0	5.4	-1.5 ss
African American	—	—	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.1	2.3	3.1	3.8	4.0	2.8	2.2	1.9	1.8	-0.1
Hispanic	—	—	2.2	1.7	1.9	2.8	2.7	2.3	2.8	1.9	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.9	+0.5

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on one of four forms; N is one third of N indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE 180**  
**EITHER STIMULANT-TYPE OR NON-STIMULANT-TYPE ADHD DRUGS:**  
**Trends in Current Prevalence of Legal Use by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	Percentage who said "Yes, I take them now."														2016– 2017 change
	1991– 2004	2005 <sup>c</sup>	2006 <sup>c</sup>	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	
<i>Approximate weighted N =</i>	—	14,500	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600	
Total	—	4.5	3.7	4.1	4.4	4.3	5.2	5.1	5.5	6.0	5.5	5.3	5.6	5.7	+0.1
Gender:															
Male	—	5.5	3.9	5.2	3.9	3.9	5.8	5.2	5.5	6.5	5.1	5.7	6.7	5.9	-0.8
Female	—	3.4	3.5	3.4	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.9	5.4	5.6	5.7	4.0	4.4	5.3	+0.9
College Plans:															
None or under 4 years	—	8.2	3.2	5.9	5.2	3.1	6.5	6.9	5.8	6.9	6.3	5.6	4.0	5.5	+1.4
Complete 4 years	—	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.4	4.3	4.9	4.6	5.3	5.7	5.2	5.4	5.6	5.9	+0.3 s
Region:															
Northeast	—	6.3	4.1	4.7	5.9	3.0	5.0	6.3	4.8	5.1	5.5	3.8	6.0	7.1	+1.1
Midwest	—	4.0	3.5	5.0	4.5	4.5	6.7	6.3	7.2	5.0	6.1	6.8	5.7	7.1	+1.4
South	—	4.2	4.2	4.5	3.9	5.8	5.4	4.9	4.8	7.4	6.6	6.6	5.9	5.6	-0.3
West	—	4.0	2.7	2.1	4.5	2.3	3.3	3.3	4.8	5.7	3.2	3.0	4.7	4.0	-0.8
Population Density:															
Large MSA	—	3.5	3.7	4.5	5.7	4.5	4.3	4.6	5.6	6.9	5.4	5.1	6.4	6.1	-0.3
Other MSA	—	5.6	3.6	4.2	4.3	3.7	6.0	6.4	6.3	6.2	5.7	5.7	6.0	6.2	+0.2 s
Non-MSA	—	3.5	3.8	3.4	3.5	4.9	4.4	2.6	3.0	4.3	5.3	4.8	3.6	4.2	+0.6
Parental Education: <sup>a</sup>															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	—	2.7	3.3	2.3	4.2	2.3	5.1	4.8	3.7	5.7	4.8	3.3	4.8	3.0	-1.7
2.5–3.0	—	3.7	2.0	3.8	3.2	2.5	4.4	3.6	4.8	5.7	4.4	2.8	3.4	5.9	+2.5 s
3.5–4.0	—	5.0	3.3	4.1	4.1	3.9	5.2	5.3	5.0	5.1	4.2	4.1	5.2	4.3	-0.9
4.5–5.0	—	5.0	4.6	3.7	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.6	5.7	5.8	5.7	6.5	6.8	8.3	+1.5
5.5–6.0 (High)	—	4.8	5.3	6.2	6.5	7.4	6.5	6.3	8.3	9.9	11.0	9.0	6.9	7.0	+0.1
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average): <sup>b</sup>															
White	—	—	4.6	4.5	4.9	4.9	5.6	6.6	6.6	6.4	6.3	6.4	7.0	7.2	+0.2
African American	—	—	2.3	2.5	3.0	2.7	3.0	3.2	3.2	4.1	4.3	3.2	2.5	3.8	+1.3 s
Hispanic	—	—	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.8	3.1	2.5	2.7	3.3	3.5	2.5	2.3	3.5	+1.2

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* Level of significance of difference between the two most recent classes: s = .05, ss = .01, sss = .001. '—' indicates data not available. Any apparent inconsistency between the change estimate and the prevalence estimates for the two most recent years is due to rounding. See Table S3 for the number of subgroup cases. See appendix B for definition of variables in table. Data are based on two of six forms; *N* is two sixths of *N* indicated in Table S3.

**Caution:** Limited sample sizes (see Notes above). Use caution in interpreting subgroup trends.

<sup>a</sup>Parental education is an average score of mother's education and father's education. See appendix B for details.

<sup>b</sup>To derive percentages for each racial subgroup, data for the specified year and the previous year have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

<sup>c</sup>Data from one of the questionnaire forms was omitted in 2005 due to an error in the skip pattern in the questionnaire. For the 2006 results by race/ethnicity, data from the remaining form in 2005 were double-weighted to account for the omission of the other form.

**TABLE S1**  
**Approximate Weighted Ns by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
Total	17,500	18,600	18,300	17,300	17,500	17,800	18,600	18,100	16,700	16,700	16,200	15,100	16,500	17,000	16,800
Gender															
Male	8,600	8,800	8,600	8,300	8,100	8,400	8,600	8,600	7,800	7,900	7,500	7,000	7,600	8,100	8,000
Female	8,600	9,300	9,200	8,600	8,700	8,800	9,300	8,900	8,400	8,300	8,300	7,600	8,400	8,500	8,400
College Plans															
None or under 4 years	2,300	2,400	2,100	2,000	1,900	2,200	1,900	1,800	1,700	1,600	1,600	1,300	1,600	1,600	1,600
Complete 4 years	14,600	15,400	15,400	14,700	14,800	14,800	15,800	15,600	14,500	14,500	14,100	13,400	14,500	15,000	14,800
Region															
Northeast	3,000	3,700	3,900	3,400	3,100	3,200	3,400	3,300	3,000	2,800	2,900	2,800	3,200	3,200	3,200
Midwest	5,300	5,300	4,700	4,200	4,300	4,600	4,100	4,300	4,200	4,300	4,000	4,000	4,100	4,000	3,700
South	6,300	6,200	6,400	6,300	6,600	6,300	7,200	6,600	6,100	6,300	5,900	5,400	6,300	6,300	6,300
West	2,900	3,400	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,700	3,900	3,900	3,400	3,300	3,400	2,900	2,900	3,500	3,600
Population Density															
Large MSA	4,500	5,700	5,500	4,400	5,200	5,200	5,000	4,800	4,800	4,900	4,700	4,500	4,900	5,000	5,400
Other MSA	8,400	8,300	8,800	8,300	7,800	8,400	9,000	8,800	7,900	7,900	7,500	6,900	7,700	7,900	7,400
Non-MSA	4,600	4,600	4,000	4,600	4,500	4,200	4,600	4,500	4,000	3,900	4,000	3,700	3,900	4,100	4,000
Parental Education															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1,400	1,700	1,700	1,600	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,100	1,100	1,200	1,400
2.5–3.0	4,400	4,600	4,500	4,100	3,900	4,300	4,000	3,900	3,800	3,700	3,400	3,200	3,400	3,400	3,400
3.5–4.0	4,100	4,300	4,300	4,200	4,000	4,100	4,300	4,100	3,800	3,900	4,000	3,500	3,700	4,000	3,700
4.5–5.0	4,100	4,100	4,100	3,900	3,900	3,900	4,500	4,500	4,000	3,900	3,900	3,800	4,200	4,300	4,200
5.5–6.0 (High)	2,200	2,300	2,300	2,200	2,300	2,200	2,600	2,700	2,200	2,200	2,100	2,100	2,400	2,500	2,600
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average) <sup>a</sup>															
White	—	21,900	22,000	20,900	19,800	20,200	21,400	21,300	19,800	18,900	18,600	17,600	18,400	20,400	20,500
African American	—	4,200	4,800	5,500	5,600	5,300	4,700	4,900	5,000	4,800	4,500	4,500	4,400	3,900	3,800
Hispanic	—	3,400	3,600	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,200	4,100	4,100	4,000	4,100	3,900	3,400	3,200	3,600

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE S1 (cont.)**  
**Approximate Weighted Ns by Subgroups in Grade 8**

	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Total	16,500	16,100	15,700	15,000	15,300	16,000	15,100	14,600	14,600	14,400	16,900	15,300
Gender												
Male	7,800	7,800	7,600	7,100	7,100	7,600	7,200	7,000	6,800	6,700	8,000	7,200
Female	8,200	7,900	7,600	7,400	7,800	7,900	7,400	7,100	7,200	7,200	8,200	7,500
College Plans												
None or under 4 years	1,500	1,300	1,200	1,100	1,200	1,100	980	900	1,000	1,000	1,200	1,300
Complete 4 years	14,600	14,400	14,000	13,500	13,800	14,500	13,700	13,300	13,000	12,900	15,100	13,300
Region												
Northeast	2,900	2,400	2,600	2,500	2,500	2,900	2,800	2,500	2,400	2,200	2,800	2,600
Midwest	3,500	3,600	3,400	3,400	3,700	3,400	3,200	3,400	3,200	3,000	3,700	3,200
South	6,300	6,400	5,600	5,700	5,600	6,200	5,800	5,400	5,600	5,900	6,500	6,000
West	3,800	3,700	4,100	3,400	3,500	3,500	3,300	3,300	3,400	3,300	3,900	3,500
Population Density												
Large MSA	5,400	5,000	5,100	4,500	4,600	5,400	5,200	4,800	4,700	4,300	5,500	4,600
Other MSA	7,300	7,800	7,500	7,300	7,500	7,300	6,900	6,800	6,800	7,100	8,200	7,600
Non-MSA	3,800	3,300	3,100	3,200	3,200	3,300	3,000	3,000	3,100	3,000	3,200	3,100
Parental Education												
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1,400	1,400	1,300	1,200	1,400	1,300	1,300	1,400	1,300	1,400	1,600	1,600
2.5–3.0	3,300	3,100	2,800	2,700	2,800	2,700	2,500	2,400	2,400	2,500	2,800	2,600
3.5–4.0	3,800	3,700	3,500	3,300	3,400	3,500	3,000	2,900	3,100	2,900	3,300	3,100
4.5–5.0	4,000	3,900	4,100	3,900	3,800	4,100	3,900	3,900	3,600	3,500	4,300	3,600
5.5–6.0 (High)	2,300	2,300	2,300	2,100	2,200	2,700	2,600	2,400	2,300	2,200	2,700	2,400
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average) <sup>a</sup>												
White	19,500	18,300	17,300	16,400	16,000	16,700	16,300	14,800	13,100	12,700	13,800	13,700
African American	4,000	3,900	4,000	4,100	4,000	3,700	3,500	3,500	4,100	4,300	4,100	3,600
Hispanic	4,700	5,400	5,100	4,700	5,000	5,200	5,200	5,500	5,700	6,200	7,200	8,000

Source. The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

Notes. '—' indicates data not available. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

**Caution:** The Ns in this table are based on the entire sample at each grade level. Some drug use questions are asked only in some of the questionnaire forms rather than in all, in which case these Ns need to be adjusted appropriately. Look under Notes in each table to see if only a fraction of the sample was asked about that drug. If there is no such indication, the entire sample received the question.

<sup>a</sup>Ns for each racial subgroup represent the combination of the specified year and the previous year. Data have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.



**TABLE S2**  
**Approximate Weighted Ns by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
Total	14,800	14,800	15,300	15,800	17,000	15,600	15,500	15,000	13,600	14,300	14,000	14,300	15,800	16,400	16,200
Gender															
Male	7,200	7,000	7,300	7,700	8,300	7,500	7,400	7,100	6,300	6,800	6,600	6,900	7,500	7,900	7,900
Female	7,400	7,400	7,800	7,900	8,400	7,800	7,800	7,700	7,000	7,200	7,100	7,100	8,000	8,300	8,000
College Plans															
None or under 4 years	2,600	2,400	2,500	2,700	2,500	2,300	2,200	2,200	1,900	1,900	1,900	2,000	2,100	1,900	1,800
Complete 4 years	11,900	12,000	12,400	12,800	14,200	13,000	13,000	12,500	11,500	12,100	11,900	12,100	13,400	14,300	14,100
Region															
Northeast	2,700	3,000	2,900	3,100	3,300	3,100	3,300	3,100	3,000	2,800	2,700	2,600	3,400	3,600	3,500
Midwest	3,700	3,800	4,800	4,700	4,400	3,900	3,900	3,600	3,100	3,700	4,100	3,700	4,000	4,600	4,500
South	4,900	5,000	4,900	5,200	6,100	5,600	5,500	5,200	4,700	5,000	5,000	5,100	4,900	4,900	5,000
West	3,500	3,000	2,700	2,800	3,200	3,000	2,800	3,100	2,800	2,800	2,200	2,900	3,500	3,300	3,200
Population Density															
Large MSA	3,400	3,700	3,500	4,100	4,700	4,300	4,300	4,300	3,700	4,000	3,900	4,300	4,900	5,000	4,900
Other MSA	7,400	7,300	7,600	7,500	8,200	7,500	7,300	7,000	6,700	6,700	6,700	6,800	7,800	7,800	7,600
Non-MSA	4,000	3,800	4,200	4,200	4,100	3,800	3,900	3,700	3,200	3,600	3,400	3,200	3,100	3,600	3,700
Parental Education															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,200	1,100	1,300	1,300	1,100	1,200	1,200	1,300	1,200	1,300	1,100
2.5–3.0	3,900	3,900	4,100	4,100	4,100	3,600	3,700	3,700	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,300	3,500	3,400	3,200
3.5–4.0	3,900	3,900	4,100	4,300	4,600	4,300	4,100	4,000	3,600	3,700	3,700	3,700	4,200	4,200	4,100
4.5–5.0	3,500	3,400	3,500	3,700	4,000	3,900	3,700	3,500	3,300	3,500	3,400	3,500	3,900	4,300	4,400
5.5–6.0 (High)	1,800	1,700	1,700	1,800	2,300	1,900	1,900	1,800	1,700	1,900	1,800	1,700	2,100	2,400	2,400
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average) <sup>a</sup>															
White	—	19,600	20,700	22,000	22,900	22,400	20,900	19,800	18,400	18,200	18,600	18,000	18,500	19,900	20,400
African American	—	3,900	3,600	3,300	3,300	3,100	3,200	3,600	3,600	3,100	2,800	3,400	4,600	4,600	4,300
Hispanic	—	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,900	3,000	3,200	3,500	3,200	3,100	3,400	3,600	3,600	3,500	3,500

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE S2 (cont.)**  
**Approximate Weighted Ns by Subgroups in Grade 10**

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Total	16,200	16,100	15,100	15,900	15,200	14,900	15,000	12,900	13,000	15,600	14,700	13,500
Gender												
Male	7,900	7,800	7,000	7,600	7,200	7,200	7,200	6,100	6,200	7,600	7,100	6,500
Female	8,000	7,900	7,700	8,000	7,700	7,400	7,500	6,500	6,400	7,600	7,200	6,600
College Plans												
None or under 4 years	1,800	1,800	1,600	1,500	1,600	1,500	1,300	1,300	1,200	1,400	1,400	1,400
Complete 4 years	14,100	14,000	13,200	14,100	13,400	13,200	13,400	11,400	11,500	13,900	12,900	11,700
Region												
Northeast	3,200	3,200	2,800	3,400	3,000	2,600	2,900	2,400	2,500	3,100	2,800	2,300
Midwest	4,300	3,900	3,600	3,700	3,700	3,800	3,800	3,200	3,000	3,600	3,200	3,100
South	5,300	5,100	4,800	5,200	5,200	5,100	4,900	4,100	4,400	5,500	5,100	4,800
West	3,400	3,900	3,900	3,600	3,300	3,400	3,400	3,200	3,100	3,400	3,600	3,300
Population Density												
Large MSA	5,100	5,200	4,700	5,200	5,200	4,900	4,700	3,800	4,500	5,100	4,800	4,200
Other MSA	7,900	7,600	7,300	7,300	6,600	6,600	7,100	6,400	6,000	7,600	7,300	6,600
Non-MSA	3,200	3,300	3,100	3,400	3,400	3,400	3,200	2,700	2,500	2,900	2,600	2,700
Parental Education												
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,300	1,400	1,200	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,300	1,400	1,300
2.5–3.0	3,200	3,300	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	2,600	2,400	2,300	2,400	2,400	2,300
3.5–4.0	4,300	4,400	3,800	4,000	3,800	3,900	3,800	3,100	3,100	3,600	3,400	3,000
4.5–5.0	4,500	4,300	4,000	4,300	3,900	3,800	4,100	3,500	3,600	4,300	3,800	3,400
5.5–6.0 (High)	2,300	2,100	2,000	2,400	2,200	2,000	2,500	2,000	2,100	2,800	2,500	3,000
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average) <sup>a</sup>												
White	21,100	20,800	18,300	17,900	18,400	17,600	17,600	16,000	13,900	15,700	16,000	13,500
African American	3,900	3,400	3,600	3,600	3,400	3,200	3,100	2,900	2,900	3,000	3,300	3,700
Hispanic	3,300	3,800	4,500	4,500	4,600	4,500	4,100	4,100	4,300	4,400	5,100	5,300

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* '—' indicates data not available. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

**Caution:** The Ns in this table are based on the entire sample at each grade level. Some drug use questions are asked only in some of the questionnaire forms rather than in all, in which case these N s need to be adjusted appropriately. Look under Notes in each table to see if only a fraction of the sample was asked about that drug. If there is no such indication, the entire sample received the question.

<sup>a</sup>Ns for each racial subgroup represent the combination of the specified year and the previous year. Data have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

**TABLE S3**  
**Approximate Weighted Ns by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	<u>1975</u>	<u>1976</u>	<u>1977</u>	<u>1978</u>	<u>1979</u>	<u>1980</u>	<u>1981</u>	<u>1982</u>	<u>1983</u>	<u>1984</u>	<u>1985</u>	<u>1986</u>	<u>1987</u>	<u>1988</u>	<u>1989</u>	<u>1990</u>
Total	9,400	15,400	17,100	17,800	15,500	15,900	17,500	17,700	16,300	15,900	16,000	15,200	16,300	16,300	16,700	15,200
Gender																
Male	4,300	6,900	7,100	8,500	7,500	7,500	8,400	8,500	7,800	7,600	7,600	7,100	7,700	7,700	8,000	7,700
Female	5,200	7,000	7,600	9,000	8,000	7,800	8,600	8,600	8,000	7,800	8,000	7,700	8,200	8,200	8,300	7,100
College Plans																
None or under 4 years	—	6,500	6,700	8,100	6,800	6,300	6,700	7,200	6,300	5,900	5,600	5,100	5,000	4,700	4,800	4,200
Complete 4 years	—	6,800	7,200	8,600	8,000	8,500	9,700	9,200	8,800	8,900	9,300	9,100	10,300	10,600	11,000	10,100
Region																
Northeast	2,200	3,400	3,700	4,400	3,800	3,600	4,100	4,600	3,900	3,200	3,700	3,600	3,500	3,200	3,200	3,300
Midwest	2,900	4,500	4,600	5,200	4,800	4,700	5,300	5,200	4,600	4,500	4,400	4,300	4,400	4,300	4,500	4,200
South	3,000	4,300	4,600	6,000	4,800	4,800	5,300	5,300	5,200	5,300	4,900	4,700	5,200	5,600	6,100	5,000
West	1,400	2,200	2,200	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,600	2,600	2,900	3,000	2,600	3,200	3,200	2,900	2,700
Population Density																
Large MSA	2,100	3,700	4,000	4,600	4,000	3,900	4,500	4,800	4,200	4,100	4,200	3,700	4,200	4,400	4,000	3,800
Other MSA	4,000	5,700	6,200	8,000	6,800	6,700	7,100	7,300	6,800	6,900	6,900	7,000	8,000	7,700	8,800	7,700
Non-MSA	3,400	5,000	4,900	5,500	5,200	5,200	5,900	5,600	5,300	4,900	4,900	4,500	4,100	4,200	3,900	3,700
Parental Education																
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1,700	2,200	2,600	3,100	2,500	2,300	2,400	2,700	2,200	1,900	1,800	1,800	1,700	1,600	1,700	1,600
2.5–3.0	3,000	4,300	5,400	6,200	5,600	5,300	5,800	5,900	5,500	5,100	5,100	4,600	4,500	4,500	4,600	4,300
3.5–4.0	1,600	2,500	3,200	4,000	3,600	3,600	4,200	4,200	3,900	4,000	4,000	3,800	4,300	4,400	4,500	4,100
4.5–5.0	1,100	1,600	2,200	2,800	2,600	2,700	3,100	2,900	2,800	2,900	3,000	2,900	3,400	3,500	3,500	3,100
5.5–6.0 (High)	440	710	1,100	1,200	1,200	1,300	1,500	1,300	1,200	1,400	1,500	1,500	1,800	1,900	1,700	1,600
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average) <sup>a</sup>																
White	—	—	23,400	26,500	27,500	25,600	26,300	27,300	26,200	24,700	24,200	23,600	23,800	24,200	24,000	23,400
African American	—	—	3,300	3,700	3,500	3,500	4,000	4,000	3,900	4,000	4,000	3,500	3,200	3,600	3,900	3,500
Hispanic	—	—	890	1,000	940	740	930	1,300	1,300	1,200	1,200	1,500	1,900	2,100	2,400	2,500

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE S3 (cont.)**  
**Approximate Weighted Ns by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>	<u>1998</u>	<u>1999</u>	<u>2000</u>	<u>2001</u>	<u>2002</u>	<u>2003</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>
Total	15,000	15,800	16,300	15,400	15,400	14,300	15,400	15,200	13,600	12,800	12,800	12,900	14,600	14,600	14,700
Gender															
Male	7,400	7,400	7,500	6,900	7,200	6,700	7,100	7,100	6,300	5,800	5,800	5,800	6,600	6,800	6,800
Female	7,200	7,900	8,200	8,000	7,800	7,100	7,700	7,500	6,700	6,400	6,500	6,600	7,400	7,200	7,300
College Plans															
None or under 4 years	4,000	3,700	3,700	3,400	3,300	2,600	3,200	3,100	2,800	2,600	2,500	2,400	2,800	2,800	2,600
Complete 4 years	10,300	11,200	11,600	11,100	11,200	10,800	11,000	11,100	10,200	9,300	9,600	9,700	11,100	11,000	11,300
Region															
Northeast	2,800	2,800	2,700	2,700	2,800	3,000	3,300	2,800	2,500	2,500	2,400	2,500	3,100	3,100	2,900
Midwest	4,000	4,400	4,600	4,000	4,300	3,800	4,100	3,800	3,600	3,100	3,700	3,300	3,600	3,800	3,600
South	5,100	5,600	5,800	5,700	5,400	5,100	5,300	5,700	4,900	4,500	4,100	4,300	4,900	5,000	5,200
West	3,100	3,000	3,200	3,000	2,900	2,400	2,700	2,900	2,600	2,700	2,600	2,800	3,000	2,700	3,000
Population Density															
Large MSA	3,600	3,600	3,700	4,300	4,400	3,400	4,100	4,300	3,800	3,800	3,800	4,000	4,600	4,200	4,300
Other MSA	7,200	8,200	7,800	7,100	7,000	7,000	7,500	7,500	6,200	5,800	5,800	5,900	6,500	6,800	7,000
Non-MSA	4,200	4,000	4,800	4,000	4,000	3,900	3,800	3,400	3,600	3,200	3,200	3,000	3,500	3,600	3,400
Parental Education															
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1,500	1,400	1,600	1,400	1,200	1,100	1,300	1,200	960	860	1,000	980	1,200	1,000	1,100
2.5–3.0	4,100	4,100	4,300	3,700	3,700	3,300	3,600	3,700	3,200	3,000	2,900	2,800	3,400	3,400	3,200
3.5–4.0	4,200	4,600	4,500	4,300	4,400	3,800	4,100	4,300	3,900	3,600	3,600	3,800	4,200	4,000	3,900
4.5–5.0	3,100	3,400	3,600	3,500	3,700	3,500	3,500	3,300	3,200	3,100	3,200	3,100	3,400	3,600	3,600
5.5–6.0 (High)	1,500	1,700	1,700	1,800	1,800	2,100	2,100	2,000	1,800	1,600	1,600	1,500	1,800	2,000	2,100
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average) <sup>a</sup>															
White	21,900	21,500	22,000	21,800	21,600	20,700	19,800	20,200	19,500	17,700	16,200	16,300	17,800	19,600	19,600
African American	3,200	3,900	4,200	3,600	3,300	3,200	3,600	3,700	3,400	3,300	3,100	2,900	3,000	3,200	3,000
Hispanic	2,400	2,600	2,900	3,100	2,700	2,600	2,800	3,000	2,500	2,200	2,600	3,100	3,100	2,800	2,900

Table continued on next page.

**TABLE S3 (cont.)**  
**Approximate Weighted Ns by Subgroups in Grade 12**

	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	<u>2012</u>	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Total	14,200	14,500	14,000	13,700	14,400	14,100	13,700	12,600	12,400	12,900	11,800	12,600
Gender:												
Male	6,600	6,500	6,400	6,300	6,700	6,800	6,600	5,900	5,700	5,700	5,400	5,600
Female	7,100	7,400	6,900	6,700	7,100	6,700	6,600	6,100	6,100	6,300	5,600	6,100
College Plans												
None or under 4 years	2,500	2,400	2,300	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,200	2,000	1,900	1,900	2,000
Complete 4 years	11,000	11,300	10,800	10,800	11,300	11,200	10,900	9,700	9,600	10,200	9,100	9,700
Region												
Northeast	2,600	2,700	2,400	2,600	2,700	2,400	2,300	2,200	2,400	2,200	1,900	2,000
Midwest	3,500	3,200	3,500	3,500	3,200	3,400	3,600	3,100	2,500	2,700	2,500	2,800
South	5,200	5,500	5,000	4,800	5,400	5,100	4,400	4,300	4,700	5,100	4,700	4,800
West	2,900	3,100	3,100	2,800	3,100	3,200	3,400	3,000	2,800	2,900	2,700	3,000
Population Density												
Large MSA	4,700	4,700	3,700	3,900	4,200	4,300	4,300	3,800	3,500	4,100	3,700	4,300
Other MSA	6,200	6,600	7,100	6,900	7,300	6,900	6,700	6,200	6,300	6,300	5,700	5,700
Non-MSA	3,300	3,200	3,200	2,900	2,900	2,900	2,700	2,600	2,600	2,500	2,400	2,600
Parental Education												
1.0–2.0 (Low)	1,100	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,400	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,300	1,200	1,400
2.5–3.0	3,100	3,200	3,000	2,900	3,000	2,800	2,800	2,500	2,400	2,500	2,300	2,500
3.5–4.0	4,000	4,200	3,900	3,700	4,000	3,900	3,700	3,500	3,400	3,200	3,000	3,200
4.5–5.0	3,600	3,600	3,500	3,300	3,500	3,600	3,600	3,300	3,200	3,400	3,000	2,900
5.5–6.0 (High)	1,900	1,800	1,700	1,600	1,600	1,900	1,800	1,500	1,300	1,600	1,400	1,600
Race/Ethnicity (2-year average) <sup>a</sup>												
White	18,600	18,200	17,300	16,300	16,400	16,500	16,300	15,600	14,100	13,400	12,800	12,200
African American	3,000	3,200	3,500	3,100	3,000	3,400	3,200	2,700	2,800	3,300	3,400	3,200
Hispanic	3,500	3,700	4,000	4,400	4,500	4,000	3,700	3,900	4,000	4,200	4,000	4,500

*Source.* The Monitoring the Future study, the University of Michigan.

*Notes.* '—' indicates data not available. See appendix B for definition of variables in table.

**Caution:** The Ns in this table are based on the entire sample at each grade level. Some drug use questions are asked only in some of the questionnaire forms rather than in all, in which case these Ns need to be adjusted appropriately. Look under Notes in each table to see if only a fraction of the sample was asked about that drug. If there is no such indication, the entire sample received the question.

<sup>a</sup>Ns for each racial subgroup represent the combination of the specified year and the previous year. Data have been combined to increase subgroup sample sizes and thus provide more stable estimates. See appendix B for details on how race/ethnicity is defined.

# ISR

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH  
SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER  
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

**Monitoring the Future**

[www.monitoringthefuture.org/pubs.html#papers](http://www.monitoringthefuture.org/pubs.html#papers)